

A

DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE:

IN WHICH

The WORDS are deduced from their ORIGINALS,
Explained in their DIFFERENT MEANINGS,

AND

Authorized by the NAMES of the WRITERS
in whose Works they are found.

Abstracted from the FOLIO EDITION,

By the AUTHOR

SAMUEL JOHNSON, A.M.

To which is prefixed,

GRAMMAR of the ENGLISH LANGUAGE

IN TWO VOLUMES.

VOL. II.

The FIFTH EDITION, corrected.

LONDON,

Printed for W. STRAHAN; J. and F. RIVINGTON; J. HANTON;
T. DAVIES; HAWES, CLARKE, and COLLINS; R. HORSEFIELD;
W. JOHNSTON; W. OWEN; T. LOWNDES; T. CASLON; S. CROWDER;
T. LONGMAN; B. LAW; BECKETT, and De HONDT; E. and C. DILLY;
J. DODSLEY; W. NICOLL; W. GRIFFIN; G. ROBINSON; T. CA-
PELL; J. KNOX; ALMON; W. GOLDSMITH; J. and J. RIDLEY.

MDCCLXXIII.

DICTIONARY
OF THE
ENGLISH LANGUAGE

THE WORKS OF THE
REV. JOHN SAMUEL JOHNSON
AND
THE REV. SAMUEL JOHNSON
OF THE WRITING
IN WHICH THE
ABBREVIATIONS OF THE
REV. JOHN SAMUEL JOHNSON
AND THE REV. SAMUEL JOHNSON
OF THE WRITING
IN WHICH THE

41
11 6
448



LONDON
Printed by W. Johnston, at the
British Museum, in the Strand,
near the Theatre Royal, in the
City of London.
1790.

A DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

L.

LAB

LAB

L, A liquid consonant, which preserves always the same sound in English.

At the end of a monosyllable it is always doubled; as, *shall, still*; except after a diphthong; as, *fail, feel*. In a word of more syllables it is written single; as, *channel, canal*. It is sometimes put before *e*, and sounded feebly after it; as, *bible, title*.

LA. interject. See; look; behold.

Shakespeare.

LA'BDANUM. f. A resin of the softer kind, of a strong and not unpleasant smell, and an aromatick, but not agreeable taste. This juice exudates from a low spreading shrub, of the cistus kind, in Crete. *Hill.*

To LA'BEFY. v. a. [*labefacio*, Latin.] To weaken; to impair.

LA'BEL. f. [*labellum*, Latin.]

1. A small slip or scrip of writing.

Shakespeare.

2. Any thing appendant to a larger writing.

Ayliffe.

3. [In law.] A narrow slip of paper or parchment affixed to a deed or writing, in order to hold the appending seal. *Harris.*

LA'BENT. a. [*labens*, Latin.] Sliding; gliding; slipping. *DiA.*

LA'BIAL. a. [*labialis*, Latin.] Uttered by the lips. *Holder.*

LA'BIATED. a. [*labium*, Latin.] Formed with lips.

LA'BIODENTAL. a. [*labium* and *dentalis*, Lat.] Formed or pronounced by the co-operation of the lips and teeth. *Holder.*

LABORANT. f. [*laborans*, Latin.] A chemist. *Boyle.*

LABORATORY. f. [*laboratoire*, French.] A chemist's workroom. *Boyle.*

Vol. II.

LABO'RIOUS. a. [*laborieux*, French; *laboriosus*, Latin.]

1. Diligent in work; assiduous. *Saunders.*

2. Requiring labour; tiresome; not easy. *Dryden.*

LABO'RIOUSLY. ad. [from *laborious*.] With labour; with toil. *Decay of Piety.*

LABO'RIOUSNESS. f. [from *laborious*.]

1. Toilsomeness; difficulty. *Decay of Piety.*

2. Diligence; assiduity.

LA'BOUR. f. [*labour*, French; *labor*, Lat.]

1. The act of doing what requires a painful exertion of strength; pains; toil. *Shakespeare.*

2. Work to be done. *Hooker.*

3. Exercise; motion with some degree of violence. *Harvey.*

4. Childbirth; travail. *South.*

To LA'BOUR. v. n. [*laboro*, Latin.]

1. To toil; to act with painful effort.

Shakespeare.

2. To do work; to take pains. *Ecclesi.*

3. To move with difficulty. *Granville.*

4. To be diseased with. *Ben. Johnson.*

5. To be in distress; to be pressed. *Waller.*

6. To be in child-birth; to be in travail. *Dryden.*

To LA'BOUR. v. n.

1. To work at; to move with difficulty. *Clarendon.*

2. To beat; to belabour. *Dryden.*

LA'BOURER. f. [*laboureur*, French.]

1. One who is employed in coarse and toilsome work. *Swift.*

2. One who takes pains in any employment. *Granville.*

LA'BOURSOME. a. [from *labour*.] Made with great labour and diligence. *Shakespeare.*

LA'BRA. f. [Spanish.] A lip. *Shakespeare.*

LAC

LAD

LABYRINTH. *f.* [*labyrinthus*, Latin.] A maze; a place formed with inextricable windings. *Donne. Denham.*

LAC. *f.* *Lac* is of three sorts. 1. The stick *lac.* 2. The seed *lac.* 3. The shell *lac.* *Hill.*

LACE. *f.* [*lacet*, French.]

1. A string; a cord, *Spenser.*
2. A snare; a gin. *Fairfax.*
3. A platted string, with which women fasten their clothes, *Swift.*
4. Ornaments of fine thread curiously woven, *Bacon.*
5. Texture of thread with gold and silver. *Herbert.*

6. Sugar. A cant word. *Prior.*

To LACE. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To fasten with a string run through eilet holes. *Congreve.*
2. To adorn with gold or silver textures sewed on, *Shakespeare.*
3. To embellish with variegations. *Shakespeare.*

4. To beat, *L'Estrange.*

LAC'ED Mutton. An old word for a whore. *Shakespeare.*

LAC'EMAN. *f.* [*lace and man*.] One who deals in lace. *Addison.*

LAC'ERABLE. *a.* [from *lacerate*.] Such as may be torn. *Harvey.*

To LAC'ERATE. *v. a.* [*lacera*, Latin.] To tear; to rend. *Derham.*

LACERA'TION. *f.* [from *lacerate*.] The act of tearing or rending; the breach made by tearing. *Arbutnot.*

LACERATIVE. *a.* [from *lacerate*.] Tearing; having the power to tear. *Harvey.*

LAC'HRYMAL. *a.* [*lachrymal*, French.] Generating tears. *Cheyne.*

LAC'HRYMARY. *a.* [*lachryma*, Latin.] Containing tears. *Addison.*

LACHRYMA'TION. *f.* [from *lachryma*, Lat.] The act of weeping, or shedding tears.

LAC'HRYMATORY. *f.* [*lachrymatoire*, French.] A vessel in which tears are gathered to the honour of the dead.

LACINIATED. *a.* [from *lacinia*, Latin.] Adorned with fringes and borders.

To LACK. *v. a.* [*laecken*, to lessen, Dutch.] To want; to need; to be without. *Daniel.*

To LACK. *v. n.*

1. To be in want. *Common Prayer.*
2. To be wanting. *Genesis.*

LACK. *f.* [from the verb.] Want; need; failure. *Hooker.*

LAC'KBRAIN. *f.* [*lack and brain*.] One that wants wit. *Shakespeare.*

LACKER. *f.* A kind of varnish, which, spread upon a white substance, exhibits a gold colour. *EMORAUONAL*

To LACKER. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To do over with lacker. *Pope.*

LAC'KEY. *f.* [*lacquais*, French.] An attending servant; a foot-boy. *Dryden.*

To LAC'KEY. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To attend servilely. *Milton.*

To LAC'KEY. *v. n.* To act as a foot-boy; to pay servile attendance. *Sandy.*

LAC'KLINEN. *a.* [*lack and linen*.] Wanting shirts. *Shakespeare.*

LAC'KLUSTRE. *a.* [*lack and lustre*.] Wanting brightness. *Shakespeare.*

LACO'NICK. *a.* [*laconicus*, Latin.] Short; brief. *Pope.*

LAC'ONISM. *f.* [*laconisme*, French.] A concise stile. *Collier.*

LACO'NICALLY. *ad.* [from *laconick*.] Briefly; concisely. *Camden.*

LAC'TARY. *a.* [*lactis*, Latin.] Milky. *Brown.*

LAC'TARY. *f.* [*lactarium*, Lat.] A dairy-house. *Brown.*

LACTA'TION. *f.* [*lacto*, Latin.] The act or time of giving suck. *Bentley.*

LAC'TEAL. *a.* [from *lac*, Latin.] Conveying chyle. *Locke.*

LAC'TEAL. *f.* The vessel that conveys chyle. *Arbutnot.*

LACTE'OUS. *a.* [*lacteus*, Latin.]

1. Milky. *Brown.*
2. Lacteal; conveying chyle. *Bentley.*

LACTE'SCENCE. *f.* [*lactesco*, Latin.] Tendency to milk. *Boyle.*

LACTE'SCENT. *a.* [*lactescens*, Lat.] Producing milk. *Arbutnot.*

LACTI'FEROUS. *a.* [*lac and fero*, Latin.] What conveys or brings milk. *Ray.*

LAD. *f.* [*leude*, Saxon.]

1. A boy; a stripling, in familiar language. *Watts.*
2. A boy, in pastoral language. *Spenser.*

LADDER. *f.* [*hlæppe*, Saxon.]

1. A frame made with steps placed between two upright pieces. *Gulliver's Trav.* *Prior.*
2. Any thing by which one climbs. *Sidney.*

3. A gradual rise. *Swift.*

LADDE. *f.* The mouth of a river, from the Saxon *lade*, which signifies a purging or discharging. *Gibson.*

To LADE. *v. n.* preter. and part. passive, *laden* or *laden*. [*hlæden*, Saxon.]

1. To load; to freight; to burthen. *Bacon.*
2. [*hlædan*, to draw, Saxon.] To heave out; to throw out. *Temple.*

LAD'ING. *f.* [from *lade*.] Weight; burthen. *Swift.*

LADLE. *f.* [*hlædle*, Saxon.]

1. A large spoon; a vessel with a long handle, used in throwing out any liquid. *Prior.*
2. The receptacles of a mill wheel, into which the water falling turns it.

LADY. *f.* [*hlæfodig*, Saxon.]

L A M

L A M

1. A woman of high rank: the title of lady properly belongs to the wives of knights, of all degrees above them, and to the daughters of earls, and all of higher ranks.
King Charles.

2. An illustrious or eminent woman.
Shakespeare.

3. A word of complaisance used of women.
Shakespeare.

LADY-BEDSTRAW. *f.* [*gallium*; Latin.]
A plant.
Miller.

LADY-BIRD. } *f.* A small red insect vaginopennous.
LADY-COW. } *Gay.*
LADY-FLY. }

LADY-DAY. *f.* [*lady* and *day*.] The day on which the annunciation of the blessed virgin is celebrated.

LADYLIKE. *a.* [*lady* and *like*.] Soft; delicate; elegant.
Dryden.

LADY-MANTLE. *f.* A plant.
Miller.

LADYSHIP. *f.* [*from lady*.] The title of a lady.
Ben. Johnson.

LADY'S-SLIPPER. *f.* A flower.
Miller.

LADY'S-SMOCK. *f.* A flower.

LAG. *a.* [*lagg*, Swedish, the end.]

1. Coming behind; falling short.
Carow.

2. Sluggish; slow; tardy.
Shakespeare. Dryden.

3. Last; long delayed.
Shakespeare.

LAG. *f.*

1. The lowest class; the rump; the rag end.
Shakespeare.

2. He that comes last; or hangs behind.
Pope.

To LAG. *v. n.*

1. To loiter; to move slowly.
Dryden.

2. To stay behind; not to come in.
Swift.

LA'GGER. *f.* [*from lag*.] A loiterer; an idler.

LA'ICAL. *a.* [*laïque*, French; *laicus*, Lat. *laïc*.] Belonging to the laity, or people as distinct from the clergy.
Camden.

LAI. Preterite participle of *lay*.
Swift.

LAIN. Preterite participle of *lie*.
Boyle.

LAIR. *f.* [*lai*, French.] The couch of a boar, or wild beast.
Milton.

LAIRD. *f.* [*hlaford*, Saxon.] The lord of a manor in the Scottish dialect.
Cleaveland.

LA'ITY. *f.* [*laïc*.]

1. The people as distinguished from the clergy.
Swift.

2. The state of a layman.
Ayliffe.

LAKE. *f.* [*lac*, French; *lacus*, Latin.]

1. A large diffusion of inland water.
Dryd.

2. A small plash of water.

3. A middle colour, betwixt ultramarine and vermilion.
Dryden.

LAMB. *f.* [*lamb*, Gothick and Saxon.]

1. The young of a sheep.
Pope.

2. Typically, the Saviour of the world.
Common Prayer.

LA'MBKIN. *f.* [*from lamb*.] A little lamb.
Spenser.

LA'MBATIVE. *a.* [*from lamb*, Latin, to lick.] Taken by licking.
Brown.

LA'MBATIVE. *f.* A medicine taken by licking with the tongue.
Wiseman.

LAMBS-WOOL. *f.* [*lamb* and *wool*.] Ale mixed with the pulp of roasted apples.
Song of the King and the Miller.

LA'MBENT. *a.* [*lambens*, Latin.] Playing about; gliding over without harm.
Dryden.

LAMDO'DAL. *a.* [*lamda* and *dal*.] Having the form of the letter lamda or λ .
Sharp.

LAME. *a.* [*laam*, lama, Saxon.]

1. Crippled; disabled in the limbs.
Daniel. Arbuthnot. Pope.

2. Hobbling; not smooth: alluding to the feet of a verse.
Dryden.

3. Imperfect; unsatisfactory.
Bacon.

To LAME. *v. a.* [*from the adjective*.] To cripple.
Shakespeare.

LA'MELLATED. *a.* [*lamella*, Latin.] Covered with films or plates.
Derham.

LA'MELY. *a.* [*from lame*.]

1. Like a cripple; without natural force or activity.
Wiseman.

2. Imperfectly.
Dryden.

LA'MENESS. *f.* [*from lame*.]

1. The state of a cripple; loss or inability of limbs.
Dryden.

2. Imperfection; weakness.
Dryden.

To LAMENT. *v. n.* [*lamentor*, Latin.] To mourn; to wail; to grieve; to express sorrow.
Shakespeare. Milton.

To LAMENT. *v. n.* To bewail; to mourn; to bemoan; to sorrow for.
Dryden.

LAMENT. *f.* [*lamentum*, Latin.]

1. Sorrow audibly expressed; lamentation.
Dryden.

2. Expression of sorrow.
Shakespeare.

LA'MENTABLE. *a.* [*lamentabilis*, Latin.]

1. To be lamented; causing sorrow.
Shakespeare.

2. Mournful; sorrowful; expressing sorrow.
Sidney.

3. Miserable, in ludicrous or low sense; pitiful.
Stirlingfleet.

LA'MENTABLY. *ad.* [*from lamentable*.]

1. With expressions or tokens of sorrow.
Sidney.

2. So as to cause sorrow.
Shakespeare.

3. Pitifully; despicably.

LAMENTATION. *f.* [*lamentatio*, Latin.]

Expression of sorrow; audible grief.
Shakespeare.

LAMENTER. *f.* [*from lament*.] He who mourns or laments.
Spectator.

LA'MENTINE. *f.* A fish called a sea-cow or manatee, which is near twenty feet long, the head resembling that of a cow, and two short feet, with which it creeps on the shallows.

LAN

LAN

- Shallows and rocks to get food; but has no fins. *Bailey.*
- LAMINA.** *f.* [Latin.] Thin plate; one coat laid over another.
- LAMINATED.** *a.* [from *lamina.*] Plated; used of such bodies whose contexture discovers such a disposition as that of plates lying over one another. *Sharp.*
- TO LAMM.** *v. a.* To beat soundly with a cudgel. *Diſt.*
- LAMMAS.** *f.* The first of August. *Bacon.*
- LAMP.** *f.* [*lampe*, French; *lampas*, Latin.]
1. A light made with oil and a wick. *Boyle.*
 2. Any kind of light, in poetical language, real or metaphorical. *Romve.*
- LAMPASS.** *f.* [*lampas*, French.] A lump of flesh, about the bigness of a nut, in the roof of a horse's mouth. *Farrier's Diſt.*
- LAMPBLACK.** *f.* [*lamp* and *black.*] It is made by holding a torch under the bottom of a balon, and as it is furred strike it with a feather into some shell. *Peacbam.*
- LAMPING.** *a.* [*λαμπιλώω.*] Shining; sparkling. *Spenser.*
- LAMPO'ON.** *f.* A personal satire; abuse; censure written not to reform but to vex. *Dryden.*
- TO LAMPO'ON.** *v. a.* [from the noun.] To abuse with personal satire.
- LAMPO'ONER.** *f.* [from *lampon.*] A scribbler of personal satire. *Tatler.*
- LAMPREY.** *f.* [*lamproye*, French.] A fish much like the eel.
- LAMPRON.** *f.* A kind of sea fish. *Notes on the Odyssey.*
- LANCE.** *f.* [*lance*, French; *lancea*, Latin.] A long spear. *Sidney.*
- TO LANCE.** *v. a.* [from the noun.]
1. To pierce; to cut. *Shakespeare.*
 2. To open chirurgically; to cut in order to cure. *Dryden.*
- LANCELY.** *a.* [from *lance.*] Suitable to a lance. *Sidney.*
- LANCEPE'SADE.** *f.* [*lance spezzate*, Fr.] The officer under the corporal. *Cleveland.*
- LANCET.** *f.* [*lancette*, French.] A small pointed surgical instrument. *Wifeman.*
- TO LANCH.** *v. a.* [*lancer*, French. This word is too often written *launch.*] To dart; to cast as a lance. *Pope.*
- LANCINATION.** *f.* [from *lancino*, Latin.] Tearing; laceration.
- TO LANCINATE.** *v. a.* [*lancino*, Latin.] To tear; to rend.
- LAND.** *f.* [*land*, Gothick.]
1. A country; a region, distinct from other countries. *Spenser.*
 2. Earth, distinct from water. *Sid. Abbot.*
 3. Ground; surface of the place. *Locke.*
 4. An estate real and immoveable. *Knolles.*
 5. Nation; people. *Dryden.*
6. Urine. *Shakespeare.*
- TO LAND.** *v. a.* [from the noun.] To set on shore. *Dryden.*
- TO LAND.** *v. n.* To come on shore. *Bacon.*
- LAND-FORCES.** *f.* [*land* and *forces.*] War-like powers not naval; soldiers that serve on land. *Temple.*
- LAND'ED.** *a.* [from *land.*] Having a fortune in land. *Shakespeare.*
- LANDFALL.** *f.* [*land* and *fall.*] A sudden translation of property in land by the death of a rich man.
- LANDFLOOD.** *f.* [*land* and *flood.*] Inundation. *Clarendon.*
- LANDGRAVE.** *f.* [*land*, and *grave*, a count, German.] A German title of dominion.
- LANDHOLDER.** *f.* [*land* and *holder.*] One whose fortune is in land. *Locke.*
- LANDJOBBER.** *f.* [*land* and *job.*] One who buys and sells lands for other men. *Swift.*
- LANDING.** *f.* [from *land.*] The top of stairs. *Addison.*
- LANDING-PLACE.** *f.* [from *land.*] The top of stairs.
- LANDLADY.** *f.* [*land* and *lady.*]
1. A woman who has tenants holding from her.
 2. The mistress of an inn. *Swift.*
- LANDLESS.** *a.* [from *land.*] Without property; without fortune. *Shakespeare.*
- LANDLOCKED.** *a.* [*land* and *lock.*] Shut in, or inclosed with land. *Addison.*
- LANDLOPER.** *f.* [*land* and *looper*, Dutch.] A landman; a term of reproach used by seamen of those who pass their lives on shore.
- LANDLORD.** *f.* [*land* and *lord.*]
1. One who owns land or houses. *Spenser.*
 2. The master of an inn. *Addison.*
- LANDMARK.** *f.* [*land* and *mark.*] Any thing set up to preserve boundaries. *Dryden.*
- LANDSCAPE.** *f.* [*landschape*, Dutch.]
1. A region; the prospect of a country. *Milton, Addison.*
 2. A picture, representing an extent of space, with the various objects in it. *Addison, Pope.*
- LAND-TAX.** *f.* [*land* and *tax.*] Tax laid upon land and houses. *Locke.*
- LAND-WAITER.** *f.* [*land* and *waiter.*] An officer of the customs, who is to watch what goods are landed. *Swift.*
- LANDWARD.** *ad.* [from *land.*] Toward the land. *Sandys.*
- LANE.** *f.* [*laen*, Dutch.]
1. A narrow way between hedges. *Milton, Orrey.*
 2. A narrow street; an alley. *Spratt.*
 3. A passage between men standing on each side. *Bacon.*
- LANERET.** *f.* A little hawk.
- LANGUAGE.** *f.* [*langage*, French.]
1. Human

1. Human speech. *Holder.*
 2. The tongue of one nation as distinct from others. *Shakespeare.*
 3. Stile; manner of expression. *Roscommon.*
LANGUAGED. *n.* [from the noun.] Having various languages. *Pope.*
LANGUAGE-MASTER. *f.* [language and master.] One whose profession is to teach languages. *Spektator.*
LANGUET. *f.* [languette, French.] A thing cut in the form of a tongue. *Ahy.*
LANGUID. *a.* [languidus, Latin.]
 1. Faint; weak; feeble. *Bentley.*
 2. Dull; heartless. *Addison.*
LANGUIDLY. *ad.* [from languid.] Weakly; feebly. *Boyle.*
LANGUINESS. *f.* [from languid.] Weakness; feebleness.
To LANGUISH. *v. n.* [languir, French; languo, Latin.]
 1. To grow feeble; to pine away; to lose strength. *Dryden.*
 2. To be no longer vigorous in motion. *Dryden.*
 3. To sink or pine under sorrow. *Shakesp.*
 4. To look with softness or tenderness. *Dryden.*
LANGUISH. *f.* [from the verb.] Slight appearance. *Pope.*
LANGUISHINGLY. *ad.* [from languishing.]
 1. Weakly; feebly; with feeble softness. *Pope.*
 2. Dully; tediously. *Sidney.*
LANGUISHMENT. *f.* [languissement, French.]
 1. State of pining. *Spenser.*
 2. Softness of mien. *Dryden.*
LANGUOR. *f.* [languor, Latin.] Languor and lassitude signifies a faintness, which may arise from want or decay of spirits. *Quincy. Dunciad.*
LANGUOROUS. *a.* [languoreux, French.] Tedious; melancholy. *Spenser.*
To LAMINATE. *v. a.* [laminio, Latin.] To tear in pieces; to rend; to lacerate.
LAMINIFICE. *f.* [laminifectum, Latin.] Wool-len manufacture. *Bacon.*
LAMINIGEROUS. *a.* [laminiger, Latin.] Bearing wool.
LANK. *a.* [lanke, Dutch.]
 1. Loose; not filled up; not stiffened out; not fat. *Boyle.*
 2. Faint; languid. *Milton.*
LANKNESS. *f.* [from lank.] Want of plumpness.
LANNER. *f.* [lanier, French; lannarius, Latin.] A species of hawk.
LANSQUENET. *f.*
 1. A common foot soldier.
 2. A game at cards.
LANTERN. *f.* [lanterne, French.]
 1. A transparent case for a candle. *Locke.*
 2. A lighthouse; a light hung out to guide ships. *Addison.*
LANTERN JAW. A thin visage. *Addison.*
LANGUINOUS. *a.* [languinosus, Latin.] Downy; covered with soft hair.
LAP. *f.* [leppe, Saxon.]
 1. The loose part of a garment, which may be doubled at pleasure. *Swift.*
 2. The part of the clothes that is spread horizontally over the knees. *Shakespeare.*
To LAP. *v. a.* [from the noun.]
 1. To wrap or twist round any thing. *Newton.*
 2. To involve in any thing. *Swift.*
To LAP. *v. n.* To be spread or twisted over any thing. *Greene.*
To LAP. *v. n.* [lappian, Saxon.] To feed by quick reciprocations of the tongue. *Digby.*
To LAP. *v. a.* To lick up. *Chapman.*
LAPDOG. *f.* [lap and dog.] A little dog, fondled by ladies in the lap. *Dryden.*
LAPFUL. *f.* [lap and full.] As much as can be contained in the lap. *Locke.*
LAPICIDE. *f.* [lapicida, Latin.] A stone-cutter. *Diet.*
LAPIDARY. *f.* [lapidaire, French.] One who deals in stones or gems. *Woodward.*
To LAPIDATE. *v. a.* [lapido, Latin.] To stone; to kill by stoning.
LAPIDATION. *f.* [lapidatio, Lat. lapidation, French.] A stoning.
LAPIDEOUS. *a.* [lapideus, Latin.] Stony; of the nature of stone. *Ray.*
LAPIDESCENT. *f.* [lapidesco, Latin.] Stony concretion. *Brown.*
LAPIDESCENT. *a.* [lapidescent, Latin.] Growing or turning to stone.
LAPIDIFICATION. *f.* [lapidification, Fr.] The act of forming stones. *Bacon.*
LAPIDIFICK. *a.* [lapidifique, Fr.] Forming stones. *Greene.*
LAPIDIST. *f.* [from lapidis, Latin.] A dealer in stones or gems. *Ray.*
LAPIS. *f.* [Latin.] A stone.
LAPIS Lazuli. Azure stone; a copper ore, very compact and hard, so as to take a high polish, and is worked into a great variety of toys. To it the painters are indebted for their beautiful ultra-marine colour, which is only a calcination of lapis lazuli.
LAPPER. *f.* [from lap.]
 1. One who wraps up. *Swift.*
 2. One who laps or licks.
LAPPET. *f.* [diminutive of lap.] The parts of a head-dress that hang loose. *Swift.*
LAPSE. *f.* [lapsus, Latin.]
 1. Flow; fall; glide. *Hale.*
 2. Petty error; small mistake. *Ray.*
 3. Translation of right from one to another.
To LAPSE. *v. n.* [from the noun.]

1. To glide slowly; to fall by degrees. *Shakespeare.*
 2. To slip by inadvertency or mistake. *Addison.*
 3. To lose the proper time. *Ayliffe.*
 4. To fall by the negligence of one proprietor to another. *Ayliffe.*
 5. To fall from perfection, truth or faith. *Stillingfleet.*
- LA'PWING.** *f.* [*lap* and *wing*.] A clamorous bird with long wings. *Dryden.*
- LA'PWORK.** *f.* [*lap* and *work*.] Work in which one part is interchangeably wrapped over the other. *Grew.*
- LA'RBOARD.** *f.* The left-hand side of a ship, when you stand with your face to the head. *Harris. Milton.*
- LA'RCENY.** *f.* [*larcin*, French; *latrocinium*, Latin.] Petty theft. *Spektator.*
- LARCH.** *f.* [*larix*, Latin.] A tree.
- LARD.** *f.* [*lardum*, Latin.]
1. The grease of swine. *Donne.*
 2. Bacon; the flesh of swine. *Dryden.*
- To LARD.** *v. a.* [*larder*, French.]
1. To stuff with bacon. *King.*
 2. To fatten. *Shakespeare.*
 3. To mix with something else by way of improvement. *Shakespeare.*
- LA'RDER.** *f.* [*lardier*, old French.] The room where meat is kept or salted. *Ascham.*
- LA'RDERER.** *f.* [from *larder*.] One who has the charge of the larder.
- LARDON.** *f.* [French.] A bit of bacon.
- LARGE.** *a.* [*large*, French.]
1. Big; bulky. *Temple.*
 2. Wide; extensive. *Carew.*
 3. Liberal; abundant; plentiful. *Thomson.*
 4. Copious; diffuse. *Clarendon.*
 5. *At LARGE.* Without restraint. *Bacon.*
 6. *At LARGE.* Diffusively. *Watts.*
- LA'RGELY.** *ad.* [from *large*.]
1. Widely; extensively. *Watts.*
 2. Copiously; diffusely. *Swift.*
 3. Liberally; bounteously. *Milton.*
 4. Abundantly.
- LA'RGENESS.** *f.* [from *large*.]
1. Bigness; bulk. *Spratt.*
 2. Greatness; elevation. *Collier.*
 3. Extension; amplitude. *Hooker.*
 4. Wideness. *Bentley.*
- LA'RGESS.** *f.* [*largeffe*, French.] A present; a gift; a bounty. *Denham.*
- LARGITION.** *f.* [*largitio*, Latin.] The act of giving. *Diſt.*
- LARK.** *f.* [*lapeuce*, Saxon.] A small singing bird. *Shakespeare. Cowley.*
- LARKER.** *f.* [from *lark*.] A catcher of larks. *Diſt.*
- LA'RKSPUR.** *f.* A plant. *Miller.*
- LA'RYATED.** *a.* [*larvatus*, Latin.] Masked.
- LA'RUM.** *f.* [from *alarum*, or *alarm*.] Alarm; noise denoting danger. *Ham.*
- LARYNGOTOMY.** *f.* [*larynx* and *tomy*; *laryngotomie*, French.] An operation where the fore-part of the larynx is divided to assist respiration, during large tumours upon the upper parts; as in a quinsy. *Quincy.*
- LA'RYNX.** *f.* [*larynx*.] The upper part of the trachea, which lies below the root of the tongue, before the pharynx. *Derham.*
- LASCI'VIENT.** *a.* [*lascivient*, Lat.] Frivolous; wantoning.
- LASCI'VIOUS.** *a.* [*lascivius*, Latin.]
1. Leud; lustful. *Shakespeare.*
 2. Wanton; soft; luxurious. *Shakespeare.*
- LASCI'VIOUSNESS.** *f.* [from *lascivius*.] Wantonness; looseness. *Dryden.*
- LASCI'VIOUSLY.** *ad.* [from *lascivius*.] Leudly; wantonly; loosely.
- LASH.** *f.* [*schlagen*, Dutch.]
1. A stroke with any thing pliant and tough. *Dryden.*
 2. The thong or point of the whip. *Shakespeare.*
 3. A lash, or string in which an animal is held. *Tuller.*
 4. A stroke of satire; a sarcasm. *L'Estrange.*
- To LASH.** *v. a.* [from the noun.]
1. To strike with any thing pliant; to scourge. *Garth.*
 2. To move with a sudden spring or jerk. *Dryden.*
 3. To beat; to strike with a sharp sound. *Prior.*
 4. To scourge with satire. *Pope.*
 5. To tie any thing down to the side or mast of a ship.
- To LASH.** *v. n.* To ply the whip. *Gay.*
- LA'SHER.** *f.* [from *lash*.] One that whips or lashes.
- LASS.** *f.* A girl; a maid; a young woman. *Phillips.*
- LA'SSITUDE.** *f.* [*lassitudo*, Latin.] Weakness; fatigue. *Mor.*
- LA'SSLORN.** *a.* [*last* and *lorn*.] Forsaken by his mistress. *Shakespeare.*
- LAST.** *a.* [*laetst*, Saxon.]
1. Latest; that which follows all the rest in time. *Rog.*
 2. Hindmost; which follows in order of place. *Cowley.*
 3. Beyond which there is no more. *Dryden.*
 4. Next before the present; as *last week*. *Diſt.*
 5. Utmost. *Gough.*
 6. *At LAST.* In conclusion; at the end. *Pope.*
 7. *The LAST.* The end.
- LAST.** *ad.*
1. The last time; the time next before the present. *Shakespeare.*
 2. In conclusion. *Dryden.*

LAST

LAT

TO LAST. *v. n.* [*læstan*, Saxon.] To endure; to continue. *Locke.*

LAST. *f.* [*læst*, Saxon.]

1. The mould on which shoes are formed. *Addison.*
2. [*Last*, German.] A load; a certain weight or measure.

LASTERY. *f.* A red colour. *Spenser.*

LASTAGE. *f.* [*lestage*, French; *hlæst*, Saxon, a load.]

1. Custom paid for freightage.

2. The ballast of a ship.

LASTING. *particip. a.* [from *last*.]

1. Continuing; durable.

2. Of long continuance; perpetual. *Boyle.*

LASTINGLY. *ad.* [from *lasting*.] Perpetually.

LASTINGNESS. *f.* [from *lasting*.] Durableness; continuance. *Sidney. Newton.*

LASTLY. *ad.* [from *last*.]

1. In the last place. *Bacon.*

2. In the conclusion; at last.

LATCH. *f.* [*læse*, Dutch.] A catch of a door moved by a string or a handle. *Smart.*

TO LATCH. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To fasten with a latch. *Locke.*

2. To fasten; to close. *Shakespeare.*

LATCHES. *f.* *Latches* or *laskets*, in a ship, are small lines like loops, fastened by sewing into the bonnets and drablers of a ship, in order to lace the bonnets to the courses. *Harris.*

LATCHET. *f.* [*lacet*, French.] The string that fastens the shoe. *Mark.*

LATE. *a.* [*læt*, Saxon.]

1. Contrary to early; slow; tardy; long delayed. *Milton.*

2. Last in any place, office, or character. *Addison.*

3. The deceased; as, the works of the late Mr. Pope.

4. Far in the day or night.

LATE. *ad.*

1. After long delays; after a long time. *Philips.*

2. In a latter season. *Bacon.*

3. Lately; not long ago. *Spenser.*

4. Far in the day or night. *Dryden.*

LATED. *a.* [from *late*.] Belated; surprised by the night. *Shakespeare.*

LATELY. *ad.* [from *late*.] Not long ago. *Atter.*

LATENESS. *f.* [from *late*.] Time far advanced. *Swift.*

LATENT. *a.* [*latens*, Latin.] Hidden; concealed; secret. *Woodward.*

LATERAL. *a.* [*lateral*, French.]

1. Growing out on the side; belonging to the side. *Arbutnot.*

2. Placed, or acting in a direction perpendicular to a horizontal line. *Milton.*

LATERALITY. *f.* [from *lateral*.] The quality of having distinct sides. *Brown.*

LA'TERALLY. *ad.* [from *lateral*.] By the side; sidewise. *Holder.*

LA'TEWARD. *ad.* [*late* and *peap's*, Saxon.] Somewhat late.

LATH. *f.* [*læta*, Saxon.] A small long piece of wood used to support the tiles of houses. *Dryden.*

TO LATH. *v. a.* [*latter*, French; from the noun.] To fit up with laths. *Mortimer.*

LATH. *f.* [*læð*, Sax.] A part of a county. *Bacon.*

LATHE. *f.* The tool of a turner, by which he turns about his matter so as to shape it by the chisel. *Ray.*

TO LA'THER. *v. a.* [*læþan*, Saxon.] To form a foam. *Baynard.*

TO LA'THER. *v. a.* To cover with foam of water and soap.

LA'THER. *f.* [from the verb.] A foam or froth made commonly by beating soap with water.

LA'TIN. *a.* [*Latinus*.] Written or spoken in the language of the old Romans. *Ascham.*

LA'TINISM. *f.* [*latinisme*, French; *latinismus*, low Latin.] A Latin idiom; a mode of speech peculiar to the Latin. *Addison.*

LA'TINIST. *f.* One skilled in Latin.

LATINITY. *f.* The Latin tongue.

TO LA'TINIZE. *v. n.* [*latiniser*, French.] To use words or phrases borrowed from the Latin. *Dryden.*

TO LA'TINIZE. *v. a.* To give names a Latin termination; to make them Latin. *Watts.*

LA'TISH. *a.* [from *late*.] Somewhat late.

LATIO'STROUS. *a.* [*latus* and *rostrum*, Latin.] Broad beaked. *Brown.*

LA'TITANCY. *f.* [from *latitans*, Latin.] Delitescence; the state of lying hid. *Brown.*

LA'TITANT. *a.* [*latitans*, Latin.] Delitescent; concealed; lying hid. *Boyle.*

LATITATION. *f.* [from *latito*, Latin.] The state of lying concealed.

LA'TITUDE. *f.* [*latitude*, French.]

1. Breadth; width; in bodies of unequal dimensions the shorter axis. *Wotton.*

2. Room; space; extent. *Locke.*

3. The extent of the earth or heavens, reckoned from the equator.

4. A particular degree, reckoned from the equator. *Addison.*

5. Unrestrained acceptance. *King Charles.*

6. Freedom from settled rules; laxity. *Taylor.*

7. Extent; diffusion. *Brown.*

LA'TITUDINARIAN. *a.* [*latitudinarius*, low Latin.] Not restrained; not confined. *Collier.*

LA'TITUDINARIAN. *f.* One who departs from orthodoxy.

LA'TRANT. *a.* [*latrans*, Latin.] Barking. *Tide.*

LATRIA. *f.* [*λατρεία*.] The highest kind of worship. *Stillington.*

LAT'IENT.

LAU

LAW

LATTEN. *f.* [*leton*, Fr.] Brass; a mixture of copper and calaminaris stone.

Peacbam.

LATTEK. *a.*

1. Happening after something else.
2. Modern; lately done or past.
3. Mentioned last of two.

Locke.

Watts.

LATTEKLY. *ad.* [from *latter*.] Of late.

LATTICE. *f.* [*latis*, French.] A reticulated window; a window made with sticks or irons crossing each other at small distances.

Cleaveland.

To LATTICE. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To decussate; to mark with cross parts like a lattice.

LAVATION. *f.* [*lavatio*, Latin.] The act of washing.

Hakewill.

LAVATORY. *f.* [from *lavio*, Latin.] A wash; something in which parts diseased are washed.

Harvey.

LAUD. *f.* [*laus*, Latin.]

1. Praise; honour paid; celebration.
2. That part of divine worship which consists in praise.

Pope.

Bacon.

To LAUD. *v. a.* [*laudo*, Latin.] To praise; to celebrate.

Bentley.

LAUDABLE. *a.* [*laudabilis*, Latin.]

1. Praise-worthy; commendable.
2. Healthy; salubrious.

Locke.

Arbutnot.

LAUDABLENESS. *f.* [from *laudable*.] Praise-worthiness.

LAUDABLY. *ad.* [from *laudable*.] In a manner deserving praise.

Dryden.

LAUDANUM. *f.* [from *laudo*, Latin.] A soporific tincture.

To LAVE. *v. a.* [*lavo*, Latin.]

1. To wash; to bathe.
2. [*Laver*, French.] To throw up; to lade; to draw out.

Dryden.

Ben. Johnson.

Dryden.

To LAVE. *v. n.* To wash himself; to bathe.

Pope.

To LAVER. *v. n.* To change the direction often in a course.

Dryden.

LA'VENDER. *f.* One of the verticillate plants.

Miller.

LA'VEK. *f.* [*lavo*, French; from *lavo*.] A washing vessel.

Milton.

To LAUGH. *v. n.* [hlahan, Saxon; lachen, German.]

1. To make that noise which sudden merriment excites.
2. [In poetry.] To appear gay, favourable, pleasant, or fertile.
3. To LAUGH at. To treat with contempt; to ridicule.
4. To LAUGH at. To deride; to scorn.

Bacon.

Shakespeare.

Shakespeare.

Shakespeare.

LAUGH. *f.* [from the verb.] The convulsion caused by merriment; an inarticulate expression of sudden merriment.

Pope.

LAUGHABLE. *a.* [from *laugh*.] Such as may properly excite laughter.

LA'UGHER. *f.* [from *laugh*.] A man fond of merriment.

Pope.

LAUGHINGLY. *ad.* [from *laughing*.] In a merry way; merrily.

LAUGHINGSTOCK. *f.* [*laugh* and *stock*.] A butt; an object of ridicule.

Spenser.

LAUGHTER. *f.* [from *laugh*.] Convulsive merriment; an inarticulate expression of sudden merriment.

Shakespeare.

LA'VISH. *a.*

1. Prodigious; wasteful; indiscreetly liberal.
2. Scattered in waste; profuse.
3. Wild; unrestrained.

Rom.

Shakespeare.

To LA'VISH. *v. a.* [from the adjective.] To scatter with profusion.

Addison.

LA'VISHER. *f.* [from *lavish*.] A prodigal; a profuse man.

LA'VISHLY. *ad.* [from *lavish*.] Profusely; prodigally.

Shakespeare.

LA'VISHMENT. *f.* [from *lavish*.] Profusion; prodigality.

Spenser.

LA'VISHNESS. *f.* [from *lavish*.] Profusion; prodigality.

Spenser.

To LAUNCH. *v. n.*

1. To force into the sea.
2. To rove at large; to expatiate.

Locke.

Domin.

To LAUNCH. *v. a.*

1. To push to sea.
2. To dart from the hand.

Pope.

Dryden.

LAUND. *f.* [*landé*, French.] A plain extended between woods.

Shakespeare.

LAUNDRESS. *f.* [*lavandière*, French.] A woman whose employment is to wash clothes.

Candide.

LA'UNDK. *f.* [as if *lavandrin*.]

1. The room in which clothes are washed.
2. The act or state of washing.

Swift.

Bacon.

LAVOLTA. *f.* [*la volte*, French.] An old dance, in which was much turning and much capering.

Shakespeare.

LAUREATE. *a.* [*laureatus*, Lat.] Decked or invested with a laurel.

Daniel.

LAUREATION. *f.* [from *laureate*.] It denotes, in the Scottish universities, the act or state of having degrees conferred.

LA'UREL. *f.* [*laurus*, Lat.] A tree, called also the cherry-bay.

LA'URELED. *a.* [from *laurel*.] Crowned or decorated with laurel.

Dryden.

LAW. *f.* [*laga*, Saxon.]

1. A rule of action.
2. A decree, edict, statute, or custom, publicly established.
3. Judicial process.
4. Conformity to law; any thing lawful.
5. An established and constant mode or process.

Dryden.

Domin.

Shakespeare.

Shakespeare.

Shakespeare.

LA'WFUL. *a.* [*law* and *full*.] Agreeable to law; conformable to law.

Shakespeare.

Shakespeare.

L A Y

L A Y

LAWFULLY. *ad.* [from *lawful*.] Legally; agreeably to law. *Scot.*

LAWFULNESS. *f.* [from *lawful*.] Legality; allowance of law. *Bacon.*

LAWGIVER. *f.* [*law* and *giver*.] Legislator; one that makes laws. *Bacon.*

LAWGIVING. *a.* [*law* and *giving*.] Legislative. *Waller.*

LAWLESS. *a.* [from *law*.] 1. Unrestrained by any law; not subject to law. *Raleigh.* 2. Contrary to law; illegal. *Dryden.*

LAWLESSLY. *ad.* [from *lawless*.] In a manner contrary to law. *Shakespeare.*

LAWMAKER. *f.* [*law* and *maker*.] Legislator; one who makes laws; a lawgiver. *Hosier.*

LAWN. *f.* [*land*, Danish.] 1. An open space between woods. *Pope.* 2. [*Lino*, French.] Fine linen, remarkable for being used in the sleeves of bishops. *Prior.*

LAWSUIT. *f.* [*law* and *suit*.] A process in law; a litigation. *Swift.*

LAWYER. *f.* [from *law*.] Professor of law; advocate; pleader. *Whitgift.*

LAX. *a.* [*laxus*, Latin.] 1. Loose; not confined; not closely joined. *Woodward.* 2. Vague; not rigidly exact. *Baker.* 3. Loose in body, so as to go frequently to stool. *Quincy.* 4. Slack; not tense. *Holder.*

LAX. *f.* A looseness; a diarrhoea.

LAXATION. *f.* [*laxatio*, Latin.] 1. The act of loosening or slackening. 2. The state of being loosened or slackened.

LAXATIVE. *a.* [*laxatif*, French.] Having the power to ease costiveness. *Arbutnot.*

LAXATIVE. *f.* A medicine slightly purgative. *Dryden.*

LAXATIVENESS. *f.* [from *laxative*.] Power of easing costiveness.

LAXITY. *f.* [*laxitas*, Latin.] 1. Not compression; not close cohesion. *Bentley.* 2. Contrariety to rigorous precision. *Brown.* 3. Looseness; not costiveness. *Quincy.* 4. Slackness; contrariety to tension. *Digby.* 5. Openness; not closeness. *Holder.*

LAXNESS. *f.* Laxity; not tension; not precision; not costiveness. *Knolles.*

LAY. Preterite of *lye*.

To LAY. *v. a.* [*legan*, Saxon.] 1. To place along. *Ecclus.* 2. To beat down corn or grass. *Bacon.* 3. To keep from rising; to settle; to still. *Ray.* 4. To fix deep. *Bacon.* 5. To put; to place. *Shakespeare.* 6. To bury; to inter. *Albi.*

7. To station or place privily. *Proverbs.*

8. To spread on a surface. *Watts.*

9. To paint; to enamel. *Locke.*

10. To put into any state of quiet. *Bacon.*

11. To calm; to still; to quiet; to allay. *Ben. Johnson.*

12. To prohibit a spirit to walk. *L'Estrange.*

13. To set on the table. *Hof.*

14. To propagate plants by fixing their twigs in the ground. *Mortimer.*

15. To wager. *Dryden.*

16. To reposit any thing. *Psalm.*

17. To exclude eggs. *Bacon.*

18. To apply with violence. *Ezekiel.*

19. To apply nearly. *L'Estrange.*

20. To add; to conjoin. *Isaiah.*

21. To put in any state. *Donne.*

22. To scheme; to contrive. *Chapman.*

23. To charge as a payment. *Locke.*

24. To impute; to charge. *Tamplin.*

25. To impose; to enjoin. *Wycberly.*

26. To exhibit; to offer. *Astbury.*

27. To throw by violence. *Dryden.*

28. To place in comparison. *Raleigh.*

29. To LAY apart. To reject; to put away. *James.*

30. To LAY aside. To put away; not to retain. *Hebrews. Granville.*

31. To LAY away. To put from one; not to keep. *Esther.*

32. To LAY before. To expose to view; to shew; to display. *Wake.*

33. To LAY by. To reserve for some future time. *1 Cor.*

34. To LAY by. [To put from one; to dismiss.] *Bacon.*

35. To LAY down. To deposit as a pledge, equivalent, or satisfaction. *John.*

36. To LAY down. To quit; to resign. *Dryden.*

37. To LAY down. To commit to repose. *Dryden.*

38. To LAY down. To advance as a proposition. *Stillington.*

39. To LAY for. To attempt by ambush, or insidious practices. *Knolles.*

40. To LAY forth. To diffuse; to expatiate. *L'Estrange.*

41. To LAY forth. To place when dead in a decent posture. *Shakespeare.*

42. To LAY hold of. To seize; to catch. *Locke.*

43. To LAY in. To store; to treasure. *Hudibras.*

44. To LAY on. To apply with violence. *Locke.*

45. To LAY open. To shew; to expose. *Shakespeare.*

46. To LAY over. To incrust; to cover. *Hall.*

47. To LAY out. To expend. *Milton. Bayle.*

48. To

LAZ

LEA

43. To LAY out. To display; to discover. *Atterbury.*
 49. To LAY out. To dispose; to plan. *Notes on Odyssey.*
 50. To LAY out. With the reciprocal pronoun, to exert. *Smalridge.*
 51. To LAY to. To charge upon. *Sidney.*
 52. To LAY to. To apply with vigour. *Tusser.*
 53. To LAY to. To harass; to attack. *Knolles.*
 54. To LAY together. To collect; to bring into one view. *Addison.*
 55. To LAY under. To subject to. *Temple.*
 56. To LAY up. To confine. *Temple.*
 57. To LAY up. To store; to treasure. *Hooker.*
 58. To LAY upon. To importune. *Knolles.*
 To LAY. *v. n.*
 1. To bring eggs. *Mortimer.*
 2. To contrive. *Daniel.*
 3. To LAY about. To strike on all sides. *Spenser. South.*
 4. To LAY at. To strike; to endeavour to strike. *Job.*
 5. To LAY in for. To make overtures of oblique invitation. *Dryden.*
 6. To LAY on. To strike; to beat. *Dryden.*
 7. To LAY on. To act with vehemence. *Shakespeare.*
 8. To LAY out. To take measures. *Woodward.*
 LAY. *f.* [from the verb.]
 1. A row; a stratum. *Bacon.*
 2. A wager. *Graunt.*
 LAY. *f.* [ley, leag, Saxon.] Grassy ground; meadow; ground unplowed. *Dryden.*
 LAY. *f.* [lay, French; ley, leod, Sax.] A song. *Spens. Milton. Waller. Dryd. Dennis.*
 LAY. *a.* [laicus, Latin; lay, Saxon.] Not clerical; regarding or belonging to the people as distinct from the clergy. *Dryden.*
 LA'YER. *f.* [from lay.]
 1. A stratum, or row; a bed; one body spread over another. *Evelyn.*
 2. A sprig of a plant. *Miller.*
 3. A hen that lays eggs. *Mortimer.*
 LA'YMAN. *f.* [lay and man.]
 1. One of the people distinct from the clergy. *Government of the Tongue.*
 2. An image. *Dryden.*
 LA'YSTALL. *f.* An heap of dung. *Spenser.*
 LA'ZAR. *f.* [from Lazarus in the gospel.] One deformed and nauseous with filthy and pestifential diseases. *Dryden.*
 LA'ZAR-HOUSE. *f.* [lazzaretto, Italian; lazaretto, from lazarus.] A house for the reception of the diseased; an hospital. *Milton.*

- LA'ZARWORT. *f.* A plant.
 LA'ZILY. *ad.* [from lazy.] Idly; sluggishly; heavily. *Locke.*
 LA'ZINESS. *f.* [from lazy.] Idleness; sluggishness. *Dryden.*
 LA'ZING. *a.* [from lazy.] Sluggish; idle. *South.*
 LA'ZULI. *f.* The ground of this stone is blue.
 LA'ZY. *a.* [lizzer, Danish.]
 1. Idle; sluggish; unwilling to work. *Rescouson.*
 2. Slow; tedious. *Clarendon.*
 LD. is a contraction of lord.
 LEA. *f.* [ley, Saxon, a fallow.] Ground inclosed, not open. *Milton.*
 LEAD. *f.* [læb, Saxon.]
 1. Lead is the heaviest metal except gold; the softest of all the metals, and very ductile: it is very little subject to rust, and the least sonorous of all the metals, except gold. Lead is found in various countries, but abounds particularly in England, in several kinds of soils and stones. *Boyle.*
 2. [In the plural.] Flat roof to walk on. *Shakespeare. Bacon.*
 To LEAD. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To fit with lead in any manner. *Bacon.*
 To LEAD. *v. a.* preter. *I led.* [lædan, Sax.]
 1. To guide by the hand. *Locke.*
 2. To conduct to any place. *Sam.*
 3. To conduct as head or commander. *Spenser. South.*
 4. To introduce by going first. *Numbers. Fairfax.*
 5. To guide; to show the method of attaining. *Watts.*
 6. To draw; to entice; to allure. *Clarendon.*
 7. To induce; to prevail on by pleasing motives. *Swift.*
 8. To pass; to spend in any certain manner. *Atterbury.*
 To LEAD. *v. n.*
 1. To go first and show the way. *Genesis.*
 2. To conduct as a commander. *Temple.*
 3. To shew the way by going first. *Watson.*
 LEAD. *f.* [from the verb.] Guidance; first place.
 LEA'DEN. *a.* [leaden, Saxon.]
 1. Made of lead. *Wilkins.*
 2. Heavy; unwilling; motionless. *Shakespeare.*
 3. Heavy; dull. *Shakespeare.*
 LEA'DER. *f.* [from lead.]
 1. One that leads, or conducts. *Hayward.*
 2. Captain; commander. *Shakespeare.*
 3. One who goes first. *Swift.*
 4. One at the head of any party or faction. *Locke.*
 LEADING. *part. a.* Principal. *Locke.*
 LEADING-STRINGS. *f.* [lead and string.] Strings

LEA

LEA

Strings by which children, when they learn to walk, are held from falling. *Dryden.*

LE'ADMAN. *f.* [lead and man.] One who begins or leads a dance. *Ben. Johnson.*

LE'ADWORT. *f.* [lead and wort.] A plant. *Miller.*

LEAF. *f.* leaves, plural. [leaf, Saxon.]

1. The green deciduous parts of plants and flowers. *Boyle.*

2. A part of a book containing two pages. *Spenser.*

3. One side of a double door. *Kings.*

4. Any thing foliated, or thinly beaten. *Digby.*

To LEAF. *v. n.* [from the noun.] To bring leaves; to bear leaves. *Broome.*

LE'AFLESS. *a.* [from leaf.] Naked of leaves. *Government of the Tongue.*

LE'AFY. *a.* [from leaf.] Full of leaves. *Shakespeare.*

LEAGUE. *f.* [ligue, French.] A confederacy; a combination. *Bacon.*

To LEAGUE. *v. n.* To unite; to confederate. *South.*

LEAGUE. *f.* [lieue, French.] A measure of length, containing three miles. *Addison.*

LE'AGUED. *a.* [from league.] Confederated. *Phillips.*

LE'AGUER. *f.* [beleggeren, Dutch.] Siege; investment of a town. *Shakespeare.*

LEAK. *f.* [leck, leke, Dutch.] A breach or hole which lets in water. *Hooker. Wilkins.*

To LEAK. *v. n.*

1. To let water in or out. *Shakespeare.*

2. To drop through a breach. *Dryden.*

LE'AKAGE. *f.* [from leak.] Allowance made for accidental loss in liquid measures.

LE'AKY. *a.* [from leak.]

1. Battered or pierced, so as to let water in or out. *Dryden.*

2. Loquacious; not close. *L'Estrange.*

To LEAN. *v. n.* preter. *leaned*, or *leant*. [hlān, Saxon.]

1. To incline against; to rest against. *Peacham.*

2. To propend; to tend toward. *Spenser.*

3. To be in a bending posture. *Dryden.*

LEAN. *a.* [hlāne, Saxon.]

1. Not fat; meagre; wanting flesh; bare-boned. *Milton.*

2. Not unctuous; thin; hungry. *Burnet.*

3. Low; poor; in opposition to great or rich. *Shakespeare.*

LEAN. *f.* That part of flesh which consists of the muscle without the fat. *Fargubar.*

LE'ANLY. *ad.* [from lean.] Meagrely; without plumpness.

LE'ANNESS. *f.* [from lean.]

1. Extenuation of body; want of flesh; meagreness. *Ben. Johnson.*

2. Want of bulk. *Shakespeare.*

To LEAP. *v. n.* [hleapan, Saxon.]

1. To jump; to move upward or progressively without change of the feet. *Cowley.*

2. To rush with vehemence. *Sandys.*

3. To bound; to spring. *Luke.*

4. To fly; to start. *Shakespeare.*

To LEAP. *v. a.*

1. To pass over, or into, by leaping. *Dryden.*

2. To compress, as beasts. *Dryden.*

LEAP. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. Bound; jump; act of leaping.

2. Space passed by leaping. *L'Estrange.*

3. Sudden transition. *L'Estrange. Swift.*

4. An assault of an animal of prey. *L'Estrange.*

5. Embrace of animals. *Dryden.*

6. Hazard, or effect of leaping. *Dryden.*

LEAP-FROG. *f.* [leap and frog.] A play of children, in which they imitate the jump of frogs. *Shakespeare.*

LEAP-YEAR. *f.* Leap-year or bissextile is every fourth year, and so called from its leaping a day that year more than in a common year: so that the common year hath 365 days, but the leap-year 366; and then February hath 29 days, which in common years hath but 28. To find the leap-year you have this rule:

Divide by 4: what's left shall be

For leap-year 0; for past 1, 2, 3. *Harris.*

To LEARN. *v. a.* [leornian, Saxon.]

1. To gain the knowledge or skill of. *Kneller.*

2. To teach. *Shakespeare.*

To LEARN. *v. n.* To take pattern. *Bacon.*

LE'ARNED. *a.* [from learn.]

1. Versed in science and literature. *Swift.*

2. Skilled; skilful; knowing. *Granville.*

3. Skilled in scholastick knowledge. *Locke.*

LE'ARNEDLY. *ad.* [from learned.] With knowledge; with skill. *Hooker.*

LE'ARNING. *f.* [from learn.]

1. Literature; skill in languages or sciences. *Prior.*

2. Skill in any thing good or bad. *Hooker.*

LE'ARNER. *f.* [from learn.] One who is yet in his rudiments. *Graunt.*

LEASE. *f.* [laisser, French, Spelman.]

1. A contract by which, in consideration of some payment, a temporary possession is granted of houses or lands. *Denham.*

2. Any tenure. *Milton.*

To LEASE. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To let by lease. *Ayliffe.*

To LEASE. *v. n.* [lessen, Dutch.] To glean; to gather what the harvest-men leave. *Dryden.*

LE'ASER. *f.* [from lease.] Gleaner. *Swift.*

LEASH. *f.*

LEA

LEE

LEASH. *f.* [*lêse*, French; *laccio*, Italian.]

1. A leather thong, by which a falconer holds his hawk, or a coursier holds his greyhound. *Shakespeare.*

2. A tierce; three. *Hudibras.*

3. A band wherewith to tie any thing in general. *Dennis.*

To LEASH. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To bind; to hold in a string. *Shakespeare.*

LE'ASING. *f.* [*leare*, Saxon.] Lies; falsehood. *Hubbard's Tale. Prior.*

LEAST. *a.* the superlative of little. [*læst*, Saxon.] Little beyond others; smallest. *Locke.*

LEAST. *ad.* In the lowest degree. *Pope.*

At LEAST. } To say no more; at

At LE'ASTWISE. } the lowest degree. *Hooker. Dryden. Watts.*

LE'ASY. *a.* Flimsy; of weak texture. *Ascham.*

LE'ATHER. *f.* [*leðer*, Saxon.]

1. Dressed hides of animals. *Shakespeare.*

2. Skin, ironically. *Swift.*

LE'ATHERCOAT. *f.* [*leather* and *coat*.]

An apple with a tough rind. *Shakespeare.*

LE'ATHERDRESSER. *f.* [*leather* and *dres-*

ser.] He who dresses leather. *Pope.*

LE'ATHER-MOUTHD. *a.* [*leather* and

moutb.] By a leather-mouthed fish, I mean

such as have their teeth in their throat. *Walton.*

LE'ATHERY. *a.* [from *leather*.] Resem-

bling leather. *Philips.*

LE'ATHERSELLER. *f.* [*leather* and *seller*.]

He who deals in leather.

LEAVE. *f.* [*leape*, Saxon.]

1. Grant of liberty; permission; allow-

ance. *Pope.*

2. Farewel; adieu. *Shakespeare.*

To LEAVE. *v. a.* pret. *I left*; *I have left*.

1. To quit; to forsake. *Ben. Johnson.*

2. To desert; to abandon. *Exclus.*

3. To have remaining at death. *Exclus.*

4. Not to deprive of. *Taylor.*

5. To suffer to remain. *Bacon.*

6. Not to carry away. *Judges. Knolles.*

7. To fix as a token of remembrance. *Locke.*

8. To bequeath; to give as inheritance. *Dryden.*

9. To give up; to resign. *Leviticus.*

10. To permit without interposition. *Locke.*

11. To cease to do; to desist from. *1 Samuel.*

12. **To LEAVE off.** To desist from; to

forbear. *Addison.*

13. **To LEAVE off.** To forsake. *Arbutnot.*

14. **To LEAVE out.** To omit; to neg-

lect. *Ben. Johnson. Blackmore.*

To LEAVE. *v. n.*

1. To cease; to desist. *Shakespeare.*

2. **To LEAVE off.** To desist.

Knolles. Rastellus.

3. **To LEAVE off.** To stop. *Daniel.*

To LEAVE. *v. a.* [*lever*, French.] To levy;

to raise. *Spenser.*

LE'AVED. *a.* [from *leaves*, of *leaf*.]

1. Furnished with foliage.

2. Made with leaves or folds. *Isaiah.*

LE'AVEN. *f.* [*levain*, French.]

1. Ferment mixed with any body to make

it light. *Poly.*

2. Any mixture which makes a general

change in the mass. *King Charles.*

To LE'AVEN. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To ferment by something mixed. *Shakespeare.*

2. To attain; to imbue. *Prior.*

LE'AVER. *f.* [from *leave*.] One who de-

serts or forlakes. *Shakespeare.*

LEAVES. *f.* The plural of *leaf*. *Bacon.*

LE'AVINGS. *f.* [from *leave*.] Remnant;

relics; offal. *Addison.*

LE'AVY. *a.* [from *leaf*.] Full of leaves;

covered with leaves. *Sidney.*

To LECH. *v. a.* [*lecher*, French.] To lick

over. *Shakespeare.*

LE'CHER. *f.* A whoremaster. *Pope.*

To LE'CHER. *v. n.* [from the noun.] To

whore. *Shakespeare.*

LE'CHEROUS. *a.* [from *lecher*.] Leud; lust-

ful. *Derham.*

LE'CHEROUSLY. *ad.* [from *lecherous*.]

Leudly; lustfully.

LE'CHEROUNESS. *f.* [from *lecherous*.]

Leudness.

LE'CHERY. *f.* [from *lecher*.] Leudness;

lust. *Ascham.*

LE'CTION. *f.* [*lectio*, Lat.] A reading; a

variety in copies. *Watts.*

LE'CTURE. *f.* [*lecture*, French.]

1. A discourse pronounced upon any sub-

ject. *Sidney. Taylor.*

2. The act or practice of reading; perusal. *Brown.*

3. A magisterial reprimand.

To LE'CTURE. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To instruct formally.

2. To instruct insolently and dogmatically.

LE'CTURER. *f.* [from *lecture*.] An instruc-

tor; a teacher by way of lecture, a preach-

er in a church hired by the parish to assist

the rector. *Clarindon.*

LE'CTURESHP. *f.* [from *lecture*.] The

office of a lecturer. *Swift.*

LED. part. pret. of *lead*. *Excell.*

LEDGE. *f.* [*leggen*, Dutch.]

1. A row; layer; stratum. *Watts.*

2. A ridge rising above the rest. *Gulliver's Travels.*

3. Any prominence or rising part. *Dryden.*

LE'DHORSE. *f.* [*led* and *horse*.] A sumpter

horse. *1. Dreg.*

LEE. *f.* [*lis*, French.]

1. Dregs; sediment; refuse. *Prior.*
 2. [Sea term.] It is generally that side which is opposite to the wind, as the lee shore is that the wind blows on. To be under the lee of the shore, is to be close under the weather shore. A leeward ship is one that is not fast by a wind, to make her way so good as she might. *DiEt.*

LEECH. *f.* [læc, Saxon.]

1. A physician; a professor of the art of healing. *Spenfer.*
2. A kind of small water serpent, which fastens on animals, and sucks the blood. *Roscommon.*

To LEECH. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To treat with medicaments.

LEECHCRAFT. *f.* [leech and craft.] The art of healing. *Davies.*

LEEF. *a.* [lieve, leve, Dutch.] Kind; fond. *Spenfer.*

LEEK. *f.* [leac, Saxon.] A plant.

LEER. *f.* [hleape, Saxon.]

1. An oblique view. *Milton.*
2. A laboured cast of countenance. *Swift.*

To LEER. *v. n.* [from the noun.]

1. To look obliquely; to look archly. *Swift.*
2. To look with a forced countenance. *Dryden.*

LEES. *f.* [lie, French.] Dregs; sediment. *Ben. Johnson.*

To LEESE. *v. a.* [lesen, Dutch.] To lose. An old word. *Tusser. Donne.*

LEET. *f.* A law day. The word seemeth to have grown from the Saxon lethe, which was a court of jurisdiction above the wapentake or hundred, comprehending three or four of them. *Cowel.*

LEWARD. *a.* [lee and weard, Saxon.] Toward the wind. See LEE. *Arbuthnot.*

LEFT. participle preter. of leave. *Shakspeare.*

LEFT. *a.* [luste, Dutch; laevus, Latin.] Sinistrous; not right. *Dryden.*

LEFT-HANDED. *a.* [left and hand.] Using the left-hand rather than the right. *Brown.*

LEFT-HANDEDNESS. *f.* [from left-handed.] Habitual use of the left-hand. *Donne.*

LEG. *f.* [leg, Danish.]

1. The limb by which we walk; particularly that part between the knee and the foot. *Addison.*
2. An act of obeisance. *Hudibras.*
3. To stand on his own legs; to support himself. *Collier.*
4. That by which any thing is supported on the ground: as, the leg of a table.

LEGACY. *f.* [legatum, Latin.] Legacy is a particular thing given by last will and testament. *Cowel.*

LEGAL. *a.* [legal, French.]

1. Done or conceived according to law. *Hale.*

2. Lawful; not contrary to law. *Mitch.*

LEGALITY. *f.* [legalité, Fr.] Lawfulness.

To LE'GALIZE. *v. a.* [legaliser, French; from legal.] To authorize; to make lawful. *South.*

LE'GALLY. *ad.* [from legal.] Lawfully; according to law. *Taylor.*

LE'GATARY. *f.* [legataire, French.] One who has a legacy left. *Ayliffe.*

LE'GATINE. *a.* [from legat.]

1. Made by a legate. *Ayliffe.*
2. Belonging to a legate of the Roman see. *Shakspeare.*

LE'GATE. *f.* [legatus, Latin.]

1. A deputy; an ambassador. *Dryden.*
2. A kind of spiritual ambassador from the pope. *Atterbury.*

LEGATE'E. *f.* [from legatum, Lat.] One who has a legacy left him. *Swift.*

LEGA'TION. *f.* [legatio, Latin.] Deputation; commission; embassy. *Watson.*

LEGA'TOR. *f.* [from lego, Latin.] One who makes a will, and leaves legacies. *Dryden.*

LE'GEND. *f.* [legenda, Latin.]

1. A chronicle or register of the lives of saints. *Hooker.*
2. Any memorial or relation. *Fairfax.*
3. An incredible unauthentic narrative. *Blackmore.*
4. Any inscription; particularly on medals or coins. *Addison.*

LE'GER. *f.* [from legger, Dutch.] Any thing that lies in a place; as, a leger-ambassador, a resident; a leger-book, a book that lies in the computing-house. *Shakspeare.*

LE'GERDEMAIN. *f.* [legereté de main, Fr.] Slight of hand; juggle; power of deceiving the eye by nimble motion; trick. *South.*

LEGE'RITY. *f.* [legereté, French.] Lightness; nimbleness. *Shakspeare.*

LE'GGED. *a.* [from leg.] Having legs.

LE'GIBLE. *a.* [legibilis, Latin.]

1. Such as may be read. *Swift.*
2. Apparent; discoverable. *Collier.*

LE'GIBLY. *ad.* [from legible.] In such a manner as may be read.

LE'GION. *f.* [legio, Latin.]

1. A body of Roman soldiers, consisting of about five thousand. *Addison.*
2. A military force. *Phillips.*
3. Any great number. *Shakspeare. Rogers.*

LE'GIONARY. *a.* [from legion.]

1. Relating to a legion.
2. Containing a legion.
3. Containing a great indefinite number. *Brown.*

LEGISLATION. *f.* [from legislator, Lat.] The act of giving laws. *Littleton.*

LEGISLA'TIVE. *a.* [from legislator.] Giving laws; law-giving. *Denham.*

LEGIS-

LEGISLA'TOR. *f.* [*legislator*, Latin.] A lawgiver; one who makes laws for any community. *Pope.*

LEGISLA'TURE. *f.* [from *legislator*, Lat.] The power that makes laws. *Swift.*

LEGI'TIMACY. *f.* [from *legitimate*.] 1. Lawfulness of birth. *Ayliffe.*

2. Genuineness; not spuriousness. *Woodward.*

LEGI'TIMATE. *a.* [from *legitimus*, Lat.] Born in marriage; lawfully begotten. *Tayl.*

To LEGI'TIMATE. *v. a.* [*legitimer*, Fr.] 1. To procure to any the rights of legitimate birth. *Ayliffe.*

2. To make lawful. *Deacy of Riety.*

LEGI'TIMATELY. *ad.* [from *legitimate*.] Lawfully; genuinely. *Dryden.*

LEGITIMA'TION. *f.* [*legitimation*, Fr.] 1. Lawful birth. *Locke.*

2. The act of investing with the privileges of lawful birth.

LE'GUME. } *f.* [*legumen*, Latin.] Seeds

LE'GUMEN. } not reaped, but gathered by the hand; as beans: in general, all larger seeds; pulse. *Boyle.*

LEGU'MINOUS. *a.* [*legumincux*, French; from *legumen*.] Belonging to pulse; consisting of pulse. *Arbutnot.*

LE'ISURABLY. *ad.* [from *leisureable*.] At leisure; without tumult or hurry. *Hooter.*

LE'ISURABLE. *a.* [from *leisure*.] Done at leisure; not hurried; enjoying leisure. *Broxun.*

LE'ISURE. *f.* [*loisir*, French.] 1. Freedom from business or hurry; vacancy of mind. *Temple.*

2. Convenience of time. *Shakespeare.*

LE'ISURELY. *a.* [from *leisure*.] Not hasty; deliberate. *Shakespeare. Addison.*

LE'ISURELY. *ad.* [from *leisure*.] Not in a hurry; slowly. *Addison.*

LE'MAN. *f.* [*laimant*, French.] A sweetheart; a gallant. *Hammer.*

LEMMA. *f.* [*λῆμμα*.] A proposition previously assumed.

LE'MON. *f.* [*limon*, French.] 1. The fruit of the lemon-tree. *Mortimer.*

2. The tree that bears lemons.

LEMONA'DE. *f.* [from *lemon*.] Liquor made of water, sugar, and the juice of lemons. *Arbutnot.*

To LEND. *v. a.* [*lænan*, Saxon.] 1. To afford, on condition of repayment. *Dryden.*

2. To suffer to be used on condition that it be restored. *Dryden.*

3. To afford; to grant in general. *Dryden.*

LENDER. *f.* [from *lend*.] 1. One who lends any thing.

2. One who makes a trade of putting money to interest. *Addison.*

LENGTH. *f.* [from *leng*, Saxon.]

1. The extent of any thing material from end to end. *Bacon.*

2. Horizontal extension. *Dryden.*

3. A certain portion or space of time. *Dryden.*

4. Extent of duration. *Luck.*

5. Long duration or protraction. *Addison.*

6. Reach or expansion of any thing. *Watts.*

7. Full extent; uncontracted state. *Addison.*

8. Distance. *Clarendon.*

9. End; latter part of any assignable time. *Hooter.*

10. **At LENGTH.** At last; in conclusion. *Dryden.*

To LE'NGTHEN. *v. a.* [from *length*.] 1. To draw out; to make longer; to elongate. *Arbutnot.*

2. To protract; to continue. *Daniel.*

3. To protract pronunciation. *Dryden.*

4. **To LENGTHEN out.** To protract; to extend. *Dryden.*

To LENGTHEN. *v. n.* To grow longer; to increase in length. *Prior.*

LE'NGTHWISE. *ad.* [*length* and *wise*.] According to the length.

LE'NIENT. *a.* [*leniens*, Latin.] 1. Assuative; softening; mitigating. *Milton.*

2. Laxative; emollient. *Arbutnot.*

LE'NIENT. *f.* An emollient; or assuative application. *Wesman.*

To LE'NIFY. *v. a.* [*lenifier*, old French.] To assuage; to mitigate. *Dryden.*

LE'NITIVE. *a.* [*lenitif*, Fr. *lenio*, Latin.] Assuative; emollient. *Arbutnot.*

LE'NITIVE. *f.* 1. Any thing applied to ease pain. *Soub.*

2. A palliative. *Daniel.*

LE'NITY. *f.* [*lenitas*, Latin.] Mildness; mercy; tenderness. *Daniel.*

LENS. *f.* A glass spherically convex on both sides, is usually called a *lens*; such as is a burning-glass, or spectacle-glass, or an object-glass of a telescope. *Newton.*

LENT. *part. pass.* from *lend*. *Pope.*

LENT. *f.* [*lenten*, the spring, Saxon.] The quadragesimal fast; a time of abstinence. *Camden.*

LE'NTEN. *a.* [from *lent*.] Such as is used in lent; sparing. *Shakespeare.*

LE'NTICULAR. *a.* [*lenticulaire*, French.] Doubly convex; of the form of a lens. *Roy.*

LE'NTIFORM. *a.* [*lens* and *forma*, Latin.] Having the form of a lens.

LE'NTIGINOUS. *a.* [from *lentigo*.] Scurfy; surfuraceous.

LE'NTIGO. *f.* [Latin.] A freckle or scurfy eruption upon the skin. *Quincy.*

LE'NTIL. *f.* [*lent*, Latin; *lentille*, French.] A plant. *LE'NTISCK.*

LENTISCK. *f.* [*lentiscus*, Latin.] *Lenitick* wood is of a pale brown colour; almost whitish, resinous, of a fragrant smell and acrid taste; it is the woad of the tree which produces the mastich. *Hill.*

LENTITUDE. *f.* [from *lentus*, Latin.] Sluggishness; slowness.

LENTNER. *f.* A kind of hawk. *Walton.*

LENTOR. *f.* [Latin.]

1. Tenacity; viscosity. *Bacon.*

2. Slowness; delay. *Arbutnot.*

3. [In physick.] That fizy, viscid part of the blood which obstructs the vessels. *Quincy.*

LENTOUS. *a.* [*lentus*, Latin.] Viscous; tenacious; capable to be drawn out. *Brown.*

LE'OD. *f.* The people; or, rather a nation, country, &c. *Gibson.*

LE'OF. *f.* *Leof* denotes love; so *leofwin*, is a winner of love. *Gibson.*

LEONINE. *a.* [*leoninus*, Latin.]

1. Belonging to a lion; having the nature of a lion.

2. Leonine verses are those of which the end rhymes to the middle, so named from *Leo* the inventor: as;

Gloria factorum temere conceditur horum!

LE'OPARD. *f.* [*leo* and *pardus*, Latin.] A spotted beast of prey. *Shakespeare.*

LE'PER. *f.* [*lepra leprosus*, Latin.] One infected with a leprosy. *Hakewill.*

LEPEROUS. *a.* [formed from *leprosus*.] Causing leprosy. *Shakespeare.*

LEPORINE. *a.* [*leporinus*; Latin.] Belonging to a hare; having the nature of a hare.

LEPROSITY. *f.* [from *leprosus*.] Squamous disease. *Bacon.*

LEPROSY. *f.* [*lepra*; Latin; *lepre*, Fr.] A loathsome distemper, which covers the body with a kind of white scales. *Wiseman.*

LEPROUS. *a.* [*lepra*, Latin; *lepreux*, Fr.] Infected with a leprosy. *Donne.*

LERE. *f.* [*lære*, Saxon.] A lesson; lore; doctrine. *Spenser.*

LE'RRY. *f.* [from *lere*.] A rating; a lecture.

LESS. A negative or privative termination. [lear, Saxon; *loos*, Dutch.] Joined to a substantive it implies the absence or privation of a thing: as, a *witless* man.

LESS. *b.* [lear, Saxon.] The comparative of little: opposed to greater. *Locke.*

LESS. *f.* Not so much: opposed to more. *Exodus.*

LESS. *ad.* In a smaller degree; in a lower degree. *Dryden.*

LE'SSEE. *f.* The person to whom a lease is given.

To LE'SSEN. *v. a.* [from *less*.]

1. To diminish in bulk.

2. To diminish in degree of any quality. *Denham.*

3. To degrade; to deprive of power or dignity. *Atterbury.*

To LE'SSEN. *v. n.* To grow less; to shrink. *Temple.*

LE'SSER. *a.* A barbarous corruption of *less*. *Pope.*

LE'SSER. *ad.* [formed by corruption from *less*.] *Shakespeare.*

LE'SSES. *f.* [*laissés*, French.] The dung of beasts left on the ground.

LE'SSON. *f.* [*leçon*, French.]

1. Any thing read or repeated to a teacher. *Denham.*

2. Precept; notion inculcated. *Spenser.*

3. Portions of scripture read in divine service. *Hooker.*

4. Tune pricked for an instrument.

5. A rating lecture. *Sidney.*

To LE'SSON. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To teach; to instruct. *Shakespeare.*

LE'SSOR. *f.* One who lets any thing to farm, or otherwise by lease. *Denham.*

LEST. *conj.* [from the adjective *leasti*.] That not. *Addison.*

To LET. *v. a.* [*lætan*, Saxon.]

1. To allow; to suffer; to permit. *Bp. Sanderfon.*

2. A sign of the optative mood used before the first, and imperative before the third person. Before the first person singular it signifies resolution, fixed purpose, or ardent wish.

3. Before the first person plural, *let* implies exhortation. *Mark.*

4. Before the third person, singular or plural, *let* implies permission or precept. *Dryden.*

5. Before a thing in the passive voice, *let* implies command. *Dryden.*

6. *Let* has an infinitive mood after it without the particle *to*. *Dryden.*

7. To leave. *L'Estrange.*

8. To more than permit. *Shakespeare.*

9. To put to hire; to grant to a tenant. *Cant.*

10. To suffer any thing to take a course which requires no impulsive violence. *Joshua.*

11. To permit to take any state or course. *Sidney.*

12. *To LET blood*, is elliptical for *to let out blood*. To free it from confinement; to suffer it to stream out of the vein. *Shakespeare.*

13. *To LET in*. To admit. *Kneller.*

14. *To LET in*. To procure admission. *Locke.*

15. *To LET off*. To discharge. *Scots.*

16. *To LET out*. To lease out; to give to hire or farm.

17. To LET. [*lettan*, Saxon.] To hinder; to obstruct; to oppose. *Dryden.*
18. To LET, when it signifies to permit or leave, has *let* in the preterite and part. passive; but when it signifies to hinder, it has *letted*. *Introduction to Grammar.*
- To LET. *v. n.* To forbear; to withhold himself. *Bacon.*
- LET. *f.* [from the verb.] Hindrance; obstacle; obstruction; impediment. *Hooker.*
- LET, the termination of diminutive words; from *lyte*, Saxon, *little*, *small*.
- LETHARGICK. *a.* [*lethargique*, French.] Sleepy, beyond the natural power of sleep. *Hammond.*
- LETHARGICKNESS. *f.* [from *lethargick*.] Sleepiness; drowsiness. *Herbert.*
- LETHARGY. *f.* [*λεθαργια*.] A morbid drowsiness; a sleep from which one cannot be kept awake. *Atterbury.*
- LETHARGIED. *a.* [from *lethargy*.] Laid asleep; entranced. *Shakespeare.*
- LETHE. *f.* [*ληθη*.] Oblivion; a draught of oblivion. *Shakespeare.*
- LETTER. *f.* [from *let*.]
1. One who lets or permits.
 2. One who hinders.
 3. One who gives vent to any thing: as, a blood letter.
- LETTER. *f.* [*lettre*, French.]
1. One of the elements of syllables. *Shak.*
 2. A written message; an epistle. *Abbot.*
 3. The literal or expressed meaning. *Taylor.*
 4. Letters without the singular: learning. *John.*
 5. Any thing to be read. *Addison.*
 6. Type with which books are printed. *Moxon.*
- To LETTER. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To stamp with letters. *Addison.*
- LETTERED. *a.* [from *letter*.] Literate; educated to learning. *Collier.*
- LETTUCE. *f.* [*lactuca*, Latin.] A plant.
- LEVANT. *a.* [*levant*, French.] Eastern. *Milton.*
- LEVANT. *f.* The east, particularly those coasts of the Mediterranean east of Italy.
- LEVATOR. *f.* [Latin.] A chirurgical instrument, whereby depressed parts of the skull are lifted up. *Wifeman.*
- LEUCOPHLEGMACY. *f.* [from *leucophlegmatick*.] Paleness, with viscid juices and cold sweatings. *A-bulbnos.*
- LEUCOPHLEGMATICK. *a.* [*λευκος* and *φlegμα*.] Having such a constitution of body where the blood is of a pale colour, viscid, and cold. *Quincy.*
- LEVÉE. *f.* [French.]
1. The time of rising.
 2. The concourse of those who crowd round a man of power in a morning. *Dryden.*
- LEVEL. *a.* [*lepel*, Saxon.]
1. Even; not having one part higher than another. *Bentley.*
 2. Even with any thing else; in the same line with any thing. *Tiliason.*
- To LEVEL. *v. a.* [from the adjective.]
1. To make even; to free from inequalities.
 2. To reduce to the same height with something else. *Dryden.*
 3. To lay flat.
 4. To bring to equality of condition.
 5. To point in taking aim; to aim. *Dryd.*
 6. To direct to any end. *Swift.*
- To LEVEL. *v. n.*
1. To aim at; to bring the gun or arrow to the same direction with the mark. *Hooker.*
 2. To conjecture; to attempt to guess. *Shakespeare.*
 3. To be in the same direction with a mark. *Hudibras.*
 4. To make attempts; to aim. *Shakespeare.*
- LEVEL. *f.* [from the adjective.]
1. A plane; a surface without protuberances or inequalities. *Sandy.*
 2. Rate; standard. *Sidney.*
 3. A state of equality. *Atterbury.*
 4. An instrument whereby masons adjust their work. *Moxon.*
 5. Rule; borrowed from the mechanic level. *Prior.*
 6. The line of direction in which any missile weapon is aimed. *Waller.*
 7. The line in which the fight passes. *Pope.*
- LEVELLER. *f.* [from *level*.]
1. One who makes any thing even.
 2. One who destroys superiority; one who endeavours to bring all to the same state. *Collier.*
- LEVELNESS. *f.* [from *level*.]
1. Evenness; equality of surface.
 2. Equality with something else. *Peacham.*
- LEVEN. *f.* [*levain*, French.]
1. Ferment; that which being mixed in bread makes it rise and ferment.
 2. Any thing capable of changing the nature of a greater mass. *Wifeman.*
- LEVER. *f.* [*levier*, French.] The second mechanical power, used to elevate or raise a great weight. *Harri.*
- LEVERET. *f.* [*lévre*, French.] A young hare. *Waller.*
- LEVEROOK. *f.* [*lapere*, Saxon.] This word is retained in Scotland, and denotes the lark. *Walton.*
- LEVE'T. *f.* [from *lever*, French.] A blast on the trumpet. *Hudibras.*
- LEVIABLE. *a.* [from *levy*.] That may be levied. *Bacon.*
- LEVI-

LEVATHAN. *f.* [לִיָּאָן] A water animal mentioned in the book of *Job*. By some imagined the crocodile, but in poetry generally taken for the whale. *Thomson.*

TO LEVIGATE. *v. a.* [levigo, Latin.]

1. To rub or grind.
2. To mix till the liquor become smooth and uniform. *Arbutnot.*

LEVIGATION. *f.* [from levigate.] Levigation is the reducing of hard bodies into a subtile powder, by grinding upon marble with a muller. *Quincy.*

LEVITE. *f.* [levita, Latin.]

1. One of the tribe of Levi; one born to the office of priesthood among the Jews.
2. A priest; used in contempt.

LEVITICAL. *a.* [from levite.] Belonging to the levites. *Ayliffe.*

LEVITY. *f.* [levitas, Latin.]

1. Lightness; not heaviness. *Bentley.*
2. Inconstancy; changeableness. *Hooker.*
3. Unsteadiness; laxity of mind. *Milton.*
4. Idle pleasure; vanity. *Calamy.*
5. Trifling gaiety; want of seriousness. *Shakespeare. Clarendon.*

TO LEVY. *v. a.* [lever, French.]

1. To raise; to bring together men. *Davies.*
2. To raise money. *Clarendon.*
3. To make war. *Milton.*

LEVY. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. The act of raising money or men. *Addison. Shakespeare.*
2. War raised. *Shakespeare.*

LEWD. *a.* [læpde, Saxon.]

1. Lay; not clerical. *Davies.*
2. Wicked; bad; naughty. *Whitgift.*
3. Lustful; libidinous. *Shakespeare.*

LEWDLY. *ad.* [from lewd.]

1. Wickedly; naughtily. *Shakespeare.*
2. Libidiously; lustfully. *Dryden.*

LEWDNESS. *f.* [from lewd.] Lustful licentiousness. *Dryden.*

LEWDSTER. *f.* [from lewd.] A lecher; one given to criminal pleasures. *Shakesp.*

LEWIS D'OR. *f.* [French.] A golden French coin, in value twelve livres, now settled at seventeen shillings. *Diſt.*

LEXICOGRAPHER. *f.* [λεξιγρῶν and γράφω.] A writer of dictionaries; a harmless drudge. *Watts.*

LEXICOGRAPHY. *f.* [λεξιγρῶν and γράφω.] The art or practice of writing dictionaries.

LEXICON. *f.* [λεξιγρῶν.] A dictionary. *Milton.*

LEY. *f.* *Ley, lee, lay,* are all from the Saxon leag, a field. *Gibson.*

LIABLE. *f.* [liable, from *lier*, old French.] Obnoxious; not exempt; subject. *Milton.*

LIAR. *f.* [from *lie*.] One who tells falsehood; one who wants veracity. *Shakespeare.*

LIARD. *a.* Mingled roan. *Markham.*

LIBATION. *f.* [libatio, Latin.]

1. The act of pouring wine on the ground in honour of some deity. *Bacon.*
2. The wine so poured. *Stillingfleet.*

LI'BBARD. *f.* [liebard, German; leopardus, Latin.] A leopard. *Brerewood.*

LI'BEL. *f.* [libellus, Latin.]

1. A satire; defamatory writing; a lampoon. *Doddy of Piny.*
2. [In the civil law.] A declaration of charge in writing against a person in court.

TO LI'BEL. *v. n.* [from the noun.] To spread defamation, generally written or printed. *Donne.*

TO LI'BEL. *v. a.* To satirise; to lampoon. *Dryden.*

LI'BELLER. *f.* [from libel.] A defamer by writing; a lampooner. *Dryden.*

LI'BELLOUS. *a.* [from libel.] Defamatory. *Wotton.*

LI'BERAL. *a.* [liberalis, Latin.]

1. Not mean; not low in birth.
2. Becoming a gentleman.
3. Munificent; generous; bountiful. *Milton.*

LIBERALITY. *f.* [liberalitas, Lat. liberalité, French.] Munificence; bounty; generosity. *Shakespeare.*

LI'BERALLY. *ad.* [from liberal.] Bounteously; bountifully; largely. *James.*

LI'BERTINE. *f.* [libertin, French.]

1. One unconfined; one at liberty. *Shakespeare.*
2. One who lives without restraint or law. *Romus.*

LIBERTY. *f.* [liberté, French; libertas, Latin.]

3. One who pays no regard to the precepts of religion. *Shakespeare. Collier.*
4. [In law.] A freedman; or rather, the son of a freedman. *Ayliffe.*

LI'BERTINE. *a.* [libertin, French.] Licentious; irreligious. *Swift.*

LI'BERTINISM. *f.* [from libertine.] Irreligion; licentiousness of opinions and practice. *Accubury.*

LI'BERTY. *f.* [liberté, French; libertas, Latin.]

1. Freedom as opposed to slavery. *Addison.*
2. Freedom as opposed to necessity. *Locke.*
3. Privilege; exemption; immunity. *Davies.*

LIBIDINOUS. *a.* [libidinosus, Lat.] Lewd; lustful.

LIBIDINOUSLY. *ad.* [from libidinous.] Lewdly; lustfully.

LI'BRAL. *a.* [libralis, Latin.] Of a pound weight. *Locke.*

LIBRARIAN. *f.* [librarius, Latin.] One who has the care of a library. *Broome.*

LIBRARY. *f.* [libraire, French.] A large collection of books. *Dryden.*

To

To **LIBRATE**. *v. a.* [*libro*, Latin.] To poise; to balance.

LIBRATION. *f.* [*libratio*, Latin.]

1. The state of being balanced. *Thomson.*
2. [In astronomy.] *Libration* is the balancing motion or trepidation in the firmament, whereby the declination of the sun, and the latitude of the stars, change from time to time. *Grav.*

LIBRATORY. *a.* [from *libro*, Latin.] Balancing; playing like a balance.

LICE, the plural of *louse*. *Dryden.*

LICEBANE. *f.* [*lice* and *bane*.] A plant.

LICENSE. *f.* [*licentia*, Latin.]

1. Exorbitant liberty; contempt of legal and necessary restraint. *Sidney.*
2. A grant of permission. *Addison.*
3. Liberty; permission. *Æt.*

To **LICENSE**. *v. a.* [*licencier*, French.]

1. To set at liberty. *Wotton.*
2. To permit by a legal grant. *Pope.*

LICENSER. *f.* [from *license*.] A granter of permission.

LICENTIATE. *f.* [*licentiatus*, low Latin.]

1. A man who uses license. *Camden.*
2. A degree in Spanish universities. *Ayliffe.*

To **LICENTIATE**. *v. a.* [*licentier*, Fr.]

To permit; to encourage by license.

LICENTIOUS. *a.* [*licentiosus*, Latin.]

1. Unrestrained by law or morality. *Shakespeare.*
2. Presumptuous; unconfined. *Roscommon.*

LICENTIOUSLY. *ad.* [from *licentious*.]

With too much liberty.

LICENTIOUSNESS. *f.* [from *licentious*.]

Boundless liberty; contempt of just restraint. *Swift.*

LICH. *f.* [*lice*, Saxon.] A dead carcase;

whence *lickwake*, the time or act of watching by the dead; *lichgate*, the gate through which the dead are carried to the grave, *Lichfield*, the field of the dead, a city in Staffordshire, so named from martyred Christians.

LICHOWLE. *f.* [*lich* and *owl*.] A fort of owl.

To **LICK**. *v. a.* [*liccan*, Saxon.]

1. To pass over with the tongue. *Addison.*
2. To lap; to take in by the tongue. *Shakespeare.*

3. To **LICK** up. To devour. *Pope.*

LICK. *f.* [from the verb.] A blow; rough usage. *Dryden.*

LICKERISH. ? *a.* [*licrepa*, a glutton,

LICKEROUS. } Saxon.]

1. Nice in the choice of food; squeamish. *L'Estrange.*
2. Eager; greedy. *Sidney.*

3. Nice; delicate; tempting the appetite. *Milten.*

LICKERISHNESS. *f.* [from *lickerish*.] Niceness of palate.

LICORICE. *f.* [*liquoricia*, Italian.] A root of sweet taste.

LICTOR. *f.* [Latin.] A beadle.

LID. *f.* [*hlid*, Saxon.]

1. A cover; any thing that shuts down over a vessel. *Addison.*
2. The membrane that, when we sleep or wink, is drawn over the eye. *Craslow. Prior.*

LIE. *f.* [*lie*, French.] Any thing impregnated with any other body: as, soap or salt. *Peacock.*

LIE. *f.* [*lige*, Saxon.]

1. A criminal falsehood. *Watts.*
2. A charge of falsehood. *Locke.*
3. A fiction. *Dryden.*

To **LIE**. *v. n.* [*leogan*, Saxon.] To utter criminal falsehood. *Shakespeare.*

To **LIE**. *v. a. pret.* *I lay; I have lain or lied;*

[*liegan*, Saxon; *liggen*, Dutch.]

1. To rest horizontally, or with very great inclination against something else.
2. To rest; to lean upon. *Epitaph on Vanbrugh.*

3. To be reposed in the grave. *Genesis.*

4. To be in a state of decumbiture. *Mark.*

5. To pass the time of sleep. *Dryden.*

6. To be laid up or reposed. *Boyle.*

7. To remain fixed. *Temple.*

8. To reside. *Genesis.*

9. To be placed or situated. *Collier.*

10. To press upon. *Craeb.*

11. To be troublesome or tedious. *Addison.*

12. To be judicially fixed. *Shakespeare.*

13. To be in any particular state. *Watts.*

14. To be in a state of concealment. *Locke.*

15. To be in prison. *Shakespeare.*

16. To be in a bad state. *L'Estrange.*

17. To be in a helpless or exposed state. *Tillotson.*

18. To consist. *Shakespeare.*

19. To be in the power; to belong to. *Stillington.*

20. To be charged in any thing: as, an action *lieth* against one.

21. To cost: as, it *lies* me in more money.

22. To **LIE** at. To importune; to tease.

23. To **LIE** by. To rest; to remain still. *Shakespeare.*

24. To **LIE** down. To rest; to go into a state of repose. *Isaiah.*

25. To **LIE** down. To sink into the grave. *Job.*

26. To **LIE** in. To be in childbed. *Wiseman.*

27. To **LIE** under. To be subject to. *Smalbridge.*

28. To **LIE** upon. To become an obligation or duty. *Bentley.*

29. To

29. To **LIE** with. To converse in bed. *Shakespeare.*
- LIEF**. *a.* [leof, Saxon; *lief*, Dutch.] Dear; beloved. *Spenser.*
- LIEF**. *ad.* Willingly. *Shakespeare.*
- LIEGE**. *a.* [*lige*, French.]
1. Bound by some feudal tenure; subject. *Spenser.*
 2. Sovereign. *Phillips.*
- LIEGE**. *f.* Sovereign; superiour lord. *Spenser.*
- LIEGEMAN**. *f.* [from *liege* and *man*.] A subject. *Spenser.*
- LIEGER**. *f.* [from *liege*.] A resident ambassador. *Denham.*
- LIE**. *n.* the participle of *lie*. *Genesis.*
- LIENTERICK**. *a.* [from *lientery*.] Pertaining to a lientery. *Greene.*
- LIENTERY**. *f.* [from *λεῖον*, *leone*, smooth, and *εἶσπον*, *intestinum*, Latin.] A particular looseness, wherein the food passes suddenly through the stomach and guts. *Quincy.*
- LIER**. *f.* [from *to lie*.] One that rests or lies down.
- LIEU**. *f.* [French.] Place; room. *Hooker. Addison.*
- LIEVE**. *ad.* [See **LIEF**.] Willingly. *Shakespeare.*
- LIEUTE'NANCY**. *f.* [*lieutenance*, French.]
1. The office of a lieutenant. *Shakespeare.*
 2. The body of lieutenants. *Felton.*
- LIEUTE'NANT**. *f.* [*lieutenant*, French.]
1. A deputy; one who acts by vicarious authority.
 2. In war, one who holds the next rank to a superiour of any denomination. *Clarendon.*
- LIEUTE'NANTSHIP**. *f.* [from *lieutenant*.] The rank or office of lieutenant.
- LIFE**. *f.* plural *lives*, [liſan, to live, Sax.]
1. Union and co-operation of soul with body. *Genesis.*
 2. Present state. *Cowley.*
 3. Enjoyment, or possession of terrestrial existence. *Prior.*
 4. Blood, the supposed vehicle of life. *Pope.*
 5. Conduct; manner of living with respect to virtue or vice. *Pope.*
 6. Condition; manner of living with respect to happiness and misery. *Dryden.*
 7. Continuance of our present state. *Locke.*
 8. The living form; resemblance exactly copied. *Brown.*
 9. Exact resemblance. *Denham.*
 10. General state of man. *Milton.*
 11. Common occurrences; human affairs; the course of things. *Ascham.*
 12. Living person. *Shakespeare.*
 13. Narrative of a life past. *Pope.*
 14. Spirit; briskness; vivacity; resolution. *Sidney.*
 15. Animated existence; animal being. *Thompson.*

- LIFEBLOOD**. *f.* [*life* and *blood*.] The blood necessary to life. *Spenser.*
- LIFE EVERLASTING**. An herb. *Alfau.*
- LIFE GIVING**. *f.* [*life* and *giving*.] Having the power to give life. *Spenser.*
- LIFEGUARD**. *f.* [*life* and *guard*.] The guard of a king's person.
- LIFELESS**. *a.* [from *life*.]
1. Dead; deprived of life. *Dryden. Prior.*
 2. Unanimated; void of life. *Milton.*
 3. Without power, force, or spirit. *Prior.*
- LIFELESSLY**. *ad.* [from *lifeless*.] Without vigour; frigidly; jejune.
- LIFE LIKE**. *a.* [*life* and *like*.] Like a living person. *Pope.*
- LIFE STRING**. *f.* [*life* and *string*.] Nerve; strings imagined to convey life. *Daniel.*
- LIFETIME**. *f.* [*life* and *time*.] Continuance or duration of life. *Addison.*
- LIFEWEARY**. *a.* [*life* and *wearry*.] Wearied; tired of living. *Shakespeare.*
- TO LIFT**. *v. a.* [*lyfta*, Swedish.]
1. To raise from the ground; to heave; to elevate. *Dryden.*
 2. To bear; to support. Not in use. *Spenser.*
 3. To rob; to plunder. *Dryden.*
 4. To exalt; to elevate mentally. *Pope.*
 5. To raise in fortune. *Ecclesiasticus.*
 6. To raise in estimation. *Hooker.*
 7. To exalt in dignity. *Addison.*
 8. To elevate; to swell with pride. *Atterb.*
 9. *Up* is sometimes emphatically added to *lift*. *2 Samuel.*
- TO LIFT**. *v. n.* To strive to raise by strength. *Locke.*
- LIFT**. *f.* [from the verb.]
1. The act of lifting; the manner of lifting. *Bacon.*
 2. [In Scottish.] The sky.
 3. Effect; struggle. *Hudibras.*
- LIFTER**. *f.* [from *lift*.] One that lifts. *Psalms.*
- TO LIG**. *v. n.* [*leggen*, Dutch.] To lie. *Spenser.*
- LIGAMENT**. *f.* [*ligamentum*, from *ligo*, Latin.]
1. *Ligament* is a white and solid body, softer than a cartilage, but harder than a membrane; their chief use is to fasten the bones, which are articulated together for motion, lest they should be dislocated with exercise. *Quincy.*
 2. Any thing which connects the parts of the body. *Denham.*
 3. Bond; chain; entanglement. *Addison.*
- LIGAMENTAL**. *a.* [from *ligament*.]
- LIGAMENTOUS**. *a.* Composing a ligament. *Wise.*
- LIGATION**. *f.* [*ligatio*, Latin.]
1. The act of binding.
 2. The state of being bound. *Addison.*
- LIGATURE**. *f.* [*ligaturé*, French.]
1. Any

1. Any thing bound on; bandage. *Gulliver's Travels.*
2. The act of binding. *Arbutnot.*
3. The state of being bound. *Mortimer.*

LIGHT. *f.* [leohr, Saxon.]

1. That quality or action of the medium of sight by which we see. *Newton.*
2. Illumination of mind; instruction; knowledge. *Bacon.*
3. The part of a picture which is drawn with bright colours, or on which the light is supposed to fall. *Dryden.*
4. Reach of knowledge; mental view. *Bacon.*

5. Point of view; situation; direction in which the light falls. *Addison.*
6. Explanation. *Locke.*
7. Any thing that gives light; a pharos; a taper. *Glanville.*

LIGHT. *a.* [leohr, Saxon.]

1. Not tending to the centre with great force; not heavy. *Addison.*
2. Not burdensome; easy to be worn, or carried. *Bacon.*
3. Not afflictive; easy to be endured. *Hooker.*
4. Easy to be performed; not difficult; not valuable. *Dryden.*
5. Easy to be acted on by any power. *Dryden.*

6. Not heavily armed. *Kniles.*
7. Active; nimble. *Spenser.*
8. Unencumbered; unembarrassed; clear of impediment. *Bacon.*
9. Slight; not great. *Boyle.*
10. Not cras; not gros. *Numbers.*
11. Easy to admit any influence; unsteady; unsettled. *Shakespeare.*
12. Gay; airy; without dignity or solidity. *Shakespeare.*
13. Not chaste; not regular in conduct. *Shakespeare.*
14. [From *light*, *f.*] Bright; clear. *Genesis.*
15. Not dark; tending to whiteness. *Dryden.*

LIGHT. *ad.* Lightly; cheaply. *Hooker.*

To LIGHT. *v. a.* [from *light*, *f.*]

1. To kindle; to inflame; to set on fire. *Boyle.*
2. To give light to; to guide by light. *Crasshaw.*
3. To illuminate. *Dryden.*
4. To lighten; to ease of a burthen. *Spenser.*

To LIGHT. *v. n.* [licht, by chance, Dutch.]

1. To happen; to fall upon by chance. *Sidney.*
2. [Alightan, Saxon.] To descend from a horse or carriage. *2 Kings.*
3. To fall in any particular direction. *Dryden.*
4. To fall; to strike on. *Spenser.*

5. To settle; to rest. *Shakespeare.*

To LIGHTEN. *v. n.* [lit, lgt, Saxon.]

1. To flash with thunder. *Shakespeare.*
2. To shine like lightning. *Shakespeare.*
3. To fall or light. [from *light*.]

To LIGHTEN. *v. a.* [from *light*.]

1. To illuminate; to enlighten. *Davies.*
2. To exonerate; to unload. *Jonah.*
3. To make less heavy. *Milton.*
4. To exhilarate; to cheer. *Dryden.*

LIGHTER. *f.* [from *light*, to make light.] A heavy boat into which ships are lightened or unloaded. *Pope.*

LIGHTERMAN. *f.* [*lighter* and *man*.] One who manages a lighter. *Child.*

LIGHTFINGERED. *a.* [*light* and *finger*.] Nimble at conveyance; thievish.

LIGHTFOOT. *a.* [*light* and *foot*.] Nimble in running or dancing; active. *Spenser.*

LIGHTFOOT. *f.* Venison.

LIGHTHEADED. *a.* [*light* and *head*.]

1. Unsteady; loose; thoughtless; weak. *Clarendon.*
2. Delirious; disordered in the mind by disease.

LIGHTHEADEDNESS. *f.* Deliriousness; disorder of the mind.

LIGHTHEARTED. *a.* [*light* and *heart*.] Gay; merry.

LIGHTHOUSE. *f.* [*light* and *house*.] An high building, at the top of which lights are hung to guide ships at sea. *Arbutnot.*

LIGHTLEGGED. *a.* [*light* and *leg*.] Nimble; swift. *Sidney.*

LIGHTLESS. *a.* [from *light*.] Wanting light; dark.

LIGHTLY. *ad.* [from *light*.]

1. Without weight. *Ben. Johnson.*
2. Without deep impression. *Prior.*
3. Easily; readily; without difficulty; of course. *Hooker.*
4. Without reason. *Taylor.*
5. Without affliction; cheerfully. *Shakespeare.*

6. Not chaste. *Swift.*
7. Nimble; with agility; not heavily or tardily. *Dryden.*

8. Gaily; airily; with levity.

LIGHTMINDED. *a.* [*light* and *mind*.] Unsettled; unsteady. *Etch.*

LIGHTNESS. *f.* [from *light*.]

1. Levity; want of weight. *Burns.*
2. Inconstancy; unsteadiness. *Shakespeare.*
3. Unchastity; want of conduct in women. *Sidney.*
4. Agility; nimbleness.

LIGHTNING. *f.* [from *lighten*.]

1. The flash that attends thunder. *Davies.*
2. Mitigation; abatement. *Addison.*

LIGHTS. *f.* The lungs; the organs of breathing. *Hayward.*

LIGHTSOME. *a.* [from *light*.]

1. Lumi-

LIK

LIM

1. Luminous; not dark; not obscure; not opaque. *Raleigh.*
 2. Gay; airy; having the power to exhilarate. *South.*
LIGHTSOMENESS. *f.* [from *lightsome.*]
 1. Luminousness; not opacity; not obscurity.
 2. Cheerfulness; merriment; levity.
LIGNA'LOES. *f.* [*lignum aloes*, Latin.] Aloes wood. *Numbers.*
LIGNEOUS. *a.* [*lignus*, Latin.] Made of wood; wooden; resembling wood. *Bacon. Grew.*
LIGNUMVITÆ. *f.* [Latin.] Guaiacum; a very hard wood. *Miller.*
LIGURE. *f.* A precious stone. *Exodus.*
LIKE. *a.* [*lic*, Saxon; *liik*, Dutch.]
 1. Resembling; having resemblance. *Baker.*
 2. Equal; of the same quantity. *Spratt.*
 3. [For *likely*.] Probable; credible. *Bacon.*
 4. Likely; in a state that gives probable expectations. *Clarendon.*
LIKE. *f.*
 1. Some person or thing resembling another. *Shakespeare.*
 2. Near approach; a state like to another state. *Raleigh.*
LIKE. *ad.*
 1. In the same manner; in the same manner as. *Spenser. Phillips.*
 2. In such a manner as befits. *Samuel.*
 3. Likely; probably. *Shakespeare.*
TO LIKE. *v. a.* [*lican*, Saxon.]
 1. To chuse with some degree of preference. *Clarendon.*
 2. To approve; to view with approbation. *Sidney.*
 3. To please; to be agreeable to. *Bacon.*
TO LIKE. *v. n.*
 1. To be pleased with. *Hooker.*
 2. To chuse; to list; to be pleased. *Locke.*
LIKELIHOOD. *f.* [from *likely*.]
 1. Appearance; shew. *Shakespeare.*
 2. Resemblance; likeness. *Obsolete. Raleigh.*
 3. Probability; verisimilitude; appearance of truth. *Hooker.*
LIKELY. *a.* [from *like*.]
 1. Such as may be liked; such as may please. *Shakespeare.*
 2. Probable; such as may in reason be thought or believed. *Shakespeare.*
LIKELY. *ad.* Probably; as may reasonably be thought. *Glawville.*
TO LIKEN. *v. a.* [from *like*.] To represent as having resemblance. *Milton.*
LIKENESS. *f.* [from *like*.]
 1. Resemblance; similitude. *Dryden.*
 2. Form; appearance. *L'Estrange.*
 3. One who resembles another. *Prior.*

- LI'KEWISE.** *ad.* [*like* and *wise*.] In like manner; also; moreover; too. *Arbutnot.*
LI'KING. *a.* Plump; in a state of plumpness. *Daniel.*
LI'KING. *f.* [from *like*.]
 1. Good state of body; plumpness. *Shakespeare. Dryden.*
 2. State of trial.
 3. Inclination. *Spenser.*
LI'LACH. *f.* [*lilac*, *lilás*, French.] A tree. *Bacon.*
LI'LIED. *a.* [from *lily*.] Embellished with lilies. *Milton.*
LILY. *f.* [*lilium*, Latin.] A flower. *Peacbam.*
LILY-DAFFODIL. *f.* [*lilio narcissus*, Lat.] A foreign flower.
LILY of the Valley, or *May lily.* *f.* *Miller.*
LILYLIVERED. *a.* [*lily* and *liver*.] White livered; cowardly. *Shakespeare.*
LI'MATURE. *f.* [*lmatura*, Latin.] Filings of any metal; the particles rubbed off by a file.
LIMB. *f.* [*lim*, Saxon.]
 1. A member; jointed or articulated part of animals. *Milton.*
 2. An edge; a border. *Newton.*
TO LIMB. *v. a.* [from the noun.]
 1. To supply with limbs. *Milton.*
 2. To tear asunder; to dismember.
LI'MBECK. *f.* [corrupted from *alembeck*.] A still. *Fairfax. Howel.*
LI'MBED. *a.* [from *limb*.] Formed with regard to limbs. *Pope.*
LI'MBER. *a.* Flexible; easily bent; pliant; lithe. *Ray. Harvey.*
LI'MBERNESS. *f.* [from *limber*.] Flexibility; pliancy.
LI'MBO. *f.*
 1. A region bordering upon hell, in which there is neither pleasure nor pain. *Shakespeare.*
 2. Any place of misery and restraint. *Hudibras.*
LIME. *f.* [*lim*, Saxon.]
 1. A viscous substance drawn over twigs, which catches and entangles the wings of birds that light upon it. *Dryden.*
 2. Matter of which mortar is made: so called because used in cement. *Bacon.*
 3. [*lim*, Saxon.] The linden tree. *Pope.*
 4. [*lime*, French.] A species of lemon. *Thomson.*
TO LIME. *v. a.* [from the noun.]
 1. To entangle; to ensnare. *Shakespeare.*
 2. To smear with lime. *L'Estrange.*
 3. To cement. *Shakespeare.*
 4. To manure ground with lime. *Child.*
LI'MEKILN. *f.* [*lime* and *kiln*.] Kiln where stones are burnt to lime. *Woodward.*
LI'MESTONE. *f.* [*lime* and *stone*.] The stone of which lime is made. *Mortimer.*
LIME-WATER. *f.* It is made by pouring water upon quick lime. *Hill.*
LIMIT.

LIMIT. *f.* [*limite*, French.] Bound; border; utmost reach. *Exodus.*

To LIMIT. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To confine within certain bounds; to restrain; to circumscribe. *Swift.*

2. To restrain from a lax or general signification; as, the universe is here *limited* to this earth.

LIMITARY. *a.* [from *limit*.] Placed at the boundaries as a guard or superintendent. *Milton.*

LIMITATION. *f.* [*limitation*, French.]

1. Restriction; circumspection. *Hooker.*

2. Confinement from a lax or undetermined import. *Hooker.*

LIMMER. *f.* A mongrel.

To LIMN. *v. a.* [*enluminer*, French.] To draw; to paint any thing. *Peacbam.*

LIMNER. *f.* [corrupted from *enlumineur*, Fr.] A painter; a picture-maker. *Glanville.*

LIMOUS. *a.* [*limosus*, Latin.] Muddy; slimy. *Brown.*

LIMP. *a.* [*limpio*, Italian.] Vapid; weak. *Walton.*

To LIMP. *v. n.* [*limpen*, Saxon.] To halt; to walk lamely. *Prior.*

LIMPET. *f.* A kind of shell fish. *Ainsworth.*

LIMPID. *a.* [*limpidus*, Lat.] Clear; pure; transparent. *Woodward.*

LIMPIDNESS. *f.* [from *limpid*.] Clearness; purity.

LIMPINGLY. *ad.* [from *limp*.] In a lame halting manner.

LIMY. *a.* [from *lime*.]

1. Viscous; glutinous. *Spenser.*

2. Containing lime. *Grew.*

To LIN. *v. n.* [*ablinnan*, Saxon.] To stop; to give over. *Spenser.*

LINCHPIN. *f.* [*linch* and *pin*.] An iron pin that keeps the wheel on the axle-tree.

LINCTUS. *f.* [from *lingo*, Latin.] Medicine licked up by the tongue.

LINDEN. *f.* [*hnb*, Saxon.] The lime-tree. *Dryden.*

LINE. *f.* [*linea*, Latin.]

1. Longitudinal extension. *Bentley.*

2. A slender string. *Moxon.*

3. A thread extended to direct any operation. *Dryden.*

4. The string that sustains the angler's hook. *Waller.*

5. Lineaments, or marks in the hand or face. *Cleaveland.*

6. Delineation; sketch. *Temple.*

7. Contour; outline. *Pope.*

8. As much as is written from one margin to the other; a verse. *Garth.*

9. Rank.

10. Work thrown up; trench. *Dryden.*

11. Method; disposition. *Shakespeare.*

12. Extension; limit. *Milton.*

13. Equator; equinoctial circle. *Greek.*

14. Progeny; family, ascending & descending. *Shakespeare.*

15. A *line* is one tenth of an inch. *Locke.*

16. [In the plural.] A letter: as, I read your *lines*.

17. Lint or flax.

To LINE. *v. a.*

1. To cover on the inside. *Boyle.*

2. To put any thing in the inside. *Corvo.*

3. To guard within. *Clarendon.*

4. To strengthen by inner works. *Shakespeare.*

5. To cover. *Shakespeare.*

6. To double; to strengthen. *Shakespeare.*

7. To impregnate: applied to animals generating. *Cress.*

LINEAGE. *f.* [*linage*, French.] Race; progeny; family. *Lala.*

LINEAL. *a.* [*linealis*, Latin.]

1. Composed of lines; delineated. *Watson.*

2. Descending in a direct genealogy. *Locke.*

3. Claimed by descent. *Shakespeare.*

4. Allied by direct descent. *Dryden.*

LINEALLY. *ad.* [from *lineal*.] In a direct line. *Clarendon.*

LINEAMENT. *f.* [*lineament*, Fr.] Feature; discriminating mark in the form. *Shakespeare.*

LINEAR. *a.* [*linearis*, Latin.] Composed of lines; having the form of lines. *Woodward.*

LINEATION. *f.* [*lineatio*, from *linea*, Lat.] Draught of a line or lines. *Woodward.*

LINEN. *f.* [*linum*, Latin.] Cloth made of hemp or flax. *Dryden.*

LINEN. *a.* [*lineus*, Latin.]

1. Made of linen. *Shakespeare.*

2. Resembling linen. *Shakespeare.*

LINENDRAPER. *f.* [*linen* and *draper*.] He who deals in linen.

LING. *f.* [*ling*, Islandick.]

1. Heath. *Barn.*

2. [*Lingbe*, Dutch.] A kind of sea fish. *Taffer.*

LING. The termination notes commonly diminution; as, *kitling*: sometimes a quality; as, *firstling*.

To LINGER. *v. n.* [from *long*, Saxon.]

1. To remain long in languor or pain. *Pope.*

2. To hesitate; to be in suspense. *Milnes.*

3. To remain long. *Dryden.*

4. To remain long without any action or determination. *Shakespeare.*

5. To wait long in expectation or uncertainty. *Dryden.*

6. To be long in producing effect. *Shakespeare.*

To LINGER. *v. a.* To protract; to draw out to length. Out of use. *Shakespeare.*

LINGERER.

LINGERER. *f.* [from *linger.*] One who lingers.

LINGERINGLY. *ad.* [from *lingering.*] With delay; tediously. *Hale.*

LINGET. *f.* [*lingot*, French.] A small mass of metal. *Camden.*

LINGO. *f.* [Portuguese.] Language; tongue; speech. *Congreve.*

LINGUACIOUS. *a.* [*linguax*, Latin.] Full of tongue; talkative.

LINGUA'DENTAL. *a.* [*lingua* and *dens*, Latin.] Uttered by the joint action of the tongue and teeth. *Holder.*

LINGUIST. *f.* [from *lingua*, Latin.] A man skilful in languages. *Milton.*

LINGWORT. *f.* An herb.

LINIMENT. *f.* [*liniment*, French; *linimentum*, Latin.] Ointment; balsam. *Ray.*

LINING. *f.* [from *line.*]

1. The inner covering of any thing. *Grew.*

2. That which is within. *Shakespeare.*

LINK. *f.* [*gelenke*, German.]

1. A single ring of a chain. *Prior.*

2. Any thing doubled and closed together. *Mortimer.*

3. A chain; any thing connecting. *Shakespeare.*

4. Any single part of a series or chain of consequences. *Hale.*

5. A torch made of pitch and hards. *Houzel.*

To **LINK.** *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To complicate: as, the *links* of a chain. *Milton.*

2. To unite; to conjoin in concord. *Shakespeare.*

3. To join. *Hooker.*

4. To join by confederacy or contract. *Tillotson.*

5. To connect. *Hooker.*

6. To unite or concatenate in a regular series of consequences.

L'NKBOY. *f.* [*link* and *boy.*] A boy that carries a torch to accommodate passengers with light. *Mora.*

L'NNET. *f.* [*linot*, French.] A small singing bird. *Pope.*

L'NSEED. *f.* [*semen lini*, Latin.] The seed of flax. *Mortimer.*

L'NSEYWOOLSEY. *a.* [*linen* and *wool.*] Made of linen and wool mixed; vile; mean. *Pope.*

L'NSTOCK. *f.* [*septe*, Teutonic.] A staff of wood with a match at the end of it, used by gunners in firing cannon. *Dryden.*

LINT. *f.* [*linteum*, Latin.]

1. The soft substance commonly called flax.

2. Linen scraped into soft woolly substance to lay on sores. *Wifeman.*

L'NTEL. *f.* [*l'intel*, French.] That part

of the door frame that lies cross the door posts over head. *Pope.*

L'ON. *f.* [*lion*, French.] The fiercest and most magnanimous of fourfooted beasts. *Phillips.*

L'ONESS. *f.* [feminine of *lion.*] A she lion. *Dryden.*

L'ONLEAF. *f.* [*leontopetilon*, Latin.] A plant.

L'ON'S-MOUTH.

L'ON'S-PAW. } *f.* [from *lion.*] The

L'ON'S-TAIL. } name of an herb.

L'ON'S-TOOTH.

LIP. *f.* [*lippe*, Saxon.]

1. The outer part of the mouth, the muscles that shoot beyond the teeth. *Sandys.*

2. The edge of any thing. *Burnet.*

3. To make a lip; to hang the lip in fullness and contempt. *Shakespeare.*

To **LIP.** *v. a.* [from the noun.] To kiss. *Shakespeare.*

Obsolete.

LIPLA'BOUR. *f.* [*lip* and *labour.*] Action of the lips without concurrence of the mind. *Taylor.*

LIPO'THYMOUS. *a.* [*λυπεω* and *θυμος*.] Swooning; fainting. *Harvey.*

LIPO'THYMY. *f.* [*λυποθυμια*.] Swoon; fainting fit. *Taylor.*

L'PPED. *a.* [from *lip.*] Having lips.

L'PPITUDE. *f.* [*lippitude*, Fr. *lippitude*, Latin.] Blearedness of eyes. *Bacon.*

L'PWISDOM. *f.* [*lip* and *wisdom.*] Wisdom in talk without practice. *Sidney.*

L'QUABLE. *a.* [from *liquo*, Latin.] Such as may be melted.

LIQUA'TION. *f.* [from *liquo*, Latin.]

1. The art of melting.

2. Capacity to be melted.

To **L'QUATE.** *v. n.* [*liquo*, Latin.] To melt; to liquefy. *Woodward.*

LIQUEFA'CTION. *f.* [*liquefactio*, Lat.] The act of melting; the state of being melted. *Bacon.*

L'QUEFIABLE. *a.* [from *liquefy.*] Such as may be melted. *Bacon.*

To **L'QUEFY.** *v. a.* [*liquefier*, French.] To melt; to dissolve. *Bacon.*

To **L'QUEFY.** *v. n.* To grow limpid. *Addison.*

LIQUE'SCENCY. *f.* [*liquefcentia*, Latin.] Aptness to melt.

LIQUE'SCENT. *a.* [*liquefcenti*, Latin.] Melting. *ing.*

L'QUID. *a.* [*liquide*, French.]

1. Not solid; not forming one continuous substance; fluid. *Daniel.*

2. Soft; clear. *Crashaw.*

3. Pronounced without any jar or harshness. *Dryden.*

4. Dissolved, so as not to be obtainable by law. *Ayliffe.*

L'QUID. *f.* Liquid substance; liquor. *Phillips.*

- TO LIQUIDATE.** *v. a.* [from *liquid.*] To clear away; to lessen debts.
- LIQUIDITY.** *f.* [from *liquid.*] Subtlety. *Glanville.*
- LIQUIDNESS.** *f.* [from *liquid.*] Quality of being liquid; fluency. *Boyle.*
- LIQUOR.** *f.* [*liquor*, Latin.]
1. Any thing liquid. *South.*
 2. Strong drink, in familiar language.
- TO LIQUOR.** *v. n.* [from the noun.] To drench or moisten. *Bacon.*
- LIRIC OF FANCY.** *f.* A flower.
- LISNE.** *f.* A cavity; a hollow. *Hale.*
- TO LISP.** *v. n.* [hlyp, Saxon.] To speak with too frequent appulses of the tongue to the teeth or palate. *Oleageland.*
- LISP.** *f.* [from the verb.] The act of lisping. *Tatler.*
- LISPER.** *f.* [from *lisp.*] One who lisps.
- LIST.** *f.* [*liste*, French.]
1. A roll; a catalogue. *Prior.*
 2. [*Lice*, French.] Enclosed ground in which tilts are run, and combats fought. *Darjes.*
 3. Desire; willingness; choice. *Dryden.*
 4. A strip of cloth. *Boyle.*
 5. A border. *Hooker.*
- TO LIST.** *v. n.* [lytan, Saxon.] To chuse; to desire; to be disposed. *Whitgift.*
- TO LIST.** *v. a.* [from *list*, a roll.]
1. To enlist; to enrol or register. *South.*
 2. To retain and enrol soldiers. *Temple.*
 3. To enrol for combats. *Dryden.*
 4. To sew together, in such a sort as to make a particoloured shew. *Watton.*
 5. To hearken to; to listen; to attend. *Shakespeare. Ben. Johnson.*
- L'ISTED.** *a.* Striped; particoloured in long streaks. *Milton.*
- TO L'ISTEN.** *v. a.* To hear; to attend. *Shakespeare.*
- TO L'ISTEN.** *v. n.* To hearken; to give attention. *Bacon.*
- L'ISTNER.** *f.* [from *listen.*] One that hearkens; a hearkener. *Swift.*
- L'ISTLESS.** *a.* [from *list.*]
1. Without inclination; without any determination to one more than another. *Tillotson.*
 2. Careless; heedless. *Dryden.*
- L'ISTLESLY.** *ad.* [from *listless.*] Without thought; without attention. *Locke.*
- L'ISTLESNESS.** *f.* [from *listless.*] Inattention; want of desire. *Taylor.*
- LIT.** the preterite of *light*. *Addison.*
- LITANY.** *f.* [*litania*,] A form of supplicatory prayer. *Hooker. Taylor.*
- LITERAL.** *a.* [*literal*, French.]
1. According to the primitive meaning, not figurative. *Hammond.*
 2. Following the letter, or exact words. *Hooker.*
 3. Consisting of letters.
- LITERAL.** *f.* Primitive or literal meaning. *Brown.*
- LITERALLY.** *ad.* [from *literal.*]
1. According to the primitive import of words. *Swift.*
 2. With close adherence to words. *Dryden.*
- LITERALITY.** *f.* [from *literal.*] Original meaning. *Brown.*
- LITERATI.** *f.* [Italian.] The learned. *Spectator.*
- LITERATURE.** *f.* [*literatura*, Latin.] Learning; skill in letters. *Bacon. Addison.*
- LITARGE.** *f.* [*litargyrum*, Latin.] *Litarge* is properly lead vitrified, either alone or with a mixture of copper. This recrement is of two kinds, *litarge* of gold, and *litarge* of silver. It is collected from the furnaces where silver is separated from lead, or from those where gold and silver are purified by means of that metal. The *litarge* sold in the shops is produced in the copper works, where lead has been used to purify that metal, or to separate silver from it. *Hill.*
- LITHE.** *a.* [*lithe*, Saxon.] Limber; flexible. *Milner.*
- LITHENESS.** *f.* [from *lithe.*] Limberness; flexibility.
- LITHER.** *a.* [from *lithe.*] Soft; pliant. *Shakespeare.*
- LITHOGRAPHY.** *f.* The art or practice of engraving upon stones.
- LITHOMANCY.** *f.* [*litom*; and *mantia*.] Prediction by stones. *Brown.*
- LITHONTRIPTICK.** *a.* [*litom*; and *triptika*.] Any medicine proper to dissolve the stone in the kidneys or bladder.
- LITHOTOMIST.** *f.* [*litom*; and *tomos*.] A chirurgeon who extracts the stone by opening the bladder.
- LITHOTOMY.** *f.* [*litom*; and *tomos*.] The art or practice of cutting for the stone.
- LITIGANT.** *f.* [*litigans*, Latin.] One engaged in a suit of law. *L'Estrange.*
- LITIGANT.** *a.* Engaged in a juridical contest. *Ayliffe.*
- TO LITIGATE.** *v. a.* [*litigo*, Latin.] To contest in law; to debate by judicial process.
- TO LITIGATE.** *v. n.* To manage a suit; to carry on a cause. *Ayliffe.*
- LITIGATION.** *f.* [*litigatio*, Latin.] Judicial contest; suit of law. *Clarendon.*
- LITIGIOUS.** *a.* [*litigieux*, French.]
1. Incluable to law-suits; quarrelsome; wrangling. *Darjes.*
 2. Disputable; controvertible. *Hooker. Dryden.*
- LITIGIOUSLY.** *ad.* [from *litigious*.] Wranglingly.
- LITIGIOUSNESS.** *f.* [from *litigious*.] A wrangling disposition. *LITTER*

LITTER. *f.* [*litiers*, French.]

1. A kind of vehicular bed. *Dryden.*
2. The straw laid under animals. *Evelyn.*

3. A brood of young. *Swift.*
4. Any number of things thrown fluttishly about. *Dryden.*
5. A birth of animals. *Dryden.*

To **LITTER**, *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To bring forth: used of beasts. *Brown.*
2. To cover with things negligently. *Swift.*
3. To cover with straw. *Dryden.*

LITTLE. *a.* comp. *less*, superlat. *least*; [*lytel*, Saxon.]

1. Small in quantity. *Josua.*
2. Not great; small; diminutive; of small bulk. *Locke.*
3. Of small dignity, power, or importance. *Samuel.*
4. Not much; not many. *Locke.*
5. Some; not none. *Locke.*

LITTLE. *f.* [*litellus*, Latin.]

1. A small space. *Dryden.*
2. A small part; a small proportion. *Ecclus.*
3. A slight affair. *Priar.*
4. Not much. *Chayne.*

LITTLE. *ad.*

1. In a small degree. *Watts.*
2. In a small quantity. *Arbutnot.*
3. In some degree, but not great. *Swift.*
4. Not much. *Swift.*

LITTLENESS. *f.* [from *little*.]

1. Smallness of bulk. *Burnet.*
2. Meanness; want of grandeur. *Addison.*
3. Want of dignity. *Collier.*

LITTORAL. *a.* [*littoris*, Latin.] Belong-

ing to the shore.

LITURGY. *f.* [*liturgia*; *liturgie*, Fr.]

Form of prayers; formulary of public devotions. *Hooker. Taylor.*

To **LIVE.** *v. n.* [*lyrian*, *lyrgan*, Saxon.]

1. To be in a state of animation; to be not dead. *Dryden.*
2. To pass life in any certain manner with regard to habits, good or ill, happiness or misery. *Hammond.*
3. To continue in life. *Shakespeare.*
4. To live emphatically; to be in a state of happiness. *Dryden.*
5. To be exempt from death, temporal or spiritual. *1 Theophilians.*
6. To remain undestroyed. *Burnet.*
7. To continue; not to be lost. *Pope.*
8. To converse; to cohabit. *Shakespeare.*
9. To feed. *Arbutnot.*
10. To maintain one's self. *Temple.*

11. To be in a state of motion or vegeta-

tion. *Dryden.*

12. To be unextinguished. *Dryden.*

LIVE. *a.* [from *alive*.]

1. Quick; not dead. *Exodus.*

2. Active; not extinguished. *Boyle.*

LIVELESS. *ad.* [from *live*.] Wanting

life; rather *lifeless*. *Shakespeare.*

LIVELIHOOD. *f.* Support of life; main-

tenance; means of living. *Clarendon. L'Estrange.*

LIVELINESS. *f.* [from *lively*.]

1. Appearance of life. *Dryden.*

2. Vivacity; sprightliness. *Locke.*

LIVELODE. *f.* Maintenance; support;

livelihood. *Spenser.*

LIVELONG. *a.* [*live* and *long*.]

1. Tedious; long in passing. *Shakespeare.*

2. Lasting; durable. *Milton.*

LIVELY. *a.* [*live* and *life*.]

1. Brisk; vigorous; vivacious. *Milton.*

2. Gay; airy. *Pope.*

3. Representing life. *Dryden.*

4. Strong; energetick. *Newton.*

LIVELILY. *ad.*

1. Briskly; vigorously. *Hayward.*

2. With strong resemblance of life. *Dryden.*

LIVER. *f.* [from *live*.]

1. One who lives. *Priar.*

2. One who lives in any particular man-

ner. *Atterbury.*

3. One of the entrails. *Shakespeare.*

LIVERCOLOUR. *a.* [*liver* and *colour*.]

Dark red. *Woodward.*

LIVERGROWN. *a.* [*liver* and *grown*.]

Having a great liver. *Graunt.*

LIVERWORT. *f.* [*liver* and *wort*.] A

plant.

LIVERY. *f.* [from *liverer*, French.]

1. The act of giving or taking possession.

2. Release from wardship. *King Charles.*

3. The writ by which possession is obtain-

ed. *Spenser.*

4. The state of being kept at a certain

rate. *Pope.*

5. The clothes given to servants. *Sidney.*

6. A particular dress; a garb worn as a

token or consequence of any thing.

LIVERYMAN. *f.* [*livery* and *man*.]

1. One who wears a livery; a servant of

an inferior kind. *Arbutnot.*

2. [In London.] A freeman of some

standing in a company. *Dome.*

LIVES. *f.* the plural of *life*.

LIVID. *a.* [*lividus*, Latin.] Discoloured,

as with a blow. *Bacon.*

LIVIDITY. *f.* [*lividité*, French.] Disco-

louration, as by a blow. *Arbutnot.*

LIVING.

LIVING. *f.* [from *live*.]

1. Support; maintenance; fortune on which one lives. *Sidney.*
2. Power of continuing life. *L'Estrange.*
3. Livelihood. *Hubbard's Tale.*
4. Benefice of a clergyman. *Spenser.*

LIVINGLY. *ad.* [from *living*.] In the living state. *Brown.***LIVRE.** *f.* [French.] The sum by which the French reckon their money, equal nearly to our shilling.**LIXIVIAL.** *a.* [from *lixivium*, Latin.]

1. Impregnated with salts like a lixivium. *Arbutnot.*

2. Obtained by lixivium. *Boyle.*

LIXIVIALE. *a.* [from *lixivium*, Latin.] Making a lixivium. *Brown.***LIXIVIUM.** *f.* [Latin.] Lye; water impregnated with salt of whatsoever kind. *Boyle.***LIZARD.** *f.* [*Esarde*, French.] An animal resembling a serpent, with legs added to it. *Shakespeare.***LIZARDITAL.** *f.* A plant.**LIZARDSTONE.** *f.* [*lizard* and *stone*.] A kind of stone.**L. L. D.** *f.* [*legum doctor*, Lat.] A doctor of the canon and civil laws.**LO.** *interjct.* [*la*, Saxon.] Look; see; behold. *Dryden.***LOACH.** *f.* [*loche*, French.] A fish: he breeds and feeds in little and clear swift brooks or rills, and lives there upon the gravel, and in the sharpest streams: he grows not to be above a finger long: he is of the shape of an eel, and has a beard of wattels like a barbel. *Walton.***LOAD.** *f.* [*hlade*, Saxon.]

1. A burthen; a freight; lading. *Dryden.*

2. Any thing that depresses. *Ray.*

3. As much drink as one can bear. *L'Estrange.*

To LOAD. *v. a.* [*hladan*, Saxon.]

1. To burden; to freight. *Shakespeare.*
2. To encumber; to embarrass. *Locke.*
3. To charge a gun. *Wise man.*
4. To make heavy by something appended or annexed. *Addison.*

LOAD. *f.* The leading vein in a mine. *Carew.***LO'ADER.** *f.* [from *load*.] He who loads.**LO'ADSMAN.** *f.* [*lade* and *man*.] He who leads the way; a pilot.**LO'ADSTAR.** *f.* [from *lædan*, Sax. to lead.] The polestar; the cynosure; the leading or guiding star. *Spenser.***LO'ADSTONE.** *f.* The magnet; the stone on which the mariners compass needle is touched to give it a direction north and south. *Hill.***LOAF.** *f.* [from *hlap*, Saxon.]

1. A mass of bread as it is formed by the

baker: a loaf is thicker than a cake.

2. Any mass into which a body is wrought. *Hayward.*

LOAM. *f.* [*lm*, *laam*, Saxon.] Fat, untuous, tenacious earth; marl. *Mortimer.***To LOAM.** *v. a.* [from the noun.] To smear with loam, marl, or clay; to clay. *Shakespeare.***LO'AMY.** *a.* [from *loam*.] Marly. *Maxon.***LOAN.** *f.* [*hlæn*, Saxon.] Any thing lent; any thing given to another, on condition of return or repayment. *Bacon.***LOATH.** *a.* [*lað*, Saxon.] Unwilling; disliking; not ready. *Sidney.***To LOATHE.** *v. a.* [from the adj.]

1. To hate; to look on with abhorrence. *Sidney.*

2. To consider with the disgust of satiety. *Cowley.*

3. To see food with dislike. *Quincy.*

To LOATHE. *v. n.* To create disgust; to cause abhorrence. *Spenser.***LO'ATHER.** *f.* [from *loath*.] One that loaths.**LO'ATHFUL.** *a.* [*loath* and *full*.]

1. Abhorring; hating. *Hubbard's Tale.*

2. Abhorred; hated. *Spenser.*

LO'ATHINGLY. *ad.* [from *loathe*.] In a fastidious manner.**LO'ATHLY.** *a.* [from *loath*.] Hateful; abhorred. *Shakespeare.***LO'ATHLY.** *ad.* [from *loath*.] Unwillingly; without liking or inclination. *Donne.***LO'ATHNESS.** *f.* [from *loath*.] Unwillingness. *Bacon.***LO'ATHSOME.** *a.* [from *loath*.]

1. Abhorred; detestable. *South.*

2. Causing satiety or fastidiousness. *Shakespeare.*

LO'ATHSOMENESS. *f.* [from *loathsomeness*.] Quality of raising hatred. *Addison.***LOAVES,** plural of *loaf*. *Bacon.***LOB.** *f.*

1. Any one heavy, clumsy, or sluggish. *Shakespeare.*

2. Lob's pound; a prison. *Hudibras.*

3. A big worm. *Walton.*

To LOB. *v. a.* To let fall in a slovenly or lazy manner. *Shakespeare.***LO'BBY.** *f.* [*laube*, German.] An opening before a room. *Watson.***LOBE.** *f.* [*lobe*, French; *lobē*, Latin.] A division; a distinct part: used commonly for a part of the lungs. *Arbutnot.***LO'BSTER.** *f.* [*lobstres*, Saxon.] A crustaceous fish. *Bacon.***LO'CAL.** *a.* [*locus*, Latin.]

1. Having the properties of place. *Prior.*

2. Relating to place. *Stillinger.*

3. Being in a particular place. *Dix.*

LOCA-

LOCALITY. *f.* [from *local.*] Existence in place; relation of place, or distance.

LOCALLY. *a.* [from *local.*] With respect to place.

LOCATION. *f.* [*locatio*, Latin.] Situation with respect to place; act of placing.

LOCH. *f.* A lake. Scottish.

LOCK. *f.* [loc, Saxon.]

1. An instrument composed of springs and bolts, used to fasten doors or chests.

2. The part of the gun by which fire is struck.

3. A hug; a grapple.

4. Any inclosure.

5. A quantity of hair or wool hanging together.

6. A tuft.

To LOCK. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To shut or fasten with locks.

2. To shut up or confine, as with locks.

3. To close fast.

To LOCK. *v. n.*

1. To become fast by a lock.

2. To unite by mutual insertion.

LOCKER. *f.* [from *lock.*] Any thing that is closed with a lock; a drawer.

LOCKET. *f.* [*loquet*, French.] A small lock; any catch or spring to fasten a necklace, or other ornament.

LOCKRAM. *f.* A sort of coarse linen.

LOCKRON. *f.* A kind of ranunculus.

LOCOMOTION. *f.* [*locus* and *motus*, Lat.] Power of changing place.

LOCOMOTIVE. *a.* [*locus* and *moveo*, Lat.] Changing place; having the power of removing or changing place.

LOCUST. *f.* [*locusta*, Latin.] A devouring insect.

LOCUST-TREE. *f.* A tree.

LODESTAR. See **LOADSTAR.**

LODESTONE. See **LOADSTONE.**

To LODGE. *v. a.* [logian, Saxon.]

1. To place in a temporary habitation.

2. To afford a temporary dwelling.

3. To place; to plant.

4. To fix; to settle.

5. To place in the memory.

6. To harbour or cover.

7. To afford place to.

8. To lay flat.

To LODGE. *v. n.*

1. To reside; to keep residence.

2. To take a temporary habitation.

3. To take up residence at night.

4. To lie flat.

LODGE. *f.* [*logis*, French.]

1. A small house in a park or forest.

2. Any small house: as, the porter's lodge.

LODGEMENT. *f.* [from *lodge*; *logement*, French.]

1. Accumulation, or collocation in a certain place.

2. Possession of the enemy's work.

LODGER. *f.* [from *lodge*.]

1. One who lives in rooms hired in the house of another.

2. One that resides in any place.

LODGING. *f.* [from *lodge*.]

1. Temporary habitation; rooms hired in the house of another.

2. Place of residence.

3. Harbour; covert.

4. Convenience to sleep on.

LOFT. *f.* [*loft*, Welsh.]

1. A floor.

2. The highest floor.

3. Rooms on high.

LOFTILY. *ad.* [from *lofty*.]

1. On high; in an elevated place.

2. Proudly; haughtily.

3. With elevation of language or sentiment; sublimely.

LOFTINESS. *f.* [from *lofty*.]

1. Height; local elevation.

2. Sublimity; elevation of sentiment.

3. Pride; haughtiness.

LOFTY. *a.* [from *loft*, or *lift*.]

1. High; hovering; elevated in place.

2. Sublime; elevated in sentiment.

3. Proud; haughty.

LOG. *f.*

1. A shapeless bulky piece of wood.

2. An Hebrew measure, which held a quarter of a cab, and consequently five-sixths of a pint.

LOGARITHMS. *f.* [*λογος* and *ἀριθμος*.]

The indexes of the ratios of numbers one to another.

LOGGATS. *f.* A play or game.

LOGGERHEAD. *f.* [*logge*, Dutch, stupid, and *head*.] A dolt; a blockhead; a thick-skul.

To fall to LOGGERHEADS. } To scuffle;

To go to LOGGERHEADS. } to fight without weapons.

LOGGERHEADED. *a.* [from *loggerhead*.] Dull; stupid; doltish.

LOGICK. *f.* [*logica*, Latin.] Logick is the art of using reason well in our enquiries after truth, and the communication of it to others.

LOGICAL. *a.* [from *logick*.]

1. Pertaining to logick.

2. Skilled in logick; furnished with logick.

LOGI-

- LOGICALLY.** *ad.* [from *logical.*] According to the laws of logick. *Prior.*
- LOGICIAN.** *f.* [*logicien*, French.] A teacher or professor of logick; a man versed in logick. *Pope. Swift.*
- LOGMAN.** *f.* [*log* and *man.*] One whose business is to carry logs. *Shakespeare.*
- LOGOMACHY.** *f.* [*λογμαχία*.] A contention in words; a contention about words. *Howel.*
- LOGWOOD.** *f.* *Logwood* is of a very dense and firm texture; it is brought to us in very large and thick blocks or logs. It is heavy, hard, and of a deep, strong, red colour. It grows on the coast of the bay of Campeachy. *Hill.*
- LO'HOCK.** *f.* Medicines which are now commonly called eclegmas, lambatives, or linctuses. *Quincy.*
- LOIN.** *f.* [*llwyn*, Welsh.]
1. The back of an animal carved out by the butcher.
 2. Loins; the reins. *Milton.*
- To LOITER.** *v. n.* [*loteren*, Dutch.] To linger; to spend time carelessly. *Locke.*
- LOITERER.** *f.* [from *loiter.*] A lingerer; an idler; a lazy wretch. *Hayward. Otway.*
- To LOLL.** *v. n.*
1. To lean idly; to rest lazily against any thing. *Dryden.*
 2. To hang out. Used of the tongue. *Dryden.*
- To LOLL.** *v. a.* To put out. *Dryden.*
- LOMP.** *f.* A kind of roundish fish.
- LONE.** *a.* [contracted from *alone.*]
1. Solitary. *Savage.*
 2. Single; without company. *Pope.*
- LO'NELINESS.** *f.* [from *lone.*] Solitude; want of company. *Sidney.*
- LO'NELY.** *a.* [from *lone.*] Solitary; addicted to solitude. *Shakespeare.*
- LO'NENESS.** *f.* [from *lone.*] Solitude; dislike of company. *Donne.*
- LO'NESOME.** *a.* [from *lone.*] Solitary; dismal. *Blackmore.*
- LONG.** *a.* [*longus*, Latin.]
1. Not short. *Luke.*
 2. Having one of its geometrical dimensions in a greater degree than either of the other. *Boyle.*
 3. Of any certain measure in length. *Lamentations.*
 4. Not soon ceasing, or at an end. *Exodus.*
 5. Dilatory. *Ecclef.*
 6. Longing; desirous. *Sidney.*
 7. Reaching to a great distance. *Deuter.*
 8. Protracted: as, a long note.
- LONG.** *ad.*
1. To a great length. *Prior.*
 2. Not for a short time. *Fairfax.*
 3. In the comparative, it signifies for more time; and in the superlative, for most time. *Locke.*
 4. Not soon. *Asin.*
 5. At a point of duration far distant. *Tillotson.*
 6. [For *along*; *ab long*, Fr.] All along; throughout. *Shakespeare.*
- LONG.** *ad.* By the fault, *Shakespeare.*
- To LONG.** *v. n.* To desire earnestly; to wish with eagerness continued. *Fairfax.*
- LONGANIMITY.** *f.* [*longanimitas*, Lat.] Forbearance; patience of offences. *Howel.*
- LO'NGBOAT.** *f.* The largest boat belonging to a ship. *Wotton.*
- LONGEVITY.** *f.* [*longævus*, Latin.] Length of life. *Arbutnot.*
- LONGIMANOUS.** *a.* [*longimanus*, Latin.] Long-handed; having long hands. *Brown.*
- LONGIMETRY.** *f.* [*longus* and *μετρον*; *longimetry*, French.] The art or practice of measuring distances. *Cheyne.*
- LO'NGING.** *f.* [from *long.*] Earnest desire. *Sidney.*
- LO'NGINGLY.** *ad.* [from *longing.*] With incessant wishes. *Dryden.*
- LO'NGITUDE.** *f.* [*longitude*, French; *longitudo*, Latin.]
1. Length; the greatest dimension. *Wotton.*
 2. The circumference of the earth measured from any meridian. *Abbot.*
 3. The distance of any part of the earth to the east or west of any place. *Arbutnot.*
 4. The position of any thing to east or west. *Brown.*
- LONGITU'DINAL.** *a.* [*longitudinal*, Fr.] Measured by the length; running in the longest direction. *Cheyne.*
- LO'NGLY.** *ad.* [from *long.*] Longingly; with great liking. *Shakespeare.*
- LO'NGSOME.** *a.* [from *long.*] Tedious; wearisome by its length. *Bacon.*
- LO'NGSUFFERING.** *a.* [from *long* and *suffering.*] Patient; not easily provoked. *Exodus.*
- LO'NGSUFFERING.** *f.* Patience of offence; clemency. *Rogers.*
- LO'NGTAIL.** *f.* [*long* and *tail.*] Cut and long tail: a canting term. *Shakespeare.*
- LO'NGWAYS.** *ad.* In the longitudinal direction. *Addison.*
- LO'NGWINDED.** *a.* [*long* and *wind.*] Long breathed; tedious. *Swift.*
- LO'NGWISE.** *ad.* [*long* and *wise.*] In the longitudinal direction. *Bacon.*
- LOO.** *f.* A game at cards. *Pope.*
- LOO'BILY.** *a.* [*looby* and *like.*] Awkward; clumsy. *L'Estrange.*
- LO'OBY.** *f.* A lubber; a clumsy clown. *Swift.*
- LOOF.**

LOOF. *f.* It is that part aloft of the ship which lies just before the chess-tree, as far as the bulk-head of the castle.

Sea Dictionary.

To LOOF. *v. a.* To bring the ship close to a wind.

LO'OFED. *a.* [from *aloof*.] Gone to a distance. *Shakespeare.*

To LOOK. *v. n.* [locan, Saxon.]

1. To direct the eye to or from any object.

2. To have power of seeing. *Dryden.*

3. To direct the intellectual eye. *Stillingfleet.*

4. To expect. *Clarendon.*

5. To take care; to watch. *Locke.*

6. To be directed with regard to any object. *Proverbs.*

7. To have any particular appearance. *Spratt.*

8. To seem. *Buena.*

9. To have any air, mien, or manner. *Shakespeare.*

10. To form the air in any particular manner. *Milton.*

11. *To Look about one.* To be alarmed; to be vigilant. *Harvey.*

12. *To Look after.* To attend; to take care of. *Locke.*

13. *To Look for.* To expect. *Sidney.*

14. *To Look into.* To examine; to sift; to inspect closely. *Atterbury.*

15. *To Look on.* To respect; to regard; to esteem. *Dryden.*

16. *To Look on.* To consider. *South.*

17. *To Look on.* To be a mere idle spectator. *Bacon.*

18. *To Look over.* To examine; to try one by one. *Locke.*

19. *To Look out.* To search; to seek. *Felton.*

20. *To Look out.* To be on the watch. *Collier.*

21. *To Look to.* To watch; to take care of. *Shakespeare.*

22. *To Look to.* To behold.

To LOOK. *v. a.*

1. To seek; to search for. *Spenser.*

2. To turn the eye upon. *2 Kings.*

3. To influence by looks. *Dryden.*

4. *To Look out.* To discover by searching. *Graunt.*

LOOK. *interj.* See! lo! behold! observe. *Bacon.*

LOOK. *f.*

1. Air of the face; mien; cast of the countenance. *J. Dryden, jun.*

2. The act of looking or seeing. *Dryden.*

LOOKER. *f.* [from *look*.]

1. One that looks.

2. *LOOKER on.* Spectator, not agent. *Machon.*

LO'OKING-GLASS. *f.* [look and glass.] Mirror; a glass which shows forms reflected. *Smith.*

LOOM. *f.* [loom, a tool or instrument. *Junius.*] The frame in which the weavers work their cloth. *Addison.*

To LOOM. *v. n.* [leoman, Saxon.] To appear at sea. *Shimmer.*

LOON. *f.* A bird. A loon is as big as a goose; of a dark colour, dappled with white spots on the neck, back, and wings; each feather marked near the point with two spots: they breed in Far Island. *Grouse.*

LOON. *f.* A sorry fellow; a scoundrel. *Dryden.*

LOOP. *f.* [from *loopen*, Dutch.] A double through which a string or lace is drawn; an ornamental double or fringe. *Spenser.*

LO'OPED. *a.* [from *loop*.] Full of holes. *Shakespeare.*

LO'OPHOLE. *f.* [loop and hole.]

1. Aperture; hole to give a passage. *Milton.*

2. A shift; an evasion. *Dryden.*

LO'OPHOLED. *a.* [from *loophole*.] Full of holes; full of openings. *Hudibras.*

LOORD. *f.* [loerd, Dutch.] A drone. *Spenser.*

To LOOSE. *v. a.* [leran, Saxon.]

1. To unbind; to untie any thing fastened. *Burns.*

2. To relax. *Daniel.*

3. To unbind any one bound. *Abbot.*

4. To free from imprisonment. *Isaiah.*

5. To free from any obligation. *1 Cor.*

6. To free from any thing that shackles the mind. *Dryden.*

7. To free from any thing painful. *Luks.*

8. To disengage. *Dryden.*

To LOOSE. *v. n.* To set sail; to depart by loosening the anchor. *Acts.*

LOOSE. *a.* [from the verb.]

1. Unbound; untied. *Shakespeare.*

2. Not fast; not fixed. *Bentley.*

3. Not tight: as, a loose robe. *Milton.*

4. Not crowded; not close. *Spenser.*

5. Wanton; not chaste. *Falton.*

6. Not close; not concise; lax. *Arbutnot.*

7. Vague; indeterminate. *Hooker.*

8. Not strict; not rigid. *Watts.*

9. Unconnected; rambling. *Locke.*

10. Lax of body; not coactive. *Atterbury.*

11. Disengaged; not enslaved. *Addison.*

12. Disengaged from obligation. *Prior.*

13. Free from confinement.

14. Remiss; not attentive.

15. *To break Loose.* To gain liberty. *Locke.*

16. *To let Loose.* To set at liberty; to set at large. *Taylor.*

LOOSE. *f.* [from the verb.]

LOR

LOS

1. Liberty; freedom from restraint. *Dryden.*
2. Dismission from any restraining force. *Bacon.*
- LO'OSELY.** *ad.* [from *loose*.]
1. Not fast; not firmly. *Dryden.*
2. Without bandage. *Spenser.*
3. Without union or connection. *Norris.*
4. Irregularly. *Camden.*
5. Negligently; carelessly. *Hooker.*
6. Unsolidly; meanly; without dignity. *Shakespeare.*
7. Unchastely. *Pope.*
- To LO'USEN.** *v. a.* [from *loose*.] *To part.* *Sharp.*
- To LO'USEN.** *v. n.* [from *loose*.]
1. To relax any thing tied. *Bacon.*
2. To make less coherent. *Dryden.*
3. To separate a compages. *Dryden.*
4. To free from restraint. *Bacon.*
5. To make not coſtly.
- LO'USENESS.** *f.* [from *loose*.]
1. State contrary to that of being fast or fixed. *Bacon.*
2. Latitude; criminal levity. *Atterbury.*
3. Irregularity; neglect of laws. *Hayward.*
4. Lewdneſs; unchastity. *Spenser.*
5. Diarrhoea; flux of the belly. *Arbutnot.*
- LO'USESTRIFE.** *f.* [*hyſimacbia*, Lat.] An herb. *Miller.*
- To LOP.** *v. a.*
1. To cut the branches of trees. *Shakespeare.*
2. To cut any thing. *Howel.*
- LOP.** *f.* [from the verb.]
1. That which is cut from trees. *Mortimer.*
2. [*Loppa*, Swediſh.] A flea.
- LOPE.** pret. of *leap*. Obſolete. *Spenser.*
- LO'PPER.** *f.* [from *lop*.] One that cuts trees.
- LOQUA'CIOUS.** *a.* [*loquax*, Latin.]
1. Full of talk; full of tongue. *Milton.*
2. Speaking. *Phillips.*
3. Blabbing; not ſecret.
- LOQUA'CITY.** *f.* [*loquacitas*, Latin.] Too much talk. *Ray.*
- LORD.** *f.* [*hlaford*, Saxon.]
1. Monarch; ruler; governour. *Milton.*
2. Maſter; ſupreme perſon. *Shakespeare.*
3. A tyrant; an oppreſſive ruler. *Hayward.*
4. A huſband. *Pope.*
5. One who is at the head of any buſineſs; an overſeer. *Tuſſer.*
6. A nobleman. *Shakespeare.*
7. A general name for a peer of England. *King Charles.*
8. A baron.
9. An honorary title applied to officers; as, lord chief juſtice, lord mayor.

- To LORD.** *v. n.* To domineer; to rule ſpotically. *Spenser. Phillips.*
- LORDING.** *f.* [from *lord*.] Lord in contempt or ridicule. *Shakespeare.*
- LORDLING.** *f.* A diminutive lord. *Swift.*
- LORDLINESS.** *f.* [from *lordly*.]
1. Dignity; high ſtation. *Shakespeare.*
2. Pride; haughtineſs.
- LORDLY.** *a.* [from *lord*.]
1. Beſitting a lord. *South.*
2. Proud; haughty; imperious; inſolent. *Swift.*
- LORDLY.** *ad.* Imperiouſly; deſpotically; proudly. *Dryden.*
- LORDSHIP.** *f.* [from *lord*.]
1. Dominion; power. *Sidney. Waton.*
2. Seignior; domain. *Dryden.*
3. Title of honour uſed to a nobleman not a duke. *Ben. Jonſon.*
4. Titulary compellation of judges, and ſome other perſons in authority.
- LORE.** *f.* [from *leornan*, Sax. to learn.] Leiſon; doctrine; inſtruction. *Fairfax. Milton. Pope.*
- LORE.** *a.* [*leornan*, Saxon.] Loſt; deſtroyed.
- LO'REL.** *f.* [from *leornan*, Saxon.] An abandoned ſcoundrel. *Spenser.*
- To LO'RICATE.** *v. a.* To plate over. *Roy.*
- LO'RIMER.** } *f.* [*lormier*, French.] Bridle-
- LO'RINER.** } cutter.
- LO'RIOT.** *f.* A kind of bird.
- LORN.** pret. paſſ. of *leornan*, Saxon. Forſaken; loſt. *Spenser.*
- To LOSE.** *v. a.* [*leoran*, Saxon.]
1. To forfeit by unlucky conteſt; the contrary to win. *Dryden.*
2. To be deprived of. *Kestler.*
3. To ſuffer deprivation of. *Matthew.*
4. To poſſeſs no longer; contrary to keep. *Gravett.*
5. To have any thing gone ſo as that it cannot be found, or had again. *Swift.*
6. To bewilder. *King Charles.*
7. To deprive of. *Temple.*
8. To kill; to deſtroy.
9. To throw away; to employ ineffectually. *Pope.*
10. To miſs; to part with, ſo as not to recover. *Clarendon.*
- To LOSE.** *v. n.*
1. Not to win. *Shakespeare.*
2. To decline; to fail. *Milton.*
- LO'SEABLE.** *a.* [from *loſe*.] Subject to privation. *Boyle.*
- LO'SEL.** *f.* [from *loſian*, to periſh.] A ſcoundrel; a ſorry worthleſs fellow. *Hubbard's Tale.*
- LO'SER.** *f.* [from *loſe*.] One that is deprived of any thing; one that forfeits any thing; the contrary to winner or gainer. *Taylor.*
- LOSS.**

LOV

LOU

LOSS. *f.* [from *lose*.]

1. Forfeiture; the contrary to gain. *Hooker.*
2. Miss. *Shakespeare.*
3. Deprivation. *Dryden.*
4. Destruction. *South.*
5. Fault; puzzle. *Addison.*
6. Useless application. *Pope.*

LOST. *participial a.* [from *lose*.] No longer perceptible.

LOT. *f.* [blot, Saxon.]

1. Fortune; state assigned. *Dryden.*
2. A die, or any thing used in determining chances. *Shakespeare.*
3. A lucky or wished chance. *Shakespeare.*
4. A portion; a parcel of goods as being drawn by lot.
5. Proportion of taxes: as, to pay scot and lot.

LOVE *tree or nettle tree.* *f.* A tree.

LOTION. *f.* [*lotio*, Latin; *lotion*, French.]

A *lotion* is a form of medicine compounded of aqueous liquids, used to wash. *Quincy.*

LOTTERY. *f.* [*lotterie*, French; from *lot*.]

A game of chance; a fortilege; distribution of prizes by chance. *South.*

LO'VAGE. *f.* [*levisticum*, Latin.] A plant.

LOUD. *a.*

1. Noisy; striking the ear with great force. *Pope.*
2. Clamorous; turbulent. *Proverbs.*

LO'UDLY. *ad.* [from *loud*.]

1. Noisily; so as to be heard far. *Denham.*
2. Clamorously. *Swift.*

LO'UDNESS. *f.* Noise; force of sound; turbulence; vehemence or furiousness of clamour. *South.*

To LOVE. *v. a.* [luptian, Saxon.]

1. To regard with passionate affection. *Cowley.*
2. To regard with the affection of a friend. *Cowley.*
3. To regard with parental tenderness. *John.*
4. To be pleased with. *Bacon.*
5. To regard with reverent unwillingness to offend. *Deuteronomy.*

LOVE. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. The passion between the sexes. *Pope.*
2. Kindness; good-will; friendship. *Cowley.*
3. Courtship. *Bacon.*
4. Tenderness; parental care. *Tillotson.*
5. Liking; inclination to. *Shakespeare.*
6. Object beloved. *Shakespeare.*
7. Lewdness. *Taylor.*
8. Unreasonable liking. *Shakespeare.*
9. Fondness; concord. *South.*
10. Principle of union. *Dryden.*
11. Picturesque representation of love. *Dryden.*
12. A word of endearment. *Dryden.*
13. Due reverence to God. *Hammond.*

14. A kind of thin silk stuff. *Boyle.*

LO'VEAPPLE. *f.* A plant.

LO'VEKNOT. *f.* [*love* and *knot*.] A complicated figure, by which affection is figured.

LO'VELETTER. *f.* [*love* and *letter*.] Letter of courtship. *Addison.*

LO'VELILY. *ad.* [from *lovely*.] Amia- *Orway.*

LO'VELINESS. *f.* [from *lovely*.] Amiable- *Addison.*
ness; qualities of mind or body that excite love.

LO'VELORN. *a.* [*love* and *lorn*.] Forsaken of one's love. *Milton.*

LO'VELY. *a.* [from *love*.] Amiable; ex- *Tillotson.*
citing love.

LO'VEMONGER. *f.* [*love* and *monger*.] One who deals in affairs of love. *Shakespeare.*

LO'VER. *f.* [from *love*.]

1. One who is in love. *Dryden.*
2. A friend; one who regards with kind- *Shakespeare.*
ness.
3. One who likes any thing. *Barnes.*

LO'UVER. *f.* [from *l'ouvert*, French.] An opening for the smoke.

LO'VESECRET. *f.* [*love* and *secret*.] Se- *Dryden.*
cret between lovers.

LO'VESICK. *a.* [*love* and *sick*.] Disordered with love; languishing with amorous de- *Granville.*
fire.

LO'VESOME. *a.* [from *love*.] Lovely. A word not used. *Dryden.*

LO'VESONG. *f.* [*love* and *song*.] Song ex- *Shakespeare.*
pressing love.

LO'VESUIT. *f.* [*love* and *suit*.] Courtship. *Shakespeare.*

LO'VETALE. *f.* [*love* and *tale*.] Narrative of love. *Milton.*

LO'VETHOUGHT. *f.* [*love* and *thought*.] Amorous fancy. *Shakespeare.*

LO'VETOY. *f.* [*love* and *toy*.] Small pre- *Pope.*
sents given by lovers.

LO'VETRICK. *f.* [*love* and *trick*.] Art of expressing love. *Dante.*

LOUGH. *f.* [*loch*, Irish, a lake.] A lake; a large inland standing water. *Fairfax.*

LO'VING. *participial a.* [from *love*.]

1. Kind; affectionate. *Hayward.*
2. Expressing kindness. *Estlin.*

LO'VINGKINDNESS. *f.* Tenderness; fa- *Rogers.*
vour; mercy.

LO'VINGLY. *ad.* [from *loving*.] Affec- *Taylor.*
tionately; with kindness.

LO'VINGNESS. *f.* [from *loving*.] Kind- *Shakespeare.*
ness; affection.

LOUIS D'OR. *f.* [French.] A golden coin of France, valued at about seventeen shil- *Spectator.*
lings.

To LOUNGE. *v. n.* [*lunderen*, Dutch.] To idle; to live lazily.

LO'UNGER. *f.* [from *lounge*.] An idler.

LOURGE. *f.* [*longurio*, Latin.] A tall gen- *Amfurch.*
grel.

LOUSE. *f.* plural *lice*. [*lug*, Saxon.] A small animal, of which different species live on the bodies of men, beasts, and perhaps of all living creatures. *Bentley.*

To LOUSE. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To clean from lice. *Spenser.*

LOUSEWORT. *f.* The name of a plant.

LOUSILY. *ad.* [from *louse*.] In a paltry, mean, and scurvy way.

LO'USINESS. *f.* [from *lousy*.] The state of abounding with lice.

LO'USY. *a.* [from *louse*.]

1. Swarming with lice; over-run with lice. *Mortimer.*

2. Mean; low born; bred on the dunghill. *Shakespeare.*

LOUT. *f.* [*loete*, old Dutch.] A mean awkward fellow; a bumpkin; a clown. *Sidney.*

To LOUT. *v. n.* [*hlutan*, to bend, Saxon.] To pay obeisance; to bow. *Ben. Johnson.*

LO'UTISH. *a.* [from *lout*.] Clownish; bumpkinly. *Sidney.*

LO'UTISHLY. *ad.* [from *lout*.] With the air of a clown; with the gait of a bumpkin.

LOW. *a.*

1. Not high.

2. Not rising far upward. *Ezekiel.*

3. Not elevated in situation. *Burnet.*

4. Descending far downward; deep.

5. Not deep; not swelling high; shallow: used of water. *L'Estrange.*

6. Not of high price: as, corn is low.

7. Not loud; not noisy. *Waller.*

8. In latitudes near to the line. *Abbot.*

9. Not rising to so great a sum as some other accumulation of particulars. *Burnet.*

10. Late in time: as, the *lower* empire.

11. Dejected; depressed. *Prior.*

12. Impotent; subdued. *Gravins.*

13. Not elevated in rank or station; abject. *Locke.*

14. Dishonourable; betokening meanness of mind.

15. Not sublime; not exalted in thought or diction. *Felton.*

16. Reduced; in poor circumstances: as, I am low in the world.

LOW. *ad.*

1. Not aloft; not at a high price; meanly. *Creech.*

2. In times near our own. *Locke.*

3. With a depression of the voice. *Addison.*

4. In a state of subjection. *Spenser.*

To LOW. *v. a.* [from the adjective.] To sink; to make low: *Swift.*

To LOW. *v. n.* [*hlepan*, Saxon.] To bel-low as a cow. *Roscommon.*

LOWBELL. *f.* A kind of fowling in the night, in which the birds are awakened by a bell, and lured by a flame.

LOWE. *f.* From the Saxon *hleap*, a hill, heap, or barrow. *Gibson.*

To LOWER. *v. a.* [from *low*.]

1. To bring low; to bring down by way of submission. *Prior.*

2. To suffer to sink down. *Woodward.*

3. To lessen; to make less in price or value. *Chil.*

To LOWER. *v. n.* To grow less; to fall; to sink. *Shakespeare.*

To LOWER. *v. n.*

1. To appear dark, stormy, and gloomy; to be clouded. *Addison.*

2. To frown; to pout; to look fullen. *Dryden.*

LOWER. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. Cloudiness; gloominess.

2. Cloudiness of look. *Sidney.*

LOWERINGLY. *ad.* [from *lower*.] With cloudiness; gloomily.

LOWERMOST. *a.* [from *low*, *lower* and *most*.] Lowest. *Bacon.*

LOWLAND. *f.* [*low* and *land*.] The country that is low in respect of neighbouring hills; the marsh. *Dryden.*

LOWLILY. *ad.* [from *lowly*.]

1. Humbly; without pride.

2. Meanly; without dignity.

LOWLINESS. *f.* [from *lowly*.]

1. Humility; freedom from pride. *Atterb.*

2. Meanness; want of dignity; abject depression. *Dryden.*

LOWLY. *a.* [from *low*.]

1. Humble; meek; mild. *Mantren.*

2. Mean; wanting dignity; not great. *Pope.*

3. Not lofty; not sublime. *Dryden.*

LOWLY. *ad.* [from *low*.]

1. Not highly; meanly; without grandeur; without dignity. *Shakespeare.*

2. Humbly; meekly; modestly. *Milton.*

LOWN. *f.* [*liun*, Irish.] A scoundrel; a rascal. *Shakespeare.*

LOWNESS. *f.* [from *low*.]

1. Absence of height; small distance from the ground. *Addison.*

2. Meanness of condition, whether mental or external. *Shakespeare.*

3. Want of rank; want of dignity. *South.*

4. Want of sublimity; contrary to loftiness. *Deane.*

5. Submissiveness. *Bacon.*

6. Depression; dejection. *Swift.*

To LOWT. *v. a.* To overpower. *Shakespeare.*

LOWTHOUGHTED. *a.* Having the thoughts withheld from sublime or heavenly meditations. *Pope.*

LOWSPIRITED. *a.* [*low* and *spirit*.] Dejected; depressed; not lively. *Locke.*

LOXODROMICK. *f.* [*loxos* and *dromos*.] *Loxodromick* is the art of oblique sailing by the rhomb, which always makes an equal angle with every meridian; that is, when you sail neither directly under the equator, nor under one and the same meridian, but across them.

LOYAL. *a.* [*loyal*, French.]

1. Obedient; true to the prince. *Kneller.*
2. Faithful in love; true to a lady, or lover. *Milton.*

LOYALIST. *f.* [from *loyal*.] One who professes uncommon adherence to his king. *Howell.*

LOYALLY. *ad.* [from *loyal*.] With fidelity; with true adherence to a king. *Pope.*

LOYALTY. *f.* [*loiauté*, French.]

1. Firm and faithful adherence to a prince. *Clarendon.*
2. Fidelity to a lady, or lover.

LOZENGE. *f.* [*lozange*, French.]

1. A rhomb. *Watson.*
2. *Lozange* is a form of a medicine made into small pieces, to be held or chewed in the mouth till melted or wasted.
3. A cake of preserved fruit.

Lp. a contraction for *Lordship*.

LU'BBARD. *f.* [from *lubber*.] A lazy sturdy fellow. *Swift.*

LU'BBER. *f.* [*lubbed*, Danish, *fat*.] A sturdy drone; an idle, fat, bulky lofel; a booby. *Carew.*

LU'BBERLY. *a.* [from *lubber*.] Lazy and bulky. *Shakespeare.*

LU'BBERLY. *ad.* Awkwardly; clumsily. *Dryden.*

LU. *f.* A game at cards. *Pope.*

To LU'BRICATE. *v. a.* [from *lubricus*, Latin.] To make smooth or slippery; to smooth. *Sharp.*

To LUBRICITATE. *v. a.* [from *lubricus*, Latin.] To smooth; to make slippery.

LUBRICITY. *f.* [*lubricus*, Latin.]

1. Slipperiness; smoothness of surface.
2. Aptness to glide over any part, or to facilitate motion. *Ray.*
3. Uncertainty; slipperiness; instability. *More.*
4. Wantonness; lewdness. *Dryden.*

LU'BRICK. *a.* [*lubricus*, Latin.]

1. Slippery; smooth on the surface. *Craep.*
2. Uncertain; unsteady. *Watson.*
3. Wanton; lewd. *Dryden.*

LU'BRICOUS. *a.* [*lubricus*, Latin.]

1. Slippery; smooth. *Woodward.*
2. Uncertain. *Glanville.*

LUBRIFICATION. *f.* [*lubricus* and *fo*, Latin.] The act of smoothing. *Ray.*

LUBRIFICATION. *f.* [*lubricus* and *facio*, Latin.] The act of lubricating or smoothing. *Bacon.*

LUCE. *f.* [perhaps from *lupus*, Latin.] A pike full grown. *Shakespeare.*

LU'CENT. *a.* [*lucens*, Latin.] Shining; bright; splendid. *Ben. Johnson.*

LU'CID. *a.* [*lucidus*, Latin.]

1. Shining; bright; glittering. *Newton.*
2. Pellucid; transparent. *Milton.*
3. Bright with the radiance of intellect; not darkened with madness. *Bensley.*

LUCIDITY. *f.* [from *lucidi*.] Splendour; brightness. *Dick.*

LUCIFEROUS. *a.* [*lucifer*, Latin.] Giving light; affording means of discovery. *Boyle.*

LUCIFICK. *a.* [*luc and facio*, Latin.] Making light; producing light. *Grew.*

LUCK. *f.* [*geluck*, Dutch.]

1. Chance; accident; fortune; hap; casual event. *Boyle.*
2. Fortune, good or bad. *Temple.*

LU'CKILY. *ad.* [from *lucky*.] Fortunately; by good hap. *Addison.*

LU'CKINESS. *f.* [from *lucky*.] Good fortune; good hap; casual happiness. *Lodge.*

LU'CKLESS. *a.* [from *luck*.] Unfortunate; unhappy. *Suckling.*

LU'CKY. *a.* [from *luck*; *gelukkig*, Dutch.] Fortunate; happy by chance. *Addison.*

LU'CRATIVE. *a.* [*lucratis*, French.] Gainful; profitable; bringing money. *Bacon.*

LU'CRE. *f.* [*lucrum*, Latin.] Gain; profit; pecuniary advantage. *Pope.*

LUCRIFEROUS. *a.* [*lucrum* and *fero*, Lat.] Gainful; profitable. *Boyle.*

LUCRIFICK. *a.* [*lucrum* and *facio*, Latin.] Producing gain.

LUCTATION. *f.* [*luctor*, Latin.] Struggle; effort; contest.

To LU'CUBRATE. *v. n.* [*lucubror*, Latin.] To watch; to study by night.

LUCUBRATION. *f.* [*lucubratio*, Latin.] Study by candle-light; nocturnal study; any thing composed by night. *Taylor.*

LUCUBRATORY. *a.* [*lucubratorius*, Lat.] Composed by candle-light. *Pope.*

LU'CULENT. *a.* [*luculentus*, Latin.]

1. Clear; transparent; lucid. *Thomson.*
2. Certain; evident. *Hooker.*

LU'DICROUS. *a.* [*iudicr*, Latin.] Burlesque; merry; sportive; exciting laughter. *Notes on the Odyssey.*

LU'DICROUSLY. *ad.* [from *iudicr*.] Sportively; in burlesque.

LU'DICROUSNESS. *f.* [from *iudicr*.] Burlesque; sportiveness.

LUDIFICATION. *f.* [*iudificor*, Lat.] The act of mocking.

To LUFF. *v. n.* [or *loof*.] To keep close to the wind. *Sea term.* *Dryden.*

To LUG. *v. a.* [*aluccan*, Saxon, to pull.]

1. To haul or drag; to pull with rugged violence. *Collins.*
2. *To LUG out.* To draw a sword, in burlesque language. *Dryden.*

To LUG. *v. n.* To drag; to come heavily. *Dryden.*

LUG. *f.*

1. A kind of small fish. *Carrar.*
2. [In Scotland.] An ear.
3. A land measure; a pole or perch.

LU'GOAGE. *f.* [from *lug*.] Any thing cumbersome and unwieldy. *Glanville.*

LUGU.

LUM

LUR

LUGUBRIOUS. *a.* [*lugubris*, French; *lugubris*, Latin.] Mournful; sorrowful.
Decay of Piety.

LU'KEWARM. *a.*
1. Moderately or mildly warm. *Newton.*
2. Indifferent; not ardent; not zealous.
Dryden. Addison.

LU'KEWARMLY. *ad.* [from the adjective.]
1. With moderate warmth.
2. With indifference.

LU'KEWARMNESS. *f.* [from *lukewarm*.]
1. Moderate or pleasing heat.
2. Indifference; want of ardour. *Spratt.*

To LULL. *v. a.* [*lulu*, Danish; *lallo*, Lat.]
1. To compose to sleep by a pleasing sound.
Spenser.
2. To compose; to quiet; to put to rest.
Milton.

LULLABY. *f.* [from *lull*.] A song to still babes.
Fairfax. Locke.

LUMBA'GO. *f.* *Lumbago* are pains very troublesome about the loins and small of the back.
Quincy.

LUMBER. *f.* [*telema*, Saxon, household-stuff.] Any thing useless or cumbersome.
Grew.

To LUMBER. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To heap like useless goods irregularly. *Rymer.*

To LUMBER. *v. n.* To move heavily, as burthened with his own bulk. *Dryden.*

LUMINARY. *f.* [*luminara*, Latin.]
1. Any body which gives light. *Milton.*
2. Any thing which gives intelligence.
Wotton.

3. Any one that instructs mankind.
Bentley.

LUMINATION. *f.* [from *lumen*, Lat.] Emission of light. *Diff.*

LUMINOUS. *a.* [*lumineux*, French.]
1. Shining; emitting light. *Milton.*
2. Enlightened. *Milton.*
3. Shining; bright. *Newton.*

LUMP. *f.* [*lompe*, Dutch.]
1. A small mass of any matter. *Boyle.*
2. A shapeless mass. *Keil.*
3. Mass undistinguished. *Woodward.*

4. The whole together; the gross. *Addison.*

To LUMP. *v. a.* To take in the gross, without attention to particulars. *Addison.*

LUMPFISH. *f.* [*lump* and *fish*; *lumpus*, Latin.] A sort of fish.

LUMPING. *a.* [from *lump*.] Large; heavy; great. *Arbutnot.*

LUMPISH. *a.* [from *lump*.] Heavy; gross; dull; unactive. *Raleigh. Suchling. Dryd.*

LUMPISHLY. *ad.* [from *lumpish*.] With heaviness; with stupidity.

LUMPISHNESS. *f.* [from the adjective.] Stupid heaviness.

LUMPY. *a.* [from *lump*.] Full of lumps; full of compact masses. *Mortimer.*

LU'NACY. *f.* [from *luna*, Lat, the moon.] A kind of madness influenced by the moon. *Shakespeare. Suchling.*

LU'NAR. *a.* [*lunaris*, Latin.] Relating to the moon; under the dominion of the moon. *Brown.*

LU'NARY. *f.* [*lunaria*, Latin; *lunaire*, Fr.] Moonwort. *Dryden.*

LU'NATED. *a.* [from *luna*, Lat.] Formed like a half-moon.

LU'NATICK. *a.* Mad; having the imagination influenced by the moon. *Shakefp.*

LU'NATICK. *f.* A madman. *Gray.*

LUNA'TION. *f.* [*luna*, Latin.] The revolution of the moon. *Holder.*

LUNCH. *f.* [from *clutib* or *clunch*.] *As much food as one's hand can hold.* *Gay.*

LUNE. *f.* [*luna*, Latin.]
1. Any thing in the shape of an half moon.
2. Fits of lunacy or frenzy; mad freaks. *Shakespeare.*

LUNE'TTE. *f.* [French.] A small half moon. *Trevoux.*

LUNGS. *f.* [*lungen*, Saxon.] The lights; the part by which breath is inspired and expired. *Dryden.*

LU'NGED. *a.* [from *lungt*.] Having lungs; having the nature of lungs. *Dryden.*

LUNG-GROWN. *a.* [*lung* and *grown*.] The lungs sometimes grow fast to the skin that lines the breast; such are *lung-grown*. *Harvey.*

LU'NGWORT. *f.* [*pulmonaria*, Latin.] A plant. *Miller.*

LUNISO'LAR. *a.* [*lunisolaire*, French; *luna* and *solaris*, Latin.] Compounded of the revolution of the sun and moon.

LUNT. *f.* [*lonte*, Dutch.] The matchcord with which guns are fired.

LU'PINE. *f.* [*lupin*, French.] A kind of pulse. *Dryden.*

LURCH. *f.* To leave in the LURCH. To leave in a forlorn or deserted condition. *Arbutnot.*

To LURCH. *v. n.* [*loeren*, Dutch.]
1. To shift; to play tricks. *Shakespeare.*
2. To lie in wait: we now rather use *lurk*. *L'Estrange.*

To LURCH. *v. a.* [*lureor*, Latin.]
1. To devour; to swallow greedily. *Bacon.*

2. To defeat; to disappoint. *South.*

3. To steal privily; to filch; to pilfer.

LU'RCHER. *f.* [from *lurch*.]
1. One that watches to steal, or to betray, or entrap. *Taylor.*

2. [*Lucro*, Latin.] A glutton; a gormandizer.

LURE. *f.* [*lurre*, French.]
1. Something held out to call a hawk. *Bacon.*

2. Any

LUS

LUX

2. Any enticement; any thing that promotes advantage. *Denham.*
TO LURE. *v. n.* [from the noun.] To call hawks. *Bacon.*
TO LURE. *v. a.* To attract; to entice; to draw. *Gay.*
LU'RID. *a.* [luridus, Latin.] Gloomy; dismal. *Thomson.*
TO LURK. *v. n.* To lie in wait; to lie hidden; to lie close. *Spenser.*
LU'RKER. *f.* [from lurk.] A thief that lies in wait.
LURKINGPLACE. *f.* [lurk and place.] Hiding place; secret place. *1 Sam.*
LU'SCIOUS. *a.* [from luxurious.]
 1. Sweet, so as to nauseate.
 2. Sweet in a great degree. *Dryden.*
 3. Pleasing; delightful. *South.*
LU'SCIOUSLY. *ad.* [from luscious.] Sweet to a great degree.
LU'SCIOUSNESS. *f.* [from luscious.] Immoderate sweetness. *Decay of Piety.*
LU'SERN. *f.* [lupus cervarius, Latin.] A lynx.
LUSH. *a.* Of a dark, deep, full colour, opposite to pale and faint. *Shakespeare.*
LUSK. *a.* [lusche, French.] Idle; lazy; worthless.
LU'SKISH. *a.* [from lusk.] Somewhat inclinable to laziness or indolence.
LU'SKISHLY. *ad.* [from luskish.] Lazily; indolently.
LU'SKISHNESS. *f.* [from luskish.] A disposition to laziness. *Spenser.*
LUSORIOUS. *a.* [lusorius, Latin.] Used in play; sportive. *Bishop Sanderson.*
LU'SORY. *a.* [lusorius, Lat.] Used in play. *Watts.*
LUST. *f.* [lust, Saxon.]
 1. Carnal desire. *Taylor.*
 2. Any violent or irregular desire. *Peacbam.*
TO LUST. *v. n.*
 1. To desire carnally. *Roscommon.*
 2. To desire vehemently. *Knolles.*
 3. To list; to like. *Psalms.*
 4. To have irregular dispositions. *James.*
LU'STFUL. *a.* [lust and full.]
 1. Libidinous; having irregular desires. *Tillotson.*
 2. Provoking to sensuality; inciting to lust. *Milton.*
LU'STFULLY. *ad.* [from lustful.] With sensual concupiscence.
LU'STFULNESS. *f.* [from lustful.] Libidinousness.
LU'STIHED. *f.* [from lusty.] Vigour;
LU'STIHOOD. *f.* [from lusty.] Sprightliness; corporal ability. *Shakespeare.*
LU'STILY. *ad.* [from lusty.] Stoutly; with vigour; with mettle. *Knolles. Southern.*
LU'STINESS. *f.* [from lusty.] Stoutness; *Auricular strength; vigour of body.* *Dryden.*

LU'STLESS. *a.* [from lust.] Not vigorous; weak. *Spenser.*
LU'STRA. *a.* [lustrale, French; lustralis, Latin.] Used in purification. *South.*
LUSTRATION. *f.* [lustratio, Latin.] Purification by water. *Sandys. Prior.*
LU'STRE. *f.* [lustre, French.]
 1. Brightness; splendour; glitter. *Davies.*
 2. A scone with lights. *Pope.*
 3. Eminence; renown. *Swift.*
 4. The space of five years. *Bolingbroke.*
LU'STRING. *f.* [from lustre.] A shining silk.
LU'STROUS. *a.* [from lustre.] Bright; shining; luminous. *Shakespeare.*
LU'STWORT. *f.* [lust and wort.] An herb.
LU'STY. *a.* [lustig, Dutch.] Stout; vigorous; healthy; able of body. *Quay.*
LU'TANIST. *f.* [from lute.] One who plays upon the lute.
LUTA'RIOUS. *a.* [lutarius, Latin.] Living in mud; of the colour of mud. *Grown.*
LUTE. *f.* [lute, lut, French.]
 1. A stringed instrument of musick. *Arbutnot.*
 2. A composition like clay, with which chemists close up their vessels. *Carth.*
TO LUTE. *v. a.* To close with lute, or chemists clay. *Wilkins.*
LU'TULENT. *a.* [lutulentus, Latin.] Muddy; turbid.
TO LUX. *v. a.* [luxer, French.] To
TO LU'XATE. *v. a.* put out of joint; to dis-joint. *Wilmot.*
LUXA'TION. *f.* [from luxa, Latin.]
 1. The act of disjoining.
 2. Any thing disjoined. *Floyer.*
LUXE. *f.* [French; luxus, Latin.] Luxury; voluptuousness. *Prior.*
LUXU'RANCE. *f.* [from luxurians, Lat.]
LUXU'RIANCY. *f.* Exuberance; abundant or wanton plenty or growth. *Speccator.*
LUXU'RIANT. *a.* [luxurians, Latin.] Exuberant; superfluously plenteous. *Milton.*
TO LUXU'RIATE. *v. n.* [luxurior, Latin.] To grow exuberantly; to shoot with superfluous plenty.
LUXU'RIOUS. *a.* [luxurius, Fr. luxuriosus, Latin.]
 1. Delighting in the pleasures of the table.
 2. Administring to luxury. *Anonym.*
 3. Lustful; libidinous. *Shakespeare.*
 4. Voluptuous; enslaved to pleasure. *Milton.*
 5. Softening by pleasure. *Dryden.*
 6. Luxuriant; exuberant. *Milton.*
LUXU'RIOUSLY. *ad.* [from luxurians.] Deliciously; voluptuously. *Shakespeare. Dryden.*
LUXURY. *f.* [luxuria, Lat.]
 1. Voluptuousness; addictedness to pleasure. *Milton.*
 2. Lust;

LYM

LYR

1. Lust; lewdness. *Shakespeare.*
 2. Luxuriance; exuberance. *Bacon.*
 3. Delicious fare. *Addison.*
LY. *v. n.* [When *ly* terminates the name of a place, it is derived from *leaz*, Saxon, a field; when it ends an adjective or adverb, it is contracted from *lich*, like: as, *beastly*, *beastlike*.]
LYCANTHROPY. *f.* [*λύκος* and *άνθρωπος*.] A kind of madness, in which men have the qualities of wild beasts. *Taylor.*
LYEKE. *a.* For like. *Spenser.*
LYING. The participle of *lie*. *Shakespeare.*
LYMPH. *f.* [*lympba*, Latin.] Water; transparent colourless liquor. *Arbutnot.*
LYMPHATED. *a.* [*lymphatus*, L. t.] Mad.
LYMPHATICK. *f.* [from *lympba*, Latin.] The *lymphaticks*, are slender pellucid tubes,

- whose cavities are contracted at small and unequal distances: they are carried into the glands of the mesentery.
LYMPHEDUCT. *f.* [*lympba* and *ductus*, Latin.] A vessel which conveys the lymph. *Blackmore.*
LYNX. *f.* [Latin.] A spotted beast, remarkable for speed and sharp sight. *Locke.*
LYRE. *f.* [*lyre*, French; *lyra*, Latin.] A harp; a musical instrument. *Prior.*
LYRICAL. } *a.* [*lyricus*, Latin.] Pertaining to an harp, or to odes or poetry sung to an harp; singing to an harp. *Dryden.*
LYRICK. }
LYRICK. *f.* A poet who writes songs to the harp. *Addison.*
LYRIST. *f.* [*lyristes*, Latin.] A musician who plays upon the harp. *Pope.*

M.

M A C

M A C

- M** Has, in English, one unvaried sound, by compression of the lips: as, *mine*.
MACARONE. *f.* [*macarone*, Italian.]
 1. A coarse, rude, low fellow: whence *macaronick* poetry.
 2. A kind of sweet biscuit, made of flour, almonds, eggs, and sugar.
MACA'W-TREE. *f.* A species of the *palm-tree*. *Miller.*
MACA'W. *f.* A bird in the West Indies.
MACE. *f.* [*magga*, Sax. *masa*, Spanish.]
 1. An ensign of authority born before magistrates. *Spenser.*
 2. [*Massue*, French; *massa*, Latin.] A heavy blunt weapon; a club of metal. *Knolles.*
 3. [*Macis*, Latin.] A kind of spice. The nutmeg is inclosed in a threefold covering, of which the second is *mace*. *Hill.*
MACEA'LE. *f.* [*mace* and *ale*.] Ale spiced with mace. *Wifeman.*
MA'CEBEARER. *f.* [*mace* and *bearer*.] One who carries the mace. *Spektator.*
TO MA'CERATE. *v. a.* [*macero*, Latin.]
 1. To make lean; to wear away. *Harvey.*
 2. To mortify; to harass with corporal hardships. *Burton.*
 3. To steep almost to solution, either with or without heat. *Arbutnot.*
MACERATION. *f.* [from *macero*.]
 1. The act of waiting, or making lean.

2. Mortification; corporal hardship.
 3. *Maceration* is an infusion either with or without heat, wherein the ingredients are intended to be almost wholly dissolved. *Quincy.*
MA'CHINAL. *a.* [from *machina*, Latin.] Relating to machines.
TO MA'CHINATE. *v. a.* [*machinor*, Lat.] To plan; to contrive.
MACHINA'TION. *f.* [*machinatio*, Latin.] Artifice; contrivance; malicious scheme. *Sandys. Spratt.*
MACHI'NE. *f.* [*machina*, Latin; *machine*, French.]
 1. Any complicated piece of workmanship. *Burnet.*
 2. An engine. *Dryden.*
 3. Supernatural agency in poems. *Pope.*
MACHI'NERY. *f.* [from *machine*.]
 1. Enginery; complicated workmanship.
 2. The *machinery* signifies that part which the deities, angels, or demons, act in a poem. *Pope.*
MA'CHINIST. *f.* [*machiniste*, French.] A constructor of engines or machines.
MA'CILENCY. *f.* [from *macilent*.] *Leanneh.*
MA'CILENT. *a.* [*macilentus*, Latin.] Lean.
MA'CKEREL. *f.* [*machereel*, Dutch.] A sea-fish. *Gay.*
MA'CKEREL-GALE. A strong breeze. *Dryden.*
MA'GROCOSM. *f.* [*μακρός* and *κόσμος*.] The

The whole world, or visible system, in opposition to the microcosm, or world of man.

MACTA'TION. *f.* [*mactatus*, Latin.] The act of killing for sacrifice.

MACULA. *f.* [Latin.]

1. A spot.

2. [In physick.] Any spots upon the skin, whether those in fevers or scorbutick habits.

To MA'ULATE. *v. a.* [*maculo*, Latin.] To stain; to spot.

MACULA'TION. *f.* [from *maculate*.] Stain; spot; taint.

MA'CLE. *f.* [*macula*, Latin.] A spot; a stain.

MAD. *a.* [*gemaad*, Saxon.]

1. Disordered in the mind; broken in the understanding; distracted.

2. Over-run with any violent or unreasonable desire.

3. Enraged; furious.

To MAD. *v. a.* To make mad; to make furious; to enrage.

To MAD. *v. n.* To be mad; to be furious.

MAD. *f.* [*maðu*, Saxon.] An earth worm.

MA'DAM. *f.* [*ma dame*, French, my dame.] The term of compliment used in address to ladies of every degree.

MA'DBRAIN. *a.* [*mad* and *brain*.]

MA'DBRAINED. Disordered in the mind; hotheaded.

MA'DCAP. *f.* A madman; a wild hot-brained fellow.

To MA'DDEN. *v. n.* [from *mad*.] To become mad; to act as mad.

To MA'DDEN. *v. a.* To make mad.

MA'DDER. *f.* A plant.

MADE, participle preterite of *make*.

MADEFA'CTION. *f.* [*madefacio*, Latin.] The act of making wet.

To MA'DEFY. *v. a.* [*madefio*, Latin.] To moisten; to make wet.

MADGEHOWLET. *f.* An owl.

MADHOUSE. *f.* [*mad* and *house*.] A house where madmen are cured or confined.

MADLY. *ad.* [from *mad*.] Without understanding.

MADMAN. *f.* [*mad* and *man*.] A man deprived of his understanding.

MADNESS. *f.* [from *mad*.]

1. Distraction; loss of understanding; perturbation of the faculties.

2. Fury; wildness; rage.

MADRIER. *f.* A thick plank armed with iron plates, having a cavity sufficient to receive the mouth of the petard when

charged, with which it is applied against a gate.

MADRIGAL. *f.* [*madrigal*, Spanish and It.] A pastoral song.

MADWORT. *f.* [*mad* and *wort*.] An herb.

MERE. *ad.* It is derived from the Saxon *meþ*, famous, great.

To MA'FFLE. *v. n.* To flammer.

MA'FFLER. *f.* [from the verb.] A flammer.

MAGAZINE. *f.* [*magazine*, French.]

1. A storehouse, commonly an arsenal or armoury, or repository of provisions.

2. Of late this word has signified a miscellaneous pamphlet, from a periodical miscellany named the *Gentleman's Magazine*, by Edward Cave.

MAGE. *f.* [*magus*, Latin.] A magician.

MA'GGOT. *f.* [*maðu*, Saxon.]

1. A small grub which turns into a fly.

2. Whimsy; caprice; odd fancy.

MA'GGOTTINESS. *f.* [from *maggot*.]

The state of abounding with maggots.

MA'GGOTTY. *a.* [from *maggot*.]

1. Full of maggots.

2. Capricious; whimsical.

MA'GICAL. *a.* [from *magick*.] Acting, or performed by secret and invisible power.

MA'GICALLY. *ad.* [from *magical*.] According to the rites of magick.

MA'GICK. *f.* [*magica*, Latin.]

1. The art of putting in action the power of spirits.

2. The secret operations of natural powers.

MA'GICK. *a.* Incantating; necromantic.

MAGICIAN. *f.* [*magicus*, Latin.] One skilled in magick; an enchanter; a necromancer.

MAGISTERIAL. *a.* [from *magister*, Lat.]

1. Such as suits a master.

2. Lofty; arrogant; proud; insolent; despotick.

3. Chemically prepared, after the manner of a magistrery.

MAGISTERIALLY. *ad.* [from *magisterial*.] Arrogantly.

MAGISTERIALNESS. *f.* [from *magisterial*.] Haughtiness; air of a master.

MA'GISTERY. *f.* [*magisterium*, Lat.]

Magistry is a term made use of by chemists to signify sometimes a very fine powder, and sometimes resins and resinous substances; but the genuine acceptation is that preparation of any body, wherein the whole, or most part, is, by the addition of some

what, changed into a body of quite another kind.

MAGISTRACY. *f.* [*magistratus*, Latin.] Office or dignity of a magistrate.

MAGISTRALLY. *ad.* [*magistratus*, low Latin.] Despotically; authoritatively; magistrally.

MAGISTRATE. *f.* [*magistratus*, Latin.] A man publicly invested with authority; a governor.

MAGNALITY. *f.* [*magnalia*, Latin.] A great thing; something above the common rate.

MAGNANIMITY. *f.* [*magnanimus*, Lat.] Greatness of mind; bravery; elevation of soul.

MAGNANIMOUS. *a.* [*magnanimus*, Lat.] Great of mind; elevated in sentiment; brave.

MAGNANIMOUSLY. *ad.* [from *magnanimous*.] Bravely; with greatness of mind.

MAGNET. *f.* [*magnes*, Latin.] The lodestone; the stone that attracts iron.

MAGNETICAL. *a.* [from *magnet*.]

1. Relating to the magnet.
2. Having powers correspondent to those of the magnet.
3. Attractive; having the power to draw things distant.
4. *Magnetick* is once used by Milton for *magnet*.

MAGNETISM. *f.* [from *magnet*.] Power of the lodestone; power of attraction.

MAGNIFIABLE. *a.* [from *magnify*.] To be extolled or praised.

MAGNIFICENT. *a.* [*magnificus*, Latin.] Illustrious; grand.

MAGNIFICENCE. *f.* [*magnificentia*, Lat.] Grandeur of appearance; splendour.

MAGNIFICENT. *a.* [*magnificus*, Latin.] Grand in appearance; splendid; pompous.

MAGNIFICENTLY. *ad.* [from *magnificent*.] Pompously; splendidly.

MAGNIFICO. *f.* [Italian.] A grandee of Venice.

MAGNIFIER. *f.* [from *magnify*.]

1. One that praises; an encomiast; an extoller.
2. A glass that encreases the bulk of any object.

TO MAGNIFY. *v. a.* [*magnifico*, Latin.]

1. To make great; to exaggerate; to amplify; to extol.
2. To exalt; to elevate; to raise in estimation.

3. To raise in pride or pretension.
4. To encrease the bulk of any object to the eye.

MA'GNITUDE. *f.* [*magnitudo*, Latin.]

1. Greatness; grandeur.

MA'GPIE. *f.* [from *pie*, and *mag*, contracted from *Margaret*.] A bird sometimes taught to talk.

MA'GYDARE. *f.* [*magudaris*, Latin.] An herb.

MAID. *f.* [*maiden*, *maiden*, Sax.]

1. An unmarried woman; a virgin.

MAID. *f.* A species of skate fish.

2. A woman servant.
3. A female.

MAID. *f.* A species of skate fish.

MAIDEN. *a.*

1. Consisting of virgins.
2. Fresh; new; unused; unpolluted.

MAIDENHAIR. *f.* [*maiden and hair*.] A plant.

MAIDENHEAD. *f.* [from *maiden*.]

MAIDENHODE. *f.* [from *maiden*.]

MAIDENHOOD. *f.*

1. Virginity; virgin purity; freedom from contamination.
2. Newness; freshness; uncontaminated state.

MAIDENLIP. *f.* An herb.

MAIDENLY. *a.* [*maiden and like*.] Like a maid; gentle, modest, timorous, decent.

MAIDHOOD. *f.* [from *maid*.] Virginity.

MAIDMARIAN. *f.* [*puer ludius*, Latin.]

A kind of dance.

MAIDPALE. *a.* [*maid and pale*.] Pale like a sick virgin.

MAIDSERVANT. *f.* A female servant.

MAJESTICAL. *a.* [from *majesty*.]

MAJESTICK. *a.* [from *majesty*.]

1. August; having dignity; grand; imperial.
2. Stately; pompous; splendid.
3. Sublime; elevated; lofty.

MAJESTICALLY. *ad.* [from *majestical*.]

With dignity; with grandeur.

MAJESTY. *f.* [*majestas*, Latin.]

1. Dignity; grandeur; greatness of appearance.
2. Power; sovereignty.
3. Dignity; elevation.
4. The title of kings and queens.

MAIL. *f.* [*maille*, French.]

1. A coat of steel network worn for defence.
2. Any armour.

M A I

M A K

A postman's bundle; a bag.
To MAIL. v. a. To arm defensively; to cover, as with armour. *Shakespeare.*
To MAIM. v. a. [*mebaigner*, to maim, old French.] To deprive of any necessary part; to cripple by loss of a limb. *Shakespeare.*
MAIM. f. [from the verb.]
 1. Privation of some essential part; lameness, produced by a wound or amputation. *Hooker.*
 2. Injury; mischief. *Shakespeare.*
 3. Essential defect. *Hayward.*
MAIN. a. [*maigne*, old French.]
 1. Principal; chief; leading. *Hooker.*
 2. Violent; strong; overpowering; vast. *Shakespeare.*
 3. Gross; containing the chief part. *Shakespeare.*
 4. Important; forcible. *Davies.*
MAIN. f.
 1. The gross; the bulk; the greater part. *Locke.*
 2. The sum; the whole; the general. *King Charles.*
 3. The ocean. *Prior.*
 4. Violence; force. *Hudibras.*
 5. A hand at dice. *Shakespeare. Dorset.*
 6. The continent. *Bacon.*
 7. A hamper. *Ainsworth.*
MAINLAND. f. [*main and land*.] Continent. *Spenser.*
MAINLY. ad. [from *main*.]
 1. Chiefly; principally. *Woodward.*
 2. Greatly; powerfully. *Bacon.*
MAINMAST. f. [*main and mast*.] The chief or middle mast. *Dryden.*
MAINPERNABLE. a. Bailable; that may be admitted to give surety.
MAINPERNOR. f. Surety; bail. *Davies.*
MAINPRISE. f. [*main and pris*, French.] Delivery into the custody of a friend, upon security given for appearance. *Davies.*
To MAINPRISE. v. a. To bail.
MAINSAIL. f. [*main and sail*.] The sail of the mainmast. *Atti.*
MAINSHEET. f. [*main and sheet*.] The sheet or sail of the mainmast. *Dryden.*
MAINYARD. f. [*main and yard*.] The yard of the mainmast. *Arbutnot.*
To MAINTAIN. v. a. [*maintenir*, French.]
 1. To preserve; to keep. *Harvey.*
 2. To defend; to hold out; to make good. *Grew.*
 3. To vindicate; to justify. *Shakespeare.*
 4. To continue; to keep up. *Dryden.*
 5. To keep up; to support the expence of. *Shakespeare.*
 6. To support with the conveniences of life. *South.*
 7. To preserve from failure. *Blackmore.*
To MAINTAIN. v. n. To support by argument; to assert as a tenet. *Dryden.*

MAINTAINABLE. a. [from *maintain*.] Defensible; justifiable. *Hayward.*
MAINTAINER. f. [from *maintain*.] Supporter; cherisher. *Spenser.*
MAINTENANCE. f. [*maintenanc*, Fr.]
 1. Supply of the necessities of life; subsistence; sustentation. *Hooker.*
 2. Support; protection; defence. *Spenser.*
 3. Continuance; security from failure. *South.*
MAINTOP. f. [*main and top*.] The top of the mainmast. *Addison.*
MAJOR. a. [*major*, Latin.]
 1. Greater in number, quantity, or extent. *Hooker.*
 2. Greater in dignity. *Shakespeare.*
MAJOR. f.
 1. The officer above the captain.
 2. A mayor or head officer of a town.
 3. The first proposition of a syllogism, containing some generality. *Boyle.*
 4. **MAJOR-general.** The general officer of the second rank. *Tatler.*
 5. **MAJOR-demo.** One who holds occasionally the place of master of the house.
MAJORA'TION. f. [from *major*.] Encrease; enlargement. *Bacon.*
MAJORITY. f. [from *major*.]
 1. The state of being greater. *Grew.*
 2. The greater number. *Addison.*
 3. Ancestry. *Brown.*
 4. Full age; end of minority. *Davies.*
 5. First rank. *Shakespeare.*
 6. The office of a major.
MAJZE, or Indian Wheat. f. *Miller.*
To MAKE. v. a. [*macan*, Saxon; *machen*, German; *maken*, Dutch.]
 1. To create. *Genesis.*
 2. To form of materials. *Holder.*
 3. To compose; as, materials or ingredients. *Waller.*
 4. To form by art what is not natural. *Spenser.*
 5. To produce as the agent. *Hooker.*
 6. To produce as a cause. *Provo.*
 7. To do; to perform; to practise; to use. *Latin.*
 8. To cause to have any quality. *Clarendon.*
 9. To bring into any state or condition. *Locke.*
 10. To form; to settle. *Rowe.*
 11. To hold; to keep. *Dryden.*
 12. To secure from distress; to establish in riches or happiness. *Shakespeare.*
 13. To suffer; to incur. *Dryden.*
 14. To commit. *Shakespeare.*
 15. To compel; to force; to constrain. *Locke.*
 16. To intend; to purpose to do. *Dryden.*
 17. To raise as profit from any thing. *Shakespeare.*

MAK

MAL

18. To reach; to tend to; to arrive at.
Dryden.
19. To gain.
Milton.
20. To force; to gain by force.
Temple.
21. To exhibit.
Luke.
22. To pay; to give.
Leviticus.
23. To put; to place.
Bacon.
24. To turn to some use.
Dryden.
25. To incline; to dispose.
Brown.
26. To prove as an argument.
Hooker.
27. To represent; to show.
Baker.
28. To constitute.
Locke.
29. To amount to.
Gal.
30. To mould; to form.
Bacon.
31. To MAKE away. To kill; to destroy.
Sidney.
32. To MAKE away. To transfer.
Waller.
33. To MAKE account. To reckon; to believe.
Bacon.
34. To MAKE account of. To esteem; to regard.
Dunciad.
35. To MAKE free with. To treat without ceremony.
Knolles.
36. To MAKE good. To maintain; to defend; to justify.
Shakespeare.
37. To MAKE good. To fulfil; to accomplish.
Mattbew.
38. To MAKE light of. To consider as of no consequence.
Addison.
39. To MAKE love. To court; to play the gallant.
Shakespeare.
40. To MAKE merry. To feast; to partake of an entertainment.
Temple.
41. To MAKE much of. To cherish; to foster.
Addison.
42. To MAKE of. What is made of, is, how to understand.
Addison.
43. To MAKE of. To produce from; to effect.
Dryden.
44. To MAKE of. To consider; to account; to esteem.
Knolles.
45. To MAKE of. To cherish; to foster.
Hudibras.
46. To MAKE over. To settle in the hands of trustees.
Hammond.
47. To MAKE over. To transfer.
Arbutnot.
48. To MAKE out. To clear; to explain; to clear to one's self.
Locke.
49. To MAKE out. To prove; to evince.
Dryden.
50. To MAKE sure of. To consider as certain.
Dryden.
51. To MAKE sure of. To secure to one's possession.
Dryden.
52. To MAKE up. To get together.
Locke.
53. To MAKE up. To reconcile; to repair.
Hooker.
54. To MAKE up. To repair.
Exek.
55. To MAKE up. To compose as of ingredients.
Soutb.

56. To MAKE up. To shape.
Arbutnot.
 57. To MAKE up. To supply; to repair.
Hooker.
 58. To MAKE up. To clear.
Rogers.
 59. To MAKE up. To accomplish; to conclude; to complete.
Locke.
- To MAKE. *v. n.*
1. To tend; to travel; to go any way; to rush.
Shakespeare.
 2. To contribute.
Swift.
 3. To operate; to act as a proof or argument, or cause.
Hooker.
 4. To concur.
Arbutnot.
 5. To shew; to appear; to carry appearance.
Addison.
 6. To MAKE away with. To destroy; to kill.
Bacon.
 7. To MAKE for. To advantage; to favour.
Swift.
 8. To MAKE up. To compensate; to be instead.
Glanville.
- MAKE. *f.* [from the verb.] Form; structure; nature.
Ben. Johnson.
- MAKE. *f.* [maca, Saxon.] Companion.
Sidney.
- MA'KEBATE. *f.* [make and debate.] Breeder of quarrels.
Milton.
- MA'KER. *f.* [from make.]
1. The Creator.
Pope.
 2. One who makes any thing.
Aschan.
 3. One who sets any thing in its proper state.
Shakespeare.
- MA'KEPEACE. *f.* [make and peace.] Peacemaker; reconciler.
Shakespeare.
- MA'KEWEIGHT. *f.* [make and weight.] Any small thing thrown in to make up weight.
Philip.
- MALACHITE. *f.* This stone is green, as in colour to resemble the mallow, *malax*; sometimes it is veined or spotted.
Woodward.
- MA'LADY. *f.* [maladie, French.] A disease; a distemper; a disorder of body; sickness.
Soutb.
- MALANDERS. *f.* [from mal and are, Ital.] A dry scab on the pastern of horses.
- MALAPERT. *a.* [mal and pert.] Saucy; quick with impudence.
Dryden.
- MALAPERTNESS. *f.* [from malapert.] Liveliness of reply without decency; quick impudence; sauciness.
- MALAPERTLY. *ad.* [from malapert.] Impudently; saucily.
- TO MALAXATE. *v. a.* [malaxiw.] To soften, or knead to softness.
- MALAXATION. *f.* [from malaxate.] The act of softening.
- MALE. *a.* [male, French.] Of the sex that begets young; not female.
Swift.
- MALE. *f.* The he of any species.
Graunt.
- MALE, in composition, signifies ill.
- MALEADMINISTRATION. *f.* Bad management of affairs.
*Bad ma-
Ayliffe.*
- MALE.

MALE

MAL

MALECONTE'NT. } *a.* [*male* and *con-*
MALECONTE'NTED. } *sent.*] Discon-
tented; dissatisfied. *Shakespeare.*

MALECONTE'NTEDLY. *ad.* [*from male-*
content.] With discontent.

MALECONTE'NTEDNESS. *f.* [*from male-*
content.] Discontentedness; want of affec-
tion to government. *Speator.*

MALEDI'CTED. *a.* [*maledictus*, *Lat.*] Ac-
curled. *Di.*

MALEDI'CTION. *f.* [*malediction*, *French.*]
Curse; execration; denunciation of evil.
Wotton.

MALEFA'CTION. *f.* [*male* and *facio*, *Lat.*]
A crime; an offence. *Shakespeare.*

MALEFA'CTOR. *f.* [*male* and *facio*, *Lat.*]
An offender against law; a criminal.
Roscommon.

MALE'FICK. } *a.* [*maleficus*, *Lat.*] Mis-
MALE'FIQUE. } chievous; hurtful.

MALE'PRACTICE. *f.* [*male* and *practice.*]
Practice contrary to rules.

MALE'VOLENCE. *f.* [*malevolentia*, *Latin.*]
Ill will; inclination to hurt others; ma-
lignity. *Shakespeare.*

MALE'VOLENT. *a.* [*malevolus*, *Lat.*] Ill-
disposed toward others. *Dryden.*

MALE'VOLENTLY. *ad.* [*from malevo-*
lence.] Maligantly; malignantly. *Hewel.*

MALICE. *f.* [*malice*, *French.*]
1. Badness of design; deliberate mischief.
Taylor.

2. Ill intention to any one; desire of hurt-
ing. *Shakespeare.*

TO MALICE. *v. a.* [*from the noun.*] To
regard with ill will. *Spenser.*

MAL'ICIOUS. *a.* [*malicieux*, *French*; *mal-*
iciosus, *Latin.*] Ill-disposed to any one; in-
tending ill. *Shakespeare. Milton.*

MAL'ICIOUSLY. *ad.* [*from malicious.*]
With malignity; with intention of mis-
chief. *Gulliver's Travels.*

MAL'ICIOUSNESS. *f.* [*from malicious.*]
Malice; intention of mischief to another.
Herbert.

MAL'IGN. *a.* [*maligne*, *French.*]
1. Unfavourable; ill-disposed to any one;
malicious. *South.*

2. Infectious; fatal to the body; pestilen-
tial. *Bacon.*

TO MAL'IGN. *v. a.* [*from the adjective.*]
1. To regard with envy or malice. *South.*

2. To mischief; to hurt; to harm.

MAL'IGNANCY. *f.* [*from malignant.*]
1. Malevolence; malice; unfavourable-
ness. *Shakespeare.*

2. Destructive tendency. *Wileman.*

MAL'IGNANT. *a.* [*malignant*, *French.*]
1. Malign; envious; unpropitious; ma-
licious. *Watts.*

2. Hostile to life; as, malignant fevers.
Temple.

MAL'IGNANT. *f.*

3. A man of ill intention; one malevolently
disposed. *Hanker.*

2. It was a word used of the defenders of
the church and monarchy by the rebel fac-
tories in the civil wars.

MAL'IGNANTLY. *ad.* [*from malignant.*]
With ill intention; maliciously; mischiev-
ously.

MAL'IGNER. *f.* [*from malign.*]
1. One who regards another with ill will.
Gulliver's Travels.

2. Sarcastical censorer.

MAL'IGNITY. *f.* [*malignité*, *French.*]
1. Malice; maliciousness. *Tickell.*

2. Contrariety to life; destructive tendency.
Hayward.

3. Evilness of nature. *South.*

MAL'IGNLY. *ad.* [*from malign.*] Envious-
ly; with ill will. *Pope.*

MAL'KIN. *f.* A dirty wench. *Shakespeare.*

MALL. *f.* [*malleus*, *Lat.*] A hammer.
1. A stroke; a blow. *Hudibras.*

2. [*Mail*, *French.*] A kind of beater or
hammer. *Addison.*

3. A walk where they formerly played
with malls and balls. *Pope.*

TO MALL. *v. a.* [*from the noun.*] To beat
or strike with a mall.

MALLARD. *f.* [*malart*, *French.*] The
drake of the wild duck. *Walton.*

MALLEABILITY. *f.* [*from malleable.*]
Quality of enduring the hammer. *Locke.*

MALLEABLE. *a.* [*malleable*, *French*; *from*
malleus, *Latin*, a hammer.] Capable of be-
ing spread by beating; this is a quality
possessed in the most eminent degree by
gold. *Quincy.*

MALLEABLENESS. *f.* [*from malleable.*]
Quality of enduring the hammer. *Locke.*

TO MALLEATE. *v. a.* [*from malleus*, *La-*
tin.] To hammer. *Derham.*

MALLET. *f.* [*malleus*, *Latin.*] A wooden
hammer. *Boyle.*

MALLOWS. *f.* [*malva*, *Latin*; *malva*,
Saxon.] A plant.

MALMSEY. *f.*
1. A sort of grape. *See VINE.*

2. A kind of wine. *Shakespeare.*

MALT. *f.* [*mealt*, *Saxon.*] Grain steeped
in water and fermented, then dried on a
kilo. *Bacon.*

MALTDUST. *f.* It is an enricher of barren
land. *Mortimer.*

MALTFLOOR. *f.* [*malt* and *floor.*] A floor
to dry malt. *Mortimer.*

TO MALT. *v. n.*
1. To make malt.

2. To be made malt. *Mortimer.*

MAL'THORSE. *f.* A dull dolt. *Shakespeare.*

MAL'TMAN. } *f.* [*from malt.*] One who
MAL'TSTER. } makes malt. *Swift.*

MALVA'CEOUS. *a.* [*malva*, *Latin.*] Re-
lating to mallows.

MAN

MALVERSA'TION. *f.* [French.] Bad shifts; mean artifices.

MAM. } *f.* [mamma, Latin.] The fond word for mother. *Prior.*

MAMMET. *f.* [from *mam* or *mamma*.] A puppet, a figure dressed up. *Shakespeare.*

MAMMIFORM. *a.* [mamma and forma, Latin.] Having the shape of paps or dugs.

MAMMILLARY. *a.* [mamillaris, Latin.] Belonging to the paps or dugs.

MAMMOCK. *f.* A large shapeless piece.

To MAMMOCK. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To tear; to pull to pieces. *Shakespeare.*

MAMMON. *f.* [Syriack.] Riches.

MAN. *f.* [man, mon, Saxon.]

1. Human being. *Creech.*

2. Not a woman. *Shakespeare.*

3. Not a boy. *Dryden.*

4. A servant; an attendant; a dependant. *Raleigh. Cowley.*

5. A word of familiarity bordering on contempt. *Shakespeare.*

6. It is used in a loose signification like the French *on*, one, any one. *Tillotson.*

7. One of uncommon qualifications. *Addison.*

8. A human being qualified in any particular manner. *1 Samuel.*

9. Individual. *Watts.*

10. Not a beast. *Creech.*

11. Wealthy or independant person. *Tillotson.*

12. A moveable piece at chess or draughts.

13. **MAN of war.** A ship of war. *Carew.*

To MAN. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To furnish with men. *Daniel.*

2. To guard with men. *Shakespeare.*

3. To fortify; to strengthen. *Milton.*

4. To tame a hawk. *Shakespeare.*

5. To attend; to serve; to wait on. *Ben. Johnson.*

6. To direct in hostility; to point. *Shakesp.*

MA'NACLES. *f.* [manicae from manus, Latin.] Chains for the hands. *Ecclus.*

To MA'NACLE. *v. n.* [from the noun.] To chain the hands; to shackle. *Shakesp.*

To MA'NAGE. *v. a.* [menager, French.]

1. To conduct; to carry on. *Stillingfleet.*

2. To train a horse to graceful action. *Knolles.*

3. To govern; to make tractable. *Arbutnot.*

4. To wield; to move or use easily. *Newton.*

5. To husband; to make the object of caution. *Dryden.*

6. To treat with caution and decency. *Addison.*

To MA'NAGE. *v. n.* To superintend affairs; to transact. *Dryden.*

MANAGE. *f.* [menage, French.]

1. Conduct; administration. *Bacon.*

2. Use; instrumentality. *Bacon.*

MAN

3. Government of a horse. *Percival.*

MA'NAGEABLE. *a.* [from manage.]

1. Easy in the use. *Newton.*

2. Governable; tractable.

MA'NAGEABLENESS. *f.* [from manage-able.]

1. Accommodation to easy use. *Boyle.*

2. Tractableness; easiness to be governed.

MA'NAGEMENT. *f.* [menagement, Fr.]

1. Conduct; administration. *Swift.*

2. Practice; transaction; dealing. *Addison.*

MA'NAGER. *f.* [from manage.]

1. One who has the conduct or direction of any thing. *South.*

2. A man of frugality; a good husband. *Temple.*

MA'NAGERY. *f.* [menagerie, French.]

1. Conduct; direction; administration. *Clarendon.*

2. Husbandry; frugality. *Decay of Piety.*

3. Manner of using. *Decay of Piety.*

MANA'TION. *f.* [manatio, Latin.] The act of issuing from something else.

MA'NCHE. *f.* [French.] A sleeve.

MA'NCHE. *f.* [michel, French. Skinner.]

A small loaf of fine bread. *Mor.*

MANCHINE'EL tree. *f.* [mancanilla, Latin.]

It is a native of the West Indies, and grows equal to the size of an oak: its wood,

which is sawn out into planks, and brought to England, is of a beautiful grain, will

polish well and last long. In cutting down those trees, the juice of the bark, which

is of a milky colour, must be burnt out before the work is begun; for its nature

is so corrosive, that it will raise blisters on the skin, and burn holes in linen; and if

it should happen to fly into the eyes of the labourers, they are in danger of losing

their sight: the fruit is of the colour and size of the golden pippin: many Europeans

have lost their lives by eating it, which will corrode the mouth and throat: cattle never

shelter themselves under them, and scarcely will any vegetable grow under their shade. *Miller.*

To MA'NCIPATE. *v. a.* [mancipo, Lat.]

To enslave; to bind; to tie. *Hak.*

MANCIPATION. *f.* [from mancipate.]

Slavery; involuntary obligation.

MA'NCIPLE. *f.* [manceps, Latin.] The steward of a community; the purveyor. *Betterton.*

MANDA'MUS. *f.* [Latin.] A writ granted by the king, so called from the initial word.

MANDARIN. *f.* A Chinese nobleman or magistrate.

MA'NDATARY. *f.* [mandataire, French.]

He to whom the pope has, by virtue of his prerogative, and his own proper right, given a mandate for his benefice. *Ayliffe.*

MA'NDATE. *f.* [mandatum, Latin.]

1. Com.

M A N

M A N

1. Command.
 2. Precept; charge; commission, sent or transmitted.
- MANDATOR.** *f.* [Latin.] Director.
- MANDATORY.** *a.* [mandare, Latin.] Preceptive; directory.
- MANDIBLE.** *f.* [mandibula, Latin.] The jaw; the instrument of manducation.
- MANDIBULAR.** *a.* [from mandibula, Lat.] Belonging to the jaw.
- MANDILION.** *f.* [mandiglione, Italian.] A soldier's coat.
- MANDREL.** *f.* [mandrin, French.] Mandrels are made with a long wooden shank, to fit stiff into a round hole that is made in the work, that is to be turned.
- MANDRAKE.** *f.* [mandragorus, Lat.] The root of this plant is said to bear a resemblance to the human form. The reports of tying a dog to this plant, in order to root it up, and prevent the certain death of the person who dares to attempt such a deed, and of the groans emitted by it when the violence is offered, are equally fabulous.
- To MA'NDUCATE.** *v. a.* [manduco, Latin.] To chew; to eat.
- MANDUCA'TION.** *f.* [manducatio, Latin.] Eating.
- MANE.** *f.* [maene, Dutch.] The hair which hangs down on the neck of horses.
- MA'NEATER.** *f.* [man and eat.] A cannibal; an anthropophagite.
- MA'NED.** *a.* [from mane.] Having a mane.
- MA'NES.** *f.* [Lat.] Ghost; shade.
- MA'NFUL.** *a.* [man and full.] Bold; stout; daring.
- MA'NFULLY.** *ad.* [from manful.] Boldly; stoutly.
- MA'NFULNESS.** *f.* [from manful.] Stoutness; boldness.
- MANGCO'RN.** *f.* [mengen, Dutch, to mingle.] Corn of several kinds mixed.
- MANGANESE.** *f.* Manganese is properly an iron ore of a poorer sort; the most perfect sort is of a dark iron grey, very heavy but brittle.
- MANGE.** *f.* [de mangeaison, French.] The itch or scab in cattle.
- MA'NGER.** *f.* [mangeoire, French.] The place or vessel in which animals are fed with corn.
- MANGINESS.** *f.* [from mangy.] Scabbiness; infection with the mange.
- To MANGLE.** *v. a.* [mangleen, Dutch.] To lacerate; to cut or tear to piece-meal; to butcher.
- MA'GLER.** *f.* [from mangle.] A hacker; one that destroys bunglingly.
- MA'NGO.** *f.* [mangostan, Fr.] A fruit of the isle of Java, brought to Europe pickled.
- MANGY.** *a.* [from mange.] Infected with the mange; scabby.
- MANHATER.** *f.* [man and hater.] Anthropophage; one that hates mankind.
- MA'NHOD.** *f.* [from man.]
1. Human nature.
 2. Virility; not womanhood.
 3. Virility; not childhood.
 4. Courage; bravery; resolution; fortitude.
- MANIAC.** *a.* [maniacus, Latin.]
- MANI'ACAL.** *a.* [from maniac.] Raging with madness.
- MA'NIFEST.** *a.* [manifestus, Latin.]
1. Plain; open; not concealed.
 2. Detected.
- MA'NIFEST.** *f.* [manifesto, Italian.] Declaration; publick protestation.
- To MA'NIFEST.** *v. a.* [manifesto, Fr., manifestus, Lat.] To make appear; to make publick; to shew plainly; to discover.
- MANIFESTA'TION.** *f.* [from manifest.] Discovery; publication.
- MANIFE'STIBLE.** *a.* Easy to be made evident.
- MA'NIFESTLY.** *ad.* [from manifest.] Clearly; evidently.
- MA'NIFESTNESS.** *f.* [from manifest.] Perspicuity; clear evidence.
- MANIFE'STO.** *f.* [Italian.] Publick protestation.
- MA'NIFOLD.** *a.* [many and fold.] Of different kinds; many in number; multiplied.
- MA'NIFOLDED.** *a.* [many and fold.] Having many complications.
- MA'NIFOLDLY.** *ad.* [from manifold.] In a manifold manner.
- MANI'GLIONS.** *f.* [In gunnery.] Two handles on the back of a piece of ordnance.
- MA'NIKIN.** *f.* [manniken, Dutch.] A little man.
- MA'NIPLE.** *f.* [manipulus, Latin.]
1. A handful.
 2. A small band of soldiers.
- MANI'PULAR.** *a.* [from manipulus, Latin.] Relating to a manipule.
- MANKYLLER.** *f.* [man and killer.] Murderer.
- MANKIND.** *f.* [man and kind.]
1. The race or species of human beings.
 2. Resembling man, not woman, in form or nature.
- MA'NLIKE.** *a.* [man and like.] Having the complexion of man.
- MA'NLESS.** *a.* [man and less.] Without men; not manned.

MAN-

MAN

MAN

MANLINESS. *f.* [from *manly*.] Dignity ; bravery ; stoutness. *Locke.*

MANLY. *a.* [from *man*.] Manlike ; becoming a man ; firm ; brave ; stout ; undaunted ; undismayed. *Dryden.*

MANNA. *f.* *Manna* is properly a gum, and is honey-like juice concreted into a solid form, seldom so dry but it adheres more or less to the fingers in handling : its colour is whitish, yellowish, or brownish, and it has in taste the sweetness of sugar, and with it a sharpness that renders it very agreeable : it is the product of two different trees, but which are of the same genus, being both varieties of the ash : the finest manna of all is that which oozes naturally out of the leaves in August. *Hill.*

MAN'NER. *f.* [*maniere*, French.]

1. Form ; method. *Dryden.*
2. Custom ; habit ; fashion.

3. Certain degree. *New Testament. Bacon.*

4. Sort ; kind. *Atterbury.*

5. Mien ; cast of the look. *Clarissa.*

6. Peculiar way. *Clarendon.*

7. Way ; sort. *Atterbury.*

8. Character of the mind. *Addison.*

9. *Manners* in the plural. General way of life ; morals ; habits. *L'Estrange.*

10. [In the plural.] Ceremonious behaviour ; studied civility. *Dryden.*

MAN'NERLINESS. *f.* [from *mannerly*.] Civility ; ceremonious complaisance. *Hale.*

MAN'NERLY. *a.* [from *manner*.] Civil ; ceremonious ; complaisant. *Rogers.*

MAN'NERLY. *ad.* Civilly ; without rudeness. *Shakespeare.*

MAN'NIKIN. *f.* [*man* and *klein*, German.] A little man ; a dwarf.

MAN'NISH. *a.* [from *man*.] Having the appearance of a man ; bold ; masculine ; impudent. *Sidney.*

MAN'NOR. *f.* [*manoir*, old French.] *Manor* signifies, in common law, a rule or government which a man hath over such as hold land within his fee. Touching the original of these *manors*, it seems, that, in the beginning, there was a certain compass or circuit of ground granted by the king to some man of worth, for him and his heirs to dwell upon, and to exercise some jurisdiction. *Cowel.*

MANQUE'LLER. *f.* [*man* and *cyellan*, Saxon.] A murderer ; a mankiller ; a manslayer. *Carew.*

MANSE. *f.* [*mansio*, Latin.] A parsonage house.

MAN'SION. *f.* [*mansio*, Latin.]

1. Place of residence ; abode ; house. *Dryden.*

2. Residence ; abode. *Denham.*

MANSLA'UGHTER. *f.* [*man* and *slaughter*.]

1. Murder ; destruction of the human species. *Ascham.*

2. [In law.] The act of killing a man not wholly without fault, though without malice.

MANSLA'YER. *f.* [*man* and *slay*.] Murderer ; one that has killed another.

MANSU'ETE. *a.* [*mansuetus*, Lat.] Tame ; gentle ; not ferocious. *Numbers. Ray.*

MAN'SUETUDE. *f.* [*mansuetudo*, Latin.] Tameness ; gentleness. *Herbert.*

MAN'TEL. *f.* [*mantel*, old Fr.] Work raised before a chimney to conceal it. *Watson.*

MANTELE'T. *f.* [*mantelet*, French.]

1. A small cloak worn by women.

2. [In fortification.] A kind of moveable penthouse, made of pieces of timber sawed into planks, which being about three inches thick, are nailed over one another to the height of almost six feet, driven before the pioneers, as blinds to shelter them. *Harris.*

MANTI'GER. *f.* [*man* and *tiger*.] A large monkey or baboon. *Arbutnot.*

MAN'TLE. *f.* [*mantell*, Welsh.] A kind of cloak or garment. *Hayward.*

To MAN'TLE. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To cloke ; to cover. *Shakespeare.*

To MAN'TLE. *v. n.*

1. To spread the wings as a hawk in pleasure. *Milton.*

2. To joy ; to revel. *Spenser.*

3. To be expanded ; to spread luxuriantly. *Milton.*

4. To gather any thing on the surface ; to froth. *Pope.*

5. To ferment ; to be in sprightly agitation. *Smith.*

MAN'TUA. *f.* A lady's gown. *Pope.*

MAN'TUAMAKER. *f.* [*mantua* and *maker*.] One who makes gowns for women. *Addison.*

MAN'UAL. *a.* [*manualis*, Latin.]

1. Performed by the hand. *Dryden.*

2. Used by the hand. *Clarendon.*

MAN'UAL. *f.* A small book, such as may be carried in the hand. *Stillinger.*

MANU'BIAL. *a.* [*manubia*, Lat.] Belonging to spoil ; taken in war.

MANU'BRIUM. *f.* [Latin.] A handle. *Boyle.*

MANUDU'CTION. *f.* [*manuductio*, Lat.] Guidance by the hand. *Brown. South.*

MANUFA'CTURE. *f.* [*manus* and *factus*, Lat.]

1. The practice of making any piece of workmanship.

2. Any thing made by art. *Addison.*

To MANUFA'CTURE. *v. a.* [*manufacturer*, French.] To make by art and labour ; to form by workmanship.

MANU.

MANUFACTURER. *f.* [*manufacturier*, French.] A workman; an artificer.

MANUMITSE. *v. a.* [*manumitto*, Lat.] To set free; to dismiss from slavery.

MANUMISSION. *f.* [*manumission*, Fr. *manumissio*, Lat.] The act of giving liberty to slaves.

MANUMIT. *v. a.* [*manumitto*, Lat.] To release from slavery.

MANURABLE. *a.* [from *manure*.] Capable of cultivation.

MANURANCE. *f.* [from *manure*.] Agriculture; cultivation.

TO MANURE. *v. a.* [*manovrer*, Fr.]

1. To cultivate by manual labour.

2. To dung; to fatten with compost.

MANURE. *f.* [from the verb.] Soil to be laid on lands.

MANUREMENT. *f.* [from *manure*.] Cultivation; improvement.

MANURER. *f.* [from the verb.] He who manures land; a husbandman.

MANUSCRIPT. *f.* [*manuscriptum*, Lat.] A book written, not printed.

MANY. *a.* comp. *more*, superl. *most*. [mæning, Saxon.]

1. Consisting of a great number; numerous.

2. Marking number indefinite.

MANY. *f.*

1. A multitude; a company; a great number; people.

2. *Many* is used much in composition.

MANYCOLOURED. *a.* [*many* and *colour*.] Having many colours.

MANYCORNED. *a.* [*many* and *corner*.] Polygonal; having many corners.

MANYHEADED. *a.* [*many* and *head*.] Having many heads.

MANYLANGUED. *a.* [*many* and *language*.] Having many languages.

MANYPEOPLED. *a.* [*many* and *people*.] Numerously populous.

MANYTIMES. [an adverbial phrase.] Often; frequently.

MAP. *f.* [*mappa*, low Latin.] A geographical picture, on which lands and seas are delineated according to the longitude and latitude.

TO MAP. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To delineate; to set down.

MAPLE tree. *f.* A tree frequent in hedgerows.

MAPPERY. *f.* [from *map*.] The art of planning and designing.

TO MAR. *v. a.* [*amyrjan*, Saxon.] To injure; to spoil; to hurt; to mischief; to damage.

MARANATHA. *f.* [Syriack.] It was a

form of the denouncing or anathematizing among the Jews.

MARASMUS. *f.* [*marasmus*.] A consumption, in which persons waste much of their substance.

MARBLE. *f.* [*marbre*, French; *marmor*, Latin.]

1. Stone used in statues and elegant building, capable of a bright polish.

2. Little balls of marble with which children play.

3. A stone remarkable for the sculpture or inscription: as, the Oxford marbles.

MARBLE. *a.*

1. Made of marble.

2. Variegated like marble.

TO MARBLE. *v. a.* [*marbrer*, Fr. from the noun.] To variegate, or vein like marble.

MARBLEHEARTED. *a.* [*marble* and *heart*.] Cruel; insensible; hard-hearted.

MARCASITE. *f.* The *marcasite* is a solid hard fossil, of an obscurely and irregularly foliateous structure, of a bright glittering appearance, and naturally found in continued beds among the veins of ores, or in the fissures of stones. There are only three distinct species of it; one of the bright gold colour, another of a bright silver, and a third of a dead white: the silvery one seems to be peculiarly meant by the writers on the *Materia Medica*. *Marcasite* is very frequent in the mines of Cornwall, where the workmen call it *mundick*.

MARCH. *f.* [from *Mars*.] The third month of the year.

TO MARCH. *v. a.* [*marcher*, Fr.]

1. To move in military form.

2. To walk in a grave, deliberate, or stately manner.

TO MARCH. *v. a.*

1. To put in military movement.

2. To bring in regular procession.

MARCH. *f.* [*marche*, Fr.]

1. Movement; journey of soldiers.

2. Grave and solemn walk.

3. Deliberate or laborious walk.

4. Signals to move.

5. *Marches*, without singular. Borders; limits; confines.

MARCHER. *f.* [from *marqueur*, French.] President of the marches or borders.

MARCHIONESS. *f.* The wife of a marquis.

MARCHPANE. *f.* [*massapane*, French.] A kind of sweet bread.

MARCID. *a.* [*marcidus*, Latin.] Lean; pinning; withered.

MARCOUR. *f.* [*marcor*, Latin.] Leanness; the state of withering; waste of flesh.

Brown.

MARE. *f.* [*mare*, Saxon.]

1. The female of a horse.

Dryden.

2. A kind of torpor or stagnation, which seems to press the stomach with a weight; the night hag.

Drayton.

MARESCHAL. *f.* [*mareschal*, French.] A chief commander of an army.

Prior.

MARGARITE. *f.* [*margarita*, Latin.] A pearl.

Peasbarn.

MARGARITES. *f.* An herb.

MARGE.

MARGENT. } *f.* [*margo*, Latin.]

MARGIN.

1. The border; the brink; the edge; the verge.

Spenser.

2. The edge of a page left blank.

Hammond.

3. The edge of a wound or sore.

Sbarr.

MARGINAL. *a.* [*marginal*, Fr.] Placed, or written on the margin.

Watts.

MARGINATED. *a.* [*marginatus*, Latin.] Having a margin.

MARGRAVE. *f.* [*mark and graf*, Ger.] A title of sovereignty.

MARIETS. *f.* A kind of violet.

MARIGOLD. *f.* [*Mary and gold*.] A yellow flower.

Cleveland.

TO MARINATE. *v. a.* [*mariner*, Fr.] To salt fish, and then preserve them in oil or vinegar.

King.

MARINE. *a.* [*marinus*, Latin.] Belonging to the sea.

Woodward.

MARINE. *f.* [*la marine*, Fr.]

1. Sea affairs.

Arbutnot.

2. A soldier taken on shipboard to be employed in descents upon the land.

MARINER. *f.* [*from mare*, Lat.] A seaman; a sailor.

Swift.

MARJORUM. *f.* [*marjorana*, Lat.] A fragrant plant of many kinds.

Peacham.

MARISH. *f.* [*marais*, French.] A bog; a fen; a swamp; watery ground.

Hayward; Knolles; Sandys; Milton.

MARISH. *a.* Moorish; fenny; boggy; swampy.

Bacon.

MARITAL. *a.* [*maritus*, Latin.] Pertaining to a husband.

Ayliffe.

MARITATED. *a.* [*from maritus*, Latin.] Having a husband.

MARITIMAL. } *a.* [*maritimus*, Latin.]

MARITIME. }

1. Performed on the sea; marine.

Raleigh.

2. Relating to the sea; naval.

Wotton.

3. Bordering on the sea.

Chapman; Milton.

MARK. *f.* [*marc*, Welsh.]

1. A token by which any thing is known.

Spenser.

2. A token; an impression.

Addison.

3. A proof; an evidence.

Arbutnot.

4. Notice taken.

5. Convenience of notice.

6. Any thing at which a missile weapon is directed.

7. The evidence of a horse's age.

8. [*Marque*, French.] Licence of reprisals.

9. A sum of thirteen shillings and fourpence.

10. A character made by those who cannot write their names.

TO MARK. *v. a.* [*merken*, Dutch; *markan*, Sax.]

1. To impress with a token, or evidence.

2. To note; to take notice of.

TO MARK. *v. n.* To note; to take notice.

MARKER. *f.* [*from mark*.]

1. One that puts a mark on any thing.

2. One that notes, or takes notice.

MARKET. *f.* [*anciently written mercat*, of *mercatus*, Lat.]

1. A publick time of buying and selling.

2. Purchase and sale.

3. Rate; price.

TO MARKET. *v. n.* To deal at a market; to buy or sell.

MARKET-BELL. *f.* [*market and bell*.] The bell to give notice that trade may begin in the market.

MARKET-CROSS. *f.* [*market and cross*.] A cross set up where the market is held.

MARKET-DAY. *f.* [*market and day*.] The day on which things are publicly bought and sold.

MARKET-FOLKS. *f.* [*market and folk*.] People that come to the market.

MARKET-MAN. *f.* One who goes to the market to sell or buy.

MARKET-PLACE. *f.* [*market and place*.] Place where the market is held.

MARKET-PRICE. } *f.* [*market and price*]

MARKET-RATE. } or rate. The price at which any thing is currently sold.

MARKET-TOWN. *f.* A town that has the privilege of a stated market; not a village.

MARKETABLE. *a.* [*from market*.]

1. Such as may be sold; such for which a buyer may be found.

2. Current in the market.

MARKMAN. } *f.* [*mark and man*.] A

MARKSMAN. } man skilful to hit a mark.

MARL. *f.* [*marl*, Welsh; *mergel*, Dutch.]

A kind of clay, which is become fatter, and of a more enriching quality, by a better fermentation, and by its having lain

is deep in the earth as not to have spent or weakened its fertilizing quality. *Quincy.*

TO MARL. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To manure with marl. *Child.*

TO MARL. *v. n.* [from *marline*.] To fasten the sails with marline.

MARLINE. *f.* [mean, *Skinner*.] Long wreaths of untwisted hemp dipped in pitch, with which cables are guarded. *Dryden.*

MARLINESPIKE. *f.* A small piece of iron for fastening ropes together. *Woodward.*

MARLPIT. *f.* [marl and pit.] Pit out of which marl is dug. *Woodward.*

MARLY. *a.* [from marl.] Abounding with marl. *Mortimer.*

MARMALADE. *f.* [marmelade, French.]

MARMALET. *f.* The pulp of quinces boiled into a confistence with sugar.

MARMORATION. *f.* [marmor, Latin.] Incrustation with marble.

MARMOREAN. *a.* [marmoreus, Latin.] Made of marble.

MARMOSSET. *f.* [marmouset, French.] A small monkey. *Shakespeare.*

MARMOT. *f.* [Italian.] The marmot.

MARMOTTO. *f.* *to*, or mus alpinus, as big or bigger than a rabbit, which absconding all winter, doth live upon its own fat. *Ray.*

MARQUETRY. *f.* [marqueterie, French.] Chequered work; work inlaid with variegation.

MARQUIS. *f.* [marquis, French.]

1. In England one of the second order of nobility, next in rank to a duke. *Peasbarn.*

2. Marquis is used by Shakespeare for mar-
chions.

MARQUISATE. *f.* [marquisat, French.] The feignory of a marquis.

MARRER. *f.* [from mar.] One who spoils or hurts. *Ascham.*

MARRIAGE. *f.* [mariage, French.] The act of uniting a man and woman for life. *Taylor.*

MARRIAGEABLE. *a.* [from marriage.]

1. Fit for wedlock; of age to be married. *Swift.*

2. Capable of union. *Milton.*

MARRIED. *a.* [from marry.] Conjugal; conubial. *Dryden.*

MARROW. *f.* [meng, Saxon.] The bones have either a large cavity, or are full of little cells; in both the one and the other there is an oleagenous substance, called marrow. *Quincy.*

MARROWBONE. *f.* [marrow and bone.]

1. Bone boiled for the marrow.

2. In burlesque language, the knees. *L'Estrange.*

MARROWFAT. *f.* A kind of pea.

MARROWLESS. *a.* [from marrow.] Void of marrow. *Shakespeare.*

TO MARRY. *v. a.* [marier, Fr.]

1. To join a man and a woman. *Cop.*

2. To dispose of in marriage. *Bacon.*

3. To take for husband or wife. *Shakespeare.*

TO MARRY. *v. n.* To enter into the con-

jugal state. *Shakespeare.*

MARSH. *f.* are derived from the Saxon

MARS. } mepre, a fen. *Gibson.*

MAS. }

MARSH. *f.* [mepre, Saxon.] A fen; a bog; a swamp. *Drayton.*

MARSH-MALLOW. *f.* [althea, Latin.] A plant.

MARSH-MARIGOLD. *f.* [populago, Lat.] A flower. *Dryden.*

MARSHAL. *f.* [mareschal, Fr.]

1. The chief officer of arms. *Shakespeare.*

2. An officer who regulates combats in the lists. *Dryden.*

3. Any one who regulates rank or order at a feast. *Spenser.*

4. An harbinger; a purfivant. *Sidney.*

TO MARSHAL. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To arrange; to rank in order. *Glanville.*

2. To lead as an harbinger. *Shakespeare.*

MARSHALLER. *f.* [from marshal.] One that arranges; one that ranks in order. *Trapp.*

MARSHALSEA. *f.* [from marshal.] The prison in Southwark belonging to the marshal of the king's household.

MARSHALSHIP. *f.* [from marshal.] The office of a marshal.

MARSHELDER. *f.* A gelderose.

MARSHRO'CKET. *f.* A species of water-cresses.

MARSHY. *a.* [from marsh.]

1. Boggy; wet; fenny; swampy. *Dryden.*

2. Produced in marshes. *Dryden.*

MART. *f.* [contracted from market.]

1. A place of publick traffick. *Hooker.*

2. Bargain; purchase and sale. *Shakesp.*

3. Letters of mart.

TO MART. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To traffick; to buy or sell. *Shakespeare.*

MARTEN. *f.* [marte, Fr.]

1. A large kind of weasel whose fur is much valued.

2. [Martelet, Fr.] A kind of swallow that builds in houses; a martlet. *Peasbarn.*

MARTIAL. *a.* [martial, Fr. martialis, Latin.]

1. Warlike; fighting; given to war; brave. *Spenser. Chapman.*

2. Having a warlike show; suiting war. *Pope.*

3. Belonging to war; not civil. *Bacon.*

4. Borrowing [qualities from] the planet Mars. *Bacon.*

5. Hav-

M A S

M A S

5. Having parts or properties of iron, which is called *Mars* by the chemists.
- MARTIALIST.** *f.* [from *marzial*.] A warrior; a fighter. *Howel.*
- MARTINGAL.** *f.* [martingale, French.] It is a broad strap made fast to the girths under the belly of a horse, and runs between the two legs to fasten the other end, under the noseband of the bridle.
- MARTINMAS.** *f.* [Martin and *mass*.] The feast of St. Martin; the eleventh of November, commonly called *martilmas* or *martilmas*. *Tusser.*
- MARTINET.** } *f.* [martinet, French.] A
- MARTLET.** } kind of swallow. *Shakespeare.*
- MARTINETTS.** *f.* Small lines fastened to the leech of the sail, to bring that part of the leech which is next to the yard-arm close up to the yard. *Bailey.*
- MARTYR.** *f.* [μαρτυρ.] One who by his death bears witness to the truth. *King Charles.*
- To MARTYR.** *v. a.* [from the noun.]
1. To put to death for virtue.
 2. To murder; to destroy. *Suckling.*
- MARTYRDOM.** *f.* [from *martyr*.] The death of a martyr; the honour of a martyr. *Hooker.*
- MARTYROLOGY.** *f.* [martyrologium, Lat.] A register of martyrs. *Stillingfleet.*
- MARTYROLOGIST.** *f.* [martyrologiste, French.] A writer of martyrology.
- MARVEL.** *f.* [merveille, French.] A wonder; any thing astonishing. *Shakespeare.*
- MARVEL of Peru.** A flower.
- To MARVEL.** *v. n.* [merveiller, French.] To wonder; to be astonished.
- MARVELLOUS.** *a.* [merveilleux, Fr.]
1. Wonderful; strange; astonishing. *Shakespeare.*
 2. Surpassing credit. *Pope.*
 3. The *marvellous* is any thing exceeding natural power, opposed to the *probable*.
- MARVELLOUSLY.** *ad.* [from *marvellous*.] Wonderfully. *Clarendon.*
- MARVELLOUSNESS.** *f.* [from *marvellous*.] Wonderfulness; strangeness; astonishingness.
- MASCLINE.** *a.* [masculin, Fr.]
1. Male; not female. *Milton.*
 2. Resembling man; virile; not soft; not effeminate. *Addison.*
 3. The gender appropriated to the male kind in any word.
- MASCLINELY.** *ad.* [from *masculine*.] Like a man. *Ben. Johnson.*
- MASCLINENESS.** *f.* [from *masculine*.] Mannishness; male figure or behaviour.
- MASH.** *f.* [masche, Dutch.]
1. The space between the threads of a net. *Mortimer.*
 2. Any thing mingled or beaten together into an undistinguished or confused body. *Mortimer.*
 3. A mixture for a horse. *Mortimer.*
- To MASH.** *v. n.* [mascher, French.]
1. To beat into a confused mass. *Mars.*
 2. To mix water and malt together in brewing. *Martinet.*
- MASK.** *f.* [masque, French.]
1. A cover to disguise the face; a visor. *Shakespeare.*
 2. Any pretence or subterfuge. *Prior.*
 3. A festive entertainment, in which the company is masked. *Shakespeare.*
 4. A revel; a piece of mummery. *Milton.*
 5. A dramatick performance, written in a tragick stile without attention to rules or probability. *Peacocks.*
- To MASK.** *v. a.* [masquer, Fr.]
1. To disguise with a mask or visor. *Hooker.*
 2. To cover; to hide. *Crawford.*
- To MASK.** *v. n.*
1. To revel; to play the mummer. *Prior.*
 2. To be disguised any way.
- MASKER.** *f.* [from *mask*.] One who revels in a mask; a mummer. *Dodd.*
- MA'SON.** *f.* [maçon, French.] A builder with stone. *Watson.*
- MA'SONRY.** *f.* [maçonerie, Fr.] The craft or performance of a mason.
- MASQUERADE.** *f.* [from *masque*, Fr.]
1. A diversion in which the company is masked. *Pope.*
 2. Disguise. *Felton.*
- To MASQUERADE.** *v. n.* [from the noun.]
1. To go in disguise. *L'Estrange.*
 2. To assemble in masks. *Swift.*
- MASQUERA'DER.** *f.* [from *masquerade*.] A person in a mask. *L'Estrange.*
- MASS.** *f.* [masse, Fr.]
1. A body; a lump; a continuous quantity. *Newton.*
 2. A large quantity. *Davies.*
 3. Bulk; vast body. *Abul.*
 4. Congeries; assemblage indistinct. *Dryden.*
 5. Gross body; the general. *Dryden.*
 6. [Missa, Latin.] The service of the Romish church. *Aitbury.*
- To MASS.** *v. n.* [from the noun.] To celebrate mass. *Hooker.*
- MA'SSACRE.** *f.* [massacre, Fr.]
1. Butchery; indiscriminate destruction. *Milton.*
 2. Murder. *Shakespeare.*
- To MA'SSACRE.** *v. a.* [massacer, French.] To butcher; to slaughter indiscriminately. *Decay of Piety. Aitbury.*
- MA'SSICOT.** *f.* [French.] Ceruss calcined by a moderate degree of fire; of this there

the three sorts, the white, the yellow, and that of a golden colour, their difference arising from the different degrees of fire applied in the operation. They are used in painting.

MA'SSINESS. } *f* [from *massy*.]
MA'SSIVENESS. } Weight; bulk; ponderousness. *Hakewill.*

MA'SSIVE. } *a.* [massif, Fr.] Heavy;
MA'SSY. } weighty; ponderous; bulky;
continuous. *Dryden.*

MAST. *f.* [mast, mât, French; mæst, Saxon.]

1. The beam or post raised above the vessel, to which the sail is fixed. *Dryden.*
2. The fruit of the oak and beech. *Bacon.*

MA'STED. *a.* [from *mast*.] Furnished with masts.

MA'STER. *f.* [meeſter, Dutch; maître, French.]

1. One who has servants; opposed to man or servant. *Shakespeare.*
2. A director; a governor. *Ecclef.*
3. Owner; proprietor. *Dryden.*
4. A lord; a ruler. *Guardian.*
5. Chief; head. *Shakespeare.*
6. Possessor. *Addison.*
7. Commander of a trading ship. *Ascham.*

8. One uncontrouled. *Shakespeare.*
9. An appellation of respect. *Shakespeare.*

10. A young gentleman. *Dryden.*
11. One who teaches; a teacher. *South.*

12. A man eminently skilful in practice or science. *Davies.*
13. A title of dignity in the universities; as, master of arts.

To **MA'STER.** *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To be a master to; to rule; to govern. *Shakespeare.*
2. To conquer; to overpower. *Davies. Calamy.*

3. To execute with skill. *Bacon.*

MA'STERDOM. *f.* [from *master*.] Dominion; rule. *Shakespeare.*

MASTER-HAND. *f.* The hand of a man eminently skilful. *Pope.*

MASTER-JEST. *f.* Principal jest. *Hudibras.*

MASTER-KEY. *f.* The key which opens many locks, of which the subordinate keys open each only one. *Dryden.*

MASTER-LEAVER. *f.* One that leaves or defects his master. *Shakespeare.*

MASTER-SINEW. *f.* A large sinew that surrounds the hough, and divides it from the bone by a hollow place, where the wind-galls are usually seated. *Farrier's Dict.*

MASTER-STRING. *f.* Principal string. *Rowe.*

MASTER-STROKE. *f.* Capital performance. *Blackmore.*

MA'STERLESS. *a.* [from *master*.]

1. Wanting a master or owner. *Spenser.*
2. Ungoverned; unsubdued.

MA'STERLINESS. *f.* [from *masterly*.] Eminent skill.

MA'STERLY. *ad.* With the skill of a master. *Shakespeare.*

MA'STERLY. *a.* [from *master*.]

1. Suitable to a master; artful; skilful. *Dryden.*
2. Imperious; with the sway of a master.

MA'STERPIECE. *f.* [master and piece.]

1. Capital performance; any thing done or made with extraordinary skill. *Davies.*
2. Chief excellence. *Clarendon.*

MA'STERSHIP. *f.* [from *master*.]

1. Dominion; rule; power. *Dryden.*
2. Superiority; pre-eminence. *Dryden.*
3. Chief work. *Shakespeare.*
4. Skill; knowledge. *Shakespeare.*
5. A title of ironical respect. *Shakespeare.*

MASTER-TEETH. *f.* [master and teeth.] The principal teeth. *Bacon.*

MA'STERWORT. *f.* A plant.

MA'STERY. *f.* [from *master*.]

1. Dominion; rule. *Raleigh.*
2. Superiority; pre-eminence. *2 Tim. ii. 5. L'Estrange.*
3. Skill. *Tillotson.*
4. Attainment of skill or power. *Locke.*

MA'STFUL. *a.* [from *mast*.] Abounding in mast, or fruit of oak, beech or chestnut. *Dryden.*

MASTICA'TION. *f.* [masticatio, Latin.] The act of chewing. *Ray.*

MA'STICATORY. *f.* [masticatoire, Fr.] A medicine to be chewed only, not swallowed. *Bacon.*

MA'STICH. *f.* [mastic, French.]

1. A kind of gum gathered from trees of the same name. *Willeman.*
2. A kind of mortar or cement. *Addison.*

MA'STICOT. *f.* See *MASSICOT*.

MA'STIFF. *f.* *massives*, plural, [mastin, French.] A dog of the largest size; a bandog. *Spenser.*

MA'STLESS. *a.* [from *mast*.] Bearing no mast. *Dryden.*

MA'STLIN. *f.* Mixed corn; as, wheat and rye. *Tuſſer.*

MAT. *f.* [meatte, Saxon.] A texture of sedge, flags, or rushes. *Carew.*

To **MAT.** *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To cover with mats. *Keats.*
2. To twist together; to join like a mat. *Dryden.*

MA'TADORE. *f.* [matador, Spanish.] A hand of cards. *Page.*

MATACHIN. *f.* [French.] An old dance. Sidney.

MATCH. *f.* [*meche*, French.]

1. Any thing that catches fire. Bacon.
2. A contest; a game. Shakespeare.
3. One equal to another; one able to contest with another. Rogers.
4. One who suits or tallies with another.
5. A marriage. Shakespeare.
6. One to be married. Clarendon.

TO MATCH. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To be equal to. Shakespeare.
2. To shew an equal. South.
3. To equal; to oppose. Milton.
4. To suit; to proportion. Roscommon.
5. To marry; to give in marriage. Donne.

TO MATCH. *v. n.*

1. To be married. Sidney.
2. To suit; to be proportionate; to tally.

MATCHABLE. *a.* [from *match*.]

1. Suitable; equal; fit to be joined. Spenser.
2. Correspondent. Woodward.

MATCHLESS. *a.* [from *match*.] Without an equal. Walker.

MATCHLESSLY. *ad.* In a manner not to be equalled.

MATCHLESSNESS. *f.* [from *matchless*.] State of being without an equal.

MATCHMAKER. *f.* [*match* and *maker*.]

1. One who contrives marriages. Hudibras.
2. One who makes matches to burn.

MATE. *f.* [*maca*, Saxon.]

1. A husband or wife. Spenser.
2. A companion, male or female. Milton.
3. The male or female of animals. Milton.
4. One that falls in the same ship. Rosc.
5. One that eats at the same table.
6. The second in subordination; as, the master's mate.

TO MATE. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To match; to marry. Spenser.
2. To be equal to. Dryden.
3. To oppose; to equal. Shakespeare.
4. [*Matter*, French.] To subdue; to conquer; to crush. Shakespeare.

MATERIAL. *a.* [*materiel*, Fr.]

1. Consisting of matter; corporeal; not spiritual. Davies.
2. Important; momentous; essential. Whitgift.

MATERIALS. *f.* The substance of which any thing is made. Brown.

MATERIALIST. *f.* [from *material*.] One who denies spiritual substances. Dryden.

MATERIALITY. *f.* [*materialité*, Fr.] Corporeity; material existence; not spirituality. Digby.

MATERIALLY. *ad.* [from *material*.] In the state of matter. Boyle.

2. Not formally. South.
3. Importantly; essentially. Spenser.

MATERIALNESS. *f.* [from *material*.] State of being material; importance.

MATERIATE. *f.* [*materiatus*, Lat.]

MATERIATED. *f.* Consisting of matter. Bacon.

MATERIA'TION. *f.* [from *materia*, Lat.] The act of forming matter.

MATER'NAL. *a.* [*maternus*, Fr. *maternus*, Lat.] Motherly; befitting or pertaining to a mother. Dryden.

MATER'NITY. *f.* [from *maternus*, Latin.] The character or relation of a mother.

MAT-FELON. *f.* A species of knap-weed.

MATHEMA'TICAL. *f.* [*mathematicus*, Lat.]

MATHEMA'TICK. *f.* Lat. Considered according to the doctrine of the mathematicians. Denham.

MATHEMA'TICALLY. *ad.* [from *mathematicus*.] According to the laws of the mathematical sciences. Bentley.

MATHEMATI'CIAN. *f.* [*mathematicus*, Lat.] A man versed in the mathematics. Addison.

MATHEMA'TICKS. *f.* [*mathematicus*.] That science which contemplates whatever is capable of being numbered or measured. Harris.

MA'THES. *f.* An herb. Answorth.

MATHE'SIS. *f.* [*μάθησις*.] The doctrine of mathematics.

MA'TIN. *a.* [*matine*, French.] Morning; used in the morning. Milton.

MA'TIN. *f.* Morning. Shakespeare.

MA'TINS. *f.* [*matines*, French.] Morning worship. Cleveland. Stillingfleet.

MA'TRASS. *f.* [*matras*, Fr.] A chemical glass vessel made for digestion or distillation, being sometimes bellied, and sometimes rising gradually taper into a conical figure. Quincy.

MA'TRICE. *f.* [*matrix*, Latin.]

1. The womb; the cavity where the fetus is formed. Bacon.
2. A mould; that which gives form to something inclosed. Woodward.

MA'TRICIDE. *f.* [*matricidium*, Lat.]

1. Slaughter of a mother. Brown.
2. A mother-killer.

TO MATRI'ULATE. *v. a.* [from *matri-cula*, Lat.] To enter or admit to a membership of the universities of England. Walton.

MATRI'ULATE. *f.* [from the verb.] A man matriculated. Arbuthnot.

MATRICULA'TION. *f.* [from *matri-cula*.] The act of matriculating. Ayliffe.

MATRIMONIAL. *a.* [*matrimonial*, Fr.] Suitable to marriage; pertaining to marriage; connubial; nuptial; hymenical. Dryden.

MATRI.

- MATRIMONIALY.** *ad.* [from *matrimonial*.] According to the manner or laws of marriage. *Asyliffe.*
- MATRIMONY.** *f.* [from *matrimonium*, Latin.] Marriage; the nuptial state. *Com. Prayer.*
- MATRIX.** *f.* [Latin *matrice*, Fr.] Womb; a place where any thing is generated or formed. *Brown.*
- MATRON.** *f.* [from *matrone*, French.] A
1. An elderly lady. *Asyliffe.*
2. An old woman. *Rope.*
- MATRONAL.** *a.* [from *matronalis*, Latin.] Suitable to a matron; constituting a matron. *Ba.*
- MATRONLY.** *a.* [from *matron* and *like*.] Elderly; ancient. *LeStrange.*
- MATROSS.** *f.* *Matrosses* are a sort of soldiers next in degree under the gunners, who assist about the guns in traversing, sponging, firing, and loading them. *Bailey.*
- MATTER.** *f.* [from *materia*, Latin.]
1. Body; substance extended. *Davies.*
2. Materials; that of which any thing is composed. *Bacon.*
3. Subject; thing treated. *Asyliffe.*
4. The whole; the very thing supposed. *Bacon.*
5. Affair; business; in a familiar sense. *Bacon.*
6. Cause of disturbance. *Shakespeare.*
7. Subject of suit or complaint. *Asyliffe.*
8. Import; consequence; importance; moment. *Shakespeare.*
9. Thing; object; that which has some particular relation. *Bacon.*
10. Question considered. *South.*
11. Space or quantity, nearly computed. *LeStrange.*
12. Porulent running. *Wifeman.*
13. Upon the *MATTER*. With respect to the main; nearly. *Bishop.*
- TO MATTER.** *v. a.* [from the noun.]
1. To be of importance; to import. *Ben. Johnson.*
2. To generate matter by suppuration. *Sidney.*
- TO MATTER.** *v. a.* [from the noun.] To regard; not to neglect. *Asyliffe.*
- MATTERY.** *a.* [from *matter*.] Purulent; generating matter. *Harvey.*
- MATTOCK.** *f.* [from *mattuc*, Saxon.]
1. A kind of toothed instrument to pull up wood. *Shakespeare.*
2. A pickaxe. *Knolles.*
- MATRESS.** *f.* [from *matras*, French.] A kind of quilt made to lie upon. *Dryden.*
- MATURA'TION.** *f.* [from *maturatio*, Lat.]
1. The act of ripening; the state of growing ripe. *Bentley.*
2. The suppuration of excrementitious or extravasated juices into matter. *Quincy.*
- MATURATIVE.** *a.* [from *maturatio*, Lat.]
1. Ripening; conducive to ripeness. *Brown.*
2. Conducive to the suppuration of a sore. *Wifeman.*
- IMATURE.** *a.* [from *imaturus*, Latin.]
1. Ripe; perfected by time. *Prior.*
2. Brought near to a completion. *Shakespeare.*
3. Well-disposed; fit for execution; well-digested. *Brown.*
- TO MATURE.** *v. a.* [from *maturatio*, Latin.] To ripen; to advance to ripeness. *Bailey.*
- MATURELY.** *ad.* [from *mature*.]
1. Ripely; completely. *Wifeman.*
2. With counsel well digested. *Sapient.*
3. Early; soon. *Wifeman.*
- MATURITY.** *f.* [from *maturitas*, Latin.] Ripeness; completion. *Wifeman.*
- MAUDLIN.** *a.* Drunk; fuddled. *Shakespeare.*
- MAUDLIN.** *f.* [from *ageratum*, Lat.] A plant. *Wifeman.*
- MAUGRE.** *a.* [from *malgré*, French.] In spite of; notwithstanding. *Wifeman.*
- MAVIS.** *f.* [from *mauis*, French.] A bird. *Wifeman.*
- TO MAUL.** *v. a.* [from *mauler*, Latin.] To beat; to bruise; to hurt in a coarse or butcherly manner. *Wifeman.*
- MAUL.** *f.* [from *malleus*, Latin.] A heavy hammer. *Wifeman.*
- MAUND.** *f.* [from *maund*, Saxon; *maund*, Fr.] A hand basket. *Wifeman.*
- TO MA'UNDER.** *v. i.* [from *maundir*, French.] To grumble; to murmur. *Wifeman.*
- MA'UNDERER.** *f.* [from *maunder*.] A murmurer. *Wifeman.*
- MAUNDY-THURSDAY.** *f.* The Thursday before Good-friday. *Wifeman.*
- MAUSOLEUM.** *f.* [Latin.] A pompous funeral monument. *Wifeman.*
- MAW.** *f.* [from *maga*, Saxon.]
1. The stomach of animals. *Sidney.*
2. The craw of birds. *Arbutnot.*
- MA'WKISH.** *a.* Apt to give satiety. *Page.*
- MA'WKISHNESS.** *f.* [from *mauwish*.] Aptness to cause loathing. *Wifeman.*
- MA'WMET.** *f.* A puppet, anciently an idol. *Wifeman.*
- MA'WMISH.** *a.* Foolish; idle; nauseous. *LeStrange.*
- MAW-WORM.** *f.* Gut-worms frequently creep into the stomach; whence they are called stomach or maw-worms. *Harvey.*
- MA'XILLAR.** *a.* [from *maxillaris*, Latin.]
MA'XILLARY. *f.* Belonging to the jaw-bone. *Bacon.*
- MA'XIM.** *f.* [from *maximum*, Latin.] An axiom; a general principle; a leading truth. *Rogers.*
- MAY.** auxiliary verb. preterite might. [from *maian*, Saxon.]
1. To be at liberty; to be permitted to be allowed: as, you may do for me all you can. *Locke.*
2. To be possible. *Wifeman.*
3. To be by chance. *Shakespeare.*
4. To have power. *Bacon.*
5. A word expressing desire. *Dryden.*
- MAY.**

- MAY** *be.* Perhaps. *Spenser, Creech.*
MAY. *f.* [*Maius*, Latin.] The fifth month of the year; the confine of Spring and Summer; the early or gay part of life. *Shakespeare.*
TO MAY. *v. n.* [from the noun.] To gather flowers on *May* morning. *Sidney.*
MAY-BUG. *f.* [*May* and *bug*.] A chaffer.
MAY-DAY. *f.* [*May* and *day*.] The first of *May*. *Shakespeare.*
MAY-FLOWER. *f.* [*May* and *flower*.] A plant. *Bacon.*
MAY-FLY. *f.* [*May* and *fly*.] An insect. *Walton.*
MAY-GAME. *f.* [*May* and *game*.] Diversion; sport; such as are used on the first of *May*. *Bacon.*
MAY-LILY. *f.* The same with *lily* of the valley.
MAY-POLE. *f.* [*May* and *pole*.] Pole to be danced round in *May*. *Pope.*
MAY-WEED. *f.* [*May* and *weed*.] A species of chamomile. *Miller.*
MAYOR. *f.* [*major*, Latin.] The chief magistrate of a corporation, who, in London and York, is called Lord Mayor. *Knolles.*
MAYORALTY. *f.* [from *mayor*.] The office of a mayor.
MAYORESS. *f.* [from *mayor*.] The wife of a mayor.
MAYZARD. *f.* [*maischeire*, French.] A jaw. *Hudibras.*
MAZE. *f.*
 1. A labyrinth; a place of perplexity and winding passages. *Thomson.*
 2. Confusion of thought; uncertainty; perplexity. *Sidney.*
TO MAZE. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To bewilder; to confuse. *Spenser.*
MA'ZY. *a.* [from *maze*.] Perplexed; confused. *Dryden.*
MA'ZER. *f.* [*maeser*, Dutch.] A maple cup. *Spenser.*
M. D. *Medicinae Doctor*, doctor of physick.
ME. The oblique case of *I*. *Pope.*
ME'ACOCK. *f.* [*mes cog*, Fr. *Skinner*.] An uxorious or effeminate man.
ME'ACOCK. *a.* Tame; timorous; cowardly. *Shakespeare.*
MEAD. *f.* [*mædo*, Saxon.] A kind of drink made of water and honey. *Dryden.*
MEAD. } *f.* [*mæde*, Saxon.] Ground
ME'ADOW. } somewhat watery, not plowed.
ME'ADOW-SAFFRON. *f.* [*colchicum*, Lat.] A plant. *Miller.*
ME'ADOW-SWEET. *f.* [*ulmaria*, Latin.] A plant.
ME'AGER. *a.* [*maigre*, French.]
 1. Lean; wanting flesh; starved. *Dryden.*
 2. Poor; hungry. *Dryden.*
TO ME'AGER. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To make lean. *Knolles.*
ME'AGERNESS. *f.* [from *meager*.]
 1. Leanness; want of flesh.
 2. Scantness; bareness. *Bacon.*
MEAK. *f.* A hook with a long handle. *Tusser.*
MEAL. *f.* [male, Saxon.]
 1. The act of eating at a certain time.
 2. A repast. *Rail.*
 3. A part; a fragment. *Shakespeare.*
 4. The flower or edible part of corn. *Wotton.*
TO MEAL. *v. a.* [*meler*, Fr.] To sprinkle; to mingle. *Shakespeare.*
ME'ALMAN. *f.* [*meal* and *man*.] One that deals in meal.
ME'ALY. *a.* [from *meal*.]
 1. Having the taste or soft insipidity of meal. *Arbutnot.*
 2. Besprinkled, as with meal. *Brown.*
ME'ALY-MOUTHED. *a.* Soft mouthed; unable to speak freely. *L'Estrange.*
MEALY-MOUTHEDNESS. *f.* Bashfulness; restraint of speech.
MEAN. *a.* [*mean*, Saxon.]
 1. Wanting dignity; of low rank or birth. *Sidney.*
 2. Low-minded; base; ungenerous; spiritless. *Smalridge.*
 3. Contemptible; despicable. *Pope.*
 4. Low in the degree of any property; low in worth. *Dryden.*
 5. [*Moyen*, French.] Middle; moderate; without excess. *Sidney.*
 6. Intervening; intermediate. *King.*
MEAN. *f.* [*moyen*, French.]
 1. Mediocrity; middle rate; medium. *Shakespeare.*
 2. Measure; regulation. *Spenser.*
 3. Interval; interim; mean time. *Spenser.*
 4. Instrument; measure; that which is used in order to any end. *Hooker.*
 5. By all MEANS. Without doubt; without hesitation.
 6. By no MEANS. Not in any degree; not at all. *Addison.*
 7. Revenue; fortune. *Shakespeare.*
 8. MEAN-TIME. } In the intervening
 MEAN-WHILE. } time. *Swift.*
TO MEAN. *v. n.* [*moenen*, Dutch.] To have in mind; to intend; to purpose. *Milton.*
TO MEAN. *v. a.*
 1. To purpose; to intend; to design. *Milton.*
 2. To intend; to hint covertly; to understand. *Dryden.*
ME'ANDER. *f.* Maze; labyrinth; flexuous passage; serpentine winding. *Hale.*
ME'ANDROUS. *a.* [from *meander*.] Winding; flexuous.
ME'ANING. *f.* [from *mean*.]
 1. Purpose; intention. *Shakespeare.*
 2. Habitual.

M E A

M E D

2. Habitual intention. *Roscommon.*
3. The sense; the thing understood. *Pope.*
MEANLY. *ad.* [from *mean.*]
1. Moderately; not in a great degree. *Dryden.*
2. Without dignity; poorly. *Milton.*
3. Without greatness of mind; ungenerously. *Prior.*
4. Without respect. *Watts.*
MEANNESS. *f.* [from *mean.*]
1. Want of excellence. *Hooker.*
2. Want of dignity; low rank; poverty. *South.*
3. Lowness of mind. *South.*
4. Sordidness; niggardliness.
MEANT. *pret. and part. pass.* of *to mean.* *Prior.*
MEASE. *f.* A *mease* of herrings is five hundred. *Ainsworth.*
MEASLES. *f.*
1. *Measles* are a critical eruption in a fever, well known in the common practice. *Quincy.*
2. A disease of swine. *Ben. Johnson.*
3. A disease of trees. *Mortimer.*
MEASLED. *a.* [from *measles.*] Infected with the measles. *Hudibras.*
MEASLY. *a.* [from *measles.*] Scabbed with the measles. *Swift.*
MEASURABLE. *a.*
1. Such as may be measured. *Bentley.*
2. Moderate; in small quantity.
MEASURABLENESS. *f.* [from *measurable.*] Quality of admitting to be measured.
MEASURABLY. *ad.* [from *measurable.*] Moderately. *Ecclus.*
MEASURE. *f.* [*mesure*, French.]
1. That by which any thing is measured. *Arbutnot.*
2. The rule by which any thing is adjusted or proportioned. *More.*
3. Proportion; quantity settled. *Hooker.*
4. A stated quantity: as, a *measure* of wine. *Shakespeare.*
5. Sufficient quantity. *Shakespeare.*
6. Allotment; portion allotted. *Milton. Tillotson.*
7. Degree. *Abbot.*
8. Proportionate time; musical time. *Prior.*
9. Motion harmonically regulated. *Dryden.*
10. A stately dance. *Shakespeare.*
11. Moderation; not excess. *Shakesp.*
12. Limit; boundary. *Psalms.*
13. Any thing adjusted. *Taylor. Smalridge.*
14. Syllables metrically numbered; metre. *Dryden.*
15. Tune; proportionate notes. *Spenser.*
16. Mean of action; mean to an end. *Clarendon.*
17. To have hard *measure*; to be hardly dealt by.
TO MEASURE. *v. a.* [*mesurer*, French.]
VOL. II.

1. To compute the quantity of any thing by some settled rule. *Bacon.*
2. To pass through; to judge of extent by marching over. *Dryden.*
3. To judge of quantity or extent, or greatness. *Milton.*
4. To adjust; to proportion. *Taylor.*
5. To mark out in stated quantities. *Addison.*
6. To allot or distribute by measure. *Matt.*
MEASURELESS. *a.* [from *measure.*] Immense; immeasurable. *Shakespeare.*
MEASUREMENT. *f.* [from *measure.*] Mensuration; act of measuring.
MEASURER. *f.* [from *measure.*] One that measures.
MEAT. *f.* [*met*, French.]
1. Flesh to be eaten. *Bacon.*
2. Food in general. *Shakespeare.*
MEATED. *a.* [from *meat.*] Fed; foddered. *Tusser.*
MEATHE. *f.* [*medd*, Welsh.] Drink. *Milton.*
MECHANICAL. } *a.* [*mechanicus*, Latin;
MECHANICK. } from *μχανη.*]
1. Mean; servile; of mean occupation. *Roscommon.*
2. Constructed by the laws of mechanicks. *Dryden.*
3. Skilled in mechanicks.
MECHANICK. *f.* A manufacturer; a low workman. *South.*
MECHANICKS. *f.* [*mechanica*, Latin.] Dr. Wallis defines *mechanicks* to be the geometry of motion.
MECHANICALLY. *ad.* [from *mechanick.*] According to the laws of mechanism. *Ray. Newton.*
MECHANICALNESS. *f.* [from *mechanick.*]
1. Agreeableness to the laws of mechanism.
2. Meanness.
MECHANICIAN. *f.* A man professing or studying the construction of machines. *Boyle.*
MECHANISM. *f.* [*mechanisme*, French.]
1. Action according to mechanick laws. *Arbutnot.*
2. Construction of parts depending on each other in any complicated fabrick.
MECHO'ACAN. *f.* A large root, twelve or fourteen inches long, and of the thickness of a man's wrist, usually divided into two branches at the bottom: it is brought from the province of *Mecboacan* in South America: the root in powder is a gentle and mild purgative. *Hill.*
MECONIUM. *f.* [*μκονιον*.]
1. Expressed juice of poppy.
2. The first excrement of children. *Arbutnot.*
MEDAL. *f.* [*medaille*, French.]
1. An ancient coin. *Addison.*
2. A

MED

3. A piece stamped in honour of some remarkable performance.
MEDA'LLICK, *a.* [from *medal*.] Pertaining to medals. *Addison*.
MEDA'LLION, *f.* [*medaillon*, French.] A large antique stamp or medal. *Addison*.
MEDA'LLIST, *f.* [*medailliste*, French.] A man skilled or curious in medals. *Addison*.
TO ME'DDLE, *v. n.* [*middelen*, Dutch.]
 1. To have to do. *Bacon*.
 2. To interpose; to act in any thing. *Dryden*.
 3. To interpose or intervene importunately or officiously. *Proverbs*.
TO ME'DDLE, *v. a.* [from *messer*, French.] To mix; to mingle. *Spenser*.
ME'DDLER, *f.* [from *meddle*.] One who busies himself with things in which he has no concern. *Bacon*.
ME'DDLESOME, *a.* Intermeddling. *Ainsworth*.
MEDIA'STINE, *f.* The fimbriated body about which the guts are convolved. *Arbutnot*.
TO ME'DIATE, *v. n.* [from *medius*, Lat.]
 1. To interpose as an equal friend to both parties. *Rogers*.
 2. To be between two. *Digby*.
TO ME'DIATE, *v. a.*
 1. To form by mediation. *Clarendon*.
 2. To limit by something in the middle. *Holder*.
ME'DIATE, *a.* [*mediat*, French.]
 1. Interposed; intervening. *Prior*.
 2. Middle; between two extremes. *Prior*.
 3. Acting as a means. *Wotton*.
ME'DIATELY, *ad.* [from *mediate*.] By a secondary cause. *Raleigh*.
MEDIA'TION, *f.* [*mediation*, French.]
 1. Interposition; intervention; agency between two parties, practised by a common friend. *Bacon*.
 2. Agency; an intervenient power. *Scutb*.
 3. Intercession; entreaty for another.
MEDIA'TOR, *f.* [*mediateur*, French.]
 1. One that intervenes between two parties. *Bacon*.
 2. An intercessor; an entreator for another. *Stillingfleet*.
 3. One of the characters of our blessed Saviour. *Milton*.
MEDIA'TORIAL, } *a.* [from *mediator*.]
MEDIA'TORY, } Belonging to a mediator. *Fiddes*.
MEDIA'TORSHIP, *f.* [from *mediator*.] The office of a mediator.
MEDIA'TRIX, *f.* [*medius*, Latin.] A female mediator. *Ainsworth*.
ME'DIC, *f.* [*medica*, Latin.] A plant. *Miller*.
ME'DICAL, *a.* [*medicus*, Latin.] Physical; relating to the art of healing. *Brown*.

MED

ME'DICALLY, *ad.* [from *medical*.] Physically; medicinally. *Brown*.
ME'DICAMENT, *f.* [*medicamentum*, Lat.] Any thing used in healing; generally topical applications. *Hammond*.
MEDICAME'NTAL, *a.* [from *medicament*.] Relating to medicine, internal or topical.
MEDICAME'NTALLY, *ad.* [from *medicamentum*.] After the manner of medicine. *Brown*.
TO ME'DICATE, *v. a.* [*medico*, Latin.] To tincture or impregnate with any thing medicinal. *Rambler*.
MEDICA'TION, *f.* [from *medicate*.]
 1. The act of tincturing or impregnating with medicinal ingredients. *Bacon*.
 2. The use of physick. *Brown*.
MEDICINABLE, *a.* Having the power of physick. *Bacon*.
MEDIC'NAL, *a.*
 1. Having the power of healing; having physical virtue. *Milton*.
 2. Belonging to physick. *Butler*.
MEDI'CINALLY, *ad.* [from *medicinal*.] Physically. *Dryden*.
ME'DICINE, *f.* [*medecine*, French; *medicina*, Latin.] Any remedy administered by a physician. *Dryden*.
TO ME'DICINE, *v. a.* [from the noun.] To operate as physick. *Shakespeare*.
MEDI'ETY, *f.* [*mediété*, French.] Middle state; participation of two extremes; half. *Brown*.
MEDIO'CRITY, *f.* [*mediocritas*, Latin.]
 1. Small degree; middle rate; middle state. *Wotton*.
 2. Moderation; temperance. *Hooker*.
TO ME'DITATE, *v. a.* [*meditor*, Latin.]
 1. To plan; to scheme; to contrive. *Dryd*.
 2. To think on; to revolve in the mind. *Spenser*.
TO ME'DITATE, *v. n.* To think; to muse; to contemplate. *Taylor*.
MEDITA'TION, *f.* [*meditatio*, Latin.]
 1. Deep thought; close attention; contrivance; contemplation. *Bentley*.
 2. Thought employed upon sacred objects. *Granville*.
 3. A series of thoughts, occasioned by any object or occurrence.
MEDITATIVE, *a.* [from *meditative*.]
 1. Addicted to meditation.
 2. Expressing intention or design.
MEDITERRA'NE, } *a.* [*medius* and *terra*, Latin.]
MEDITERRA'NEAN, }
MEDITERRA'NEOUS, }
 1. Encircled with land. *Brerewood*.
 2. Inland; remote from the sea. *Brown*.
ME'DIUM, *f.* [*medium*, Latin.]
 1. Any thing intervening. *Bacon*.
 2. Any thing used in ratiocination, in order to a conclusion. *Baker*.

M E E

M E L

3. The middle place or degree; the just temperature between extremes. *L'Estrange.*
MEDLAR. *f.* [*mespilus*, Latin.]

1. A tree. *Miller.*
 2. The fruit of that tree. *Cleveland.*

To **ME'DLE.** *v. a.* To mingle. *Spenser.*
 To **ME'DLY.** *v. a.*

ME'DLEY. *f.* A mixture; a miscellany; a mingled mass. *Walsh.*

MEDLEY. *a.* Mingled; confused. *Dryden.*

MEDULLAR. *v. a.* [*medullaire*, French.]

MEDULLARY. *v. a.* Pertaining to the marrow. *Cheyne.*

MEED. *f.* [*með*, Saxon.]

1. Reward; recompence. *Milton.*

2. Present; gift. *Shakespeare.*

MEEK. *a.* [*minkr*, Islandick.] Mild of temper; not proud; not rough; soft; gentle. *Collier.*

To **ME'EKEN.** *v. a.* [from *meek*.] To make meek; to soften. *Thomson.*

ME'EKLY. *ad.* [from *meek*.] Mildly; gently. *Stepney.*

ME'EKNES. *f.* [from *meek*.] Gentleness; mildness; softness of temper. *Atterbury.*

MEER. *a.* [See *MERE*.] Simple; unmixed.

MEER. *f.* [See *MERE*.] A lake; a boundary.

ME'ERED. *a.* Relating to a boundary. *Shakespeare.*

MEET. *a.*

1. Fit; proper; qualified. Now rarely used. *Whiggit.*

2. **MEET** *with.* Even with. *Shakesp.*

To **MEET.** *v. a.* pret. *I met*; *I have met*; particip. *met.*

1. To come face to face; to encounter. *Shakespeare.*

2. To join another in the same place. *Shakespeare.*

3. To close one with another. *Addison.*

4. To find; to be treated with; to light on. *Pope.*

5. To assemble from different parts. *Milton.*

To **MEET.** *v. n.*

1. To encounter; to close face to face.

2. To encounter in hostility.

3. To assemble; to come together. *Tillotson.*

4. To **MEET** *with.* To light on; to find. *Addison.*

5. To **MEET** *with.* To join. *Shakesp.*

6. To **MEET** *with.* To encounter; to engage. *Shakespeare.*

7. A latinism. To obviate. *Bacon.*

8. To advance half way. *South.*

9. To unite; to join.

ME'ETER. *f.* [from *meet*.] One that accosts another. *Shakespeare.*

MEETING. *f.* [from *meet*.]

1. An assembly; a convention. *Spratt.*

2. A congress. *Shakespeare.*

3. A conventicle; an assembly of dissenters.

4. A conflux: as, the meeting of two rivers.

MEETING-HOUSE. *f.* [meeting and house.] Place where dissenters assemble to worship. *Addison.*

ME'ETLY. *ad.* [from the adjective.] Fitly; properly.

ME'ETNESS. *f.* [from *meet*.] Fitness; propriety.

ME'GRIM. *f.* [from *Hemicranij*.] Disorder of the head. *Bacon.*

To **MEINE.** *v. a.* To mingle.

ME'INY. *f.* [*mentyu*, Saxon.] A retinue; domestick servants. *Shakespeare.*

MELANAGO'GUES. *f.* [from *melanos* and *γυνή*.] Such medicines as are supposed particularly to purge off black choler.

MELANCHO'LY. *a.* [from *melancholy*.] Disordered with melancholy; fanciful; hypochondriacal. *Clarendon.*

ME'LANCHOLY. *f.* [from *melancholy* and *χολή*.]

1. A disease supposed to proceed from a redundancy of black bile. *Quincy.*

2. A kind of madness, in which the mind is always fixed on one object. *Shakespeare.*

3. A gloomy, pensive, discontented temper. *Taylor.*

MELANCHO'LY. *a.* [*melancolique*, Fr.]

1. Gloomy; dismal. *Debam.*

2. Diseased with melancholy; fanciful; habitually dejected. *Locke.*

MELICE'RI. *f.* [*μελιονη*.] *Meliceris* is a tumour inclosed in a cystis, and consisting of matter like honey: it gathers without pain, and gives way to pressure, but returns again. *Sharp.*

MELILOT. *f.* [*melilot*, Fr. *melilotus*, Lat.] A plant. *Miller.*

To **ME'LIORATE.** *v. a.* [*meliorer*, French; from *melior*, Lat.] To better; to improve. *South.*

MELIORA'TION. *f.* [*melioration*, French.] Improvement; act of bettering. *Bacon.*

MELIO'RITY. *f.* [from *melior*, Lat.] State of being better. *Bacon.*

To **MELL.** *v. n.* [*meler*, Fr.] To mix; to meddle. *Spenser.*

MELLI'FEROUS. *a.* Productive of honey.

MELLIFICA'TION. *f.* [*mellifico*, Latin.] The art or practice of making honey. *Arbutnot.*

MELLI'FLUENCE. *f.* [*mel* and *fluo*, Latin.] A honied flow; a flow of sweetness.

MELLI'FLUENT. *v. a.* [*mel* and *fluo*, Lat.]

MELLI'FLUOUS. *v. a.* Flowing with honey. *Raleigh.*

ME'LLOW. *a.*

1. Soft with ripeness; full ripe. *Digby.*

2. Soft in sound. *Dryden.*

3. Soft; unctuous. *Bacon.*

4. Drunk;

MEM

MEN

4. Drunk; melted down with drink.

Roscommon.

To ME'LOW. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To ripen; to mature; to soften by ripeness.

Addison.

2. To soften.

Mortimer.

3. To mature to perfection.

Dryden.

To ME'LOW. *v. n.* To be matured; to ripen.

Donne.

ME'LOWNESS. *f.* [from *mellow*.]

1. Maturity of fruits; ripeness; softness by maturity.

Digby.

2. Maturity; full age.

ME'LOCO'TON. *f.* [*melocotone*, Spanish.] A quince.

ME'LO'DIOUS. *a.* [from *melody*.] Musical; harmonious.

Milton.

ME'LO'DIOUSLY. *ad.* [from *melodious*.]

Musically; harmoniously.

ME'LO'DIOUSNESS. *f.* [from *melodious*.]

Harmoniousness; musicalness.

ME'LODY. *f.* [*μελωδία*.] Musick; harmony of sound.

Hooker.

ME'LO'N. *f.* [*melo*, Latin.]

1. A plant.

Miller.

2. The fruit.

Numbers.

ME'LO'N-THISTLE. *f.* A plant.

To MELT. *v. a.* [*myltan*, Saxon.]

1. To dissolve; to make liquid: commonly by heat.

Locke.

2. To dissolve; to break in pieces.

Burnet.

3. To soften to love or tenderness.

Addison.

4. To waste away.

Shakespeare.

To MELT. *v. n.*

1. To become liquid; to dissolve.

Dryden.

2. To be softened to pity, or any gentle passion.

Shakespeare.

3. To be dissolved; to lose substance.

Shakespeare.

4. To be subdued by affliction.

Psalms.

ME'LT'ER. *f.* [from *melt*.] One that melts metals.

Sidney.

ME'LT'INGLY. *ad.* [from *melting*.] Like something melting.

Sidney.

ME'LWEL. *f.* A kind of fish.

ME'MBER. *f.* [*membre*, French.]

1. A limb; a part appendant to the body.

James.

2. A part of a discourse or period; a head; a clause.

Watts.

3. Any part of an integral.

Addison.

4. One of a community.

Addison.

ME'MBRANE. *f.* [*membrana*, Latin.] A membrane is a web of several sorts of fibres, interwoven together for the covering and wrapping up some parts: the fibres of the membranes give them an elasticity, whereby they can contract, and closely grasp, the parts they contain.

Quincy. Brown.

MEMBRANA'CEOUS. *a.* [*membraneux*, French.]

MEMBRA'NEOUS. *a.* [*membraneux*, French.]

MEMBRA'NOUS. *a.* [*membraneux*, French.] Consisting of membranes.

Boyle.

MEMENTO. *f.* [Latin.] A memorial notice; a hint to awaken the memory.

Bacon.

MEMO'IR. *f.* [*memoire*, French.]

1. An account of transactions familiarly written.

Prior.

2. Hint; notice; account of any thing.

Arbutnot.

ME'MORABLE. *a.* [*memorabilis*, Latin.]

Worthy of memory; not to be forgotten.

Sidney.

ME'MORABLY. *ad.* [from *memorable*.] In a manner worthy of memory.

MEMORA'NDUM. *f.* [Latin.] A note to help the memory.

Swift.

MEMO'RIAL. *a.* [*memorialis*, Latin.]

1. Preservative of memory.

Broom.

2. Contained in memory.

Watts.

MEMO'RIAL. *f.* A monument; something to preserve memory.

South.

MEMO'RIALIST. *f.* [from *memorial*.] One who writes memorials.

Speator.

To MEMORI'ZE. *v. a.* [from *memory*.] To record; to commit to memory by writing.

Watts.

ME'MORY. *f.* [*memoria*, Latin.]

1. The power of retaining or recollecting things past; retention; reminiscence; recollection.

Locke.

2. Exemption from oblivion.

Shakespeare.

3. Time of knowledge.

Milton.

4. Memorial; monumental record.

Addison.

5. Reflection; attention.

Not in use.

MEN, the plural of *man*.

Shakespeare.

MEN-PLEASER. *f.* [*men and pleaser*.] One too careful to please others.

Clarendon.

To ME'NACE. *v. a.* [*menacer*, French.] To threaten; to threat.

Ephesian.

ME'NACE. *f.* [*menace*, Fr. from the verb.] Threat.

Shakespeare.

ME'NACER. *f.* [*menaccur*, Fr.] A threatener; one that threatens.

Brown.

MEN'AGE. *f.* [French.] A collection of animals.

Philips.

ME'NAGOGUE. *f.* [*μννς* and *αγο*.] A medicine that promotes the flux of the menses.

Addison.

To MEND. *v. a.* [*emendo*, Latin.]

1. To repair from breach or decay.

2 Chronides.

2. To correct; to alter for the better.

Temple.

3. To help; to advance.

Locke.

4. To improve; to increase.

Dryden.

To MEND. *v. n.* To grow better; to advance in any good.

Pope.

ME'NDABLE. *a.* [from *mend*.] Capable of being mended.

MENDA'CITY. *f.* [from *mendax*, Latin.] Falsehood.

Brown.

ME'NDER. *f.* [from *mend*.] One that makes any change for the better.

Shakespeare.

ME'NDICANT.

MENDICANT. *a.* [*mendicans*, Lat.] Begging; poor to a state of beggary. *Fiddes.*

MENDICANT. *f.* [*mendicant*, French.] A beggar; one of some begging fraternity.

To MENDICATE. *v. a.* [*mendico*, Latin; *mendier*, French.] To beg; to ask alms.

MENDICITY. *f.* [*mendicitas*, Latin.] The life of a beggar.

MENDS for amends. *Shakespeare.*

MENIAL. *a.* [from *meiny*.] Belonging to the retinue, or train of servants.

MENIAL. *f.* One of the train of servants.

MENINGES. *f.* [*meninx*, Gr.] The meninges are the two membranes that envelope the brain, which are called the pia mater and dura mater; the latter being the exterior involucre. *Wiseman.*

MENOLOGY. *f.* [*menology*, Gr.] A register of months. *Stirlingfleet.*

MENOW. *f.* Commonly *mimow*. A fish. *Ainsworth.*

MENSAL. *a.* [*mensalis*, Latin.] Belonging to the table. *Clarissa.*

MENSTRUAL. *a.* [*menstruus*, Latin.] 1. Monthly; happening once a month; lasting a month. *Bentley.*

2. Pertaining to a menstruum. *Bacon.*

MENSTRUOUS. *a.* [*menstruus*, Latin.] Having the catamenia. *Brown.*

MENSTRUUM. *f.* All liquors are called *menstruums* which are used as dissolvents, or to extract the virtues of ingredients by infusion, decoction. *Quincy. Newton.*

MENSURABILITY. *f.* [*mensurabilité*, Fr.] Capacity of being measured.

MENSURABLE. *a.* [*mensura*, Lat.] Measurable; that may be measured. *Holder.*

MENSURAL. *a.* [from *mensura*, Latin.] Relating to measure.

To MENSURATE. *v. a.* [from *mensura*, Latin.] To measure; to take the dimension of any thing. *Arbutnot.*

MENSURATION. *f.* [from *mensura*, Lat.] The act or practice of measuring; result of measuring. *Arbutnot.*

MENTAL. *a.* [*mentis*, Latin.] Intellectual; existing in the mind. *Milton.*

MENTALLY. *ad.* [from *mental*.] Intellectually; in the mind; not practically, but in thought or meditation. *Bentley.*

MENTION. *f.* [*mentio*, Latin.] Oral or written expression, or recital of any thing. *Rogers.*

To MENTION. *v. a.* [*mentionner*, French.] To write or express in words or writing. *Isaiah.*

MEPHITICAL. *a.* [*mephitis*, Latin.] Ill favoured; stinking. *Quincy.*

MERACIOUS. *a.* [*meracus*, Lat.] Strong; racy.

MERCABLE. *a.* [*mercer*, Latin.] To be sold or bought. *Dist.*

MERCANTANT. *f.* [*mercantante*, Ital.]

A foreigner, or foreign trader. *Shakespeare.*

MERCANTILE. *a.* Trading; commercial. *Watts.*

MERCAT. *f.* [*mercatus*, Latin.] Market; trade. *Spratt.*

MERCATURE. *f.* [*mercatura*, Latin.] The practice of buying and selling.

MERCENARINESS. *f.* [from *mercenary*.] Venality; respect to hire or reward. *Boyle.*

MERCENARY. *a.* [*mercenarius*, Latin.] Vena; hired; sold for money. *Haywood.*

MERCENARY. *f.* [*mercenaire*, French.] A hireling; one retained or serving for pay. *Sandys.*

MERCER. *f.* [*mercier*, French.] One who sells silks. *Howel.*

MERCERY. *f.* [*mercerie*, Fr. from *mercier*.] Trade of mercers; dealing in silks. *Granger.*

To MERCHANT. *v. n.* [*marchander*, Fr.] To transact by traffick. *Bacon.*

MERCHANTISE. *f.* [*merchandise*, Fr.] 1. Traffick; commerce; trade. *Taylor.*

2. Wares; anything to be bought or sold. *Bacon.*

To MERCHANTISE. *v. n.* To trade; to traffick; to exercise commerce. *Bleeker.*

MERCHANT. *f.* [*merchant*, French.] One who trafficks to remote countries. *Addison.*

MERCHANTLIKE. *a.* Like a merchant. *Shakespeare.*

MERCHANTLY. *a.* Merchantly. *Shakespeare.*

MERCHANT-MAN. *f.* A ship of trade. *Taylor.*

MERCHANTABLE. *a.* [from *merchant*.] Fit to be bought or sold. *Brown.*

MERCIBLE. *a.* The word in *Spenser* signifies merciful.

MERCIFUL. *a.* [*mercy* and *full*.] Compassionate; tender; kind; unwilling to punish; willing to pity and spare. *Deut.*

MERCIFULLY. *ad.* [from *merciful*.] Tenderly; mildly; with pity. *Atterbury.*

MERCIFULNESS. *f.* [from *merciful*.] Tenderness; willingness to spare. *Hammond.*

MERCILESS. *a.* [from *mercy*.] Void of mercy; pitiless; hard-hearted. *Shakespeare. Denham.*

MERCILESSLY. *ad.* [from *merciless*.] In a manner void of pity.

MERCILESSNESS. *f.* [from *merciless*.] Want of pity.

MERCURIAL. *a.* [*mercurialis*, Latin.] 1. Formed under the influence of Mercury; active; sprightly. *Bacon.*

2. Consisting of quicksilver.

MERCURIFICATION. *f.* [from *mercury*.] The act of mixing any thing with quicksilver. *Boyle.*

MERCURY. *f.* [*mercurius*, Latin.] 1. The chemist's name for quicksilver is mercury. *Hill.*

2. Sprightly qualities. *Pope.*

3. A

3. A news-paper.

4. It is now applied to the carriers of news.
MERCURY. *f.* [*mercurialis*, Lat.] A plant.
Miller.

MERCY. *f.* [*merci*, French.]

1. Tenderness; goodness; pity; willingness to save; clemency; mildness; unwillingness to punish.
Psalms.

2. Pardon.
Dryden.

3. Discretion; power of acting at pleasure.
Swift.

MERCY-SEAT. *f.* [*mercy* and *seat*.] The covering of the ark of the covenant, in which the tables of the law were deposited: it was of gold, and at its two ends were fixed the two cherubims of the same metal, which with their wings extended forward, seemed to form a throne.
Exodus.

MERE. *a.* [*merus*, Latin.] That or this only; such and nothing else; this only.
Afterbury.

MERE or *mer.* [*mepe*, Saxon.] A pool or lake.
Gibson.

MERE. *f.* [*mepe*, Saxon.]

1. A pool; commonly a large pool or lake.
Camden.

2. A boundary.
Bacon.

MERELY. *ad.* [from *mere*.] Simply; only.
Swift.

MERETRICKIOUS. *a.* [*meretricius*, Latin.]

Whorish; such as is practised by prostitutes; alluring by false show.

MERETRICKIOUSLY. *ad.* [from *meretricious*.] Whorishly; after the manner of whores.

MERETRICKIOUSNESS. *f.* [from *meretricious*.] False allurements like those of strumpets.

MERIDIAN. *f.* [*meridien*, French.]

1. Noon; mid-day.
Dryden.

2. The line drawn from north to south, which the sun crosses at noon.
Watts.

3. The particular place or state of any thing.
Hale.

4. The highest point of glory and power.
Waller.

MERIDIAN. *a.*

1. At the point of noon.
Milton.

2. Extended from north to south.
Boyle.

3. Raised to the highest point.

MERIDIONAL. *a.* [*meridional*, French.]

1. Southern.
Brown.

2. Southerly; having a southern aspect.
Wotton.

MERIDIONALITY. *f.* [from *meridional*.]

Position in the south; aspect toward the south.

MERIDIONALLY. *ad.* [from *meridional*.]

With a southern aspect.
Brown.

MERIT. *f.* [*meritum*, Latin.]

1. Desert; excellence deserving honour or reward.
Dryden.

2. Reward deserved.
Prior.

3. Claim; right.

To **MERIT.** *v. a.* [*meriter*, French.]

1. To deserve; to have a right to claim any thing as deserved.
South.

2. To deserve; to earn.
Shakespeare.

MERITORIOUS. *a.* [*meritoire*, Fr. from *merit*.] Deserving of reward; high in desert.
Bishop Sanderson.

MERITORIOUSLY. *ad.* [from *meritorious*.] In such a manner as to deserve reward.
Watson.

MERITORIOUSNESS. *f.* [from *meritorious*.] The act or state of deserving well.
South.

MERITOT. *f.* [*oscillum*, Latin.] A kind of play.

MA'RLIN. *f.* A kind of hawk.
Sidney.

MERMAID. *f.* [*mer*, the sea, and *maid*.] A sea woman.
Davies.

MERMAID'S-TRUMPET. *f.* A kind of fish.

MERRILY. *ad.* [from *merry*.] Gaily; merrily; cheerfully; with mirth.

Granville.

MERRIMAKE. *f.* [*merry* and *make*.] A festival; a meeting for mirth.
Spenser.

To **MERRIMAKE.** *v. n.* To feast; to be jovial.
Gay.

MERRIMENT. *f.* [from *merry*.] Mirth; gaiety; cheerfulness; laughter.
Hacker.

MERRINESS. *f.* [from *merry*.] Mirth; merry disposition.
Shakespeare.

MERRY. *a.*

1. Laughing; loudly cheerful; gay of heart.
Addison.

2. Causing laughter.
Shakespeare.

3. Prosperous.
Dryden.

4. To make **MERRY.** To junket; to be jovial.
L'Estrange.

MERRY-A'NDREW. *f.* A buffoon; a zany; a jack-pudding.
L'Estrange.

MERRYTHOUGHT. *f.* [*merry* and *thought*.] A forked bone on the body of fowls.
Earbard.

MESERA'ICK. *a.* [*meserapion*.] Belonging to the mesentery.
Brown.

MER'SION. *f.* [*mersio*, Latin.] The act of sinking.

MESE'EMS. impersonal verb. I think; it appears to me.
Sidney.

ME'SENTERY. *f.* [*mesenterion*.] That round which the guts are convolved.
Arbutnot.

MESENTE'Rick. *a.* [*mesenterique*, Fr.] Relating to the mesentery.
Chryse.

MESH. *f.* [*maefche*, Dutch.] The interstice of a net; the space between the threads of a net.
Blackmore.

To **MESH.** *v. a.* [from the noun.] To catch in a net; to ensnare.
Drayton.

ME'SHY. *a.* [from *mesh*.] Reticulated; of net-work.
Carew.

ME'SLIN. *f.* [for *miscellane*.] Mixed corn; as, wheat and rye.
Hooker.

MESO-

MET

MESOLEU'CYS. *f.* [μεσολεύς.] A precious stone, black, with a streak of white in the middle.

MESO'LOGARITHMS. *f.* [μέσος, λόγος, and αριθμός.] The logarithms of the sines and tangents, so denominated by *Kepler*.

MESO'MELAS. *f.* [μεσομέλας.] A precious stone. *Harris.*

ME'SPISE. *f.* [probably misprinted for *mespris*; *mespris*, Fr.] Contempt; scorn. *Spenser.*

MESS. *f.* [*mes*, old French.] A dish; a quantity of food sent to table together. *Decay of Piety.*

To **MESS.** *v. n.* To eat; to feed.

MESSAGE. *f.* [*message*, Fr.] An errand; any thing committed to another to be told to a third. *South. Dryden.*

MESSSENGER. *f.* [*messenger*, French.] One who carries an errand; one who brings an account or foretoken of any thing. *Clarendon.*

MESSI'AH. *f.* [from the Hebrew.] The Anointed; the Christ. *Watts.*

ME'SSIEURS. *f.* [Fr. plural of *monseigneur*.] Sirs; gentlemen.

ME'SSMATE. *f.* [*mes* and *mate*.] One who eats at the same table.

ME'SSUAGE. *f.* [*messuagium*, low Latin.] The house and ground set apart for household uses.

MET. the preterite and part. of *meet*.

METAGRAMMATISM. *f.* [μετάγραμμα.] Anagrammatism, or *metagrammatism*, is a dissolution of a name truly written into its letters, as its elements, and a new connexion of it by artificial transposition, making some perfect sense applicable to the person named. *Camden.*

META'BASIS. *f.* [Greek.] In rhetoric, a figure by which the orator passes from one thing to another. *DiG.*

META'BOLA. *f.* [μετάβολα.] In medicine, a change of time, air, or disease.

METACARPUS. *f.* [μετακαρπίον.] In anatomy, a bone of the arm made up of four bones, which are joined to the fingers. *Wiseman.*

METACARPAL. *a.* [from *metacarpus*.] Belonging to the metacarpus. *DiG.*

METAL. *f.* [*metal*, French.]

1. *Metal* is a firm, heavy, and hard substance, opaque, fusible by fire, and concretizing again when cold into a solid body such as it was before, which is malleable under the hammer. The *metals* are six in number: 1. gold; 2. silver; 3. copper; 4. tin; 5. iron; and, 6. lead.

2. Courage; spirit. *Clarendon.*

METALEPSIS. *f.* [μετάληψις.] A conti-

nuation of a trope in one word through a succession of significations.

METALLICAL. *z a.* [from *metallum*, Lat.]

METALLICK. *z* Partaking of metal; containing metal; consisting of metal. *Wotton.*

METALLIFEROUS. *a.* [*metallum* and *ferre*, Latin.] Producing metals.

METALLINE. *a.* [from *metal*.]

1. Impregnated with metal. *Bacon.*

2. Consisting of metal. *Boyle.*

METALLIST. *f.* [*metalliste*, Fr.] A worker in metals; one skilled in metals. *Mason.*

METALLOGRAPHY. *f.* [*metallum* and *γραφω*.] An account or description of metals.

METALLURGIST. *f.* [*metallum* and *ργον*.] A worker in metals.

METALLURGY. *f.* [*metallum* and *ργον*.] The art of working metals, or separating them from their ore.

To **METAMORPHOSE.** *v. a.* [μεταμορφώω.] To change the form or shape of any thing. *Wotton.*

METAMORPHOSE. *f.* [μεταμορφωσις.] Transformation; change of shape. *Dryden.*

METAPHOR. *f.* [μετάφορα.] The application of a word to an use to which, in its original import, it cannot be put; as, he *bridles* his anger; he *deadens* the sound; the spring *awakes* the flowers. A metaphor is a simile comprized in a word. *Dryden.*

METAPHORICAL. *z a.* [*metaphorica*, Fr.] Not literal; not according to the primitive meaning of the word; figurative. *Hooker.*

METAPHRA'SE. *f.* [μετάφρασις.] A mere verbal transition from one language into another. *Dryden.*

METAPHRA'ST. *f.* [μετάφραστής.] A literal translator; one who translates word for word from one language into another.

METAPHYSICAL. *z a.*

METAPHYSICK. *z* 1. Verbed in metaphysicks; relating to metaphysicks.

2. In *Shakespeare* it means supernatural or preternatural.

METAPHYSICK. *z f.* [*metaphisique*, Fr. *μεταφυσικόν*.]

METAPHYSICKS. *z* Ontology; the doctrine of the general affections of substances existing. *Cleveland.*

METAPHYSIS. *f.* [μετάφυσις.] Transformation; metamorphosis.

METAPLASM. *f.* [μεταπλασμός.] A figure in rhetoric, wherein words or letters are transposed contrary to their natural order. *DiG.*

META'STASIS. *f.* [μετάστασις.] Translation or removal. *Harvey.*

META-

M E T

METATARSAL. *a.* [from *metatarsus*.] Belonging to the metatarsus. *Sharp.*

METATARSUS. *f.* [*μέτα* and *ταρσός*.] The middle of the foot, which is composed of five small bones connected to those of the first part of the foot. *Wiseman.*

META'THESIS. *f.* [*μετάθεσις*.] A transposition.

To **METE.** *v. a.* [*metior*, Latin.] To measure; to reduce to measure. *Holder. Creech.*

METEWAND. } *f.* [*mete* and *yard* or *ME'YEYARD.* } *wand.*] A staff of a certain length wherewith measures are taken. *Ascham.*

To **METEMPSYCHO'SE.** *v. a.* [from *metempsychosis*.] To translate from body to body. *Peckham.*

METEMPSYCHO'SIS. *f.* [*μετεμψύχωσις*.] The transmigration of souls from body to body. *Brown.*

METEOR. *f.* [*μετέωρα*.] Any bodies in the air or sky that are of a flux and transitory nature. *Donne.*

METEOROLOGICAL. *a.* [from *meteorology*.] Relating to the doctrine of meteors. *Howel.*

METEOROLOGIST. *f.* [from *meteorology*.] A man skilled in meteors, or studious of them. *Howel.*

METEOROLOGY. *f.* [*μετεωρολογία* and *λίγω*.] The doctrine of meteors. *Brown.*

METE'OROUS. *a.* [from *meteor*.] Having the nature of a meteor. *Milton.*

METER. *f.* [from *mete*.] A measurer.

METHE'GLIN. *f.* [*meddyglyn*, Welsh.] Drink made of honey boiled with water and fermented. *Dryden.*

METHINKS. verb impersonal. I think; it seems to me. *Spenser.*

METHOD. *f.* [*methode*, Fr. *μέθοδος*.] The placing of several things, or performing several operations in the most convenient order. *Watts.*

METHODICAL. *a.* [*methodique*, Fr. from *method*.] Ranged or proceeding in due or just order. *Addison.*

METHODICALLY. *ad.* [from *methodical*.] According to method and order. *Suckling.*

To **METHODISE.** *v. a.* [from *method*.] To regulate; to dispose in order. *Addison.*

METHODIST. *f.* [from *method*.] 1. A physician who practises by theory. *Boyle.*

2. One of a new kind of puritans lately arisen, so called from their profession to live by rules and in constant method.

METHOUGHT. The pret. of *methinks*.

METONYMICAL. *a.* [from *metonymy*.] Put by metonymy for something else.

METONYMICALLY. *ad.* [from *metonymical*.] By metonymy; not literally. *Boyle.*

METONYMY. *f.* [*metonymie*, Fr. *μετωνυμία*.] A rhetorical figure, by which one word is put for another, as the matter for the materiate; *be died by steel*, that is, by a sword. *Tillotson.*

METOPOSCOPY. *f.* [*μετοπώσκειν* and *γνώμις*.] The study of physiognomy.

METRE. *f.* [*μέτρον*.] Speech confined to a certain number and harmonick disposition of syllables. *Ascham.*

METRICAL. *a.* [*metricus*, Latin.] Pertaining to metre or numbers.

METROPOLIS. *f.* [*μήτηρ* and *πόλις*.] The mother city; the chief city of any country or district. *Addison.*

METROPO'LITAN. *f.* [*metropolitanus*, Lat.] A bishop of the mother church; an archbishop. *Clarendon.*

METROPO'LITAN. *a.* Belonging to a metropolis. *Raleigh.*

METROPOLITICAL. *a.* [from *metropolis*.] Chief or principal of cities. *Kneller.*

MET'TLE. *f.* Spirit; spiriteliness; courage. *Clarendon.*

MET'TLED. *a.* Spritely; courageous. *Ben. Johnson.*

MET'TLESOME. *a.* [from *mettle*.] Spritely; lively; gay; brisk; airy. *Tatler.*

MET'TLESOMELY. *ad.* [from *mettlesome*.] With spiriteliness.

MEW. *f.* [*mue*, French.] 1. A cage; an inclosure; a place where any thing is confined. *Fairfax.*

2. [Map, Saxon.] A sea-fowl. *Carew.*

To **MEW.** *v. a.* [from the noun.] 1. To shut up; to confine; to imprison; to inclose. *Spenser.*

2. To shed the feathers. *Wallen.*

3. To cry as a cat. *Crow.*

To **MEWL.** *v. n.* [*miauler*, French.] To squall as a child. *Shakespeare.*

MEZE'REON. *f.* A species of spurge laurel. *Hill.*

MEZZOTINTO. *f.* [Italian.] A kind of graving, so named as nearly resembling paint, the word importing half-painted; it is done by beating the whole into asperity with a hammer, and then rubbing it down with a stone.

MEYNT. *ad.* Mingled. Obsolete. *Spenser.*

MIASM. *f.* [from *μαῖαμα*, *inquino*, to infect.] Such particles or atoms as are supposed to arise from distempered, putrefying, or poisonous bodies. *Harvey.*

MICE, the plural of *mouse*.

MICHAELMAS. *f.* [*Michael* and *mas*.] The feast of the archangel Michael, celebrated on the twenty-ninth of September. *Carew.*

To **MICHE.** *v. n.* To be secret or covered. *Hammer.*

MICHER. *f.* [from *miche*.] A lazy loiterer, who skulks about in corners and by-places; hedge-creeper, *Sidney.*

MICKLE,

MICKLE. *a.* [mice], Saxon.] Much; Camden.

MICROCO'SM. *f.* [*μικρο* and *κόσμος*.] The little world. Man is so called. Denham.

MICROGRAPHY. *f.* [*μικρο* and *γραφία*.] The description of the parts of such very small objects as are discernable only with a microscope. Grew.

MICROSCOPE. *f.* [*μικρο* and *σκοπία*.] An optick instrument, contrived various ways to give to the eye a large appearance of many objects which could not otherwise be seen. Bentley.

MICROMETER. *f.* [*μικρο* and *μετρον*.] An instrument contrived to measure small spaces.

MICROSCOPICAL. } *a.* [from *micro-*
MICROSCOPICK. } *cope.*]

1. Made by a microscope. Arbuthnot.
2. Assisted by a microscope. Thomson.
3. Resembling a microscope. Pope.

MID. *a.*

1. Middle; equally between two extremes. Rowe.
2. It is much used in composition.

MID-COURSE. *f.* [*mid* and *course*.] Middle of the way. Milton.

MID-DAY. *f.* [*mid* and *day*.] Noon; meridian. Donne.

MIDDEST. *superl.* of *mid*. Spenser.

MIDDLE. *a.* [*miðdele*, Saxon.]

1. Equally distant from the two extremes. Bacon. Rogers.
2. Intermediate; intervening. Davies.
3. Middle finger; the long finger. Sharp.

MIDDLE. *f.*

1. Part equally distant from two extremities. Judges.
2. The time that passes, or events that pass between the beginning and end. Dryden.

MIDDLE-AGED. *a.* [*middle* and *age*.] Placed about the middle of life. Swift.

MIDDLEMOST. *a.* [from *middler*.] Being in the middle. Newton.

MIDDLING. *a.* [from *middle*.]

1. Of middle rank. L'Estrange.
2. Of moderate size; having moderate qualities of any kind. Graunt.

MIDLAND. *a.* [*mid* and *land*.]

1. That which is remote from the coast. Howell.
2. In the midst of the land; mediterranean. Dryden.

MIDGE. *f.* [*miðge*, Saxon.] A gnat.

MID-HEAVEN. *f.* [*mid* and *heaven*.] The middle of the sky. Milton.

MIDLEG. *f.* [*mid* and *leg*.] Middle of the leg. Bacon.

MIDMOST. *a.* [from *mid*.] The middle. Pope.

MIDNIGHT. *f.* The depth of night; twelve at night. Atterbury.

MIDRIFT. *f.* [*miðdrift*, Saxon.] The diaphragm. Milton.

MID-SEA. *f.* [*mid* and *sea*.] The Mediterranean sea. Dryden.

MIDSHIPMAN. *f.* *Midshipmen* are officers aboard a ship, whose station, when they are on duty, is some on the quarter-deck; others on the poop, &c. They are usually young gentlemen, who, having served their time as volunteers, are now upon their preferment.

MIDST. *f.* Middle. Taylor.

MIDST. *a.* [from *miðdest*.] Midmost; being in the middle. Dryden.

MIDSTRE'AM. *f.* [*mid* and *stream*.] Middle of the stream. Dryden.

MIDSUMMER. *f.* [*mid* and *summer*.] The summer solstice. Swift.

MIDWAY. *f.* [*mid* and *way*.] The part of the way equally distant from the beginning and end. Shakespeare.

MIDWAY. *a.* Middle between two places. Shakespeare.

MIDWAY. *ad.* In the middle of the passage. Dryden.

MIDWIFE. *f.* A woman who assists women in childbirth. Donne.

MIDWIFERY. *f.* [from *midwife*.]

1. Assistance given at childbirth.
2. Act of production; help to production. Child.
3. Trade of a midwife.

MIDWINTER. *f.* [*mid* and *winter*.] The winter solstice. Dryden.

MIEN. *f.* [*miene*, Fr.] Air; look; manner. Waller.

MIGHT. the preterite of *may*. Locke.

MIGHT. *f.* [*might*, Saxon.] Power; strength; force. Dryden.

MIGHTILY. *ad.* [from *mighty*.]

1. With great power; powerfully; efficaciously; forcibly. Hooker.
2. Vehemently; vigorously; violently. Shakespeare.
3. In a great degree; very much. Spect.

MIGHTINESS. *f.* [from *mighty*.] Power; greatness; height of dignity. Shakespeare.

MIGHTY. *a.* [from *might*.]

1. Powerful; strong. Genesis.
2. Excellent, or powerful in any act. Dryden.

MIGHTY. *ad.* In a great degree. Prior.

MIGRATION. *f.* [*migratio*, Latin.] Act of changing place. Woodward.

MILCH. *a.* [from *milk*.] Giving milk. Graunt.

MILD. *a.* [*mið*, Saxon.]

1. Kind; tender; good; indulgent; merciful; compassionate; not cruel. Rogers.
2. Soft; gentle; not violent. Pope.
3. Not acrid; not corrosive; not acrimonious. Arbuthnot.

4. Not sharp; mellow; sweet; having no mixture of acidity. *Darjes.*
- MILDEW.** *f.* [*mildeape*, Saxon.] *Mildew* is a disease that happens in plants, by a dewy moisture which falls, and by its acrimony corrodes, gnaws, and spoils, the inmost substance of the plant; or, *mildew* is rather a concrete substance, which exsudes through the pores of the leaves. What the gardeners commonly call *mildew* is an insect, which is frequently found in great plenty, preying upon this exudation. Whenever a tree has been greatly affected by this *mildew*, it seldom recovers it in two or three years. *Hill.*
- To MILDEW.** *v. a.* To taint with mildew. *Gay.*
- MILDLY.** *ad.* [*from mild.*]
1. Tenderly; not severely. *Dryden.*
 2. Gently; not violently. *Bacon.*
- MILDNESS.** *f.* [*from mild.*]
1. Gentleness; tenderness; mercy; clemency. *Addison.*
 2. Contrariety to acrimony.
- MILE.** *f.* [*mille passus*, Latin.] The usual measure of roads in England, one thousand seven hundred and sixty yards. *Clarendon.*
- MILESTONE.** *f.* [*mile and stone.*] Stone set to mark the miles.
- MILFOIL.** *f.* [*millefolium*, Lat.] A plant, the same with yarrow. *Dryden.*
- MILINARY.** *a.* [*miliun*, Lat. millet.] Small; resembling a millet seed. *Cheyne.*
- MILJARY fever.** A fever that produces small eruptions.
- MILICE.** *f.* [French.] Standing force. *Temple.*
- MILITANT.** *a.* [*militans*, Latin.]
1. Fighting; prosecuting the business of a soldier. *Spenser.*
 2. Engaged in warfare with hell and the world. A term applied to the church of Christ on earth, as opposed to the church triumphant. *Rogers.*
- MILITAR.** *a.* [*militaris*, Latin.]
- MILITARY.** *a.* [*militaris*, Latin.]
1. Engaged in the life of a soldier; soldierly. *Hooker.*
 2. Suited a soldier; pertaining to a soldier; warlike. *Prior.*
 3. Effected by soldiers. *Bacon.*
- MILITIA.** *f.* [Latin.] The trainbands; the standing force of a nation. *Clarendon.*
- MILK.** *f.* [*meelc*, Saxon.]
1. The liquor with which animals feed their young from the breast. *Wissman. Floyer.*
 2. Emulsion made by confusion of seeds. *Bacon.*
- To MILK.** *v. a.* [*from the noun.*]
1. To draw milk from the breast by the hand. *Pope.*
 2. To suck.
- MILKEN.** *a.* [*from milk.*] Consisting of milk. *Shakespeare.*
- MILKER.** *f.* [*from milk.*] One that milks animals. *Temple.*
- MILKINESS.** *f.* [*from milky.*] Softness like that of milk; approaching to the nature of milk. *Dryden.*
- MILKLIVERED.** *a.* [*milk and liver.*] Cowardly; timorous; faint-hearted. *Floyer.*
- MILKMAID.** *f.* [*milk and maid.*] Woman employed in the dairy. *Shakespeare.*
- MILKMAN.** *f.* [*milk and man.*] A man who sells milk. *Addison.*
- MILKPAIL.** *f.* [*milk and pail.*] Vessel into which cows are milked. *Watts.*
- MILKPAN.** *f.* [*milk and pan.*] Vessel in which milk is kept in the dairy. *Bacon.*
- MILKPOTTAGE.** *f.* [*milk and pottage.*] Food made by boiling milk with water and oatmeal. *Locke.*
- MILKSCORE.** *f.* [*milk and score.*] Account of milk owed for, scored on a board. *Addison.*
- MILKSOP.** *f.* [*milk and sop.*] A soft, mild, effeminate, feeble-minded man. *Spenser.*
- MILKTOOTH.** *f.* [*milk and tooth.*] *Milkteeth* are those small teeth which come forth before when a foal is about three months old. *Farrier's Dict.*
- MILKTHISTLE.** *f.* [*milk and thistle*; plants that have a white juice are named milky.] An herb.
- MILKTREFOIL.** *f.* An herb.
- MILKVETCH.** *f.* A plant.
- MILKWEED.** *f.* [*milk and weed.*] A plant.
- MILKWHITE.** *a.* [*milk and white.*] White as milk. *Dryden.*
- MILKWORT.** *f.* [*milk and wort.*] *Milkwort* is a bell-shaped flower. *Müller.*
- MILKWOMAN.** *f.* [*milk and woman.*] A woman whose business is to serve families with milk. *Arbutnot.*
- MILKY.** *a.* [*from milk.*]
1. Made of milk. *Arbutnot.*
 2. Resembling milk. *Roscommun.*
 3. Yielding milk.
 4. Soft; gentle; tender; timorous. *Shakespeare.*
- MILKY-WAY.** *f.* [*milk and way.*] The galaxy. The *milky-way* is a broad white path or track, encompassing the whole heavens, and extending itself in some places with a double path, but for the most part with a single one. It hath been discovered to consist of an innumerable quantity of fixed stars, different in situation and magnitude, from the confused mixture of whose light its whole colour is supposed to be occasioned. The galaxy hath usually been the region in which new stars

flans have appeared; which have then become invisible again. *Creech.*

MILL. *f.* [*μύλος*.] An engine or fabrick in which corn is ground to meal, or any other body is comminuted. *Sharp.*

To MILL. *v. a.* [from the noun; *μύλλω*.]

1. To grind; to comminute.

2. To beat up chocolate.

3. To stamp coin in the mints. *Addison.*

MILL-COG. *f.* The denticulations on the circumference of wheels, by which they lock into other wheels. *Mortimer.*

MILL-DAM. *f.* [*mill* and *dam*.] The mound, by which the water is kept up to raise it for the mill. *Mortimer.*

MILL HORSE. *f.* Horse that turns a mill. *Sidney.*

MILLMO'UNTAINS. *f.* An herb.

MILL-TEETH. *f.* [*mill* and *teeth*.] The grinders. *Arbutnot.*

MILLENA'RIAN. *f.* [from *millenarius*, Lat.] One who expects the millennium.

MILLE'NARY. *a.* [*millenaire*, Fr.] Consisting of a thousand. *Arbutnot.*

MILLE'NIST. *f.* One that holds the millennium.

MILLE'NNIUM. *f.* Latin.] A thousand years; generally taken for the thousand years, during which, according to an ancient tradition in the church, grounded on a doubtful text in the Apocalypse, our blessed Saviour shall reign with the faithful upon earth after the resurrection. *Burnet.*

MILLE'NNIAL. *a.* [from *millennium*, Lat.] Pertaining to the millennium.

MILLEPEDES. *f.* [*mille* and *pes*, Latin.] Wood-lice so called from their numerous feet. *Mortimer.*

MILLER. *f.* [from *mill*.] One who attends a mill. *Brown.*

MILLER. *f.* A fly.

MILLER'S-THUMB. *f.* A small fish found in brooks, called likewise a bulhead.

MILLE'SIMAL. *a.* [*millesimus*, Latin.] Thousandth. *Watts.*

MILLET. *f.* [*milium*, Latin.]

1. A plant. *Arbutnot.*

2. A kind of fish. *Carew.*

MILLINER. *f.* One who sells ribbands and dresses for women. *Tatler.*

MILLION. *f.* [*millione*, Italian.]

1. The number of a hundred myriads, or ten hundred thousand. *Shakespeare.*

2. A proverbial name for any very great number. *Locke.*

MILLIONTH. *a.* [from *million*.] The ten hundred thousandth. *Bentley.*

MILLSTONE. *f.* [*mill* and *stone*.] The stone by which corn is comminuted. *L'Estrange.*

MILT. *f.* [*mildt*, Dutch.]

1. The sperm of the male fish. *Walton.*

2. [Dilt, Saxon.] The spleen.

To MILT. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To impregnate the roe or spawn of the female fish.

MILT'ER. *f.* [from *milt*.] The he of any fish, the she being called spawner. *Walton.*

MILT'WORT. *f.* An herb.

MIME. *f.* [*μῖμος*.] A buffoon who practises gesticulations, either representative of some action, or merely contrived to raise mirth. *Ben. Johnson.*

To MIME. *v. s.* To play the mime. *Ben. Johnson.*

MIM'ER. *f.* [from *mime*.] A mimic; a buffoon. *Milton.*

MIM'ICAL. *a.* [*mimicus*, Latin.] Imitative; besitting a mimic; acting the mimic. *Dryden.*

MIM'ICALLY. *ad.* [from *mimical*.] In imitation; in a mimical manner.

MIM'ICK. *f.* [*mimicus*, Latin.]

1. A ludicrous imitator; a buffoon who copies another's act or manner. *Prior.*

2. A mean or servile imitator.

MIM'ICK. *a.* [*mimicus*, Latin.] Imitative. *Swift.*

To MIM'ICK. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To imitate as a buffoon; to ridicule by a burlesque imitation. *Granville.*

MIM'ICKRY. *f.* [from *mimick*.] Burlesque imitation. *Speator.*

MIMO'GRAPHER. *f.* [*minus* and *γράφω*.] A writer of farces.

MINA'CIOUS. *a.* [*minax*, Lat.] Full of threats.

MINA'CITY. *f.* [from *minax*, Latin.] Disposition to use threats.

MIN'ATORY. *a.* [*minor*, Latin.] Threatening. *Bacon.*

To MINCE. *v. a.* [from *minis*.]

1. To cut into very small parts. *Sautb.*

2. To mention any thing scrupulously, by a little at a time; to palliate. *Woodward.*

To MINCE. *v. n.*

1. To walk nicely by short steps. *Pope.*

2. To speak small and imperfectly. *Dryden.*

MIN'INGLY. *ad.* [from *mince*.] In small parts; not fully. *Hooker.*

MIND. *f.* [*gemind*, Saxon.]

1. Intelligent power. *Shakespeare.*

2. Liking; choice; inclination; propension; affection. *Hooker.*

3. Thoughts; sentiments. *Dryden.*

4. Opinion. *Granville.*

5. Memory; remembrance. *Atterbury.*

To MIND. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To mark; to attend. *Roscommon.*

3. To put in mind; to remind. *Burnet.*

To MIND. *v. n.* To incline; to be disposed. *Spenser.*

MIND'ED.

MIN

MIND. *a.* [from *mind*.] Disposed; inclined; affected. *Tillotson.*

MINDFUL. *a.* [mind and full.] Attentive; having memory. *Hammond.*

MINDFULLY. *ad.* [from *mindful*.] Attentively.

MINDFULNESS. *f.* [from *mindful*.] Attention; regard.

MINDLESS. *a.* [from *mind*.] 1. Inattentive; regardless. *Prior.*

2. Not endued with a mind; having no intellectual powers. *Davies.*

MIND-STRICKEN. *a.* [mind and stricken.] Moved; affected in his mind. *Sidney.*

MINE. pronoun possessive. [myn, Sax.] Belonging to me. *Dryden.*

MINE. *f.* [mywn or myn, Welsh.]

1. A place or cavern in the earth which contains metals or minerals. *Boyle.*

2. A cavern dug under any fortification that it may sink for want of support, or, in modern war, that powder may be lodged in it, which being fired, whatever is over it may be blown up. *Milton.*

To MINE. *v. n.* [from the noun.] To dig mines or burrows. *Woodward.*

To MINE. *v. a.* To sap; to ruin by mines; to destroy by slow degrees. *Shakespeare.*

MINER. *f.* [mineur, French.] 1. One that digs for metals. *Dryden.*

2. One who makes military mines. *Taylor.*

MINERAL. *f.* [mineral, Lat.] Fossile body; matter dug out of mines. *Woodward.*

MINERAL. *a.* Consisting of fossile bodies. *Woodward.*

MINERALIST. *f.* [from mineral.] One skilled or employed in minerals. *Boyle.*

MINERALOGIST. *f.* [from mineral and λόγος.] One who discourses on minerals. *Brown.*

MINERALOGY. *f.* [from mineral and λόγος.] The doctrine of minerals.

MINE'VER. *f.* A skin with specks of white.

To MINGLE. *v. a.* To mix; to join; to compound; to unite with something so as to make one mass. *Rogers. Thomson.*

To MINGLE. *v. n.* To be mixed; to be united with. *Rowe.*

MINGLE. *f.* [from the verb.] Mixture; medley; confused mass. *Dryden.*

MINGLER. *f.* [from mingle.] He who mingles.

MINIATURE. *f.* [miniature, Fr.] Representation in a small compass; representation less than the reality. *Phillips.*

MINIKIN. *a.* Small; diminutive. *Shakespeare.*

MINIKIN. *f.* A small sort of pins.

MINIM. *f.* [from minimus, Lat.] A small being; a dwarf. *Milton.*

MINIMUS. *f.* [Latin.] A being of the least size. *Shakespeare.*

MIN

MINION. *f.* [mignon, French.] A favourite; a darling; a low dependant. *Swift.*

MINIOUS. *a.* [from minium, Latin.] Of the colour of red lead or vermillion. *Brown.*

To MINISH. *v. a.* [from diminish.] To lessen; to lop; to impair. *Psalm.*

MINISTER. *f.* [minister, Latin.]

1. An agent; one who is employed to any end; one who acts under another. *Sidney.*

2. One who is employed in the administration of government. *Bacon.*

3. One who serves at the altar; one who performs sacerdotal functions. *Addison.*

4. A delegate; an official. *Shakespeare.*

5. An agent from a foreign power.

To MINISTER. *v. a.* [ministro, Latin.] To give; to supply; to afford. *Ormay.*

To MINISTER. *v. n.*

1. To attend; to serve in any office. *1 Cor.*

2. To give medicines. *Shakespeare.*

3. To give supplies of things needful; to give assistance. *South. Smalridge.*

4. To attend on the service of God. *Romans.*

MINISTERIAL. *a.* [from minister.]

1. Attendant; acting at command. *Brown.*

2. Acting under superior authority. *Rogers.*

3. Sacerdotal; belonging to the ecclesiasticks or their office. *Hobbes.*

4. Pertaining to ministers of state.

MINISTRY. *f.* [ministerium, Lat.] Office; service. *Digby.*

MINISTRAL. *a.* [from minister.] Pertaining to a minister.

MINISTRANT. *a.* [from minister.] Attendant; acting at command. *Pope.*

MINISTRATION. *f.* [from minister, Lat.]

1. Agency; intervention; office of an agent delegated or commissioned. *Taylor.*

2. Service; office; ecclesiastical function. *Atterbury.*

MINIUM. *f.* [Latin.] Melt lead in a broad earthen vessel unglazed, and stir it till it be calcined into a grey powder; this is called the calx of lead; continue the fire, stirring it in the same manner, and it becomes yellow; in this state it is used in painting; after this, put it into a reverberatory furnace, and it will calcine further; and become of a fine red, which is the common minium or red lead. *Hill.*

MINISTRY. *f.* [ministerium, Latin.]

1. Office; service. *Spratt.*

2. Office of one set apart to preach; ecclesiastical function. *Locke.*

3. Agency; interposition. *Bentley.*

4. Business. *Dryden.*

5. Pet-

MIN

5. Persons employed in the publick affairs of a state. *Swift.*

MINNOW. *f.* A very small fish; a pink: The minnow, when he is in perfect season, and not sick, which is only presently after spawning, hath a kind of dappled or waved colour, like a panther, on his sides, inclining to a greenish and sky colour, his belly being milk white, and his back almost black. *Walton.*

MINOR. *a.* [Latin.]

1. Petty; inconsiderable. *Brown.*

2. Less; smaller. *Clarendon.*

MINOR. *f.*

1. One under age. *Davies.*

2. The second or particular proposition in the syllogism. *Arbutnot.*

TO MINORATE. *v. a.* [from *minor*, Lat.] To lessen. *Glanville.*

MINORATION. *f.* [from *minorate*.] The act of lessening; diminution. *Brown.*

MINORITY. *f.* [from *minor*, Latin.]

1. The state of being under age. *Shakespeare.*

2. The state of being less. *Brown.*

3. The smaller number.

MINOTAUR. *f.* [*minos* and *taurus*, Lat.] A monster invented by the poets, half man and half bull. *Shakespeare.*

MINSTER. *f.* [*minstre*, Saxon.] A monastery; an ecclesiastical fraternity; a cathedral church. The word is yet retained at York and Lichfield.

MINSTREL. *f.* [*menestril*, Spanish.] A musician; one who plays upon instruments. *Sandys.*

MINSTRELSEY. *f.* [from *minstrel*.]

1. Musick; instrumental harmony. *Davies.*

2. A number of musicians. *Milton.*

MINT. *f.* [*munte*, Saxon.] A plant.

MINT. *f.* [*munte*, Dutch.]

1. The place where money is coined. *Addison.*

2. Any place of invention. *Shakespeare.*

TO MINT. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To coin; to stamp money. *Bacon.*

2. To invent; to forge. *Bacon.*

MINTAGE. *f.* [from *mint*.]

1. That which is coined or stamped. *Milton.*

2. The duty paid for coining.

MINTER. *f.* [from *mint*.] Coiner. *Camden.*

MINTMAN. *f.* [*mint* and *man*.] One skilled in coinage. *Bacon.*

MINTMASTER. *f.* [*mint* and *master*.]

1. One who presides in coinage. *Boyle.*

2. One who invents. *Locke.*

MINUET. *f.* [*menuet*, Fr.] A stately regular dance. *Seppen.*

MINUM. *f.*

MIR

1. [With printers.] A small sort of setting letter.

2. [With musicians.] A note of four time. *Boyle.*

MINUTE. *a.* [*minutus*, Lat.] Small; little; slender; small in bulk. *South.*

MINUTE. *f.* [*minutum*, Latin.]

1. The sixtieth part of an hour. *Shakespeare.*

2. Any small space of time. *South.*

3. The first draught of any agreement in writing.

TO MINUTE. *v. a.* [*minuter*, French.] To set down in short hints. *Spectator.*

MINUTE-BOOK. *f.* [*minute* and *book*.] Book of short hints.

MINUTE-GLASS. *f.* [*minute* and *glass*.] Glass of which the sand measures a minute.

MINUTELY. *ad.* [from *minute*.] To a small point; exactly. *Locke.*

MINUTELY. *ad.* [from *minute*, the substantive.] Every minute; with very little time intervening. *Hammond.*

MINUTENESS. *f.* [from *minute*.] Smallness; exility; inconsiderableness. *Bentley.*

MINUTE-WATCH. *f.* A watch in which minutes are more distinctly marked than in common watches which reckon by the hour. *Boyle.*

MINX. *f.* A young, pert, wanton girl. *Shakespeare.*

MIRACLE. *f.* [*miraculum*, Latin.]

1. A wonder; something above human power. *Shakespeare.*

2. [In theology.] An effect above human or natural power, performed in attestation of some truth. *Bentley.*

MIRACULOUS. *a.* [*miraculeux*, Fr. from *miracle*.] Done by miracle; produced by miracle; effected by power more than natural. *Herbert.*

MIRACULOUSLY. *ad.* [from *miraculous*.] By miracle; by power above that of nature. *Dryden.*

MIRACULOUSNESS. *f.* [from *miraculous*.] The state of being effected by miracle; superiority to natural power.

MIRADÓR. *f.* [Spanish, from *mirar*, to look.] A balcony. *Dryden.*

MIRE. *f.* [*moer*, Dutch.] Mud; dirt. *Rose.*

TO MIRE. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To whelm in the mud. *Shakespeare.*

MIRE. *f.* [*myra*, Saxon.] An ant; a pismire.

MIRINESS. *f.* [from *miry*.] Dirtiness; fullness of mire.

MIRKSOME. *a.* Dark; obscure. *Spenser.*

MIRROR. *f.* [*miroir*, French.]

1. A looking-glass; any thing which exhibits representations of objects by reflection. *Davies.*

2. It is used for pattern. *Hooker.*

MIRROR.

MIRROR-STONE. *f.* [*selenites*, Latin.] A kind of transparent stone.

MIRTH. *f.* [*myrthos*, Saxon.] Merriment; jollity; gaiety; laughter. Pope.

MIRTHFUL. *a.* [*myrth* and *full*.] Merry; gay; cheerful. Ben. Johnson.

MIRTHLESS. *a.* [*from myrth*.] Joyless; cheerless.

MIRY. *a.* [*from mire*.] 1. Deep in mud; muddy. Temple.

2. Consisting of mire. Shakespeare.

MIS, an inseparable particle used in composition to mark an ill sense, or depravation of the meaning: as, *chance*, luck; *mischance*, ill luck: to *like*, to be pleased; to *mislike*, to be offended.

MISACCEPTATION. *f.* [*mis* and *acceptation*.] The act of taking in a wrong sense.

MISADVENTURE. *f.* [*mesaventure*, Fr.] 1. Mischance; misfortune; ill luck; bad fortune. Clarendon.

2. [*In law*.] Manslaughter.

MISADVENTURED. *a.* [*from misadventure*.] Unfortunate. Shakespeare.

MISADVISED. *a.* [*mis* and *advised*.] Ill directed.

MISAIMED. *a.* [*mis* and *aim*.] Not aimed rightly. Spenser.

MISANTHROPE. } *f.* [*μισάνθρωπος*.] 1. A hater of mankind. Shakespeare.

MISANTHROPOS. } 2. Hatred of mankind.

MISANTHROPY. *f.* [*from misanthrope*.] Hatred of mankind.

MISAPPLICATION. *f.* [*mis* and *application*.] Application to a wrong purpose. Brown.

To MISAPPLY. *v. a.* [*mis* and *apply*.] To apply to wrong purposes. Howell.

To MISAPPREHEND. *v. a.* [*mis* and *apprehend*.] Not to understand rightly. Locke.

MISAPPREHENSION. *f.* [*mis* and *apprehension*.] Mistake; not right apprehension. Glauville.

To MISASCRIBE. *v. a.* [*mis* and *ascribe*.] To ascribe falsely. Boyle.

To MISASSIGN. *v. a.* [*mis* and *assign*.] To assign erroneously. Boyle.

To MISBECOME. *v. a.* [*mis* and *become*.] Not to become; to be unbecomely; not to suit. Sidney.

MISBEGOT. } *a.* [*begot* or *begotten*, with *mis*.] Unlawfully or irregularly begotten. Dryden.

MISBEGOTTEN. } 2. To act ill or improperly.

To MISBEHAVE. *v. n.* [*mis* and *behave*.] To act ill or improperly.

MISBEHAVIOUR. *f.* [*mis* and *behaviour*.] Ill conduct; bad practice. Addison.

MISBELIEF. *f.* [*mis* and *belief*.] False religion; a wrong belief.

MISBELIEVER. *f.* [*mis* and *believer*.] One that holds a false religion, or believes wrongly. Dryden.

To MISCALCULATE. *v. a.* [*mis* and *calculate*.] To reckon wrong.

To MISCALL. *v. a.* [*mis* and *call*.] To name improperly. Glauville.

MISCARRIAGE. *f.* [*mis* and *carriage*.] 1. Unhappy event of an undertaking. Woodward.

2. Abortion; act of bringing forth before the time. Graunt.

To MISARRY. *v. n.* [*mis* and *carry*.] 1. To fail; not to have the intended event. Addison.

2. To have an abortion. Pope.

MISCELLANE. *f.* [*miscellaneous*, Latin.] Mixed corn. Bacon.

MISCELLANEOUS. *a.* [*miscellaneous*, Latin.] Mingled; composed of various kinds. Brown.

MISCELLANEOUSNESS. *f.* [*from miscellaneous*.] Composition of various kinds.

MISCELLANY. *a.* [*miscellaneous*, Latin.] Mixed of various kinds. Bacon.

MISCELLANY. *f.* A mass formed out of various kinds. Pope.

To MISCAST. *v. a.* [*mis* and *cast*.] To take a wrong account of. Brown.

MISCHANCE. *f.* [*mis* and *chance*.] Ill luck; ill fortune. South.

MISCHIEF. *f.* [*meschief*, old French.] 1. Harm; hurt; whatever is ill and injuriously done. Rowe.

2. Ill consequence; vexatious affair. Swift.

To MISCHIEF. *v. a.* [*from the noun*.] To hurt; to harm; to injure. Spratt.

MISCHIEFMAKER. *f.* [*from mischief* and *make*.] One who causes mischief.

MISCHIEVOUS. *a.* [*from mischief*.] 1. Harmful; hurtful; destructive; noxious; pernicious. South.

2. Spiteful; malicious.

MISCHIEVOUSLY. *ad.* Noxiously; hurtfully; wickedly. Dryden.

MISCHIEVOUSNESS. *f.* [*from mischiefous*.] Hurtfulness; perniciousness; wickedness. South.

MISCIBLE. *a.* [*from misceo*, Latin.] Possible to be mingled. Arbuthnot.

MISCITATION. *f.* [*mis* and *citation*.] Unfair or false quotation. Collier.

To MISQUOTE. *v. a.* [*mis* and *cite*.] To quote wrong.

MISCLAIM. *f.* [*mis* and *claim*.] Mistaken claim. Bacon.

MISCONCEIT. } *f.* [*mis* and *conceit*, or *conception*.] False opinion; wrong notion. Hooker.

MISCONCEPTION. } 2. False opinion; wrong notion.

MISCONDUCT. *f.* [*mis* and *conduct*.] Ill behaviour; ill management. Addison.

To MISCONDUCT. *v. a.* [*mis* and *conduct*.] To manage amiss. Rogers.

MISCON.

MIS

MISCONSTRUCTION. *f.* [*mis* and *construc-*
tion.] Wrong interpretation of words or
things. *Shakespeare.*

To MISCONSTRUE. *v. a.* [*mis* and *con-*
strue.] To interpret wrong. *Raleigh.*

MISCONTINUANCE. *f.* [*mis* and *continu-*
ance.] Cessation; intermission.

MISCREANCE. } *f.* [*from miscreance, or*
MISCREANCY. } *mescreance, Fr.*] Unbe-
lief; false faith; adherence to a false reli-
gion. *Spenser.*

MISCREANT. *f.* [*mescreant, French.*]

1. One that holds a false faith; one who
believes in false Gods. *Hooker.*
2. A vile wretch. *Addison.*

MISCREATE. } *a.* [*mis* and *created.*]

MISCREATED. } Formed unnaturally or
illegitimately; made as by a blunder of
nature. *Shakespeare.*

MISDEED. *f.* [*mis* and *deed.*] Evil action.
Dryden.

To MISDEEM. *v. a.* [*mis* and *deem.*] To
judge ill of; to mistake. *Davies.*

To MISDEMEAN. *v. a.* [*mis* and *demean.*]
To behave ill. *Shakespeare.*

MISDEMEANOR. *f.* [*mis* and *demean.*]
Offence; ill behaviour. *South.*

To MISDO. *v. a.* [*mis* and *do.*] To do
wrong; to commit a crime. *Milton.*

To MISDO. *v. n.* To commit faults.
Dryden.

MISDOER. *f.* [*from misdo.*] An offender;
a criminal. *Spenser.*

To MISDOUBT. *v. a.* [*mis* and *doubt.*] To
suspect of deceit or danger. *Shakespeare.*

MISDOUBT. *f.* [*mis* and *doubt.*]

1. Suspicion of crime or danger. *Shakesp.*
2. Irresolution; hesitation. *Shakespeare.*

MISE. *f.* [*French.*] Issue. Law term.

To MISEMPLOY. *v. a.* [*mis* and *employ.*]
To use to wrong purposes. *Atterbury.*

MISEMPLOYMENT. *f.* [*mis* and *employ-*
ment.] Improper application. *Hale.*

MISER. *f.* [*miser, Latin.*]

1. A wretched person; one overwhelmed
with calamity. *Sidney.*
2. A wretch; a mean fellow. *Shakespeare.*
3. A wretch covetous to extremity.
Otway.

MISERABLE. *a.* [*miserable, French.*]

1. Unhappy; calamitous; wretched. *South.*
2. Wretched; worthless. *Job.*
3. Culpably parsimonious; stingy.

MISERABLENESS. *f.* [*from miserable.*]
State of misery.

MISERABLY. *ad.* [*from miserable.*]

1. Unhappily; calamitously. *South.*
2. Wretchedly; meanly. *Sidney.*

MISERY. *f.* [*miseria, Latin.*]

1. Wretchedness; unhappiness. *Locke.*
2. Calamity; misfortune; cause of misery.
Shakespeare.

MIS

3. [*From miser.*] Covetousness; avarice.
Wotton.

To MISFA'SHION. *v. a.* [*mis* and *fashion.*]
To form wrong. *Habswill.*

MISFORTUNE. *f.* [*mis* and *fortune.*] Ca-
lamity; ill luck; want of good fortune.
Sidney.

To MISGIVE. *v. a.* [*mis* and *give.*] To
fill with doubt; to deprive of confidence.
Milton.

MISGOVERNMENT. *f.* [*mis* and *govern-*
ment.]

1. Ill administration of public affairs.
Raleigh.
2. Ill management. *Taylor.*
3. Irregularity; inordinate behaviour.
Shakespeare.

MISGUIDANCE. *f.* [*mis* and *guidance.*]
False direction. *South.*

To MISGUIDE. *v. a.* [*mis* and *guide.*] To
direct ill; to lead the wrong way. *Locke.*

MISHAP. *f.* [*mis* and *hap.*] Ill chance; ill
luck. *Spenser.*

MISHMASH. *f.* *Ains.* A low word. A
mingle.

To MISINFER. *v. a.* [*mis* and *infer.*] To
infer wrong. *Hooker.*

To MISINFORM. *v. a.* [*mis* and *inform.*]
To deceive by false accounts. *Mac.*

MISINFORMATION. *f.* [*from misinform.*]
False intelligence; false accounts. *South.*

To MISINTERPRET. *v. a.* [*mis* and *in-*
terpret.] To explain to a wrong sense.
Ben. Johnson.

To MISJOIN. *v. a.* [*mis* and *join.*] To join
unfitly or improperly. *Dryden.*

To MISJUDGE. *v. a.* [*mis* and *judge.*] To
form false opinions; to judge ill. *Pope.*

To MISLAY. *v. a.* [*mis* and *lay.*] To lay
in a wrong place. *Dryden.*

MISLAYER. *f.* [*from mislay.*] One that
puts in the wrong place. *Bacon.*

To MISLEAD. *v. a.* [*mis* and *lead.*] To
guide a wrong way; to betray to mischief
or mistake. *Bacon.*

MISLEADER. *f.* [*from mislead.*] One that
leads to ill. *Shakespeare.*

To MISLIKE. *v. a.* [*mis* and *like.*] To dis-
approve; to be not pleased with. *Herbert.*

MISLIKE. *f.* [*from the verb.*] Disappa-
bation; distaste. *Fairfax.*

MISLIKER. *f.* [*from mislike.*] One that
disapproves. *Ascham.*

MISLEN. *f.* [*corrupted from miscellane.*]
Mixed corn. *Mortimer.*

To MISLIVE. *v. n.* [*mis* and *live.*] To
live ill. *Spenser.*

To MISMANAGE. *v. a.* [*mis* and *manage.*]
To manage ill. *Locke.*

MISMANAGEMENT. *f.* [*mis* and *manage-*
ment.] Ill management; ill conduct.
Locke.

To

TO MISMATCH. *v. a.* [*mis* and *match*.] To match unsuitably. *Southern.*

TO MISNAME. *v. a.* [*mis* and *name*.] To call by the wrong name. *Boyle.*

MISNOMER. *f.* [*French*.] In law, an indictment or any other act vacated by a wrong name.

TO MISOBSERVE. *v. a.* [*mis* and *observe*.] Not to observe accurately. *Locke.*

MISOGAMIST. *f.* [*μῖσος* and *γάμος*.] A marriage hater.

MISOGYNY. *f.* [*μῖσος* and *γυνή*.] Hatred of women.

TO MISORDER. *v. a.* [*mis* and *order*.] To conduct ill; to manage irregularly. *Shakespeare.*

MISORDER. *f.* [*from the verb*.] Irregularity; disorderly proceedings. *Camden.*

MISORDERLY. *a.* [*from misorder*.] Irregular. *Ascham.*

TO MISPEND. *v. a.* preterite and part. passive *misspent*. [*mis* and *spend*.]

1. To spend ill; to waste; to consume to no purpose. *Ben. Johnson.*

2. To waste, with the reciprocal pronoun. *Phillips.*

MISPENDER. *f.* [*from mispend*.] One who spends ill or prodigally. *Norris.*

MISPERSUASION. *f.* [*mis* and *persuasion*.] Wrong notion; false opinion. *Decay of Piety.*

TO MISPLACE. *v. a.* [*mis* and *place*.] To put in a wrong place. *South.*

TO MISPRISE. *v. a.*

1. To mistake. *Shakespeare.*

2. To slight; to scorn; to despise. *Shakespeare.*

MISPRI'SION. *f.* [*from misprise*.]

1. Scorn; contempt. *Shakespeare.*

2. Mistake; misconception. *Glanville.*

3. [*In common law*.] It signifies neglect, negligence, or oversight. *Misprision* of

treason is the concealment, or not disclosing of known treason; for the which the

offenders are to suffer imprisonment during the king's pleasure, lose their goods and the profit of their lands. *Misprision* of

felony, is the letting any person, committed for treason or felony, or suspicion of either, to go before he be indicted. *Crowl.*

TO MISPROPORTION. *v. a.* [*mis* and *proportion*.] To join without due proportion.

MISPROUD. *a.* [*mis* and *proud*.] Viciously proud. *Shakespeare.*

TO MISQUOTE. *v. a.* [*mis* and *quote*.] To quote falsely. *Shakespeare.*

TO MISRECITE. *v. n.* [*mis* and *recite*.] To recite not according to the truth.

TO MISRECKON. *v. a.* [*mis* and *reckon*.] To reckon wrong; to compute wrong. *Swift.*

TO MISRELATE. *v. a.* [*mis* and *relate*.] To relate inaccurately or falsely. *Boyle.*

MISRELATION. *f.* [*from misrelate*.] False or inaccurate narrative. *Bishop Bramhall.*

TO MISREMEMBER. *v. a.* [*mis* and *remember*.] To mistake by trusting to memory. *Boyle.*

TO MISREPORT. *v. a.* [*mis* and *report*.] To give a false account of. *Hooker.*

MISREPORT. *f.* [*from the verb*.] False account; false and malicious representation. *Denham.*

TO MISREPRESENT. *v. a.* [*mis* and *represent*.] To present not as it is; to falsify to disadvantage. *Swift.*

MISREPRESENTATION. *f.* [*from misrepresent*.]

1. The act of misrepresenting. *Swift.*

2. Account maliciously false. *Atterbury.*

MISRULE. *f.* Tumult; confusion; revel. *Pope.*

MISS. *f.* [*contracted from mistress*.]

1. The term of honour to a young girl. *Swift.*

2. A strumpet; a concubine; a prostitute. *Hudibras.*

TO MISS. *v. a.* pret. *missed*, part. *miss*. [*missen*, Dutch.]

1. Not to hit by the mind; to mistake. *Milton.*

2. Not to hit by manual aim. *Pope.*

3. To fail of obtaining. *Sidney.*

4. To discover something to be unexpectedly wanting. *Sam.*

5. To be without. *Shakespeare.*

6. To omit. *Prior.*

7. To perceive want of. *South.*

TO MISS. *v. n.*

1. To fly wide; not to hit. *Waller.*

2. Not to succeed. *Bacon.*

3. To fail; to mistake.

4. To be lost; to be wanting. *Shakespeare.* *Sam.* *Milton.*

5. To miscarry; to fail. *Milton.*

6. To fail to obtain, learn, or find. *Atterbury.*

MISS. *f.* [*from the verb*.]

1. Loss; want.

2. Mistake; error. *Ascham.*

MISSAL. *f.* [*missule*, Lat. *missel*, French.] The mass book. *Stillingfleet.*

TO MISSAY. *v. n.* [*mis* and *say*.] To say ill or wrong. *Hakewill.*

TO MISSEEM. *v. n.* [*mis* and *seem*.]

1. To make false appearance. *Spenser.*

2. To misbecome. *Spenser.*

TO MISSEWE. *v. a.* [*mis* and *serve*.] To serve unfaithfully. *Arbutnot.*

TO MISSHAPE. *v. a.* part. *misshaped* and *misshapen*. [*mis* and *shape*.] To shape ill; to form ill; to deform. *Bentley.*

MISSILE. *a.* [*missilis*, Latin.] Thrown by the hand; striking at distance. *Pope.* *Mis-*

MISSION. *f.* [*missio*, Latin.]

1. Commission; the state of being sent by supreme authority. *Milton, Austerbury.*

2. Persons sent on any account. *Bacon.*

3. Dismission; discharge. *Bacon.*

4. Faction; party. Not in use. *Shakespeare.*

MISSIONARY. *f.* [*missionaire*, French.]

MISSIONER. *s.* One sent to propagate religion. *Dryden.*

MISSIVE. *a.* [*missive*, French.]

1. Such as may be sent. *Ayliffe.*

2. Used at distance. *Dryden.*

MISSIVE. *f.* [French.]

1. A letter sent; it is retained in Scotland in that sense. *Bacon.*

2. A messenger. *Shakespeare.*

MISSPEAK. *v. a.* [*mis* and *speak*.] To speak wrong. *Donne.*

MIST. *f.* [*miere*, Saxon.]

1. A low thin cloud; a small thin rain not perceived in drops. *Roscommon.*

2. Any thing that dims or darkens. *Dryden.*

To MIST. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To cloud; to cover with a vapour or steam. *Shakespeare.*

MISTA'KABLE. *a.* [from *mistake*.] Liable to be conceived wrong. *Brown.*

To MISTA'KE. *v. a.* [*mis* and *take*.] To conceive wrong; to take something for that which is not. *Stillingfleet.*

To MISTA'KE. *v. n.* To err; not to judge right. *Raleigh.*

MISTA'EN. pret. and part. pass. of *mistake*, for *mistaken*. *Shakespeare.*

To be MISTA'KEN. To err. *Waller.*

MISTA'KE. *f.* [from the verb.] Misconception; error. *Tillotson.*

MISTA'KINGLY. *ad.* [from *mistaking*.] Erroneously; falsely. *Boyle.*

To MISTA'TE. *v. a.* [*mis* and *state*.] To state wrong. *Bishop Sanderfon.*

To MISTE'ACH. *v. a.* [*mis* and *teach*.] To teach wrong. *Bishop Sanderfon.*

To MISTE'MPER. *v. a.* [*mis* and *temper*.] To temper ill. *Shakespeare.*

MISTER. *a.* [from *meftier*, trade, French.] What miser, what kind. *Spenser.*

To MISTE'RM. *v. a.* [*mis* and *term*.] To term erroneously. *Shakespeare.*

To MISTH'NK. *v. a.* [*mis* and *think*.] To think ill; to think wrong. *Milton.*

To MIST'IME. *v. a.* [*mis* and *time*.] Not to time right; not to adapt properly with regard to time.

MISTINESS. *f.* [from *misty*.] Cloudiness; state of being overcast. *Bacon.*

MISTION. *f.* [from *missus*, Latin.] The state of being mingled.

MISTLETO'E. *f.* [*myrtilan*, Sax. *mistel*, Danish, birdlime, and *tan*, a twig.] A plant. This plant is always produced from seed, and is not to be cultivated in the earth, as most other plants, but will always grow

Vol. II.

upon trees; from whence the ancients accounted it a super-plant, who thought it to be an excrescence on the tree without the seed being previously lodged there, which opinion is now generally confuted. The *mistletoe* thrush, which feeds upon the berries of this plant in winter when it is ripe, doth open the seed from tree to tree; for the viscous part of the berry, which immediately furrounds the seed, doth sometimes fasten it to the outward part of the bird's beak, which, to get disengaged of, he strikes his beak at the branches of a neighbouring tree; and so leaves the seed sticking by this viscous matter to the bark, which, if it lights upon a smooth part of the tree, will fasten itself, and the following winter put out and grow: the trees which this plant doth most readily take upon are the apple, the ash, and some other smooth kind trees: whenever a branch of an oak tree hath any of these plants growing upon it, it is cut off, and preserved by the curious in their collections of natural curiosities.

MISTLIKE. *a.* [*mist* and *like*.] Resembling a mist. *Shakespeare.*

MISTO'LD. particip. pass. of *missell*.

MISTO'OK. particip. pass. of *missake*. *Milton.*

MISTRESS. *f.* [*maistresse*, French.]

1. A woman who governs; correlative to subject or to servant. *Arbutnot.*

2. A woman skilled in any thing. *Addison.*

3. A woman teacher. *Swift.*

4. A woman beloved and courted. *Clarendon.*

5. A term of contemptuous address. *Shakespeare.*

6. A whore; a concubine.

MISTRU'ST. *f.* [*mis* and *trust*.] Diffidence; suspicion; want of confidence. *Milton.*

To MISTRU'ST. *v. a.* [*mis* and *trust*.] To suspect; to doubt; to regard with diffidence. *Cowley.*

MISTRU'STFUL. *a.* [*mistrust* and *full*.] Diffident; doubting. *Waller.*

MISTRU'STFULNESS. *f.* [from *mistrustful*.] Diffidence; doubt. *Sidney.*

MISTRU'STFULLY. *ad.* [from *mistrustful*.] With suspicion; with mistrust.

MISTRU'STLESS. *a.* [from *mistrust*.] Confident; unsuspecting. *Carriv.*

MISTY. *a.* [from *mist*.]

1. Clouded; overspread with mists. *Wotton.*

2. Obscure; dark; not plain.

To MISUNDERSTAND. *v. a.* [*mis* and *understand*.] To misconceive; to mistake. *South.*

MISUNDERSTANDING. *f.* [from *misunderstand*.]

1. Difference; disagreement. *Swift.*

2. Error.

MIX

MOC

2. Error; misconception. *Bacon.*
MISU'SAGE. *f.* [from *misuse*.]
 1. Abuse; ill use.
 2. Bad treatment.
To MISU'SE. *v. a.* [*mis* and *use*.] To treat or use improperly; to abuse. *South.*
MISU'SE. *f.* [from the verb.] Bad use; bad treatment. *Atterbury.*
To MISWE'EN. *v. n.* [*mis* and *ween*.] To misjudge; to distrust. *Spenser.*
To MISWE'ND. *v. n.* [*mis* and *pendan*, Saxon.] To go wrong. *Fairfax.*
MI'SY. *f.* A kind of mineral. *Hill.*
MITE. *f.* [*mite*, French; *mijt*, Dutch.]
 1. A small insect found in cheese or corn; a weevil. *Phillips.*
 2. The twentieth part of a grain. *Arbut.*
 3. Any thing proverbially small. *Dryden.*
 4. A small particle. *Ray.*
MITE'LLA. *f.* A plant.
MI'THRIDATE. *f.* *Mitridate* is one of the capital medicines of the shops, consisting of a great number of ingredients, and has its name from its inventor Mithridates, king of Pontus. *Quincy.*
MI'THRIDATE *mustard.* *f.* A plant.
MI'TIGANT. *a.* [*mitigans*, Latin.] Lenient; lenitive.
To MI'TIGATE. *v. a.* [*mitigo*, Lat. *mitiger*, French.]
 1. To soften; to make less rigorous. *Hooker.*
 2. To alleviate; to make mild; to assuage. *Hooker.*
 3. To mollify; to make less severe. *Milton.*
 4. To cool; to moderate. *Addison.*
MITIGA'TION. *f.* [*mitigatio*, Lat.] Abatement of any thing penal, harsh, or painful. *Bacon.*
MI'TRE. *f.* [*mitre*, Fr. *mitra*, Latin.]
 1. An ornament for the head. *Dryden.*
 2. A kind of episcopal crown. *Watts.*
MI'TRE. *?* *f.* [Among workmen.] A kind
MYTER. *?* of joining two boards together.
MITRED. *a.* [*mitré*, Fr. from *mitre*.] Adorned with a mitre. *Prior.*
MI'TTENT. *a.* [*mittens*, Latin.] Sending forth; emitting. *Wise man.*
MITTENS. *f.* [*mitains*, French.]
 1. Coarse gloves for the winter. *Peach.*
 2. Gloves that cover the arm without covering the fingers.
MITTIMUS. *f.* [Lat.] A warrant by which a justice commits an offender to prison.
To MIX. *v. a.* [*misceo*, Latin.]
 1. To unite different bodies into one mass; to put various ingredients together. *2 Esdr.*
 2. To form out of different considerations. *Bacon.*
 3. To join; to mingle. *Shakespeare.*
MI'XEN. *f.* [*mixen*, Saxon.] A dunghill; a lye.

MI'XTION. *f.* [*mixture*, French.] Mixture; confusion of one body with another.
MI'XTLY. *ad.* [from *mix*.] With coalition of different parts into one. *Brown.*
MIXTURE. *f.* [*mixtura*, Latin.]
 1. The act of mixing; the state of being mixed. *Arbut.*
 2. A mass formed by mingled ingredients. *Shakespeare.*
 3. That which is added and mixed. *Atterbury.*
MI'ZMAZE. *f.* A maze; a labyrinth. *Locke.*
MI'ZZEN. *f.* [*mezaen*, Dutch.] The mizzen is a mast in the stern of a ship: the length of a mizzen mast is half that of the main mast. *Bailly.*
MI'ZZY. *f.* A bog; a quagmire. *Sineworth.*
MNEMO'NICKS. *f.* [*mnemonia*.] The art of memory.
MO. *a.* [*ma*, Saxon.] Making greater number; more. *Spenser.*
MO. *ad.* Further; longer. *Shakespeare.*
To MOAN. *v. a.* [from *mānan*, Saxon, to grieve.] To lament; to deplore.
To MOAN. *v. n.* To grieve; to make lamentation. *Thomson.*
MOAN. *f.* Lamentation; audible sorrow. *Pope.*
MOAT. *f.* [*motte*, French.] A canal of water round a house or castle for defence.
To MOAT. *v. a.* [*moter*, French, from the noun.] To surround with canals by way of defence. *Dryden.*
MOB. *f.* [contracted from *mobile*, Latin.] The croud; a tumultuous rout. *Dryden.*
MOB. *f.* A kind of female head dress.
To MOB. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To harass, or overbear by tumult.
MO'BBISH. *a.* [from *mob*.] Mean; done after the manner of the mob.
To MO'BLE. *v. a.* To dress grossly or inelegantly. *Shakespeare.*
MO'BBY. *f.* An American drink made of potatoes.
MO'BILE. *f.* [*mobile*, French.] The populace; the rout; the mob. *L'Estrange.*
MOBI'LITY. *f.* [*mobilité*, Fr. *mobilitas*, Latin.]
 1. Nimbleness; activity. *Blackmore.*
 2. [In cant language.] The populace. *Dryden.*
 3. Fickleness; inconstancy.
MO'CHO-STONE. *f.* *Mocha-stones* are nearly related to the agat kind, of a clear horny grey, with declinations representing mosses, shrubs, and branches, in the substance of the stone. *Woodward.*
To MOCK. *v. a.* [*moquer*, French.]
 1. To deride; to laugh at; to ridicule. *Shakespeare.*

MOD

MOD

MO To deride by imitation; to mimic in contempt. *Shakespeare.*

3. To defeat; to elude. *Shakespeare.*

4. To fool; to tantalize; to play on contemptuously. *Milton.*

MOCK *v. n.* To make contemptuous sport. *Job.*

MOCK *f.* [from the verb.]

1. Ridicule; act of contempt; sneer; sneer. *Tillotson.*

2. Imitation; mimicry. *Crashaw.*

MOCK *a.* False; counterfeit; not real. *Dryden.*

MOCKABLE *a.* [from *mock*.] Exposed to derision. *Shakespeare.*

MOCK-PRIVET. } *f.* Plants. *Ainsw.*

MOCK-WILLOW. }

MOCKEL *a.* [the same with *mickle*.] Much; many. *Spenser.*

MOCKER *f.* [from *mock*.]

1. One who mocks; a scorner; a scoffer. *South.*

2. A deceiver; an elusory impostor.

MOCKERY *f.* [*moqueria*, French.]

1. Derision; scorn; sportive insult. *Watts.*

2. Ridicule; contemptuous merriment. *Hooker.*

3. Sport; subject of laughter. *Shakespeare.*

4. Vanity of attempt. *Shakespeare.*

5. Imitation; counterfeit appearance; vain show. *Shakespeare.*

MOCKING-BIRD *f.* [*mocking and bird*.]

An American bird, which imitates the notes of other birds.

MOCKINGLY *ad.* [from *mockery*.] In contempt; petulantly; with insult.

MOCKING-STOCK *f.* [*mocking and stock*.] A butt for merriment.

MODAL *a.* [*modale*, Fr. *modalis*, Latin.] Relating to the form or mode, not the essence. *Glanville.*

MODALITY *f.* [from *modal*.] Accidental difference; modal accident. *Holder.*

MODE *f.* [*mode*, French; *modus*, Latin.]

1. Form; external variety; accidental discrimination; accident. *Watts.*

2. Gradation; degree. *Pope.*

3. Manner; method; form; fashion. *Taylor.*

4. State; appearance. *Shakespeare.*

5. [*Mode*, French.] Fashion; custom. *Temple.*

MODEL *f.* [*modulus*, Latin.]

1. A representation in miniature of something made or done. *Addison.*

2. A copy to be imitated. *Hooker.*

3. A mould; any thing which shows or gives the shape of that which it incloses. *Shakespeare.*

4. Standard; that by which any thing is measured. *South.*

TO MODEL *v. a.* [*modeler*, French.] To plan; to shape; to mould; to form; to delineate. *Addison.*

MO'DELLER *f.* [from *model*.] Planner; schemer; contriver. *Spenser.*

MO'DERATE *a.* [*moderatus*, Latin.]

1. Temperate; not excessive. *Ecclus.*

2. Not hot of temper. *Swift.*

3. Not luxurious; not expensive. *Shakespeare.*

4. Not extreme in opinion; not sanguine in a tenet. *Smalridge.*

5. Placed between extremes; holding the mean. *Hooker.*

6. Of the middle rate. *Dryden.*

TO MO'DERATE *v. a.* [*moderor*, Latin; *moderer*, French.]

1. To regulate; to restrain; to fill; to pacify; to quiet; to repress. *Spenser.*

2. To make temperate. *Blackmore.*

MO'DERATELY *ad.* [from *moderate*.]

1. Temperately; mildly.

2. In a middle degree. *Waller.*

MO'DERATENESS *f.* [from *moderate*.] State of being moderate; temperateness.

MODERA'TION *f.* [*moderatio*, Latin.]

1. Forbearance of extremity; the contrary temper to party violence. *Atterbury.*

2. Calmness of mind; equanimity. *Milton.*

3. Frugality in expence.

MODERA'TOR *f.* [*moderator*, Latin.]

1. The person or thing that calms or restrains. *Walton.*

2. One who presides in a disputation, to restrain the contending parties from indecency, and confine them to the question. *Bacon.*

MO'DERN *f.* [*moderne*, French.]

1. Late; recent; not ancient; not antique. *Bacon.*

2. In *Shakespeare*, vulgar; mean; common.

MO'DERNS *f.* Those who have lived lately, opposed to the ancients. *Boyle.*

MO'DERNISM *f.* Deviation from the ancient and classical manner. *Swift.*

TO MO'DERNISE *v. a.* To adapt ancient compositions to modern persons or things.

MO'DERNNESS *f.* [from *modern*.] Novelty.

MO'DEST *a.* [*modeste*, French.]

1. Not arrogant; not presumptuous. *Young.*

2. Not impudent; not forward. *Dryden.*

3. Not loose; not unchaste. *Addison.*

MO'DESTLY *ad.* [from *modest*.]

1. Not arrogantly; not presumptuously. *Pope.*

2. Not impudently; not forwardly; with modesty. *Shakespeare.*

3. Not loosely; not lewdly.

4. Not excessively; with moderation.

MO'DESTY *f.* [*modestia*, Fr. *modestas*, Lat.]

1. Not arrogance; not presumptuousness. *Hooker.*

2. Not impudence; not forwardness.

3. Moderation ; decency. *Shakespeare.*
 4. Chastity ; purity of manners. *Dryden.*
MODESTY-PIECE. *f.* [A narrow lace which runs along the upper part of the stays before. *Addison.*
MO'DICUM. *f.* [Latin.] Small portion ; pittance. *Dryden.*
MODIFI'ABLE. *a.* [from *modify.*] That may be diversified by accidental differences. *Locke.*
MO'DIFICABLE. *a.* [from *modify.*] Diversifiable by various modes.
MODIFICA'TION. *f.* [modification, Fr.] The act of modifying any thing, or giving it new accidental differences. *Newton.*
To MO'DIFY. *v. a.* [*modifier*, French.]
 1. To change the form or accidents of any thing ; to shape. *Newton.*
 2. To soften ; to moderate. *Dryden.*
MOD'LLON. *f.* [French.] *Modillons*, in architecture, are little brackets which are often set under the corinthian and composite orders, and serve to support the projection of the larmier or drip. *Harris.*
MO'DISH. *a.* [from *mode.*] Fashionable ; formed according to the reigning custom. *Addison.*
MO'DISHLY. *ad.* [from *modish.*] Fashionably.
MO'DISHNESS. *f.* [from *modish.*] Affectation of the fashion.
To MO'DULATE. *v. a.* [*modular*, Latin.] To form sound to a certain key, or to certain notes. *Anon.*
MODULA'TION. *f.* [from *modulate* ; *modulation*, French.]
 1. The act of forming any thing to certain proportion. *Woodward.*
 2. Sound modulated ; agreeable harmony. *Thomson.*
MO'DULATOR. *f.* [from *modulate.*] He who forms sounds to a certain key ; a tuner. *Derham.*
MO'DULE. *f.* [*modulus*, Latin.] An empty representation ; a model. *Shakespeare.*
MO'DUS. *f.* [Latin.] Something paid as a compensation for tithes on the supposition of being a moderate equivalent. *Swift.*
MO'DWALL. *f.* A bird.
MOE. *a.* [ma, Saxon. See *Mo.*] More ; a greater number. *Hooker.*
MO'HAIR. *f.* [*moherre*, French.] Thread or stuff made of camels or other hair. *Pépe.*
MO'HOCK. *f.* The name of a cruel nation of America given to ruffians who were imagined to infest the streets of London. *Gay. Dennis.*
MO'ORDERED. *a.* Crazy.
MO'IDORE. *f.* [*moide*, French.] A Portuguese coin, rated at one pound seven shillings.
MO'IBTY. *f.* [*moitid*, French, from *moien*, the middle.] Half ; one of two equal parts. *Clarendon.*

To MOIL. *v. a.* [*mouiller*, French.]
 1. To dawb with dirt. *Keston.*
 2. To weary. *Chapman.*
To MOIL. *v. n.* [*mouiller*, French.]
 1. To labour in the mire. *Bacon.*
 2. To toil ; to drudge. *L'Estrange.*
MOIST. *a.* [*moiste*, French.]
 1. Wet, not dry ; wet, not liquid ; wet in a small degree. *Pépe.*
 2. Juicy ; succulent.
To MO'IST. { *v. a.* [from *moist.*] To
To MO'ISTEN. { make damp ; to make
 wet to a small degree ; to damp. *Shakespeare.*
MO'ISTENER. *f.* [from *moisten.*] The person or thing that moistens.
MO'ISTNESS. *f.* [from *moist.*] Dampness ; wetness in a small degree. *Addison.*
MO'ISTURE. *f.* [*moiteur*, Fr. from *moist.*] Small quantity of water or liquid. *Sidney.*
MOKES of a net. The meshes.
MO'KY. *a.* Dark.
MOLE. *f.* [*mæl*, Saxon.]
 1. A mole is a formless concretion of extravasated blood, which grows unto a kind of flesh in the uterus. *Quincy.*
 2. A natural spot or discolouration of the body. *Pépe.*
 3. A mound ; a dyke. *Sandys.*
 4. A little beast that works under ground. *Mort.*
MO'LEBAT. *f.* A fish.
MO'LECAST. *f.* [*mole* and *cast.*] Hillock cast up by a mole. *Mortimer.*
MO'LECATCHER. *f.* [*mole* and *catcher.*] One whose employment is to catch moles. *Taffer.*
MO'LEHILL. *f.* [*mole* and *bill.*] Hillock thrown up by the mole working under ground. *Fairfax.*
To MOLE'ST. *v. a.* [*molester*, French.] To disturb ; to trouble ; to vex. *Locke.*
MOLESTA'TION. *f.* [*molestia*, Latin.] Disturbance ; uneasiness caused by vexations. *Norris.*
MOLE'STER. *f.* [from *molest.*] One who disturbs.
MO'LETRACK. *f.* [*mole* and *track.*] Course of the mole under ground. *Mortimer.*
MO'LEWARP. *f.* [*mole* and *peorpan*, Sax.] A mole. *Drayton.*
MO'LLIENT. *a.* [*molliens*, Latin.] Softening.
MO'LLIFIABLE. *a.* [from *mollify.*] That may be softened.
MOLLIFICA'TION. *f.* [from *mollify.*]
 1. The act of mollifying or softening. *Bacon.*
 2. Pacification ; mitigation. *Shakespeare.*
MO'LLIFIER. *f.* [from *mollify.*]
 1. That which softens ; that which appeases. *Bacon.*
 2. He that pacifies or mitigates.
To MO'LLIFY. *v. a.* [*mollio*, Latin.] 2. To

1. To soften; to make soft.
 2. To assuage.
 3. To appease; to pacify; to quiet.
 4. To qualify; to lessen any thing harsh or burdensome.
- MO'TEN.** *part. pass. from molt.*
MO'LY. *f. [moly, Latin.]* Moly or wild garlic, is of several sorts; as the great moly of Homer, the Indian moly, the moly of Hungary, serpents moly, the yellow moly.
- MOLO'SSES.** *f. [mellazzo, Italian.]* Treacle;
MOLA'SSES. *s. cle;* the spume or scum of the juice of the sugar-cane.
MOME. *f.* A dull, stupid blockhead; a stock, a post.
MO'MENT. *f. [moment, Fr. momentum, Latin.]*
 1. Consequence; importance; weight; value.
 2. Force; impulsive weight.
 3. An indivisible particle of time.
MO'MENTALLY. *ad. [from momentum, Latin.]* For a moment.
MO'MENTANEOUS. *f. a. [momentaneus, Latin.]* Lasting but a moment.
MO'MENTARY. *a. [from moment.]* Lasting for a moment; done in a moment.
MOME'NTOUS. *a. [from momentum, Lat.]* Important; weighty; of consequence.
MO'MMERY. *f. [momerie, French.]* An entertainment in which maskers play frolics.
MO'NACHAL. *a. [μοναχικός.]* Monastick; relating to monks, or conventual orders.
MO'NACHISM. *f. [monachisme, Fr.]* The state of monks; the monastick life.
MO'NAD. *f. [μόνας.]* An indivisible thing.
MO'NADE. *f. thing.*
MO'NARCH. *f. [μόναρχος.]*
 1. A governor invested with absolute authority; a king.
 2. One superior to the rest of the same kind.
 3. President.
MONA'RCHAL. *a.* Suiting a monarch; regal; princely; imperial.
MONA'RCHICAL. *a. [μοναρχικός.]* Vested in a single ruler.
TO MO'NARCHISE. *v. n. [from monarch.]* To play the king.
MO'NARCHY. *f. [monarchie, Fr. μοναρχία.]*
 1. The government of a single person.
 2. Kingdom; empire.
- MO'NASTERY.** *f. [monasterium, Latin.]* House of religious retirement; convent.

- MONA'STICK.** *f. a. [monasticus, Latin.]*
MONA'STICAL. *s. Religiously reclusive.*
MONA'STICALLY. *ad. [from monastick.]* Reclusely; in the manner of a monk.
MO'NDAY. *f. [from moon and day.]* The second day of the week.
MO'NEY. *f. [moneta, Latin.]* Metal coined for the purposes of commerce.
MO'NEYBAG. *f. [money and bag.]* A large purse.
MO'NEYCHANGER. *f. [money and change.]* A broker in money.
MO'NEYED. *a. [from money.]* Rich in money; often used in opposition to those who are possessed of lands.
MO'NEYER. *f. [from money.]*
 1. One that deals in money; a banker.
 2. A coiner of money.
MO'NEYLESS. *a. [from money.]* Wanting money; penniless.
MO'NEYMATTER. *f. [money and matter.]* Account of debtor and creditor.
MO'NEYSKRIVENER. *f. [money and scrivener.]* One who raises money for others.
MO'NEYWORT. *f.* A plant.
MO'NEYSWORTH. *f. [money and worth.]* Something valuable.
MO'NGCORN. *f. [mang, Saxon, and corn.]* Mixed corn; as wheat and rye.
MO'NGER. *f. [mangene, Saxon, a trader.]* A dealer; a seller; as, a fishmonger.
MO'NGREL. *a. [from mang, Saxon, or mengen, to mix, Dutch.]* Of a mixed breed.
MO'NIMENT. *f. [from moneto, Latin.]* It seems to signify inscription in
TO MO'NISH. *v. a. [moneto, Latin.]* To admonish.
MO'NISHER. *f. [from monish.]* An admonisher; a monitor.
MONITION. *f. [monitio, Latin.]*
 1. Information; hint.
 2. Instruction; document.
MO'NITOR. *f. [Latin.]* One who warns of faults, or informs of duty; one who gives useful hints. It is used of an upper scholar in a school commissioned by the master to look to the boys.
MO'NITORY. *a. [monitarius, Lat.]* Conveying useful instruction; giving admonition.
MONITORY. *f.* Admonition; warning.
MONK. *f. [μοναχός.]* One of a religious community bound by vows to certain observances.
MONKEY. *f. [monikin, a little man.]*
 1. An ape; a baboon; a jackanapes. An animal bearing some resemblance of man.

2. A word of contempt, or slight kindness.

MO'NKERY. *f.* [from *monk*.] The monastic life. *Shakespeare.*

MO'NKHOOD. *f.* [from *monk* and *hood*.] The character of a monk. *Hall.*

MO'NKISH. *a.* [from *monk*.] Monastick; pertaining to monks. *Atterbury.*

MONK'S HOOD. *f.* A plant. *Smith.*

MONK'S-RHUBARB. *f.* A species of dock.

MO'NOCHORD. *f.* [μονο and χορδή.] An instrument of one string.

MONO'CULAR. } *a.* [μόνος and oculus.]

MONO'CULOUS. } One-eyed. *Glanville.*

MO'NODY. *f.* [μονωδία.] A poem sung by one person not in dialogue.

MONO'GAMIST. *f.* [μόνος and γάμος.] One who disallows second marriages.

MONO'GAMY. *f.* [μόνος and γάμος.] Marriage of one wife.

MO'NOGRAM. *f.* [μόνος and γράμμα.] A cypher; a character compounded of several letters.

MO'NOLOGUE. *f.* [μόνος and λόγος.] A scene in which a person of the drama speaks by himself; a soliloquy. *Dryden.*

MO'NOMACHY. *f.* [μονομαχία.] A duel; a single combat.

MO'NOME. *f.* In algebra, a quantity that has but one denomination or name. *Harris.*

MONOPE'TALOUS. *a.* [μόνος and πτεῖλον.] It is used for such flowers as are formed out of one leaf, howsoever they may be seemingly cut into small ones.

MONO'POLIST. *f.* [monopoleur, French.] One who by engrossing or patent obtains the sole power or privilege of vending any commodity.

To MONO'POLIZE. *v. a.* [μονος and πωλῶ.] To have the sole power or privilege of vending any commodity. *Arbutnot.*

MONO'POLY. *f.* [μονοπωλία.] The exclusive privilege of selling any thing. *Shakespeare.*

MONO'PTOTE. *f.* [μονος and πτώσις.] Is a noun used only in some one oblique case. *Clarke.*

MONO'STICH. *f.* [μονόστιχον.] A composition of one verse.

MONOSYLLA'BICAL. *a.* [from monosyllable.] Consisting of words of one syllable.

MONOSY'LLABLE. *f.* [μόνος and συλλαβή.] A word of only one syllable. *Dryden.*

MONOSY'LLABLED. *a.* [from monosyllable.] Consisting of one syllable. *Cleveland.*

MONO'TONY. *f.* [μονοτονία.] Uniformity of sound; want of variety in cadence. *Pope.*

MO'NSIEUR. *f.* [French.] A term of reproach for a Frenchman. *Shakespeare.*

MONSO'ON. *f.* [monsoon, French.] Monsoons are shifting trade winds in the East In-

dian ocean, which blow periodically; some for half a year one way, others but for three months, and then shift and blow for six or three months directly contrary.

MO'NSTER. *f.* [monstrum, Latin.] *Harris, Ray.*

1. Something out of the common order of nature. *Locke.*

2. Something horrible for deformity, wickedness, or mischief. *Pope.*

To MONSTER. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To put out of the common order of things. *Shakespeare.*

MONSTRO'SITY. } *f.* The state of being

MONSTRUO'SITY. } monstrous, or out of the common order of the universe. *Bacon.*

MO'NSTROUS. *a.* [monstruosus, Latin.]

1. Deviating from the stated order of nature. *Locke.*

2. Strange; wonderful. *Shakespeare.*

3. Irregular; enormous. *Pope.*

4. Shocking; hateful. *Bacon.*

MO'NSTROUS. *ad.* Exceedingly; very much. *Bacon.*

MO'NSTROUSLY. *ad.* [from monstrous.]

1. In a manner out of the common order of nature; shockingly; terribly; horribly. *South.*

2. To a great or enormous degree. *Dryden.*

MO'NSTROUSNESS. *f.* [from monstrous.] Enormity; irregular nature or behaviour. *Shakespeare.*

MO'NTANT. *f.* [French.] A term in fencing. *Shakespeare.*

MO'NTERO. *f.* [Spanish.] A horseman's cap. *Bacon.*

MONTE'TH. *f.* [from the name of the inventor.] A vessel in which glasses are washed. *King.*

MONTH. *f.* [monat, Saxon.] A space of time either measured by the sun or moon: the lunar month is the time between the change and change, or the time in which the moon comes to the same point: the solar month is the time in which the sun passes through a sign of the zodiac: the calendar months, by which we reckon time, are unequally of thirty or one-and-thirty days, except February, which is of twenty-eight, and in leap year of twenty-nine.

MONTH's mind. *f.* Longing desire. *Shakespeare.*

MO'NTHLY. *a.* [from month.]

1. Continuing a month; performed in a month. *Bentley.*

2. Happening every month. *Dryden.*

MO'NTHLY. *ad.* Once in a month. *Hooker.*

MONT'O'IR. *f.* [French.] In horsemanship a stone as high as the stirrups, which Italian riding-masters mount their horses from. *D'E.*

MO'NUMENT. *f.* [monument, French.]

1. Any thing by which the memory of persons or things is preserved; a memorial. *King Charles.*

2. A tomb; a cenotaph. *Sandys. Pope.*

MONUMENTAL. *a.* [from *monument.*]

1. Memorial; preserving memory. *Pope.*

2. Raised in honour of the dead; belonging to a tomb. *Craslow.*

MOOD. *f.* [*modus*, Latin.]

1. The form of an argument. *Baker.*

2. Stile of musick. *Milton.*

3. The change the verb undergoes, to signify various intentions of the mind, is called mood. *Clarke.*

4. Temper of mind; state of mind as affected by any passion; disposition. *Addison.*

5. Anger; rage; heat of mind. *Hooker.*

MO'ODY. *a.* [from *mood.*]

1. Angry; out of humour. *Shakespeare.*

2. Mental; intellectual. *Hale.*

MOON. *f.* [*luna*.]

1. The changing luminary of the night, called by poets Cynthia or Phoebe. *Shakespeare.*

2. A month. *Woodward.*

MOON-BEAM. *f.* [*moon* and *beam.*] Rays of lunar light. *Bacon.*

MOON-CALF. *f.* [*moon* and *calf.*]

1. A monster; a false conception: supposed perhaps anciently to be produced by the influence of the moon. *Shakespeare.*

2. A dolt; a stupid fellow. *Dryden.*

MOON-EYED. *a.* [*moon* and *eye.*]

1. Having eyes affected by the revolutions of the moon.

2. Dim-eyed; purblind.

MOONFE'RN. *f.* A plant.

MOON-FISH. *f.* *Moon-fish* is so called, because the tail fin is shaped like a half moon. *Grew.*

MOONLESS. *a.* [from *moon.*] Not enlightened by the moon. *Dryden.*

MOONLIGHT. *f.* [*moon* and *light.*] The light afforded by the moon. *Hooker.*

MOONLIGHT. *a.* Illuminated by the moon. *Pope.*

MOONSHINE. *f.* [*moon* and *shine.*]

1. The lustre of the moon. *Shakespeare.*

2. [In burlesque.] A month. *Shakespeare.*

MOONSHINE. *f.* [*moon* and *shine.*] Il-

MOONSHINY. *f.* Illuminated by the moon. *Clarendon.*

MOONSTONE. *f.* A kind of stone.

MOONSTRUCK. *a.* [*moon* and *struck.*] Lunatick; affected by the moon. *Milton.*

MOON-TREFOIL. *f.* [*medicago*, Latin.] A plant. *Miller.*

MOONWORT. *f.* [*moon* and *wort.*] Stationary; honesty. *Miller.*

MO'ONY. *a.* [from *moon.*] Lunated; hav-

ing a crescent for the standard resembling the moon. *Phillips.*

MOOR. *f.* [*moer*, Dutch; *modder*, Teuto-nick, clay.]

1. A marsh; a fen; a bog; a track of low and watry grounds. *Spenser.*

2. A negro; a black-a-moor. *Shakespeare.*

To MOOR. *v. a.* [*moer*, French.] To fasten by anchors or otherwise. *Dryden.*

To MOOR. *v. n.* To be fixed; to be station-ed. *Arbutnot.*

To blow a MOOR. To sound the horn in triumph, and call in the whole company of hunters. *Ainsworth.*

MO'ORCOCK. *f.* [*moor* and *cock.*] The male of the moorhen.

MO'ORHEN. *f.* [*moor* and *hen.*] A fowl that feeds in the fens, without web feet. *Bacon.*

MO'ORISH. *a.* [from *moor.*] Fenny; marshy; watry. *Hale.*

MO'ORLAND. *f.* [*moor* and *land.*] Marsh; fen; watry ground. *Swift.*

MO'ORSTONE. *f.* A species of granite. *Woodward.*

MO'ORY. *a.* [from *moon.*] Marshy; fenny. *Fairfax.*

MOOSE. *f.* A large American deer.

To MOOT. *v. a.* To plead a mock cause; to state a point of law by way of exercise, as was commonly done in the inns of court at appointed times.

MOOT case or point. A point or case unsettled and disputable. *Locke.*

MO'OTED. *a.* Plucked up by the root.

MO'OTER. *f.* [from *moot.*] A disputer of moot points.

MOP. *f.* [*moppa*, Welsh.]

1. Pieces of cloth, or locks of wool, fixed to a long handle, with which maids clean the floors. *Swift.*

2. A wry mouth made in contempt. *Shakespeare.*

To MOP. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To rub with a mop.

To MOP. *v. n.* [from *mock.*] To make wry mouths in contempt. *Shakespeare.*

To MOPE. *v. n.* To be stupid; to drowse; to be in a constant daydream. *Rowe.*

To MOPE. *v. a.* To make spiritless; to deprive of natural powers. *Locke.*

MOPE-EYED. *a.* Blind of one eye.

MO'PPET. *f.* A puppet made of rags as

MO'PSEY. *f.* a mop; a fondling name for a girl. *Dryden.*

MO'PUS. *f.* A drone; a dreamer. *Swift.*

MO'RAL. *a.* [*moral*, Fr. *moralis*, Latin.]

1. Relating to the practice of men toward each other, as it may be virtuous or criminal, good or bad. *Hooker.*

2. Rel-

2. Reasoning or instructing with regard to vice and virtue. *Shakespeare.*
 3. Popular; such as is known in general business of life. *Tillotson.*
- MORAL.** *f.*
 1. Morality; practice or doctrine of the duties of life. *Prior.*
 2. The doctrine inculcated by a fiction; the accommodation of a fable to form the morals. *Swift.*
- To MORAL.** *v. n.* [from the adjective.]
 To moralize; to make moral reflections. *Shakespeare.*
- MORALIST.** *f.* [*moraliste*, French.] One who teaches the duties of life. *Addison.*
- MORALITY.** *f.* [*moralité*, Fr. from *moral*.]
 1. The doctrine of the duties of life; ethics. *Baker.*
 2. The form of an action which makes it the subject of reward, or punishment. *South.*
- To MORALIZE.** *v. a.* [*moralizer*, Fr.] To apply to moral purposes; to explain in a moral sense. *L'Estrange.*
- To MORALIZE.** *v. n.* To speak or write on moral subjects.
- MORALIZER.** *f.* [from *moralize*.] He who moralizes.
- MORALLY.** *ad.* [from *moral*.]
 1. In the ethical sense. *Rymer.*
 2. According to the rules of virtue. *Dryden.*
 3. Popularly. *L'Estrange.*
- MORALS.** *f.* The practice of the duties of life; behaviour with respect to others. *South.*
- MORA'SS.** *f.* [*morais*, French.] Fen; bog; moor. *Watts.*
- MOR'BID.** *a.* [*morbidus*, Lat.] Diseased; in a state contrary to health. *Arbutnot.*
- MOR'BIDNESS.** *f.* [from *morbid*.] State of being diseased.
- MORBI'FICAL.** } *a.* [*morbus* and *facto*,
MORBI'FICK. } Lat.] Causing diseases. *Arbutnot.*
- MORBO'SE.** *a.* [*morbosus*, Lat.] Proceeding from disease; not healthy.
- MORBO'SITY.** *f.* [from *morbosus*, Latin.] Diseased state. *Brown.*
- MORDA'CIOUS.** *a.* [*mordan*, Lat.] Biting; apt to bite.
- MORDA'CITY.** *f.* [*mordacitas*, Lat.] Biting quality. *Bacon.*
- MOR'DICANT.** *a.* [*mordicant*, Fr.] Biting; acrid. *Boyle.*
- MORDICA'TION.** *f.* [from *mordicant*.] The act of corroding or biting. *Bacon.*
- MORE.** *a.* [*mape*, Saxon.]
 1. In greater number; in greater quantity; in greater degree. *Shakespeare.*
 2. Greater. *Acts.*
- MORE.** *ad.*
 1. To a greater degree. *Bacon.*
2. The particle that forms the comparative degree; as, *more* happy. *Boon.*
 3. Again; a second time. *Taylor.*
 4. Longer; yet continuing; with the negative particle. *Shakespeare.*
- MORE.** *f.*
 1. A greater quantity; a greater degree. *Shakespeare.*
 2. Greater thing; other thing. *Lodge.*
 3. Second time; longer time.
- MORE/L.** *f.* [*solanum*, Latin.]
 1. A plant.
 2. A kind of cherry. *Mortimer.*
- MORE/LAND.** *f.* [*moorland*, Saxon.] A mountainous or hilly country; a tract of Staffordshire is called the *Morelands*.
- MOREO'VER.** *ad.* [*more* and *over*.] Beyond what has been mentioned.
- MORGLA'Y.** *f.* A deadly weapon. *Shakespeare, Psalms.*
- MORIGEROUS.** *a.* [*morigerus*, Latin.] Obedient; obsequious. *Anf.*
- MOR'ION.** *f.* [Fr.] A helmet; armour for the head; a calque. *Raleigh.*
- MORI'SCO.** *f.* [*morisco*, Spanish.] A dance of the morris or moorish dance. *Shakespeare.*
- MOR'KIN.** *f.* A wild beast, dead through sickness or mischance. *Bailey.*
- MOR'LING.** } *f.* Wool plucked from a
MOR'TLING. } dead sheep. *Ainsworth.*
- MOR'MO.** *f.* [*moosud*.] Bugbear; false terror.
- MORN.** *f.* [*mapne*, Saxon.] The first part of the day; the morning. *Lu.*
- MOR'NING.** *f.* The first part of the day, from the first appearance of light to the end of the first fourth part of the sun's daily course. *Taylor.*
- MOR'NING-GOWN.** *f.* A loose gown worn before one is formally dressed. *Add.*
- MOR'NING-STAR.** *f.* The planet Venus when she shines in the morning. *Spenser.*
- MORO'SE.** *a.* [*morosus*, Latin.] Sour of temper; peevish; sullen. *Watts.*
- MORO'SELY.** *ad.* [from *morose*.] Sourly; peevishly. *Government of the Tongue.*
- MORO'SENESS.** *f.* [from *morose*.] Sourness; peevishness. *Watts.*
- MORO'SITY.** *f.* [*morositas*, Lat.] Moroseness; sourness; peevishness. *Clarendon.*
- MO'RRIS.** } *f.* [that is, *moorish*
MO'RRIS-DANCE. } dance.]
 1. A dance in which bells are ginged, or staves or swords clashed, which was learned by the Moors.
 2. Nine mens MORRIS. A kind of play with nine holes in the ground. *Shakespeare.*
- MO'RRIS-DANCER.** *f.* [*morris* and *dance*.] One who dances à la *morelco*, the moorish dance. *Temple.*
- MO'RPHEW.** *f.* [*morphee*, Fr.] A scurf on the face.
- MO'RROW.** *f.* [*monxen*, Saxon.] The

1. The day after the present day. *Cowley.*
 2. To **MORROW**. On the day after this current day. *Prior.*

MORSE. *f.* A sea-horse. *Brown.*

MORSEL. *f.* [*morsellus*, low Latin.]

1. A piece fit for the mouth; a mouthful. *South.*

2. A piece; a meal. *L'Estrange.*

3. A small quantity. *Boyle.*

MORSURE. *f.* [*morsure*, Fr. *morsura*, Lat.]

The act of biting.

MORT. *f.* [*morte*, Fr.]

1. A tune sounded at the death of the game. *Shakespeare.*

2. A great quantity.

MORTAL. *a.* [*mortalis*, Latin.]

1. Subject to death; doomed some time to die. *1 Cor.*

2. Deadly; destructive; procuring death. *Bacon.*

3. Bringing death. *Pope.*

4. Human; belonging to man. *Milton.*

5. Extreme; violent. *Dryden.*

MORTAL. *f.* Man; human being. *Tickel.*

MORTALITY. *f.* [from *mortal*.]

1. Subjection to death; state of a being subject to death. *Watts.*

2. Death. *Shakespeare.*

3. Power of destruction. *Shakespeare.*

4. Frequency of death. *Graunt.*

5. Human nature. *Pope.*

MORTALLY. *ad.* [from *mortal*.]

1. Irrecoverably; to death. *Dryden.*

2. Extremely; to extremity. *Granville.*

MORTAR. *f.* [*mortarium*, Latin.]

1. A strong vessel in which materials are broken by being pounded with a pestle. *Ray.*

2. A short wide cannon out of which bombs are thrown. *Granville.*

MORTAR. *f.* [*morter*, Dutch; *mortier*, French.] Cement made of lime and sand with water, and used to join stones or bricks. *Mortimer.*

MORTGAGE. *f.* [*mort and gage*, French.]

1. A dead pledge; a thing put into the hands of a creditor. *Arbutnot.*

2. The state of being pledged. *Bacon.*

To **MORTGAGE**. *v. a.* To pledge; to put to pledge. *Arbutnot.*

MORTGAGEE. *f.* [from *mortgage*.] He that takes or receives a mortgage. *Temple.*

MORTGAGER. *f.* [from *mortgage*.] He that gives a mortgage.

MORTIFEROUS. *a.* [*mortifer*, Latin.] Fatal; deadly; destructive. *Hammond.*

MORTIFICATION. *f.* [*mortification*, Fr.]

1. The state of corrupting, or losing the vital qualities; gangrene. *Milton.*

2. Destruction of active qualities. *Bacon.*

3. The act of subduing the body by hard-

Vol. II,

ships and macerations. *Arbutnot.*

4. Humiliation; subjection of the passions. *Tillotson.*

5. Vexation; trouble. *L'Estrange.*

To **MORTIFY**. *v. a.* [*mortifier*, French.]

1. To destroy vital qualities.

2. To destroy active powers, or essential qualities. *Bacon.*

3. To subdue inordinate passions. *Shakespeare.*

4. To macerate or harass the body to a compliance with the mind. *Brown.*

5. To humble; to depress; to vex. *Addison.*

To **MORTIFY**. *v. n.*

1. To gangrene; to corrupt. *Bacon.*

2. To be subdued; to die away.

MORTISE. *f.* [*mortaise*, Fr.] A hole cut into wood that another piece may be put into it. *Shakespeare. Ray.*

To **MORTISE**. *v. a.* To cut with a mortise; to join with a mortise. *Drayton.*

MORTMAIN. *f.* [*morte and main*, Fr.]

Such a state of possession as makes it unalienable. *Spenser.*

MORTPAY. *f.* [*mort and pay*.] Dead pay; payment not made. *Bacon.*

MORTRESS. *f.* A dish of meat of various kinds beaten together. *Bacon.*

MORTUARY. *f.* [*mortuaire*, Fr. *mortuari-*um, Latin.] A gift left by a man at his death to his parish church, for the recompence of his personal tythes and offerings not duly paid.

MOSAICK. *a.* [*mosaïque*, Fr.] Mosaick is a kind of painting in small pebbles, cockles, and shells of sundry colours. *Milton.*

MO'SCHATEL. *f.* A plant.

MOSQUE. *f.* [*moschit*, Turkish.] A Mahometan temple.

MOSS. *f.* [[*meos*, Saxon.] A plant. Though moss was formerly supposed to be only an excrescence produced from the earth and trees, yet it is no less a perfect plant than those of greater magnitude, having root, flowers, and seeds, yet cannot be propagated from seeds by any art. *Miller.*

To **MOSS**. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To cover with moss. *Shakespeare.*

MOSSINESS. *f.* [from *mossy*.] The state of being covered or overgrown with moss. *Bacon.*

MOSSY. *a.* [from *moss*.] Overgrown with moss. *Pope.*

MOST. *a.* the superlative of *more*. [mæst, Saxon.] Consisting of the greatest number; consisting of the greatest quantity. *Pope.*

MOST. *ad.*

1. The particle noting the superlative degree; as, the *most* incentive. *Cicero.*

MOT

MOV

2. In the greatest degree.
MOST. *f.*
 1. The greatest number. *Addison.*
 2. The greatest value. *L'Estrange.*
 3. The greatest degree; the greatest quantity. *Bacon.*
MO'STICK. *f.* A painter's staff. *Ainsworth.*
MO'STLY. *ad.* [from *most*.] For the greatest part. *Bacon.*
MO'STWHAT. *ad.* [*most* and *what*.] For the most part. *Hammond.*
MOTA'TION. *f.* Act of moving.
MOTE. *f.* [*mot*, Saxon.] A small particle of matter; any thing proverbially little. *Bacon.*
MOTE, for *might*. *Spenser.*
MOTH. *f.* [*moð*, Saxon.] A small winged insect that eats clothes and hangings. *Dryden.*
MO'THER. *f.* [*moðor*, Saxon; *moeder*, Dutch.]
 1. A woman that has born a child; correlative to son or daughter. *Shakespeare.*
 2. That which has produced any thing. *Arbutnot.*
 3. That which has preceded in time: as, a mother church to chapels.
 4. That which requires reverence and obedience. *Ayliffe.*
 5. Hysterial passion. *Graunt.*
 6. A familiar term of address to an old woman.
 7. **MOTHER** in law. A husband's or wife's mother. *Ainsworth.*
 8. [*Moeder*, Dutch.] A thick substance concreting in liquors; the lees or scum concentered. *Dryden.*
MO'THER. *a.* Had at the birth; native. *Shakespeare.*
To MO'THER. *v. n.* To gather concretion. *Dryden.*
MO'THER of pearl. A kind of coarse pearl; the shell in which pearls are generated. *Hakewill.*
MO'THERHOOD. *f.* [from *mother*.] The office or character of a mother. *Dryden.*
MO'THERLESS. *a.* [from *mother*.] Destitute of a mother. *Waller.*
MO'THERLY. *a.* Belonging to a mother; suitable to a mother. *Raleigh.*
MO'THERLY. *ad.* [from *mother*.] In manner of a mother. *Donne.*
MO'THERWORT. *f.* [*cârdiaca*, Latin.] A plant. *Miller.*
MO'THERY. *a.* [from *mother*.] Concreted; full of concretions; dreggy; seculent; used of liquors.
MOTHMU'LLEN. *f.* [*blattaria*, Latin.] A plant. *Miller.*
MOTHWORT. *f.* [*moth* and *wort*.] An herb.
- Locke.* **MO'THY.** *a.* [from *moth*.] Full of moths. *Shakespeare.*
MO'TION. *f.* [*motio*, Latin.]
 1. The act of changing place.
 2. Manner of moving the body; port; gait. *Waller.*
 3. Change of posture; action. *Dryden.*
 4. Tendency of the mind; thought. *South.*
 5. Proposal made. *Shakespeare.*
 6. Impulse communicated. *Dryden.*
To MO'TION. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To propose.
MO'TIONLESS. *a.* [from *motion*.] Wanting motion; being without motion. *Blackmore.*
MO'TIVE. *a.* [*motivus*, Latin.]
 1. Causing motion; having moment. *Hooker.*
 2. Having the power to move; having power to change place. *Wilkins.*
MO'TIVE. *f.* [*motif*, French.]
 1. That which determines the choice; that which incites the action. *Shakespeare.*
 2. Mover. *Shakespeare.*
MO'TLEY. *a.* Mingled of various colours. *Shakespeare.*
MO'TOR. *f.* A mover. *Brown.*
MO'TORY. *a.* [*motorius*, Latin.] Giving motion. *Key.*
MO'TTO. *f.* [*motto*, Italian.] A sentence added to a device, or prefixed to any thing written. *Addison.*
To MOVE. *v. a.* [*moveo*, Latin.]
 1. To put out of one place into another; to put in motion. *Job.*
 2. To give an impulse to. *Decay of Pity.*
 3. To propose; to recommend. *Davies.*
 4. To persuade; to prevail on the mind. *Kneller.*
 5. To affect; to touch pathetically; to stir passion. *Shakespeare.*
 6. To make angry. *Shakespeare.*
 7. To put into commotion. *Rail.*
 8. To conduct regularly in motion. *Milton.*
To MOVE. *v. n.*
 1. To go from one place to another. *Shakespeare.*
 2. To walk; to bear the body. *Dryden.*
 3. To go forward. *Dryden.*
 4. To change the posture of the body in ceremony. *Esher.*
MOVEABLE. *a.* [from *move*.]
 1. Capable of being moved; not fixed; portable. *Addison.*
 2. Changing the time of the year. *Holder.*
MO'VEABLES. *f.* [*meubles*, Fr.] Goods; furniture, distinguished from real or immoveable possessions. *Shakespeare.*
MO'VEABLENESS. *f.* [from *moveable*.] Mobility; possibility to be moved. *MOVE.*

MOVEABLY. *ad.* [from *moveable.*] So as it may be moved. *Grew.*

MOVELESS. *a.* Unmoved; not to be put out of the place. *Boyle.*

MOVEMENT. *f.* [mouvement, French.]

1. Manner of moving. *Pope.*
2. Motion.

MOVENT. *a.* [movens, Latin.] Moving. *Grew.*

MOVENT. *f.* [movens, Latin.] That which moves another. *Glanville.*

MOVER. *f.* [from *move.*]

1. The person or thing that gives motion. *Wilkins.*
2. Something that moves, or stands not still. *Dryden.*
3. A proposer. *Bacon.*

MOVING. *part. a.* Pathetick; touching; adapted to affect the passions. *Blackmore.*

MOVINGLY. *ad.* [from *moving.*] Pathetically; in such a manner as to seize the passions. *Addison.*

MOUGHT for might.

MOULD. *f.* [moegel, Swedish.]

1. A kind of concretion on the top or outside of things kept motionless and damp. *Bacon.*
2. Earth; soil; ground in which any thing grows. *Sandys.*
3. Matter of which any thing is made. *Dryden.*
4. The matrix in which any thing is cast, in which any thing receives its form. *Blackmore.*
5. Cast; form. *Prior.*
6. The suture or contexture of the skull.

To MOULD. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To contract concreted matter; to gather mould. *Bacon.*

To MOULD. *v. a.* To cover with mould. *Knolles.*

To MOULD. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To form; to shape; to model. *Wotton.*
2. To knead: as, to mould bread.

MOULDABLE. *a.* [from *mould.*] What may be moulded. *Bacon.*

MOULDER. *f.* [from *mould.*] He who moulds.

To MOULDER. *v. n.* [from *mould.*] To be turned to dust; to perish in dust. *Clarendon.*

To MOULDER. *v. a.* [from *mould.*] To turn to dust. *Pope.*

MOULDINESS. *f.* [from *mouldy.*] The state of being mouldy. *Bacon.*

MOULDING. *f.* [from *mould.*] Ornamental cavities in wood or stone. *Maxon.*

MOULDWARP. *f.* [mold and peoppan, Saxon.] A mole; a small animal that throws up the earth. *Walton.*

MO'ULDY. *a.* [from *mould.*] Overgrown with concretions. *Addison.*

To MOULT. *v. n.* [muyten, Dutch.] To shed or change the feathers; to lose feather. *Suckling.*

To MOUNCH. } *v. a.* To eat. *Shakespeare.*
To MAUNCH. }

MOUND. *f.* [mundian, Saxon, to defend.] Any thing raised to fortify or defend. *Milton.*

To MOUND. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To fortify with a mound.

MOUNT. *f.* [mons, Latin.]

1. A mountain; a hill. *Dryden.*
2. An artificial hill raised in a garden, or other place. *Knolles.*
3. A publick treasure; a bank. *Bacon.*

To MOUNT. *v. n.* [monter, French.]

1. To rise on high. *Shakespeare.*
2. To tower; to be built up to great elevation. *Job.*
3. To get on horseback. *Shakespeare.*
4. [For amount.] To rise in value. *Pope.*

To MOUNT. *v. a.*

1. To raise aloft; to lift on high. *Shakespeare.*
2. To ascend; to climb. *Dryden.*
3. To place on horseback. *Dryden.*
4. To embellish with ornaments.
5. To MOUNT guard. To do duty and watch at any particular post.
6. To MOUNT a cannon. To set a piece on its wooden frame for the more easy carriage and management in firing it.

MO'UNTAIN. *f.* [montaigne, French.] A large hill; a vast protuberance of the earth. *Shakespeare.*

MO'UNTAIN. *a.* [montanus, Latin.] Found on the mountains. *Shakespeare.*

MOUNTAINEER. *f.* [from *mountain.*]

1. An inhabitant of the mountains. *Bentley.*
2. A savage; a free booter; a rustick. *Milton.*

MO'UNTAINET. *f.* [from *mountain.*] A hillock. *Sidney.*

MO'UNTAINOUS. *a.* [from *mountain.*]

1. Hilly; full of mountains. *Burnet.*
2. Large as mountains; huge; bulky. *Prior.*
3. Inhabiting mountains. *Bacon.*

MO'UNTAINOUSNESS. *f.* [from *mountainous.*] State of being full of mountains. *Brerewood.*

MOUNTAIN-PARSLEY. *f.* [oreoselinum, Latin.] A plant.

MO'UNTAIN-ROSE. *f.* [ibamarbodendran, Latin.] A plant.

MO'UNTANT. *a.* [montans, Lat.] Rising on high. *Shakespeare.*

MO'UNTEBANK. *f.* [montare in banco, Italian.]

1. A doctor that mounts a bench in the market, and boasts his infallible remedies and cures. *Hudibras.*
 2. Any boastful and false pretender. *Shakespeare.*
TO MO'UNTEBANK. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To cheat by false boasts or pretences. *Shakespeare.*
MO'UNTENANCE. *f.* Amount of a thing. *Spenser.*
MO'UNTER. *f.* [from *mount*.] One that mounts. *Drayton.*
MO'UNTY. *f.* [*montée*, French.] The rise of a hawk. *Sidney.*
TO MOURN. *v. n.* [*murnan*, Saxon.]
 1. To grieve; to be sorrowful. *Bacon.*
 2. To wear the habit of sorrow. *Pope.*
 3. To preserve appearance of grief. *2 Samuel.*
TO MOURN. *v. a.*
 1. To grieve for; to lament. *Addison.*
 2. To utter in a sorrowful manner. *Milton.*
MOURNE. *f.* [*morne*, French.] The round end of a staff; the part of a lance to which the steel part is fixed. *Sidney.*
MO'URNER. *f.* [from *mourn*.]
 1. One that mourns; one that grieves. *Shakespeare.*
 2. One who follows a funeral in black. *Dryden.*
 3. Something used at funerals. *Dryden.*
MO'URNFUL. *a.* [*mourn* and *full*.]
 1. Having the appearance of sorrow. *Dryden.*
 2. Causing sorrow. *Shakespeare.*
 3. Sorrowful; feeling sorrow. *Prior.*
 4. Betokening sorrow; expressive of grief. *Shakespeare.*
MO'URNFULLY. *ad.* [from *mournful*.] Sorrowfully; with sorrow. *Shakespeare.*
MO'URNFULNESS. *f.* [from *mournful*.]
 1. Sorrow; grief.
 2. Show of grief; appearance of sorrow.
MO'URNING. *f.* [from *mourn*.]
 1. Lamentation; sorrow. *2 Esdras.*
 2. The dress of sorrow. *Dryden.*
MO'URNINGLY. *ad.* [from *mourning*.] With the appearance of sorrowing. *Shakespeare.*
MOUSE. plural *mice.* *f.* [*mur*, Saxon.] The smallest of all beasts; a little animal haunting houses and corn-fields. *Denham.*
TO MOUSE. *v. n.* [from the noun.] To catch mice. *Shakespeare.*
MO'USEHUNT. *f.* [*mouse* and *hunt*.] Mouser; one that hunts mice. *Shakespeare.*
MO'USE-HOLE. *f.* [*mouse* and *hole*.] Small hole. *Stillingfleet.*
MO'USER. *f.* [from *mouse*.] One that catches mice. *Swift.*
MO'USETAIL. *f.* An herb.

MO'USE-TRAP. *f.* [*mouse* and *trap*.] A snare or gin in which mice are taken. *Hale.*
MOUTH. *f.* [*muð*, Saxon.]
 1. The aperture in the head of any animal at which the food is received. *Locke.*
 2. The opening; that at which any thing enters; the entrance. *Arbutnot.*
 3. The instrument of speaking. *L'Estrange.*
 4. A speaker; a rhetorician; the principal orator. *Addison.*
 5. Cry; voice. *Dryden.*
 6. Distortion of the mouth; wry face. *Addison.*
 7. Down in the MOUTH. Dejected; clouded. *L'Estrange.*
TO MOUTH. *v. n.* [from the noun.] To speak big; to speak in a strong and loud voice; to vociferate. *Addison.*
TO MOUTH. *v. a.*
 1. To utter with a voice affectually big. *Shakespeare.*
 2. To chew; to eat. *Shakespeare.*
 3. To seize in the mouth. *Dryden.*
 4. To form by the mouth. *Brown.*
MO'UTHED. *a.* [from *mouth*.] Furnished with a mouth. *Pope.*
MO'UTH-FRIEND. *f.* [*mouth* and *friend*.] One who professes friendship without intending it. *Shakespeare.*
MO'UTHFUL. *f.* [*mouth* and *full*.]
 1. What the mouth contains at once.
 2. Any proverbially small quantity. *L'Estrange.*
MO'UTH-HONOUR. *f.* [*mouth* and *honour*.] Civility outwardly expressed without sincerity. *Shakespeare.*
MO'UTHLESS. *a.* [from *mouth*.] Without a mouth.
MOW. *f.* [*mope*, Saxon, a heap.] A loft or chamber where any hay or corn is laid up. *Tusser.*
TO MOW. *v. a.* preter. *mowed*, part. *mown*. [*mapan*, Saxon.]
 1. To cut with a scythe. *Spenser.*
 2. To cut down with speed and violence. *Dryden.*
TO MOW. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To put in a mow.
TO MOW. *v. n.* To gather the harvest. *Waller.*
MQW. *f.* [*muü*, Fr.] Wry mouth; distorted face. *Common Prayer.* *Shakespeare.*
TO MOW. *v. n.* [from the noun.] To make mouths; to distort the face. *Ascham.*
TO MO'WBURN. *v. n.* [*mow* and *burn*.] To ferment and heat in the mow for want of being dry. *Mortimer.*
MO'WER. *f.* [from *mow*.] One who cuts with a scythe. *Shakespeare.*
MOXA.

MOXA. *f.* An Indian moss, used in the cure of the gout by burning it on the part aggrieved. *Temple.*

MOYLE. *f.* A mule; an animal generated between the horse and the ass. *Carew. May.*

MUCH. *a.* [*mucho*, Spanish.] Large in quantity; long in time; many in number. *L'Estrange.*

MUCH. *ad.*

1. In a great degree; by far. *Heb.*
2. To a certain degree. *Mark.*
3. To a great degree. *Baker.*
4. Often, or long. *Granville.*
5. Nearly. *Temple.*

MUCH. *f.*

1. A great deal; multitude in number; abundance in quantity. *Dryden.*
2. More than enough; a heavy service or burthen. *Milton.*
3. Any assignable quantity or degree. *South.*

4. An uncommon thing; something strange. *Tillerson.*

5. To make **MUCH** of. To treat with regard; to fondle. *Sidney.*

MUCH at one. Of equal value; of equal influence. *Dryden.*

MUCHWHAT. *ad.* [*much* and *what*.] Nearly. *Atterbury.*

MUCHEL. *a.* [for *muckle* or *mickle*; *mycel*, Saxon.] Much. *Spenser.*

MUCID. *a.* [*mucidos*, Lat.] Slimy; mufty.

MUCIDNESS. *f.* [from *mucid*.] Sliminess; muftiness. *Ainsworth.*

MUCILAGE. *f.* [*mucilage*, French.] A slimy or viscous body; a body with moisture sufficient to hold it together. *Evelyn.*

MUCILA'GINOUS. *a.* [*mucilagineux*, Fr. from *mucilage*.] Slimy; viscous; soft with some degree of tenacity. *Greav.*

MUCILA'GINOUSNESS. *f.* [from *mucilaginous*.] Sliminess; viscosity.

MUCK. *f.* [*meox*, Saxon.]

1. Dung for manure of grounds. *Glanville.*

2. Any thing low, mean, and filthy. *Spenser.*

3. To run a **MUCK**, signifies, to run madly and attack all that we meet. *Addison.*

To **MUCK.** *v. a.* To manure with muck; to dung. *Tusser.*

MUCKENDER. *f.* [*mouchoir*, French.] A handkerchief. *Dorset.*

To **MUCKER.** *v. n.* To scramble for money; to hoard up.

MUCKERER. *f.* [from *mucker*.] One that muckers.

MUCKHILL. *f.* [*muck* and *bill*.] A dung-hill.

MUCKINESS. *f.* [from *mucky*.] Nastiness; filth.

MUCKLE. *a.* [*mycel*, Saxon.] Muck.

MUCKSWEAT. *f.* Profuse sweat.

MUCKWORM. *f.* [*muck* and *worm*.]

1. A worm that lives in dung.

2. A miser; a curmudgeon. *Swift.*

MUCKY. *a.* [from *muck*.] Nasty; filthy. *Spenser.*

MUCOUS. *a.* [*mucosus*, Latin.] Slimy; viscous. *Brown.*

MUCOUSNESS. *f.* [from *mucous*.] Slime; viscosity.

MUCRO. *f.* [Latin.] A point. *Brown.*

MUCRONATED. *a.* [*mucro*, Latin.] Nar-

rowed to a sharp point. *Woodward.*

MUCULENT. *a.* [from *mucus*, Lat.] Viscous; slimy.

MUCUS. *f.* [Latin.] Is most properly used

for that which flows from the papillary

processes through the os cribriforme into

the nostrils; but is also used for any slimy

liquor or moisture. *Arbutnot.*

MUD. *f.* [*modder*, Dutch.] The slime and

uliginous matter at the bottom of still wa-

ter. *Addison.*

To **MUD.** *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To bury in the slime or mud. *Shakespeare.*

2. To make turbid; to pollute with dirt. *Glanville.*

MUDDILY. *ad.* [from *muddy*.] Turbidly;

with foul mixture. *Dryden.*

MUDDINESS. *f.* [from *muddy*.] Turbid-

ness; foulness caused by mud, dregs, or

sediment. *Addison.*

To **MUDDLE.** *v. a.* [from *mud*.]

1. To make turbid; to foul. *Prior.*

2. To make half drunk; to cloud or stu-

pify. *Arbutnot.*

MUDDY. *a.* [from *mud*.]

1. Turbid; foul with mud. *Shakespeare.*

2. Impure; dark; gross. *Shakespeare.*

3. Soiled with mud. *Dryden.*

4. Dark; not bright. *Swift.*

5. Cloudy; dull. *Shakespeare.*

To **MUDDY.** *v. a.* [from *mud*.] To make

muddy; to cloud; to disturb. *Greav.*

MUDSUCKER. *f.* [*mud* and *suck*.] A sea

fowl. *Derbam.*

MUDWA'LL. *f.* [*mud* and *wall*.] A wall

built without mortar. *South.*

MUDWA'LLED. *a.* [*mud* and *wall*.] Having

a mudwall. *Prior.*

To **MUE.** *v. a.* [*muer*, Fr.] To moult; to

change feathers.

MUFF. *f.* [*muff*, Swedish.] A soft cover

for the hands in winter. *Glanville.*

To **MUFFLE.** *v. a.*

1. To cover from the weather. *Dryden.*

2. To blindfold. *Shakespeare.*

3. To conceal; to involve. *Sandys.*

To **MUFFLE.** *v. n.* [*maffelen*, *mosselen*, Dutch.] To speak inwardly; to speak

without

Without clear and distinct articulation.

- MUFFLER**. *f.* [from *muffle*.] *Holder.*
 1. A cover for the face. *Arbutnot.*
 2. A part of a woman's dress by which the face was covered. *Shakespeare.*
MU'ETI. *f.* [A Turkish word.] The high priest of the Mahometans.
MUG. *f.* A cup to drink in. *Gay.*
MUGGY. } *a.* [a cant word.] Moist;
MUGGISH. } damp; mouldy. *Mortimer.*
MUGHOUSE. *f.* [mug and house.] An alehouse; a low house of entertainment. *Tickell.*
MU'GIENT. *a.* [mugiens, Latin.] Bellowing. *Brown.*
MULA'TTO. *f.* [Spanish.] One begot between a white and black.
MUL'BERRY. } *f.* [morbefug, Sax.]
MUL'BERRY tree. }
MULCT. *f.* [multa, Latin.] A fine; a penalty: used commonly of pecuniary penalty. *Dryden.*
TO MULCT. *v. a.* [multo, Latin.] To punish with fine or forfeiture. *Bacon.*
MULE. *f.* [muls, Fr. mula, Lat.] An animal generated between a he ass and a mare, or sometimes between a horse and a she ass. *Ray.*
MULETEER. *f.* [muletier, French.] Mule-driver; horse-boy. *Shakespeare.*
MULIEBRITY. *f.* [muliebris, Latin.] Womanhood; the contrary to virility.
TO MULL. *v. a.* [mollitus, Latin.]
 1. To soften, as wine when burnt and sweetened. *Shakespeare.*
 2. To heat any liquor, and sweeten and spice it. *Gay.*
MULLAR. *f.* [mouleur, French.] A stone held in the hand with which any powder is ground upon a horizontal stone. *Peacham.*
MULLEIN. *f.* [verbaſcum, Latin.] A plant. *Miller.*
MULLET. *f.* [mullus, Latin.] A sea fish. *Pope.*
MULLIGRUBS. *f.* Twisting of the guts. *Ainsworth.*
MULLOCK. *f.* Rubbish. *Ainsworth.*
MULSE. *f.* Wine boiled and mingled with honey. *Diſ.*
MULTANGULAR. *a.* [multus and angulus, Latin.] Many cornered; having many corners; polygonal.
MULTANGULARLY. *ad.* [from multangular.] Polygonally; with many corners. *Grew.*
MULTANGULARNESS. *f.* [from multangular.] The state of being polygonal.
MULTICA'PSULAR. *a.* [multus and capsula, Latin.] Divided into many partitions or cells.

- MULTICA'VOUS**. *a.* [multus and vovus, Latin.] Full of holes.
MULTIFA'RIOUS. *a.* [multifarius, Lat.] Having great multiplicity; having different respects. *More. Evelyn.*
MULTIFA'RIOUSLY. *ad.* [from multifarius.] With multiplicity. *Bentley.*
MULTIFA'RIOUSNESS. *f.* [from multifarius.] Multiplied diversity. *Norris.*
MULTI'FIDOUS. *a.* [multifidus, Latin.] Having many partitions; cleft into many branches. *Brown.*
MULTI'FORM. *a.* [multiformis, Latin.] Having various shapes or appearances. *Milton.*
MULTI'FORMITY. *f.* [multiformis, Lat.] Diversity of shapes or appearances subsisting in the same thing.
MULTILA'TERAL. *a.* [multus and lateralis, Latin.] Having many sides.
MULTI'LOQUOUS. *a.* [multiloquus, Lat.] Very talkative.
MULTINO'MINAL. *a.* [multus and nomen, Latin.] Having many names.
MULTI'PAROUS. *a.* [multiparus, Latin.] Bringing many at a birth. *Brown.*
MULTIPE'DE. *f.* [multipeda, Latin.] An insect with many feet. *Bailey.*
MULTI'PLE. *a.* [multiplex, Latin.] A term in arithmetick, when one number contains another several times, as, nine is the multiple of three, containing it three times.
MULTIPLIABLE. *a.* [multiplicabilis, Fr. from multiply.] Capable of being multiplied.
MULTIPLI'ABLENESS. *f.* [from multiplicabilis.] Capacity of being multiplied.
MULTIPLICA'BLE. *a.* [from multiplica, Latin.] Capable of being arithmetically multiplied.
MULTIPLICA'ND. *f.* [multiplicandus, Lat.] The number to be multiplied in arithmetick. *Cocker.*
MULTIPLICA'TE. *f.* [from multiplico, Latin.] Consisting of more than one. *Dryden.*
MULTIPLICA'TION. *f.* [multiplicatio, Latin.]
 1. The act of multiplying or increasing any number by addition or production of more of the same kind. *Brown.*
 2. [In arithmetick.] The increasing of any one number by another, so often as there are units in that number, by which the one is increased. *Cocker.*
MULTIPLICA'TOR. *f.* [from multiplico, Latin.] The number by which another number is multiplied.
MULTIPLI'CITY. *f.* [multiplicitas, French.]
 1. More than one of the same kind. *Dryden.*
 2. State of being many.
MULTIPLICIOUS. *a.* [multiplex, Latin.] Manifold. *Brown.*
MULTI-

M U M

MULTIPLIER. *f.* [from *multiply*.]

1. One who multiplies or increases the number of any thing. *Decay of Piety.*
2. The multiplier in arithmetic. *Cooker.*

To MU'LTIPLY. *v. a.* [*multiplico*, Latin.]

1. To increase in number; to make more by generation, accumulation, addition. *Milton.*
2. To perform the process of arithmetical multiplication. *Brown.*

To MU'TIPLY. *v. n.*

1. To grow in number. *Wisdom.*
2. To increase themselves. *Shakespeare.*

MULTIPOTENT. *a.* [*multus* and *potens*, Latin.] Having manifold power. *Shakespeare.*

MULTIPRE'SENCE. *f.* [*multus* and *præsentia*, Latin.] The power or act of being present in more places than one at the same time. *Hall.*

MULTISCIOUS. *a.* [*multiscius*, Latin.] Having variety of knowledge.

MULTISILI'QUOUS. *a.* [*multus* and *siliqua*, Latin.] The same with corniculate: used of plants, whose seed is contained in many distinct seed-vessels.

MU'LTIITUDE. *f.* [*multitudo*, Latin.]

1. The state of being many; the state of being more than one.
2. Number; many; more than one. *Hale.*
3. A great number, loosely and indefinitely. *Watts.*
4. A crowd or throng; the vulgar. *Addison.*

MULTITU'DINOUS. *a.* [from *multitude*.]

1. Having the appearance of a multitude. *Shakespeare.*
2. Manifold. *Shakespeare.*

MULTIVAGANT. *a.* [*multivagus*, Lat.]

MULTIVAGOUS. *a.* That wanders or strays much abroad.

MULTIVIOUS. *a.* [*multus* and *via*, Lat.] Having many ways; manifold.

MULTO'CULAR. *a.* [*multus* and *oculus*, Latin.] Having more eyes than two. *Derham.*

MUM. *interject.* A word denoting prohibition to speak; silence; hush. *Hudibras.*

MUM. *f.* [*mumme*, German.] Ale brewed with wheat. *Mortimer.*

To MU'MBLE. *v. n.* [*mompelen*, Dutch.]

1. To speak inwardly; to grumble; to mutter. *Shakespeare.*
2. To chew; to bite softly. *Dryden.*

To MU'MBLE. *v. a.*

1. To utter with a low inarticulate voice. *Shakespeare.*
2. To mouth gently. *Pope.*
3. To stubber over; to suppress; to utter imperfectly. *Dryden.*

MU'MBLER. *f.* [from *mumble*.] One that speaks inarticulately; a mutterer.

MU'MBLINGLY. *ad.* [from *mumbling*.] With inarticulate utterance.

M U N

To MUMM. *v. a.* [*mumme*, Danish.] To mask; to frolic in disguise. *Spenser.*

MU'MMER. *f.* [*mumme*, Danish.] A masker; one who performs frolicks in a personated dress. *Milton.*

MU'MMERY. *f.* [*momerie*, French.] Masking; frolick in masks; foolery. *Bacon.*

MU'MMY. *f.* [*mumie*, Fr. *mumie*, Latin; from the Arabick.]

1. A dead body preserved by the Egyptian art of embalming. *Bacon.*
2. Mummy is used among gardeners for a sort of wax used in the planting and grafting of trees. *Chambers.*

To MUMP. *v. a.* [*mompelen*, Dutch.]

1. To nibble; to bite quick; to chew with a continued motion. *Oraug.*
2. To talk low and quick.
3. [In cant language.] To go a begging.

MU'MPER. *f.* A beggar.

MUMPS. *f.* [*mompelen*, Dutch.] Sullenness; silent anger. *Skinner.*

MUMPS. *f.* The squinancy. *Ainsworth.*

To MUNCH. *v. a.* [*manger*, French.] To chew by great mouthfuls. *Shakespeare.*

To MUNCH. *v. n.* To chew eagerly by great mouthfuls. *Dryden.*

MU'NCHER. *f.* [from *munch*.] One that munches.

MUND. *f.* Peace, from which our lawyers call a breach of the peace, *mundbrach*; so Eadmund is happy peace; Æthelmund, noble peace; Ælmund, all peace. *Gibson.*

MUNDA'NE. *a.* [*mundanus*, Lat.] Belonging to the world. *Glawville.*

MUNDA'TION. *f.* [*mundus*, Latin.] The act of cleansing.

MUNDA'TORY. *a.* [from *mundus*, Lat.] Having the power to cleanse.

MU'NDICK. *f.* A kind of marcasite or semimetal found in tin mines.

MUNDIFICA'TION. *f.* [*mundus* and *facio*, Latin.] Cleansing any body. *Quincy.*

MUNDI'FICATIVE. *a.* [*mundus* and *facio*, Latin.] Cleansing; having the power to cleanse. *Brown.*

To MU'NDIFY. *v. a.* [*mundus* and *facio*, Latin.] To cleanse; to make clean. *Harvey.*

MUNDI'VAGANT. *a.* [*mundivagus*, Lat.]

Wandering through the world.

MUNDU'NGUS. *f.* Stinking tobacco. *Bailey.*

MU'NERARY. *a.* [from *munus*, Latin.] Having the nature of a gift.

MU'NGREL. *f.* Any thing generated between different kinds; any thing partaking of the qualities of different causes or parents. *Shakespeare.*

MU'NGREL. *a.* Generated between different natures; base-born; degenerate. *Shakespeare.*

MUNI'CIPAL. *a.* [*municipalis*, Latin.] Belonging to a corporation. *Dryden.*

MUNI-

- MUNI'FICENCE.** *f.* [*munificentia*, Latin.] Liberty; the act of giving. *Addison.*
- MUNI'FICENT.** [*munificus*, Latin.] Liberal; generous. *Atterbury.*
- MUNI'FICENTLY.** *ad.* [from *munificent*.] Liberally; generously.
- MU'NIMENT.** *f.* [*munimentum*, Latin.]
1. Fortification; strong hold.
 2. Support; defence.
- To MU'NITE.** *v. a.* [*munio*, Latin.] To fortify; to strengthen. A word not in use. *Bacon.*
- MUNI'TION.** *f.* [*munio*, Latin.]
1. Fortification; strong hold. *Hale.*
 2. Ammunition; materials for war. *Fairf.*
- MU'NNION.** *f.* *Munnions* are the upright posts, that divide the lights in a window frame. *Moxon.*
- MU'RAGE.** *f.* [from *murus*, Lat.] Money paid to keep walls in repair.
- MU'RAL.** *a.* [*muralis*, Lat.] Pertaining to a wall. *Evelyn.*
- MU'RDER.** *f.* [*moþðon*, Saxon.] The act of killing a man unlawfully. *Shakespeare.*
- To MU'RDER.** *v. a.* [from the noun.]
1. To kill a man unlawfully. *Dryden.*
 2. To destroy; to put an end to. *Shakespeare.*
- MU'RDERER.** *f.* [from *murder*.] One who has shed human blood unlawfully. *Sidney.*
- MU'RDERESS.** *f.* [from *murderer*.] A woman that commits murder. *Dryden.*
- MU'RDERMENT.** *f.* [from *murder*.] The act of killing unlawfully.
- MU'RDEROUS.** *a.* Bloody; guilty of murder. *Shakespeare. Prior.*
- MURE.** *f.* [*mur*, Fr. *murus*, Lat.] A wall. Not in use. *Shakespeare.*
- To MURE.** *v. a.* To inclose in walls. *Knolles.*
- MU'RENGER.** *f.* [*murus*, Latin.] An overseer of a wall.
- MURIA'TICK.** *a.* Partaking of the taste or nature of brine. *Arbutnot.*
- MURK.** *f.* [*mork*, Danish.] Darkness; want of light. *Shakespeare.*
- MURK.** *f.* Husks of fruit. *Ainsworth.*
- MU'RKY.** *a.* [*morch*, Danish.] Dark; cloudy; wanting light. *Addison.*
- MU'RMUR.** *f.* [*murmur*, Latin.]
1. A low shrill noise. *Pope.*
 2. A complaint half suppressed. *Dryden.*
- To MU'RMUR.** *v. n.* [*murmuro*, Latin.]
1. To give a low shrill sound. *Pope.*
 2. To grumble; to utter secret discontent. *Wake.*
- MU'RMURER.** *f.* [from *murmur*.] One who repines; a grumbler; a repiner. *Government of the Tongue. Blackmore.*
- MU'RNIVAL.** *f.* Four cards.
- MU'RRAIN.** *f.* The plague in cattle. *Garth.*
- MURRE.** *f.* A kind of bird. *Carew.*
- MU'RREY.** *a.* [*more*, Fr. *morello*, Italian; from *mora*, a moor.] Darkly red. *Boyle.*
- MU'RRION.** *f.* [often written *morion*.] A helmet, a casque. *King.*
- MURTH of Corn.** *f.* Plenty of grain.
- MU'SCADEL.** } *a.* [*muscat*, *muscadel*, Fr.]
- MU'SCADINE.** } [*moscatello*, Italian.] A kind of sweet grape, sweet wine and sweet pear.
- MU'SCLE.** *f.* [*muscle*, Fr. *musculus*, Latin.]
1. *Muscle* is a bundle of thin and parallel plates of fleshy threads or fibres, inclosed by one common membrane: all the fibres of the same place are parallel to one another, and tied together at extremely little distances by short and transverse fibres: the fleshy fibres are composed of other smaller fibres, inclosed likewise by a common membrane: each lesser fibre consists of very small vesicles or bladders, into which we suppose the veins, arteries and nerves to open. *Quincy.*
 2. A bivalve shell fish. *Hakerwill.*
- MUSCO'SITY.** *f.* [*muscosus*, Latin.] Molliness.
- MU'SCULAR.** *a.* [from *musculus*, Latin.] Performed by muscles. *Arbutnot.*
- MUSCULARITY.** *f.* [from *muscular*.] The state of having muscles. *Grow.*
- MU'SCULOUS.** *a.* [*musculeux*, Fr. *musculosus*, Latin.]
1. Full of muscles; brawny.
 2. Pertaining to a muscle. *Mort.*
- MUSE.** *f.* [from the verb.]
1. Deep thought; close attention; absence of mind. *Milton.*
 2. The power of poetry. *Cowley.*
- To MUSE.** *v. n.* [*musar*, French.]
1. To ponder; to think close; to study in silence. *Hooker.*
 2. To be absent of mind. *Shakespeare.*
 3. To wonder; to be amazed. *Shakespeare.*
- MU'SEFUL.** *a.* [from *musar*.] Deep thinking. *Dryden.*
- MU'SER.** *f.* [from *musar*.] One who muses; one apt to be absent of mind.
- MU'SET.** *f.* [in hunting.] The place through which the hare goes to relief. *Bailey.*
- MU'SEUM.** *f.* [*musion*.] A repository of learned curiosities.
- MU'SHROOM.** *f.* [*moufcheron*, French.]
1. *Mushrooms* are by curious naturalists esteemed perfect plants, though their flowers and seeds have not as yet been discovered. *Miller.*
 2. An upstart; a wretch risen from the dunghill. *Bacon.*
- MU'SHROOMSTONE.** *f.* [*mushroom* and *stone*.] A kind of fossil.
- MU'SICK.** *f.* [*musique*.]
1. The science of harmonical sounds. *Dryden.*
 2. Instrumental or vocal harmony. *Milton.*
- MU'SI.**

MUSICAL. *a.* [*musical*, Fr. from *musick*.]

1. Harmonious; melodious; sweet sounding. *Milton.*

2. Belonging to musick. *Addison.*

MUSICALLY. *ad.* [from *musical*.] Harmoniously; with sweet sound. *Addison.*

MUSICALNESS. *f.* [from *musical*.] Harmony.

MUSICIAN. *f.* [*musicus*, Latin.] One skilled in harmony; one who performs upon instruments of musick. *Bacon.*

MUSK. *f.* [*muschio*, Italian; *musc*, French.] Musk is a dry, light and friable substance of a dark blackish colour, with some tinge of a purplish or blood colour in it, feeling somewhat smooth or unctuous; its smell is highly perfumed; it is brought from the East Indies; the animal which produces it is of the size of a common goat. *Hill.*

MUSK. *f.* [*musca*, Latin.] Grape hyacinth or grape flower. *Miller.*

MUSKAPPLE. *f.* A kind of apple. *Ainsworth.*

MUSKCAT. *f.* [*musk* and *cat*.] The animal from which musk is got.

MUSKCHERRY. *f.* A sort of cherry.

MUSKET. *f.* [*musquet*, French.]

1. A soldier's handgun. *Bacon.*

2. A male hawk of a small kind. *Shakspeare.*

MUSKETEEER. *f.* [from *musket*.] A soldier whose weapon is his musket. *Clarendon.*

MUSKETOON. *f.* [*mousqueton*, French.] A blunderbuss; a short gun of a large bore.

MUSKINESS. *f.* [from *musk*.] The scent of musk.

MUSKMELON. *f.* [*musk* and *melon*.] A fragrant melon. *Bacon.*

MUSKPEAR. *f.* [*musk* and *pear*.] A fragrant pear.

MUSKROSE. *f.* [*musk* and *rose*.] A rose so called, I suppose, from its fragrance. *Bacon, Milton, Boyle.*

MUSKY. *a.* [from *musk*.] Fragrant; sweet of scent. *Milton.*

MUSLIN. *f.* A fine stuff made of cotton. *Gay.*

MUSROL. *f.* [*muserole*, French.] The noseband of a horse's bridle. *Bailey.*

MUSS. *f.* A scramble. *Shakspeare.*

MUSSITATION. *f.* [*musfitto*, Latin.] Murmur; grumble.

MUSSULMAN. *f.* A Mahometan believer.

MUST. *verb. imperfect.* [*musten*, Dutch.] To be obliged. It is only used before a verb.

Musk is of all persons and tenses, and used of persons and things. *Grew.*

MUST. *f.* [*mustum*, Latin.] New wine; new wort. *Dryden.*

TO MUST. *v. a.* [*mustos*, Welsh, stinking.] To mould; to make mouldy. *Mortimer.*

TO MUST. *v. n.* To grow mouldy.

MUSTACHES. *f.* [*mustaches*, Fr.] Whiskers; hair on the upper lip. *Spenser.*

Vol. II.

MUSTARD. *f.* [*mustard*, Welsh; *mustard*, French.] A plant. The flower consists of four leaves, which are placed in form of a cross. *Swift.*

TO MUSTER. *v. n.* To assemble in order to form an army. *Blackmore.*

TO MUSTER. *v. a.* [*mousteren*, Dutch.]

1. To review forces. *Locke.*

2. To bring together. *Shakspeare, Woodrow.*

MUSTER. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. A review of a body of forces. *B. Johnson.*

2. A register of forces mustered. *South.*

3. A collection: as, a muster of peacocks.

4. To pass: **MUSTER.** To be allowed. *South.*

MUSTERBOOK. *f.* [*muster* and *book*.] A book in which the forces are registered. *Shakspeare.*

MUSTERMASTER. *f.* [*muster* and *master*.] One who superintends the muster to prevent frauds. *Knolles.*

MUSTER-ROLL. *f.* [*muster* and *roll*.] A register of forces. *Pope.*

MUSTILY. *ad.* [from *musty*.] Mouldily.

MUSTINESS. *f.* [from *musty*.] Mould; damp foulness. *Evelyn.*

MUSTY. *a.* [from *must*.]

1. Mouldy; spoiled with damp; moist and fetid. *Bacon.*

2. Stale; spoiled with age. *Harvey.*

3. Vapid with fetidness. *Pope.*

4. Dull; heavy; wanting activity; wanting practice in the occurrences of life. *Addison.*

MUTABILITY. *f.* [*mutabilité*, French.]

1. Changeableness; not-continuance in the same state. *Hooker, Suckling, Stillingfleet.*

2. Inconstancy; change of mind. *Shakspeare.*

MUTABLE. *a.* [*mutabilis*, Latin.]

1. Subject to change; alteration. *South.*

2. Inconstant; unsettled. *Shakspeare, Milton.*

MUTABLENESS. *f.* [from *mutable*.] Changeableness; uncertainty.

MUTATION. *f.* [*mutation*, French; *mutatio*, Latin.] Change; alteration. *Bacon.*

MUTE. *a.* [*mut*, Fr. *mutus*, Latin.] Silent; not vocal; not having the use of voice. *Dryden.*

MUTE. *f.*

1. One that has no power of speech. *Shakspeare.*

2. A letter which can make no sound. *Holder.*

TO MUTE. *v. n.* [*mutir*, French.] To sing as birds. *Tob.*

MUTELY. *ad.* [from *mute*.] Silently; not vocally. *Milton.*

TO MUTILATE. *v. a.* [*mutiler*, French; *mutilo*, Latin.] To deprive of some essential part. *Addison.*

MUTILATION. *f.* [*mutilation*, Fr. *mutilatio*, Latin.] Deprivation of a limb, or any essential part. *Clarendon.*

MU'TINE. *f.* [*mutin*, French.] A mutineer. *Shakespeare.*

MUTINE'ER. *f.* [from *mutin*, French.] A mover of sedition. *Dryden.*

MU'TINOUS. *a.* [*mutin*, French.] Seditious; busy in insurrection; turbulent. *Waller.*

MU'TINOUSLY. *ad.* [from *mutinous*.] Seditiously; turbulently. *Sidney.*

MU'TINOUSNESS. *f.* [from *mutinous*.] Seditiousness; turbulence.

To MU'TINY. *v. n.* [*mutiner*, French.] To rise against authority; to make insurrection. *South.*

MUTINY. *f.* [from the verb.] Insurrection; sedition. *Temple.*

To MU'TTER. *v. n.* [*mutire*, Latin.] To grumble; to murmur. *Burton. Dryden.*

To MU'TTER. *v. a.* To utter with imperfect articulation. *Creech.*

MU'TTER. *f.* [from the verb.] Murmur; obscure utterance. *Milton.*

MU'TTERER. *f.* [from *mutter*.] Grumbler; murmurer.

MU'TTERINGLY. *ad.* [from *muttering*.] With a low voice.

MU'TTON. *f.* [*mouton*, French.]

1. The flesh of sheep dressed for food. *Swift.*

2. A sheep; now only in ludicrous language. *Hayward.*

MUTTONF'IST. *f.* [*mutton* and *fist*.] A hand large and red. *Dryden.*

MU'TUAL. *a.* [*mutuel*, French.] Reciprocal; each acting in return or correspondence to the other. *Pope.*

MU'TUALLY. *ad.* [from *mutual*.] Reciprocally; in return. *Newton.*

MUTUA'LITY. *f.* [from *mutual*.] Reciprocation. *Shakespeare.*

MU'ZZLE. *f.* [*musseau*, French.]

1. The mouth of any thing. *Sidney.*

2. A fastening for the mouth, which hinders to bite. *Dryden.*

To MU'ZZLE. *v. n.* To bring the mouth near. *L'Estrange.*

To MU'ZZLE. *v. a.*

1. To bind by the mouth. *Dryden.*

2. To fondle with the mouth close. *L'Estrange.*

MY. *pronoun possessive.* Belonging to me. *Bramhall.*

MY'NCHEN. *f.* [*mynchen*, Saxon.] A nun. *DiE.*

MY'OGRAPHY. *f.* [*μυογραφία*.] A description of the muscles.

MY'OLOGY. *f.* [*myologie*, French.] The description and doctrine of the muscles. *Cbryne.*

MY'OPY. *f.* Shortness of sight.

MY'RIAD. *f.* [*μύριας*.]

1. The number of ten thousand.

2. Proverbially any great number. *Milton.*

MY'RMON. *f.* [*μυρμων*.] Any rude

russian; so named from the soldiers of Achilles.

MYRO'BALAN. *f.* [*myrobalanus*, Latin.]

A fruit. The *myrobalans* are a dried fruit, of which we have five kinds: they are fleshy, generally with a stone and kernel, having the pulpy part more or less of an austere acrid taste; they are the production of five different trees growing in the East Indies, where they are eaten preserved. *Hill.*

MYRO'POLIST. *f.* [*μύρον* and *πώλη*.]

One who sells unguents.

MYRRH. *f.* [*myrrha*, Latin.] *Myrrh* is a vegetable product of the gum resin kind, sent to us in loose granules from the size of a pepper-corn to that of a walnut, of a reddish brown colour, with more or less of an admixture of yellow: its taste is bitter and acrid, with a peculiar aromatick flavour, but very nauseous; its smell is strong, but not disagreeable; it is brought from Ethiopia, but the tree which produces it is wholly unknown. *Hill.*

MY'RRHINE. *a.* [*myrrhynus*, Lat.] Male of the myrrhine stone. *Milton.*

MY'RTIFORM. *a.* [*myrtus*, Lat. and *form*.]

Having the shape of myrtle.

MY'RTLE. *f.* [*myrtus*, Latin.] A fragrant tree. *Shakespeare.*

MYSE'LF. *f.* [*my* and *self*.] An emphatical word added to *I*: as, *I myself do it*; that is, not *I* by proxy; not another. *Shakespeare.*

MYSTAGO'GUE. *f.* [*μυσταγωγός*.] One who interprets divine mysteries; also one who keeps church relics, and shews them to strangers.

MYSTE'RIARCH. *f.* [*μυστηριον* and *ἀρχή*.]

One presiding over mysteries.

MYSTERIOUS. *a.* [*mysterieux*, French.]

1. Inaccessible to the understanding; awfully obscure. *Deben.*

2. Artfully perplexed. *Swift.*

MYSTERIOUSLY. *ad.* [from *mysterious*.]

1. In a manner above understanding.

2. Obscurely; enigmatically. *Taylor.*

MYSTERIOUSNESS. *f.* [from *mysterious*.]

1. Holy obscurity. *Taylor.*

2. Artful difficulty or perplexity.

To MY'STERIZE. *v. a.* [from *mystery*.]

To explain as enigmas. *Brown.*

MY'STERY. *f.* [*μυστήριον*.]

1. Something above human intelligence; something awfully obscure. *Taylor.*

2. An enigma; any thing artfully made difficult. *Shakespeare.*

3. A trade; a calling: in this sense it should, according to *Warburton*, be written *mistry*, from *meslier*, French, a trade. *Spenser. Shakespeare.*

MY'STICAL. *a.* [*mysticus*, Latin.]

1. Sacredly obscure. *Hooker.*

MYT

MYT

2. Involving some secret meaning; emblematical. *Taylor.*
 3. Obscure; secret. *Dryden.*
MYSTICALLY. *ad.* [from *mystical.*] In a manner, or by an act, implying some secret meaning. *Donne.*
MYSTICALNESS. *f.* [from *mystical.*] Involvement of some secret meaning.
MYTHOLOGICAL. *a.* [from *mythology.*] Relating to the explication of fabulous history. *Brown.*

MYTHOLOGICALLY. *ad.* [from *mythological.*] In a manner suitable to the system of fables.
MYTHOLOGIST. *f.* [from *mythology.*] A relator or expositor of the ancient fables of the heathens. *Cresc. Norris.*
TO MYTHOLOGIZE. *v. n.* [from *mythology.*] To relate or explain the fabulous history of the heathens.
MYTHOLOGY. *f.* [*μῦθος* and *λόγος.*] System of fables, *Bentley.*

N.

NAK

NAP

N, A semivowel, has in English an invariable sound; as, *no, name, net*: it is sometimes after *n* almost lost; as, *condemn, condemn.*

TO NAB. *v. a.* [*nappa*, Swedish.] To catch unexpectedly.

NADIR. *f.* [Arabick.] The point under foot directly opposite to the zenith. *Greech.*

NAFF. *f.* A kind of tufted sea-bird.

NAG. *f.* [*nagge*, Dutch.] A small horse. A horse in familiar language. *Prior.*

NAIL. *f.* [*nægl*, Saxon.]

1. The horny substance at the ends of the fingers and toes. *Dryden.*

2. The talons of birds and beasts,

3. A spike of metal by which things are fastened together.

4. A stud; a boss,

5. A kind of measure; two inches and a quarter,

6. On the nail. Readily; immediately; without delay. *Swift.*

TO NAIL. *v. a.*

1. To fasten with nails. *Milton.*

2. To stud with nails. *Dryden.*

NAILER. *f.* [from *nail.*] A nail-maker.

NAKED. *a.* [*nacod*, Saxon.]

1. Wanting clothes; uncovered; bare. *Bacon.*

2. Unarmed; defenceless; unprovided. *Shakespeare.*

3. Plain; evident; not hidden. *Shakespeare.*

4. Mere; simple; abstracted. *Hooker.*

NAKEDLY. *ad.*

1. Without covering.

2. Simply; merely. *Holder.*

3. Discoverably; evidently. *Daniel.*

NAKEDNESS. *f.* [from *naked.*]

1. Nudity; want of covering. *Milton.*

2. Want of provision for defence. *Gen.*

3. Plainness; evidence; want of concealment. *Shakespeare.*

NAME. *f.* [*nama*, Saxon.]

1. The discriminative appellation of an individual. *Shakespeare.*

2. The term by which any species is distinguished.

3. Person. *Dryden.*

4. Reputation; character.

5. Renown; fame; celebrity. *Bacon.*

6. Power delegated. *Shakespeare.*

7. Fictitious imputation. *Dryden.*

8. Appearance; not reality. *Shakespeare.*

9. An opprobrious appellation. *Graville.*

TO NAME. *v. a.*

1. To discriminate by a particular appellation. *Shakespeare.*

2. To mention by name. *Locke.*

3. To specify; to nominate. *Locke.*

4. To utter; to mention. *Genesis.*

NAMELESS. *a.* [from *name.*]

1. Not distinguished by any discriminative appellation. *Denham.*

2. One of which the name is not known. *Atterbury.*

3. Not famous.

NAMELY. *ad.* [from *name.*] Particularly; specially. *Hooker. Addison.*

NAMER. *f.* [from *name.*] One who calls any by name.

NAMESAKE. *f.* One that has the same name with another. *Addison.*

NAP. *f.* [*hnæppan*, Saxon.]

1. Slumber; a short sleep. *Sidney.*

2. [*hnoppa*, Saxon.] Down; villous substance. *Spenser.*

TO NAP. *v. a.* [*hnæppan*, Saxon.] To sleep; to be drowsy or secure. *Hudibras. Carver.*

N A R

NAPE, f. The joint of the neck behind.

Bacon.

NAPERY, f. [*naperia*, Italian.] Table-linen.

NAPHEW, f. [*napus*, Latin.] An herb.

NAPHTHA, f. [*naphtha*, Latin.] *Naphtha* is a very pure, clear, and thin mineral fluid, of a very pale yellow, with a cast of brown in it. It is soft and oily to the touch, of a sharp and unpleasing taste, and of a brisk and penetrating smell; of the bituminous kind. It is extremely ready to take fire. It is principally used externally in paralytick cases.

NA'PPINESS, f. [from *nappy*.] The quality of having a nap.

NA'PKIN, f. [from *nap*.]

1. Clothes used at table to wipe the hands.

Wilkins.

2. A handkerchief. Obsolete. *Shakesp.*

NA'PLESS, a. [from *nap*.] Wanting nap; threadbare. *Shakespeare.*

NA'PPY, a. [from *nap*.] Frothy; spumy. *Gay.*

NARCISSUS, f. [Latin; *narcisse*, French.] A daffodil. *Thomson.*

NARCO'TICK, a. [*νάρκη*; *narcotique*, Fr.] Producing torpor or stupefaction. *Quincy. Brown.*

NARD, f. [*nardus*, Latin.]

1. Spikenard.

2. An odorous shrub. *Ben. Johnson.*

NARE, f. [*naris*, Latin.] A nostril. *Hudibras.*

NA'REWHALE, f. A species of whale. *Brown.*

NA'RRABLE, a. [from *narro*, Lat.] Capable to be told.

NARRA'TION, f. [*narratio*, Latin.] Account; relation; history. *Abbot.*

NARRATIVE, a. [*narratif-vè*, Fr. from *narro*, Latin.]

1. Relating; giving an account. *Ayliffe.*

2. Storytelling; apt to relate things past. *Pope.*

NARRATIVE, f. A relation; an account. *South.*

NA'RRATIVELY, ad. [from *narrative*.] By way of relation. *Ayliffe.*

NARRA'TOR, f. [*narrateur*, French.] A teller; a relater. *Watts.*

To NARRIFY, v. a. [from *narro*, Latin.] To relate; to give account of. *Shakesp.*

NARROW, a. [*næpæ*, Saxon.]

1. Not broad or wide. *Shakespeare.*

2. Small; of no great extent. *Brown.*

3. Covetous; avaritious. *Sidney.*

4. Contracted; ungenerous. *Spratt.*

5. Near; within a small distance. *Dryden.*

6. Close; vigilant; attentive. *Milton.*

To NARROW, v. a.

1. To diminish with respect to breadth.

Brown. Temple.

N A T

2. To contract; to impair in dignity.

3. To contract in sentiment. *Lack.*

4. To confine; to limit. *Pope.*

5. [In farriery.] A horse is said to *narrow*, when he does not take ground enough. *Watt.*

Farriers Dictionary.

NARROWLY, ad. [from *narrow*.]

1. With little breadth or wideness.

2. Contractedly; without extent. *Swift.*

3. Closely; vigilantly. *Shakespeare.*

4. Nearly; within a little. *Swift.*

5. Avaritiously; sparingly.

NARROWNESS, f. [from *narrow*.]

1. Want of breadth. *Addison.*

2. Want of comprehension. *Lack.*

3. Confined state; contractedness. *Denham.*

4. Meanness; poverty. *South.*

5. Want of capacity. *Burnet.*

NAS, f. [from *ne has*, or *has not*.]

NA'SAL, a. [*nasus*, Latin.] Belonging to the nose. *Spenser.*

NA'STY, a. [*nast*, *nat*, German, wet.]

1. Dirty; filthy; sordid; nauseous; polluted. *Holder. Brown.*

2. Obscene; leud. *Swift.*

NA'STILY, ad. [from *nasty*.]

1. Dirtily; filthily; nauseously. *Bacon.*

2. Obscenely; grossly.

NA'STINESS, f. [from *nasty*.]

1. Dirt; filth. *Hayward.*

2. Obscenity; grossness of ideas. *South.*

NA'TAL, a. [*natal*, French.] Native; relating to nativity. *Camden. Prior.*

NATA'TION, f. [*natatio*, Latin.] The act of swimming. *Brown.*

NA'THLESS, ad. [*na*, that is, *not*, the less; Saxon.] Nevertheless. *Milton.*

NA'THMORE, ad. [*na the more*.] Never the more. *Spenser.*

NA'TION, f. [*nation*, Fr. *natio*, Latin.] A people distinguished from another people. *Raleigh.*

NA'TIONAL, a. [*national*, Fr. from *nation*.]

1. Publick; general; not private; not particular. *Addison.*

2. Bigotted to one's own country.

NA'TIONALLY, ad. [from *national*.] With regard to the nation. *South.*

NA'TIONALNESS, f. [from *national*.] Reference to the people in general.

NA'TIVE, a. [*nativus*, Latin; *natif-vè*, French.]

1. Produced by nature; not artificial. *Devon.*

2. Natural; such as is according to nature. *Swift.*

3. Conferred by birth. *Denham.*

4. Pertaining to the time or place of birth. *Shakespeare.*

5. Original. *Milton.*

NA'TIVE, f.

1. One

1. One born in any place; original inhabitant. *Bacon.*
2. Offspring.
- NATIVENESS. *f.* [from *native*.] State of being produced by nature.
- NATIVITY. *f.* [*nativité*, French.]
 1. Birth; issue into life. *Bacon. Shakespeare.*
 2. State or place of being produced. *Milton.*
- NATURAL. *a.* [*naturel*, French.]
 1. Produced or effected by nature. *Wilkins. Temple.*
 2. Illegitimate. *Temple.*
 3. Bestowed by nature. *Swift.*
 4. Not forced; not farfetched; dictated by nature. *Wotton.*
 5. Tender; affectionate by nature. *Shakespeare.*
 6. Unaffected; according to truth and reality. *Addison.*
 7. Opposed to violent; as, a natural death.
- NATURAL. *f.* [from *nature*.]
 1. An idiot; a fool. *Shakespeare. Locke.*
 2. Native; original inhabitant. *Raleigh.*
 3. Gift of nature; nature; quality. *Wotton.*
- NATURALIST. *f.* [from *natural*.] A student in physicks. *Addison.*
- NATURALIZATION. *f.* [from *naturalize*.] The act of investing aliens with the privilege of native subjects. *Bacon.*
- To NATURALIZE. *v. a.* [from *natural*.]
 1. To invest with the privileges of native subjects. *Davies.*
 2. To make easy like things natural. *South.*
- NATURALLY. *ad.* [from *natural*.]
 1. According to unassisted nature.
 2. Without affectation. *Shakespeare.*
 3. Spontaneously.
- NATURALNESS. *f.* [from *natural*.]
 1. The state of being given or produced by nature. *South.*
 2. Conformity to truth and reality; not affectation. *Dryden.*
- NATURE. *f.* [*natura*, Latin.]
 1. An imaginary being supposed to preside over the material and animal world. *Shakespeare. Cowley.*
 2. The native state or properties of any thing. *Hale.*
 3. The constitution of an animated body. *Shakespeare.*
 4. Disposition of mind. *Shakespeare.*
 5. The regular course of things. *Shakespeare.*
 6. The compass of natural existence. *Glanville.*
 9. Natural affection, or reverence. *Pope.*
 8. The state or operation of the material world. *Pope.*
 9. Sort; species. *Dryden.*
 10. Sentiments or images adapted to nature. *Addison.*

11. Physicks; the science which teaches the qualities of things. *Pope.*
- NATURITY. *f.* [from *natura*.] The state of being produced by nature. *Brown.*
- NAVAL. *a.* [*naval*, French.]
 1. Consisting of ships. *Waller.*
 2. Belonging to ships. *Temple.*
- NAVE. *f.* [*nav*, Saxon.]
 1. The middle part of the wheel in which the axle moves. *Shakespeare.*
 2. [From *navis*, *navis*, old French.] The middle part of the church distinct from the aisles or wings. *Bysshe.*
- NAVEL. *f.* [*navela*, *navels*, Saxon.]
 1. The point in the middle of the belly, by which embryos communicate with the parent. *Brown.*
 2. The middle; the interior part. *Milton.*
- NAVELGALL. *f.* *Navelgall* is a bruise on the top of the chine of the back, behind the saddle, right against the *navel*.
- NAVELWORT. *f.* An herb. *Miller.*
- NA'VEW. *f.* [*napus*, Lat. *navian*, Fr.] An herb. *Miller.*
- NAUGHT. *a.* [*naht*, *naphht*, Saxon.] Bad; corrupt; worthless.
- NAUGHT. *f.* Nothing. This is commonly, though improperly, written *nought*. *Shakespeare.*
- NAUGHTILY. *ad.* [from *naughty*.] Wickedly; corruptly.
- NAUGHTINESS. *f.* [from *naughty*.] Wickedness; badness. *Sidney.*
- NAUGHTY. *a.* [from *naught*.] Bad; wicked; corrupt. *Sidney.*
- NA'VIGABLE. *a.* [*navigable*, French.] Capable of being passed by ships or boats. *Kalich.*
- NA'VIGABLENESS. *f.* [from *navigable*.] Capacity to be passed in vessels.
- To NA'VIGATE. *v. a.* [*navigo*, Lat.] To sail; to pass by water. *Arbutnot.*
- To NAVIGATE. *v. a.* To pass by ships or boats. *Arbutnot.*
- NAVIGATION. *f.* [*navigation*, French.]
 1. The act or practice of passing by water. *Bacon.*
 2. Vessels of navigation. *Shakespeare.*
- NAVIGATOR. *f.* [*navigateur*, Fr.] Sailor; seaman; traveller by water. *Brown.*
- NA'ULAGE. *f.* [*navium*, Latin.] The freight of passengers in a ship.
- NAU'MACHY. *f.* [*naumachia*, Fr. *naumachia*, Latin.] A mock sea fight.
- To NAU'SEATE. *v. a.* [from *nausea*, Lat.] To grow squeamish; to turn away with disgust. *Waller.*
- To NAU'SEATE. *v. a.*
 1. To loath; to reject with disgust. *Brown.*
 2. To strike with disgust. *Swift.*
- NAU'SEOUS. *a.* [from *nausea*, Lat.] Loathsome; disgusting. *Duncan.*
- NAU-

NAUSEOUSLY. *ad.* [from *nauseous*.] Loathsomely; disgustfully. *Dryden.*
NAUSEOUSNESS. *f.* [from *nauseous*.] Loathsomeness; quality of raising disgust. *Dryden.*

NAUTICAL. } *a.* [nauticus, Latin.] Per-
NAUTICK. } taining to sailors. *Camden.*

NAUTILUS. *f.* [Latin; *nautilus*, French.] A shell fish furnished with something analogous to oars and a sail. *Pope.*

NAVY. *f.* [from *navis*, Latin.] An assembly of ships; a fleet. *Clarendon.*

NAY. *ad.* [*na*, Saxon, or *ne aye*.]
 1. No; an adverb of negation. *Deubam.*
 2. Not only so but more. *Ben. Johnson.*
 3. Word of refusal. *Acts.*

NAYWORD. *f.* [*nay* and *word*.]
 1. The saying nay. *Shakespeare.*
 2. A proverbial reproach; a bye word. *Shakespeare.*

NE. *ad.* [Saxon.] Neither; and not. *Spenser.*

NEAF. *f.* [*nef*, Islandick.] A fit. *Shakespeare.*

TO NEAL. *v. a.* [onelan, Saxon.] To temper by a gradual and regulated heat. *Digby. Moxon.*

TO NEAL. *v. n.* To be tempered in fire. *Bacon.*

NEAP. *a.* [nepploð, Saxon; *neap*, poor.] Low; decreescent. Used only of the tide. *Hakewill.*

NEAR. *prep.* [nep, Saxon.] At no great distance from; close to; nigh. *Dryden.*

NEAR. *ad.*
 1. Almost.
 2. At hand; not far off. *Dryden.*
 3. Within a little. *Bacon.*

NEAR. *a.*
 1. Not distant. *Genesis.*
 2. Advanced toward the end of an enterprise or disquisition. *Hooker.*
 3. Close; not rambling. *Dryden.*
 4. Closely related. *Leviticus.*
 5. Intimate; familiar; admitted to confidence. *Shakespeare.*
 6. Touching; pressing; affecting; dear. *Shakespeare.*

7. Parsimonious, inclining to covetousness. *Bacon.*

NEARLY. *ad.* [from *near*.]
 1. At no great distance. *Atterbury.*
 2. Closely; pressingly. *Milton. Swift.*
 3. In a niggardly manner.

NEARNESS. *f.* [from *near*.]
 1. Closeness; not remoteness. *Hooker. Duppa.*

2. Alliance of blood or affection. *Bacon.*
 3. Tendency to avarice; caution of expence. *Bacon.*

NEAT. *f.* [*neat nyten*, Saxon.]
 1. Black cattle; oxen. *Shakespeare. May.*
 2. A cow or ox. *Shakespeare.*

NEAT. *a.* [*net*, French.]

1. Elegant, but without dignity. *Pope.*
 2. Cleanly. *Milton.*
 3. Pure; unadulterated; unmingled. *Chapman.*

NE'ATHERD. *f.* [*neathyrð*, Saxon.] A cow-keeper; one who has the care of black cattle. *Dryden.*

NEA'TLY. *ad.* [from *neat*.]
 1. Elegantly, but without dignity; spruce-ly. *Shakespeare.*
 2. Cleanlily.

NEA'TNESS. *f.* [from *neat*.]
 1. Spruceness; elegance without dignity. *Hooker.*
 2. Cleanliness.

NEB. *f.* [*nebbe*, Saxon.]
 1. Nose; beak; mouth. Retained in the north. *Shakespeare.*
 2. [In Scotland.] The bill of a bird.

NE'BULA. *f.* [Latin.] It is applied to appearances like a cloud in the human body; as to films upon the eyes.

NE'BULOUS. *a.* [*nebulosus*, Latin.] Misty; cloudy.

NE'CESSARIES. *f.* [from *necessary*.] Things not only convenient but needful. *Hamn.*

NE'CESSARILY. *ad.* [from *necessary*.]
 1. Indispensably. *Hooker.*
 2. By inevitable consequence. *Hooker.*

NE'CESSARINESS. *f.* [from *necessary*.] The state of being necessary.

NE'CESSARY. *a.* [*necessarius*, Latin.]
 1. Needful; indispensably requisite. *Tillotson.*
 2. Not free; fatal; impelled by fate.

3. Conclusive; decisive by inevitable consequence. *Tillotson.*

TO NECE'SSITATE. *v. a.* [from *necessitas*, Latin.] To make necessary; not to leave free. *Duppa.*

NECE'SSITATION. *f.* [from *necessitate*.] The act of making necessary; fatal compulsion. *Bramhall.*

NECE'SSITATED. *a.* [from *necessity*.] In a state of want. *Shakespeare.*

NECE'SSITOUS. *a.* [from *necessity*.] Pressed with poverty. *Clarendon.*

NECE'SSITOUSNESS. *f.* [from *necessitous*.] Poverty; want; need. *Burnst.*

NECE'SSITUDE. *f.* [*necessitudo*, Latin.]
 1. Want; need. *Hals.*
 2. Friendship.

NECE'SSITY. *f.* [*necessitas*, Latin.]
 1. Cogency; compulsion; fatality. *Milt.*
 2. State of being necessary; indispensable-ness. *Shakespeare.*

3. Want; need; poverty. *Clarendon.*
 4. Things necessary for human life. *Shakespeare.*

5. Cogency of argument; inevitable consequence. *Raleigh.*

NECK. *f.* [*hneca*, Saxon; *neck*, Dutch.]

1. The

NEE

1. The part between the head and body. *Shakespeare.*
2. A long narrow part. *Bacon.*
2. On the neck; immediately after. *Shakespeare.*
4. To break the neck of an affair; to hinder any thing being done; or, to do more than half.
- NE'CKBEEF. *f.* [*neck and beef.*] The coarse flesh of the neck of cattle. *Swift.*
- NE'CKCLOTH. *f.* [*neck and cloth.*] That which men wear on their neck. *Gay.*
- NE'CKERCHIEF. } *f.* A gorget; hand-kerchief for a woman's neck.
- NE'CKATEE. }
- NE'CKLACE. *f.* [*neck and lace.*] An ornamental string of beads or precious stones, worn by women on their neck. *Arbutnot.*
- NE'CKWEED. *f.* [*neck and weed.*] Hemp. *Cant.*
- NE'CROMANCER. *f.* [*νεκρὸς and μάντις.*] One who by charms can converse with the ghosts of the dead. *Swift.*
- NE'CROMANCY. *f.* [*νεκρὸς and μάντις;* *necromance, French.*]
1. The art of revealing future events, by communication with the dead. *Brown.*
2. Enchantment; conjuration. *Abbot.*
- NE'CTARED. *a.* [*from nectar.*] Tinged with nectar. *Milton.*
- NECTA'REOUS. *a.* [*nectareus, Latin.*] Resembling nectar; sweet as nectar. *Pope.*
- NE'CTARINE. *a.* [*from nectar.*] Sweet as nectar. *Milton.*
- NE'CTARINE. *f.* [*nectarine, French.*] A fruit of the plum kind. This fruit differs from a peach in having a smooth rind and the flesh firmer. *Miller.*
- NEED. *f.* [*neod, Saxon; nood, Dutch.*]
1. Exigency; pressing difficulty; necessity. *Shakespeare.*
2. Want; distressful poverty. *Shakespeare.*
3. Want; lack of any thing for use. *Baker.*
- To NEED. *v. a.* To want; to lack. *Matt.*
- To NEED. *v. n.*
1. To be wanted; to be necessary. *Spenser.*
2. To have necessity of any thing. *Locke.*
- NEE'DER. *f.* [*from need.*] One that wants any thing. *Shakespeare.*
- NEE'DFUL. *a.* [*need and full.*] Necessary; indispensably requisite. *Common Prayer.*
- NEE'DFULLY. *ad.* [*from needful.*] Necessarily. *Ben. Johnson.*
- NEE'DFULNESS. *f.* [*from needful.*] Necessity.
- NEE'DILY. *ad.* [*from needy.*] In poverty; poorly.
- NEE'DINESS. *f.* [*from needy.*] Want; poverty. *Bacon.*
- NEEDLE. *f.* [*naðl, Saxon.*]
1. A small instrument pointed at one end

NIG

- to pierce cloth, and perforated at the other to receive the thread. *Dryden.*
2. The small steel bar which in the mariners compass stands regularly north and south. *Barnes.*
 - NEE'DLE-FISH. *f.* [*needle and fish.*] A kind of sea-fish. *Woodward.*
 - NEE'DLE-FUL. *f.* [*needle and full.*] As much thread as is generally put at one time in the needle.
 - NEE'DLER. } *f.* [*from needle.*] He who makes needles.
 - NEE'DLEMAKER. }
 - NEE'DLEWORK. *f.* [*needle and work.*]
 1. The business of a sempstress. *Johnson.*
 2. Embroidery by the needle. *Addison.*
 - NEE'DLESSLY. *ad.* [*from needlessly.*] Unnecessarily; without need. *Holder.*
 - NEE'DLESSNESS. *f.* [*from needlessly.*] Unnecessariness. *Locke.*
 - NEE'DLESS. *a.* [*from need.*] Unnecessary; not requisite. *Hooker. Shakespeare.*
 - NEE'DMENT. *f.* [*from need.*] Something necessary. *Spenser.*
 - NEEDS. *ad.* [*neðes, Saxon, unwilling.*] Necessarily; by compulsion; indispensably. *Daniel.*
 - NEE'DY. *a.* [*from need.*] Poor; necessitous; distressed by poverty. *Spenser.*
 - NE'ER. [*for never.*]
 - To NEESE. *v. n.* [*nyse, Danish; niesen, Dutch.*] To sneeze; to discharge flatulencies by the nose. *a King.*
 - NEF. *f.* [*old French, from nave.*] The body of a church. *Addison.*
 - NEFARIOUS. *a.* [*nefarius, Latin.*] Wicked; abominable. *Aylmer.*
 - NEGATION. *f.* [*negatio, Latin; negation, French.*]
 1. Denial; the contrary to affirmation. *Bentley. Rogers.*
 2. Description by negative. *Watts.*
 - NE'GATIVE. *a.* [*negatif, Fr. negationis, Latin.*]
 1. Denying; contrary to affirmative.
 2. Implying only the absence of something. *South.*
 3. Having the power to withhold, though not to compel. *King Charles.*
 - NE'GATIVE. *f.*
 1. A proposition by which something is denied. *Tillotson.*
 2. A particle of denial; as, not. *Clement.*
 - NE'GATIVELY. *ad.* [*from negative.*]
 1. With denial; in the form of denial; not affirmatively. *Boyle.*
 2. In form of speech implying the absence of something. *Hobbes.*
 - To NE'GLECT. *v. a.* [*neglectus, Latin.*]
 1. To omit by carelessness. *Matthew.*
 2. To treat with scornful heedlessness. *Shakespeare.*
 3. To postpone.
 - NE'GLECT. *f.* [*neglectus, Latin.*]
 1. In-

1. Instance of inattention.
2. Careless treatment.
3. Negligence; frequency of neglect. *Denham.*
4. State of being unregarded. *Prior.*
- NEGLECTER.** *f.* [from *neglect*.] One who neglects.
- NEGLECTFUL.** *a.* [*neglect* and *full*.]
1. Heedless; careless; inattentive. *Arbutnot.*
2. Treating with indifference. *Locke.*
- NEGLECTION.** *f.* [from *neglect*.] The state of being negligent.
- NEGLECTFULLY.** *ad.* [from *neglectful*.] With heedless inattention.
- NEGLECTIVE.** *a.* [from *neglect*.] Inattentive to, or regardless of. *King Charles.*
- NEGLECTANCE.** *f.* [*negligence*, *Fr.* *negligentia*, *Latin*.] Habit of omitting by heedlessness, or of acting carelessly. *Shakespeare.*
- NEGLECTANT.** *a.* [*negligent*, *Fr.* *negligens*, *Latin*.]
1. Careless; heedless; habitually inattentive. *2 Chron.*
2. Careless of any particular. *Baruch.*
3. Scornfully regardless. *Swift.*
- NEGLECTANTLY.** *ad.* [from *neglectant*.]
1. Carelessly; heedlessly; without exactness. *Bacon.*
2. With scornful inattention.
- TO NEGOTIATE.** *v. n.* [*negotier*, *French*.] To have intercourse of business; to traffic; to treat. *Bacon.*
- NEGOTIATION.** *f.* [*negotiation*, *Fr.* from *negociare*.] Treaty of business. *How.*
- NEGOTIATOR.** *f.* [*negociateur*, *Fr.* from *negociare*.] One employed to treat with others. *Swift.*
- NEGOTIATING.** *a.* [from *negotiate*.] Employed in negotiation.
- NEGRO.** *f.* [*Spanish*; *negro*, *French*.] A blackmore. *Brown.*
- NEIF.** *f.* [*nefi*, *Islandick*; *neef*, *Scottish*.] Fift.
- TO NEIGH.** *v. n.* [*hnagan*, *Saxon*.] To utter the voice of a horse. *Smith.*
- NEIGH.** *f.* [from the verb.] The voice of an horse. *Shakespeare.*
- NEIGHBOUR.** *f.* [*nehgebun*, *Saxon*.]
1. One who lives near to another. *Clarend.*
2. One who lives in familiarity with another. *Shakespeare.*
3. Any thing next or near. *Shakespeare.*
4. Intimate; confident. *Shakespeare.*
5. [In divinity.] One partaking of the same nature, and therefore entitled to good offices. *Spratt.*
- TO NEIGHBOUR.** *v. a.* [from the noun.] To adjoin to; to confine on. *Shakespeare.*
- NEIGHBOURHOOD.** *f.* [from *neighbour*.]
1. Place adjoining. *Addison.*
2. State of being near each other. *Swift.*

3. Those that live within reach of communication.
- NEIGHBOURLY.** *a.* [from *neighbour*.] Becoming a neighbour; kind; civil. *Arbutnot.*
- NEIGHBOURLY.** *ad.* [from *neighbour*.] With social civility.
- NEITHER.** *conjunct.* [*napðen*, *Saxon*; *neither*.]
1. Not either. A particle used in the first branch of a negative sentence, and answered by *nor*: as, fight *neither* with small nor great. *1 King.*
2. It is sometimes the second branch of a negative or prohibition to any sentence: as, ye shall *not* eat of it, *neither* shall ye touch it. *Genesis.*
- NEITHER.** *pronoun.* Not either; nor one nor other. *Dryden.*
- NEOPHYTE.** *f.* [*neophyte*, *Fr.* *nov*; and *phos*.] One regenerated; a convert.
- NEOTE'RIK.** *a.* [*neotericus*, *Latin*.] Modern; novel; late. *Grew.*
- NEP.** *f.* [*nepeta*, *Latin*.] An herb.
- NEPENTHE.** *f.* [*νῆ and πένθος*.] A drug that drives away all pains. *Pope.*
- NEPHEW.** *f.* [*nepos*, *Latin*; *neveu*, *Fr.*]
1. The son of a brother or sister. *Locke.*
2. The grandson. Out of use. *Hooker.*
3. Descendant, however distant. Out of use.
- NEPHRITICK.** *a.* [*νεφρίτις*; *nephritique*, *French*.]
1. Belonging to the organs of urine.
2. Troubled with the stone. *Arbutnot.*
3. Good against the stone. *Woodward.*
- NEPOTISM.** *f.* [*népotisme*, *French*.] Fondness for nephews. *Addison.*
- NERVE.** *f.* [*nervus*, *Latin*.]
1. The nerves are the organs of sensation passing from the brain to all parts of the body. *Shakespeare.*
2. It is used by the poets for sinew or tendon. *Pope.*
- NERVELESS.** *a.* [from *nerve*.] Without strength. *Dunciad.*
- NERVOUS.** *a.* [*nervosus*, *Latin*.]
1. Well strung; strong; vigorous. *Pope.*
2. Relating to the nerves.
3. Having weak or diseased nerves. *Cheynd.*
- NERVY.** *a.* [from *nerve*.] Strong; vigorous. *Shakespeare.*
- NE'SCIENCE.** *f.* [from *nescia*, *Latin*.] Ignorance; the state of not knowing. *Glanvilles.*
- NESH.** *a.* [*nersc*, *Saxon*.] Soft; easily hurt.
- NESS.**
1. A termination added to an adjective to change it into a substantive, denoting *state* or *quality*; as, *poisonous*, *poisonousness*; from *nyte*, *Saxon*.
2. The termination of many names of places where there is a headland or promontory;

mentary; from *nepe*, Saxon, a headland;
as *INVERNESS*.

NEST. *f.* [*neft*, Saxon.]

1. The bed formed by the bird for incubation. *Deuteronomy.*

2. Any place where animals are produced. *Bentley.*

3. An abode; place of residence. *Shakesp.*

4. A warm close habitation. *Spenser.*

5. Boxes or drawers; little pockets or conveniences.

To NEST. *v. n.* [from the noun.] To build nest. *Howel.*

NESTEGG. *f.* [*neft* and *egg*.] An egg left in the nest. *Hudibras.*

To NESTLE. *v. n.* [from *neft*.] To settle; to harbour. *Bacon.*

To NESTLE. *v. a.*

1. To house, as in a nest. *Donne.*

2. To cherish, as a bird her young. *Chapman.*

NESTLING. *f.* [from *neftle*.] A bird just taken out of the nest.

NET. *f.* [*netis*, Gothick; *net*, Saxon.] A texture woven with large interstices or meshes. *Taylor.*

NETHER. *a.* [*neðen*, Sax. *neder*, Dut.]

1. Lower; not upper. *Peacbam. Dryden.*

2. Being in a lower place. *Milton.*

3. Infernal; belonging to the regions below. *Dryden.*

NETHERMOST. *f.* [superl. of *netber*.] Lowest. *Psalms.*

NETTLE. *f.* [*netel*, Saxon.] A stinging herb well known.

To NETTLE. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To sting; to irritate. *Bentley.*

NETWORK. *f.* [*net* and *work*.] Any thing reticulated or decussated, at equal distances. *Spenser.*

NEVER. *ad.* [*ne ever*; *naepe*, Saxon.]

1. At no time. *South.*

2. In no degree. *South.*

3. It seems in some phrases to have the sense of an adjective. Not any. *Mattbew.*

4. It is much used in composition; as, *never-ending*, having no end. *Milton.*

NEVERTHELESS. *ad.* [*never the less*.] Notwithstanding that. *Bacon.*

NEUROLOGY. *f.* [*νῦρον* and *λόγος*.] A description of the nerves.

NEUROTOMY. *f.* [*νῦρον* and *τομή*.] The anatomy of the nerves.

NEUTER. *a.* [*neuter*, Latin; *neutre*, Fr.]

1. Indifferent; not engaged on either side. *Addison.*

2. [In grammar.] A noun that implies no sex. *Dryden.*

NEUTER. *f.* One indifferent and unengaged. *Addison.*

NEUTRAL. *a.* [*neutral*, Fr.]

1. Indifferent; not engaged on either side. *Bacon.*

2. Neither good nor bad. *Donne.*

3. Neither acid nor alkaline. *Arbuthnot.*

NEUTRAL. *f.* One who does not act; engage on either side. *Bacon.*

NEUTRALITY. *f.* [*neutralité*, French.]

1. A state of indifference, of neither friendship nor hostility. *Addison.*

2. A state between good and evil. *Donne.*

NEUTRALLY. *ad.* [from *neutral*.] Indifferently.

NEW. *a.* [*newyd*, Welsh; *neop*, Saxon; *neuf*, French.]

1. Not old; fresh. *Burns.*

2. Modern. *Temple.*

3. Not antiquated; having the effect of novelty. *Pope.*

4. Not habituated. *Hooker.*

5. Renovated; repaired, so as to recover the first state. *Bacon.*

6. Fresh after any thing. *Dryden.*

7. Not of ancient extraction. *Addison.*

NEW. *ad.* This is used in composition for *newly*. *Sidney. Cowley.*

NEWFA'NGLED. *a.* [*new* and *fangle*.] Formed with vain or foolish love of novelty. *Atterbury.*

NEWFA'NGLEDNESS. } *f.* [from *new* and *fangle*.] Vain and foolish love of novelty. *Sidney.*

NEWFA'NGLENESS. } *fangle*.]

NEWEL. *f.* 1. The compass round which the staircase is carried. *Bacon.*

2. Novelty. *Spenser.*

NE'WING. *f.* Yest. *Answerb.*

NE'WLY. *ad.* [from *new*.] Freshly; lately. *Spenser.*

NE'WNESS. *f.* [from *new*.] Freshness; lateness; novelty; recentness; state of being new. *Sidney. South.*

NEWS. *f.* without the singular. [from *new*; *nouvelles*, French.]

1. Fresh account of any thing. *Waller.*

2. Papers which give an account of the transactions of the present times. *Pope.*

NE'WS-MONGER. *f.* [*news* and *monger*.] One whose employment it is to hear and to tell news. *Shakespeare.*

NEWT. *f.* [*Newt* is supposed by *Skinner* to be contracted from *an ewet*.] Est; small lizard. *Shakespeare.*

NEW-YEAR'S-GIFT. *f.* Present made on the first day of the year. *Shakespeare. Stirling fleet.*

NEXT. *a.* [*next*, Saxon.]

1. Nearest in place. *Baron.*

2. Nearest in any gradation. *Clarendon.*

NEXT. *ad.* At the time or turn immediately succeeding. *Addison.*

NI'AS. *f.* [*niais*, French.] Simple, silly, and foolish. *Bailey.*

NIB. *f.* [*nebbe*, Dutch.]

1. The bill or beak of a bird. *Derham.*

2. The point of a pen. *NIBBED.*

NIBBED. *a.* [from *nib.*] Having a nib.
To NIBBLE. *v. a.* [from *nib.* the beak or mouth.]

1. To bite by little at a time; to eat slowly. *Shakespeare. Cleaveland.*

2. To bite as a fish does the bait. *Gay.*

To NIBBLE. *v. a.*

1. To bite at. *Shakespeare.*

2. To carp at; to find fault with. *Tillotson.*

NIBBLER. *f.* [from *nibble.*] One that bites by little at a time.

NICE. *a.* [nece, Saxon, soft.]

1. Accurate in judgment to minute exactness. It is often used to express a culpable delicacy. *Sidney.*

2. Scrupulously and minutely cautious. *Shakespeare.*

3. Fastidious; squeamish. *Milton.*

4. Easily injured; delicate.

5. Formed with minute exactness. *Addison.*

6. Refined. *Milton.*

NICELY. *ad.* [from *nice.*]

1. Accurately; minutely; scrupulously. *Donne.*

2. Delicately. *Asterbury.*

NICENESS. *f.* [from *nice.*]

1. Accuracy; minute exactness. *Dryden.*

2. Superfluous delicacy or exactness. *Sidney.*

NICETY. *f.* [from *nice.*]

1. Minute accuracy. *Prior.*

2. Accurate performance. *Addison.*

3. Fastidious delicacy; squeamishness. *Spenser.*

4. Minute observation; punctilious discrimination; subtilty. *Locke.*

5. Delicate management; cautious treatment. *Swift.*

6. Effeminate softness.

7. Niceties in the plural, dainties or delicacies in eating.

NICHAR. *f.* A plant. *Miller.*

NICHE. *f.* [French.] A hollow in which a statue may be placed. *Wotton.*

NICK. *f.* [*nicke*, Teutonic, the twinkling of an eye.]

1. Exact point of time at which there is necessity or convenience. *Suckling.*

2. A notch cut in any thing. *Shakespeare.*

3. A score; a reckoning. *Prior.*

4. A winning throw.

To NICK. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To hit; to touch luckily; to perform by some slight artifice. *Hudibras.*

2. To cut in nicks or notches. *Shakespeare.*

3. To suit, as tallies cut in nicks. *Camden.*

4. To defeat or cozen. *Shakespeare.*

NICKNAME. *f.* [*nom de nique*, French.]

A name given in scoff or contempt.

To NICKNAME. *v. a.* To call by an opprobrious appellation. *Ben. Jonson.*

To NICTATE. *v. a.* [*nicto*, Latin.] To wink. *Denham.*

NIDE. *f.* [*nidus*, Latin.] A brood: as, a nide of pheasants. *Ray.*

NIDGET. *f.* [corrupted from *niding* or *niding*.] *Camden.*

NIDIFICATION. *f.* [*nidificatio*, Latin.] The act of building nests. *Denham.*

NIDING. *a.* [from *nib*, Saxon, vileness.] *Niding*, an old English word signifying object, base minded. *Carver.*

NIDOROUS. *a.* [*nidoreux*, Fr. from *nido*, Latin.] Resembling the smell or taste of roasted fat. *Bacon.*

NIDOROSITY. *f.* [from *nidorous*.] Eructation with the taste of undigested meat. *Floyer.*

NIDULATION. *f.* [*nidulor*, Latin.] The time of remaining in the nest. *Brown.*

NIECE. *f.* [*niece*, *nièce*, Fr. *nepis*, Latin.] The daughter of a brother or sister. *Waller.*

NIGGARD. *f.* [*nigger*, Islandick.] A miser; a curmudgeon. *Sidney.*

NIGGARD. *a.* Sordid; avaritious; parsimonious. *Dryden. Shakespeare.*

To NIGGARD. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To stint. *Shakespeare.*

NIGGARDISH. *a.* [from *niggard*.] Having some disposition to avarice.

NIGGARDLINESS. *f.* [from *niggardly*.] Avarice; sordid parsimony. *Addison.*

NIGGARDLY. *a.* [from *niggard*.] Avaricious; sordidly parsimonious. *Hall. Dryden. Sidney.*

NIGGARDLY. *ad.* Sparingly; parsimoniously. *Shakespeare.*

NIGGARDNESS. *f.* [from *niggard*.] Avarice; sordid parsimony. *Sidney.*

NIGH. *prop.* [*nyh*, Saxon.] At no great distance from. *Garth.*

NIGH. *ad.*

1. Not at a great distance. *John Phil. Milne.*

2. To a place near.

NIGH. *a.*

1. Near; not distant; not remote. *Prior.*

2. Allied closely by blood. *Kneller.*

To NIGH. *v. n.* [from the particle.] To approach; to advance; to draw near. *Spenser.*

NIGHLY. *ad.* [from *nigh* the adjective.] Nearly; within a little. *Locke.*

NIGHNESS. *f.* [from *nigh*.] Nearness; proximity.

NIGHT. *f.* [*nahts*, Gothick; *nht*, Saxon.] The time of darkness; the time from sunset to sun-rise. *Shakespeare. Craslow.*

To-NIGHT. *adverbially.* In this night; at this night. *John.*

NIGHT:

NIGHTBRAWLER. *f.* [*night* and *bravul-er*.] One who raises disturbances in the night. *Shakespeare.*

NIGHTCAP. *f.* [*night* and *cap*.] A cap worn in bed, or in undress. *Swift.*

NIGHTCROW. *f.* [*night* and *crow*.] A bird that cries in the night. *Shakespeare.*

NIGHTDEW. *f.* [*night* and *dew*.] Dew that wets the ground in the night. *Dryden.*

NIGHTDOG. *f.* [*night* and *dog*.] A dog that hunts in the night. *Shakespeare.*

NIGHTDRESS. *f.* The dress worn at night. *Pope.*

NIGHTED. *a.* [*from night*.] Darkened; clouded; black. *Shakespeare.*

NIGHTFAREING. *f.* [*night* and *fare*.] Travelling in the night. *Gay.*

NIGHTFIRE. *f.* [*night* and *fire*.] Ignis fatuus; Will-a-Wisp. *Herbert.*

NIGHTFLY. *f.* [*night* and *fly*.] Moth that flies in the night. *Shakespeare.*

NIGHTFOUNDERED. *f.* [*from night* and *funder*.] Lost or distressed in the night. *Milton.*

NIGHTGOWN. *f.* [*night* and *gown*.] A loose gown used for an undress. *Pope.*

NIGHTHAG. *f.* [*night* and *bag*.] Witch supposed to wander in the night. *Milton.*

NIGHTINGALE. *f.* [*from night*, and *gan-lan*, Saxon, to sing.]

1. A small bird that sings in the night with remarkable melody; Philomel. *Shak.*

2. A word of endearment. *Shakespeare.*

NIGHTLY. *ad.* [*from night*.]

1. By night. *Addison.*

2. Every night. *Shakespeare.*

NIGHTLY. *a.* [*from night*.] Done by night; acting by night. *Dryden.*

NIGHTMAN. *f.* [*night* and *man*.] One who carries away ordure in the night.

NIGHTMARE. *f.* [*night*, and according to Temple, *mar*, a spirit.] A morbid oppression in the night, resembling the pressure of weight upon the breast. *Shakespeare.*

NIGHTPIECE. *f.* [*night* and *piece*.] A picture so coloured as to be supposed seen by candle light. *Addison.*

NIGHTRAIL. *f.* [*night* and *reil*, Saxon, a gown.] A loose cover thrown over the dress at night. *Addison.*

NIGHTRAVEN. *f.* [*night* and *raven*.] A bird supposed of ill omen, that cries loud in the night. *Spenser.*

NIGHTRULE. *f.* [*night* and *rule*.] A tumult in the night. *Shakespeare.*

NIGHTSHADE. *f.* [*niht* *scada*, Saxon.] A plant of two kinds, common and deadly night-shade. *Miller.*

NIGHTSHINING. *a.* [*night* and *shine*.] Shewing brightness in the night.

NIGHTWALK. *f.* [*night* and *walk*.] Walk in the night.

NIGHTWALKER. *f.* [*night* and *walk*.] One who roves in the night upon ill designs. *Ascham.*

NIGHTWARBLING. *a.* [*night* and *war-ble*.] Singing in the night. *Milton.*

NIGHTWARD. *a.* [*night* and *ward*.] Approaching toward night. *Milton.*

NIGHTWATCH. *f.* [*night* and *watch*.] A period of the night as distinguished by change of the watch. *Psalm.*

NIGRESCENT. *a.* [*nigrescens*, Latin.] Growing black.

NIGRIFICATION. *f.* [*niger* and *factio*, Lat.] The act of making black.

NIHILITY. *f.* [*nihilus*, Fr. *nihilum*, Lat.] Nothingness. *Watts.*

To NILL. *v. a.* [*from ne will*.] Not to will; to refuse. *Ben. Johnson.*

NILL. *f.* The shining sparks of brass in trying and melting the ore.

To NIM. *v. a.* [*nemen*, Dutch, to take.] To steal. *Hudibras.*

NIMBLE. *a.* [*from nim*.] Quick; active; ready; speedy; lively; expeditious. *Spenser.*

NIMBLENESS. *f.* [*from nimble*.] Quickness; activity; speed. *Hooker.*

NIMBLEWITTED. *a.* [*nimble* and *wit*.] Quick; eager to speak. *Bacon.*

NIMBLY. *ad.* [*from nimble*.] Quickly; speedily; actively. *Davies. Boyles.*

NIMBLESS. *f.* Nimbleness. *Spenser.*

NIMIETY. *f.* [*nimietas*, school Latin.] The state of being too much.

NIMMER. *f.* [*from nemi*.] A thief; a pilferer.

NINCOMPOOP. *f.* [*corruption of the Lat. non compos*.] A fool; a trifler. *Addison.*

NINE. *a.* [*niwon*, Sax.] One more than eight.

NINEFOLD. *a.* [*nine* and *fold*.] Nine times. *Milton. Gay.*

NINEPINS. *f.* [*nine* and *pin*.] A play where nine pieces of wood are set up on the ground to be thrown down by a bowl. *Peacocks.*

NINESCORE. *a.* [*nine* and *score*.] Nine times twenty. *Addison.*

NINETEEN. *a.* [*niwontyne*, Sax.] Nine and ten.

NINETEENTH. *a.* [*niwontesda*, Saxon.] The ordinal of nineteen; the ninth after the tenth.

NINETIETH. *a.* [*hunnigontesgoða*, Sax.] The tenth nine times told.

NINETY. *a.* [*hunnigontig*, Saxon.] Nine times ten.

NINTH. *a.* [*negoda*, Saxon.] That which precedes the tenth. *Bræcon.*

NINNY. *f.* [*minno*, a child, Spanish.] A fool; a simpleton. *Swift.*

NINNYHAMMER. *f.* [*from ninny*.] A simpleton. *Addison.*

To NIP. *v. a.* [*nippen*, Dutch.]

1. To pinch off with the nails; to bite with the teeth. *Barn.*

NIT

2. To cut off by any slight means.

Mortimer.

3. To blast; to destroy before full growth.

Arbutnot.

4. To pinch as frost.

Shakespeare.

5. To vex; to bite.

Spenser.

6. To satirise; to ridicule; to taunt sarcastically.

Ascham.

NIP. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. A pinch with the nails or teeth.

Ascham.

2. A small cut.

Shakespeare.

3. A blast.

Stepney.

4. A taunt; a sarcasm.

NIPPER. *f.* [from *nip*.] A satirist.

Ascham.

NIPPERS. *f.* [from *nip*.] Small pincers.

NIPPINGLY. *ad.* [from *nip*.] With bitter sarcasm.

NIPPLE. *f.* [*nypele*, Saxon.]

1. The teat; the dug.

Ray.

2. The orifice at which any animal liquor is separated.

Derham.

NIPPLEWORT. *f.* [*lampsana*, Latin.] A very common weed.

NISI PRIUS. *f.* [In law.] A judicial writ, which lies in case where the inquest is panelled, and returned before the justices of the bank; the one party or the other making petition to have this writ for the ease of their country. It is so called from the first words of the writ, *nisi apud talem locum prius venerint*.

NIT. *f.* [*hnxtu*, Saxon.] The egg of a louse.

Derham.

NITENCY. *f.* [*nitentia*, Latin.]

1. Lustre; clear brightness.

2. [From *nitro*, Lat.] Endeavour; spring.

Boyle.

NITTING. *f.* A coward, dastard, poltroon.

NITID. *a.* [*nitidus*, Latin.] Bright; shining; lustrous.

Boyle.

NITRE. *f.* [*nitre*, Fr. *nitrum*, Latin.] The salt which we know at this time, under the name of *nitre* or salt-petre, is a crystalline pellucid, but somewhat whitish substance, of an acrid and bitterish taste, impressing a peculiar sense of coldness upon the tongue. This salt, though it affords, by means of fire, an acid spirit capable of dissolving almost every thing, yet manifests no sign of its containing any acid at all in its crude state. *Nitre* is of the number of those salts which are naturally blended in imperceptible particles in earths, stones, as the particles of metals in their ores. The earth from which *nitre* is made, both in Persia and the East-Indies, is a kind of yellowish marl found in the bare cliffs of the sides of hills exposed to the northern and eastern winds. From this marl

the salt is separated by water; but the crystals into which it shoots, as we receive them from the East Indies, are small, imperfect, and impure. Earths of whatever kind, moistened by the dung and excrement of animals, frequently afford *nitre* in large quantities. The earths at the bottom of pigeonhouses, and those of stables and cow-houses, all afford *nitre*, on being thrown into water and boiled. In France, where very little *nitre* is imported, they make it from the rubbish of old mortar and plaister of buildings. There is no question but a manufactory of *nitre* might be established in England to as much advantage as that of France. The *nitrum* or *nitre* of the ancients, is a genuine, native, and pure salt, extremely different from our *nitre*, and from all other native salts; being a fixed alkali.

NITROUS. *a.* [*nitreux*, Fr. from *nitre*.]

Impregnated with *nitre*.

Blackmore.

NITRY. *a.* [from *nitre*.] Nitrous.

Gay.

NITTIPLY. *ad.* [from *nitty*.] Lousily.

Hayward.

NITTY. *a.* [from *nit*.] Abounding with the eggs of lice.

NIVAL. *a.* [*nivalis*, Latin.] Abounding with snow.

Dick.

NIVEOUS. *a.* [*niveus*, Lat.] Snowy.

Brown.

NIZY. *f.* A dunce; a simpleton.

NO. *ad.* [na, Saxon.]

1. The word of refusal.

Calamy.

2. The word of denial.

Bacon.

3. It sometimes strengthens a following negative; *no not*.

Waller.

NO. *a.*

1. Not any; none.

2. *No one*; none; not any one.

Smalridge.

To NOBILITATE. *v. a.* [*nobilis*, Latin.]

To make noble.

NOBILITY. *f.* [*nobilitas*, Latin.]

1. Antiquity of family joined with splendour.

Dryden.

2. Rank or dignity of several degrees, conferred by sovereigns. *Nobility* in England is extended to five ranks; duke, marquis, earl, viscount, baron.

3. The persons of high rank.

Shakespeare.

4. Dignity; grandeur; greatness.

Sidney.

NOBLE. *a.* [*nobis*, Fr. *nobilis*, Latin.]

1. Of an ancient and splendid family.

2. Exalted to a rank above commonality.

Dryden.

3. Great; worthy; illustrious.

Milton.

4. Exalted; elevated; sublime.

Dryden.

5. Magnificent; stately.

6. Free; generous; liberal.

7. Principal; capital: as, the heart is one of the noble parts.

NOBLE. *f.*

1. One of high rank.

Bacon.

2. A

NOD

1. A coin rated at six shillings and eightpence. Camden. Bacon.
- NOBLE Everwort. *f.* [*hepatica*.] A plant.
- NOBLEMAN. *f.* [*noble* and *man*.] One who is ennobled. Dryden.
- NOBLENESS. *f.* [*from noble*.]
1. Greatness; worth; dignity; magnanimity. Shakespeare. Taylor.
2. Splendor of descent.
- NOBLESS. *f.* [*noblesse*, Fr.]
1. Nobility. This word is not now used. Spenser.
2. Dignity; greatness. Ben. Johnson.
3. Noblemen collectively. Shakespeare.
- NOBLY. *ad.* [*from noble*.]
1. Of ancient and splendid extraction. Dryden.
2. Greatly; illustriously. Shakespeare.
3. Grandly; splendidly. Addison.
- NOBODY. *f.* [*no* and *body*.] No one; not any one. Clarendon.
- NO'CENT. *a.* [*nocens*, Latin.]
1. Guilty; criminal. Bacon.
2. Hurtful; mischievous. Milton.
- NOCK. *f.* [*nochia*, Italian.]
1. A slit; a nick; a notch.
2. The fundament. Hudibras.
- NOCT'AMBULO. *f.* [*nox* and *ambulo*, Lat.] One who walks in his sleep. Arbuthnot.
- NOCT'IDIAL. *a.* [*noctis* and *dies*, Latin.] Comprising a night and a day. Holder.
- NOCTIFEROUS. *a.* [*nox* and *fero*, Latin.] Bringing night.
- NOCTIVAGANT. *a.* [*noctivagus*, Latin.] Wandering in the night.
- NOCTUARY. *f.* [*from noctis*, Latin.] An account of what passes by night. Spectator.
- NOCTURN. *f.* [*nocturne*, Fr. *nocturnus*, Latin.] An office of devotion performed in the night. Stillingfleet.
- NOCTURNAL. *a.* [*nocturnus*, Latin.] Nightly. Dryden.
- NOCTURNAL. *f.* An instrument by which observations are made in the night.
- To NOD. *v. a.* [Of uncertain derivation.]
1. To decline the head with a quick motion. Shakespeare.
2. To pay a slight bow. Shakespeare.
3. To bend downward with quick motion.
4. To be drowsy. Addison.
- NOD. *f.* [*from the verb*.]
1. A quick declination of the head. Locke.
2. A quick declination. Shakespeare.
3. The motion of the head in drowsiness. Locke.
4. A slight obeisance. Shakespeare.
- NODATION. *f.* [*from nodo*, Lat.] The act of making knots.
- NODDER. *f.* [*from nod*.] One who makes nods. Pope.

NOM

- NO'DDLE. *f.* [*nodol*, Saxon.] A head in contempt. Ben. Johnson. Stillingfleet.
- NO'DDY. *f.* [*from nodus*, French.] A knot; an idiot. L'Estrange.
- NODE. *f.* [*nodus*, Latin.]
1. A knot; a knob.
2. A swelling on the bone. Warton.
3. An interfection. Holder.
- NO'DOSITY. *f.* [*from nodosus*, Lat.] Complication; knot. Brown.
- NO'DOUS. *a.* [*nodosus*, Lat.] Knotty; full of knots. Brown.
- NO'DULE. *f.* [*nodulus*, Latin.] A small lump. Woodward.
- NO'GGEN. *a.* Hard; rough; harsh. Escape of King Charles.
- NO'GGIN. *f.* [*noffel*, German.] A small mug. Arbuthnot.
- NO'ANCE. *f.* [See ANNOLANCE.] Mischief; inconvenience. Shakespeare.
- To NOIE. *v. a.* To annoy. An old word disused. Tupper.
- NOIER. *f.* [*from nois*.] One who annoys. Tupper.
- NO'IOUS. *a.* [*noioso*, Italian.] Hurtful; mischievous. Spenser.
- NOISE. *f.* [*noise*, Fr.]
1. Any kind of sound. Bacon.
2. Outcry; clamour; boasting or impetunate talk. Butler.
3. Occasion of talk. Addison.
- To NOISE. *v. n.* [*from the noun*.] To sound loud. Addison.
- To NOISE. *v. a.* To spread by rumour; or report. Luke. Watson. Smollett.
- NOISEFUL. *a.* [*noise* and *full*.] Loud; clamorous. Dryden.
- NOISELESS. *a.* [*from noise*.] Silent; without sound.
- NOISINESS. *f.* [*from noisy*.] Loudness of sound.
- NOISEMAKER. *f.* [*noise* and *maker*.] Clamorous. L'Estrange.
- NOISOME. *a.* [*noioso*, Italian.]
1. Noxious; mischievous; unwholesome. Hooker.
2. Offensive; disgusting. Shakespeare.
- NOISOMELY. *ad.* [*from noisome*.] With a fetid stench; with an infectious steam.
- NOISOMENESS. *f.* [*from noisome*.] A quality to disgust; offensiveness. South.
- NOISY. *a.* [*from noise*.]
1. Sounding loud.
2. Clamorous; turbulent. South.
- NOLL. *f.* [*nodol*, Saxon.] A head; a nodule. Shakespeare.
- NO'LI me tangere. [Latin.]
1. A kind of cancerous swelling.
2. A plant. Martyn.
- NOLITION. *f.* [*noletio*, Lat.] Hawking-nest. Hale.
- NOM'BBLES. *f.* The entrails of a deer. NOMEN.

NON

NOP

NOMENCLATOR. *f.* [Lat. *nomenclator*, Fr.] One who calls things or persons by their proper names. *Addison.*

NOMENCLATURE. *f.* [*nomenclature*, Fr. *nomenclatura*, Lat.]

1. The act of naming. *Bacon.*
2. A vocabulary; a dictionary. *Brown.*

NOMINAL. *v.* [*nominalis*, Lat.] Referring to names rather than to things. *Locke.*

NOMINALLY. *ad.* [from *nominal*.] By name; titularly.

To NOMINATE. *v. a.* [*nomino*, Latin.]

1. To name; to mention by name. *Wotton.*
2. To entitle. *Spenser.*
3. To set down; to appoint by name. *Shakespeare.*

NOMINATION. *f.* [*nomination*, Fr. from *nominate*.]

1. The act of mentioning by name. *Wotton.*
2. The power of appointing. *Clarendon.*

NOMINATIVE. *f.* [*nominatif*, Fr.] The case that primarily designates the name of any thing.

NON. [Latin.] Not. It is never used separately, but sometimes prefixed to words with a negative power. *Pierce.*

NO'NAGE. *f.* [*non* and *age*.] Minority; time of life before legal maturity. *Crashaw. Hale.*

NONCE. *f.* [The original of this word is uncertain.] Purpose; intent; design. *Cleveland.*

NONCONFORMITY. *f.* [*non* and *conformity*.]

1. Refusal of compliance. *Watts.*
2. Refusal to join in the established religion. *South.*

NONCONFORMIST. *f.* [*non* and *conformist*.] One who refuses to join in the established worship. *Swift.*

NONE. *a.* [ne ane, Saxon.]

1. Not one. *Addison.*
2. Not any. *Fenton.*
3. Not other. *Genesis.*
4. None of. Sometimes signifies only emphatically not. *Psalms.*

NONE'NTITY. *f.* [*non* and *entity*.]

1. Nonexistence. *Bentley.*
2. A thing not existing. *South.*

NONEXISTENCE. *f.* [*non* and *existence*.] Inexistence; state of not existing. *Brown.*

NONJU'RING. *a.* [*non* and *juro*, Latin.] Belonging to those who will not swear allegiance to the Hanoverian family. *Swift.*

NONJU'ROR. *f.* [from *non* and *juror*, Lat.] One who conceiving James II. unjustly deposed, refuses to swear allegiance to those who have succeeded him.

NONNATURAL. *f.* [*non naturalia*, Lat.] Physicians reckon these to be six, viz, air,

meat and drink, sleep and watching, motion and rest, retention and excretion, and the passions of the mind. *Brown.*

NONPARE'IL. *f.* [*non* and *pareil*, Fr.]

1. Excellence unequalled. *Shakespeare.*
2. A kind of apple.
3. Printers letter of a small size, on which small Bibles and Common Prayers are printed.

NO'NPLUS. *f.* [*non* and *plus*, Lat.] Puzzle; inability to say or do more. *South. Locke.*

To NO'NPLUS. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To confound; to puzzle. *Hudibras. South.*

NONRE'SIDENCE. *f.* [*non* and *residence*.] Failure of residence. *Swift.*

NONRE'SIDENT. *f.* [*non* and *resident*.] One who neglects to live at the proper place. *Swift.*

NONRESI'STANCE. *f.* [*non* and *resistance*.] The principle of not opposing the king; ready obedience to a superiour.

NO'NSENSE. *f.* [*non* and *sense*.]

1. Unmeaning or ungrammatical language. *Pope.*
2. Trifles; things of no importance. *Thomson.*

NONSE'NSICAL. *a.* [from *nonsense*.] Unmeaning; foolish. *Ray.*

NONSE'NSICALNESS. *f.* [from *nonsensical*.] Ungrammatical jargon.

NONSO'LVENT. *f.* [*non* and *solvent*.] One who cannot pay his debts.

NONSOLU'TION. *f.* [*non* and *solution*.] Failure of solution. *Broom.*

NONSPA'RING. *a.* [*non* and *sparing*.] Merciless; all-destroying. *Shakespeare.*

To NONSUIT. *v. a.* [*non* and *suit*.] To deprive of the benefit of a legal process for some failure in the management. *Swift.*

NOO'DLE. *f.* [from *noddle* and *noddy*.] A fool; a simpleton.

NOOK. *f.* [from *cen boeck*, German.] A corner. *Darwin.*

NOON. *f.* [*non*, Saxon.]

1. The middle hour of the day. *Dryden.*
2. It is taken for midnight. *Dryden.*

NOO'NDAY. *f.* [*noon* and *day*.] Midday. *Shakespeare.*

NOO'NDAY. *a.* Meridional. *Addison.*

NOO'NING. *f.* [from *noon*.] Repose at noon.

NOO'NTIDE. *f.* [*noon* and *tide*.] Midday. *Shakespeare.*

NOO'NTIDE. *a.* Meridional. *Shakespeare.*

NOOSE. *f.* [*nosada*, entangled.] A running knot which the more it is drawn binds the closer. *Sandys.*

To NOOSE. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To tie in a noose. *Government of the Tongue.*

NOPE. *f.* A kind of bird called a bull-finch or redtail.

NOR.

N O S

NOR. *conjunct.* [*ne or.*]

1. A particle marking the second or subsequent branch of a negative proposition.

Shakespeare.

2. Two negatives are sometimes joined, but ill.

Shakespeare.

3. *Nor* is sometimes used in the first branch for neither; as,

I *nor* love myself, *nor* thee.

Ben. Johnson.

NORTH. *f.* [*north*, Saxon.] The point opposite to the sun in the meridian.

Shakespeare.

NORTH. *a.* Northern.

Numbers.

NORTHEAST. *f.* [*noordoost*, Dutch.] The point between the north and east.

Arbutnot.

NORTHERLY *a.* [*from north*.] Being toward the north.

Derbam.

NORTHERN. *a.* [*from north*.] Being in the north.

Shakespeare.

NORTHSTAR. *f.* [*north* and *star*.] The polestar.

Shakespeare.

NORTHWARD. *a.* [*north* and *ward*, Saxon.] Being towards the north.

NORTHWARD. } *ad.* [*north* and *ward*, Saxon.] Toward the north.

Shakespeare.

NORTHWEST. *f.* [*north* and *west*.] The point between the north and west.

Brown.

NORTHWIND. *f.* [*north* and *wind*.] The wind that blows from the north.

Milton.

NOSE. *f.* [*næse*, *noza*, Saxon.]

1. The prominence on the face, which is the organ of scent and the emunctory of the brain.

Locke.

2. The end of any thing.

Holder.

3. Scent; sagacity.

Collier.

4. To lead by the NOSE. To drag by force; as, a bear, by his ring.

To lead blindly.

Shakespeare.

5. To thrust one's NOSE into the affairs of others. To be a busy body.

6. To put one's NOSE out of joint. To put one out of the affections of another.

To NOSE. *v. a.* [*from the noun*.]

1. To scent; to smell.

Shakespeare.

2. To face; to oppose.

To NOSE. *v. n.* To look big; to bluster.

Shakespeare.

NOBLEBLEED. *f.* [*nose* and *bleed*.] A kind of herb.

NOSEGAY. *f.* [*nose* and *gay*.] A posie; a bunch of flowers.

Shakespeare. Pope.

NOSELESS. *a.* [*from nose*.] Wanting a nose.

Shakespeare.

NOSESMART. *f.* [*nose* and *smart*.] The herb cressies.

NOSE. *f.* [*from nose*.] The extremity of a thing: as, the nose of a pair of bellows.

NOSEOLOGY. *f.* [*νόσος* and *λόγος*.] Doctrine of diseases,

N O T

NOSOPOETICK. *a.* [*nosos* and *poietick*.] Producing diseases.

Arbutnot.

NOSTRIL. *f.* [*nose*, and *byrl*, a hole, Sax.] The cavity of the nose.

Bacon.

NOSTRUM. *f.* [*Latin*.] A medicine not yet made publick, but remaining in some single hand.

Stillington.

NOT. *ad.* [*ne aught*, Saxon; *niet*, Dutch.]

1. The particle of negation or refusal.

Speiser.

2. It denotes cessation or extinction. No more.

John.

NOTABLE. *a.* [*notable*, Fr. *notable*, Lat.]

1. Remarkable; memorable; observable.

Sidney. Clarendon.

2. Careful; bustling.

Addison.

NOTABLENESS. *f.* [*from notable*.] Appearance of business.

NOTABLY. *ad.* [*from notable*.]

1. Memorably; remarkably.

Bacon.

2. With consequence; with shew of importance.

Addison.

NOTARIAL. *a.* [*from notary*.] Taken by a notary.

Ayliffe.

NOTARY. *f.* [*notaire*, Fr. *from notarius*, Lat.] An officer whose business it is to take notes of any thing which may concern the publick.

Hoiler.

NOTATION. *f.* [*notatio*, Latin.]

1. The act or practice of recording any thing by marks; as, by figures or letters.

Cocher.

2. Meaning; signification.

Hammond.

NOTCH. *f.* [*nocchia*, Italian.] A nick; a hollow cut in any thing.

Grove.

To NOTCH. *v. a.* [*from the noun*.] To cut in small hollows.

Grove.

NOTCHWEED. *f.* [*notch* and *weed*.] An herb called orach.

NOTE. [*for ne mote*.] May not.

Speiser.

NOTE. *f.* [*nota*, Lat. *note*, Fr.]

1. Mark; token.

Hooker.

2. Notice; heed.

Shakespeare.

3. Reputation; consequence.

Abbot.

4. Reproach; stigma.

Shakespeare.

5. Account; information; intelligence.

Shakespeare.

6. Tune; voice.

Hooker.

7. Single sound in music.

Dryden.

8. State of being observed.

Bacon.

9. Short hint; small paper.

Shakespeare.

10. Abbreviation; symbol.

Baker.

11. A small letter.

Dryden.

12. Written paper.

Swift.

13. A paper given in confession of a debt.

Arbutnot.

14. Explanatory annotation.

Falton.

NOTEBOOK. *f.* [*note* and *book*.] A book in which notes and memorandums are set down.

Shakespeare.

To NOTE. *v. a.* [*note*, Latin; *notar*, Fr.]

1. To observe; to remark; so heed; to attend.

Addison.

2. To

NOT

2. To deliver; to set down. *Hooker.*
 3. To charge with a crime. *Dryden.*
 4. [In music.] To set down the notes of a tune.
NOTED. *part. a.* [from *note.*] Remarkable; eminent; celebrated. *Boyle.*
NOTER. *f.* [from *note.*] He who takes notice.
NOTHING. *f.* [no and thing; nothing, Scottish.]
 1. Negation of being; nonentity; universal negation: opposed to something. *Bentley.*
 2. Nonexistence. *Shakespeare.*
 3. Not any thing; no particular thing. *Addison.*
 4. No other thing. *Wake.*
 5. No quality or degree. *Clarendon.*
 6. No importance; no use. *Spenser.*
 7. No possession or fortune. *Shakespeare.*
 8. No difficulty; no trouble. *Ray.*
 9. A thing of no proportion. *Bacon.*
 10. Trifle; something of no consideration. *Shakespeare.*
 11. Nothing has a kind of adverbial signification. In no degree. *Knolles.*
NOTHINGNESS. *f.* [from *nothing.*]
 1. Nihilty; nonexistence. *Donne.*
 2. Thing of no value. *Hudibras.*
NOTICE. *f.* [notice, Fr. *notitia*, Lat.]
 1. Remark; heed; observation; regard. *Locke.*
 2. Information; intelligence given or received. *Shakespeare.*
NOTIFICATION. *f.* [notification, French; from *notify.*] Act of making known. *Hold.*
TO NOTIFY. *v. a.* [notifier, Fr. *notifico*, Lat.] To declare; to make known. *Hooker. Whigifze.*
NOTION. *f.* [notion, Fr.]
 1. Thought; representation of any thing formed by the mind. *Newton.*
 2. Sentiment; opinion. *Atterbury. Shakes.*
NOTIONAL. *a.* [from *notion.*]
 1. Imaginary; ideal. *Prior.*
 2. Dealing in ideas, not realities. *Glanville.*
NOTIONALITY. *f.* [from *notional.*] Empty, ungrounded opinion. *Glanville.*
NOTIONALLY. *ad.* [from *notional.*] In idea; mentally. *Norris.*
NOTORIETY. *f.* [notoriety, Fr. from *notorius.*] Public knowledge; public exposure. *Addison.*
NOTORIOUS. *a.* [notorius, Lat. *notaire*, Fr.] Publicly known; evident to the world; apparent; not hidden. *Whigifze.*
NOTORIOUSLY. *ad.* [from *notorious.*] Publicly; evidently. *Clarendon.*
NOTORIOUSNESS. *f.* [from *notorious.*] Public fame.
TO NOTT. *v. a.* To hear. *Ainsworth.*
NOTWHEAT. *f.* [not and wheat.] Of

NOU

- wheat there are two sorts; French, which is bearded, and requirerh the best soil; and *notwheat*, so termed because it is unbearded.
NOTWITHSTANDING. *conj.* [This word is properly a participial adjective, as it is compounded of *not* and *withstanding*, and answers exactly to the Latin *non obstant.*]
 1. Without hindrance or obstruction from. *Decay of Pity. Addison.*
 2. Although. *Hooker.*
 3. Nevertheless; however. *Hooker.*
NOTUS. *f.* [Latin.] The fourthwind. *Milton.*
NOVATION. *f.* [*novatio*, Latin.] The introduction of something new.
NOVATOR. *f.* [Latin.] The introducer of something new.
NOVEL. *a.* [*novellus*, Latin.]
 1. New; not ancient. *King Charles.*
 2. [In the civil law.] Appendant to the code, and of later enactment. *Ayliffe.*
NOVEL. *f.* [*nouvelle*, French.]
 1. A small tale. *Dryden.*
 2. A law annexed to the code. *Ayliffe.*
NOVELIST. *f.* [from *novel.*]
 1. Innovator; assertor of novelty. *Bacon.*
 2. A writer of novels.
NOVELTY. *f.* [*novelty*, French.] Newness; state of being unknown to former times. *Hooker.*
NOVEMBER. *f.* [Latin.] The eleventh month of the year, or the ninth reckoned from March.
NOVENARY. *f.* [*novenarius*, Latin.] Number of nine. *Brown.*
NOVERCAL. *a.* [*novercalis*, from *novoca*, Latin.] Having the manner of a step-mother. *Derham.*
NOUGHT. *f.* [ne aught, Saxon.]
 1. Not any thing; nothing. *Fairfax.*
 2. To set at nought; not to value; to slight. *Proverbs.*
NOVICE. *f.* [*novice*, Fr. *novitius*, Latin.]
 1. One not acquainted with any thing; a fresh man. *Shakespeare.*
 2. One who has entered a religious house, but not yet taken the vow.
NOVITIATE. *f.* [*noviciat*, Fr.]
 1. The state of a novice; the time in which the rudiments are learned. *South.*
 2. The time spent in a religious house, by way of trial, before the vow is taken.
NOVITY. *f.* [*novitas*, Latin.] Newness; novelty. *Brown.*
NOUL. The crown of the head. See *NOLL.* *Spenser.*
NOULD. Ne would; would not. *Spenser.*
NOUN. *f.* [*nom*, French; *nomen*, Latin.] The name of any thing in grammar. *Clarke.*
TO NOURISH. *v. a.* [*nourrier*, French; *nutrio*, Latin.]
 1. To encrease or support by food. *Thomson.*
 2. To support; to maintain. *Shakespeare.*
 3. To

3. To encourage; to foment. *Hooker.*
 4. To train, or educate. *1 Tim.*
 5. To promote growth or strength, as food. *Bacon.*
- TO NOURISH.** *v. n.* To gain nourishment. *Bacon.*
Unusual.
- NOURISHABLE.** *a.* [from *nourish*.] Subjective of nourishment. *Grew.*
- NOURISHER.** *f.* [from *nourish*.] The person or thing that nourishes. *Shakespeare. Bacon.*
- NOURISHMENT.** *f.* [from *nourishment*, Fr.]
 1. That which is given or received, in order to the support or increase of growth or strength; food; sustenance. *Newton.*
 2. Nutrition; support of strength. *Milton.*
 3. Sustentation; supply of things needful. *Hooker.*
- NOURSLING.** *f.* The nurse; the nursing. *Spenser.*
- NOURITURE.** *f.* [from *nouriture*, French.] Education; institution. *Spenser.*
- TO NOURSEL.** *v. a.* To nurse up. *Spenser.*
- NOW.** *ad.* [nu, Saxon.]
 1. At this time; at the time present. *Tillotson.*
 2. A little while ago. *Shakespeare.*
 3. At one time; at another time. *Pope.*
 4. It is sometimes a particle of connection; as, if this be true, he is guilty; now this is true, therefore he is guilty. *Rogers.*
 5. After this; since things are so: in familiar speech. *L'Estrange.*
 6. Now and then; at one time and another; uncertainly. *Dryden.*
- NOW.** *f.* Present moment. *Cowley.*
- NOWADAYS.** *ad.* In the present age. *Garrick.*
- NO'WED.** *a.* [noué, French.] Knotted; inwreathed. *Brown.*
- NOWES.** *f.* [from *now*, old French.] The marriage knot. *Craspaw.*
- NO'WHERE.** *ad.* [no and where.] Not in any place. *Tillotson.*
- NO'WISE.** *ad.* Not any manner or degree. *Bentley.*
- NO'XIOUS.** *a.* [noxius, Latin.]
 1. Hurtful; harmful; baneful. *Brown.*
 2. Guilty; criminal. *Bramhall.*
- NO'XIOUSNESS.** *f.* [from *noxious*.] Hurtfulness; infalubrity. *Hammond.*
- NO'XIOUSLY.** *ad.* [from *noxious*.] Hurtfully; perniciously. *Hudibras.*
- NO'ZLE.** *f.* [from *nose*.] The nose; the snout; the end. *Hudibras.*
- TO NU'BBLE.** *v. a.* To bruise with hand-cuffs. *Ainsworth.*
- NUBIFEROUS.** *a.* [nubifer, Lat.] Bringing clouds. *Bentley.*
- TO NU'BILATE.** *v. a.* [nubilo, Latin.] To cloud.
- NU'BILE.** *a.* [nubile, Fr. *nubilis*, Latin.] Marriageable; fit for marriage. *Prior.*

- NUCTIFEROUS.** *a.* [nucis and *fero*, Lat.] Nutbearing.
- NUCLEUS.** *f.* [Latin.] A kernel; any thing about which matter is gathered or conglobated. *Woodward.*
- NUDATION.** *f.* [from *nudo*, Lat.] The act of making bare or naked.
- NUDITY.** *f.* [nudité, Fr. *nudus*, Latin.] Naked parts. *Dryden.*
- NU'EL.** See **NEWEL.**
- NUGA'CIETY.** *f.* [nugacis, Latin.] Futility; trifling talk or behaviour.
- NUGA'TION.** *f.* [nugar, Latin.] The act or practice of trifling. *Bacon.*
- NU'GATORY.** *a.* [nugatorius, Lat.] Trifling; futile. *Bentley.*
- NUISANCE.** *f.* [nuisance, French.]
 1. Something noxious or offensive. *South.*
 2. [In law.] Something that incommodes the neighbourhood.
- TO NULL.** *v. a.* [nullus, Latin.] To annul; to annihilate. *Milton.*
- NULL.** *a.* [nullus, Latin.] Void; of no force; ineffectual. *Swift.*
- NULL.** *f.* Something of no power, or no meaning. *Bacon.*
- NULLIBIETY.** *f.* [from *nullibi*, Latin.] The state of being nowhere.
- TO NU'LLIFY.** *v. a.* [from *nullus*, Latin.] To annul; to make void.
- NU'LLITY.** *f.* [nullité, French.]
 1. Want of force or efficacy. *South.*
 2. Want of existence. *Bacon.*
- NUMB.** *a.* [benumen, Saxon.]
 1. Torpid; chill; motionless. *Shakespeare.*
 2. Producing chillness; benumbing. *Shakespeare.*
- TO NUMB.** *v. a.* To make torpid; to deaden; to stupify. *Shakespeare.*
- NUMBEDNESS.** *f.* [from *numbed*.] Interruption of sensation. *Wise.*
- TO NU'MBER.** *v. a.* [numbrer, Fr. *numero*, Latin.]
 1. To count; to tell; to reckon how many. *Numbers.*
 2. To reckon as one of the same kind. *Isaiah.*
- NUMBER.** *f.* [nombre, French.]
 1. The species of quantity by which it is computed how many. *Shakespeare.*
 2. Any particular aggregate of units: as, even or odd. *Shakespeare.*
 3. Many; more than one. *Addison.*
 4. Multitude that may be counted. *Milton.*
 5. Comparative multitude. *Bacon.*
 6. Aggregated multitude. *Bacon.*
 7. Harmony; proportions calculated by number. *Milton.*
 8. Verses; poetry. *Pope.*
 9. In the noun is the variation or change of termination to signify a number more than one. *Clarke.*

NUMBERER. *f.* [from *number.*] He who numbers.

NUMBERLESS. *a.* [from *number.*] Innumerable; more than can be reckoned.

NUMBLESS. *f.* [*nomblez*, French.] The entrails of a deer. *Denham. Swift. Bailey.*

NUMBNESS. *f.* [from *numb.*] Torpor; deadness; stupefaction. *Milton.*

NUMERABLE. *a.* [*numerabilis*, Latin.] Capable to be numbered.

NUMERAL. *a.* [*numeral*, French.] Relating to number; consisting of number. *Locke.*

NUMERALLY. *ad.* [from *numeral.*] According to number. *Brown.*

NUMERARY. *a.* [*numerus*, Latin.] Any thing belonging to a certain number. *Asyliff.*

NUMERATION. *f.* [*numeration*, French.]

1. The art of numbering. *Locke. Brown.*

2. The rule of arithmetick which teaches the notation of numbers and method of reading numbers regularly noted.

NUMERATOR. *f.* [Latin.]

1. He that numbers.

2. [*Numerateur*, Fr.] That number which serves as the common measure to others.

NUMERICAL. *a.* [from *numerus*, Latin.]

1. Numeral; denoting number. *Locke.*

2. The same not only in kind or species, but number. *South.*

NUMERICALLY. *ad.* [from *numerical.*] Respecting sameness in number. *Boyle.*

NUMERIST. *f.* [from *numerus*, Latin.] One that deals in numbers. *Brown.*

NUMEROUSITY. *f.* [from *numerosus*, Lat.]

1. Number; the state of being numerous. *Brown.*

2. Harmony; numerous flow.

NUMEROUS. *a.* [*numerosus*, Latin.]

1. Containing many; consisting of many; not few. *Waller.*

2. Harmonious; consisting of parts rightly numbered; melodious; musical. *Waller. Dryden.*

NUMEROUSNESS. *f.* [from *numerous.*]

1. The quality of being numerous.

2. Harmony; musicalness. *Dryden.*

NUMMARY. *a.* [from *nummus*, Lat.] Relating to money. *Arbutnot.*

NUMSKULL. *f.* [*numb* and *skull.*]

1. A dullard; a dunce; a dolt; a block-head.

2. The head. In burlesque.

NUMSKULLED. *a.* [from *numskull.*] Dull; stupid; doltish.

NUN. *f.* A woman dedicated to the severer duties of religion, secluded in a cloister from the world. *Addison.*

NUN. *f.* A kind of bird. *Ainsworth.*

NUNCIATURE. *f.* [from *nuncius*, Latin.]

The office of a nuncio.

NUNCIO. *f.* [Italian; from *nuncius*, Latin.]

1. A messenger; one that brings tidings. *Shakespeare.*

2. A kind of spiritual envoy from the pope. *Atterbury. Hudibras.*

NU'NCHION. *f.* A piece of victuals eaten between meals.

NUNCUPATIVE. } *a.* [*nuncupatif*, Fr.]

NUNCUPATORY. } Publicly or solemnly declaratory; verbally pronounced.

NU'NDINAL. } *a.* [*nundinal*, Fr. from

NU'NDINARY. } *nundine*, Latin.] Be-

longing to fairs.

NU'NNERY. *f.* [from *nun.*] A house of nuns, of women dedicated to the severer duties of religion. *Dryden.*

NU'PTIAL. *a.* [*nuptial*, French; *nuptialis*, Latin.] Pertaining to marriage.

NU'PTIALS. *f.* [*nuptiae*, Latin.] Marriage. *Dryden.*

NURSE. *f.* [*nourrice*, French.]

1. A woman that has the care of another's child. *Shakespeare.*

2. A woman that has the care of a sick person. *Shakespeare.*

3. One who breeds, educates, or protects. *Shakespeare.*

4. An old woman, in contempt. *Blackn.*

5. The state of being nursed. *Cleveland.*

6. In composition, any thing that supplies food. *Walton.*

To NURSE. *v. a.* [*nourrir*, French.]

1. To bring up a child not one's own. *Exodus.*

2. To bring up any thing young. *Dryden.*

3. To feed; to keep; to maintain. *Addison.*

4. To tend the sick.

5. To pamper; to foment; to encourage. *Davies.*

NURSER. *f.* [from *nurse.*]

1. One that nurses. *Shakespeare.*

2. A promoter; a fomentor.

NURSERY. *f.* [from *nurse.*]

1. The act or office of nursing. *Shakespeare.*

2. That which is the object of a nurse's care. *Milton.*

3. A plantation of young trees to be transplanted to other ground. *Bacon. Addison.*

4. Place where young children are nursed and brought up. *Bacon.*

5. The place or state where any thing is fostered or brought up. *Shakespeare.*

NURSLING. *f.* [from *nurse.*] One nursed up; a fondling. *Dryden.*

NURTURE. *f.* [contracted from *nourture*, French.]

1. Food; diet. *Milton.*

2. Education; institution. *Spenser.*

To NURTURE. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To educate; to train; to bring up. *Watson.*

2. To nurture up; to bring by care and food to maturity. *Emley.*

NUT

TO NUSTLE. *v. a.* To fondle; to cherish. *Ainsworth.*

NUT. *f.* [nut, Saxon.]

1. The fruit of certain trees: it consists of a kernel covered by a hard shell. *Arbutnot.*

2. A small body with teeth, which correspond with the teeth of wheel. *Ray.*

NU'TBROWN. *a.* [nut and brown.] Brown like a nut kept long. *Milton.*

NU'TCRACKERS. *f.* [nut and crack.] An instrument used to enclose nuts and break them. *Addison.*

NU'TGALL. *f.* [nut and gall.] Excrecence of an oak. *Brown.*

NU'THATCH. } *f.* A bird. *Ainsworth.*

NU'TJOBBER. }

NU'TPECKER. }

NU'THOOK. *f.* [nut and hook.] A stick with a hook at the end. *Shakespeare.*

NU'TMEG. *f.* [nut and muguét, Fr.] The nutmeg is a kernel of a large fruit not unlike the peach, and separated from that and from its inefficient coat, the mace, before it is sent over to us; except that the whole fruit is sometimes sent over in preserve, by way of sweet-meat or as a curiosity. The nutmeg is roundish, of a compact texture, and its surface furrowed; it is of an extremely agreeable smell and an aromattick taste. The tree which produces them is not unlike our pear-tree in its manner of growth: its leaves, whether green or dried, have, when

bruised, a very fragrant smell; and the trunk or branches, cut or broken off, yield a red liquor like blood. *Hill.*

NU'TSHELL. *f.* [nut and shell.] The hard substance that incloses the kernel of the nut. *Shakespeare.*

NU'TTREE. *f.* [nut and tree.] A tree that bears nuts; a hazle. *Dryden.*

NUTRICATION. *f.* [nutricatio, Latin.] Manner of feeding or being fed. *Brown.*

NU'TRIMENT. *f.* [nutrimentum, Latin.] Food; aliment. *South.*

NUTRIMENTAL. *a.* [from nutriment.] Having the qualities of food. *Arbutnot.*

NUTRITION. *f.* [nutrition, French.] The act or quality of nourishing. *Glanville.*

NUTRITIOUS. *a.* [from nutritio, Latin.] Having the quality of nourishing. *Arbutnot.*

NU'TRITIVE. *a.* [from nutritio, Lat.] Nourishing; nutrimental.

NU'TRITURE. *f.* [from nutritio, Lat.] The power of nourishing. *Harvey.*

TO NU'ZZLE. *v. a.* [corrupted from nurse.]

1. To nurse; to foster. *Sidney.*

2. To go with the nose down like a hog. *Arbutnot.*

NYMPH. *f.* [νύμφη.]

1. A goddess of the woods, meadows, or waters. *Davies.*

2. A lady. In poetry. *Waller.*

NYS. [A corruption of *ne is.*] None is; not is. *Spenser.*

O.

OAK

O Has, in English, a long sound; as, *drone, groan, stone*; or short, *got, knot, shot*. It is usually denoted long by a servile *a* subjoined; as, *moan*; or by *e* at the end of the syllable; as, *bone*.

1. O is used as an interjection of wishing or exclamation. *Decay of Piety.*

2. O is used by *Shakespeare* for a circle or oval; as, within this wooden O.

OAF. *f.*

1. A changeling; a foolish child left by the fairies. *Drayton.*

2. A dolt; a blockhead; an idiot.

OAFISH. *a.* [from oaf.] Stupid; dull; doltish.

OAFISHNESS. *f.* [from oafish.] Stupidity; dullness.

OAR

OAK. *f.* [ac, æc, Saxon.] The oak tree hath male flowers. The embryos afterward become acorns in hard scaly cups; the leaves are sinuated. The species are five. *Miller.*

OAK. [Evergreen.] The wood of this tree is very good for many sorts of tools. *Miller.*

OAKAPPLE. *f.* [oak and apple.] A kind of spongy excrecence on the oak. *Bacon.*

OAKEN. *a.* [from oak.] Made of oak; gathered from oak. *Arbutnot.*

OAKENPIN. *f.* An apple. *Mortimer.*

OAKUM. *f.* Cords untwisted and reduced to hemp. *Raleigh.*

OAR. *f.* [aie, Saxon.] A long pole with a broad-end, by which vessels are driven in the water. *Wilkins.*

TO OAR. *v. n.* [from the noun.] To row. *Pope.*

To OAR. *v. a.* To impel by rowing.

Shakespeare.

OARY. *a.* [from *oar*.] Having the form or use of oar.

Milton.

OAST. *f.* A kiln. Not in use.

Mortimer.

OATCAKE. *f.* [oat and cake.] Cake made of the meal of oats.

Peacbam.

OATEN. *a.* [from *oat*.] Made of oats; bearing oats.

Shakespeare.

OATH. *f.* [að, Saxon.] An affirmation, negation, or promise, corroborated by the attestation of the Divine Being.

Bacon.

OATHABLE. *a.* [from *oath*.] A word not used. Capable of having an oath administered.

Shakespeare.

OATHREAKING. *f.* [oath and break.] Perjury; the violation of an oath.

Shakespeare.

OATMALT. *f.* [oat and malt.] Malt made of oats.

Mortimer.

OATMEAL. *f.* [oat and meal.] Flower made by grinding oats.

Arbutnot.

OATMEAL. *f.* An herb.

Ainsworth.

OATS. *f.* [æten, Saxon.] A grain, which in England is generally given to horses.

Swift.

OATTHISTLE. *f.* [oat and thistle.] An herb.

Ainsworth.

OBAMBULATION. *f.* [obambulatio, from *obambulo*, Lat.] The act of walking about.

Diſt.

To OBDUCE. *v. a.* [obduco, Latin.] To draw over as a covering.

Hale.

OBDUCTION. *f.* [from *obductio*, obduco, Latin.] The act of covering, or laying a cover.

OBURACY. *f.* [from *obdurate*.] Inflexible wickedness; impenitence; hardness of heart.

South.

OBURATE. *a.* [obduratus, Latin.]

1. Hard of heart; inflexibly obstinate in ill; hardened.

Shakespeare.

2. Hardened; firm; stubborn.

South.

3. Harsh; rugged.

Swift.

OBURATELY. *ad.* [from *obdurate*.] Stubbornly; inflexibly.

OBURATENESS. *f.* [from *obdurate*.] Stubbornness; inflexibility; impenitence.

OBURATION. *f.* [from *obdurate*.] Hardness of heart.

Hooker.

OBURED. *a.* [obduratus, Lat.] Hardened; inflexible.

Milton.

OBEDIENCE. *f.* [obedientia, Latin.] Obsequiousness; submission to authority.

Bacon.

OBE'DIENT. *a.* [obediens, Latin.] Submissive to authority; compliant with command or prohibition; obsequious.

Tillotson.

OBE'DIENTIAL. *a.* [obedientiel, Fr. from *obedient*.] According to the rule of obedience.

Wake.

OBE'DIENTLY. *ad.* [from *obedient*.] With obedience.

Tillotson.

OBE'ISANCE. *f.* [obaisance, Fr.] A bow; a courtesy; an act of reverence.

Shakespeare.

O'BELISK. *f.* [obeliscus, Latin.]

1. A magnificent high piece of marble, or stone, having usually four faces, and lessening upward by degrees.

Harris.

2. A mark of censure in the margin of a book, in the form of a dagger [†].

Grew.

OBEQUITA'TION. *f.* [from *obequito*, Lat.] The act of riding about.

OBERRA'TION. *f.* [from *oberro*, Latin.] The act of wandering about.

OBE'SE. *a.* [obesus, Latin.] Fat; loaded with flesh.

OBE'SENESS. } *f.* [from *obese*.] Morbid

OBE'SITY. } fatness.

Grew.

To OBE'Y. *v. a.* [obeir, French.] To pay

submission to; to comply with, from reverence to authority.

Roman.

O'BJECT. *f.* [objet, French.]

1. That about which any power or faculty is employed.

Hammond.

2. Something presented to the senses to raise any affection or emotion in the mind.

Asterbury.

3. [In grammar.] Any thing influenced by somewhat else.

Clarke.

O'BJECTGLASS. *f.* Glass remotest from the eye.

Newton.

To O'BJECT. *v. n.* [objetter, Fr. *objeter*, *objectum*, Latin.]

1. To oppose; to present in opposition.

Bacon. Pope.

2. To propose as a charge criminal, or a reason adverse.

Whigist.

O'BJECTION. *f.* [objection, Fr. *objection*, Latin.]

1. The act of presenting any thing in opposition.

Shakespeare.

2. Criminal charge.

Burnet.

3. Adverse argument.

Walsh.

4. Fault found.

O'BJECTIVE. *a.* [objectif, French.]

1. Belonging to the object; contained in the object.

Watts.

2. Made an object; proposed as an object.

Hale.

O'BJECTIVELY. *ad.* [from *objectif*.]

1. In manner of an object.

Locke.

2. In a state of opposition.

Brown.

O'BJECTIVENESS. *f.* [from *objectif*.] The state of being an object.

Hale.

O'BJECTOR. *f.* [from *object*.] One who offers objections.

Blackmore.

O'BIT. *f.* [a corruption of *obiit*, or *obit*, Latin.] Funeral obsequies.

Ainsworth.

To O'BURGATE. *v. a.* [objurgo, Latin.] To chide; to reprove.

O'BURGATION. *f.* [objurgatio, Latin.]

Bramhall.

Reproof; reprehension.

O'BURGATORY. *a.* [objurgatorius, Lat.] Reprehensory; culpatory; chiding.

OBLATE.

OBLATE. *a.* [*oblatus*, Lat.] Flatted at the poles. Used of a spheroid. *Cheyne.*

OBLATION. *f.* [*oblatus*, Fr. *oblatus*, Lat.] An offering; a sacrifice. *South.*

OBLIGATION. *f.* [*obligatio*, Latin.] Delight; pleasure.

To OBLIGATE. *v. a.* [*obligo*, Latin.] To bind by contract or duty.

OBLIGATION. *f.* [*obligatio*, from *obligo*, Latin.]

1. The binding power of any oath, vow, duty; contract. *Glauville.*

2. An act which binds any man to some performance. *Taylor.*

3. Favour by which one is bound to gratitude. *South.*

OBLIGATORY. *a.* [from *obligate*.] Imposing an obligation; binding; coercive. *Taylor.*

To OBLIGE. *v. a.* [*obliger*, Fr. *obligo*, Latin.]

1. To bind; to impose obligation; to compel to something. *Rogers.*

2. To indebted; to lay obligations of gratitude. *Dryden.*

3. To please; to gratify. *South.*

OBLIGEE. *f.* [from *oblige*.] The person bound by a legal or written contract.

OBLIGEMENT. *f.* [*obligement*, French.] Obligation. *Dryden.*

OBLIGER. *f.* He who binds by contract.

OBLIGING. *part. a.* [*obligeant*, Fr. from *oblige*.] Civil; complaisant; respectful; engaging. *Pope.*

OBLIGINGLY. *ad.* [from *obliging*.] Civilly; complaisantly. *Addison.*

OBLIGINGNESS. *f.* [from *obliging*.]

1. Obligation; force. *Decay of Piety.*

2. Civility; complaisance.

OBLIQUATION. *f.* [*obliquatio*, from *obliquus*, Latin.] Declination from perpendicularity; obliquity. *Newton.*

OBLIQUE. *a.* [*obliquus*, Latin.]

1. Not direct; not perpendicular; not parallel. *Bacon.*

2. Not direct. Used of sense. *Shakespeare.*

3. [In grammar.] Any case in nouns except the nominative.

OBLIQUELY. *ad.* [from *oblique*.]

1. Not directly; not perpendicularly. *Brown.*

2. Not in the immediate or direct meaning. *Addison.*

OBLIQUENESS. *f.* [*obliquité*, Fr. from *oblique*.]

OBLIQUITY. *f.* [*obliquité*, Fr. from *oblique*.]

1. Deviation from physical rectitude; deviation from parallelism or perpendicularity. *Milton.*

2. Deviation from moral rectitude. *South.*

To OBLITERATE. *v. a.* [*ob* and *litera*, Latin.]

1. To efface any thing written.

2. To wear out; to destroy; to efface.

OBLITERATION. *f.* [*obliteratio*, Latin.] Effacement; extinction. *Hale.*

OBLIVION. *f.* [*oblivio*, Latin.]

1. Forgetfulness; cessation of remembrance. *Brown.*

2. Amnesty; general pardon of crimes in a state. *Davies.*

OBLIVIOUS. *a.* [*obliviosus*, Latin.] Causing forgetfulness. *Phelps.*

OBLONG. *a.* [*oblongus*, Latin.] Longer than broad. *Harris.*

OBLONGLY. *ad.* [from *oblong*.] In an oblong direction. *Cheyne.*

OBLONGNESS. *f.* [from *oblong*.] The state of being oblong.

O'BLOQUY. *f.* [*obloquor*, Latin.]

1. Censorious speech; blame; slander. *David.*

2. Cause of reproach; disgrace. *Shakespeare.*

OBLUTE SCENCE. *f.* [from *obmutescere*, Latin.] Loss of speech. *Brown.*

OBNOXIOUS. *a.* [*obnoxius*, Latin.]

1. Subject. *Bacon.*

2. Liable to punishment. *Calamy.*

3. Liable; exposed. *Hayward.*

OBNOXIOUSNESS. *f.* [from *obnoxious*.] Subjection; liableness to punishment.

OBNOXIOUSLY. *ad.* [from *obnoxious*.] In a state of subjection; in the state of one liable to punishment.

To OBNUBILATE. *v. a.* [*obnubilo*, Lat.] To cloud; to obscure.

O'BOLE. *f.* [*obolus*, Latin.] In pharmacy, twelve grains. *Ainsworth.*

OBREPTION. *f.* [*obrepitio*, Latin.] The act of creeping on.

To OBROGATE. *v. a.* [*abrogo*, Latin.] To proclaim a contrary law for the dissolution of the former.

OBSCE'NE. *a.* [*obscaenus*, Latin.]

1. Immodest; not agreeable to chastity of mind. *Milton.*

2. Offensive; disgusting. *Dryden.*

3. Inauspicious; ill omened. *Dryden.*

OBSCE'NELY. *ad.* [from *obsce'ne*.] In an impure and unchaste manner.

OBSCE'NENESS. *f.* [from *obsce'ne*.] Impurity of thought or language; unchastity; lewdness. *Dryden.*

OBSCE'NITY. *f.* [from *obsce'ne*.] Impurity of thought or language; unchastity; lewdness. *Dryden.*

OBSCURA'TION. *f.* [*obscuratio*, Latin.]

1. The act of darkening. *Burnet.*

2. A state of being darkened.

OBSCU'RE. *a.* [*obscurus*, Latin.]

1. Dark; unenlightened; gloomy, hindering sight. *Milton.*

2. Living in the dark. *Shakespeare.*

3. Not easily intelligible; abstruse; difficult. *Dryden.*

4. Not noted; not observable. *Auerbury.*

To OBSCURE. *v. a.* [*obscura*, Latin.]

1. To

OBS

1. To darken; to make dark. *Pope.*
 2. To make less visible. *Brown.*
 3. To make less intelligible. *Holder.*
 4. To make less glorious, beautiful, or illustrious. *Dryden.*
- OBSCURELY.** *ad.* [from *obscurus*.]
 1. Not brightly; not luminously.
 2. Out of sight; privately; without notice. *Addison.*
 3. Not clearly; not plainly.
- OBSCURENESS.** } *f.* [*obscuritas*, Latin.]
OBSCURITY. }
 1. Darkness; want of light. *Donne.*
 2. Unnoticed state; privacy. *Dryden.*
 3. Darkness of meaning. *Boyle. Locke.*
- OBSECRATION.** *f.* [*obsecratio*, Latin.]
 Intreaty; supplication. *Stillingfleet.*
- OBSEQUIES.** *f.* [*obseques*, French.]
 1. Funeral rites; funeral solemnities. *Sidney.*
 2. It is found in the singular, perhaps more properly. *Crashaw.*
- OBSEQUIOUS.** *a.* [from *obsequium*, Latin.]
 1. Obedient; compliant; not resisting. *Milton.*
 2. In *Shakespeare*, funeral.
- OBSEQUIOUSLY.** *ad.* [from *obsequious*.]
 1. Obediently; with compliance. *South.*
 2. In *Shakespeare* it signifies, with funeral rites.
- OBSEQUIOUSNESS.** *f.* [from *obsequious*.]
 Obedience; compliance. *South.*
- OBSERVABLE.** *a.* [from *observo*, Latin.]
 Remarkable; eminent. *Rogers.*
- OBSERVABLY.** *ad.* [from *observable*.] In a manner worthy of note. *Brown.*
- OBSERVANCE.** *f.* [*observantia*, French.]
 1. Respect; ceremonial reverence. *Dryden.*
 2. Religious rite. *Rogers.*
 3. Attentive practice. *Rogers.*
 4. Rule of practice. *Shakespeare.*
 5. Careful obedience. *Rogers.*
 6. Observation; attention. *Hale.*
 7. Obedient regard. *Wotton. Roscommon.*
- OBSERVANT.** *a.* [*observans*, Latin.]
 1. Attentive; diligent; watchful. *Raleigh.*
 2. Respectfully attentive. *Pope.*
 3. Meanly dutiful; submissive. *Raleigh.*
- OBSERVANT.** *f.* A slavish attendant. *Shakespeare.*
- OBSERVATION.** *f.* [*observatio*, Latin.]
 1. The act of observing, noting, or remarking. *Rogers.*
 2. Notion gained by observing; note; remark. *Watts.*
- OBSERVA'TOR.** *f.* [*observateur*, Fr. from *observo*, Latin.] One that observes; a remarker. *Dryden.*
- OBSERVATORY.** *f.* [*observatoire*, Fr.] A place built for astronomical observations. *Woodward.*
- TO OBSERVE.** *v. a.* [*observo*, Latin.]
 1. To watch; to regard attentively. *Taylor.*

OBS

2. To find by attention; to note. *Locke.*
 3. To regard or keep religiously. *Zundel.*
 4. To obey; to follow.
- TO OBSERVE.** *v. n.*
 1. To be attentive. *Watts.*
 2. To make a remark. *Pope.*
- OBSERVER.** *f.* [from *observe*.]
 1. One who looks vigilantly on persons and things. *Swift.*
 2. One who looks on; the beholder. *Donne.*
 3. One who keeps any law or custom or practice. *Bacon.*
- OBSERVINGLY.** *ad.* [from *observing*.]
 Attentively; carefully. *Shakespeare.*
- OBSSESSION.** *f.* [*obsessio*, Latin.]
 1. The act of besieging.
 2. The first attack of Satan, antecedent to possession.
- OBSIDIONAL.** *a.* [*obsidionalis*, Lat.] Belonging to a siege. *Dry.*
- OBSOLETE.** *a.* [*obsoletus*, Latin.] Worn out of use; disused; unfashionable. *Swift.*
- OBSOLETENESS.** *f.* [from *obsolete*.] State of being worn out of use; unfashionableness.
- OBSTACLE.** *f.* [*obstacle*, Fr. *obstaculum*, Latin.] Something opposed; hinderance; obstruction. *Collier.*
- OBTETRICATION.** *f.* [from *obstetric*, Latin.] The office of a midwife.
- OBTETTRICK.** *a.* [from *obstetrice*, Latin.] Midwifish; befitting a midwife; doing the midwife's office. *Dunciad.*
- OBTINACY.** *f.* [*obstinacio*, Latin.] Stubbornness; contumacy; pertinacy; persistency. *Locke.*
- OBTINATE.** *a.* [*obstinatus*, Lat.] Stubborn; contumacious; fixed in resolution. *Dryden.*
- OBTINATELY.** *ad.* [from *obstinatus*.] Stubbornly; inflexibly. *Clarendon.*
- OBTINATENESS.** *f.* [from *obstinatus*.] Stubbornness.
- OBTIPATION.** *f.* [from *obstipo*, Latin.] The act of stopping up any passage.
- OBTREPEROUS.** *a.* [*obstreperus*, Lat.] Loud; clamorous; noisy; turbulent; vociferous. *Dryden.*
- OBTREPEROUSLY.** *ad.* [from *obstreperous*.] Loudly; clamorously.
- OBTREPEROUSNESS.** *f.* [from *obstreperous*.] Loudness; clamour; noise.
- OBTRICTION.** *f.* [from *obstriculus*, Lat.] Obligation; bond. *Milton.*
- TO OBSTRUCT.** *v. a.* [*obstruo*, Latin.]
 1. To hinder; to be in the way of; to block up; to bar. *Arbutnot.*
 2. To oppose; to retard.
- OBSTRU'CTER.** *f.* [from *obstruo*.] One that hinders or opposes.

OBSTRU'CT.

OBSTRUCTION. *f.* [*obstructio*, Latin.]

1. Hinderance; difficulty. *Denham.*
2. Obstacle; impediment. *Clarendon.*
3. [In physick.] The blocking up of any canal in the human body, so as to prevent the flowing of any fluid through it. *Quincy.*

4. In *Shakespeare* it once signifies something heaped together.

OBSTRU'CTIVE. *a.* [*obstruſſiv*, Fr. from *obstruſſe*.] Hindering; causing impediment. *Hammond.***OBSTRU'CTIVE.** *f.* Impediment; obstacle. *Hammond.***O'BSTRUENT.** *a.* [*obstruens*, Latin.] Hindering; blocking up.**OBSTUPEFA'CTION.** *f.* [*obstupefacio*, Lat.] The act of inducing stupidity.**OBSTUPEFA'CTIVE.** *a.* [from *obstupefacio*, Latin.] Obstructing the mental powers. *Abbot.***TO OBTAIN.** *v. a.* [*obtineo*, Latin.]

1. To gain; to acquire; to procure. *Eph.*
2. To impetrate; to gain by concession. *Hooker.*

TO OBTAIN. *v. n.*

1. To continue in use. *Baker.*
2. To be established. *Dryden.*
3. To prevail; to succeed. *Bacon.*

OBTAINABLE. *a.* [from *obtain*.] To be procured. *Arbutnot.***OBTAIN'ER.** *f.* [from *obtain*.] He who obtains.**TO OBTEM'PERATE.** *v. a.* [*obtemperer*, French; *obtempero*, Latin.] To obey.**TO OBTE'ND.** *v. a.* [*obtendo*, Latin.]

1. To oppose; to hold out in opposition.
2. To pretend; to offer as the reason of any thing. *Dryden.*

OBTENE'BRATION. *f.* [*ob* and *tenebrae*, Lat.] Darkness; the state of being darkened. *Bacon.***OBTEN'SION.** *f.* [from *obtend*.] The act of obtaining.**TO OBTE'ST.** *v. a.* [*obtestor*, Latin.] To beseech; to supplicate. *Dryden.***OBTESTA'TION.** *f.* [*obtestatio*, Lat. from *obtestor*.] Supplication; entreaty.**OBTR'ECTA'TION.** *f.* [*obtreſto*, Latin.] Slander; detraction; calumny.**TO OBTRU'DE.** *v. a.* [*obtrudo*, Lat.] To thrust into any place or state by force or imposture. *Hall.***OBTRU'DER.** *f.* [from *obtrude*.] One that obtrudes. *Boyle.***OBTRU'SION.** *f.* [from *obtrusus*, Latin.] The act of obtruding. *King Charles.***OBTRU'SIVE.** *a.* [from *obtrude*.] Inclined to force one's self or any thing else, upon others. *Milton.***TO OBTU'ND.** *v. a.* [*obundo*, Latin.] To blunt; to dull; to quell; to deaden. *Harvey.***OBTURATION.** *f.* [from *obturatus*, Lat.]

The act of stopping up any thing with something smeared over it.

OBTU'SANGULAR. *a.* [from *obtus* and *angle*.] Having angles larger than right angles.**OBTU'SE.** *a.* [*obtus*, Latin.]

1. Not pointed; not acute.
2. Not quick; dull; stupid. *Milton.*
3. Not shrill; obscure; as, an *obtus* sound.

OBTU'SELY. *ad.* [from *obtus*.]

1. Without a point.
2. Dully; stupidly.

OBTU'SENESS. *f.* [from *obtus*.] Bluntness; dullness.**OBTU'SION.** *f.* [from *obtus*.]

1. The act of dulling.
2. The state of being dulled. *Harvey.*

OBVE'NTION. *f.* [*obvenio*, Latin.] Something happening not constantly and regularly, but uncertainly. *Spenser.***TO OBVE'RT.** *v. a.* [*obverto*, Latin.] To turn toward. *Boyle.***TO OBVIATE.** *v. a.* [from *obvius*, Latin; *obvies*, French.] To meet in the way; to prevent. *Woodward.***O'BVIOUS.** *a.* [*obvius*, Latin.]

1. Meeting any thing; opposed in front to any thing. *Milton.*
2. Open; exposed. *Milton.*
3. Easily discovered; plain; evident. *Dryden.*

O'BVIOUSLY. *ad.* [from *obvius*.] Evidently; apparently. *Locke.***O'BVIOUSNESS.** *f.* [from *obvius*.] State of being evident or apparent. *Boyle.***TO OBU'MBRATE.** *v. a.* [*obumbra*, Lat.] To shade; to cloud.**OBUMBRATION.** *f.* [from *obumbra*, Lat.] The act of darkening or clouding.**OCCA'SION.** *f.* [*occafio*, Latin.]

1. Occurrence; casualty; incident. *Hooker.*
2. Opportunity; convenience. *Genesis.*
3. Accidental cause. *Spenser.*
4. Reason not cogent, but opportune. *Shakespeare.*
5. Incidental need; casual exigence. *Baker.*

TO OCCA'SION. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To cause casually. *Atterbury.*
2. To cause; to produce. *Temple.*
3. To influence. *Locke.*

OCCA'SIONAL. *a.* [from *occasion*.]

1. Incidental; casual.
2. Producing by accident. *Brown.*
3. Producing by occasion or incidental exigence. *Dryden.*

OCCA'SIONALLY. *ad.* [from *occasional*.] According to incidental exigence. *Woodward.***OCCA'SIONER.** *f.* [from *occasion*.] One that causes or promotes by design or accident. *Sanderſon.*

OCC-

- OCCECATION.** *f.* [*occecatio*, Lat.] The act of blinding or making blind. *Sanders.*
- OCCIDENT.** *f.* [from *occidens*, Lat.] The West. *Shakespeare.*
- OCCIDENTAL.** *a.* [*occidentalis*, Latin.] Western. *Hortol.*
- OCCIDUOUS.** *a.* [*occidens*, Latin.] Western. *Locke.*
- OCCIPITAL.** *a.* [*occipitalis*, Lat.] Placed in the hinder part of the head. *Locke.*
- OCCIPUT.** *f.* [Latin.] The hinder part of the head. *Butler.*
- OCCISION.** *f.* [from *occiso*, Latin.] The act of killing. *Derham.*
- TO OCCLUDE.** *v. a.* [*occludo*, Latin.] To shut up. *Brown.*
- OCCLUSSE.** *a.* [*occlusus*, Latin.] Shut up; closed. *Holder.*
- OCCLUSSION.** *f.* [*occlusio*, Latin.] The act of shutting up. *Holder.*
- OCCULT.** *a.* [*occultus*, Latin.] Secret; hidden; unknown; undiscoverable. *Newton.*
- OCCULTATION.** *f.* [*occultatio*, Lat.] In astronomy, is the time that a star or planet is hidden from our sight. *Harris.*
- OCCULTNESS.** *f.* [from *occult*.] Secretness; state of being hid. *Woodward.*
- OCCUPANCY.** *f.* [from *occupans*, Latin.] The act of taking possession. *Warburton.*
- OCCUPANT.** *f.* [*occupans*, Lat.] He that takes possession of any thing. *Bacon.*
- TO OCCUPATE.** *v. a.* [*occupo*, Lat.] To take up. *Bacon.*
- OCCUPATION.** *f.* [*occupatio*, Latin.]
1. The act of taking possession. *Bacon.*
 2. Employment; business. *Wake.*
 3. Trade; calling; vocation. *Shakespeare.*
- OCCUPIER.** *f.* [from *occupy*.]
1. A possessor; one who takes into his possession. *Raleigh.*
 2. One who follows any employment. *Ezekiel.*
- TO OCCUPY.** *v. a.* [*occupo*, Fr. *occupo*, Latin.]
1. To possess; to keep; to take up. *Brown.*
 2. To busy; to employ. *Ecclus.*
 3. To follow as business. *Common Prayer.*
 4. To use; to expend. *Ex.*
- TO OCCUPY.** *v. n.* To follow business. *Locke.*
- TO OCCUR.** *v. n.* [*occurro*, Latin.]
1. To be presented to the memory or attention. *Bacon.*
 2. To appear here and there. *Locke.*
 3. To clash; to strike against; to meet. *Bentley.*
 4. To obviate; to make opposition to. *Bentley.*
- OCCURRENCE.** *f.* [*occurrence*, French.]
1. Incident; accidental event. *Locke.*
 2. Occasional presentation. *Watts.*
- OCCURRENT.** *f.* [*occurent*, Fr. *occurrens*, Latin.] Incident; any thing that happens. *Hooker.*
- OCCURSION.** *f.* [*occursum*, Lat.] Clash; mutual blow. *Boyle.*
- OCEAN.** *f.* [*oceanus*, Latin.]
1. The main; the great sea. *Shakespeare.*
 2. Any immense expanse. *Locke.*
- OCEAN.** *a.* Pertaining to the main or great sea. *Milton.*
- OCEANICK.** *a.* [from *ocean*.] Pertaining to the ocean. *Diaz.*
- OCELLATED.** *a.* [*ocellatus*, Latin.] Resembling the eye. *Derham.*
- OCHRE.** *f.* [*ochra*.] The earths distinguished by the name of ochres have rough or naturally dusty surfaces, are but slightly coherent in their texture, and are composed of fine and soft argillaceous particles, and are readily diffusible in water. They are of various colours. The yellow sort are called ochres of iron, and the blue, ochres of copper. *Hill.*
- OCHREOUS.** *a.* [from *ochre*.] Consisting of ochre. *Woodward.*
- OCHREY.** *a.* [from *ochre*.] Pertaining of ochre. *Woodward.*
- OCHIMY.** *f.* A mixed base metal.
- OCTAGON.** *f.* [*octa* and *gonia*.] In geometry, a figure consisting of eight sides and angles. *Harris.*
- OCTAGONAL.** *a.* [from *octagon*.] Having eight angles and sides.
- OCTANGULAR.** *a.* [*octo* and *angulus*, Latin.] Having eight angles.
- OCTANGULARNESS.** *f.* [from *octangulus*.] The quality of having eight angles.
- OCTANT.** *f.* *a.* Is, when a planet is in such position to another, that their places are only distant an eighth part of a circle.
- OCTAVE.** *f.* [*octave*, French.]
1. The eighth day after some peculiar festival.
 2. [In music.] An eighth or an interval of eight sounds.
 3. Eight days together after a festival. *Ainsworth.*
- OCTAVO.** *a.* [Latin.] A book is said to be in *octavo* when a sheet is folded into eight leaves. *Boyle.*
- OCTENNIAL.** *a.* [*octennium*, Latin.]
1. Happening every eighth year.
 2. Lasting eight years.
- OCTOBER.** *f.* [Latin.] The tenth month of the year, or the eighth numbered from March. *Peacocks.*
- OCTOEDRICAL.** *a.* Having eight sides.
- OCTOGENARY.** *a.* [*octogenari*, Latin.] Of eight years of age.
- OCTONARY.** *a.* [*octonarius*, Latin.] Belonging to the number eight.
- OCTON.**

OCTONOCULAR. *a.* [*octo* and *oculus*, Lat.] Having eight eyes. *Derham.*

OCTOPE'TALOUS. *a.* [*ὀκτώ* and *πτελός*, Gr.] Having eight flower leaves.

OCTOSTYLE. *f.* [*ὀκτώ* and *στυλή*, Gr.] The face of a building or ordonnance containing eight columns. *Harris.*

OCTUPLE. *a.* [*ὀβλύς*, Latin.] Eight fold.

OCULAR. *a.* [from *oculus*, Latin.] Depending on the eye; known by the eye. *Brown.*

OCULARLY. *ad.* [from *ocular*.] To the observation of the eye. *Brown.*

OCULATE. *a.* [*oculatus*, Latin.] Having eyes; knowing by the eye.

OCULIST. *f.* [from *oculus*, Latin.] One who professes to cure distempers of the eyes. *Bacon.*

OCULUS belli. [Latin.] An accidental variety of the agat kind. *Woodward.*

ODD. *a.* [*odda*, Swedish.]

1. Not even; not divisible into equal numbers. *Brown.*

2. More than a round number. *Burnet.*

3. Particular; uncouth; extraordinary. *Newton.*

4. Not noted; not taken into the common account; unheeded. *Shakespeare.*

5. Strange; unaccountable; fantastical. *Swift.*

6. Uncommon; particular. *Ascham.*

7. Unlucky. *Shakespeare.*

8. Unlikely; in appearance improper. *Addison.*

ODDLY. *ad.* [from *odd*.]

1. Not evenly.

2. Strangely; particularly; unaccountably; uncouthly. *Locke.*

ODDNESS. *f.* [from *odd*.]

1. The state of being not even.

2. Strangeness; particularity; uncouthness. *Dryden, Collier.*

ODDS. *f.* [from *odd*.]

1. Inequality; excess of either compared with the other. *Hooker.*

2. More than an even wager. *Swift.*

3. Advantage; superiority. *Hudibras.*

4. Quarrel; debate; dispute. *Shakespeare.*

ODE. *f.* [*ὕμνη*.] A poem written to be sung to music; a lyric poem. *Milton.*

ODIBLE. *a.* [from *odi*, Lat.] Hateful.

ODIOUS. *a.* [*odiosus*, Latin.]

1. Hateful; detestable; abominable. *Spratt.*

2. Exposed to hate. *Clarendon.*

3. Creating hate; infamous. *Milton.*

ODIOUSLY. *ad.* [from *odious*.]

1. Hateful; abominably. *Milton.*

2. Invidiously; so as to cause hate. *Dryden.*

ODIOUSNESS. *f.* [from *odious*.]

1. Hatefulness. *Wals.*

2. The state of being hated. *Sidney.*

ODIUM. *f.* [Latin.] Invidiousness; quality of provoking hate. *King Charles.*

ODONTALGICK. *a.* [*ὀδον* and *αλγος*.] Pertaining to the tooth-ach.

ODORATE. *a.* [*odoratus*, Latin.] Scented; having a strong scent, whether solid or fragrant. *Bacon.*

ODORIFEROUS. *a.* [*odorifer*, Lat.] Giving scent; usually sweet of scent; fragrant; perfumed. *Bacon.*

ODORIFEROUSNESS. *f.* [from *odoriferous*.] Sweetness of scent; fragrance.

ODOROUS. *a.* [*odorus*, Latin.] Fragrant; perfumed. *Cheyne.*

ODOUR. *f.* [*odor*, Latin.]

1. Scent, whether good or bad. *Bacon.*

2. Fragrance; perfume; sweet scent. *Clarendon.*

OECONOMICKS. *f.* [*οικονομικά*.] Management of household affairs. *L'Estrange.*

OECUMENICAL. *a.* [*οικουμένη*.] General; respecting the whole habitable world. *Stillingfleet.*

OEDEMA. *f.* [*οἰδήμα*.] A tumour. It is now and commonly by surgeons confined to a white, soft, insensible tumour. *Quincy.*

OEDEMA'TICK. } *a.* [from *oedema*.]

OEDEMATOUS. } Pertaining to an oedema. *Whiseman.*

OE'ILAI'D. *f.* [from *œil*, French.] Glance; wink; token. *Shakespeare.*

O'ER. contracted from *over*. *Addison.*

OESOPHA'GUS. *f.* [from *ὄρε*, wicker, from some similitude in the structure of this part to the contexture of that; and *φαγος*, to eat.] The gullet. *Quincy.*

OF. *prep.* [*of*, Saxon.]

1. It is put before the substantive that follows another in construction; as, of these part were slain.

2. It is put after comparative and superlative adjectives; as, the most dismal and unseasonable time of all other. *Tillotson.*

3. From; as, one that I brought up of a puppy. *Shakespeare.*

4. Concerning; relating to; as, all have this sense of war. *Smalridge.*

5. Out of; as, yet of this little he had some to spare. *Dryden.*

6. Among; as, any clergyman of my own acquaintance. *Swift.*

7. By; as, I was entertained of the consul. *Sandys.*

8. According to; as, they do of right belong to you. *Tillotson.*

9. Noting power, or spontaneity; as, of himself man is confessedly unequal to his duty. *Stephens.*

10. Noting properties or qualities; as, a man of a decayed fortune; a body of no colour. *Clarendon. Boyle.*

11. Noting

11. Noting extraction; as, a man of an ancient family. *Clarendon.*
 12. Noting adherence, or belonging; as, a Hebrew of my tribe. *Shakespeare.*
 13. Noting the matter; as, the chariot was of cedar. *Bacon.*
 14. Noting the motive; as, of my own choice I undertook this work. *Dryden.*
 15. Noting preference, or postpence; as, I do not like the tower of any place. *Shakespeare.*
 16. Noting change of; as, O miserable of happy! *Milton.*
 17. Noting causality; as, good nature of necessity will give allowance. *Dryden.*
 18. Noting proportion; as, many of an hundred. *Locke.*
 19. Noting kind or species; as, an affair of the cabinet. *Swift.*
- OFF.** *ad.* [*af*, Dutch.]
 1. Of this adverb the chief use is to conjoin it with verbs; as, to come off; to fly off; to take off. *Dryden.*
 2. It is generally opposed to on; as, to lay on; to take off. *Dryden.*
 3. It signifies distance. *Shakespeare.*
 4. In painting or statuary, it signifies projection or relief. *Shakespeare.*
 5. It signifies evanescence; absence or departure. *L'Estrange.*
 6. It signifies any kind of disappointment; defeat; interruption: as, the affair is off.
 7. From; not toward. *Sidney.*
 8. Off hand; not studied. *L'Estrange.*
- OFF.** *interj.* Depart. *Smith.*
- OFF.** *prep.*
 1. Not on. *Temple.*
 2. Distant from. *Addison.*
- OFFAL.** *f.* [*off fall*, Skinner.]
 1. Waste meat; that which is not eaten at the table. *Arbutnot.*
 2. Carrion; coarse flesh. *Milton.*
 3. Refuse; that which is thrown away. *South.*
 4. Any thing of no esteem. *Shakespeare.*
- OFFENCE.** *f.* [*offensa*, Latin.]
 1. Crime; act of wickedness. *Fairfax.*
 2. A transgression. *Locke.*
 3. Injury. *Dryden.*
 4. Displeasure given; cause of disgust; scandal. *Bacon.*
 5. Anger; displeasure conceived. *Sidney.*
 6. Attack; act of the assailant. *Sidney.*
- OFFENCEFUL.** *a.* [*offence and full*.] Injurious. *Shakespeare.*
- OFFENCELESS.** *a.* [*from offence*.] Unoffending; innocent. *Shakespeare.*
- To OFFEND.** *v. a.* [*offendo*, Latin.]
 1. To make angry. *Knolles.*
 2. To assail; to attack. *Sidney.*
 3. To transgress; to violate.
 4. To injure. *Dryden.*
- To OFFEND.** *v. n.*
1. To be criminal; to transgress the law. *Wilder.*
 2. To cause anger. *Shakespeare.*
 3. To commit transgression. *Swift.*
- OFFENDER.** *f.* [*from offend*.]
 1. A criminal; one who has committed a crime; transgressor. *Isaiah.*
 2. One who has done an injury. *Shakespeare.*
- OFFENDRESS.** *f.* [*from offender*.] A woman that offends. *Shakespeare.*
- OFFENSIVE.** *a.* [*offensis*, Fr. from *offensus*, Latin.]
 1. Causing anger; displeasing; disgusting. *Spenser.*
 2. Causing pain; injurious. *Bacon.*
 3. Assailant; not defensive. *Bacon.*
- OFFENSIVELY.** *ad.* [*from offensive*.]
 1. Mischievously; injuriously. *Hooker.*
 2. So as to cause uneasiness or displeasure. *Boyle.*
 3. By way of attack; not defensively.
- OFFENSIVENESS.** *f.* [*from offensive*.]
 1. Injuriousness; mischief. *Grew.*
 2. Cause of disgust.
- To OFFER.** *v. a.* [*offero*, Latin.]
 1. To present to any one; to exhibit any thing so as that it may be taken or received. *Locke.*
 2. To sacrifice; to immolate. *Dryden.*
 3. To bid, as a price or reward. *Dryden.*
 4. To attempt; to commence. *Mac.*
 5. To propose. *Locke.*
- To OFFER.** *v. n.*
 1. To be present; to be at hand; to present itself. *Sidney.*
 2. To make an attempt. *Bacon.*
- OFFER.** *f.* [*offre*, Fr. from the verb.]
 1. Proposal of advantage to another. *Pope.*
 2. First advance. *Shakespeare.*
 3. Proposal made. *Daniel.*
 4. Price bid; act of bidding a price. *Swift.*
 5. Attempt; endeavour. *South.*
 6. Something given by way of acknowledgment. *Sidney.*
- OFFERER.** *f.* [*from offer*.]
 1. One who makes an offer. *South.*
 2. One who sacrifices, or dedicates in worship. *Dryden.*
- OFFERING.** *f.* [*from offer*.] A sacrifice; any thing immolated, or offered in worship. *Bacon.*
- OFFERTORY.** *f.* [*offertoire*, Fr.] The thing offered; the act of offering. *Offer;*
- OFFERTURE.** *f.* [*from offer*.] A word not in use. *King Charles.*
- OFFICE.** *f.* [*office*, Fr.]
 1. A public charge or employment. *Shakespeare.*
 2. Agency; peculiar use. *Newton.*
 3. Business; particular employment. *Milnes.*
 4. A

4. Act of good or ill voluntarily tendered. *Shakespeare.*
5. Act of worship. *Shakespeare.*
6. Formulary of devotions. *Taylor.*
7. Rooms in a house appropriated to particular business. *Shakespeare.*
8. Place where business is transacted. *Bac.*
- To OFFICE. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To perform; to discharge. *Shakespeare.*
- OFFICER. *f.* [officier, Fr.]
1. A man employed by the publick. *Shakespeare.*
2. A commander in the army. *Dryden.*
3. One who has the power of apprehending criminals. *Shakespeare.*
- OFFICERED. *a.* [from officer.] Commanded; supplied with commanders. *Addison.*
- OFFICIAL. *a.* [official, Fr. from office.]
1. Conducive; appropriate with regard to their use. *Brown.*
2. Pertaining to a publick charge. *Shakespeare.*
- OFFICIAL. *f.* Official is that person to whom the cognizance of causes is committed by such as have ecclesiastical jurisdiction. *Ayliffe.*
- OFFICIALTY. *f.* [officialité, Fr.] The charge or post of an official. *Ayliffe.*
- To OFFICIATE. *v. a.* [from office.] To give in consequence of office. *Milton.*
- To OFFICIATE. *v. n.*
1. To discharge an office, commonly in worship. *Sanderson.*
2. To perform an office for another.
- OFFICIAL. *a.* Used in a shop; thus, official plants are those used in the shops.
- OFFICIOUS. *a.* [officiosus, Latin.]
1. Kind; doing good offices. *Milton.*
2. Importunately forward. *Shakespeare.*
- OFFICIOUSLY. *ad.* [from officious.]
1. Importunately forward. *Dryden.*
2. Kindly; with unasked kindness. *Dryden.*
- OFFICIOUSNESS. *f.* [from officious.]
1. Forwardness of civility, or respect, or endeavour. *South.*
2. Service. *Brown.*
- OFFING. *f.* [from off.] The act of steering to a distance from the land.
- OFFSET. *f.* [off and set.] Sprout; shoot of a plant. *Ray.*
- OFFSCOURING. *f.* [off and scour.] Recrement; part rubbed away in cleaning any thing. *Lam.*
- OFFSPRING. *f.* [off and spring.]
1. Propagation; generation. *Hooker.*
2. The thing propagated or generated; children. *Davies.*
3. Production of any kind. *Denham.*
- To OFFUSCATE. *v. a.* [offusco, Latin.] To dim; to cloud; to darken.
- OFFUSCATION. *f.* [from offusco.] The act of darkening.
- OFT. *ad.* [oft, Saxon.] Often; frequently; not rarely. *Hammond.*
- OFTEN. *ad.* [from oft, Saxon.] Oft; frequently; many times. *Addison.*
- OFTENTIMES. *ad.* [often and times.] Frequently; many times; often. *Hooker.*
- OFTTIMES. *ad.* [oft and times.] Frequently; often. *Dryden.*
- OGEVE. *f.* A sort of moulding in architecture, consisting of a round and a hollow. *Harris.*
- To O'GLE. *v. a.* [oogb, an eye, Dutch.] To view with side glances, as in fondness. *Addison.*
- O'GLER. *f.* [oogbeler, Dutch.] A spy gazer; one who views by side glances. *Arbutnot.*
- O'GLIO. *f.* [from olla, Spanish.] A dish made by mingling different kinds of meat; a medley. *Sackling.*
- OH. *interject.* An exclamation denoting pain, sorrow, or surprise. *Walton.*
- OIL. *f.* [oel, Saxon.]
1. The juice of olives expressed. *Exodus.*
2. Any fat, greasy, unctuous, thin matter. *Derham.*
3. The juices of certain vegetables, expressed or drawn by the still.
- To OIL. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To smear or lubricate with oil. *Wotton.*
- OILCOLOUR. *f.* [oil and colour.] Colour made by grinding coloured substances in oil. *Boyle.*
- OILINESS. *f.* [from oily.] Unctuousness; greasiness; quality approaching to that of oil. *Brown.*
- OILMAN. *f.* [oil and man.] One who trades in oils and pickles.
- OILSHOP. *f.* [oil and shop.] A shop where oils and pickles are sold.
- OILY. *a.* [from oil.]
1. Consisting of oil; containing oil; having the qualities of oil. *Digby.*
2. Fat; greasy. *Shakespeare.*
- OILYGRAIN. *f.* A plant.
- OILYPALM. *f.* A tree.
- To OINT. *v. a.* [oint, Fr.] To anoint; to smear. *Dryden.*
- OINTMENT. *f.* [from oint.] Unguent; unctuous matter. *Spenser.*
- O'KER. *f.* [See OCHRE.] A colour. *Sidney.*
- OLD. *a.* [ealð, Saxon.]
1. Past the middle part of life; not young. *Sidney. Shakespeare.*
2. Of long continuance; begun long ago. *Camden.*
3. Not new. *Bacon.*
4. Ancient; not modern. *Addison.*
5. Of any specified duration. *Shakespeare.*
6. Sub-

6. Subsisting before something else. *Swift.*
 7. Long practised, *Exekiel.*
 8. Of old; long ago; from ancient times. *Milton.*
OLDFA'SHIONED. *a.* [old and fashion.]
 Formed according to obsolete custom. *Dryden.*
O'LDEN. *a.* Ancient. *Shakespeare.*
O'LDNESS. *f.* [from old.] Old age; antiquity; not newness. *Shakespeare.*
OLEA'GINOUS. *a.* [oleaginus, Lat.] Oily; unctuous. *Arbutnot.*
OLEA'GINOUSNESS. *f.* [from oleaginous.] Oiliness. *Boyle.*
OLEA'NDER. *f.* [oleandre, Fr.] The plant rosebay.
OLEA'STER. *f.* [Latin.] Wild olive. *Miller.*
OLEO'SE. *a.* [oleosus, Lat.] Oily. *Floyer.*
TO OLFA'CT. *v. a.* [olfactus, Lat.] To smell. *Hudibras.*
OLFA'CTORY. *a.* [olfactoire, Fr. from olfactus, Lat.] Having the sense of smelling. *Locke.*
O'LID. } *a.* [olidus, Lat.] Stinking;
O'LDIOUS. } fætid. *Boyle.*
OLIGA'RCHY. *f.* [ὀλιγαρχία.] A form of government which places the supreme power in a small number; aristocracy. *Burton.*
O'LIO. *f.* [olla, Span.] A mixture; a medley. *Congreve.*
O'LITORY. *f.* [oliter, Latin.] Belonging to the kitchen garden. *Evelyn.*
OLIVA'STER. *a.* [olivastre, Fr.] Darkly brown; tawny. *Bacon.*
O'LIVE. *f.* [oliva, Fr. olea, Lat.] A plant producing oil; the emblem of peace. *Shakespeare.*
O'MBRE. *f.* [bombre, Spanish.] A game of cards played by three. *Tatler.*
O'MEGA. *f.* [ὠμέγα.] The last letter of the alphabet, therefore taken in the Holy Scripture for the last. *Revelation.*
O'MELET. *f.* [omelette, Fr.] A kind of pancake made with eggs.
O'MEN. *f.* [omen, Latin.] A sign good or bad; a prognostick. *Dryden.*
O'MENED. *a.* [from omen.] Containing prognosticks. *Pope.*
OME'NTUM. *f.* [Latin.] The owl, called also reticulum, from its structure, resembling that of a net. *Quincy.*
O'MER. *f.* A Hebrew measure about three pints and a half English. *Bailey.*
TO O'MINATE. *v. a.* [ominor, Lat.] To foretoken; to shew prognosticks. *Decay of Piety.*
OMINA'TION. *f.* [from ominor, Latin.] Prognostick. *Brown.*
O'MINOUS. *a.* [from omen.]
 1. Exhibiting bad tokens of futurity; shewing ill; inauspicious. *Hayward.*
 2. Exhibiting tokens good or ill. *Bacon.*
O'MINOUSLY. *ad.* [from ominous.] With good or bad omen.
OMI'NOUSNESS. *f.* [from ominous.] The quality of being ominous.
OMI'SSION. *f.* [omissus, Lat.]
 1. Neglect to do something; forbearance of something to be done. *Rogers.*
 2. Neglect of duty, opposed to commission or perpetration of crimes. *Shakespeare.*
TO O'MIT. *v. a.* [omitto, Lat.]
 1. To leave out; not to mention. *Bacon.*
 2. To neglect to practise. *Addison.*
OMI'TTANCE. *f.* [from omit.] Forbearance. *Shakespeare.*
OMNIFA'RIOUS. *a.* [omnifarius, Latin.] Of all varieties of kinds. *Phillips.*
OMNI'FEROUS. *a.* [omnis and fero, Lat.] All-bearing. *Diſ.*
OMNI'FICK. *a.* [omnis and facio, Latin.] All-creating. *Milton.*
O'MNIFORM. *a.* [omnis and forma, Latin.] Having every shape. *Diſ.*
OMNI'GENOUS. *a.* [omnigenus, Lat.] Consisting of all kinds. *Diſ.*
OMNI'ROTECE. } *f.* [omnipotentia,
OMNI'POTENCY. } Latin.] Almighty power; unlimited power. *Tilloson.*
OMNI'POTENT. *a.* [omnipotens, Latin.] Almighty; powerful without limit. *Grew.*
OMNIPRE'SENCE. *f.* [omnis and præsens, Lat.] Ubiquity; unbounded presence. *Milton.*
OMNIPRE'SENT. *a.* [omnis and præsens, Latin.] Ubiquitary; present in every place. *Prior.*
OMNI'SCIENCE. } *f.* [omnis and scientia,
OMNI'SCIENCY. } Lat.] Boundless knowledge; infinite wisdom. *King Charles.*
OMNI'SCIENT. *a.* [omnis and scio, Latin.] Infinitely wise; knowing without bounds. *Saut.*
OMNI'SCIOUS. *a.* [omnis and scio, Latin.] All-knowing.
OMNI'VOROUS. *a.* [omnis and voro, Lat.] All-devouring. *Diſ.*
OMO'PLATE. *f.* [ὠμοπλάτη and πλάτης.] The shoulder blade.
OMPHALO'PTICK. *f.* [ὀμφαλῶς and ὀπτική.] An optick glass that is convex on both sides, commonly called a convex lens.
ON. *prep.* [aen, Dutch; an, German.]
 1. It is put before the word, which signifies that which is under, that by which any thing is supported, which any thing covers, or where any thing is fixed. *Milton.*
 2. It is put before any thing that is the subject of action. *Dryden.*
 3. Noting addition or accumulation; as, mischiefs on mischiefs. *Dryden.*
 4. Some

4. Noting a state of progression; as, *whether on thy way?* Dryden.
 5. It sometimes notes elevation. Dryden.
 6. Noting approach or invasion. Dryden.
 7. Noting dependance or reliance; as, *on God's providence their hopes depend.* Smalr.
 8. At, noting place. Shakespeare.
 9. It denotes the motive or occasion of any thing. Dryden.
 10. It denotes the time at which any thing happens: as, *this happened on the first day.*
 11. It is put before the object of some passion. Shakespeare.
 12. In forms of denunciation it is put before the thing threatened. Dryden.
 13. Noting imprecation. Shakespeare.
 14. Noting invocation. Dryden.
 15. Noting the state of any thing. Knolles.
 16. Noting stipulation or condition. Dryden.
 17. Noting distinction or opposition. Knolles.
 18. Noting the manner of an event. Shakespeare.
- ON. *ad.*
 1. Forward; in succession. South.
 2. Forward; in progression. Daniel.
 3. In continuance; without ceasing. Crashaw.
 4. Not off.
 5. Upon the body, as part of dress. Sidney.
 6. It notes resolution to advance. Denham.
- ON. *interject.* A word of incitement or encouragement. Shakespeare.
- ONCE. *ad.* [from *one*.]
 1. One time. Bacon.
 2. A single time. Locke.
 3. The same time. Dryden.
 4. At a point of time indivisible. Dryden.
 5. One time, though no more. Dryden.
 6. At the time immediate. Atterbury.
 7. Formerly; at a former time. Addison.
- ONE. *a.* [an, *æne*, Saxon; *een*, Dutch.]
 1. Less than two; single; denoted by an unit. Raleigh.
 2. Indefinitely, any. Shakespeare.
 3. Different; diverse: opposed to another. Burnet.
 4. One of two: opposed to the other. Boyle. Smalridge.
 5. Particularly one. Spenser.
 6. Some future. Davies.
- ONE. *f.*
 1. A single person. Hooker.
 2. A single mass or aggregate. Blackmore.
 3. The first hour. Shakespeare.
 4. The same thing. Locke.
 5. A person. Watts.
6. A person by way of eminence. Shakespeare.
 7. A distinct or particular person. Bacon.
 8. Persons united. Shakespeare.
 9. Concord; agreement; one mind. Tillotson.
 10. Any person; any man indefinitely. Sidney. Atterbury.
 11. A person of particular character. Shakespeare.
 12. *One* has sometimes a plural, when it stands for persons indefinitely; as, *the great ones of the world.* Glanville.
- O'NEEYED. *a.* [one and eye.] Having only one eye. Dryden.
- ONEIROCRITICAL. *a.* [ἐντροπικὴ, Gr.] Interpretative of dreams. Addison.
- ONEIROCRITICK. *f.* [ἐντροπικὴ, Gr.] An interpreter of dreams. Addison.
- O'NENESS. *f.* [from *one*.] Unity; the quality of being one. Hooker. Hammond.
- O'NERARY. *a.* [onerarius, Latin.] Fitted for carriage or burthens.
- To O'NERATE. *v. a.* [onero, Latin.] To load; to burthen.
- ONERA'TION. *f.* [from *onerate*.] The act of loading. Ditt.
- O'NEROUS. *a.* [onerous, Fr. onerosus, Lat.] Burthen some; oppressive. Ayliffe.
- O'NION. *f.* [oignon, French.] A plant.
- O'NLY. *a.* [from *one*; *only*, or *onely*.]
 1. Single; one and no more. Dryden.
 2. This and no other. Locke.
 3. This above all other: as, *he is the only man for musick.*
- O'NLY. *ad.*
 1. Simply; singly; merely; barely. Burnet. Tillotson.
 2. So and no otherwise. Genesis.
 3. Singly without more: as, *only begotten.*
- O'NOMANCY. *f.* [ὄνομα and μαντεία.] Divination by a name. Camden.
- ONOMA'NTICAL. *a.* [ὄνομα and μαντεία.] Predicting by names. Camden.
- O'NSET. *f.* [on and set.]
 1. Attack; storm; assault; first burst. Sidney.
 2. Something added by way of ornamental appendage. Shakespeare.
- To O'NSET. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To set upon; to begin. Carrov.
- O'NSLAUGHT. *f.* [on and slay.] Attack; storm; onset. Hudibras.
- ONTO'LOGIST. *f.* [from *ontology*.] One who considers the affections of being in general; a metaphysician.
- ONTO'LOGY. *f.* [ὄντα and λόγος.] The science of the affections of being in general; metaphysics. Watts.
- O'NWARD. *ad.* [onþearw, Saxon.]
 1. Forward; progressively. Pope.
 2. In a state of advanced progression. Sidney.
 3. Some

3. Somewhat farther. *Milton.*
- O'NYCHA.** *f.* The odoriferous snail or shell, and the stone named onyx. The greatest part of commentators explain it by the onyx or odoriferous shell, like that of the shell-fish called purpura. *Calmet.*
- O'NYX.** *f.* [*onyx*.] The onyx is a semipellucid gem, of which there are several species. It is a very elegant and beautiful gem. *Hill, Sandys.*
- OOZE.** *f.* [*eaux*, waters, French.]
1. Soft mud; mire at the bottom of water; slime. *Carew.*
 2. Soft flow; spring. *Prior.*
 3. The liquor of a tanner's vat.
- To OOZE.** *v. n.* [from the noun.] To flow by stealth; to run gently. *Thomson.*
- O'OZY.** *a.* [from *ooze*.] Miry; muddy; slimy. *Pope.*
- To OPA'CATE.** *v.* [*opaco*, Latin.] To shade; to cloud; to darken; to obscure. *Boyle.*
- OPA'CITY.** *f.* [*opacite*, Fr. *opacitas*, Lat.] Cloudiness; want of transparency. *Newton.*
- OPA'COUS.** *a.* [*opacus*, Latin.] Dark; obscure; not transparent. *Digby.*
- O'PAL.** *f.* The opal is a very elegant and a very singular kind of stone, it hardly comes within the rank of the pellucid gems, being much more opaque, and less hard. In colour it much resembles the finest mother of pearl; its basis seeming a bluish or greyish white, but with a property of reflecting all the colours of the rainbow, as turned differently to the light, among which the green and the blue are particularly beautiful, but the fiery red is the finest of all. *Hill.*
- OPA'QUE.** *a.* [*opacus*, Latin.] Not transparent. *Milton.*
- To OPE.** *v. a.* [*open*, Saxon; *op*, To O'PEN. *Islandick*, a hole.]
1. To uncloset; to unlock. The contrary to shut.
 2. To show; to discover. *Abbot.*
 3. To divide; to break. *Addison.*
 4. To explain; to disclose. *Collier.*
 5. To begin. *Dryden.*
- To OPE.** *v. n.*
- To O'PEN.** *v. n.*
1. To uncloset; not to remain shut. *Dryden.*
 2. To bark. A term of hunting. *Dryden.*
- OPE.** *a.*
- O'PEN.** *a.*
1. Unclosed; not shut. *Nebem, Cleveland.*
 2. Plain; apparent; evident. *Daniel.*
 3. Not wearing disguise; clear; artless; sincere. *Addison.*
 4. Not clouded; clear. *Pope.*
 5. Not hidden; exposed to view. *Locke.*
 6. Not restrained; not denied. *Asa.*
 7. Not cloudy; not gloomy. *Bacon.*
 8. Uncovered. *Dryden.*
9. Exposed; without defence. *Shakspeare.*
10. Attentive. *Jeremiah.*
- O'PENER.** *f.* [from *open*.]
1. One that opens; one that unlocks; one that uncloset. *Milton.*
 2. Explainer; interpreter. *Shakspeare.*
 3. That which separates; disuniter. *Boyle.*
- OPENEY'ED.** *a.* [*open* and *eye*.] Vigilant; watchful. *Shakspeare.*
- OPENHA'NDED.** *a.* [*open* and *hand*.] Generous; liberal. *Rowe.*
- OPENHEA'RTED.** *a.* [*open* and *heart*.] Generous; candid; not meanly subtle. *Dryden.*
- OPENHEA'RTEDNESS.** *f.* [*open* and *heart*.] Liberality; munificence; generosity.
- O'PENING.** *f.* [from *open*.]
1. Aperture; breach. *Woodward.*
 2. Discovery at a distance; faint knowledge; dawn.
- O'PENLY.** *ad.* [from *open*.]
1. Publicly; not secretly; in sight. *Hooker.*
 2. Plainly; apparently; evidently; without disguise. *Dryden.*
- OPENMOUTHED.** *a.* [*open* and *mouth*.] Greedy; ravenous. *L'Estrange.*
- O'PENNESS.** *f.* [from *open*.]
1. Plainness; clearness; freedom from obscurity or ambiguity. *Shakspeare.*
 2. Freedom from disguise. *Felton.*
- O'PERA.** *f.* [Italian.] A poetical tale or fiction, represented by vocal and instrumental music. *Dryden.*
- O'PERABLE.** *a.* [from *operator*, Latin.] To be done; practicable. *Brown.*
- O'PERANT.** *a.* [*operant*, French.] Active; having power to produce any effect. *Shakspeare.*
- To O'PERATE.** *v. n.* [*operator*, Latin.] To act; to have agency; to produce effects. *Atterbury.*
- OPERA'TION.** *f.* [*operatio*, Lat.]
1. Agency; production of effects; influence. *Hooker.*
 2. Action; effect. *Bentley.*
 3. [In chirurgery.] That part of the art of healing which depends on the use of instruments.
 4. The motions or employments of an army.
- O'PERATIVE.** *a.* [from *operate*.] Having the power of acting; having forcible agency. *Clarendon, Taylor, Norris.*
- OPERA'TOR.** *f.* [*opérateur*, Fr. from *operate*.] One that performs any act of the hand; one who produces any effect. *Addison.*
- OPERO'SE.** *a.* [*operosus*, Lat.] Laborious; full of trouble. *Burns.*
- OPHIO'PHAGOUS.** *a.* [*ophi* and *phago*.] Serpenteating. *Brown.*
- OPHITES.** *f.* A sect. *Opines* has a dally

pink, greenish ground, with spots of a lighter green. *Woodward.*

OPHTHALMICK. *a.* [*ὀφθαλμικός*, Gr.] Relating to the eye.

OPHTHALMY. *f.* [*ophthalmia*, Fr. from *ὀφθαλμός*, Gr.] A disease of the eyes, being an inflammation in the coats, proceeding from arterious blood gotten out of the vessels.

OPIATE. *f.* A medicine that causes sleep. *Bentley.*

OPIATE. *a.* Soporiferous; somniferous; narcotick. *Bacon.*

OPVIFICE. *f.* [*opificium*, Latin.] Workmanship; handiwork. *YCAMITUS.*

OPVIFICER. *f.* [*opifex*, Latin.] One that performs any work; an artist. *Bentley.*

OPINABLE. *a.* [*opinor*, Latin.] Which may be thought.

OPINA'TION. *f.* [*opinor*, Lat.] Opinion; notion.

OPINA'TOR. *f.* [*opinor*, Latin.] One who holds an opinion. *Bale.*

To **OPPNE.** *v. n.* [*opior*, Latin.] To think; to judge. *Pope.*

OPINIATIVE. *a.* [from *opinion*] 1. Stiff in a preconceived notion.

2. Imagined; not proved. *Glanville.*

OPINIA'TOR. *f.* [*opiniatre*, French.] One fond of his own notion; inflexible. *Clarendon.*

OPINIATRE. *a.* [French.] Obstinate; stubborn. *Locke.*

OPINIATRETY. *f.* [*opiniatreté*, Fr.]

OPINIATRY. } Obstinacy; inflexibility; determination of mind. *Brown.*

OPINION. *f.* [*opinio*, Latin.] 1. Persuasion of the mind, without proof. *Ben. Johnson.*

2. Sentiments; judgment; notion. *Hale.*

3. Favourable judgment. *South.*

To **OPINION.** *v. a.* [from the noun.] To opine; to think. *Bacon.*

OPINIONATIVE. *a.* [from *opinion*.] Fond of preconceived notions. *Glanville.*

OPINIONATIVELY. *ad.* [from *opinionative*.] Stubbornly. *Burnet.*

OPINIONATIVENESS. *f.* [from *opinionative*.] Obstinacy.

OPINIONIST. *f.* [*opinioniste*, French; from *opinion*.] One fond of his own notions. *Glanville.*

OPIPAROUS. *a.* [*opiparus*, Lat.] Sumptuous. *DiS.*

OPITULA'TION. *f.* [*opitulation*, Latin.] An aiding; a helping.

OPPIUM. *f.* A juice, partly of the resinous, partly of the gummy kind. It is brought to us in flat cakes or masses; its smell is very unpleasant, of a dead faint kind; and its taste very bitter and very acrid: It is brought from Natolia, and from the East-

Indies, where it is produced from the poppy. After the effect of a dose of opium is over, the pain generally returns in a more violent manner; the spirits, which had been elevated by it, become lower than before, and the pulse languid. An immoderate dose of opium brings on a sort of drunkenness, cheerfulness, and loud laughter, at first, and, after many terrible symptoms, death itself. Those who have accustomed themselves to an immoderate use of opium, are subject to relaxations and weakness of all the parts of the body; and in fine grow old before their time. *Hill.*

OPIE-TREE. *f.* [*opie* and *tree*.] A sort of tree. *Ainsworth.*

OPON'LSAMUM. *f.* [Latin.] Balm of Oilead.

OPO'PONAX. *f.* [Latin.] A gum resin of a tolerably firm texture, in small loose granules, and sometimes in large masses. It is of a strong disagreeable smell, and an acrid and extremely bitter taste. We are entirely ignorant of the plant which produces this drug. It is attenuating and discentient, and gently purgative. *Hill.*

OPPIDAN. *f.* [*oppidanus*, Lat.] A townsman; an inhabitant of a town.

To **OPPI'NERATE.** *v. a.* [*oppignus*, Lat.] To pledge; to pawn. *Bacon.*

To **OPPILATE.** *v. a.* [*oppilo*, Lat. *oppiler*, Fr.] To heap up obstruction.

OPPILA'TION. *f.* [*oppilation*, Fr. from *oppilo*.] Obstruction; matter heaped together. *Harvey.*

OPPILATIVE. *a.* [*oppilative*, Fr.] Obstructive.

OPPLE'TED. *a.* [*oppletus*, Lat.] Filled; crowded.

OPPO'NENT. *a.* [*opponens*, Latin.] Opposite; adverse. *Frier.*

OPPO'NENT. *f.* [*opponens*, Latin.] 1. Antagonist; adversary.

2. One who begins the dispute by raising objections to a tenet. *Mare.*

OPPOR'TU'NE. *a.* [*opportunus*, Latin.] Seasonable; convenient; fit; timely. *Milton.*

OPPOR'TU'NELY. *ad.* [from *opportune*.] Seasonably; conveniently; with opportunity either of time or place. *Wotton.*

OPPOR'TU'NITY. *f.* [*opportunitas*, Latin.] Fit place; time; convenience; suitability of circumstances to any end. *Bacon.*

To **OPPO'SE.** *v. a.* [*opposer*, Fr.] 1. To act against; to be adverse to; to hinder; to resist. *Shakespeare.*

2. To put in opposition; to offer as an antagonist or rival. *Locke.*

3. To place as an obstacle. *Dryden.*

4. To place in front. *Shakespeare.*

To **OPPO'SE.** *v. n.*

1. To

3. To act adversely. *Shakespeare.*
 2. To object in a disputation; to have the part of raising difficulties.
- OPPOSELESS.** *a.* [from *oppos.*] Irresistible; not to be opposed. *Shakespeare.*
- OPPOSER.** *s.* [from *oppose.*] One that opposes; antagonist; enemy. *Blackmore.*
- OPPOSITE.** *a.* [from *oppositus*, Lat.]
 1. Placed in front; facing each other. *Milt.*
 2. Adverse; repugnant. *Dryden. Rogers.*
 3. Contrary. *Tillotson.*
- OPPOSITE.** *s.* Adversary; opponent; antagonist. *Hooker.*
- OPPOSITELY.** *ad.* [from *opposite.*]
 1. In such a situation as to face each other. *Grew.*
 2. Adversely. *May.*
- OPPOSITENESS.** *s.* [from *opposite.*] The state of being opposite.
- OPPOSITION.** *s.* [from *oppositio*, Lat.]
 1. Situation so as to front something opposed.
 2. Hostile resistance. *Milton.*
 3. Contrariety of affection. *Tillotson.*
 4. Contrariety of interest; contrariety of measures.
 5. Contrariety of meaning; diversity of meaning. *Hooker.*
- To OPPRESS.** *v. a.* [from *oppressus*, Lat.]
 1. To crush by hardship or unreasonable severity. *Pope.*
 2. To overpower; to subdue. *Shakespeare.*
- OPPRESSION.** *s.* [from *oppression*, Fr.]
 1. The act of oppressing; cruelty; severity.
 2. The state of being oppressed; misery. *Shakespeare.*
 3. Hardship; calamity. *Addison.*
 4. Dullness of spirits; lassitude of body. *Arbutnot.*
- OPPRESSIVE.** *a.* [from *oppress.*]
 1. Cruel; inhuman; unjustly exacting or severe.
 2. Heavy; overwhelming. *Rowe.*
- OPPRESSOR.** *s.* [from *oppress.*] One who harasses others with unjust severity. *San.*
- OPPROBRIOUS.** *a.* [from *opprobrium*, Lat.] Reproachful; disgraceful; causing infamy. *Addison.*
- OPPROBRIOUSLY.** *ad.* [from *opprobrious.*] Reproachfully; scurrilously. *Shakespeare.*
- OPPROBRIOUSNESS.** *s.* [from *opprobrius.*] Reproachfulness; scurrility.
- To OPPUGN.** *v. a.* [from *oppugno*, Lat.] To oppose; to attack; to resist. *Harvey.*
- OPPUGNANCY.** *s.* [from *oppugn.*] Opposition. *Shakespeare.*
- OPPUGNER.** *s.* [from *oppugn.*] One who opposes or attacks. *Boyle.*
- OPSIMATHY.** *s.* [from *ὑψιμαθία*.] Late education; late erudition.
- OPSONATION.** *s.* [from *opsonatio*, Lat.] Catering; buying provisions.
- OPTABLE.** *a.* [from *optabilis*, Lat.] Desirable; to be wished.
- OPTATIVE.** *a.* [from *optativus*, Latin.] Expressive of desire.
- OPTICAL.** *a.* [from *ὀπτικός*.] Relating to the science of opticks. *Boyle.*
- OPTICIAN.** *s.* [from *optick.*] One skilled in opticks.
- OPTICK.** *a.* [from *ὀπτικός*.]
 1. Visual; producing vision; subservient to vision. *Newton.*
 2. Relating to the science of vision. *Watt.*
- OPTICK.** *s.* An instrument of sight; an organ of sight. *Brown.*
- OPTICK.** *s.* [from *ὀπτικός*.] The science of the nature and laws of vision. *Brown.*
- OPTIMACY.** *s.* [from *optimatus*, Lat.] Nobility; body of nobles. *Howell.*
- OPTIMITY.** *s.* [from *optimus*, Lat.] The state of being best.
- OPTION.** *s.* [from *optio*, Lat.] Choice; election. *Smalridge.*
- OPULENCE.** *s.* [from *opulentia*, Latin.]
- OPULENCY.** *s.* Wealth; riches; affluence. *Clarendon.*
- OPULENT.** *a.* [from *opulentus*, Lat.] Rich; wealthy; affluent. *South.*
- OPULENTLY.** *ad.* [from *opulent.*] Richly; with splendor.
- OR.** *conjunct.* [from *or*, Saxon.]
 1. A disjunctive particle, marking distribution, and sometimes opposition.
 2. It corresponds to *either*; he must *either* fall or fly.
 3. Before; *or ever*, is before *ever*. *Fisher.*
- OR.** *s.* [French.] Gold. *Phillips.*
- O'RACH.** *s.* A plant.
- O'RACLE.** *s.* [from *oraculum*, Lat.]
 1. Something delivered by supernatural wisdom. *Hooker.*
 2. The place where, or person of whom the determinations of Heaven are enquired. *Milton.*
 3. Any person or place where certain decisions are obtained. *Pope.*
 4. One famed for wisdom.
- To O'RACLE.** *v. n.* [from the noun.] To utter oracles. *Milton.*
- ORA/CULAR.** *s.* [from *oracula*.] Uttering oracles; resembling oracles. *Walker.*
- ORA/CULOUSLY.** *ad.* [from *oraculus*.] In manner of an oracle. *Brown.*
- ORA/CULOUSNESS.** *s.* [from *oraculus*.] The state of being oracular.
- O'RAISON.** *s.* [from *oraison*, French.] Prayer; verbal supplication. *Dryden.*
- O'RAL.** *a.* [from *oral*, Fr.] Delivered by mouth; not written. *Addison.*
- O'RALLY.** *ad.* [from *oral*.] By mouth; without writing. *Hale.*
- O' RANGE.** *s.* [from *orange*, Fr.] The leaves have two lobes like ears, cut in form of a heart; the fruit is round and depressed, and

and of a yellow colour when ripe, in which it differs from the citron and lemon.

Miller.

ORANGERY. *f.* [*orangerie*, Fr.] Plantation of oranges.

Spectator.

ORANGEMUSK. *f.* See **PZAA**, of which it is a species.

ORANGEWIFE. *f.* [*orange and wife*.] A woman who sells oranges.

Shakesp.

ORATION. *f.* [*oratio*, Latin.] A speech made according to the laws of rhetoric.

Watts.

ORATORICAL. *a.* [*from oratour*.] Rhetorical; befitting an oratour.

Watts.

ORATOUR. *f.* [*orator*, Latin.]

1. A publick speaker; a man of eloquence.

Swift.

2. A petitioner. This sense is used in addresses to chancery.

ORATORY. *f.* [*oratoria*, *ars*, Latin.]

1. Eloquence; rhetorical skill.

Sidney.

2. Exercise of eloquence.

Arbutnot.

3. A private place, which is deputed and allotted for prayer alone.

Hooker. Taylor.

ORB. *f.* [*orbis*, Latin.]

1. Sphere; orbicular body; circular body.

Woodward.

2. Mundane sphere; celestial body.

Shakespeare.

3. Wheel; any rolling body.

4. Circle; line drawn round.

5. Circle described by any of the mundane spheres.

Bacon.

6. Period; revolution of time.

Milton.

7. Sphere of action.

Shakespeare.

ORBAT'ION. *f.* [*orbat'us*, Lat.] Privation of parents or children.

ORBED. *a.* [*from orb*.]

1. Round; circular; orbicular.

Shakespeare.

2. Formed into a circle.

Milton.

3. Rounded.

Addison.

ORBICULAR. *a.* [*orbiculaire*, Fr. *orbiculus*, Lat.]

1. Spherical.

Milton.

2. Circular.

Newton.

ORBYCULARLY. *ad.* [*from orbicular*.]

Spherically; circularly.

ORBYCULARNESS. *f.* [*from orbicular*.]

The state of being orbicular.

ORBYCULATED. *a.* [*orbiculatus*, Latin.]

Moulded into an orb.

ORBIT. *f.* [*orbita*, Latin.] The line described by the revolution of a planet.

Blackmore.

ORBITY. *f.* [*orbis*, Latin.] Loss, or want of parents or children.

ORC. *f.* [*orca*, Latin.] A sort of sea-fish.

Ainsworth.

ORCHAL. *f.* A stone from which a blue colour is made.

Ainsworth.

ORCHANET. *f.* An herb.

Ainsworth.

Vol. II.

O'RGHARD. *f.* [*ontgearto*, Saxon.] A garden of fruit trees.

Ben. Johnson.

O'RCHESTRE. *f.* [*ὀρχήστρα*.] The place where the musicians are set at a publick show.

ORD. *f.* An edge. *Ord*, in old English, signified *beginning*.

To **O'RDAIN.** *v. a.* [*ordino*, Lat.]

1. To appoint; to decree.

Dryden.

2. To establish; to settle; to institute.

Milton.

3. To set in an office.

Essex.

4. To invest with ministerial function, or sacerdotal power.

Stillingfleet.

O'RDAINER. *f.* [*from ordain*.] He who ordains.

O'RDEAL. *f.* [*ordal*, Sax.] A trial by fire or water, by which the person accused appealed to heaven, by walking blindfold over hot bars of iron; or being thrown into the water.

Hale.

ORDER. *f.* [*ordo*, Latin.]

1. Method; regular disposition.

Bacon.

2. Established process.

Watts.

3. Proper state.

Locke.

4. Regularity; settled mode.

Daniel.

5. Mandate; precept; command.

Clarendon.

6. Rule; regulation.

Hooker.

7. Regular government.

Daniel.

8. A society of dignified persons distinguished by marks of honour.

Bacon.

9. A rank, or class.

2 Kings.

10. A religious fraternity.

Shakespeare.

11. [*In the plural*.] Hierarchical state.

Dryden.

12. Means to an end.

Taylor.

13. Measures; care.

Spenser.

14. [*In architecture*.] A system of the several members, ornaments, and proportions of columns and pilasters. There are five orders of columns; three of which are Greek, *viz.* the doric, ionic, and corinthian; and two Italian, *viz.* the tuscan and composite.

To **O'ORDER.** *v. a.* [*from the noun*.]

1. To regulate; to adjust; to manage; to conduct.

Psalm.

2. To manage; to procure.

Spenser.

3. To methodise; to dispose fitly.

1 Chron.

4. To direct; to command.

5. To ordain to a sacerdotal function.

Whigfite.

O'ORDERER. *f.* [*from order*.] One that orders, methodises, or regulates.

Suckling.

O'ORDERLESS. *a.* [*from order*.] Disorderly; out of rule.

Shakespeare.

O'ORDERLINESS. *f.* [*from orderly*.] Regularity; methodicalness.

O'ORDERLY. *a.* [*from order*.]

1. Methodical; regular.

Hooker.

2. Not

2. Not tumultuous; well regulated. *Clarendon.*
 3. According with established method. *Hooker.*
O'RDERLY. *ad.* [from *order*.] Methodically; according to order; regularly. *Sandys.*
O'RDINABLE. *a.* [*ordino*, Lat.] Such as may be appointed. *Hammond.*
O'RDINAL. *a.* [*ordinal*, Fr. *ordinalis*, Lat.] Noting order. *Holder.*
O'RDINAL. *f.* [*ordinal*, Fr. *ordinale*, Lat.] A ritual; a book containing orders.
O'RDINANCE. *f.* [*ordonnance*, French.]
 1. Law; rule; prescript. *Spenser.*
 2. Observance commanded. *Taylor.*
 3. Appointment. *Shakespeare.*
 4. A cannon. It is now generally written for distinction *ordnance*. *Shakespeare.*
O'RDINARILY. *ad.* [from *ordinary*.]
 1. According to established rules; according to settled method. *Woodward.*
 2. Commonly; usually. *South.*
O'RDINARY. *a.* [*ordinarius*, Latin.]
 1. Established; methodical; regular. *Atterbury.*
 2. Common; usual. *Tilloison.*
 3. Mean; of low rank. *Addison.*
 4. Ugly; not handsome: as, she is an ordinary woman.
O'RDINARY. *f.*
 1. Established judge of ecclesiastical causes. *Hooker.*
 2. Settled establishment. *Bacon.*
 3. Actual and constant office. *Wotton.*
 4. Regular price of a meal. *Shakespeare.*
 5. A place of eating established at a certain price. *Swift.*
To O'RDINATE. *v. a.* [*ordinatus*, Latin.] To appoint. *Daniel.*
O'RDINATE. *a.* [*ordinatus*, Lat.] Regular; methodical. *Ray.*
ORDINATION. *f.* [*ordinatio*, Lat.]
 1. Established order or tendency. *Norris.*
 2. The act of investing any man with sacerdotal power. *Stillingfleet.*
O'RDNANCE. *f.* Cannon; great guns. *Bentley.*
ORDO'NNANCE. *f.* [French.] Disposition of figures in a picture.
O'RDURE. *f.* [*ordure*, French.] Dung; filth. *Dryden.*
ORE. *f.* [*ore*, or *opa*, Saxon; *oor*, Dutch, a mine.]
 1. Metal unrefined; metal yet in its mineral state. *Raleigh.*
 2. Metal. *Milton.*
O'REWEED. } *f.* A weed. *Carew.*
O'REWOOD. }
O'RGAL. *f.* Lees of wine. *Ainsworth.*
ORGAN. *f.* [*organon*.]
 1. Natural instrument: as, the tongue is the organ of speech. *Raleigh.*

2. An instrument of musick consisting of pipes filled with wind, and of stops, touched by the hand. *Kell.*
ORGANICAL. } *a.* [*organicus*, Latin.]
ORGANICK. }
 1. Consisting of various parts co-operating with each other. *Milton.*
 2. Instrumental; acting as instruments of nature or art. *Milton.*
 3. Respecting organs. *Holder.*
ORGANICALLY. *ad.* [from *organical*.] By means of organs or instruments. *Locke.*
ORGANICALNESS. *f.* [from *organical*.] State of being organical.
O'RGANISM. *f.* [from *organ*.] Organical structure. *Grew.*
O'RGANIST. *f.* [*organiste*, Fr. from *organ*.] One who plays on the organ. *Boyle.*
ORGANIZATION. *f.* [from *organize*.] Construction in which the parts are so disposed as to be subservient to each other. *Locke.*
To O'RGANIZE. *v. a.* [*organiser*, Fr.] To construct so as that one part co-operates with another.
O'RGANLOFT. *f.* [*organ* and *loft*.] The loft where the organ stands. *Taylor.*
O'RGANPIPE. *f.* [*organ* and *pipe*.] The pipe of a musical organ. *Shakespeare.*
O'RGANY. *f.* [*origanum*, Latin.] An herb.
ORGA'SM. *f.* [*orgasme*, Fr. *εργασμος*.] Sudden vehemence. *Denham.*
O'RGEIS. *f.* A sea-fish, called likewise *organgling*. *Ainsworth.*
ORO'ILLOUS. *a.* [*orgueilleux*, French.] Proud; haughty. *Shakespeare.*
O'RGIES. *f.* [*orgia*, Lat.] Mad rites of Bacchus; frantick revels. *Ben. Jonson.*
O'RICHALCH. *f.* [*orichalcum*, Lat.] Brass. *Spenser.*
O'RIENT. *a.* [*oriens*, Latin.]
 1. Rising as the sun. *Milton.*
 2. Eastern; oriental.
 3. Bright; shining; glittering; gaudy; sparkling. *Bacon.*
O'RIENT. *f.* [*orient*, Fr.] The east; the part where the sun first appears.
ORIENTAL. *a.* [*oriental*, Fr.] Eastern; placed in the east; proceeding from the east. *Bacon.*
ORIENTAL. *f.* An inhabitant of the eastern parts of the world. *Grew.*
ORIENTALISM. *f.* [from *oriental*.] An idiom of the eastern languages; an eastern mode of speech.
ORIENTALITY. *f.* [from *oriental*.] State of being oriental. *Brown.*
O'RIFICE. *f.* [*orificium*, Lat.] Any opening or perforation. *Arbutnot.*

O'RIFLAMB. *f.* A golden standard. *Ans.*

ORIGAN. *f.* [*origanum*, Latin.] Wild marjoram. *Spenser.*

ORIGIN. } *f.* [*origo*, Latin.]

- ORIGINAL.** } *f.* [*origo*, Latin.]
1. Beginning; first existence. *Bentley.*
 2. Fountain; source; that which gives beginning or existence. *Atterbury.*
 3. First copy; archetype. *Locke.*
 4. Derivation; descent. *Dryden.*

ORIGINAL. *a.* [*originalis*, Latin.] Primitive; pristine; first. *Stirlingfleet.*

ORIGINALLY. *ad.* [from *original*.]

1. Primarily; with regard to the first cause. *Smallridge.*
2. At first. *Woodward.*
3. As the first author. *Roscommon.*

ORIGINALNESS. *f.* [from *original*.] The quality or state of being original.

ORIGINARY. *a.* [*originaire*, French.]

1. Productive; causing existence. *Cbeyne.*
2. Primitive; that which was the first state. *Sandys.*

To ORIGINATE. *v. a.* [from *origin*.] To bring into existence.

ORINATION. *f.* [*originatio*, Lat.] The act of bringing into existence. *Keil.*

ORISONS. *f.* [*oraison*, French.] A prayer; a supplication. *Cotton.*

ORLOP. *f.* [*overloop*, Dutch.] The middle deck. *Skinner.*

ORNAMENT. *f.* [*ornamentum*, Latin.]

1. Embellishment; decoration. *Rogers.*
2. Honour; that which confers dignity. *Addison.*

ORNAMENTAL. *a.* [from *ornament*.]

Serving to decoration; giving embellishment. *Swift.*

ORNAMENTALLY. *ad.* [from *ornament*.] In such a manner as may confer embellishment.

ORNAMENTED. *a.* [from *ornament*.] Embellished; bedecked.

ORNATE. *a.* [*ornatus*, Latin.] Bedecked; decorated; fine. *Milton.*

ORNATENESS. *f.* [from *ornate*.] Finery; state of being embellished.

ORNATURE. *f.* [*ornatus*, Latin.] Decoration. *Ainsworth.*

ORNI'THOLOGY. *f.* [*orvis*; and *logos*.] A discourse on birds.

ORPHAN. *f.* [*orphanos*.] A child who has lost father or mother, or both. *Spenser.*

ORPHAN. *a.* [*orphelin*, French.] Bereft of parents. *Sidney.*

ORPHANAGE. } *f.* [from *orphan*.] State

ORPHANISM. } of an orphan.

ORPI'MENT. *f.* [*auripigmentum*, Latin.]

True and genuine *orpiment* is a foliaceous fossil. It is of a fine and pure texture, remarkably heavy, and its colour is a bright and beautiful yellow, like that of gold. It is not hard but very tough, easily bending

without breaking: some have declared *orpiment* to be only Muscovy talk, stained by accident. But talk is always elastic, but *orpiment* not so. *Orpiment* has been supposed to contain gold, and is found in mines of gold, silver, and copper, and sometimes in the strata of marl. The painters are very fond of it as a gold colour. *Hill.*

O'RHANOTROPHY. *f.* [*orphanos*; and *trophi*.] An hospital for orphans.

O'RPINE. *f.* [*orpin*, French.] Liverer or rose root. *Miller.*

O'RRERY. *f.* An instrument which by many complicated movements represents the revolutions of the heavenly bodies. It was first made by Mr. Rowley, a mathematician born at Lichfield, and so named from his patron the earl of Orrery.

O'RRIS. *f.* [*oris*, Latin.] A plant and flower. *Bacon.*

O'RRIS. *f.* [old French.] A sort of gold or silver lace.

ORTS. *f.* Refuse; things left or thrown away. *Ben. Johnson.*

O'RTHOX. *a.* [*orthos*; and *doxa*.] Sound in opinion and doctrine; not heretical. *Hammond.*

O'RTHOXLY. *ad.* [from *orthodox*.] With soundness of opinion. *Bacon.*

O'RTHOXOXY. *f.* [*orthodoxia*.] Soundness in opinion and doctrine. *Swift.*

O'RTHODROMICKS. *f.* [from *orthos* and *dromos*.] The art of sailing in the ark of some great circle, which is the shortest or straightest distance between any two points on the surface of the globe. *Harris.*

O'RTHOX. *f.* [*orthos*; and *gonia*.] A rectangled figure. *Pagham.*

O'RTHOX. *f.* [*orthos*; and *gonia*.] A rectangled figure. *Pagham.*

O'RTHOX. *f.* [*orthos*; and *gonia*.] A rectangled figure. *Pagham.*

O'RTHOX. *f.* [*orthos*; and *gonia*.] A rectangled figure. *Pagham.*

O'RTHOX. *f.* [*orthos*; and *gonia*.] A rectangled figure. *Pagham.*

O'RTHOX. *f.* [*orthos*; and *gonia*.] A rectangled figure. *Pagham.*

O'RTHOX. *f.* [*orthos*; and *gonia*.] A rectangled figure. *Pagham.*

O'RTHOX. *f.* [*orthos*; and *gonia*.] A rectangled figure. *Pagham.*

O'RTHOX. *f.* [*orthos*; and *gonia*.] A rectangled figure. *Pagham.*

O'RTHOX. *f.* [*orthos*; and *gonia*.] A rectangled figure. *Pagham.*

O'RTHOX. *f.* [*orthos*; and *gonia*.] A rectangled figure. *Pagham.*

O'RTHOX. *f.* [*orthos*; and *gonia*.] A rectangled figure. *Pagham.*

O'RTHOX. *f.* [*orthos*; and *gonia*.] A rectangled figure. *Pagham.*

O'RTHOX. *f.* [*orthos*; and *gonia*.] A rectangled figure. *Pagham.*

O'RTHOX. *f.* [*orthos*; and *gonia*.] A rectangled figure. *Pagham.*

O'RTHOX. *f.* [*orthos*; and *gonia*.] A rectangled figure. *Pagham.*

O'RATIVE. *a.* [*ortivus*, Latin.] Relating to the rising of any planet or star.

O'RTOLAN. *f.* [French.] A small bird accounted very delicious. *Cowley.*

O'RVAL. *f.* [*orvala*, Latin.] The herb clary. *Diët.*

ORVIE'TAN. *f.* [*orvietano*, Italian.] An antidote or counter poison.

OSCILLA'TION. *f.* [*oscillum*, Latin.] The act of moving backward and forward like a pendulum.

OSCI'LLATORY. *a.* [*oscillum*, Lat.] Moving backward and forward like a pendulum. *Arbutnot.*

OSCI'TANCY. *f.* [*oscitantia*, Latin.]

1. The act of yawning.
2. Unusual sleepiness; carelessness, *Addison.*

OSCI'TANT. *a.* [*oscitans*, Latin.]

1. Yawning; unusually sleepy.
2. Sleepy; sluggish. *Decay of Piety.*

OSCITA'TION. *f.* [*oscito*, Latin.] The act of yawning. *Tatler.*

O'SIER. *f.* [*osier*, French.] A tree of the willow kind, growing by the water. *May.*

O'SMUND. *f.* A plant. *Miller.*

O'SPRAY. *f.* The sea eagle. *Numbers.*

O'SSELET. *f.* [French.] A little hard substance arising on the inside of a horse's knee; among the small bones.

O'SSICLE. *f.* [*ossiculum*, Latin.] A small bone. *Holder.*

O'SSIFICK. *a.* [*ossa* and *facio*, Lat.] Having the power of making bones, or changing carneous or membranous to bony substance. *Wifeman.*

OSSIFICA'TION. *f.* [from *ossify*.] Change of carneous, membranous, or cartilaginous, into bony substance. *Sharp.*

OSSI'FRAGE. *f.* [*ossifraga*, Lat. *ossifrague*, French.] A kind of eagle. *Numbers.*

To O'SSIFY. *v. a.* [*ossa* and *facio*, Lat.] To change to bone. *Sharp.*

OSSI'VOROUS. *a.* [*ossa* and *voro*, Lat.] Devouring bones. *Derham.*

O'SSUARY. *f.* [*ossuarium*, Latin.] A charnel house.

OST. ? *f.* A vessel upon which hops or malt are dried. *Diët.*

OSTENSIVE. *a.* [*ostentis*, Fr. *ostendo*, Lat.] Showing; betokening.

O'STENT. *f.* [*ostentum*, Latin.]

1. Appearance; air; manner; mien. *Shakespeare.*
2. Show; token. *Shakespeare.*
3. A portent; a prodigy. *Dryden.*

OSTENTA'TION. *f.* [*ostentatio*, Latin.]

1. Outward show; appearance. *Shakesp.*
2. Ambitious display; boast; vain show. *Atterbury.*
3. A show; a spectacle. Not in use. *Shakespeare.*

OSTENTA'TIOUS. *a.* Boastful; vain; fond of show; fond to expose to view. *Dryden.*

OSTENTA'TIOUSLY. *ad.* [from *ostentatious*.] Vainly; boastfully.

OSTENTA'TIOUSNESS. *f.* Vanity; boastfulness.

OSTENTA'TOUR. *f.* [*ostento*, Latin.] A boaster; a vain setter to show.

OSTE'OCOLLA. *f.* [*osteon* and *colla*.] *Osteocolla* is frequent in Germany, and has long been famous for bringing on a callus in fractured bones. *Hill.*

OSTEO'COPE. *f.* [*osteon* and *kopis*.] Pains in the bones. *Diët.*

OSTEO'LOGY. *f.* [*osteion* and *logos*.] A description of the bones. *Tatler.*

O'STIARY. *f.* The opening at which a river disembogues itself. *Brown.*

O'STLER. *f.* [*ostelier*, French.] The man who takes care of horses at an inn. *Swift.*

O'STLERY. *f.* [*ostelerie*, French.] The place belonging to the ostler.

O'STRACISM. *f.* [*ostracismus*.] A manner of sentence, in which the note of acquittal or condemnation was marked upon a shell; public censure. *Cleveland.*

OSTRA'CITES. *f.* *Ostracites* expresses the common oyster in its fossil state. *Hill.*

O'STRICH. *f.* [*autruche*, Fr. *struthio*, Lat.] *Ostrich* is ranged among birds. It is very large, its wings very short, and the neck about four or five spans. The feathers of its wings are in great esteem, and are used as an ornament for hats. They are hunted by way of course, for they never fly; but use their wings to assist them in running more swiftly. The *Ostrich* swallows bits of iron or brass, in the same manner as other birds will swallow small stones or gravel, to assist in digesting or comminuting their food. It lays its eggs upon the ground, hides them under the sand, and the sun hatches them. *Calm.*

OTACOU'STICK. *f.* [*ōtra* and *akouō*.] An instrument to facilitate hearing. *Grew.*

O'THER. *pron.* [oðer, Saxon.]

1. Not the same; not this; different. *Hooker.*
2. Not I, or he, but some one else. *Kruller.*
3. Not the one, not this, but the contrary. *South.*
4. Correlative to each. *Phil.*
5. Something beside. *Locke.*
6. The next. *Shakespeare.*
7. The third part. *Ben. Johnson.*
8. It is sometimes used elliptically for other thing. *Glanville.*

O'THERGATES. *ad.* In another manner. *Shakespeare.*

O'THERGUISE. *a.* [*oiber* and *guise*.] Of another kind. *O'THER.*

OTHERWHERE. *ad.* [*other* and *where.*] In other places. *Hooker.*

OTHERWHILE. *ad.* [*other* and *while.*] At other times.

OTHERWISE. *ad.* [*other* and *wise.*] 1. In a different manner. *Sprat.*

2. By other causes. *Raleigh.*

3. In other respects. *Rogers.*

OTTER. *f.* [*oten*, Saxon.] An amphibious animal that preys upon fish. *Grew.*

OVAL. *a.* [*ovale*, Fr. *ovum*, Lat. an egg.] Oblong; resembling the longitudinal section of an egg. *Blackmore.*

OVAL. *f.* That which has the shape of an egg. *Watts.*

OVARIOUS. *a.* [from *ovum*, Lat.] Consisting of eggs. *Thomson.*

OVARY. *f.* [*ovarium*, Latin.] The part of the body in which impregnation is performed. *Brown.*

OVATION. *f.* [*ovatio*, Latin.] A lesser triumph among the Romans. *Dick.*

OU'BAT. } *f.* A sort of caterpillar.

OU'BUST. }

OUCH. *f.* An ornament of gold or jewels. *Bacon.*

OVEN. *f.* [*open*, Saxon.] An arched cavity heated with fire to bake bread. *Spenser.*

OVER hath a double signification in the names of places. If the place be upon or near a river, it comes from the Saxon *ofne*, a brink or bank; but if there is in the neighbourhood another of the same name, distinguished by the addition of *nether*, then *over* is from the Gothick *ufar*, above.

O'VER. *prep.* [*ufar*, Gothick; *ofne*, Sax.] 1. Above, with respect to excellence or dignity. *Swift.*

2. Above, with regard to rule or authority. *South.*

3. Above in place. *Shakespeare.*

4. Across: as, *he leaped over the brook.* *Dryden.*

5. Through. *Hammond.*

6. Before. *Spenser.*

OVER. *ad.*

1. Above the top. *Lake.*

2. More than a quantity assigned. *Hayw.*

3. From side to side. *Grew.*

4. From one to another. *Bacon.*

5. From a country beyond the sea. *Bacon.*

6. On the surface. *Genesis.*

7. Throughout; completely. *South.*

8. With repetition; another time. *Dryden.*

9. Extraordinary; in a great degree. *Baker.*

10. **OVER** and *above.* Beside; beyond what was first supposed or immediately intended. *Numbers.*

11. **OVER** *against.* Opposite; regarding in front. *Bacon.*

12. In composition it has a great variety of

significations; it is arbitrarily prefixed to nouns, adjectives, or other parts of speech.

To O'VER-ABOUND. *v. n.* [*over* and *abound.*] To abound more than enough. *Pope.*

To O'VER-ACT. *v. a.* [*over* and *act.*] To act more than enough. *Stillington.*

To O'VER-ARCH. *v. a.* [*over* and *arch.*] To cover as with an arch. *Pope.*

To O'VER-AWE. *v. a.* [*over* and *awe.*] To keep in awe by superlour influence. *Spenser.*

To O'VER-BALANCE. *v. a.* To weigh down; to preponderate. *Rogers.*

O'VER-BALANCE. *f.* [*over* and *balance.*] Something more than equivalent. *Locke.*

O'VER-BATTLE. *a.* Too fruitful; exuberant. *Hooker.*

To O'VER-BEAR. *v. a.* To repress; to subdue; to overwhelm; to bear down. *Hooker.*

To O'VER-BID. *v. a.* [*over* and *bid.*] To offer more than equivalent. *Dryden.*

To O'VER-BLOW. *v. a.* [*over* and *blow.*] To be past its violence.

To O'VER-BLOW. *v. a.* [*over* and *blow.*] To drive away as clouds before the wind.

O'VER-BOARD. *ad.* [*over* and *board.* See **BOARD.**] Off the ship; out of the ship. *South.*

To O'VER-BULK. *v. a.* [*over* and *bulk.*] To oppress by bulk. *Shakespeare.*

To O'VER-BURDEN. *v. a.* [*over* and *burthen.*] To load with too great weight. *Sidney.*

To O'VER-BUY. *v. a.* [*over* and *buy.*] To buy too dear. *Dryden.*

To O'VER-CARRY. *v. a.* [*over* and *carry.*] To hurry too far; to be urged to any thing violent or dangerous. *Hayward.*

To O'VER-CAST. *v. a.* part. *over-cast.* [*over* and *cast.*]

1. To cloud; to darken; to cover with gloom. *Spenser.*

2. To cover. *Hooker.*

3. To rate too high in computation. *Bacon.*

To O'VER-CHARGE. *v. a.* [*over* and *charge.*]

1. To oppress; to cloy; to surcharge. *Raleigh.*

2. To load; to crowd too much. *Pope.*

3. To burthen. *Shakespeare.*

4. To rate too high. *Shakespeare.*

5. To fill too full.

6. To load with too great a charge. *Shakespeare.*

To O'VER-CLOUD. *v. a.* [*over* and *cloud.*] To cover with clouds. *Tickell.*

To O'VERCOME. *v. a.* pret. *I overcame;* part. pass. *overcome;* anciently *overcomen*, as in *Spenser.* [*overcomen*, Dutch.]

1. To subdue; to conquer; to vanquish. *Spenser.*

2. To

2. To overflow; to surcharge. *Phillips.*
 3. To come over or upon; to invade suddenly. Not in use. *Shakespeare.*
To OVERCOME. *v. n.* To gain the superiority. *Romans.*
OVERCOMER. *f.* [from the verb.] He who overcomes.
To OVER-COUNT. *v. a.* [over and count.] To rate above the true value. *Shakespeare.*
To OVERDO. *v. a.* [over and do.] To do more than enough. *Grew.*
To OVER-DRESS. *v. a.* [over and dress.] To adorn lavishly. *Pope.*
To OVER-DRIVE. *v. a.* [over and drive.] To drive too hard, or beyond strength. *Gen.*
To OVER-EYE. *v. a.* [over and eye.]
 1. To superintend.
 2. To observe; to remark. *Shakespeare.*
To OVER-EMPTY. *v. a.* [over and empty.] To make too empty. *Carew.*
OVERFAL. *f.* [over and fall.] Cataract. *Raleigh.*
To OVER-FLOAT. *v. n.* [over and float.] To swim; to float. *Dryden.*
To OVER-FLOW. *v. n.* [over and flow.]
 1. To be fuller than the brim can hold. *Locke.*
 2. To exuberate. *Rogers.*
To OVER-FLOW. *v. a.*
 1. To fill beyond the brim. *Taylor.*
 2. To deluge; to drown; to overrun. *Dryd.*
OVER-FLOW. *f.* [over and flow.] Inundation; more than fullness; such a quantity as runs over; exuberance. *Arbutnot.*
OVER-FLOWING. *f.* [from over-flow.] Exuberance; copiousness. *Rogers.*
OVER-FLOWINGLY. *ad.* [from over-flowing.] Exuberantly. *Boyle.*
To OVER-FLY. *v. a.* [over and fly.] To cross by flight. *Dryden.*
OVER-FORWARDNESS. *f.* [over and forwardness.] Too great quickness. *Hale.*
To OVER-FREIGHT. *v. a.* [pret. over-freighted; part. over-fraught.] To load too heavily.
To OVER-GET. *v. a.* [over and get.] To reach; to come up with. *Sidney.*
To OVER-GLANCE. *v. a.* [over and glance] To look hastily over. *Shakespeare.*
To OVER-GO. *v. a.* [over and go.] To surpass; to excel. *Sidney.*
To OVER-GORGE. *v. a.* [over and gorge.] To gorge too much.
To OVER-GROW. *v. a.* [over and grow.]
 1. To cover with growth. *Spenser.*
 2. To rise above. *Mortimer.*
To OVER-GROW. *v. n.* To grow beyond the fit or natural size. *Knolles.*
OVER-GROWTH. *f.* [over and growth.] Exuberant growth. *Bacon.*
To OVER-HALE. *v. a.* [over and hale.]
 1. To spread over. *Spenser.*
 2. To examine over again,
To OVER-HANG. *v. a.* [over and hang.] To jut over; to impend over. *Shakespeare.*
To OVER-HANG. *v. n.* To jut over. *Mil.*
To OVER-HARDEN. *v. a.* [over and harden.] To make too hard. *Boyle.*
OVER-HEAD. *ad.* [over and head.] Aloft; in the zenith; above. *Milton.*
To OVER-HEAR. *v. a.* [over and hear.] To hear those who do not mean to be heard. *Shakespeare.*
To OVER-HEND. *v. a.* [over and bend.] To overtake; to reach. *Spenser.*
To OVER-JOY. *v. a.* [over and joy.] To transport; to ravish. *Taylor.*
OVER-JOY. *f.* Transport; ecstasy. *Shakespeare.*
To OVER-RIPEN. *v. a.* [over and ripen.] To make too ripe. *Shakespeare.*
To OVER-LABOUR. *v. a.* [over and labour.] To take too much pains on any thing; to harass with toil. *Dryden.*
To OVERLADE. *v. a.* [over and lade.] To over-burthen. *Suckling.*
OVERLARGE. *a.* [over and large.] Larger than enough. *Collier.*
OVERLA'SHINGLY. *ad.* [over and lash.] With exaggeration. *Brerewood.*
To OVERLAY. *v. a.* [over and lay.]
 1. To oppress by too much weight or power. *Raleigh. Ben. Johnson.*
 2. To smother with too much or too close covering. *Milton.*
 3. To smother; to crush; to overwhelm. *South.*
 4. To cloud; to over-cast. *Spenser.*
 5. To cover superficially. *Exodus.*
 6. To join by something laid over. *Milton.*
To OVERLEAP. *v. a.* [over and leap.] To pass by a jump. *Dryden.*
OVERLEATHER. *f.* [over and leather.] The part of the shoe that covers the foot. *Shakespeare.*
To OVERLIVE. *v. a.* [over and live.] To live longer than another; to survive; to outlive. *Hayward.*
To OVERLIVE. *v. n.* To live too long. *Milton.*
OVERLIVER. *f.* [from overlive.] Survivor; that which lives longest. *Bacon.*
To OVERLOAD. *v. a.* [over and load.] To burthen with too much. *Felton.*
OVERLONG. *a.* [over and long.] Too long. *Boyle.*
To OVERLOOK. *v. a.* [over and look.]
 1. To view from a higher place. *Dryden.*
 2. To view fully; to peruse. *Shakespeare.*
 3. To superintend; to oversee. *Graunt.*
 4. To review. *Roscommon.*
 5. To pass by indulgently. *Rogers.*
 6. To neglect; to slight. *Atterbury.*
OVERLOOKER. *f.* [over and looker.] One who looks over his fellows. *Warr.*
OVER-

OVERLOOP. *f.* The same with orlop.
OVERMASTED. *a.* [*over and mast.*] Having too much mast. *Dryden.*
TO OVERMASTER. *v. a.* [*over and master.*] To subdue; to govern. *Shakespeare.*
TO OVERMATCH. *v. a.* [*over and match.*] To be too powerful; to conquer. *Dryden.*
OVERMATCH. *f.* [*over and match.*] One of superiour powers. *Milton.*
OVERMOST. *a.* [*over and most.*] Highest; over the rest in authority. *Ainsworth.*
OVERMUCH. *a.* [*over and much.*] Too much; more than enough. *Locke.*
OVERMUCH. *ad.* In too great a degree. *Hooker.*
OVERMUCHNESS. *f.* [*from overmuch.*] Exuberance; superabundance. *Ben. Johnson.*
OVERNIGHT. *f.* Night before bed-time. *Shakespeare.*
TO OVERNAME. *v. a.* [*over and name.*] To name in a series. *Shakespeare.*
TO OVEROFFICE. *v. a.* [*over and office.*] To lord it by virtue of an office. *Shakespeare.*
OVEROFFICIOUS. *a.* [*over and officious.*] Too busy; too importunate.
TO OVERPASS. *v. a.* [*over and pass.*] 1. To cross. *Dryden.*
 2. To over-look; to pass with disregard. *Milton.*
 3. To omit in a reckoning. *Raleigh.*
 4. To omit; not to receive. *Hooker.*
TO OVERPAY. *v. a.* [*over and pay.*] To reward beyond the price. *Prior.*
TO OVERPERCH. *f.* [*over and perch.*] To fly over. *Shakespeare.*
TO OVERPEER. *v. a.* [*over and peer.*] To over-look; to hover above. *Sandys.*
OVERPLUS. *f.* [*over and plus.*] Surplus; what remains more than sufficient. *Hooker.*
TO OVERPLY. *v. a.* [*over and ply.*] To employ too laboriously. *Milton.*
TO OVERPOISE. *v. a.* [*over and poise.*] To outweigh. *Brown.*
OVERPOISE. *f.* [*from the verb.*] Preponderant weight. *Dryden.*
TO OVERPOWER. *v. n.* [*over and power.*] To be predominant over; to oppress by superiority. *Boyle. Woodward.*
TO OVERPRESS. *v. a.* [*over and press.*] To bear upon with irresistible force; to overwhelm; to crush. *Roscommon.*
TO OVERPRIZE. *v. a.* [*over and prize.*] To value at too high price. *Wotton.*
OVERRANK. *a.* [*over and rank.*] Too rank. *Mortimer.*
TO OVERRATE. *v. a.* [*over and rate.*] To rate too much. *Rogers.*
TO OVERREACH. *v. a.* [*over and reach.*] 1. To rise above. *Raleigh.*
 2. To deceive; to go beyond. *Tillotson.*
TO OVERREACH. *v. n.* A horse is said

to over-reach, when he brings his hinder feet too far forward, and strikes his toes against his fore shoes. *Farrier's Dict.*
OVERREACHER. *f.* [*from over-reach.*] A cheat; a deceiver.
TO OVERREAD. *v. a.* [*over and read.*] To peruse. *Shakespeare.*
TO OVERROAST. *v. a.* [*over and roast.*] To roast too much. *Shakespeare.*
TO OVERRULE. *v. a.* [*over and rule.*] 1. To influence with predominant power; to be superiour in authority. *Sidney.*
 2. To govern with high authority; to superintend. *Hayward.*
 3. To supersede; as, in law, to over-rule a plea is to reject it as incompetent.
TO OVERRUN. *v. a.* [*over and run.*] 1. To harass by incursions; to ravage. *Dryden.*
 2. To out-run. *Bacon.*
 3. To overspread; to cover all over. *Burnet.*
 4. To mischief by great numbers; to pester. *Addison.*
 5. To injure by treading down. *Addison.*
TO OVERRUN. *v. n.* To overflow; to be more than full. *Spenser.*
TO OVERSEE. *v. a.* [*over and see.*] 1. To superintend; to overlook. *Spenser.*
 2. To overlook; to pass by unheeded; to omit. *Hudibras.*
OVERSEEN. *part.* [*from oversee.*] Mistaken; deceived. *Clarendon.*
OVERSEER. *f.* [*from oversee.*] 1. One who overlooks; a superintendant. *Hooker.*
 2. An officer who has the care of the parochial provision for the poor. *Graunt.*
TO OVERSET. *v. a.* [*over and set.*] 1. To turn the bottom upward; to throw off the basis. *Addison.*
 2. To throw out of regularity. *Dryden.*
TO OVERSET. *v. n.* To fall off the basis. *Mortimer.*
TO OVERSHADE. *v. a.* [*over and shade.*] To cover with darkness. *Dryden.*
TO OVERSHADOW. *v. a.* [*over and shadow.*] 1. To throw a shadow over any thing. *Bacon.*
 2. To shelter; to protect. *Milton.*
TO OVERSHOOT. *v. n.* [*over and shoot.*] To fly beyond the mark. *Collier.*
TO OVERSHOOT. *v. a.* 1. To shoot beyond the mark. *Tillotson.*
 2. [With the reciprocal pronoun.] To venture too far; to assert too much. *Whitgift.*
OVERSIGHT. *f.* [*from over and sight.*] 1. Superintendence. *2 Kings.*
 2. Mistake; error. *Hooker.*
TO OVERSIZ. *v. a.* [*over and size.*] 1. To surpass in bulk. *Sandys.*
 2. To

2. To plaster over. *Shakespeare.*
To OVERSKIP. *v. a.* [*over and slip.*] *Hooker.*
 1. To pass by leaping. *Donne.*
 2. To pass over. *Shakespeare.*
 3. To escape. *Shakespeare.*
To OVERSLEEP. *v. a.* [*over and sleep.*] *Clarendon.*
 To sleep too long.
To OVERSLIP. *v. a.* [*over and slip.*] *Hooker.*
 To pass undone, unnoticed, or unused; to neglect. *Wotton.*
To OVERSNOW. *v. a.* [*over and snow.*] *Dryden.*
 To cover with snow.
OVERSO'LD. *part.* [*from oversell.*] *Dryden.*
 Sold at too high a price.
OVERSO'ON. *ad.* [*over and soon.*] *Sidney.*
 Too soon.
OVERSPENT. *part.* [*over and spend.*] *Dryden.*
 Wearied; harassed.
To OVERSPREAD. *v. a.* [*over and spread.*] *Denham.*
 To cover over; to fill; to scatter over.
To OVERSTAND. *v. a.* [*over and stand.*] *Dryden.*
 To stand too much upon conditions.
To OVERSTARE. *v. a.* [*over and stare.*] *Ascham.*
 To stare wildly.
To OVERSTOCK. *v. a.* [*over and stock.*] *Swift.*
 To fill too full; to crowd.
To OVERSTRAIN. *v. n.* [*over and strain.*] *Collier.*
 To make too violent efforts.
To OVERSTRAIN. *v. a.* To stretch too far. *Ayliffe.*
To OVERSWAY. *v. a.* [*over and sway.*] *Hooker.*
 To over-rule; to bear down.
To OVERSWELL. *v. a.* [*over and swell.*] *Fairfax.*
 To rise above.
OVERT. *a.* [*ouvert, Fr.*] Open; publick; apparent. *King Charles.*
OVERTLY. *ad.* [*from the adjective.*] *Openly.*
To OVERTAKE. *v. a.* [*over and take.*] *Hooker. Shakespeare.*
 1. To catch any thing by pursuit; to come up to something going before. *Gal.*
 2. To take by surprize. *Gal.*
To OVERTASK. *v. a.* [*over and task.*] *Harvey.*
 To burthen with too heavy duties or injunctions.
To OVERTHROW. *v. a.* [*over and throw.*] *Taylor.*
preter. overthrew; part. overthrown.
 1. To turn upside down.
 2. To throw down; to ruin; to demolish. *Dryden.*
 3. To defeat; to conquer; to vanquish. *Hooker.*
 4. To destroy; to mischief; to bring to nothing. *Sidney.*
OVERTHROW. *f.* [*from the verb.*] *Hooker.*
 1. The state of being turned upside down.
 2. Ruin; destruction. *Hayward.*
 3. Defeat; discomfiture. *Shakespeare.*
 4. Degradation.
- OVERTHROWER.** *f.* [*from overthrow.*] *He who overthroweth.*
OVERTHWA'RT. *a.* [*over and thwart.*] *Dryden.*
 1. Opposite; being over-against.
 2. Crossing any thing perpendicularly.
 3. Perverse; adverse; contradictory. *Clarendon.*
OVERTHWA'RTLY. *ad.* [*from over-thwart.*] *Hooker.*
 1. Across; transversely.
 2. Pervicaciously; perversely.
OVERTHWA'RTNESS. *f.* [*from over-thwart.*] *Pervicacity; perverseness.*
OVERTOOK. *pret. and part. pass. of overtake.*
To OVERTOP. *v. a.* [*over and top.*] *Shakespeare.*
 1. To rise above; to raise the head above.
 2. To excel; to surpass.
 3. To obscure; to make of less importance by superior excellence. *Bacon.*
To OVERTRIP. *v. a.* [*over and trip.*] *Shakespeare.*
 To trip over; to walk lightly over.
OVERTURE. *f.* [*ouverture, French.*] *Shakespeare.*
 1. Opening; disclosure; discovery.
 2. Proposal; something offered to consideration. *Hayward.*
To OVERTURN. *v. a.* [*over and turn.*] *Rover.*
 1. To throw down; to topple down; to subvert; to ruin.
 2. To over-power; to conquer. *Milton.*
OVERTURNER. *f.* [*from overturn.*] *Swift.*
 Subverter.
To OVERVALUE. *v. a.* [*over and value.*] *Hooker.*
 To rate at too high a price.
To OVERVEIL. *v. a.* [*over and veil.*] *Shakespeare.*
 To cover.
To OVERWATCH. *v. n.* [*over and watch.*] *Dryden.*
 To subdue with long want of rest.
OVERWEAK. *a.* [*over and weak.*] *Raleigh.*
 Too weak; too feeble.
To OVERWEATHER. *v. a.* [*over and weather.*] *Shakespeare.*
 To batter by violence of weather.
To OVERWEEN. *v. n.* [*over and ween.*] *Shakespeare.*
 To think too highly; to think with arrogance.
OVERWEENINGLY. *ad.* [*from over-ween.*] *Hooker.*
 With too much arrogance; with too high an opinion.
To OVERWEIGH. *v. a.* [*over and weigh.*] *Bacon.*
 To preponderate.
OVERWEIGHT. *f.* [*over and weight.*] *Preponderance.*
To OVERWHELM. *v. a.* [*over and overwhelm.*] *Rogers.*
 1. To crush underneath something violent and weighty.
 2. To overlook gloomily. *Shakespeare.*
OVERWHELMINGLY. *ad.* [*from overwhelm.*] *In such a manner as to overwhelm.* *Decay of Poetry.*
OVER-

OUT

OVERWROUGHT. *part.* [*over* and *weight*.]

1. Laboured too much. *Dryden.*
2. Worked all over. *Pope.*

OVERWORN. *part.* [*over* and *worn*.]

1. Worn out; subdued by toil. *Dryden.*
2. Spoiled by time. *Shakespeare.*

EVERYEA'RED. *a.* [*over* and *year*.] Too old. *Fairfax.*

OUGHT. *f.* [*aphrē*, Saxon.] Any thing; not nothing. *Milton.*

OUGHT. *verb imperfect.* [*preterite of owe*.]

1. Owed; was bound to pay; have been indebted. *Spelman.*
2. To be obliged by duty. *Bacon.*
3. To be fit; to be necessary. *Locke.*

OVIFORM. *a.* [*ovum* and *forma*, Latin.]

- Having the shape of an egg. *Burnet.*

OVIPAROUS. *a.* [*ovum* and *pario*, Lat.]

- Bringing forth eggs; not viviparous. *Ray.*

OUNCE. *f.* [*once*, Fr. *uncia*, Lat.] A name

- of weight of different value in different denominations of weight. In troy weight,

an ounce is twenty penny-weights; a penny-weight, twenty-four grains. *Bacon.*

OUNCE. *f.* [*once*, Fr. *onza*, Spanish.] A

- lynx; a panther. *Milton.*

OUPE. *f.* [*auff*, Teutonic.] A fairy;

- a goblin.

OU'PHEN. *a.* [*from oupbe*.] Elfish. *Shakespeare.*

OUR. *pron. poss.* [*ure*, Saxon.]

1. Pertaining to us; belonging to us. *Shak.*
2. When the substantive goes before, it is written *ours*. *Davies.*

OURSELVES. *reciprocal pronoun.*

1. We; not others. *Locke.*
2. Us; not others, in the oblique cases. *Dryden.*

OURSELF is used in the regal style. *Shakespeare.*

OUSE. *f.* Tanners bark.

OU'SEL. *f.* [*urle*, Saxon.] A blackbird. *Spenser.*

To OUST. *v. a.* [*ouster*, French.] To va-

- cate; to take away. *Hale.*

OUT. *ad.* [*ut*, Saxon.]

1. Not within. *Prior.*
2. It is generally opposed to *in*. *Shakespeare.*
3. In a state of disclosure. *Bacon.*
4. Not in confinement or concealment. *Shakespeare.*
5. From the place or house. *Shakespeare.*
6. From the inner part. *Ezekiel.*
7. Not at home.
8. In a state of extinction. *Shakespeare.*
9. In a state of being exhausted. *Shakespeare.*
10. Not in an affair. *Shakespeare.*
11. To the end. *Dryden.*
12. Loudly; without restraint. *Pope.*
13. Not in the hands of the owner. *Locke.*
14. In an error. *L'Estrange.*
15. At a loss; in a puzzle. *Bacon.*
16. With torn clothes. *Dryden.*
17. Away; at a loss. *Dryden, Taylor.*

OUT

18. It is used emphatically before *alas*. *Suckling.*

19. It is added emphatically to verbs of discovery. *Numbers.*

OUT. *interject.* An expression of abhorrence or expulsion; as, *out upon this half-faced fellowship.* *Shakespeare.*

OUT of. *prep.*

1. From; noting produce. *Spenser.*
2. Not in; noting exclusion or dismissal. *Spenser.*
3. No longer in. *Dryden.*
4. Not in; noting unfitness. *Dryden.*
5. Not within; relating to a house. *Shakespeare.*
6. From; noting extraction. *Bacon.*
7. From; noting copy. *Stillingfleet.*
8. From; noting rescue. *Addison.*
9. Not in; noting exorbitance or irregularity. *Swift.*
10. From one thing to something different. *Decay of Piety.*
11. To a different state from; noting disorder. *Burnet.*
12. Not according to. *Pope.*
13. To a different state from; noting separation. *Hooker.*
14. Beyond. *Shakespeare.*
15. Deviating from. *Shakespeare.*
16. Past; without; noting something worn out or exhausted. *Kneller.*
17. By means of. *Shakespeare.*
18. In consequence of; noting the motive or reason. *Bacon.*
19. *Out of hand*; immediately; as that is easily used which is ready in the hand. *Shakespeare.*

To OUT. *v. a.* To expel; to deprive. *King Charles.*

To OUTA'CT. *v. a.* [*out* and *act*.] To do beyond. *Orway.*

To OUTBA'LANCE. *v. a.* [*out* and *balance*.] To overweigh; to preponderate. *Dryden.*

To OUTBA'R. *v. a.* [*out* and *bar*.] To shut out by fortification. *Spenser.*

To OUTBI'D. *v. a.* [*out* and *bid*.] To overpower by bidding a higher price. *Donne.*

OUTBI'DDER. *f.* [*out* and *bid*.] One that out-bids.

OUTBLOWED. *a.* [*out* and *blow*.] Inflated; swollen with wind. *Dryden.*

OUTBORN. *a.* [*out* and *born*.] Foreign; not native.

OUTBOUND. *a.* [*out* and *bound*.] Destinated to a distant voyage. *Dryden.*

To OUTBRA'VE. *v. a.* [*out* and *brave*.] To bear down and disgrace by more daring, insolent, or splendid appearance. *Conway.*

To OUTBRA'ZEN. *v. a.* [*out* and *brazen*.] To bear down with impudence.

OUTBREAK. *f.* [*out* and *break*.] That which breaks forth; eruption. *Shakespeare.*

OUT

To OUTBREA'THE. *v. a.* [*out and breath.*]

1. To weary by having better breath.

Shakespeare.

2. To expite.

Spenser.

OUTCA'ST. *part.*

1. Thrown into the air as refuse. *Spenser.*

2. Banished; expelled.

Milton.

OUTCA'ST. *f.* Exile; one rejected; one expelled.

Prior.

To OUTCRAFT. *v. a.* [*out and craft.*]

To excel in cunning.

Shakespeare.

OUTCRY. *f.* [*out and cry.*]

1. Cry of vehemence; cry of distress; clamour.

Denham.

2. Clamour of detestation.

South.

OUTDARE. *v. a.* [*out and dare.*] To venture beyond.

Shakespeare.

To OUTDATE. *v. a.* [*out and date.*] To antedate.

Hammond.

To OUTDO. *v. a.* [*out and do.*] To excel; to surpass.

Shakespeare. Milton.

To OUTDWE'L. *v. a.* [*out and dwell.*] To stay beyond.

Shakespeare.

OUTER. *a.* [*from out.*] That which is without.

Grew.

OUTERLY. *ad.* [*from outer.*] Toward the outside.

Grew.

OUTERMOST. *a.* [*superlative from outer.*] Remotest from the midst.

Boyle.

To OUTFACE. *v. a.* [*out and face.*]

1. To brave; to bear down by shew of magnanimity.

Wotton.

2. To stare down.

Raleigh.

To OUTFA'WN. *v. a.* [*out and fawn.*] To excel in fawning.

Hudibras.

To OUTFLY. *v. a.* [*out and fly.*] To leave behind in flight.

Shakespeare.

OUTFORM. *f.* [*out and form.*] External appearance.

Ben. Johnson.

To OUTFROW'N. *v. a.* [*out and frown.*]

To frown down.

Shakespeare.

OUTGATE. *f.* [*out and gate.*] Outlet; passage outward.

Spenser.

To OUTGIVE. *v. a.* [*out and give.*] To surpass in giving.

Dryden.

To OUTGO. *v. a.* pret. *outwent*; part. *outgone.* [*out and go.*]

1. To surpass; to excel.

Carew.

2. To go beyond; to leave behind in going.

Mark.

3. To circumvent; to overreach.

Denham.

To OUTGROW. *v. a.* [*out and grow.*] To surpass in growth; to grow too great or too old for any thing.

Swift.

OUTGUARD. *f.* [*out and guard.*] One posted at a distance from the main body, as a defence.

Dryden. Blackmore.

To OUTJEST. *v. a.* [*out and jest.*] To overpower by jesting.

Shakespeare.

To OUTKNA'VE. *v. a.* [*out and knave.*] To surpass in knavery.

L'Estrange.

OUTLANDISH. *a.* [*out and land.*] Not native; foreign.

Donne.

OUT

To OUTLA'ST. *v. a.* [*out and last.*] To surpass in duration.

Waller.

OUTLAW. *f.* [*utlaga, Saxon.*] One excluded from the benefit of the law. A plunderer; a robber; a bandit.

David.

To OUTLAW. *v. a.* To deprive of the benefits and protection of the law.

Herbert.

OUTLAWRY. *f.* [*from outlaw.*] A decree by which any man is cut off from the community, and deprived of the protection of the law.

Bacon.

To OUTLEAP. *v. a.* [*out and leap.*] To pass by leaping; to start beyond.

OUTLEAP. *f.* [*from the verb.*] Sally; flight; escape.

Locle.

OUTLET. *f.* [*out and let.*] Passage outward; discharge outward.

Roy.

OUTLINE. *f.* [*out and line.*] Contour; line by which any figure is defined; extremity.

Dryden.

To OUTLIVE. *v. a.* [*out and live.*] To live beyond; to survive.

Clarendon.

OUTLIVER. *f.* [*out and live.*] A survivor.

To OUTLOOK. *v. a.* [*out and look.*] To face down; to browbeat.

Shakespeare.

To OUTLU'STRE. *v. a.* [*out and lustre.*] To excel in brightness.

Shakespeare.

OUTLYING. *part. a.* [*out and lie.*] Not in the common course of order.

Temple.

To OUTMEASURE. *v. a.* [*out and measure.*] To exceed in measure.

Brown.

To OUTNUMBER. *v. a.* [*out and number.*] To exceed in number.

Addison.

To OUTMARCH. *v. a.* [*out and march.*] To leave behind in the march.

Clarendon.

OUTMOST. *a.* [*out and most.*] Remotest from the middle.

Newton.

OUTPARISH. *f.* [*out and parish.*] Parish not lying within the walls.

OUTPART. *f.* [*out and part.*] Part remote from the center or main body.

Ayliff.

To OUTPACE. *v. a.* [*out and pace.*] To out-go; to leave behind.

Chapman.

To OUTPOUR. *v. a.* [*out and pour.*] To emit; to send forth in a stream.

Milton.

To OUTPRIZE. *v. a.* [*out and prize.*] To exceed in the value set upon it.

Shakespeare.

To OUTRAGE. *v. n.* [*outrager, French.*] To injure violently or contumeliously; to insult roughly and tumultuously.

Asterbury.

To OUTRAGE. *v. n.* To commit exorbitancies.

Alcban.

OUTRAGE. *f.* [*outrage, French.*] Open violence; tumultuous mischief.

Shakespeare.

OUTRAGEOUS. *a.* [*outrageux, French.*] 1. Violent; furious; raging; exorbitant; tumultuous; turbulent.

Sidney.

2. Excessive; passing reason or decency.

Dryden.

3. Enormous; atrocious.

Shakespeare.

OUT.

OUT

OUT

OUTRAGEOUSLY. *ad.* [from *outrageous*.]
Violently; tumultuously; furiously.

OUTRAGEOUSNESS. *s.* [from *outrageous*.]
With fury; with violence. *Dryden.*

TO OUTREACH. *v. a.* [out and reach.]
To go beyond. *Brown.*

TO OUTRIDE. *v. a.* [out and ride.] To
pass by riding. *Dryden.*

OUTRIGHT. *ad.* [out and right.]
1. Immediately; without delay. *Arbutnot.*
2. Completely. *Addison.*

TO OUTROAR. *v. a.* [out and roar.] To
exceed in roaring. *Shakespeare.*

OUTRODE. *s.* [out and rode.] Excursion.
1 Mac.

TO OUTROOT. *v. a.* [out and root.] To
extirpate; to eradicate. *Rowe.*

TO OUTRUN. *v. a.* [out and run.]
1. To leave behind in running. *Shakespeare.*

2. To exceed. *Addison.*

TO OUTSAIL. *v. a.* [out and sail.] To
leave behind in sailing. *Broome.*

TO OUTSCORN. *v. a.* [out and scorn.] To
bear down or confront by contempt. *Shakespeare.*

TO OUTSELL. *v. a.* [out and sell.]
1. To exceed in the price for which a thing
is sold. *Temple.*

2. To gain an higher price. *Shakespeare.*

TO OUTSHINE. *v. a.* [out and shine.]
1. To emit lustre. *Shakespeare.*

2. To excel in lustre. *Denham.*

TO OUTSHOOT. *v. a.* [out and shoot.]
1. To exceed in shooting. *Dryden.*

2. To shoot beyond. *Norris.*

OUTSIDE. *s.* [out and side.]
1. Superficies; surface; external part.
L'Estrange.

2. Extreme part; part remote from the
middle. *Bacon.*

3. Superficial appearance. *Locke.*

4. The utmost. *Mortimer.*

5. Person; external man. *Bacon.*

6. Outer side; part not inclosed. *Spekt.*

TO OUTSIT. *v. a.* [out and sit.] To sit
beyond the time of any thing. *South.*

TO OUTSLEEP. *v. a.* [out and sleep.] To
sleep beyond. *Shakespeare.*

TO OUTSPEAK. *v. a.* [out and speak.] To
speak something beyond. *Shakespeare.*

TO OUTSPORT. *v. a.* [out and sport.] To
sport beyond. *Shakespeare.*

TO OUTSPREAD. *v. a.* [out and spread.]
To extend; to diffuse. *Pope.*

TO OUTSTAND. *v. a.* [out and stand.]
1. To support; to resist. *Woodward.*

2. To stand beyond the proper time.
Shakespeare.

TO OUTSTAND. *v. n.* To protuberate
from the main body.

TO OUTSTARE. *v. n.* [out and stare.] To

face down; to brow-beat; to outface with
effrontery. *Craslow.*

OUTSTREET. *s.* [out and street.] Street
in the extremities of a town.

TO OUTSTRETCH. *v. a.* [out and stretch.]
To extend; to spread out. *Shakespeare.*

TO OUTSTRIP. *v. a.* To outgo; to leave
behind. *Ben. Johnson.*

TO OUTSWEETEN. *v. a.* [out and sweeten.]
To excel in sweetness. *Shakespeare.*

TO OUTSWEAR. *v. a.* [out and swear.]
To overpower by swearing.

TO OUT-TONGUE. *v. a.* [out and tongue.]
To bear down by noise. *Shakespeare.*

TO OUTTALK. *v. a.* [out and talk.] To
overpower by talk. *Shakespeare.*

TO OUT-VALUE. *v. a.* [out and value.]
To transcend in price. *Boyle.*

TO OUTVENOM. *v. a.* [out and venom.]
To exceed in poison. *Shakespeare.*

TO OUTVIE. *v. a.* [out and vie.] To ex-
ceed; to surpass. *Addison.*

TO OUT-VILLAIN. *v. a.* [out and villain.]
To exceed in villany. *Shakespeare.*

TO OUTVOICE. *v. a.* [out and voice.] To
outroar; to exceed in clamour. *Shakespeare.*

TO OUTVOTE. *v. a.* [out and vote.] To
conquer by plurality of suffrages. *South.*

TO OUTWALK. *v. a.* [out and walk.] To
leave one in walking.

OUTWALL. *s.* [out and wall.]
1. Outward part of a building.

2. Superficial appearance. *Shakespeare.*

OUTWARD. *a.* [utpeard, Saxon.]
1. External; opposite to inward. *Shakespeare.*

2. Extrinsic; adventitious. *Dryden.*

3. Foreign; not intestine. *Hayward.*

4. Tending to the out-parts. *Dryden.*

5. [In theology.] Carnal; corporeal; not
spiritual. *Duppa.*

OUTWARD. *s.* External form. *Shakespeare.*

OUTWARD. *ad.*
1. To foreign parts; as, a ship outward
bound.

2. To the outer parts.

OUTWARDLY. *ad.* [from *outward*.]
1. Externally; opposed to inwardly. *Hooker.*

2. In appearance; not sincerely. *Spratt.*

OUTWARDS. *ad.* Toward the out-parts.
Newton.

TO OUTWEAR. *v. a.* [out and wear.] To
pass tediously. *Pope.*

TO OUTWEED. *v. a.* [out and weed.] To
extirpate as a weed. *Spenser.*

TO OUTWEIGH. *v. a.* [out and weigh.]
1. To exceed in gravity. *Wilkins.*

2. To preponderate; to excel in value or
influence. *Dryden.*

TO OUTWELL. *v. a.* [out and well.] To
pour out. *Spenser.*

TO OUTWIT. *v. a.* [out and wit.] To
cheat; to overcome by stratagem. *L'Estr.*

OWN

OUTWORK. *f.* [out and work.] The parts of a fortification next the enemy. *Bacon.*
OUTWO'RN. *part.* [from outwear.] Consumed or destroyed by use. *Milton.*
To OUTWRE'ST. *v. a.* [out and wrest.] To extort by violence. *Spenser.*
OUTWROU'GHT. *part.* [out and wrought.] Out-done; exceeded in efficacy. *Ben. Johnson.*
To OUTWO'RTH. *v. a.* [out and worth.] To excel in value. *Shakespeare.*
To OWE. *v. a.* [eg, aa, Mandick.]
 1. To be obliged to pay; to be indebted. *Locke.*
 2. To be obliged to ascribe; to be obliged for. *Milton.*
 3. To have from any thing as the consequence of a cause. *Pope.*
 4. To possess; to be the right owner of. *Shakespeare.*
 5. Consequential. *Atterbury.*
 6. Due as a debt. *Locke.*
 7. Imputable to, as an agent. *Locke.*
OWL. } *f.* [ule, Saxon.] A bird that
O'WLET. } flies about in the night and catches mice. *Pope.*
O'WLER. *f.* One who carries contraband goods. *Swift.*
OWN. *f.* [agen, Saxon.]
 1. This is a word of no other use than as it is added to the possessive pronouns, my, thy, his, our, your, their. *Dryden.*
 2. It is added generally by way of emphasis or corroboration. *Dryden.*
 2. Sometimes it is added to note opposition or contradistinction; domestick; not foreign; mine, his, or yours; not another's. *Daniel.*
To OWN. *v. a.* [from the noun.]
 1. To acknowledge; to avow for one's own. *Dryden.*
 2. To possess; to claim; to hold by right. *Dryden.*
 3. To avow. *Dryden.*
 4. To confess; not to deny. *Tillotson.*
O'WNERSHIP. *f.* [from owner.] Property; rightful possession. *Ayliffe.*

O'WNER. *f.* [from own.] One to whom any thing belongs. *Shakespeare.*
OWRE. *f.* [urus jubatus, Latin.] A beast. *Ainsworth.*
OX. *f.* plur. **OXEN.** [oxa, Sax. oxe, Dan.]
 1. The general name for black cattle. *Camden.*
 2. A castrated bull. *Graunt.*
OXBANE. *f.* A plant. *Ainsworth.*
O'XEYE. *f.* [bupthalmus, Lat.] A plant. *Miller.*
O'XGANG of Land. *f.* Twenty acres. *Ainsworth.*
OXHE'AL. *f.* A plant. *Ainsworth.*
O'XFLY. *f.* [ox and fly.] A fly of a particular kind. *Ainsworth.*
OXLIP. *f.* The same with cowslip; a vernal flower. *Shakespeare.*
OXSTA'LL. *f.* [ox and stall.] A stand for oxen.
O'XTONGUE. *f.* A plant. *Ainsworth.*
O'XICRATE. *f.* [oxunpasen.] A mixture of water and vinegar. *Wiseman.*
O'XYMEL. *f.* [oxymeli.] A mixture of vinegar and honey. *Arbutnot.*
OXYMO'RON. *f.* [oxymoron.] A rhetorical figure, in which an epithet of a quite contrary signification is added to any word.
OXYRRHODINE. *f.* [oxurhodine.] A mixture of two parts of oil of roses with one of vinegar of roses. *Floyer.*
O'YER. *f.* [oyer, old French.] A court of oyer and terminer, is a judicature where causes are heard and determined.
OYE'S. *f.* [oyez, hear ye, French.] Is the introduction to any proclamation or advertisement given by the public criers. It is thrice repeated.
O'YSTER. *f.* [oyster, Dutch; buitre, Fr.] A bivalve testaceous fish. *Shakespeare.*
O'YSTERWENCH. } *f.* [oyster and wench,
O'YSTERWOMAN. } or woman.] A woman whose business is to sell oysters. *Shakespeare.*
OZÆ'NA. *f.* [ozæna.] An ulcer in the inside of the nostrils that gives an ill stench. *Quincy.*

P.

P

P A B

P is a labial consonant, formed by a slight compression of the anterior part of the lips; as, pull, pet. It is confounded by the Germans and Welsh with b.

PA'BULAR. *a.* [pabulum, Latin.] Affording aliment or provender.
PABULATION. *f.* [pabulum, Latin.] The act of feeding or procuring provender. *PABU-*

PAC

PATULOUS. *a.* [*pabulum*, Latin.] Alim-
ental; affording aliment. *Brown.*

PACE. *f.* [*pas*, French.]

1. Step; single movement in walking. *Milton.*

2. Gait; manner of walk. *Sidney.*

3. Degree of celerity. *Shakespeare.*

4. Step; gradation of business. *Temple.*

5. A measure of five feet. *Holder.*

6. A particular movement which horses
are taught, though some have it naturally,
made by lifting the legs on the same side
together; amble. *Hudibras.*

To PACE. *v. n.* [from the noun.]

1. To move on slowly. *Spenser.*

2. To move. *Shakespeare.*

3. [Used of horses.] To move by raising
the legs on the same side together.

To PACE. *v. a.*

1. To measure by steps. *Shakespeare.*

2. To direct to go. *Shakespeare.*

PA'CED. *a.* [from *pace*.] Having a particu-
lar gait. *Dryden.*

PA'CER. *f.* [from *pace*.] He that paces.

PACIFICA'TION. *f.* [*pacification*, French.]

1. The act of making peace. *South.*

2. The act of appeasing or pacifying. *Hooker.*

PACIFICA'TOR. *f.* [*pacificateur*, French;
from *pacify*.] Peace-maker. *Bacon.*

PACIFICATORY. *a.* [from *pacify*.] Tending
to make peace.

PACIFICK. *a.* [*pacifique*, Fr. *pacificus*,
Latin.] Peace-making; mild; gentle;
appeasing. *Hammond.*

PA'CIFICK. *f.* [from *pacify*.] One who
pacifies.

To PA'CIFY. *v. a.* [*pacifier*, Fr. *pacifico*,
Latin.] To appease; to still resentment;
to quiet an angry person. *Bacon.*

PACK. *f.* [*pack*, Dutch.]

1. A large bundle of any thing tied up for
carriage. *Cleaveland.*

2. A burden; a load. *L'Estrange.*

3. A due number of cards. *Addison.*

4. A number of hounds hunting together. *Dryden.*

5. A number of people confederated in any
bad design or practice. *Clarendon.*

6. Any great number, as to quantity or
pressure.

To PACK. *v. a.* [*packen*, Dutch.]

1. To bind up for carriage. *Otway.*

2. To send in a hurry. *Shakespeare.*

3. To sort the cards so as that the game
shall be iniquitously secured. *Shakespeare.*

4. To unite picked persons in some bad de-
sign. *Hudibras.*

To PACK. *v. n.*

1. To tie up goods. *Cleaveland.*

2. To go off in a hurry; to remove in
haste. *Tusser.*

PAD

3. To concert bad measures; to conspire
rate in ill. *Corneille.*

PA'CKCLOTH. *f.* [*pack and cloth*.] A
cloth in which goods are tied up.

PA'CKER. *f.* [from *pack*.] One who binds
up bales for carriage.

PA'CKET. *f.* [*pacquet*, French.] A small
pack; a mail of letters. *Danbarn.*

To PA'CKET. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To
bind up in parcels. *Swift.*

PA'CKHORSE. *f.* [*pack and horse*.] A
horse of burden; a horse employed in car-
rying goods. *Locke.*

PA'CKSADDLE. *f.* [*pack and saddle*.] A
saddle on which burdens are laid. *Howel.*

PA'CKTHREAD. *f.* [*pack and thread*.]
Strong thread used in tying up parcels. *Addison.*

PA'CKWAX. *f.* The aponeuroses on the
sides of the neck. *Ray.*

PACT. *f.* [*pact*, Fr. *pactum*, Latin.] A
contract; a bargain; a covenant. *Bacon.*

PA'CTION. *f.* [*paction*, Fr. *pactio*, Latin.]
A bargain; a covenant. *Hayward.*

PACTITIOUS. *a.* [*pactio*, Lat.] Settled
by covenant.

PAD. *f.* [from *paad*, Saxon.]

1. The road; a foot path. *Prior.*

2. An easy paced horse. *Dryden.*

3. A robber that infests the roads on foot.

4. A low soft saddle. *Hudibras.*

To PAD. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To travel gently.

2. To rob on foot.

3. To beat a way smooth and level.

PA'DAR. *f.* Grouts; coarse flour. *Wotton.*

PA'DDER. *f.* [from *pad*.] A robber; a
foot highwayman. *Dryden.*

To PA'DDLE. *v. n.* [*patouiller*, Fr.]

1. To row; to beat water as with oars.

L'Estrange.

2. To play in the water. *Collier.*

3. To finger. *Shakespeare.*

PA'DDLE. *f.* [*pattal*, Welsh.]

1. An oar, particularly that which is used
by a single rower in a boat.

2. Any thing broad like the end of an oar.

Deuteronomy.

PA'DDLER. *f.* [from *paddle*.] One who
paddles. *Ainsworth.*

PA'DDOCK. *f.* [*pada*, Saxon; *padde*, Dut.]
A great frog or toad. *Dryden.*

PA'DDOCK. *f.* [corrupted from *parrack*.]
A small inclosure for deer.

PADELI'ON. *f.* [*pas de lion*, Fr. *pes leonis*,
Latin.] An herb. *Ainsworth.*

PA'DLOCK. *f.* [*padde*, Dutch.] A lock
hung on a staple to hold on a link. *Prior.*

To PA'DLOCK. *v. a.* [from the noun.]
To fasten with a padlock. *Arbutnot.*

PA'DOW.

PA'DOWPIPE. *f.* An herb. *Answeerb.*

PAE'AN. *f.* A song of triumph. *Pope.*

PA'GAN. *f.* [paganism, Saxon; *paganus*, Lat.] A Heathen; one not a Christian.

PA'GAN. *a.* Heathenish. *Shakespeare.*

PA'GANISM. *f.* [paganisme, Fr. from *pa-gan*.] Heathenism. *Hooker.*

PAGE. *f.* [page, French.]

1. One side of the leaf of a book.

Taylor.

2. [page, Fr.] A young boy attending on a great person. *Dennis.*

TO PAGE. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To mark the pages of a book.

2. To attend as a page. *Shakespeare.*

PA'GEANT. *f.*

1. A statue in a show.

2. Any show; a spectacle of entertainment. *Shakespeare.*

PA'GEANT. *a.* Showy; pompous; ostentatious. *Dryden.*

TO PA'GEANT. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

To exhibit in shows; to represent.

Shakespeare.

PA'GEANTRY. *f.* [from *pageant*.] Pomp; show. *Government of the Tongue.*

PA'GINAL. *a.* [pagina, Latin.] Consisting of pages. *Brown.*

PA'GOD. *f.* [probably an Indian word.]

1. An Indian idol.

Stillingfleet.

2. The temple of the idol.

Pope.

PAID. *a.* The preterite and participle passive of *pay*. *Dryden.*

PA'GLES. *f.* Flowers; also called cowslips. *Dist.*

PAIL. *f.* [paila, Spanish.] A wooden vessel in which milk or water is commonly carried. *Dryden.*

PA'LFUL. *f.* [pail and full.] The quantity that a pail will hold. *Shakespeare.*

PA'LMAL. *a.* Violent; boisterous.

Digby.

PAIN. *f.* [peine, French.]

1. Punishment denounced.

Sidney.

2. Penalty; punishment.

Bacon.

3. Sensation of uneasiness.

Bacon.

4. [In the plural.] Labour; work; toil.

Waller.

5. Labour; task.

Spenser.

6. Uneasiness of mind.

Prior.

7. The throws of child-birth.

1 Sam.

TO PAIN. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To afflict; to torment; to make uneasy. *Jeremiab.*

2. [With the reciprocal pronoun.] To labour. *Spenser.*

PA'INFUL. *a.* [pain and full.]

1. Full of pain; miserable; beset with affliction. *Milton.*

2. Giving pain; afflictive. *Addison.*

3. Difficult; requiring labour.

Shakespeare.

4. Industrious; laborious. *Dryden.*

PA'INFULLY. *ad.* [from *painful*.]

1. With great pain or affliction.

2. Laboriously; diligently.

Ralegh.

PA'INFULNESS. *f.* [from *painful*.]

1. Affliction; sorrow; grief.

Smith.

2. Industry; laboriousness.

Hooker.

PAY'NIM. *f.* [payen, French.] A Pagan; an infidel.

Peacbam.

PA'NIM. *a.* Pagan; infidel.

Milton.

PA'INLESS. *a.* [from *pain*.]

Without

pain; without trouble.

Dryden.

PA'NSTA'KER. *f.* [pains and take.] La-

bourer; laborious person.

Gay.

PA'NSTA'KING. *a.* [pains and take.] La-

borious; industrious.

TO PAINT. *v. a.* [peindre, French.]

1. To represent by delineation and colours.

Shakespeare.

2. To cover with colours representative of something. *Shakespeare.*

3. To represent by colours, appearances, or images. *Locke.*

4. To describe; to represent. *Shakespeare.*

5. To colour; to diversify. *Spenser.*

6. To deck with artificial colours.

Shakespeare.

TO PAINT. *v. n.* To lay colours on the face. *Pope.*

PAINT. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. Colours representative of any thing.

Pope.

2. Colours laid on the face.

Anon.

PA'INTER. *f.* [from *paint*.] One who professes the art of representing objects by colours. *Dryden.*

PA'INTING. *f.* [from *paint*.]

1. The art of representing objects by delineation and colours. *Dryden.*

2. Picture; the painted resemblance.

Shakespeare.

3. Colours laid on.

Shakespeare.

PA'INTURE. *f.* [peinture, French.] The art of painting. *Dryden.*

PAIR. *f.* [paire, Fr. *par*, Lat.]

1. Two things suiting one another, as a pair of gloves.

2. A man and wife.

Milton.

4. Two of a sort; a couple; a brace.

Suckling.

TO PAIR. *v. n.* [from the noun.]

1. To be joined in pairs; to couple. *Shak.*

2. To suit; to fit as a counterpart. *Shakespeare.*

TO PAIR. *v. a.*

1. To join in couples.

Dryden.

2. To unite as correspondent or opposite.

Pope.

PA'PLACE. *f.* [palais, Fr.] A royal house;

an house eminently splendid. *Shakespeare.*

PA'LA'CIOUS. *a.* [from *palace*.] Royal;

noble; magnificent.

Graunt.

PA'LA'NQUIN. *f.* Is a kind of covered car-

riage, used in the eastern countries, that is

supported on the shoulders of slaves.

PALA.

PALATABLE. *a.* [from *palate*.] Gustful; pleasing to the taste. *Philips.*

PALATE. *f.* [*palatum*, Lat.]

1. The instrument of taste. *Hakewill.*
2. Mental relish; intellectual taste. *Taylor.*

PALATICK. *a.* [from *palate*.] Belonging to the palate, or roof of the mouth. *Holder.*

PALATINE. *f.* [*palatin*, Fr. from *palatinus*, of *palatium*, Lat.] One invested with regal rights and prerogatives. *Davies.*

PALATINE. *a.* Possessing royal privileges.

PALE. *a.* [*pale*, Fr. *pallidus*, Lat.]

1. Not ruddy; not fresh of colour; wan; white of look. *Shakespeare.*
2. Not high coloured; approaching to transparency. *Arbutnot.*
3. Not bright; not shining; faint of lustre; dim. *Shakespeare.*

TO PALE. *v. a.* [from the adjective.] To make pale. *Prior.*

PALE. *f.* [*palus*, Latin.]

1. Narrow piece of wood joined above and below to a rail, to inclose grounds. *Shakespeare.*
2. Any inclosure. *Hooker. Milton.*
3. Any district or territory. *Clarendon.*
4. The *pale* is the third and middle part of the futecheon. *Peacham.*

TO PALE. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To inclose with pales. *Mortimer.*
2. To inclose; to encompass. *Shakespeare.*

PA'LEEYED. *a.* [*pale* and *eye*.] Having eyes dimmed. *Pope.*

PALEFA'CED. *a.* [*pale* and *face*.] Having the face wan. *Shakespeare.*

PA'LELY. *ad.* [from *pale*.] Wanly; not freshly; not ruddily.

PA'LENESS. *f.* [from *pale*.]

1. Want of colour; want of freshness. *Pope.*
2. Want of colour; want of lustre. *Shakespeare.*

PA'LENDAR. *f.* A kind of coasting vessel. *Knolles.*

PA'LEOUS. *a.* [*palea*, Latin.] Husky; chaffy. *Brown.*

PA'LETTE. *f.* [*palette*, French.] A light board on which a painter holds his colours when he paints. *Tickell.*

PA'LFREY. *f.* [*palefroy*, Fr.] A small horse fit for ladies. *Dryden.*

PA'LFREYED. *a.* [from *palfrey*.] Riding on a palfrey. *Tickell.*

PALIFICA'TION. *f.* [*palus*, Latin.] The art or practice of making ground firm with piles. *Wotton.*

PALINDROME. *f.* [*παλιν* and *δρομῶς*.] A word or sentence which is the same read backward or forward: as, *madam*; or this sentence, *Subi dura a rudibus*.

PA'LINODE. *f.* [*παλινῶδης*.] A technique. *Sandy.*

PA'LINODY. *f.* [*παλινῶδης*.] A technique. *Sandy.*

PALISA'DE. *f.* [*palissade*, Fr.] Pales for defence. *Brown.*

PALISA'DO. *f.* [*palissade*, Fr.] Pales for defence. *Brown.*

TO PALISA'DE. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To inclose with palisades. *Arbutnot.*

PA'LISH. *a.* [from *pale*.] Somewhat pale. *Arbutnot.*

PALL. *f.* [*pallium*, Latin.]

1. A cloak or mantle of state. *Milton.*
2. The mantle of an archbishop. *Ayliffe.*
3. The covering thrown over the dead. *Dryden.*

TO PALL. *v. n.* [from the noun.] To cloak; to invest. *Shakespeare.*

TO PALL. *v. n.* To grow vapid; to become insipid. *Addison.*

TO PALL. *v. a.*

1. To make insipid or vapid. *Atterbury.*
2. To make spiritless; to dispirit. *Dryden.*
3. To weaken; to impair. *Shakespeare.*
4. To cloy. *Taylor.*

PA'LLET. *f.* [from *paille*, Fr. straw.]

1. A small bed; a mean bed. *Wotton.*
2. [*palette*, French.] A small measure, formerly used by chirurgeons. *Hakewill.*

PALLMA'LL. *f.* [*pila* and *malleus*, Latin; *pale maille*, French.] A play in which the ball is struck with a mallet through an iron ring.

PALLIAMENT. *f.* [*pallium*, Lat.] A dress; a robe. *Shakespeare.*

PALLIARDISE. *f.* [*paillardise*, Fr.] Fornication; whoring. Obsolete.

TO PALLIATE. *v. a.* [*pallio*, Lat.]

1. To cover with excuse. *Swift.*
2. To extenuate; to soften by favourable representations. *Dryden.*
3. To cure imperfectly or temporarily, not radically.

PALLIATION. *f.* [*palliation*, Fr.]

1. Extenuation; alleviation; favourable representation. *King Charles.*
2. Imperfect or temporary, not radical cure. *Bacon.*

PALLIATIVE. *a.* [*palliatif*, Fr. from *palliate*.]

1. Extenuating; favourably representative.
2. Mitigating, not removing; not radically curative. *Arbutnot.*

PALLIATIVE. *f.* [from *palliate*.] Something mitigating. *Swift.*

PA'LLID. *a.* [*pallidus*, Latin.] Pale; not high-coloured. *Spenser.*

PALM. *f.* [*palma*, Lat.]

1. A tree; of which the branches were worn in token of victory. There are twenty-one species of this tree, of which the most remarkable are, the greater *palm* or date tree. The dwarf *palm* grows in Spain, Portugal,

PAL

Portugal, and Italy, from whence the leaves are sent hither and made into flag-brooms.

2. Victory; triumph. *Dryden.*

3. [*palma*, Lat.] The inner part of the hand. *Bacon.*

4. A measure of length, comprising three inches. *Denham.*

To PALM. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To conceal in the palm of the hand, as jugglers. *Prior.*

2. To impose by fraud. *Dryden.*

3. To handle. *Prior.*

4. To stroak with the hand. *Ainsworth.*

PALMER. *f.* [from *palm*.] A pilgrim: they who returned from the Holy Land carried palm. *Pope.*

PALMER. *f.* A crown encircling a deer's head.

PALMERWORM. *f.* [*palmer* and *worm*.] A worm covered with hair, supposed to be so called because he wanders over all plants. *Boyle.*

PALMETTO. *f.* A species of the palm-tree: in the West-Indies the inhabitants thatch their houses with the leaves. *Thomf.*

PALMIFFEROUS. *a.* [*palma* and *fero*, Lat.] Bearing palms. *DiE.*

PALMPEDE. *a.* [*palma* and *pes*, Latin.] Webfooted. *Brown.*

PALMISTER. *f.* [from *palma*, Lat.] One who deals in palmistry.

PALMISTRY. *f.* [*palma*, Latin.] The cheat of foretelling fortune by the lines of the palm. *Cleaveland.*

PALMY. *a.* [from *palm*.] Bearing palms. *Dryden.*

PALPABILITY. *f.* [from *palpable*.] Quality of being perceived in the touch. *Mart. Scribl.*

PALPABLE. *a.* [*palpable*, Fr.]

1. Perceptible by the touch. *Milton.*

2. Gross; coarse; easily detected. *Tillotf.*

3. Plain; easily perceptible. *Hooker.*

PALPABLENESS. *f.* [from *palpable*.] Quality of being palpable; plainness; grossness.

PALPABLY. *ad.* [from *palpable*.]

1. In such a manner as to be perceived by the touch.

2. Grossly; plainly. *Bacon.*

PALPATION. *f.* [*palpatio*, *palpor*, Lat.] The act of feeling.

To PALPITATE. *v. a.* [*palpito*, Latin.] To beat at the heart; to flutter.

PALPITATION. *f.* [*palpitation*, French.] Beating or panting; that alteration in the pulse of the heart, which makes it felt. *Harvey.*

PALSGRAVE. *f.* [*palsgraff*, German.] A count or earl who has the overseeing of a palace.

PAN

PALSICAL. *a.* [from *palsy*.] Afflicted with a palsy; paralytick.

PALSIED. *a.* [from *palsy*.] Diseased with a palsy. *Decay of Pity.*

PALSY. *f.* [*paralysis*, Lat.] A privation of motion or sense of feeling, or both. There is a threefold division of a palsy; the first is a privation of motion, sensation remaining. Secondly, a privation of sensation, motion remaining. And lastly, a privation of both together. *Quincy.*

To PALTER. *v. n.* [from *paltron*. *Skinner.*] To shift; to dodge.

To PALTER. *v. a.* To squander; as, he palters his fortune.

PALTERER. *f.* [from *palter*.] An unfincere dealer; a shifter.

PALTRINESS. *f.* [from *paltry*.] The state of being paltry.

PALTRY. *a.* [*paltron*, French.] Sorry; worthless; despicable; contemptible; mean. *Addison.*

PALY. *a.* [from *pale*.] Pale. *Shakespeare.*

PAM. *f.* [probably from *palm*, victory.] The knave of clubs. *Pope.*

To PAMPER. *v. a.* [*pamberare*, Italian.] To glut; to fill with food; to faginate. *Spenser.*

PAMPHLET. *f.* [*par un filet*, Fr.] A small book; probably a book sold unbound. *Clay.*

To PAMPHLET. *v. n.* [from the noun.] To write small books. *Howel.*

PAMPHLETEER. *f.* [from *pamphlet*.] A scribbler of small books. *Swift.*

To PAN. *v. a.* An old ford denoting to close or join together.

PAN. *f.* [*ponne*, Saxon.]

1. A vessel broad and shallow. *Spenser.*

2. The part of the lock of the gun that holds the powder. *Boyle.*

3. Any thing hollow: as, the brain pan.

PANACEA. *f.* [*panacée*, Fr. *wanania*.] An universal medicine.

PANACEA. *f.* An herb.

PANCAKE. *f.* [*pan* and *cake*.] Thin pudding baked in the frying-pan. *Mortimer.*

PANADO. *f.* [from *panis*, Lat. bread.] Food made by boiling bread in water. *Wiseman.*

PANCRA'TICAL. *a.* [*παν* and *κρατικός*.] Excelling in all the gymnastick exercises. *Brown.*

PANCREAS. *f.* [*παν* and *κρέας*.] The pancreas or sweet-bread, is a gland of the conglomerate sort, situated between the bottom of the stomach and the vertebrae of the loins. It weighs commonly four or five ounces.

PANCREA'TICK. *a.* [from *pancreas*.] Contained in the pancreas. *Roy.*

PANCY. *f.* [from *panacea*.] A flower;

PANSY. *f.* a kind of violet. *Locke.*

PANDECT. *f.* [*pandecta*, Latin.] A treatise

the that comprehends the whole of any science.

PANDEMIK. *a.* [*πάς* and *δῆμος*.] Incident to a whole people.

PANDER. *f.* [from *Pandarus*, the pimp in the story of *Troilus* and *Cressida*.] A pimp; a male bawd; a procurer.

TO PANDER. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To pimp; to be subservient to lust or passion.

PANDERLY. *a.* [from *pander*.] Pimping; pimplike.

PANDICULATION. *f.* [*pandiculus*, Lat.] The restlessness, stretching, and uneasiness that usually accompany the cold fits of an intermitting fever.

PANE. *f.* [*paneau*, French.]

1. A square of glass.

2. A piece mixed in variegated works with other pieces.

PANEGYRICK. *f.* [*panegyrique*, Fr. *πανηγυρικ*.] An elogy; an encomiastick piece.

PANEGYRIST. *f.* [from *panegyrick*; *panegyriste*, Fr.] One that writes praise; encomiast.

PANEL. *f.* [*paneau*, French.]

1. A square, or piece of any matter inserted between other bodies.

2. A schedule or roll, containing the names of such jurors, as the sheriff provides to pass upon a trial.

PANG. *f.* [*bang*, Dutch, uneasy.] Extreme pain; sudden paroxysm of torment.

TO PANG. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To torment cruelly.

PANICK. *a.* Violent without cause.

PANNADE. *f.* The curvet of a horse.

PANNEL. *f.* [*panneel*, Dutch.] A kind of rustick saddle.

PANNEL. *f.* The stomach of a hawk.

PANNICLE. } *f.* A plant.

PANNICK. } *f.* A plant.

PANNIER. *f.* [*panier*, French.] A basket; a wicker vessel, in which fruit, or other things, are carried on a horse.

PANOPLY. *f.* [*πανοπλία*.] Complete armour.

TO PANT. *v. n.* [*panteler*, old French.]

1. To palpitate; to beat as the heart in sudden terror, or after hard labour.

2. To have the breast heaving, as for want of breath.

3. To play with intermission.

4. To long; to wish earnestly.

PANT. *f.* [from the verb.] Palpitation; motion of the heart.

PANTALOO. *f.* [*pantalon*, Fr.] A man's garment anciently worn.

PANTESS. *f.* The difficulty of breathing in a hawk.

PANTHEON. *f.* [*πανθεον*.] A temple of all the gods.

PANTHER. *f.* [*πανθη*; *panthera*, Lat.] A spotted wild beast; a lynx; a pard.

PANTILE. *f.* A gutter tile.

PANTINGLY. *ad.* [from *panting*.] With palpitation.

PANTLER. *f.* [*panetier*, French.] The officer in a great family, who keeps the bread.

PANTOFLE. *f.* [*pantoufle*, French.] A slipper.

PANTOMIME. *f.* [*πᾶς* and *μῖμος*; *pantomime*, Fr.]

1. One who has the power of universal mimicry; one who expresses his meaning by mute action.

2. A scene; a tale exhibited only in gesture and dumb-shew.

PANTON. *f.* A shoe contrived to recover a narrow and hoof-bound heel.

PANTRY. *f.* [*paneterie*, Fr. *panarium*, Lat.] The room in which provisions are repositied.

PAP. *f.* [*papa*, Italian; *pappe*, Dutch; *papilla*, Latin.]

1. The nipple; the dug sucked.

2. Food made for infants, with bread boiled in water.

3. The pulp of fruit.

PAPA. *f.* [*παππᾶς*.] A fond name for father, used in many languages.

PAPACY. *f.* [*papauté*, Fr. from *papa*, the pope.] Popedom; office and dignity of bishops of Rome.

PAPAL. *a.* [*papal*, French.] Popish; belonging to the pope; annexed to the bishoprick of Rome.

PAPAW. *f.* A plant.

PAPAVEROUS. *a.* [*papaverus*, from *papaver*, Lat.] Resembling poppies.

PAPER. *f.* [*papier*, French; *papyrus*, Lat.]

1. Substance on which men write and print; made by macerating linen rags in water.

2. Piece of paper.

3. Single sheet printed, or written.

PAPER. *a.* Any thing slight or thin.

TO PAPER. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To register.

PAPERMAKER. *f.* [*paper* and *make*.] One who makes paper.

PAPERMILL. *f.* [*paper* and *mill*.] A mill

in which rags are ground for paper. *Shakesp.*
PAPE'SCENT. *a.* Containing pap; inclin-
 able to pap. *Arbutnot.*

PAPILLO. *f.* [Lat. *papillon*, Fr.] A butter-
 fly; a moth of various colours. *Ray.*

PAPILIONACEOUS. *a.* [from *papilio*, La-
 tin.] The flowers of some plants are call-
 ed *papilionaceous* by botanists, which repre-
 sent something of the figure of a butterfly,
 with its wings displayed: and here the
 petals, or flower leaves, are always of a
 disform figure: they are four in number,
 but joined together at the extremities; one
 of these is usually larger than the rest,
 and is erected in the middle of the
 flower.

PA'PILLARY. *f.* *a.* [from *papilla*, Latin.]
PA'PILLOUS. *f.* Having emulgent vessels,
 or resemblances of paps. *Derbam.*

PA'PIST. *f.* [*papiste*, Fr. *papista*, Latin.]
 One that adheres to the communion of the
 pope and church of Rome. *Clarendon.*

PAP'ISTICAL. *a.* [from *papist*.] Popish;
 adherent to popery. *Whitgift.*

PAP'ISTRY. *f.* [from *papist*.] Popery; the
 doctrine of the Romish church. *Whitgift.*

PA'POUS. *a.* [*papposus*, low Latin.] Hav-
 ing that soft light down, growing out of
 the seeds of some plants, such as thistles.
Ray.

PAP'PY. *a.* [from *pap*.] Soft; succulent;
 easily divided. *Burnet.*

PAR. *f.* [Latin.] State of equality; equi-
 valence; equal value. *Locke.*

PA'RABLE. *a.* [*parabilis*, Latin.] Easily
 procured. *Brown.*

PA'RABLE. *f.* [*παρεβολή*.] A similitude; a
 relation under which something else is
 figured. *Numbers.*

PARABOLA. *f.* [Latin.] The *parabola* is
 a conick section, arising from a cone's be-
 ing cut by a plane parallel to one of its sides,
 or parallel to a plane that touches one side
 of the cone. *Bentley.*

PARABOLICAL. *f.* *a.* [*parabolique*, Fr.
PARABOLICK. *f.* from *parable*.]

1. Expressed by parable or similitude. *Bro.*

2. Having the nature or form of a para-
 bola. *Ray.*

PARABOLICALLY. *ad.* [from *paraboli-
 cal*.]

1. By way of parable or similitude. *Brown.*

2. In the form of a parabola.

PARABOLISM. *f.* In algebra, the division
 of the terms of an equation, by a known
 quantity that is involved or multiplied in
 the first term. *Diſc.*

PARABOLOID. *f.* [*παρεβολή* and *ἰδω*.]
 A paraboliform curve in geometry, whose
 ordinates are supposed to be in subtriplicate,
 subquadruplicate, &c. ratio of their respec-
 tive abscissæ. *Harris.*

PARACENTE'SIS. *f.* [*παράκέντησις*.] That
 operation, whereby any of the venters are
 perforated to let out any matter; as tapping
 in a tympany.

PARACENTRICAL. *f.* *a.* [*παρὰ* and *αἰ-
 κεν*.] Deviating
PARACENTRICK. *f.* from circularity. *Cheyne.*

PARADE. *f.* [*parade*, French.]

1. Shew; ostentation. *Granville.*

2. Military order. *Milton.*

3. Place where troops draw up to do duty
 and mount guard.

4. Guard; posture of defence. *Locke.*

PARADIGM. *f.* [*παράδειγμα*.] Exam-
 ple.

PARADISI'ACAL. *a.* [from *paradise*.]
 Suiting paradise; making paradise. *Burnet.*

PA'RADISE. *f.* [*παράδεισος*.]

1. The blissful regions, in which the first
 pair was placed. *Milton.*

2. Any place of felicity. *Shakespeare.*

PARADOX. *f.* [*paradoxe*, Fr. *παράδοξος*.]
 A tenet contrary to received opinion; an
 assertion contrary to appearance. *Spratt.*

PARADO'XICAL. *a.* [from *paradox*.]

1. Having the nature of a paradox. *Norris.*

2. Inclined to new tenets, or notions con-
 trary to received opinions.

PARADO'XICALLY. *ad.* [from *paradox*.]
 In a paradoxical manner. *Collier.*

PARADO'XICALNESS. *f.* [from *paradox*.]
 State of being paradoxical.

PARADOXO'LOGY. *f.* [from *paradox*.]
 The use of paradoxes. *Brown.*

PARAGO'GE. *f.* [*παράγωγη*.] A figure
 whereby a letter or syllable is added at the
 end of a word.

PA'RAGON. *f.* [*paragon*, from *paragē*,
 equality, old French.]

1. A model; a pattern; something so-
 premely excellent. *Shakespeare.*

2. Companion; fellow. *Spenser.*

To **PA'RAGON.** *v. a.* [*paragonner*, Fr.]

1. To compare. *Sidney.*

2. To equal. *Shakespeare.*

PA'RAGRAPH. *f.* [*paragraphe*, Fr. *παρά-
 γραφή*.] A distinct part of a discourse. *Swift.*

PARAGRA'PHICALLY. *ad.* [from *para-
 graph*.] By paragraphs.

PARALLA'CTICAL. *f.* *a.* [from *paral-*

PARALLA'CTICK. *f.* *lax*.] Pertaining
 to a parallax.

PARALLAX. *f.* [*παράλλαξις*.] The dis-
 tance between the true and apparent place
 of any star viewed from the earth. *Milton.*

PA'RALLEL. *a.* [*παράλληλος*.]

1. Extended in the same direction, and
 preserving always the same distance. *Brown.*

2. Having the same tendency. *Addison.*

3. Con-

3. Continuing the resemblance through many particulars; equal. *Watts.*
PARALLEL. *f.* [from the adjective.]
 1. Lines continuing their course, and still remaining at the same distance from each other. *Pope.*
 2. Lines on the globe marking the latitude. *Cartb.*
 3. Direction conformable to that of another line. *Cartb.*
 4. Resemblance; conformity continued through many particulars. *Denham.*
 5. Comparison made. *Addison.*
 6. Any thing resembling another. *South.*
To PARALLEL. *v. a.* [from the noun.]
 1. To place, so as always to keep the same direction with another line. *Brown.*
 2. To keep in the same direction; to level. *Shakespeare.*
 3. To correspond to. *Burnet.*
 4. To be equal to; to resemble through many particulars. *Dryden.*
 5. To compare. *Locke.*
PARALLELISM. *f.* [*parallelisme*, French.] State of being parallel. *Ray.*
PARALLOGRAM. *f.* [*παράλληλος* and *γραμμή*.] In geometry, a right lined quadrilateral figure, whose opposite sides are parallel and equal. *Harris. Brown.*
PARALLOGRAMICAL. *a.* [from *parallelogram*.] Having the properties of a parallelogram.
PARALLELOPIPED. *f.* A solid figure contained under six parallelograms, the opposite of which are equal and parallel; or it is a prism, whose base is a parallelogram: it is always triple to a pyramid of the same base and height. *Newton.*
PARALOGISM. *f.* [*παράλογισμος*.] A false argument. *Arbutnot.*
PARALOGY. *f.* False reasoning. *Brown.*
PARALYSIS. *f.* [*παράλυσις*.] A palsy.
PARALYTICAL. *a.* [from *paralysis*.]
PARALYTICK. *a.* [*paralytique*, Fr.] Palsied; inclined to palsy. *Prior.*
PARAMOUNT. *a.* [*per* and *mount*.]
 1. Superiour; having the highest jurisdiction; as lord *paramount*, the chief of the seignior. *Glanville.*
 2. Eminent; of the highest order. *Bacon.*
PARAMOUNT. *f.* The chief. *Milton.*
PARAMOUR. *f.* [*par* and *amour*, Fr.]
 1. A lover or wooer. *Spenser.*
 2. A mistress. *Shakespeare.*
PARANYMPH. *f.* [*παρά* and *νύμφη*.]
 1. A brideman; one who leads the bride to her marriage. *Milton.*
 2. One who countenances or supports another. *Taylor.*
PARAPEGM. *f.* [*παράπηγμα*.] A brazen table fixed to a pillar, on which laws and proclamations were anciently engraved;

also a table, containing an account of the rising and setting of the stars, eclipses of the sun and moon, the seasons of the year, &c. *Brown.*
PARAPET. *f.* [*parapet*, Fr.] A wall breast high. *Ben. Johnson.*
PARAPHIMOSIS. *f.* [*παράφωσις*.] Disease when the præputium cannot be drawn over the glans.
PARAPHERNALIA. *f.* [Lat. *paraphernalia*, Fr.] Goods in the wife's disposal.
PARAPHRASE. *f.* [*παράφρασις*.] A loose interpretation; an explanation in many words. *Dryden.*
To PARAPHRASE. *v. a.* [*παράφραζε*.] To interpret with laxity of expression; to translate loosely. *Stillington.*
PARAPHRAST. *f.* [*παράφραστής*.] A lax interpreter; one who explains in many words. *Hooker.*
PARAPHRASTICAL. *a.* [from *paraphrase*.]
PARAPHRASTICK. *a.* [*paraphrase*.] Lax in interpretation; not literal; not verbal.
PARAPHRENTIS. *f.* [*παράφρεντις*.] *Paraphrenitis* is an inflammation of the diaphragm. *Arbutnot.*
PARASANG. *f.* [*parasanga*, low Latin.] A Persian measure of length. *Locke.*
PARASITE. *f.* [*parasite*, Fr. *parasita*, Lat.] One that frequents rich tables, and earns his welcome by flattery. *Bacon.*
PARASITICAL. *a.* [from *parasite*.]
PARASITICK. *a.* Flattering; wheedling. *Hakewill.*
PARASOL. *f.* A small sort of canopy or umbrella carried over the head. *Diet.*
PARASYNAXIS. *f.* A conventicle. *Diet.*
To PARBOIL. *v. a.* [*parbouiller*, French.] To half boil. *Bacon.*
To PARBREAK. *v. n.* [*brecker*, Dutch.] To vomit.
PARBREAK. *f.* [from the verb.] Vomit. *Spenser.*
PARCEL. *f.* [*parcelle*, French; *particula*, Latin.]
 1. A small bundle.
 2. A part of the whole taken separately. *Shakespeare.*
 3. A quantity or mass. *Newton.*
 4. A number of persons, in contempt. *Shakespeare.*
 5. Any number or quantity, in contempt. *L'Estrange.*
To PARCEL. *v. a.* [from the noun.]
 1. To divide into portions. *South.*
 2. To make up into a mass. *Shakespeare.*
PARCENER. *f.* [In common law.] When one dies possessed of an estate, and having issue only daughters, or his sisters be his heirs; so that the lands descend to those daughters or sisters: these are called *parceners*. *Cowell.*
PAR-

P A R

PARCENERY. *f.* [from *parsonier*, Fr.]
A holding or occupying of land by joint tenants, otherwise called coparceners.

To PARCH. *v. a.* To burn slightly and superficially. *Cowel.*
Shakespeare.

To PARCH. *v. n.* To be scorched, *Shakespeare.*

PARCHMENT. *f.* [*parcbemin*, French; *pergamena*, Lat.] Skins dressed for the writer. *Bacon.*

PARCHMENT-MAKER. *f.* [*parchment* and *maker*.] He who dresses parchment.

PARD. } *f.* [*pardus*, *pardalis*, Lat.]

PARDALE. } The leopard; in poetry, any of the spotted beasts. *Shakespeare.*

To PARDON. *v. a.* [*pardonner*, Fr.]

1. To excuse an offender. *Dryden.*

2. To forgive a crime.

3. To remit a penalty. *Shakespeare.*

4. *Pardon me*, is a word of civil denial, or slight apology. *Shakespeare.*

PARDON. *f.* [*pardon*, Fr.]

1. Forgiveness of an offender.

2. Forgiveness of a crime; indulgence.

3. Remission of penalty.

4. Forgiveness received. *South.*

5. Warrant of forgiveness, or exemption from punishment. *Shakespeare.*

PARDONABLE. *a.* [*pardonable*, French.]

Venial; excusable. *Dryden.*

PARDONABLENESS. *f.* [from *pardonable*.]

Venialness; susceptibility of pardon. *Hall.*

PARDONABLY. *ad.* [from *pardonable*.]

Venially; excusably. *Dryden.*

PARDONER. *f.* [from *pardon*.]

1. One who forgives another. *Shakespeare.*

2. Fellows that carried about the pope's indulgencies, and sold them to such as would buy them. *Cowel.*

To PARE. *v. a.* To cut off extremities of the surface; to cut away by little and little; to diminish. *Hooker.*

PAREGO'Rick. *a.* [*παρηγορικος*.] Having the power in medicine to comfort, mollify, and assuage. *Diſc.*

PARENCHYMA. *f.* [*παριχυμα*.] A spongy or porous substance; a part through which the blood is strained.

PARENCHYMATOUS. } *a.* [from *parchyma*.]

PARENCHYMOUS. } relating to the parenchyma; spongy. *Grew.*

PARENESIS. *f.* [*παραινσις*.] Persuasion. *Diſc.*

PAR'ENT. *f.* [*parens*, Lat.] A father or mother. *Hooker.*

PAR'ENTAGE. *f.* [from *parent*.] Extraction; birth; condition with respect to parents. *Shakespeare.*

PARENTAL. *a.* [from *parent*.] Becoming parents; pertaining to parents. *Brown.*

P A R

PARENTATION. *f.* [from *parens*, Lat.] Something done or said in honour of the dead.

PARENTHESIS. *f.* [*parenibese*, Fr. *παρενθεση* and *παραθεση*.] A sentence so included in another sentence, as that it may be taken out, without injuring the sense of that which incloses it: being commonly marked thus, (). *Watt.*

PARENTHETICAL. *a.* [from *parenibese*.] Pertaining to a parenthesis.

PAR'ER. *f.* [from *pare*.] An instrument to cut away the surface. *Tusser.*

PAR'ERGY. *f.* [*παρηγορη* and *εργον*.] Something unimportant; something done by the by. *Brown.*

PAR'GET. *f.* Plaster laid upon roofs of rooms. *Woodward.*

To PAR'GET. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To plaster; to cover with plaster.

PAR'GETER. *f.* [from *parget*.] A plasterer. *Government of the Tongue.*

PARHE'LION. *f.* [*παρηλια* and *δαις*.] A mock sun. *Boyle.*

PAR'ETAL. *a.* [from *paries*, Lat.] Constituting the sides or walls. *Sharp.*

PARIE'TARY. *f.* [*parietaire*, Fr. *paries*, Lat.] An herb. *Ainsworth.*

PAR'ING. *f.* [from *pare*.] That which is pared off any thing; the rind. *Pope.*

PAR'IS. *f.* An herb. *Ainsworth.*

PAR'ISH. *f.* [*parochia*, low Lat. *parrochia*, Fr. *παροικια*.] The particular charge of a secular priest. Our realm was first divided into parishes by Honorius, archbishop of Canterbury, in the year of our Lord 636. *Sidney. Cowel.*

PAR'ISH. *a.*

1. Belonging to the parish; having the care of the parish. *Ayliffe.*

2. Maintained by the parish. *Gay.*

PAR'ISHIONER. *f.* [*paroissien*, Fr. from *parish*.] One that belongs to the parish. *Donne.*

PAR'ITOR. *f.* [for *apparitor*.] A beadle; a summoner of the courts of civil law. *Dryden.*

PAR'ITY. *f.* [*parite*, Fr. *paritas*, Latin.] Equality; resemblance. *Hall.*

PARK. *f.* [*πεαρινος*, Sax.] A piece of ground inclosed and stored with wild beasts of chase, which a man may have by prescription or the king's grant. *Cowel.*

To PARK. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To inclose as in a park. *Shakespeare.*

PAR'KER. *f.* [from *park*.] A park-keeper. *Ainsworth.*

PAR'KLEAVES. *f.* An herb. *Ainsworth.*

PAR'LE. *f.* [from *parler*, French.] Conversation; talk; oral treaty. *Daniel.*

To PAR'LEY. *v. a.* [from *parler*, Fr.] To

To treat by word of mouth; to talk; to discuss any thing orally. *Broome.*

PARLEY. *f.* [from the verb.] Oral treaty; talk; conference; discussion by word of mouth. *Prior.*

PARLIAMENT. *f.* [parliamentum, low Lat.] The assembly of the king and three estates of the realm; namely, the lords spiritual, the lords temporal, and commons; which assembly or court is, of all others, the highest, and of greatest authority. *Cowel.*

PARLIAMENTARY. *a.* [from parliament.] Enacted by parliament; suiting the parliament; pertaining to parliament. *Bacon.*

PARLOUR. *f.* [parlour, Fr. parlatorio, Italian.]

1. A room in monasteries, where the religious meet and converse.

2. A room in houses on the first floor, elegantly furnished for reception or entertainment. *Spenser.*

PARLOUS. *a.* Keen; sprightly; waggish. *Dryden.*

PARLOUSNESS. *f.* [from parlous.] Quickness; keenness of temper.

PARMA-CITTY. *f.* Corruptedly for spermaceti. *Ainsworth.*

PARNEL. *f.* [the diminutive of paronella.] A punk; a slut. Obsolete.

PAROCHIAL. *a.* [parochialis, from parochia, low Lat.] Belonging to a parish. *Atterbury.*

PARODY. *f.* [parodie, Fr. wapoia.] A kind of writing, in which the words of an author or his thoughts are taken, and by a slight change adapted to some new purpose. *Pope.*

To **PARODY.** *v. a.* [parodier, Fr. from the noun.] To copy by way of parody. *Pope.*

PARONYMOUS. *a.* [παρωνυμος.] Resembling another word. *Watts.*

PAROLE. *f.* [parole, French.] Word given as an assurance. *Cleveland.*

PARONOMASIA. *f.* [παρωνομασία.] A rhetorical figure, in which, by the change of a letter or syllable, several things are alluded to. *Dier.*

PAROQUET. *f.* [parroquet or perroquet, French.] A small species of parrot. *Grew.*

PARONYCHIA. *f.* [παρωνυχία.] A preternatural swelling or sore under the root of the nail in one's finger; a whitlow.

PAROTID. *a.* [παροτις.] Salivary; so named because near the ears. *Grew.*

PAROTIS. *f.* [παροτή.] A tumour in the glandules behind and about the ears, generally called the emunctories of the brain; though, indeed, they are the external foun-

tains of the saliva of the mouth.

PAROXYSM. *f.* [παροξυσμός.] A fit; periodical exacerbation of a disease. *Harvey.*

PARRICIDE. *f.* [parricida, Latin.]

1. One who destroys his father. *Shakespeare.*

2. One who destroys or invades any to whom he owes particular reverence.

3. The murder of a father; murder of one to whom reverence is due. *Dryden.*

PARRICIDAL. *a.* [from parricida, Latin.]

PARRICIDIOUS. *a.* [from parricida, Latin.] Relating to parricide; committing parricide. *Brown.*

PARROT. *f.* [perroquet, French.] A parroticoloured bird of the species of the hooked bill, remarkable for the exact imitation of the human voice. *Dryden.*

To **PARRY.** *v. n.* [parer, French.] To put by thrusts; to fence. *Locke.*

To **PARSE.** *v. a.* [from pars, Latin.] To resolve a sentence under the elements or parts of speech. *Alcibius.*

PARSIMONIOUS. *a.* [from parsimony.] Covetous; frugal; sparing. *Addison.*

PARSIMONIOUSLY. *ad.* [from parsimonious.] Frugally; sparingly. *Swift.*

PARSIMONIOUSNESS. *f.* [from parsimonious.] A disposition to spare and save.

PARSIMONY. *f.* [parsimonia, Latin.] Frugality; covetousness; niggardiness. *Swift.*

PARSLEY. *f.* [perll, Welsh.] A plant.

PARSNEP. *f.* [parshnac, Latin.] A plant. *Miller.*

PARSON. *f.* [parochianus, Lat.]

1. The priest of a parish; one that has a parochial charge or cure of souls. *Clarendon.*

2. A clergyman. *Shakespeare.*

3. It is applied to the teachers of the presbyterians.

PARSONAGE. *f.* [from parson.] The benefice of a parish. *Addison.*

PART. *f.* [pars, Lat.]

1. Something less than the whole; a portion; a quantity taken from a larger quantity. *Kneller.*

2. Member. *Locke.*

3. That which, in division, falls to each. *Dryden.*

4. Share; concern. *Daniel.*

5. Side; party.

6. Something relating or belonging. *Shakespeare.*

7. Particular office or character. *Bacon.*

8. Character appropriated in a play. *Shakespeare.*

9. Business; duty. *Bacon.*

10. Action; conduct. *Shakespeare.*

11. Re-

P A R

11. Relation reciprocal. *Tillotson.*
 12. In good part; in ill part; as well done; as ill done. *Hooker.*
 13. [In the plural.] Qualities; powers; faculties. *Sidney.*
 14. [In the plural.] Quarters; regions; districts. *Sidney.*
PART. *ad.* Partly; in some measure. *Shakespeare.*

- To PART.** *v. a.*
 1. To divide; to share; to distribute. *Aët.*
 2. To separate; to disunite. *Dryden.*
 3. To break into pieces. *Leviticus.*
 4. To keep asunder. *Shakespeare.*
 5. To separate combatants. *Shakespeare.*
 6. To discern. *Prior.*

- To PART.** *v. n.*
 1. To be separated. *Dryden.*
 2. To take farewell. *Shakespeare.*
 3. To have share. *Isaiah.*
 4. [*Partir*, Fr.] To go away; to set out.
 5. **To PART with.** To quit; to resign; to lose. *Taylor.*

- PARTABLE.** *a.* [from *part*.] Divisible; such as may be parted. *Camden.*
PARTAGE. *f.* [*partage*, Fr.] Division; act of sharing or parting. *Locke.*

- To PARTAKE.** *v. n.* Preterite, *I partook*; participle passive, *partaken*. [*part* and *take*.]

1. To have share of any thing; to take share with. *Locke.*
 2. To participate; to have something of the property, nature, or right. *Bacon.*
 3. To be admitted to; not to be excluded. *Shakespeare.*
 4. Sometimes with *in* before the thing partaken of. *Locke.*
 5. To combine; to enter into some design. *Hale.*

- To PARTAKE.** *v. a.*
 1. To share; to have part in. *Milton.*
 2. To admit to part; to extend participation. *Spenser.*

- PARTAKER.** *f.* [from *partake*.]
 1. A partner in possessions; a sharer of any thing; an associate with. *Hooker. Shakespeare.*
 2. Sometimes with *in* before the thing partaken. *Shakespeare.*
 3. Accomplice; associate. *Psalms.*

- PARTER.** *f.* [from *part*.] One that parts or separates. *Sidney.*

- PARTERRE.** *f.* [*parterre*, Fr.] A level division of ground. *Miller.*

- PARTIAL.** *a.* [*partial*, Fr.]

1. Inclined antecedently to favour one party in a cause, or one side of the question more than the other. *Mal.*
 2. Inclined to favour without reason. *Locke.*

P A R

3. Affecting only one part; subsisting only in a part; not universal. *Burns.*

- PARTIALITY.** *f.* [*partialité*, Fr. from *partial*.] Unequal state of the judgment and favour of one above the other. *Spenser.*

- To PARTIALIZE.** *v. a.* [*partialiser*, Fr. from *partial*.] To make partial. *Shakespeare.*

- PARTIALLY.** *ad.* [from *partial*.]
 1. With unjust favour or dislike.

2. In part; not totally. *Rogers.*

- PARTIBILITY.** *f.* [from *partible*.] Divisibility; separability.

- PARTIBLE.** *a.* [from *part*.] Divisible; separable. *Digby.*

- PARTICIPABLE.** *a.* [from *participate*.] Such as may be shared or partaken.

- PARTICIPANT.** *a.* [*participant*, Fr. from *participate*.] Sharing; having share or part. *Bacon.*

- To PARTICIPATE.** *v. n.* [*participin*, Lat.]

1. To partake; to have share. *Shakespeare.*

2. With *of*. *Hayward.*

3. With *in*. *Milton.*

4. To have part of more things than one. *Denham.*

5. To have part of something common with another. *Bacon.*

- To PARTICIPATE.** *v. a.* To partake; to receive part of; to share. *Hooker.*

- PARTICIPATION.** *f.* [*participation*, Fr. from *participate*.]

1. The state of sharing something in common. *Hooker.*

2. The act or state of partaking or having part of something. *Stillingfleet.*

3. Distribution; division into shares. *Raleigh.*

- PARTICIPIAL.** *a.* [*participialis*, Latin.] Having the nature of a participle.

- PARTICIPIALLY.** *ad.* [from *participial*.] In the sense or manner of a participle.

- PARTICIPLE.** *f.* [*participium*, Latin.]

1. A word partaking at once the qualities of a noun and verb. *Clarke.*

2. Any thing that participates of different things. *Bacon.*

- PARTICLE.** *f.* [*particule*, Fr. *particula*, Lat.]

1. Any small portion of a greater substance. *Hooker.*

2. A word unvaried by inflexion. *Hooker.*

- PARTICULAR.** *a.* [*particulier*, French.]

1. Relating to single persons; not general. *Sidney.*

2. Individual; one distinct from others. *South.*

3. Noting properties or things peculiar. *Bacon.*

4. At

4. Attentive to things single and distinct. *Locke.*

5. Single; not general. *Sidney.*

6. Odd; having something that eminently distinguishes him from others.

PARTICULAR. *f.*

1. A single instance; a single point. *South.*

2. Individual; private person. *L'Estrange.*

3. Private interest. *Hooker. Shakespeare.*

4. Private character; single self; state of an individual. *Shakespeare.*

5. A minute detail of things singly enumerated. *Ayliffe.*

6. Distinct; not general recital. *Dryden.*

PARTICULARITY. *f.* [*particularité*, Fr. from *particular*.]

1. Distinct notice or enumeration; not general assertion. *Sidney.*

2. Singleness; individuality. *Hooker.*

3. Petty account; private incident. *Addison.*

4. Something belonging to single persons. *Shakespeare.*

5. Something peculiar. *Addison.*

To PARTICULARIZE. *v. a.* [*particulariser*, French.] To mention distinctly; to detail; to shew minutely. *Atterbury.*

PARTICULARLY. *ad.* [from *particular*.]

1. Distinctly; singly; not universally. *South.*

2. In an extraordinary degree. *Dryden.*

To PARTICULATE. *v. a.* [from *particular*.] To make mention singly. *Camden.*

PARTISAN. *f.* [*partisan*, French.]

1. A kind of pike or halberd. *Shakespeare.*

2. [From *parti*, French.] An adherent to a faction. *Addison.*

3. The commander of a party.

4. A commander's leading staff. *Ainsworth.*

PARTITION. *f.* [*partition*, Fr. *partitio*, Latin.]

1. The act of dividing; a state of being divided. *Shakespeare.*

2. Division; separation; distinction. *Hooker.*

3. Part divided from the rest; separate part. *Milton.*

4. That by which different parts are separated. *Rogers.*

5. Part where separation is made. *Dryden.*

To PARTITION. *v. a.* To divide into distinct parts. *Bacon.*

PARTLET. *f.* A name given to a hen; the original signification being a ruff or band. *Hall.*

PARTLY. *ad.* [from *part*.] In some measure; in some degree. *Addison.*

PARTNER. *f.* [from *part*.]

1. Partaker; sharer; one who has part in any thing. *Milton.*

2. One who dances with another. *Shakespeare.*

To PARTNER. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

To join; to associate with a partner. *Shakespeare.*

PARTNERSHIP. *f.* [from *partner*.]

1. Joint interest or property. *Dryden.*

2. The union of two or more in the same trade. *L'Estrange.*

PA'TOOK. Preterite of *partake*.

PA'RTRIDGE. *f.* [*pertris*, Welsh.] A bird of game. *Samuel.*

PARTURIENT. *a.* [*parturienti*, Latin.]

About to bring forth.

PARTURITION. *f.* [from *parturio*, Lat.]

The state of being about to bring forth.

PARTY. *f.* [*partis*, French.]

1. A number of persons confederated by similarity of designs or opinions in opposition to others. *Locke.*

2. One of two litigants. *Shakespeare.*

3. One concerned in any affair. *Shakespeare.*

4. Side; persons engaged against each other. *Dryden.*

5. Cause; side. *Dryden.*

6. A select assembly. *Pope.*

7. Particular person; a person distinct from, or opposed to, another. *Taylor.*

8. A detachment of soldiers.

PARTY-COLOURED. *a.* [*party and coloured*.] Having diversity of colours. *Dryden.*

PARTY-JURY. *f.* [in law.] A jury in some trials half foreigners and half natives.

PARTY-MAN. *f.* [*party and man*.] A factious person; an abettor of a party.

PARTY-WALL. *f.* [*party and wall*.] Wall that separates one house from the next. *Moxon.*

PA'RVIS. *f.* [French.] A church or church-porch. *Bailey.*

PA'RVITUDE. *f.* [from *parvus*, Latin.]

Littleness; minuteness. *Glanville.*

PA'RVITY. *f.* [from *parvus*, Lat.] Little-

ness; minuteness. *Roy.*

PAS. *f.* [French.] Precedence; right of going foremost. *Arbutnot.*

PA'SCHAL. *a.* [*pascal*, French.]

1. Relating to the passover.

2. Relating to Easter.

PASH. *f.* [*paz*, Spanish.] A kiss. *Shakespeare.*

To PASH. *v. a.* [*passen*, Dutch.] To strike; to crush. *Dryden.*

PASQUE-FLOWER. *f.* [*pulsatilla*, Latin.]

A plant.

PA'SQUIL. *f.* [from *pasquino*, a

statue at Rome, to

PA'SQUIN. } which they affix any

lampoon.] A lampoon. *Howell.*

To PASS. *v. n.* [*passer*, French.]

1. To go; to move from one place to another; to be progressive. *Shakespeare.*

2. To go; to make way. *Dryden.*

3. To make a transition from one thing to another. *Temple.*

4. To

4. To vanish; to be lost. *Dryden.*
 5. To be spent; to go away. *Locke.*
 6. To be at an end; to be over. *Dryden.*
 7. To die; to pass from the present life to another state. *Shakespeare.*
 8. To be changed by regular gradation. *Arbutnot.*
 9. To go beyond bounds. *Obsolete.*
 10. To be in any state. *Shakespeare.*
 11. To be enacted. *Ezekiel.*
 12. To be effected; to exist. *Clarendon.*
 13. To gain reception; to become current. *Hooker.*
 14. To be practised artfully or successfully. *Hudibras.*
 15. To be regarded as good or ill. *Shakespeare.*
 16. To occur; to be transacted. *Atterb.*
 17. To be done. *Watts.*
 18. To heed; to regard. *Taylor.*
 19. To determine finally; to judge capitally. *Shakespeare.*
 20. To be supremely excellent. *Shakespeare.*
 21. To thrust; to make a push in fencing. *Shakespeare.*
 22. To omit. *Prior.*
 23. To go through the alimentary duct. *Arbutnot.*
 24. To be in a tolerable state. *L'Estrange.*
 25. To PASS away. To be lost; to glide off. *Locke.*
 26. To PASS away. To vanish.
- TO PASS. v. a.**
 1. To go beyond. *Hayward.*
 2. To go through; as, the horse passed the river. *Collier.*
 3. To spend; to live through. *Derbam.*
 4. To impart to any thing the power of moving. *Addison.*
 5. To carry hastily. *Herbert.*
 6. To transfer to another proprietor. *Bacon.*
 7. To strain; to percolate. *Watts.*
 8. To vent; to let out. *Clarendon.*
 9. To utter ceremoniously. *L'Estrange.*
 10. To utter solemnly. *Clarendon.*
 11. To transmit. *Shakespeare.*
 12. To put an end to. *Ezekiel.*
 13. To surpass; to excel. *Shakespeare.*
 14. To omit; to neglect. *Burner.*
 15. To transcend; to transgress. *2 Kings.*
 16. To admit; to allow. *Swift.*
 17. To enact a law. *Dryden.*
 18. To impose fraudulently. *L'Estrange.*
 19. To practise artfully; to make succeed. *Eccl'.*
 20. To send from one place to another. *Tillotson.*
 21. To PASS away. To spend; to waste. *Bacon.*
 22. To PASS by. To excuse; to forgive.
 23. To PASS by. To neglect; to disregard.
24. To PASS over. To omit; to let go to be regarded.
PASS. f. [from the verb.]
 1. A narrow entrance; an avenue. *Shakespeare.*
 2. Passage; road. *Raleigh.*
 3. A permission to go or come any where. *Spenser.*
 4. An order by which vagrants or impotent persons are sent to their place of abode. *Shakespeare.*
 5. Push; thrust in fencing. *Sidney.*
 6. State; condition.
- PASSABLE. a.** [passible, Fr. from pass.]
 1. Possible to be passed or travelled through or over. *2 Mac.*
 2. Supportable; tolerable; allowable. *Shakespeare.*
 3. Capable of admission or reception. *Collier.*
 4. Popular; well received. *Bacon.*
- PASSADU. f.** [Italian.] A push; a thrust. *Shakespeare.*
- PASSAGE. f.** [passage, French.]
 1. Act of passing; travel; course; journey. *Raleigh.*
 2. Road; way. *South.*
 3. Entrance or exit; liberty to pass. *Shakespeare.*
 4. The state of decay. *Shakespeare.*
 5. Intellectual admittance; mental acceptance. *Digby.*
 6. Occurrence; hap. *Shakespeare.*
 7. Unsettled state. *Temple.*
 8. Incident; transaction. *Hayward.*
 9. Management; conduct. *Davies.*
 10. [Endroit, French.] Part of a book; single place in a writing. *Addison.*
- PASSED. Preterite and participle of pass.** *Isaiah.*
- PASSENGER. f.** [passager, French.]
 1. A traveller; one who is upon the road; a wayfarer. *Spenser.*
 2. One who hires in any vehicle the liberty of travelling. *Sidney.*
- PASSENGER falcon. f.** A kind of migratory hawk. *Ainsworth.*
- PASSER. f.** [from pass.] One who passes; one that is upon the road. *Carew.*
- PASSIBILITY. f.** [passibilit, Fr. from passible.] Quality of receiving impressions from external agents. *Hakewill.*
- PASSIBLE. a.** [passible, Fr. passibilis, Lat.] Susceptible of impressions from external agents. *Hooker.*
- PASSIBLENESS. f.** [from passible.] Quality of receiving impressions from external agents. *Brewer.*
- PASSING. participial a.** [from pass.]
 1. Supreme; surpassing others; eminent. *Fairfax.*
 2. It is used adverbially to enforce the meaning of another word. *Exceeding.* *Shakespeare.*

P A S

PA'SSINGBELL. *f.* [*passing* and *bell*.] The bell which rings at the hour of departure, to obtain prayers for the passing soul: it is often used for the bell, which rings immediately after death. *Daniel.*

PA'SSION. *f.* [*passion*, *Fr.* *passio*, *Latin.*] 1. Any effect caused by external agency. *Locke.*

2. Violent commotion of the mind. *Milton.*

3. Anger. *Watts.*

4. Zeal; ardour. *Addison.*

5. Love. *Dryden.*

6. Eagerness. *Swift.*

7. Emphatically. The last suffering of the Redeemer of the world. *Acts.*

To PA'SSION. *v. n.* [*passioner*, *Fr.* from the noun.] To be extremely agitated; to express great commotion of mind. *Obsolete.* *Shakespeare.*

PA'SSION-FLOWER. *f.* [*granadilla*, *Lat.*]

A plant.

PA'SSION-WEEK. *f.* The week immediately preceding Easter, named in commemoration of our Saviour's crucifixion.

PASSIONATE. *a.* [*passionné*, *French.*]

1. Moved by passion; causing or expressing great commotion of mind. *Clarendon.*

2. Easily moved to anger. *Prior.*

To PA'SSIONATE. *v. a.* [*from passion.*]

An old word.

1. To affect with passion. *Spenser.*

2. To express passionately. *Shakespeare.*

PASSIONATELY. *ad.* [*from passionate.*]

1. With passion; with desire, love or hatred; with great commotion of mind. *South. Dryden.*

2. Angriily. *Locke.*

PASSIONATENESS. *f.* [*from passionate.*]

1. State of being subject to passion.

2. Vehemence of mind. *Boyle.*

PASSIVE. *a.* [*passivus*, *Latin.*]

1. Receiving impression from some external agent. *South.*

2. Unresisting; not opposing. *Pope.*

3. Suffering; not acting.

4. [In grammar.] A verb *passive* is that which signifies passion. *Clarke.*

PASSIVELY. *ad.* [*from passive.*] With a passive nature. *Dryden.*

PASSIVENESS. *f.* [*from passive.*]

1. Quality of receiving impression from external agents. *Dryden.*

2. Passibility; power of suffering. *Decay of Piety.*

PASSIVITY. *f.* [*from passive.*] Passiveness. *Cheyne.*

PASSOVER. *f.* [*pass* and *over.*]

1. A feast instituted among the Jews, in memory of the time when God, smiting the first-born of the Egyptians, *passed over* the habitations of the Hebrews. *John.*

2. The sacrifice killed. *Exodus.*

VOL. II.

P A S

PA'SSPORT. *f.* [*passport*, *French.*] Permission of egress. *Sidney. South.*

PAST. *participial a.* [*from pass.*]

1. Not present; not to come. *Swift.*

2. Spent; gone through; undergone. *Pope.*

PAST. *f.* Elliptically used for past time. *Fenton.*

PAST. *preposition.*

1. Beyond in time. *Hebrews.*

2. No longer capable of. *Hayward.*

3. Beyond; out of reach of. *Calamy.*

4. Beyond; further than. *Numbers.*

5. Above; more than. *Spenser.*

PASTE. *f.* [*paste*, *French.*]

1. Any thing mixed up so as to be viscous and tenacious. *Dryden.*

2. Flour and water boiled together so as to make a cement.

3. Artificial mixture, in imitation of precious stones.

To PASTE. *v. n.* [*pastor*, *Fr.* from the noun.] To fasten with paste. *Locke.*

PA'STEBOARD. *f.* [*paste* and *board.*] Masses made anciently by pasting one board on another: now made sometimes by macerating paper, sometimes by pounding old cordage, and casting it in forms. *Addison.*

PA'STEBOARD. *a.* Made of pasteboard. *Martinez.*

PA'STEL. *f.* An herb.

PA'STERN. *f.* [*pasturon*, *French.*]

1. The knee of an horse. *Shakespeare.*

2. The legs of any human creature. *Dryden.*

PA'STIL. *f.* [*pastillus*, *Lat.* *pastille*, *French.*]

A roll of paste. *Peacocks.*

PA'STIME. *f.* [*pass* and *time.*] Sport; amusement; diversion. *Watts.*

PA'STOR. *f.* [*pastor*, *Latin.*]

1. A shepherd. *Dryden.*

2. A clergyman who has the care of a flock; one who has souls to feed with sound doctrine. *Swift.*

PA'STORAL. *a.* [*pastoralis*, *Latin.*]

1. Rural; rustick; beseeching shepherds; imitating shepherds. *Sidney.*

2. Relating to the care of souls. *Hooker.*

PA'STORAL. *f.* A poem in which any action or passion is represented by its effects upon a country life, in which speakers take upon them the character of shepherds; an idyl; a bucolick. *Watts.*

PA'STRY. *f.* [*pastisserie*, *Fr.* from *pass.*]

1. The act of making pies. *King.*

2. Pies or baked paste. *Tusser.*

3. The place where pastry is made.

PA'STRY-COOK. *f.* [*pastry* and *cook.*] One whose trade is to make and sell things baked in paste. *Arbutnot.*

PA'STURABLE. *a.* [*from pasture.*] Fit for pasture.

PA'STURAGE. *f.* [*pasturage*, *French.*]

PAT

1. The business of feeding cattle. *Spenser.*
2. Lands grazed by cattle. *Addison.*
3. The use of pasture. *Arbutnot.*
- PA'STURE.** *f.* [*pasture*, French.]
 1. Food; the act of feeding. *Brown.*
 2. Ground on which cattle feed. *Locke.*
 3. Human culture; education. *Dryden.*
- To PA'STURE.** *v. a.* [from the noun.] To place in a pasture.
- To PA'STURE.** *v. n.* [from the noun.] To graze on the ground. *Milton.*
- PASTY.** *f.* [*pasté*, French.] A pye of crust raised without a dish. *Shakespeare.*
- PAT.** *a.* [from *pas*, Dutch. *Skinner.*] Fit; convenient; exactly suitable. *Atterbury.*
- PAT.** *f.* [*patte*, French.]
 1. A light quick blow; a tap. *Collier.*
 2. Small lump of matter beat into shape with the hand.
- To PAT.** *v. a.* [from the noun.] To strike lightly; to tap. *Bacon.*
- PA'TACHE.** *f.* A small ship. *Ainsworth.*
- PA'TACCOON.** *f.* A Spanish coin worth four shillings and eight pence English. *Ainsworth.*
- To PATCH.** *v. n.* [*pudtzer*, Danish; *pezzare*, Italian.]
 1. To cover with a piece sewed on. *Locke.*
 2. To decorate the face with small spots of black silk. *Addison.*
 3. To mend clumsily; to mend so as that the original strength or beauty is lost. *Dryden.*
 4. To make up of shreds of different pieces. *Raleigh.*
- PATCH.** *f.* [*pezzo*, Italian.]
 1. A piece sewed on to cover a hole. *Locke.*
 2. A piece inserted in mosaick or variegated work.
 3. A small spot of black silk put on the face. *Suckling.*
 4. A small particle; a parcel of land. *Shakespeare.*
 5. A paltry fellow. *Obsolete. Shakespeare.*
- PATCHER.** *f.* [from *patch*.] One that patches; a botcher.
- PA'TCHERY.** *f.* [from *patch*.] Botchery; bungling work; forgery. *Shakespeare.*
- PA'TCHWORK.** *f.* [*patch* and *work*.] Work made by sewing small pieces of different colours interchangeably together. *Swift.*
- PATE.** *f.* The head. *Spenser. South.*
- PA'TED.** *a.* [from *pate*.] Having a pate.
- PATEFACTION.** *f.* [*patefactio*, Latin.] Act or state of opening. *Ainsworth.*
- PA'TEN.** *f.* [*patina*, Latin.] A plate. *Shakespeare.*
- PA'TENT.** *a.* [*patens*, Latin.]
 1. Open to the perusal of all; as, letters patent.

PAT

2. Something appropriated by letters patent. *Mortimer.*
- PA'TENT.** *f.* A writ conferring some exclusive right or privilege. *Shakespeare.*
- PATENTEE.** *f.* [from *patent*.] One who has a patent. *Swift.*
- PA'TER-NOSTER.** *f.* [Latin.] The Lord's prayer. *Comden.*
- PATERNAL.** *a.* [*paternus*, Latin.]
 1. Fatherly; having the relation of a father. *Hammond.*
 2. Hereditary; received in succession from one's father. *Dryden.*
- PATERNITY.** *f.* [from *paternus*, Latin.] Fathership; the relation of a father. *Arbutnot.*
- PATH.** *f.* [*pad*, Saxon.] Way; road; track. *Dryden.*
- PATHE'TICAL.** *a.* [*πάθος*, Greek.] Affecting the passions; pulsionate; moving. *Swift.*
- PATHE'TICK.** *s.* ing the passions; pulsionate; moving. *Swift.*
- PATHE'TICALLY.** *ad.* [from *pathetical*.] In such a manner as may strike the passions. *Dryden.*
- PATHE'TICALNESS.** *f.* [from *pathetical*.] Quality of being pathetick; quality of moving the passions.
- PA'THLESS.** *a.* [from *path*.] Untrodden; not marked with paths. *Sandy.*
- PATHOGNOMO'NICK.** *a.* [*παθολογικός*, Greek.] Such signs of a disease as are inseparable, designing the essence or real nature of the disease; not symptomatick.
- PATHOLOGICAL.** *a.* [from *pathology*.] Relating to the tokens or discoverable effects of a distemper.
- PA'THOLOGIST.** *f.* [*πάθος* and *λόγος*.] One who treats of pathology.
- PA'THOLOGY.** *f.* [*πάθος* and *λόγος*.] That part of medicine which relates to the distempers, with their differences, causes and effects incident to the human body. *Quincy.*
- PA'THWAY.** *f.* [*path* and *way*.] A road; strictly a narrow way to be passed on foot. *Shakespeare.*
- PA'TIBLE.** *a.* [from *patior*, Latin.] Sufferable; tolerable. *Diell.*
- PA'TIBULARY.** *a.* [*patibulaire*, Fr. from *patibulum*, Lat.] Belonging to the gallows.
- PA'TIENCE.** *f.* [*patientia*, Latin.]
 1. The power of suffering; endurance; the power of expecting long without rage or discontent; the power of supporting injuries without revenge. *Mattbern.*
 2. Sufferance; permission. *Hooker.*
 3. An herb. *Mortimer.*
- PATIENT.** *a.* [*patiens*, Latin.]
 1. Having the quality of enduring. *Roy.*
 2. Calm under pain or affliction. *Dryden.*
 3. Not revengeful against injuries. *Thosfal.*
 4. Not easily provoked. *5. Not*

P A T

P A V

5. Not hasty; not viciously eager or impetuous. *Prior.*

PATIENT. *f.* [*patient*, French.]

1. That which receives impressions from external agents. *Government of the Tongue.*

2. A person diseased. *Addison.*

To PATIENT. *v. a.* [*patienter*, French.]

To compose one's self. *Shakespeare.*

PATIENTLY. *ad.* [from *patient*.]

1. Without rage under pain or affliction. *Milton.*

2. Without vicious impetuosity. *Calamy.*

PATINE. *f.* [*patina*, Latin.] The cover of a chalice. *Ainsworth.*

PATLY. *ad.* [from *pat*.] Commodiously; fitly.

PATRIARCH. *f.* [*patriarcha*, Latin.]

1. One who governs by paternal right; the father and ruler of a family.

2. A bishop superiour to archbishops. *Raleigh.*

PATRIARCHAL. *a.* [*patriarchal*, Fr. from *patriarch*.]

1. Belonging to patriarchs; such as was possessed or enjoyed by patriarchs. *Norris.*

2. Belonging to hierarchical patriarchs. *Ayliffe.*

PATRIARCHATE. *f.* [*patriarchat*, Fr.]

PATRIARCHSHIP. *f.* [from *patriarch*.]

A bishoprick superior to archbishops. *Ayliffe.*

PATRIARCHY. *f.* Jurisdiction of a patriarch; patriarchate. *Brerewood.*

PATRICIAN. *a.* [*patricius*, Latin.] Senatorial; noble; not plebeian.

PATRICIAN. *f.* A nobleman. *Dryden.*

PATRIMONIAL. *a.* [from *patrimony*.]

Possessed by inheritance. *Temple.*

PATRIMONY. *f.* [*patrimonium*, Latin.]

An estate possessed by inheritance. *Davies.*

PATRIOT. *f.* One whose ruling passion is the love of his country. *Tickell.*

PATRIOTISM. *f.* [from *patriot*.] Love of one's country; zeal for one's country.

To PATROCINATE. *v. a.* [*patrocinor*, Latin.] To patronise; to protect; to defend. *Diff.*

PATROL. *f.* [*patrouille*, old French.]

1. The act of going the rounds in a garrison to observe that orders are kept.

2. Those that go the rounds. *Thomson.*

To PATROL. *v. n.* [*patrouiller*, Fr.] To go the rounds in a camp or garrison. *Black.*

PATRON. *f.* [*patronus*, Latin.]

1. One who countenances, supports or protects. *Prior.*

2. A guardian saint. *Spenser.*

3. Advocate; defender; vindicator. *Locke.*

4. One who has donation of ecclesiastical preferment.

PATRONAGE. *f.* [from *patron*.]

1. Support; protection. *Sidney. Creech.*

2. Guardianship of saints. *Addison.*

3. Donation of a benefice; right of conferring a benefice.

To PATRONAGE. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

To patronise; to protect. *Shakespeare.*

PATRONAL. *a.* [from *patronus*, Latin.]

Protecting; supporting; guarding; defending. *Brown.*

PATRONESS. *f.* [feminine of *patron*.]

1. A female that defends, countenances or supports. *Fairfax.*

2. A female guardian saint.

To PATRONISE. *v. a.* [from *patron*.] To protect; to support; to defend; to countenance. *Bacon.*

PATRONY'MICK. *f.* [*πατρωνυμικη*.]

Name expressing the name of the father or ancestor. *Broome.*

PATTEN of a pillar. *f.* Its base. *Ainsworth.*

PATTEN. *f.* [*patin*, French.] A shoe of wood with an iron ring, worn under the common shoe by women. *Camden.*

PATTENMAKER. *f.* [*patten* and *maker*.]

He that makes pattens.

To PATTTER. *v. n.* [from *patte*, Fr. the foot.] To make a noise like the quick steps of many feet. *Dryden.*

PATTERN. *f.* [*patron*, French; *patroon*, Dutch.]

1. The original proposed to imitation; the archetype; that which is to be copied. *Hooker. Grew. Rogers.*

2. A specimen; a part shown as a sample of the rest. *Swift.*

3. An instance; an example. *Hooker.*

4. Any thing cut out in paper to direct the cutting of cloth.

To PATTERN. *v. a.* [*patronner*, French.]

1. To make in imitation of something; to copy. *Shakespeare.*

2. To serve as an example to be followed. *Shakespeare.*

PA'VAN. *f.* A kind of light tripping

PA'VIN. *f.* dance. *Ainsworth.*

PAU'CILOQUY. *f.* [*pauciloquium*, Latin.]

Sparing and rare speech.

PAUCITY. *f.* [*paucitas*, Latin.]

1. Fewness; smallness of number. *Boyle.*

2. Smallness of quantity. *Brown.*

To PAVE. *v. a.* [*pavio*, Latin.]

1. To lay with brick or stone; to floor with stone. *Shakespeare.*

2. To make a passage easy. *Bacon.*

PA'VEMENT. *f.* [*pavimentum*, Latin.]

Stones or bricks laid on the ground; stone floor. *Addison.*

PA'VER. *f.* [from *pave*.] One who lays

PA'VIER. *f.* with stones. *Gay.*

PAVILION. *f.* [*pavilion*, French.] A tent;

a temporary or moveable house. *Sandys.*

To PAVILION. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To furnish with tents. *Milton.*

2. To be sheltered by a tent.

PAY

PAUNCH. *f.* [*panse*, Fr. *panis*, Latin.] The belly; the region of the g.
Bacon.

To PAUNCH. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To pierce or rip the belly; to exenterate.
Garth.

PAUPER. *f.* [Latin.] A poor person.

PAUSE. *f.* [*pausa*, low Latin; *παύω*.]

1. A stop; a place or time of intermission.
Addison.

2. Suspense; doubt.
Shakespeare.

3. Break; paragraph; apparent separation of the parts of a discourse.

4. Place of suspending the voice marked in writing.

5. A stop or intermission of music.

To PAUSE. *v. n.*

1. To wait; to stop; not to proceed; to forbear for a time.
Milton.

2. To deliberate.
Knolles.

3. To be intermitted.
Tickell.

PAUSER. *f.* [from *pause*.] He who pauses; he who deliberates.
Shakespeare.

PAW. *f.* [*pawen*, Welsh.]

1. The foot of a beast of prey.
More.

2. Hand.
Dryden.

To PAW. *v. n.* [from the noun.] To draw the fore foot along the ground.
Pope.

To PAW. *v. a.*

1. To strike with a draught of the fore foot.
Tickell.

2. To handle roughly.

3. To fawn; to flatter.
Ainsworth.

PAWN. *a.* [*pand*, Dutch; *pan*, French.]

1. Something given to pledge as a security for money borrowed or promise made.

2. The state of being pledged.
Shakesp.

3. A common man at cheis.
Ainsworth.

PAWED. *a.* [from *paw*.]

1. Having paws.

2. Broad-footed.
Ainsworth.

To PAWN. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To pledge; to give in pledge.
Shakespeare.

PA'WNBROKER. *f.* [*pawn* and *broker*.]

One who lends money upon pledge.
Arbutb.

To PAY. *v. a.* [*paier*, French.]

1. To discharge a debt.
Dryden.

2. To dismiss one to whom any thing is due with his money.

3. To atone; to make amends by suffering.

4. To beat.
Shakespeare.

5. To reward; to recompense.
Dryden.

6. To give the equivalent for any thing bought.
Locke.

PAY. *f.* [from the verb.] Wages; hire; money given in return for service.
Temple.

PA'YABLE. *a.* [*paiable*, French.]

1. Due; to be paid.
Bacon.

2. Such as there is power to pay.
South.

PA'YDAY. *f.* [*pay* and *day*.] Day on which debts are to be discharged or wages paid.
Locke.

PEA

PA'YER. *f.* [*paier*, French.] One that pays.

PA'YMASTER. *f.* [*pay* and *master*.] One who is to pay; one from whom wages or reward is received.
Taylor.

PA'YMENT. *f.* [from *pay*.]

1. The act of paying.

2. The discharge of debt or promise.
Bacon.

3. A reward.
South.

4. Chastisement; sound beating.
Ainsw.

To PAYSE. *v. n.* [used by *Spenser* for *poise*.] To balance.

PA'YSER. *f.* [for *poiser*.] One that weighs.
Carew.

PEA. *f.* [*pifum*, Latin; *pira*, Saxon.] A plant. The species are sixteen.

PEACE. *f.* [*paix*, French; *pax*, Latin.]

1. Respite from war.
Addison.

2. Quiet from suits or disturbances.
Davies.

3. Rest from any commotion.

4. Stillness from riots or tumults.

5. Reconciliation of differences.
Isaiah.

6. A state not hostile.
Bacon.

7. Rest; quiet; content; freedom from terror; heavenly rest.
Til'otson.

8. Silence; suppression of the thoughts.
Dryden.

PEACE. *interjection.* A word commanding silence.
Croshaw.

PEA'CE-OFFERING. *f.* [*peace* and *offer*.] Among the Jews, a sacrifice or gift offered to God for atonement and reconciliation for a crime or offence.
Leviticus.

PEA'CEABLE. *a.* [from *peace*.]

1. Free from war; free from tumult.
Swift.

2. Quiet; undisturbed.
Spenser.

3. Not violent; not bloody.
Hale.

4. Not quarrelsome; not turbulent.
Genes.

PEA'CEABLENESS. *f.* [from *peaceable*.] Quietness; disposition to peace.
Hammond.

PEA'CEABLY. *ad.* [from *peaceable*.]

1. Without war; without tumult.
Swift.

2. Without disturbance.
Shakespeare.

PEA'CEFUL. *a.* [*peace* and *full*.]

1. Quiet; not in war.
Dryden.

2. Pacifick; mild.
Dryden.

3. Undisturbed; still; secure.
Pope.

PEA'CEFULLY. *ad.* [from *peaceful*.]

1. Quietly; without disturbance.
Dryden.

2. Mildly; gently.

PEA'CEFULNESS. *f.* [from *peaceful*.]

Quiet; freedom from disturbance.

PEA'CEMAKER. *f.* [*peace* and *maker*.]

One who reconciles differences.
Shakesp.

PEA'CEPARTED. *a.* [*peace* and *parted*.]

Dismissed from the world in peace.
Shakespeare.

PEACH. *f.* [*pescbe*, French.] A roundish

fleshy fruit, having a longitudinal furrow.

inclosing a rough rugged stone.
Miller.

PEA

PEC

To PEACH. *v. n.* [corrupted from *impeach*.] To accuse of some crime. *Dryden.*

PEACH-COLOURED. *a.* [*peach* and *colour*.] Of a colour like a peach. *Shakespeare.*

PEACHICK. *f.* [*pea* and *chick*.] The chicken of a peacock. *Southern.*

PEACOCK. *f.* A fowl eminent for the beauty of his feathers, and particularly of his tail. *Sandys.*

PEAHEN. *f.* [*pea* and *hen*; *paua*, Latin.] The female of the peacock.

PEAK. *f.* [*peac*, Saxon.]
1. The top of a hill or eminence. *Prior.*
2. Any thing acuminated.
3. The rising forepart of a head-dress.

To PEAK. *v. n.*
1. To look sickly. *Shakespeare.*
2. To make a mean figure; to sneak. *Shakespeare.*

PEAL. *f.* A succession of loud sounds: as, of bells, thunder, cannon. *Hayward.*

To PEAL. *v. n.* [from the noun.] To play solemnly and loud. *Milton.*

To PEAL. *v. a.* To assail with noise. *Milton.*

PEAR. *f.* [*poire*, French.] A fruit more produced toward the footstalk than the apple, but is hollowed like a navel at the extreme part. The species are eighty four.

PEARL. *f.* [*perle*, French; *perla*, Spanish.] Pearls, though esteemed of the number of gems, are but a distemper in the creature that produces them: The fish in which pearls are most frequently found is the oyster. The true shape of the pearl is a perfect round; but some of a considerable size are of the shape of a pear: their colour ought to be a pure, clear and brilliant white.

PEARL. *f.* [*albugo*, Lat.] A white speck or film on the eye.

PEARLED. *a.* [from *pearl*.] Adorned or set with pearls. *Milton.*

PEARLEYED. *a.* [*pearl* and *eye*.] Having a speck in the eye.

PEARLGRASS. } *f.* Plants.

PEARLPLANT. } *f.* Plants.

PEARLWORT. } *f.* Plants.

PEARLY. *a.* [from *pearl*.]
1. Abounding with pearls; containing pearls. *Woodward.*

2. Resembling pearls. *Drayton.*

PEARMAYN. *f.* An apple. *Mortimer.*

PEARTREE. *f.* [*pear* and *tree*.] The tree that bears pears. *Bacon.*

PEASANT. *f.* [*paisant*, Fr.] A hind; one whose business is rural labour. *Spenser.*

PEASANTRY. *f.* Peasants; rusticks; country people. *Locke.*

PEASCOD. } *f.* [*pea*, *cod* and *shell*.] The

PEASHELL. } husk that contains peas. *Walton.*

PEASE. *f.* Food of pease. *Tusser.*

PEAT. *f.* A species of turf used for fire. *Baton.*

PEAT. *f.* [from *petit*, Fr.] A little fondling; a darling; a dear play-thing. *Donne.*

PEBBLE. } *f.* [*pæbolæna*, Sax.]

PEBBLESTONE. } A stone distinct from flints, being not in layers, but in one homogeneous mass. *Sidney.*

PEBBLE-CRYSTAL. *f.* Crystal in form of nodules. *Woodward.*

PEBBLED. *a.* [from *pebble*.] Sprinkled or abounding with pebbles. *Thomson.*

PEBBLY. *a.* [from *pebble*.] Full of pebbles. *Thomson.*

PECCABILITY. *f.* [from *peccable*.] State of being subject to sin. *Decay of Piety.*

PECCABLE. *a.* [from *pecco*, Lat.] Incident to sin.

PECCADILLO. *f.* [Spanish; *peccadillo*, French.] A petty fault; a slight crime; a venial offence. *Atterbury.*

PECCANCY. *f.* [from *peccant*.] Bad quality. *Wise man.*

PECCANT. *a.* [*peccant*, French.]

1. Guilty; criminal. *South.*

2. Ill disposed; corrupt; bad; offensive to the body. *Arbutnot.*

3. Wrong; bad; deficient; unformal. *Ayliffe.*

PECK. *f.* [from *pocca*, Saxon.]

1. The fourth part of a bushel. *Hudibras.*

2. Proverbially. [In low language.] A great deal. *Suckling.*

To PECK. *v. a.* [*becquer*, French; *picken*, Dutch.]

1. To strike with the beak as a bird.

2. To pick up food with the beak. *Addison.*

3. To strike with any pointed instrument. *Carew.*

4. To strike; to make blows. *South.*

PECKER. *f.* [from *peck*.]

1. One that pecks.

2. A kind of bird; as the wood-pecker. *Dryden.*

PECKLED. *a.* [corrupted from *speckled*.] Spotted; varied with spots. *Walton.*

PECTINAL. *f.* [from *pecten*, Lat. a comb.] There are fishes as *pectinals*, such as have their bones made laterally like a comb. *Brown.*

PECTINATED. *a.* [from *pecten*, Latin.] Formed like a comb. *Brown.*

PECTINATION. *f.* The state of being pectinated. *Brown.*

PECTORAL. *a.* [from *pectoralis*, Latin.] Belonging to the breast. *Wise man.*

PECTORAL. *f.* [*pectorale*, Lat. *pectoral*, French.] A breast-plate.

PECULATE. } *f.* [*peculatus*, Lat. *peculat*, French.] Robbery of the publick; theft of publick money.

PECULATOR. *f.* [Latin.] Robber of the publick.

PECU-

PED

PECU'LIAR. *a.* [*peculiaris*, from *peculium*, Latin.]

1. Appropriate; belonging to any one with exclusion of others.
2. Not common to other things.
3. Particular; single. *Milton.*

PECU'LIAR. *f.*

1. The property; the exclusive property. *Milton.*
2. Something absconded from the ordinary jurisdiction. *Carew.*

PECULIA'RITY. *f.* [from *peculiar.*] Particularity; something found only in one. *Swift.*

PECU'LJARLY. *ad.* [from *peculiar.*]

1. Particularly; singly. *Woodward.*
2. In a manner not common to others.

PECU'NIARY. *a.* [*pecuniarius*, Lat.]

1. Relating to money. *Brown.*
2. Consisting of money. *Bacon.*

PED. *f.*

1. A small packfaddle. *Tusser.*
2. A basket; a hamper. *Spenser.*

PEDAGO'GICAL. *a.* [from *pedagogue.*] Serting or belonging to a schoolmaster.

PEDAGOGUE. *f.* [*παιδαγωγός.*] One who teaches boys; a schoolmaster; a pedant. *Dryden.*

TO PEDAGOGUE. *v. a.* [*παιδαγωγέω.*] To teach with superciliousness. *Prior.*

PEDAGOGY. *f.* [*παιδαγωγία.*] The mastery; discipline. *South.*

PED'AL. *a.* [*pedalis*, Latin.] Belonging to a foot.

PED'ALS. *f.* [*pedalis*, Lat. *pedales*, Fr.] The large pipes of an organ. *Diſt.*

PEDA'NEOUS. *a.* [*pedaneus*, Lat.] Going on foot.

PED'ANT. *f.* [*pedant*, French.]

1. A schoolmaster. *Dryden.*
2. A man vain of low knowledge. *Swift.*

PEDANTICK. } *a.* [*pedantesque*, Fr. from

PEDANTICAL. } *pedant.*] Awkwardly ostentatious of learning. *Hayward.*

PEDANTICALLY. *ad.* [from *pedantical.*] With awkward ostentation of literature. *Dryden.*

PED'ANTRY. *f.* [*pedanterie*, Fr.] Awkward ostentation of needless learning. *Brown. Cowley.*

TO PE'DDLE. *v. n.* To be busy about trifles. *Ainsworth.*

PEDERE'RO. *f.* [*pedrero*, Spanish.] A small cannon managed by a swivel. It is frequently written *paterero*.

PE'DESTAL. *f.* [*pedestal*, French.] The lower member of a pillar; the basis of a statue. *Dryden.*

PEDE'STRIOUS. *a.* [*pedestris*, Latin.] Not winged; going on foot. *Brown.*

PEDICLE. *f.* [from *pedis*, Lat. *pedicula*, French.] The footstalk, that by which a leaf or fruit is fixed to the tree. *Bacon.*

PEE

PEDICULAR. *a.* [*pedicularis*; Lat.] Having the phthyriasis or lousy distemper.

PE'DIGREE. *f.* [*pere* and *degré*, Skinner.] Genealogy; lineage; account of descent. *Ainsworth.*

PE'DIMENT. *f.* [*pedis*, Latin.] In architecture, an ornament that crowns the ordonances, finishes the fronts of buildings, and serves as a decoration over gates. *Diſt.*

PE'DLER. *f.* One who travels the country with small commodities. *Shakespeare.*

PE'DLERY. *f.* [from *pedler.*] Wars sold by pedlers. *Swift.*

PE'DLING. *a.* Petty dealing; such as pedlars have. *Decay of Piety.*

PE'DOBAPTISM. *f.* [*παιδοσ* and *βπτισμα*.] Infant baptism.

PE'DOBAPTIST. *f.* [*παιδοσ* and *βπτιστής*.] One that holds or practises infant baptism.

TO PEEL. *v. a.* [*peler*, Fr. from *pellis*, Lat.]

1. To decorticate; to flay. *Shakespeare.*
2. [From *piller*, Fr. to rob.] To plunder. According to analogy this should be written *pill*. *Milton.*

PEEL. *f.* [*pellis*, Latin.] The skin or thin rind of any thing.

PEEL. *f.* [*paille*, French.] A broad thin board with a long handle, used by bakers to put their bread in and out of the oven.

PEE'LER. *f.* [from *peel.*]

1. One who strips or flays.
2. A robber; a plunderer. *Tusser.*

TO PEEP. *v. n.*

1. To make the first appearance. *Spenser.*
2. To look sily, closely, or curiously. *Spenser. Cleaveland. Dryden.*

PEEP. *f.*

1. First appearance: as, at the *peep* and first break of day.
2. A sly look. *Swift.*

PEE'PER. *f.* Young chickens just breaking the shell. *Bramstead.*

PEE'PHOLE. } *f.* [*peep* and *hole.*]

PEE'PINGHOLE. } Hole through which one may look without being discovered. *Prior.*

PEER. *f.* [*pair*, French.]

1. Equal; one of the same rank. *Davies.*
2. One equal in excellence or endowments. *Dryden.*

PEER. *f.* Companion; fellow. *Ben. Johnson.*

PEER. *f.* A nobleman: of nobility we have five degrees, who are all nevertheless called *peers*, because their essential privileges are the same. *Dryden.*

TO PEER. *v. n.* [By contraction from *appear.*]

1. To come just in sight. *Ben. Johnson.*
2. To look narrowly; to peep. *Sidney.*

PEE'RAGE. *f.* [*pairie*, Fr. from *peer.*]

1. The dignity of a peer. *Swift.*
2. The body of peers. *Dryden.*

PEER.

P E E

PEERDOM. *f.* [from *peer*.] Peerage.

PEE'RESS. *f.* [female of *peer*.] The lady of a peer; a woman ennobled.

PEERLESS. *a.* [from *peer*.] Unequalled; having no peer.

PEERLESSNESS. *f.* [from *peerless*.] Universal superiority.

PEE'VISH. *a.* Petulant; waspish; easily offended; irritable; hard to please.

PEE'VISHLY. *ad.* [from *peevissh*.] Angri-ly; querulously; morosely.

PEE'VISHNESS. *f.* [from *peevissh*.] Irra-scibility; querulousness; fretfulness; per-verse-ness.

PEG. *f.* [pegge, Teutonic.]
1. A piece of wood driven into a hole.

2. The pins of an instrument in which the strings are strained.

3. To take a PEG lower. To deprels; to sink.

4. The nickname of Margaret.

To PEG. *v. a.* To fasten with a peg.

PELF. *f.* [In low Latin, *pelfra*.] Money; riches.

PELICAN. *f.* [*pelicanus*, low Lat.] There are two sorts of pelicans; one lives upon fish; the other keeps in deserts, and feeds upon serpents; the pelican is supposed to admit its young to suck blood from its breast.

PELLET. *f.* [from *pila*, Lat. *pelote*, Fr.]

1. A little ball.

2. A bullet; a ball.

PELLETED. *a.* [from *pellet*.] Consisting of bullets.

PELLICLE. *f.* [*pellicula*, Latin.]

1. A thin skin.

2. It is often used for the film which ga-thers upon liquors impregnated with salt or other substance, and evaporated by heat.

PELLITORY. *f.* [*parietaria*, Lat.] An herb.

PELLMELL. *f.* [*pelle mesle*, Fr.] Confused-ly; tumultuously; one among another.

PELLS. *f.* [*pellis*, Lat.] Clerk of the pells, an officer belonging to the exchequer, who enters every teller's bill into a parchment roll called *pellis acceptorum*, the roll of re-ceipts.

PELLUCID. *a.* [*pellucidus*, Latin.] Clear; transparent; not opaque; not dark.

PELLUCIDITY. *f.* [from *pellucid*.]

PELLUCIDNESS. *f.* Transparency; clear-ness; not opacity.

PELT. *f.* [from *pellis*, Latin.]

1. Skin; hide.

P E N

2. The quarry of a hawk all torn.

PELT-MONGER. *f.* [*pellis*, Lat. *pel* and *monger*.] A dealer in raw hides.

To PELT. *v. a.* [*poltern*, German. Skinner.]

1. To strike with something thrown.

2. To throw; to cast.

PELTING. *a.* This word, in *Shakespeare*, signifies paltry; pitiful.

PELVIS. *f.* [Latin.] The lower part of the belly.

PEN. *f.* [*penna*, Latin.]

1. An instrument of writing.

2. Feather.

3. Wing.

4. [From *pennan*, Saxon.] A small in-closure; a coop.

To PEN. *v. a.* [*pennan* and *pin-dan*, Sax.]

1. To coop; to shut up; to incage; to im-prison in a narrow place.

2. [From the noun.] To write.

PE'NAL. *a.* [*penal*, Fr. from *penna*, Latin.]

1. Denouncing punishment; enacting pu-nishment.

2. Used for the purposes of punishment; vindictive.

PE'NALT. *f.* [from *penalite*, old French.]

PENALITY. *f.* French.]

1. Punishment; censure; judicial inflic-tion.

2. Forfeiture upon non-performance.

PE'NANCE. *f.* [*penence*, old French.] In-fliction either publick or private, suffered as an expression of repentance for sin.

PENCE. *f.* The plural of penny.

PENCIL. *f.* [*penicillum*, Latin.]

1. A small brush of hair which painters dip in their colours.

2. A black lead pen, with which cut to a point they write without ink.

3. Any instrument of writing without ink.

To PE'NCIL. *v. n.* [from the noun.] To paint.

PE'NDANT. *f.* [*pendant*, French.]

1. A jewel hanging in the ear.

2. Any thing hanging by way of ornament.

3. A pendulum. Obsolete.

4. A small flag in ships.

PE'NDENCE. *f.* [from *pendeo*, Lat.] Slope-ness; inclination.

PE'NDENCY. *f.* [from *pendeo*, Lat.] Sus-pence; delay of decision.

PE'NDENT. *a.* [*pendens*, Latin.]

1. Hanging.

2. Jutting over.

3. Supported above the ground.

PE'NDING. *a.* [*pendente lite*, Lat.] Depend-ing; remaining yet undecided.

PENDU.

PEN

PENDULOSITY. } *f.* [from *pendulous*.]
PE'NDULOUSNESS. } The state of hanging; suspension. *Brown.*

PE'NDULOUS. *a.* [pendulus, Lat.] Hanging; not supported below. *Ray.*

PE'NDULUM. *f.* [pendulus, Lat. pendule, Fr.] Any weight hung so as that it may easily swing backward and forward, of which the great law is, that its oscillations are always performed in equal time. *Hudib.*

PE'NETRABLE. *a.* [penetrable, Fr. penetrabilis, Latin.]

1. Such as may be pierced; such as may admit the entrance of another body. *Dryden.*

2. Susceptive of moral or intellectual impression. *Shakespeare.*

PENETRABILITY. *f.* [from penetrable.] Susceptibility of impression from another body. *Ch. yne.*

PE'NETRAIL. *f.* [penetralia, Latin.] Interior parts. *Harvey.*

PE'NETRANCY. *f.* [from penetrant.] Power of entering or piercing. *Ray.*

PE'NETRANT. *a.* [penetrant, Fr.] Having the power to pierce or enter; sharp; subtle. *Boyle.*

To PE'NETRATE. *v. a.* [penetro, Latin; penetrer, French.]

1. To pierce; to enter beyond the surface; to make way into a body. *Arbutnot.*

2. To affect the mind.

3. To reach the meaning.

To PE'NETRATE. *v. n.* To make way. *Locke.*

PENETRATION. *f.* [penetration, Fr. from penetrare.]

1. The act of entering into any body. *Milt.*

2. Mental entrance into any thing abstruse. *Watts.*

3. Acuteness; sagacity. *Watts.*

PE'NETRATIVE. *a.* [from penetrare.]

1. Piercing; sharp; subtle. *Wotton.*

2. Acute; sagacious; discerning. *Swift.*

3. Having the power to impress the mind. *Shakespeare.*

PE'NETRATIVENESS. *f.* [from penetrative.] The quality of being penetrative.

PENGUIN. *f.* [anser magellanicus, Latin.]

1. A bird, though he be no higher than a large goose, yet he weighs sometimes sixteen pounds. *Grew.*

2. A fruit very common in the West-Indies, of a sharp acid flavour. *Miller.*

PENINSULA. *f.* [Latin; pene insula.] A piece of land almost surrounded by the sea. *Carew.*

PENINSULATED. *a.* [from peninsula.] Almost surrounded by water.

PENITENCE. *f.* [penitentia, Latin.] Repentance; sorrow for crimes; contrition for sin, with amendment of life or change of the affections. *Dryden.*

PEN

PE'NITENT. *a.* [penitent, Fr. penitent, Latin.] Repentant; contrite for sin; sorrowful for past transgressions, and resolutely amending life. *Milton.*

PE'NITENT. *f.*

1. One sorrowful for sin.

2. One under censures of the church, but admitted to penance. *Stillington.*

3. One under the direction of a confessor.

PENITENTIAL. *a.* [from penitence.] Expressing penitence; enjoined as penance. *Soub.*

PENITENTIAL. *f.* [penitential, Fr. penitential, low Latin.] A book directing the degrees of penance. *Ayliffe.*

PENITENTIARY. *f.* [penitencier, French; penitentiarius, low Latin.]

1. One who prescribes the rules and measures of penance. *Bacon.*

2. A penitent; one who does penance. *Hammond.*

3. The place where penance is enjoined.

PE'NITENTLY. *ad.* [from penitent.] With repentance; with sorrow for sin; with contrition.

PENKNIFE. *f.* [pen and knife.] A knife used to cut pens. *Bacon.*

PE'NMAN. *f.* [pen and man.]

1. One who professes the art of writing.

2. An author; a writer. *Addison.*

PE'NNACHED. *a.* [pennaché, French.] Is only applied to flowers when the ground of the natural colour of their leaves is radiated and diversified neatly without any confusion. *Trevoux. Evelyn.*

PE'NNANT. *f.* [pennon, French.]

1. A small flag, ensign or colours.

2. A tackle for hoisting things on board. *Ainsworth.*

PE'NNATED. *a.* [pennatus, Latin.]

1. Winged.

2. Pennated, among botanists, are those leaves of plants that grow directly one against another on the same rib or stalk; as those of ash and walnut-tree. *Quincy.*

PE'NNER. *f.* [from pen.]

1. A writer.

2. A pence. *Ainsworth.*

PE'NNILESS. *a.* [from penny.] Moneyless; poor; wanting money.

PE'NNON. *f.* [pennon, French.] A small flag or colour. *Shakespeare.*

PE'NNY. *f.* plural pence. [pēnz, Saxon.]

1. A small coin, of which twelve make a shilling: a penny is the radical denomination from which English coin is numbered. *Dryden.*

2. Proverbially. A small sum. *Shakespeare.*

3. Money in general. *Dryden.*

PE'NNYROAL, or *pudding-grass.* *f.* [pullegium, Latin.] An herb.

PE'NNYWEIGHT. *f.* [penny and weight.] A weight. *A weight.*

A weight containing twenty-four grains weight. *Arbutnot.*
PENNYWISE. *a.* [*penny* and *wise*.] One who saves small sums at the hazard of larger. *Bacon.*
PENNYWORTH. *f.* [*penny* and *worth*.]
 1. As much as is bought for a penny.
 2. Any purchase; any thing bought or sold for money. *South.*
 3. Something advantageously bought; a purchase got for less than it is worth. *Dryden.*
 4. A small quantity. *Swift.*
PENFILE. *a.* [*penfilis*, Latin.]
 1. Hanging; suspended. *Bacon.*
 2. Supported above the ground. *Prior.*
PENSILENESS. *f.* [from *penfile*.] The state of hanging.
PENSION. *f.* [*pension*, French.] An allowance made to any one without an equivalent. *Addison.*
TO PENSION. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To support by an arbitrary allowance. *Addison.*
PENSIONARY. *a.* [*pensionnaire*, French.] Maintained by pensions. *Donne.*
PENSIONER. *f.* [from *pension*.]
 1. One who is supported by an allowance paid at the will of another; a dependant. *Collier.*
 2. A slave of state hired by a stipend to obey his master. *Pope.*
PENSIVE. *a.* [*penfis*, Fr. *pensivo*, Italian.]
 1. Sorrowfully thoughtful; sorrowful; mournfully serious. *Pope.*
 2. It is generally and properly used of persons. *Prior.*
PENSIVELY. *ad.* [from *pensive*.] With melancholy; sorrowfully. *Spenser.*
PENSIVENESS. *f.* [from *pensive*.] Melancholy; sorrowfulness. *Hooker.*
PENT. part. pass. of *pen*. Shut up. *Milton.*
PENTACA'PSULAR. *a.* [*πέντε* and *capsular*.] Having five cavities.
PENTACHORD. *f.* [*πέντε* and *χορδή*.] An instrument with five strings.
PENTAE'DROUS. *a.* [*πέντε* and *ἰδέα*.] Having five sides. *Woodward.*
PENTAGON. *f.* [*πέντε* and *γωνία*.] A figure with five angles. *Wotton.*
PENTAGONAL. *a.* [from *pentagon*.] Quinquangular; having five angles. *Woodward.*
PENTAMETER. *f.* [*pentametrum*, Lat.] A Latin verse of five feet. *Addison.*
PENTA'NGULAR. *a.* [*πέντε* and *angular*.] Five cornered. *Grew.*
PENTAPE'TALOUS. *a.* [*πέντε* and *πέταλο*, Latin.] Having five petals.
PENTASPAST. *f.* [*πέντε* and *σπάω*.] An engine with five pullies. *Diæ.*
PENTA'STICK. *f.* [*πέντε* and *ῥίχθω*.] A composition consisting of five verses.
PENTASTYLE. *f.* [*πέντε* and *στυλός*.] In

architecture, a work in which are five rows of columns.
PENTATEUCH. *f.* [*πέντε* and *ταῦχος*; *pentateuque*, French.] The five books of Moses. *Bentley.*
PENTECOST. *f.* [*πενήκωτος*; *pentecoste*, French.] A feast among the Jews. *Shakspeare.*
PENTECO'STAL. *a.* [from *pentecost*.] Belonging to Whitsuntide. *Sanderfon.*
PENTHOUSE. *f.* [*pent*, from *pente*, Fr. and *house*.] A shed hanging out aloof from the main wall. *Kneller.*
PENTICE. *f.* [*pendice*, Italian.] A sloping roof. *Wotton.*
PENTILE. *f.* [*pent* and *tile*.] A tile formed to cover the sloping part of the roof. *Moxon.*
PENT up. part. *a.* [*pent*, from *pen* and *up*.] Shut up. *Shakspeare.*
PENU'LTIMA. *f.* [Latin.] The last syllable but one.
PENU'MBRA. *f.* [*pene* and *umbra*, Latin.] An imperfect shadow. *Newton.*
PENU'RIOUS. *a.* [from *penuria*, Latin.]
 1. Niggardly; sparing; not liberal; sordidly mean. *Prior.*
 2. Scant; not plentiful. *Addison.*
PENU'RIOUSLY. *ad.* [from *penurious*.] Sparingly; not plentifully.
PENU'RIOUSNESS. *f.* [from *penurious*.] Niggardliness; parsimony. *Addison.*
PE'NURY. *f.* [*penuria*, Latin.] Poverty; indigence. *Hooker.*
PE'ONY. *f.* [*pæonia*, Latin.] A flower. *Boyle.*
PE'OPLE. *f.* [*peuple*, Fr. *populus*, Latin.]
 1. A nation; those who compose a community. *Shakspeare.*
 2. The vulgar. *Waller.*
 3. The commonalty; not the princes or nobles.
 4. Persons of a particular class. *Bacon.*
 5. Men, or persons in general. *Arbutnot.*
TO PE'OPLE. *v. a.* [*peupler*, French.] To stock with inhabitants. *Prior.*
PEPA'STICKS. *f.* [*παραστικα*.] Medicines which are good to help the rawness of the stomach and digest crudities. *Diæ.*
PE'PPER. *f.* [*piper*, Lat. *poivre*, French.] We have three kinds of pepper; the black, the white, and the long, which are three different fruits produced by three distinct plants. *Thomson.*
TO PE'PPER. *v. a.* [from the noun.]
 1. To sprinkle with pepper.
 2. To beat; to mangle with shot or blows. *Shakspeare.*
PE'PPERBOX. *f.* [*pepper* and *box*.] A box for holding pepper. *Shakspeare.*
PE'PPERCORN. *f.* [*pepper* and *corn*.] Any thing of inconsiderable value.

PEPPERMINT. *f.* [*pepper and mint.*] Mint
eminently hot.

PEPPERWORT. *f.* [*pepper and wort.*] A
plant. *Miller.*

PEPTICK. *a.* [*πεντικος.*] What helps di-
gestion. *Ainsworth.*

PERACUTE. *a.* [*peracutus, Latin.*] Very
sharp; very violent.

PERADVENTURE. *ad.* [*par aventure,*
French.]

1. Perhaps; may be; by chance. *Digby.*
2. Doubt; question. *South.*

TO PERAGRATE. *v. a.* [*peragro, Lat.*]
To wander over.

PERAGRATION. *f.* [*from peragrate.*]
The act of passing through any state or
space. *Holder.*

TO PERAMBULATE. *v. a.* [*perambulo,*
Latin.]

1. To walk through.
2. To survey, by passing through. *Davies.*

PERAMBULATION. *f.* [*from perambu-*
late.]

1. The act of passing through or wandering
over. *Bacon.*
2. A travelling survey. *Howel.*

PERCASE. *ad.* [*par and case.*] Perchance;
perhaps. *Bacon.*

PERCEANT. *a.* [*perçant, Fr.*] Piercing;
penetrating. *Spenser.*

PERCEIVABLE. *a.* [*from perceive.*] Per-
ceptible; such as falls under perception.

PERCEIVABLY. *ad.* [*from perceivable.*]
In such a manner as may be observed or
known.

TO PERCEIVE. *v. a.* [*percipio, Latin.*]

1. To discover by some sensible effects.
Shakespeare.
2. To know; to observe. *Locke.*
3. To be affected by. *Bacon.*

PERCEPTIBILITY. *f.* [*from perceptible.*]

1. The state of being an object of the senses
or mind.
2. Perception; the power of perceiving.
More.

PERCEPTIBLE. *a.* [*perceptible, Fr. per-*
ceptus, Latin.] Such as may be known or
observed. *Bacon.*

PERCEPTIBLY. *ad.* [*from perceptible.*]
In such a manner as may be perceived.

PERCEPTION. *f.* [*perception, Fr. perceptio,*
Latin.]

1. The power of perceiving; knowledge;
consciousness. *Bentley.*
2. The act of perceiving; observation.
3. Notion; idea. *Hale.*
4. The state of being affected by some-
thing. *Bacon.*

PERCEPTIVE. *a.* [*perceptus, Lat.*] Having
the power of perceiving. *Glanville.*

PERCEPTIVITY. *f.* [*from perceptio.*]
The power of perception or thinking.

PERCH. *f.* [*perca, Latin.*] The perch is one
of the fishes of prey: he has a hooked or
hog back, which is armed with stiff bristles,
and all his skin armed with thick hard
scales. *Walton.*

PERCH. *f.* [*percha, Lat. perche, French.*]

1. A measure of five yards and a half; a
pole.
2. [*perche, Fr.*] Something on which birds
roost or sit. *Dryden.*

TO PERCH. *v. n.* [*percher, Fr. from the*
noun.] To sit or roost as a bird. *Spenser.*

TO PERCH. *v. a.* To place on a perch.
More.

PERCHANCE. *ad.* [*per and chance.*] Per-
haps; peradventure. *Wotton.*

PERCHERS. *f.* Paris candles used in Eng-
land in ancient times; also the larger sort
of wax candles, which were usually set up
on the altar. *Bailey.*

PERCIPIENT. *a.* [*percipiens, Latin.*] Per-
ceiving; having the power of perception.
Bentley.

PERCIPIENT. *f.* One that has the power
of perceiving. *Glanville.*

PERCLOSE. *f.* [*per and close.*] Conclusion;
last part. *Raleigh.*

TO PERCOLATE. *v. a.* [*percolo, Latin.*]
To strain. *Hale.*

PERCOLATION. *f.* [*from percolate.*] The
act of straining; purification or separation
by straining. *Ray.*

TO PERCUSS. *v. a.* [*percussus, Latin.*] To
strike. *Bacon.*

PERCUSSION. *f.* [*percussio, Latin.*]

1. The act of striking; stroke. *Newton.*
2. Effect of sound in the ear. *Ryder.*

PERCU'TIENT. *a.* [*percutiens, Lat.*] Strik-
ing; having the power to strike. *Bacon.*

PERDITION. *f.* [*perditio, Latin.*]

1. Destruction; ruin; death. *Shakespeare.*
2. Loss. *Shakespeare.*
3. Eternal death. *Raleigh.*

PERDUE. *ad.* Close; in ambush.
Hudibras.

PERDULOUS. *a.* [*from perdo, Lat.*] Lost;
thrown away. *Bramhall.*

PERDURABLE. *a.* [*perdurable, Fr. perdure,*
Latin.] Lasting; long continued.

PERDURABLY. *ad.* [*from perdurable.*]
Lastingly. *Shakespeare.*

PERDURATION. *f.* [*perdure, Lat.*] Long
continuance. *Ainsworth.*

PEREGAL. *a.* [*French.*] Equal. Obsolete.
Spenser.

TO PEREGRINATE. *v. n.* [*peregrinus,*
Latin.] To travel; to live in foreign coun-
tries. *Dia.*

PEREGRINATION. *f.* [*from peregrinus,*
Latin.]

Latin.] Travel; abode in foreign countries. *Bentley.*
PEREGRINE. *a.* [*peregrin*, old Fr. *peregrinus*, Latin.] Foreign; not native; not domestick. *Bacon.*
TO PEREMPT. *v. a.* [*peremptus*, Latin.] To kill; to crush. A law term. *Ayliffe.*
PEREMPTION. *f.* [*peremptio*, Lat. *peremptio*, Fr.] Crush; extinction. Law term. *Ayliffe.*
PEREMPTORILY. *ad.* [from *peremptory*.] Absolutely; positively; so as to cut off all farther debate. *Clarendon.*
PEREMPTORINESS. *f.* [from *peremptory*.] Positiveness; absolute decision; dogmatism. *Tillotson.*
PEREMPTORY. *a.* [*peremptorius*, low Lat. *peremptoire*, Fr.] Dogmatical; absolute; such as destroys all further expostulation. *South.*
PERENNIAL. *a.* [*perennis*, Latin.]
 1. Lasting through the year. *Cheyne.*
 2. Perpetual; unceasing. *Harvey.*
PERENNITY. *f.* [from *perennitas*, Latin.] Equality of lasting through all seasons; perpetuity. *Derham.*
PERFECT. *a.* [*perfectus*, Latin.]
 1. Complete; consummate; finished; neither defective nor redundant. *Hooker.*
 2. Fully informed; fully skilful. *Shakespeare.*
 3. Pure; blameless; clear; immaculate. *Shakespeare.*
 4. Safe; out of danger. *Shakespeare.*
TO PERFECT. *v. a.* [*perfectus*, from *perficio*, Latin.]
 1. To finish; to complete; to consummate; to bring to its due state. *Waller.*
 2. To make skilful; to instruct fully. *Shakespeare.*
PERFECTER. *f.* [from *perfect*.] One that makes perfect. *Pope.*
PERFECTION. *f.* [*perfectio*, Lat. *perfection*, French.]
 1. The state of being perfect. *Milton.*
 2. Something that concurs to produce supreme excellence. *Dryden.*
 3. Attribute of God. *Aiterbury.*
TO PERFECTIONATE. *v. a.* [*perfectio*, French.] To make perfect; to advance to perfection. *Dryden.*
PERFECTIVE. *a.* [from *perfect*.] Conducting to bring to perfection. *Ray.*
PERFECTIVELY. *ad.* [from *perfective*.] In such a manner as brings to perfection. *Grew.*
PERFECTLY. *ad.* [from *perfect*.]
 1. In the highest degree of excellency. *Boyle.*
 2. Totally; completely. *Locke.*
 3. Exactly; accurately.
PERFECTNESS. *f.* [from *perfect*.]
 1. Completeness.
 2. Goodness; virtue. A scriptural word. *Colossians.*

3. Skill. *Shakespeare.*
PERFIDIOUS. *a.* [*perfidus*, Lat. *perfidie*, French.] Treacherous; false to trust; guilty of violated faith. *Widow and Cat.*
PERFIDIOUSLY. *ad.* [from *perfidious*.] Treacherously; by breach of faith. *Hudibr.*
PERFIDIOUSNESS. *f.* [from *perfidious*.] The quality of being perfidious. *Tillotson.*
PERFIDY. *f.* [*perfidia*, Lat. *perfidie*, Fr.] Treachery; want of faith; breach of faith.
PERFLABLE. *a.* [from *perflo*, Lat.] Having the wind driven through.
TO PERFLATE. *v. a.* [*perflo*, Latin.] To blow through. *Arbutnot.*
PERFLATION. *f.* [from *perflate*.] The act of blowing through. *Woodward.*
TO PERFORATE. *v. a.* [*perforo*, Latin.] To pierce with a tool; to bore. *Blackmore.*
PERFORATION. *f.* [from *perforate*.]
 1. The act of piercing or boring. *More.*
 2. Hole; place bored. *Ray.*
PERFORATOR. *f.* [from *perforate*.] The instrument of boring. *Sharp.*
PERFORCE. *ad.* [*per* and *force*.] By violence; violently. *Shakespeare.*
TO PERFORM. *v. a.* [*performare*, Italian.] To execute; to do; to discharge; to achieve an undertaking. *Sidney.*
TO PERFORM. *v. n.* To succeed in an attempt. *Watts.*
PERFORMABLE. *a.* [from *perform*.] Practicable; such as may be done. *Brown.*
PERFORMANCE. *f.* [from *perform*.]
 1. Completion of something designed; execution of something promised. *South.*
 2. Composition; work. *Dryden.*
 3. Action; something done. *Shakespeare.*
PERFORMER. *f.* [from *perform*.]
 1. One that performs any thing. *Shakespeare.*
 2. It is generally applied to one that makes a publick exhibition of his skill.
TO PERFRIcate. *v. n.* [*perfrico*, Lat.] To rub over. *Dist.*
PERFUMATORY. *a.* [from *perfume*.] That which perfumes.
PERFUME. *f.* [*parfume*, French.]
 1. Strong odour of sweetness used to give scents to other things.
 2. Sweet odour; fragrance. *Pope.*
TO PERFUME. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To scent; to impregnate with sweet scent. *Bacon.*
PERFUMER. *f.* [from *perfume*.] One whose trade is to sell things made to gratify the scent. *Swift.*
PERFUMCTORILY. *ad.* [*perfumtorid*, Latin.] Carelessly; negligently. *Clarendon.*
PERFUMCTORY. *a.* [*perfumtorid*, Lat.] Slight; careless; negligent. *Woodward.*
TO PERFUSE. *v. a.* [*perfusus*, Latin.] To tincture; to overspread. *Harvey.*

P E R

PERHA'PS. *ad.* [*per* and *hap.*] Peradventure; it may be. *Flatman. Smith.*

PE'RIAPT. *f.* [*περίαντρον.*] Amulet; charm worn as a preservative against diseases or mischief. *Shakespeare.*

PERI'CARDIUM. *f.* [*περί and καρδιά.*] The *pericardium* is a thin membrane of a conick figure that resembles a purse, and contains the heart in its cavity. *Quincy.*

PERICA'APIUM. *f.* [*pericarpe, Fr.*] In botany, a pellicle or thin membrane encompassing the fruit or grain of a plant. *Ray.*

PERICLITA'TION. *f.* [from *periclitor*, Lat. *periclitari, Fr.*]

1. The state of being in danger.

2. Trial; experiment.

PERICRA'NIUM. *f.* [from *περί and κραanium.*] The *pericranium* is the membrane that covers the skull. *Quincy.*

PERI'CULOUS. *a.* [*periculosus, Latin.*] Dangerous; jeopardous; hazardous. *Brown.*

PERIE'RGY. *f.* [*περί and ἔργον.*] Needless caution in an operation; unnecessary diligence.

PERIGE'E. } *f.* [*περί and γῆ; perigée,*
PERIGE'UM. } *Fr.*] Is a point in the heavens, wherein a planet is said to be in its nearest distance possible from the earth. *Brown.*

PERIHE'LIUM. *f.* [*περί and ἥλιος.*] Is that point of a planet's orbit, wherein it is nearest the sun. *Cheyne.*

PE'RIL. *f.* [*peril, Fr. perikel, Dutch.*]

1. Danger; hazard; jeopardy. *Daniel.*

2. Denunciation; danger denounced. *Shakespeare.*

PE'RILOUS. *a.* [*perileux, Fr. from peril.*]

1. Dangerous; hazardous; full of danger. *Pope.*

2. It is used by way of emphasis, or ludicrous exaggeration of any thing bad. *Hudibras.*

3. Smart; witty. *Shakespeare.*

PE'RILOUSLY. *ad.* [from *perilous.*] Dangerously.

PE'RILOUSNESS. *f.* [from *perilous.*] Dangerousness.

PERI'METER. *f.* [*περί and μετρέω; perimetre, Fr.*] The compass or sum of all the sides which bound any figure of what kind soever, whether rectilinear or mixed. *Newton.*

PE'RIOD. *f.* [*periode, Fr. περίοδος.*]

1. A circuit.

2. Time in which any thing is performed, so as to begin again in the same manner. *Watts.*

3. A stated number of years; a round of time, at the end of which the things comprised within the calculation shall return

P E R

to the state in which they were at beginning. *Holder.*

4. The end or conclusion. *Addison.*

5. The state at which any thing terminates. *Suckling.*

6. Length of duration. *Bacon.*

7. A complete sentence from one full stop to another. *Ben. Johnson.*

To PE'RIOD. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To put an end to. A bad word. *Shakespeare.*

PERIO'DICK. } *a.* [*periodique, Fr. from*
PERIO'DICAL. } *period.*]

1. Circular; making a circuit; making a revolution. *Watts.*

2. Happening by revolution at some stated time. *Bentley.*

3. Regular; performing some action at stated times. *Addison.*

4. Relating to periods or revolutions. *Brown.*

PERIO'DICALLY. *ad.* [from *periodical.*]

At stated periods. *Brown.*

PERIO'OSTEUM. *f.* [*περί and ὀστέον.*] All the bones are covered with a very sensible membrane, called the *periosteum*. *Cheyne.*

PERI'PHERY. *f.* [*περί and φέρω.*] Circumference. *Harvey.*

To PE'RIPHRASE. *v. a.* [*periphraser, Fr.*]

To express one word by many; to express by circumlocution. *Brown. Watts.*

PERI'PHRASIS. *f.* [*περίφρασις.*] Circumlocution; use of many words to express the sense of one. *Brown. Watts.*

PERIPHRA'STICAL. *a.* [from *periphrasis.*]

Circumlocutory; expressing the sense of one word in many. *Arbutnot.*

PERIPNEU'MONY. } *f.* [*περί and πνεύμα.*]
PERIPNEUMO'NIA. } *μων.*] An inflammation of the lungs. *Arbutnot.*

To PE'RISH. *v. n.* [*perir, Fr. peres, Lat.*]

1. To die; to be destroyed; to be lost; to come to nothing. *Locke.*

2. To be in a perpetual state of decay. *Locke.*

3. To be lost eternally. *Moreton.*

To PE'RISH. *v. a.* To destroy; to decay. *Collier.*

Not in use.

PE'RISHABLE. *a.* [from *perish.*] Liable to perish; subject to decay; of short duration. *Raleigh.*

PE'RISHABLENESS. *f.* [from *perishable.*]

Liableness to be destroyed; liableness to decay. *Locke.*

PERISTA'LTIK. *a.* [*περιστάλλω; peristaltique, Fr.*] *Peristaltick* motion is that ver-

micular motion of the guts, which is made by the contraction of the spiral fibres, whereby the excrements are pressed downward and voided. *Quincy.*

PERISTERION. *f.* The herb vervain. *Dill.*

PERISTY'LE. *f.* [*peristyle, Fr.*] A circular range of pillars. *Arbutnot.*

PE'RI-

PER

PERISYSTOLE. *f.* [*πῆσι* and *συστολή*.] The pause or interval betwixt the two motions of the heart or pulse. *Diſt.*

PERITONE'UM. *f.* [*περιτόναιον*.] This lies immediately under the muscles of the lower belly, and is a thin and soft membrane, which encloses all the bowels. *Diſt.*

PERJURE. *f.* [*perjurus*, Lat.] A perjured or forsworn person. *Shakespeare.*

TO PERJURE. *v. a.* [*perjuro*, Latin.] To forswear; to taint with perjury. *Shakespeare.*

PERJURER. *f.* [from *perjure*.] One that swears falsely. *Spenser.*

PERJURY. *f.* [*perjurium*, Lat.] False oath. *Shakespeare.*

PERIWIG. *f.* [*perruque*, Fr.] Adscititious hair; hair not natural, worn by way of ornament or concealment of baldness. *Swift.*

TO PERIWIG. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To dress in false hair. *Swift.*

PERIWINKLE. *f.*

1. A small shell fish; a kind of fish snail. *Peacbam.*

2. A plant. *Bacon.*

TO PERK. *v. n.* [from *perch*, Skinner.] To hold up the head with an affected briskness. *Pope.*

TO PERK. *v. a.* To dress; to prank. *Shakespeare.*

PERK. *a.* Pert; brisk; airy. *Spenser.*

PERLOUS. *a.* [from *perilous*.] Dangerous; full of hazard. *Spenser.*

PERMAGY. *f.* A little Turkish boot.

PERMANENCE. } *f.* [from *permanent*.]

PERMANENCY. } Duration; consistency; continuance in the same state. *Hale.*

PERMANENT. *a.* [*permanent*, Fr. *permanens*, Lat.] Durable; not decaying; unchanged. *Hooker. Dryden.*

PERMANENTLY. *ad.* [from *permanens*.] Durably; lastingly. *Boyle.*

PERMANSION. *f.* [from *permaneo*, Lat.] Continuance. *Brown.*

PERMEABLE. *a.* [from *permeo*, Latin.] Such as may be passed through. *Boyle.*

PERMEANT. *a.* [*permeans*, Lat.] Passing through. *Brown.*

TO PERMEATE. *v. a.* [*permeo*, Lat.] To pass through. *Woodward.*

PERMEATION. *f.* [from *permeate*.] The act of passing through.

PERMI'SCIBLE. *a.* [from *permisceo*, Lat.] Such as may be mingled.

PERMI'SSIBLE. *a.* [*permissus*, Lat.] What may be permitted.

PERMI'SSION. *f.* [*permissio*, Fr. *permissus*, Lat.] Allowance; grant of liberty. *Milton.*

PERMI'SSIVE. *a.* [from *permitto*, Lat.]

1. Granting liberty, not favour; not hindering, though not approving. *Milton.*

2. Granted; suffered without hinderance; not authorised or favoured. *Milton.*

PERMI'SSIVELY. *ad.* [from *permissus*.]

By bare allowance; without hinderance. *Bacon.*

PERMI'STION. *f.* [*permissus*, Lat.] The act of mixing.

TO PERMIT. *v. a.* [*permitto*, Lat. *permettre*, Fr.]

1. To allow without command. *Hooker.*

2. To suffer, without authorising or approving.

3. To allow; to suffer. *Locke.*

4. To give up; to resign. *Dryden.*

PERMIT. *f.* A written permission from an officer for transporting of goods from place to place, showing the duty on them to have been paid.

PERMI'TTANCE. *f.* [from *permit*.] Allowance; forbearance of opposition; permission. *Derbam.*

PERMI'XTION. *f.* [from *permissus*, Lat.] The act of mingling; the state of being mingled. *Brerewood.*

PERMUTA'TION. *f.* [*permutation*, Fr. *permutatio*, Lat.] Exchange of one for another. *Roy.*

TO PERMU'TE. *v. a.* [*permuto*, Lat. *permutar*, Fr.] To exchange.

PERMU'TER. *f.* [*permutant*, Fr. from *permutare*.] An exchanger; he who permutes.

PERNI'CIOUS. *a.* [*perniciosus*, Lat. *pernicieux*, Fr.]

1. Mischievous in the highest degree; destructive. *Shakespeare.*

2. [*Pernix*, Lat.] Quick. *Milton.*

PERNI'CIOUSLY. *ad.* [from *pernicious*.] Destructively; mischievously; ruinously. *Ascham.*

PERNI'CIOUSNESS. *f.* [from *pernicious*.] The quality of being pernicious.

PERNI'CITY. *f.* [from *pernix*.] Swiftneſs; celerity. *Roy.*

PERORA'TION. *f.* [*peroratio*, Lat.] The conclusion of an oration. *Smart.*

TO PERPE'ND. *v. a.* [*perpendo*, Lat.] To weigh in the mind; to consider attentively. *Brown.*

PERPE'NDER. *f.* [*perpigne*, Fr.] A coping stone.

PERPE'NDICLE. *f.* [*perpendicular*, French; *perpendicularum*, Lat.] Any thing hanging down by a straight line.

PERPENDI'CULAR. *a.* [*perpendicularis*, Latin.]

1. Crossing any other line at right angles. *Newton.*

2. Cutting the horizon at right angles. *Brown.*

PERPENDI'CULAR. *f.* A line crossing the horizon at right angles. *Woodward.*

PERPEN-

PER

PER

PERPENDICULARLY. *ad.* [from *perpendicular.*]

1. In such a manner as to cut another line at right angles.
2. In the direction of a straight line up and down.

PERPENDICULARITY. *f.* [from *perpendicular.*] The state of being perpendicular.

PERPENSION. *f.* [from *pend.*] Consideration.

TO PERPETRATE. *v. a.* [from *petro, Lat.*] To commit; to act. Always in an ill sense.

PERPETRATION. *f.* [from *petrate.*]

1. The act of committing a crime.
2. A bad action.

PERPETUAL. *a.* [from *petuel, Fr. perpetuus, Latin.*]

1. Never ceasing; eternal with respect to futurity.
2. Continual; uninterrupted; perennial.

PERPETUALLY. *ad.* [from *perpetual.*]

1. Continually; incessantly.
2. Perpetual screw. A screw which acts against the teeth of a wheel, and continues its action without end.

PERPETUALLY. *ad.* [from *perpetual.*]

1. Continually; continually; incessantly.
2. To make perpetual; to preserve from extinction; to eternize.

TO PERPETUATE. *v. a.* [from *petuer, Fr. perpetuo, Latin.*]

1. To make perpetual; to preserve from extinction; to eternize.
2. To continue without cessation or intermission.

PERPETUATION. *f.* [from *perpetuate.*]

1. The act of making perpetual; incessant continuance.
2. Duration to all futurity.

PERPETUITY. *f.* [from *perpetuitas, Lat.*]

1. Duration to all futurity.
2. Exemption from intermission or cessation.

PERPLEX. *v. a.* [from *perplexus, Latin.*]

1. To disturb with doubtful notions; to entangle; to make anxious; to tease with suspense or ambiguity; to distract.
2. To make intricate; to involve; to complicate.

PERPLEXEDLY. *ad.* [from *perplexed.*]

1. Intricately; with involution.
2. Embarrassment; anxiety.

PERPLEXEDNESS. *f.* [from *perplexed.*]

1. Intricacy; involution; difficulty.
2. Man or woman considered as opposed to things.

PERPLEX. *a.* [from *perplex, Fr. perplexus, Lat.*]

1. Intricate; difficult.
2. Man or woman considered as opposed to things.

PERPLEXEDLY. *ad.* [from *perplexed.*]

1. Intricately; with involution.
2. Embarrassment; anxiety.

PERPLEXEDNESS. *f.* [from *perplexed.*]

1. Intricacy; involution; difficulty.
2. Man or woman considered as opposed to things.

PERPLEXITY. *f.* [from *perplexus, Fr.*]

1. Anxiety; distraction of mind.
2. Entanglement; intricacy.

PERPOTATION. *f.* [from *per and pot, Latin.*]

1. The act of drinking largely.
2. Something gained by a place or office over and above the settled wages.

PERQUISITION. *f.* [from *perquisit, Lat.*]

1. An accurate enquiry; a thorough search.
2. Made of pears.

PERRY. *f.* [from *poire, Fr. from poire.*]

1. Cider.
2. To harass with penalties; to persecute with malignity.

TO PERSECUTE. *v. a.* [from *persecutus, Lat.*]

1. To harass with penalties; to persecute with malignity.
2. To persecute with repeated acts of vengeance or enmity.

PERSECUTION. *f.* [from *persecutio, Latin.*]

1. The act or practice of persecuting.
2. The state of being persecuted.

PERSECUTOR. *f.* [from *persecutor, Fr. from persecute.*]

1. One who harasses others with continued malignity.
2. Perseverance; constancy in progress.

PERSEVERANCE. *f.* [from *perseverantia, Lat.*]

1. Persistence in any design or attempt; steadiness in pursuits; constancy in progress.
2. Perseverant.

PERSEVERANT. *a.* [from *perseverans, Lat.*]

1. Persisting; constant.
2. To persevere; to continue firm; not to give over.

TO PERSEVERE. *v. n.* [from *persevero, Lat.*]

1. To persevere; to continue firm; not to give over.
2. To persevere; to continue firm; not to give over.

PERSEVERINGLY. *ad.* [from *perseverans, Lat.*]

1. With perseverance.
2. To persevere; to continue firm; not to give over.

TO PERSEVERE. *v. n.* [from *persevero, Lat.*]

1. To persevere; to continue firm; not to give over.
2. To persevere; to continue firm; not to give over.

PERSEVERINGLY. *ad.* [from *perseverans, Lat.*]

1. With perseverance.
2. To persevere; to continue firm; not to give over.

TO PERSEVERE. *v. n.* [from *persevero, Lat.*]

1. To persevere; to continue firm; not to give over.
2. To persevere; to continue firm; not to give over.

PERSEVERINGLY. *ad.* [from *perseverans, Lat.*]

1. With perseverance.
2. To persevere; to continue firm; not to give over.

TO PERSEVERE. *v. n.* [from *persevero, Lat.*]

1. To persevere; to continue firm; not to give over.
2. To persevere; to continue firm; not to give over.

PERSEVERINGLY. *ad.* [from *perseverans, Lat.*]

1. With perseverance.
2. To persevere; to continue firm; not to give over.

6. One's self; not a representative. *Dryd.*
7. Exterior appearance. *Shakespeare.*
8. Man or woman represented in a fictitious dialogue. *Baker.*
9. Character. *Hayward.*
10. Character of office. *South.*
11. [In grammar.] The quality of the noun that modifies the verb. *Sidney.*

PERSONABLE. *a.* [from *person*.]

1. Handsome; graceful; of good appearance. *Raleigh.*
2. [In law.] One that may maintain any plea in a judicial court.

PERSONAGE. *f.* [*personage*, Fr.]

1. A considerable person; a man or woman of eminence. *Sidney.*
2. Exterior appearance; air; stature. *Hayward.*

3. Character assumed. *Addison.*
4. Character represented. *Broome.*

PERSONAL. *a.* [*personal*, Fr. *personalis*, Lat.]

1. Belonging to men or women, not to things; not real. *Hooker.*
2. Affecting individuals or particular people; peculiar; proper to him or her; relating to one's private actions or character. *Rogers.*

3. Present; not acting by representative. *Shakespeare.*

4. Exterior; corporal. *Addison.*

5. [In law.] Something moveable; something appendant to the person. *Da.*

6. [In grammar.] A personal verb is that which has all the regular modification of the three persons; opposed to the impersonal that has only the third.

PERSONALITY. *f.* [from *personal*.] The existence or individuality of any one. *Locke.*

PERSONALLY. *ad.* [from *personal*.]

1. In person; in presence; not by representative. *Hooker.*
2. With respect to an individual; particularly. *Bacon.*

3. With regard to numerical existence. *Ro.*

To PERSONATE. *v. a.* [from *persona*, Latin.]

1. To represent by a fictitious or assumed character, so as to pass for the person represented. *Bacon.*
2. To represent by action or appearance; to act. *Crawshaw.*

3. To pretend hypocritically, with the reciprocal pronoun. *Swift.*

4. To counterfeit; to feign. *Hammond.*

5. To resemble. *Shakespeare.*

6. To make a representative of, as in picture. Out of use. *Shakespeare.*

7. To describe. Out of use. *Shakespeare.*

PERSONATION. *f.* [from *personate*.] Counterfeiting of another person. *Bacon.*

PERSONIFICATION. *f.* [from *personify*.] Prosopopœia; the change of things to persons. *Milton.*

To PERSONIFY. *v. a.* [from *person*.] To change from a thing to a person.

PE'RSPECTIVE. *f.* [*perspectif*, Fr. *perspectiva*, Lat.]

1. A glass through which things are viewed. *Temple.*

2. The science by which things are ranged in picture, according to their appearance in their real situation. *Addison.*

3. View; vista. *Dryden.*

PE'RSPECTIVE. *a.* Relating to the science of vision; optick; optical. *Bacon.*

PERSPICA'CIOUS. *a.* [*perspicax*, Lat.] Quickfighted; sharp of sight. *South.*

PERSPICA'CIOUSNESS. *f.* [from *perspicacious*.] Quickness of sight. *Brown.*

PERSPICA'CITY. *f.* [*perspicacit  *, French.] Quickness of sight. *Brown.*

PERSPI'CIENCE. *f.* [*perspicienti  *, Latin.] The act of looking sharply.

PE'RSPICIL. *f.* [*perspicillum*, Latin.] A glass through which things are viewed; an optick glass. *Crawshaw.*

PERSPICU'ITY. *f.* [*perspicuit  *, Fr. from *perspicuus*.]

1. Clearness to the mind; easiness to be understood; freedom from obscurity or ambiguity. *Locke.*

2. Transparency; translucency; diaphaneity. *Brown.*

PERSPI'CUOUS. *a.* [*perspicuus*, Lat.]

1. Transparent; clear; such as may be seen through. *Peacbam.*

2. Clear to the understanding; not obscure; not ambiguous. *Shakespeare. Spratt.*

PERSPI'CUOUSLY. *ad.* [from *perspicuus*.] Clearly; not obscurely. *Bacon.*

PERSPI'CUOUSNESS. *f.* [from *perspicuus*.] Clearness; freedom from obscurity.

PERSPI'RABLE. *a.* [from *perspire*.]

1. Such as may be emitted by the cuticular pores. *Brown.*

2. Perspiring; emitting perspiration. *Bac.*

PERSPIRA'TION. *f.* [from *perspire*.] Excretion by the cuticular pores. *Arbutnot.*

PERSPIRATIVE. *a.* [from *perspire*.] Performing the act of perspiration.

To PERSPI'RE. *v. n.* [*perspiro*, Lat.]

1. To perform excretion by the cuticular pores.

2. To be excreted by the skin. *Arbutnot.*

To PERSTRINGE. *v. a.* [*perstringo*, Lat.] To gaze upon; to glance upon. *Dis.*

PERSUA'DABLE. *a.* [from *persuade*.] Such as may be persuaded.

To PERSUA'DE. *v. a.* [*persuadeo*, Lat.]

1. To bring to any particular opinion. *Walt.*

2. To influence by argument or expostulation. *Persuasion* seems rather applicable to the passions; and *argument* to the reason; but this is not always observed. *Sidney.*

3. To

PER

3. To inculcate by argument or expostulation. *Taylor.*
 4. To treat by persuasion. *Shakespeare.*
PERSUA'DER. *f.* [from *persuade.*] One who influences by persuasion; an importunate adviser. *Bacon.*
PERSUA'SIBLE. *a.* [*persuasibilis*, Lat. *persuasible*, Fr.] To be influenced by persuasion. *Government of the Tongue.*
PERSUA'SIBLENESS. *f.* [from *persuasible.*] The quality of being flexible by persuasion.
PERSUA'SION. *f.* [*persuasion*, Fr. from *persuadus*, Lat.]
 1. The act of persuading; the act of influencing by expostulation; the act of gaining or attempting the passions. *Otway.*
 2. The state of being persuaded; opinion. *Shakespeare.*
PERSUA'SIVE. *a.* [*persuasif*, Fr. from *persuade.*] Having the power of persuading; having influence on the passions. *Hooker.*
PERSUA'SIVELY. *ad.* [from *persuasive.*] In such a manner as to persuade. *Milton.*
PERSUA'SIVENESS. *f.* [from *persuasive.*] Influence on the passions. *Hammond.*
PERSUA'SORY. *a.* [*persuasorius*, Latin; from *persuade.*] Having the power to persuade. *Brown.*
PERT. *a.* [*pert*, Welsh.]
 1. Lively; brisk; smart. *Milton.*
 2. Saucy; petulant; with bold and garrulous loquacity. *Collier.*
To PERTAIN. *v. n.* [*pertineo*, Lat.] To belong; to relate. *Hayward. Peacham.*
PERTEREBRA'TION. *f.* [*per* and *terebra-tio*, Lat.] The act of boring through.
PERTINA'CIOUS. *a.* [from *pertinax*, Lat.]
 1. Obstinate; stubborn; perversely resolute. *Walton.*
 2. Resolute; constant; steady. *South.*
PERTINA'CIOUSLY. *ad.* [from *pertinacious.*] Obstinate; stubbornly. *King Charles. Tillotson.*
PERTINA'CITY. *f.* [from *pertinacia*, Lat.]
PERTINA'CIOUSNESS. *f.* [from *pertinacious.*]
 1. Obstinacy; stubbornness. *Brown.*
 2. Resolution; constancy.
PERTINACY. *f.* [from *pertinax*, Lat.]
 1. Obstinacy; stubbornness; persistency. *Duppa.*
 2. Resolution; steadiness; constancy. *Taylor.*
PERTINENCE. *f.* [from *pertineo*, Lat.]
PERTINENCY. *f.* [from *pertinencia*, Lat.] Justness of relation to the matter in hand; propriety to the purpose; appositeness. *Bentley.*
PERTINENT. *a.* [*pertinens*, Lat. *pertinens*, Fr.]
 1. Related to the matter in hand; just to the purpose; not useless to the end proposed; apposite. *Bacon.*

PER

2. Relating; regarding; concerning. *Hooker.*
PERTINENTLY. *ad.* [from *pertinent.*] Appositely; to the purpose. *Taylor.*
PERTINENTNESS. *f.* [from *pertinent.*] Appositeness. *DiB.*
PERTINGENT. *a.* [*pertingens*, Latin.] Reaching to; touching.
PERTLY. *ad.* [from *pert.*]
 1. Briskly; smartly. *Pope.*
 2. Saucily; petulantly. *Swift.*
PERTNESS. *f.* [from *pert.*]
 1. Brisk folly; sauciness; petulance. *Pope.*
 2. Petty liveliness; spriteliness without force. *Watts.*
PERTRA'NSIENT. *a.* [*pertransiens*, Lat.] Passing over. *DiB.*
To PERTURB. *v. a.* [*perturbo*, Lat.]
To PERTURBATE. *f.* [from *perturbare*, Lat.]
 1. To disquiet; to disturb; to deprive of tranquillity. *Sandys.*
 2. To disorder; to confuse; to put out of regularity. *Brown.*
PERTURBA'TION. *f.* [from *perturbatio*, Lat.]
 1. Disquiet of mind; deprivation of tranquillity. *Roy.*
 2. Restlessness of passions. *Bacon.*
 3. Disturbance; disorder; confusion; commotion. *Bacon.*
 4. Cause of disquiet. *Shakespeare.*
 5. Commotion of passions. *Ben. Johnson.*
PERTUREA'TOUR. *f.* [from *perturbator*, Lat.] Raiser of commotions.
PERTU'SED. *a.* [*pertusus*, Lat.] Bored; punched; pierced with holes.
PERTU'SION. *f.* [from *pertusus*, Lat.]
 1. The act of piercing or punching. *Arbutnot.*
 2. Hole made by punching or piercing. *Bacon.*
To PERVA'DE. *v. a.* [*pervado*, Lat.]
 1. To pass through an aperture; to permeate. *Blackmore.*
 2. To pass through the whole extension. *Bentley.*
PERVA'SION. *f.* [from *pervade.*] The act of pervading or passing through. *Boyle.*
PER'VERSE. *a.* [*pervers*, Fr. *perversus*, Latin.]
 1. Distorted from the right. *Milton.*
 2. Obstinate in the wrong; stubborn; untractable. *Dryden.*
 3. Petulant; vexatious. *Shakespeare.*
PERVERSELY. *ad.* [from *perverse.*] With intent to vex; peevishly; vexatiously; spitefully; crossly. *Decay of Piety.*
PERVE'RSENESS. *f.* [from *perverse.*]
 1. Petulance; peevishness; spiteful crossness. *Donne.*
 2. Perversion; corruption. Not in use. *Bacon.*
PER-

PERVERSION. *f.* [*perversion*, Fr. from *perverse*.] The act of perverting; change to worse. *Swift.*
PERVERSTY. *f.* [*perverstité*, Fr. from *perverse*.] Perverseness; crossness. *Norris.*
TO PERVERT. *v. a.* [*pervertio*, Lat.]
 1. To distort from the true end or purpose. *Dryden.*
 2. To corrupt; to turn from the right. *Milton.*
PERVERTER. *f.* [from *pervert*.]
 1. One that changes any thing from good to bad; a corrupter. *South.*
 2. One who distorts any thing from the right purpose. *Stillingfleet.*
PERVERTIBLE. *a.* [from *pervert*.] That may be easily perverted. *Ainsworth.*
PERVICA'CIOUS. *a.* [*pervicax*, Latin.] Spitefully obstinate; peevishly contumacious. *Clarissa.*
PERVICA'CIOUSLY. *ad.* [from *pervicacious*.] With spiteful obstinacy.
PERVICA'CIOUSNESS. *f.* [*pervicacia*, Latin.]
PERVICA'CITY. *f.* [from *pervert*.] Spiteful obstinacy.
PERVICA'CY. *f.* [from *pervert*.] Spiteful obstinacy.
PERVIOUS. *a.* [*pervius*, Lat.]
 1. Admitting passage; capable of being permeated. *Taylor.*
 2. Pervading; permeating. *Prior.*
PERVIOUSNESS. *f.* [from *pervious*.] Quality of admitting a passage. *Boyle.*
PERU'KE. *f.* [*peruque*, Fr.] A cap of false hair; a periwig. *Wise man.*
TO PERU'KE. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To dress in adfictitious hair.
PERU'KEMAKER. *f.* [*peruke* and *maker*.] A maker of perukes; a wigmaker.
PERU'SAL. *f.* [from *peruse*.] The act of reading. *Atterbury.*
TO PERU'SE. *v. a.* [*per* and *use*.]
 1. To read. *Bacon.*
 2. To observe; to examine. *Shakespeare.*
PERU'SER. *f.* [from *peruse*.] A reader; examiner. *Woodward.*
PESA'DE. *f.* A motion a horse makes. *Farrier's Dict.*
PE'SSARY. *f.* [*peffarie*, Fr.] Is an oblong form of medicine, made to thrust up into the uterus upon some extraordinary occasions. *Arbutnot.*
PEST. *f.* [*peste*, Fr. *peffis*, Lat.]
 1. Plague; pestilence. *Pope.*
 2. Any thing mischievous or destructive. *Waller.*
TO PE'STER. *v. a.* [*pefter*, Fr.]
 1. To disturb; to perplex; to harass; to turmoil. *Swift.*
 2. To encumber. *Milton.*
PE'STERER. *f.* [from *pefter*.] One that pesters or disturbs.
PE'STEROUS. *a.* [from *pefter*.] Encumbering; cumbersome. *Bacon.*
PESTHOUSE. *f.* [from *pest* and *house*.] An

hospital for persons infected with the plague.
PESTIFEROUS. *a.* [from *pestifer*, Latin.]
 1. Destructive; mischievous. *Shakespeare.*
 2. Pestilential; malignant; infectious. *Arbutnot.*
PE'STILENCE. *f.* [*pestilence*, Fr. *pestilentia*, Lat.] Plague; pest; contagious distemper. *Shakespeare.*
PE'STILENT. *a.* [*pestilent*, Fr. *pestilens*, Lat.]
 1. Producing plagues; malignant. *Bentley.*
 2. Mischievous; destructive. *Knolles.*
PESTILE'NTIAL. *a.* [*pestilential*, French; *pestilens*, Lat.]
 1. Partaking of the nature of pestilence; producing pestilence; infectious; contagious. *Woodward.*
 2. Mischievous; destructive; pernicious. *South.*
PE'STILENTLY. *ad.* [from *pestilent*.] Mischievously; destructively.
PESTILLA'TION. *f.* [*pestillum*, Lat.] The act of pounding or breaking in a mortar. *Brown.*
PE'STLE. *f.* [*pestillum*, Lat.] An instrument with which any thing is broken in a mortar. *Locke.*
PESTLE of Pork. *f.* A gammon of bacon. *Ainsworth.*
PET. *f.* [*despit*, Fr.]
 1. A slight passion; a slight fit of anger. *Milton.*
 2. A lamb taken into the house, and brought up by hand. *Hannmer.*
PE'TAL. *f.* [*petalum*, Lat.] Petal is a term in botany, signifying those fine coloured leaves that compose the flowers of all plants. *Quincy.*
PE'TALOUS. *a.* [from *petal*.] Having petals.
PE'TAR. *f.* [*petard*, French; *petardo*, Italian.]
PE'TARD. *f.* [from *petard*.] An engine of metal, almost in the shape of a hat, about seven inches deep, and about five inches over at the mouth: when charged with fine powder well beaten, it is covered with a madrier or plank, bound down fast with ropes, running through handles, which are round the rim near the mouth of it: this petard is applied to gates or barriers of such places as are designed to be surprized, to blow them up. *Military Dict. Hudibras.*
PETE'CHIAL. *a.* [from *petechia*, Latin.] Pestilentially spotted. *Arbutnot.*
PE'TER-WORT. *f.* This plant differs from St. John's-wort. *Miller.*
PE'TIT. *a.* [French.] Small; inconsiderable. *South.*
PETI'TION. *f.* [*petitio*, Lat.]
 1. Request; intreaty; supplication; prayer. *Hooker.*
 2. Single branch or article of a prayer. *Dryden.*

P E T

TO PETITION. *v. a.* [from the noun.]
To solicit; to supplicate. *Addison.*

PETITIONARILY. *ad.* [from *petitionary*.]
By way of begging the question. *Brown.*

PETITIONARY. *a.* [from *petition*.]
1. Supplicatory; coming with petitions. *Shakespeare.*
2. Containing petitions or requests. *Pope.*

PETITIONER. *f.* [from *petition*.] One
who offers a petition. *South.*

PETITORY. *a.* [*petitorius*, Lat. *petitoire*,
Fr.] Petitioning; claiming the property
of any thing. *Ainsworth.*

PETRE. *f.* [from *petra*, Lat. a stone.]
Nitrate; salt petre. *Boyle.*

PETRESCENT. *a.* [*petrescens*, Latin.]
Growing stone; becoming stone. *Boyle.*

PETRIFICATION. *f.* [from *petrifico*, Latin.]
1. The act of turning to stone; the state
of being turned to stone. *Brown.*
2. That which is made stone. *Cheyne.*

PETRIFACTIVE. *a.* [from *petrificio*, Lat.]
Having the power to form stone. *Brown.*

PETRIFICATION. *f.* [*petrification*, Fr.
from *petrify*.] A body formed by chang-
ing other matter to stone. *Boyle.*

PETRIFICK. *a.* [*petrificus*, Lat.] Having
the power to change to stone. *Milton.*

TO PETRIFY. *v. a.* [*petrifier*, Fr. *petra*
and *fo*, Lat.] To change to stone.
Woodward.

TO PETRIFY. *v. n.* To become stone.
Dryden.

PETRO'L. } *f.* [*petrole*, French.] A
PETRO'LEUM. } liquid bitumen, black,
floating on the water of springs.
Woodward.

PETRONEL. *f.* [*petrinal*, Fr.] A pistol,
a small gun used by a horseman.
Hudibras.

PETTICOAT. *f.* [*petit* and *coat*.] The
lower part of a woman's dress. *Suckling.*

PETTIFOGGER. *f.* [corrupted from *pet-
tivoguer*; *petit* and *voguer*, French.] A
petty small-rate lawyer. *Swift.*

PETTINESS. *f.* [from *petty*.] Smallness;
littleness; inconsiderableness; unimpor-
tance. *Shakespeare.*

PETTISH. *a.* [from *pet*.] Fretful; peevish.
Creech.

PETTISHNESS. *f.* [from *pettish*.] Fret-
fulness; peevishness. *Collier.*

PETTITOES. *f.* [*petty* and *toe*.]
1. The feet of a sucking pig.
2. Feet in contempt. *Shakespeare.*

PETTO. [Italian.] The breast; figurative
by privacy.

PETTY. *a.* [*petit*, Fr.] Small; inconfi-
derable; inferior; little. *Stillington.*

PETTCOY. *f.* An herb.

PETULANCE. } *f.* [*petulance*, Fr. *petu-*
PETULANCY. } *lantia*, Lat.] Sauciness;

P H A

peevishness; wantonness. *Clarendon.*

PETULANT. *a.* [*petulans*, Lat. *petulant*,
Fr.]
1. Saucy; perverse. *Watts.*
2. Wanton. *Speiser.*

PETULANTLY. *ad.* [from *petulant*.]
With petulance; with saucy pertness.

PEW. *f.* [*puye*, Dutch.] A seat inclosed in
a church. *Addison.*

PE'WET. *f.* [*pievuit*, Dutch.]
1. A water fowl. *Carew.*
2. The lapwing.

PE'WTER. *f.* [*peauter*, Dutch.]
1. A compound of metals; an artificial
metal. *Bacon.*
2. The plates and dishes in a house.
Addison.

PE'WTERER. *f.* [from *pewter*.] A smith
who works in pewter. *Boyle.*

PHÆNO'MENON. *f.* This has sometimes
phænomena in the plural. [*φαινόμενον*] An
appearance in the works of nature.
Newton.

PHAGEDE'NA. *f.* [*φάγεδαινα*; from *φαγν*,
and *edo*, to eat.] An ulcer, where the sharp-
ness of the humours eats away the flesh.

PHAGEDE'NICK. } *a.* [*phagedenique*,
PHAGEDE'NOUS. } Fr.] Eating; cor-
roding. *Wifeman.*

PHA'LANX. *f.* [*phalanx*, Lat.] A troop
of men closely embodied. *Pope.*

PHANTA'SM. } *f.* [*φαντασμα*, *phantasia*,
PHANTA'SMA. } *phantasme*, *phantasi*,
Fr.] Vain and airy appearance; some-
thing appearing only to imagination.
Raleigh.

PHANTA'STICAL. } See FANTASTI-
PHANTA'STICK. } CAL.

PHA'NTOM. *f.* [*phantome*, Fr.]
1. A spectre; an apparition. *Atterbury.*
2. A fancied vision. *Rogers.*

PHARISA'ICAL. *a.* [from *pharisee*.] Ri-
tual; externally religious: from the sect
of the Pharisees, whose religion consisted
almost wholly in ceremonies. *Bacon.*

PHARMACE'UTICAL. } *a.* [*φάρμακον*,
PHARMACE'UTICK. } *pharmakon*, from *φαρμακ*,
μακνυω.] Relating to the knowledge or
art of pharmacy, or preparation of medi-
cines.

PHARMACO'LOGIST. *f.* [*φάρμακον* and
λόγος.] One who writes upon drugs.
Woodward.

PHARMACO'LOGY. *f.* [*φάρμακον* and
λόγος.] The knowledge of drugs and me-
dicines.

PHARMACOPEI'A. *f.* [*φάρμακον* and
ποιέω.] A dispensatory; a book contain-
ing rules for the composition of medicines.

PHARMACO'POLIST. *f.* [*φάρμακον* and
πολιέω.] An apothecary; one who sells
medicines. *PHAR-*

PHARMACY. *f.* [from *φάρμακον*.] The art or practice of preparing medicines; the trade of an apothecary. *Garr.*

PHAROS. } *f.* [from *Pharos* in Egypt.]
PHARE. } A light-house; a lantern from the shore to direct sailors. *Arbutnot.*

PHARYNGOTOMY. *f.* [*φάρυγξ* and *τομή*.] The act of making an incision into the wind-pipe, used when some tumour in the throat hinders respiration. *Arbutnot.*

PHASELS. *f.* [*phasesoli*, Latin.] French beans. *Ainsworth.*

PHASIS. *f.* In the plural *phases*, [*φάσις*; *phase*, Fr.] Appearance exhibited by any body; as the changes of the moon. *Greech.*

PHASM. *f.* [*φάσμα*.] Appearance; phantom; fancied apparition. *Hammond.*

PHEASANT. *f.* [*phasianus*, Lat.] A kind of wild cock. *Pope.*

PHEER. *f.* A companion. See **FERR.**

To PHEESE. *v. a.* [perhaps to *seize*.] To catch; to fleece; to curry. *Shakespeare.*

PHENICOPTER. *f.* [*φαινικόπτερος*.] A kind of bird. *Hakewill.*

PHE'NIX. *f.* [*φένιξ*.] The bird which is supposed to exist single, and to rise again from its own ashes. *Milton.*

PHENOMENON. *f.* [*φαινόμενον*; *phenomenon*, Fr.] it is therefore often written *phaenomenon*.
1. Appearance; visible quality. *Burnet.*
2. Any thing that strikes by any new appearance.

PHIAL. *f.* [*phiala*, Lat. *phiale*, Fr.] A small bottle. *Newton.*

PHILANTHROPY. *f.* [*φίλιον* and *ανθρωπία*.] Love of mankind; good nature. *Addison.*

PHILIPPICK. *f.* [from the invectives of Demosthenes against *Philip* of Macedon.] Any invective declamation.

PHILOLOGER. *f.* [*φιλόλογος*.] One whose chief study is language; a grammarian; a critic. *Spratt.*

PHILOLOGICAL. *a.* [from *philology*.] Critical; grammatical. *Watts.*

PHILOLOGIST. *f.* [*φιλόλογος*.] A critic; a grammarian.

PHILOLOG. *f.* [*φιλόλογος*; *philologie*, Fr.] Criticism; grammatical learning. *Walker.*

PHYLOMEL. } *f.* [from *Philomela*,
PHYLOMELA. } changed into a bird.]
The nightingale. *Shakespeare.*

PHYLOMOT. *a.* [corrupted from *feuille morte*, a dead leaf.] Coloured like a dead leaf. *Addison.*

PHILOSOPHEME. *f.* [*φιλοσόφημα*.] Principle of reasoning; theorem. *Watts.*

PHILOSOPHER. *f.* [*philosophus*, Lat.] A man deep in knowledge, either moral or natural. *Hooker.*

PHILOSOPHERS stone. *f.* A stone dreamed of by alchemists, which, by its touch, converts base metals into gold.

PHILOSOPHICK. } *a.* [*philosophique*,
PHILOSOPHICAL. } Fr.]

1. Belonging to philosophy; suitable to a philosopher. *Milton.*

2. Skilled in philosophy. *Shakespeare.*

3. Frugal; abstemious. *Dryden.*

PHILOSOPHICALLY. *ad.* [from *philosophical*.] In a philosophical manner; rationally; wisely. *Bentley.*

To PHILOSOPHIZE. *v. a.* [from *philosophy*.] To play the philosopher; to reason like a philosopher. *L'Estrange.*

PHILOSOPHY. *f.* [*philosophia*, Lat.]

1. Knowledge natural or moral. *Shakespeare.*

2. Hypothesis or system upon which natural effects are explained. *Lotke.*

3. Reasoning; argumentation. *Rogers.*

4. The course of sciences read in the schools.

PHILTER. *f.* [*φιλέω*; *philtre*, Fr.] Something to cause love. *Dryden.*

To PHILTER. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To charm to love. *Governor of the Tongue.*

PHIZ. *f.* [A ridiculous contraction from *physiognomy*.] The face. *Stepney.*

PHLEBO'TOMIST. *f.* [from *φλέβη* and *τομή*.] One that opens a vein; a blood-letting.

To PHLEBO'TOMISE. *v. a.* [*phlebotomiser*, Fr.] To let blood. *Hewel.*

PHLEBO'TOMY. *f.* [*φλεβοτομία*.] Blood-letting; the act or practice of opening a vein for medical intentions. *Brown.*

PHLEGM. *f.* [*φλέγμα*.]

1. The watry humour of the body, which, when it predominates, is supposed to produce sluggishness or dulness. *Roscommon.*

2. Water. *Boyle.*

PHLEGMAGOGUES. *f.* [*φλεγμαγός* and *αγωγός*.] A purge of the milder sort, supposed to evacuate phlegm and leave the other humours. *Floyer.*

PHLEGMA'TICK. *a.* [*φλεγματικός*.]

1. Abounding in phlegm. *Arbutnot.*

2. Generating phlegm. *Brown.*

3. Watry. *Newton.*

4. Dull; cold; frigid. *Southern.*

PHLEGMON. *f.* [*φλεγμονή*.] An inflammation; a burning tumour. *Wiseman.*

PHLEGMONOUS. *a.* [from *phlegmon*.] Inflammatory; burning. *Harvey.*

PHLEME. *f.* [from *phlebotomus*, Lat.] An instrument which is placed on the vein and driven into it with a blow.

PHLOGISTON. *f.* [*φλογιστόν*; from *φλέω*.]

1. A chemical liquor extremely inflammable.

2. The inflammable part of any body.

PHO'NICKS. *f.* [from φωνή.] The doctrine of sounds.

PHONOCA'MPTICK. *a.* [φωνή and κάμπτω.] Having the power to inflect or turn the sound, and by that to alter it. *Deidam.*

PHO'SPHOR. } *f.* [phosphorus, Latin.]

PHO'SPHORUS. }
1. The morning star. *Pope.*
2. A chemical substance which, exposed to the air, takes fire. *Cheyne.*

PHRASE. *f.* [φράσις.]

1. An idiom; a mode of speech peculiar to a language.

2. An expression; a mode of speech.

3. Stile; expression. *Tillotson, Shakespeare.*

To PHRASE. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To stile; to call; to term. *Shakespeare.*

PHRASEO'LOGY. *f.* [φράσις and λόγος.]

1. Stile; diction. *Sewist.*

2. A phrase book.

PHRENI'TIS. *f.* [φρενίτις.] Madness.

PHRENE'TICK. } *a.* [φρενίτις; phrene-

PHRE'NTICK. } *tique, French.] Mad; inflamed in the brain; frantick. Woodw.*

PHRE'NSY. *f.* [from φρενίτις; phrenesie, French.] Madness; frantickness. *Milton.*

PHTHI'SICAL. *a.* [φθισικός.] Wasting. *Harvey.*

PHTHI'SICK. *f.* [φθισίς.] A consumption. *Harvey.*

PHTHI'SIS. *f.* [φθισίς.] A consumption. *Wiseman.*

PHYLA'CTERY. *f.* [φυλακτήριον.] A bandage on which was inscribed some memorable sentence. *Hammond.*

PHYSICAL. *a.* [from physick.]

1. Relating to nature or to natural philosophy; not moral. *Hammond.*

2. Pertaining to the science of healing.

3. Medicinal; helpful to health. *Shakesp.*

4. Resembling physick.

PHYSICALLY. *ad.* [from physical.] According to nature; by natural operation; not morally. *Stillingfleet.*

PHYSICIAN. *f.* [physicien, Fr. from physick.] One who professes the art of healing. *Bacon.*

PHY'SICK. *f.* [φυσική.]

1. The science of healing.

2. Medicines; remedies. *Hooker.*

3. [In common phrase.] A purge.

To PHY'SICK. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To purge; to treat with physick; to cure. *Shakespeare.*

PHYSICO'THEOLOGY. *f.* [from physico and theology.] Divinity enforced or illustrated by natural philosophy.

PHYSIO'GNOMER. } *f.* [from physio-

PHYSIO'GNOMIST. } *gnomy.] One who judges of the temper or future fortune by*

the features of the face.

PHYSIOGNO'MICK. } *a.* [φυσιογνομία]

PHYSIOGNO'MONICK. } *αααα.] Drawn from the contemplation of the face; conversant in contemplation of the face.*

PHYSIO'GNOMY. *f.* [φυσιογνομία.]

1. The art of discovering the temper, and foreknowing the fortune by the features of the face. *Bacon.*

2. The face; the cast of the look. *Hudibras.*

PHYSIOLO'GICAL. *a.* [from physiology.] Relating to the doctrine of the natural constitution of things. *Boyle.*

PHYSIO'LOGIST. *f.* [from physiology.] A writer of natural philosophy.

PHYSIO'LOGY. *f.* [φυσίς and λόγος.] The doctrine of the constitution of the works of nature. *Bentley.*

PHY'SY. *f.* The same with *fusce.*

PHYTIVOROUS. *a.* [φύλον and voro, Lat.] That eats grass or any vegetable. *Ray.*

PHYTO'GRAPHY. *f.* [φύλον and γράφω.] A description of plants.

PHYTOLOGY. *f.* [φύλον and λόγος.] The doctrine of plants; botanical discourse.

PI'ACLE. *f.* [piaculum, Latin.] An enormous crime. *Howd.*

PIA'CLAR. } *a.* [piacularis, piaculum,

PIA'CULOUS. } *Latin.]*

1. Expiatory; having the power to atone.

2. Such as requires expiation. *Brown.*

3. Criminal; atrociously bad. *Glanville.*

PIA'MATER. *f.* [Latin.] A thin and delicate membrane, which lies under the dura mater, and covers immediately the substance of the brain.

PI'ANET. *f.*

1. A bird; the lesser wood-pecker.

2. The magpie.

PI'ASTER. *f.* [piastra, Italian.] An Italian coin, about five shillings sterling in value. *DiB.*

PIAZZA. *f.* [Italian.] A walk under a roof supported by pillars. *Arbutnot.*

PI'CA. *f.* Among printers, a particular size of their types or letters.

PICARO'ON. *f.* [from picare, Italian.] A robber; a plunderer. *Temple.*

PI'CCAGE. *f.* [picagium, low Latin.] Money paid at fairs for breaking ground for booths.

To PICK. *v. a.* [picken, Dutch.]

1. To cull; to chuse; to select; to glean. *Kneller.*

2. To take up; to gather; to find industriously. *Bacon.*

3. To separate from any thing useless or noxious, by gleaning out either part. *Bacon.*

4. To clean, by gathering off gradually any thing adhering. *Mori.*

5. [Piquer,

PIC

3. [*Piquer*, Fr.] To pierce; to strike with a sharp instrument. *Wifemag.*

4. To strike with a bill or beak; to peck. *Proverbs.*

7. [*Picare*, Italian.] To rob. *Shakespeare.*

8. To open a lock by a pointed instrument. *Denham.*

9. To *Pick* a hole in one's coat. A proverbial expression for one finding fault with another.

To *PICK*. *v. n.*

1. To eat slowly and by small morsels. *Dryden.*

2. To do any thing nicely and leisurely. *Dryden.*

PICK. *f.* A sharp pointed iron tool. *Woodw.*

PICKAPACK. *ad.* [from *pack*.] In manner of a pack. *L'Estrange.*

PICKAXE. *f.* [*pick* and *axe*.] An axe not made to cut but pierce; an axe with a sharp point. *Milton.*

PICKBACK. *a.* On the back. *Hudibras.*

PICKED. *a.* [*pique*, Fr.] Sharp; smart. *Mortimer.*

To *PICKEE'R*. *v. a.* [*picare*, Italian.]

1. To pirate; to pillage; to rob. *Hudibras.*

2. To make a flying skirmish. *Hudibras.*

PICKER. *f.* [from *pick*.]

1. One who picks or culls. *Mortimer.*

2. A pickaxe; an instrument to pick with. *Mortimer.*

PICKEREL. *f.* [from *pike*.] A small pike.

PICKEREL-WEED. *f.* [from *pike*.] A water plant, from which pikes are fabled to be generated. *Walton.*

PICKLE. *f.* [*pikel*, Dutch.]

1. Any kind of salt liquor, in which flesh or other substance is preserved. *Addison.*

2. Thing kept in pickle. *Addison.*

3. Condition; state. *Shakespeare.*

PICKLE or *pickrel*. *f.* A small parcel of land inclosed with a hedge, which in some countries is called a *plinge*. *Philips.*

To *PICKLE*. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To preserve in pickle. *Dryden.*

2. To season or imbue highly with any thing bad.

PICKLEHERRING. *f.* [*pickle* and *berring*.]

A jack-pudding; a merry-andrew; a zany; a buffoon. *Addison.*

PICKLOCK. *f.* [*pick* and *lock*.]

1. An instrument by which locks are opened. *Brown.*

2. The person who picks locks.

PICKPOCKET. *f.* [*pick* and *pocket*, or

PICKPURSE. *f.* [*pick* and *purse*.] A thief who steals, by putting his hand privately into the pocket or purse. *Bentley.*

PICKTOOTH. *f.* [*pick* and *tooth*.] An instrument by which the teeth are cleaned. *Swift.*

PIE

PFCKTHANK. *f.* [*pick* and *thank*.] An officious fellow, who does what he is not desired. *Fairfax. L'Estrange. South.*

PICT. *f.* [*pietus*, Lat.] A painted person. *Lee.*

PICTORIAL. *a.* [from *pietor*, Lat.] Produced by a painter. *Brown.*

PICTURE. *f.* [*pietura*, Latin.]

1. A resemblance of persons or things in colours. *Shakespeare.*

2. The science of painting.

3. The works of painters. *Stillingfleet.*

4. Any resemblance or representation. *Locke.*

To *PICTURE*. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To paint; to represent by painting. *Brown.*

2. To represent. *Speiser.*

To *PIDDLE*. *v. n.*

1. To pick at table; to feed squeamishly, and without appetite. *Swift.*

2. To trifle; to attend to small parts rather than to the main.

PIDDLER. *f.* [from *pidde*.] One that eats squeamishly, and without appetite.

PIE. *f.*

1. Any crust baked with something in it. *Dryden.*

2. [*Pica*, Latin.] A magpie; a particoloured bird. *Shakespeare.*

3. The old popish service book, so called from the rubrick.

4. Cock and *pie*, was a slight expression in Shakespeare's time, of which I know not the meaning.

PIE'BALD. *a.* [from *pie*.] Of various colours; diversified in colour.

PIECE. *f.* [*piece*, French.]

1. A patch.

2. A part of a whole; fragment. *Alex.*

3. A part. *Tillotson.*

4. A picture. *Dryden.*

5. A composition; performance. *Addison.*

6. A single great gun. *Kneller.*

7. A hand gun. *Cheyne.*

8. A coin; a small piece of money. *Prior.*

9. In ridicule and contempt; as, a *piece* of a lawyer.

10. *A PIECE*. To each. *Mora.*

11. *Of a PIECE with*. Like; of the same sort; united; the same with the rest. *Roscommon.*

To *PIECE*. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To enlarge by the addition of a piece. *Bacon.*

2. To join; to unite.

3. *To PIECE out*. To encrease by addition. *Shakespeare.*

To *PIECE*. *v. n.* [from the noun.] To

join; to coalesce; to be compacted. *Bacon.*

PIE'CER. *f.* [from *piece*.] One that pieces.

PIE'CELESS. *a.* [from *piece*.] Whole; compact;

Compact; not made of separate pieces.
PIE'CEMAL. *ad.* [pice and mel, Saxon.]
 In pieces; in fragments. *Hudibras. Pope.*
PIE'CEMAL. *a.* Single; separate; divided.
Government of the Tongue.
PI'ED. *a.* [from *pie*.] Variegated; partico-
 loured. *Drayton.*
PI'EDNESS. *f.* [from *pie*.] Variegation;
 diversity of colour. *Shakespeare.*
PIE'LED. *a.* Bald. *Shakespeare.*
PIEPOWDER *court. f.* [from *pie*, foot,
 and *poudre*, dusty.] A court held in fairs
 for redress of all disorders committed therein.
PIER. *f.* [*piere*, Fr.] The column on
 which the arch of a bridge is raised. *Bacon.*
To PIERCE. *v. a.* [*piecer*, French.]
 1. To penetrate; to enter; to force.
Shakespeare.
 2. To touch the passions; to affect.
Shakespeare.
To PIERCE. *v. n.*
 1. To make way by force. *Bacon.*
 2. To strike; to move; to affect. *Shakespeare.*
 3. To enter; to dive. *Sidney.*
 4. To affect severely. *Shakespeare.*
PIERCER. *f.* [from *piecer*.]
 1. An instrument that bores or penetrates.
Tupper.
 2. The parts with which insects perforate
 bodies. *Ray.*
 3. One who perforates.
PIERCINGLY. *ad.* [from *piecer*.] Sharply.
PIERCINGNESS. *f.* [from *piecing*.] Pow-
 er of piercing. *Derham.*
PIETY. *f.* [*pietas*, Lat. *piet  *, Fr.]
 1. Discharge of duty to God. *Peacocks.*
 2. Duty to parents or those in superior re-
 lation.
PIG. *f.* [*bigge*, Dutch.]
 1. A young sow or boar. *Floyer.*
 2. An oblong mass of lead or unforged iron.
Pope.
To PIG. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To farrow;
 to bring pigs.
PIGEON. *f.* [*pigeon*, Fr.] A fowl bred
 in a cote or a small house, in some places
 called dove-cote. *Raleigh.*
PIGEONFOOT. *f.* An herb. *Ainsworth.*
PIGEONLIVERED. *a.* [*pigeon* and *liver*.]
 Mild; soft; gentle. *Shakespeare.*
PYGGIN. *f.* In the northern provinces, a
 small vessel.
PIGHT. [old preter, and part. pass. of *pitch*.]
 Pitched; placed; fixed; determined.
Spenser. Shakespeare.
PIGMENT. *f.* [*pigmentum*, Latin.] Paint;
 colour to be laid on any body. *Boyle.*
PIGMY. *f.* [*pigmeus*, Lat.] A small na-
 tion, fabled to be devoured by the cranes.
Garth.
PIGNORATION. *f.* [*pignora*, Latin.] The
 act of pledging.

PI'GNUT. *f.* [*pig* and *nut*.] An earth nut.
Shakespeare.
PI'GSNEY. *f.* [*piga*, Sax. a girl.] A word
 of endearment to a girl.
PIGWIDGEON. *f.* Any thing pretty or
 small. *Cleveland.*
PIKE. *f.* [*pique*, Fr. his snout being sharp.]
 1. The pike is the tyrant of the fresh wa-
 ters. *Bacon* observes the pike to be the
 longest lived of any fresh water fish, and
 yet he computes it to be not usually above
 forty years. *Walton.*
 2. [*Pique*, Fr.] A long lance used by the
 foot soldiers, to keep off the horse, to
 which bayonets have succeeded. *Hayward.*
 3. A fork used in husbandry. *Tupper.*
 4. Among turners, two iron sprigs between
 which any thing to be turned is fastened.
Maxon.
PI'KED. *a.* [*piequ  *, French.] Sharp; a-
 cuminated; ending in a point. *Shakespeare.*
PI'KEMAN. *f.* [*pike* and *man*.] A soldier
 armed with a pike. *Knolles.*
PI'KESTAFF. *f.* [*pike* and *staff*.] The
 wooden frame of a pike. *Taylor.*
PILA'STER. *f.* [*pilastre*, Fr.] A square
 column sometimes insulated, but oftener
 set within a wall, and only shewing a fourth
 or a fifth part of its thickness. *Dick.*
PI'LCHE. *f.*
 1. A furrow gown or case; any thing lined
 with fur. *Hammer.*
 2. A fish like a herring.
PILE. *f.* [*pila*, Fr. *pyle*, Dutch.]
 1. A strong piece of wood driven into the
 ground to make firm a foundation. *Knolles.*
 2. A heap; an accumulation. *Shakespeare.*
 3. Any thing heaped together to be burned.
Collier.
 4. An edifice; a building. *Pope.*
 5. [*Pilus*, Latin.] An hair. *Shakespeare.*
 6. Hairy surface; nap. *Grew.*
 7. [*Pilum*, Latin.] The head of an arrow.
Drayton.
 8. One side of a coin; the reverse of cross.
Locke.
 9. [In the plural, *piles*.] The hamor-
 rhoids. *Arbutnot.*
To PILE. *v. a.*
 1. To heap; to coacervate. *Shakespeare.*
 2. To fill with something heaped. *Abbot.*
PI'LEATED. *a.* [*pileatus*, Lat.] In the form
 of a cover or hat. *Woodward.*
PI'LER. *f.* [from *pila*.] He who accumu-
 lates.
To PI'LFER. *v. a.* [*pillier*, French.] To
 steal; to gain by petty robbery. *Bacon.*
To PI'LFER. *v. n.* To practise petty theft.
Shakespeare.
PI'LFERER. *f.* [from *pillier*.] One who
 steals petty things. *Atterbury.*
PI'LFERINGLY. *ad.* With petty larceny;
 slyly.

PIL

- PILFERY.** *f.* [from *pilfer*.] Petty theft. *L'Estrange.*
- PILGRIM.** *f.* [*pelgrim*, Dutch.] A traveller; a wanderer; particularly one who travels on a religious account. *Stillington.*
- TO PILGRIM.** *v. n.* [from the noun.] To wander; to ramble. *Crew.*
- PILGRIMAGE.** *f.* [*pelerinage*, Fr.] A long journey; travel; more usually a journey on account of devotion. *Dryden.*
- PILL.** *f.* [*pilula*, Latin.] Medicine made into a small ball or mass. *Crosshaw.*
- TO PILL.** *v. a.* [*piller*, French.]
1. To rob; to plunder. *Shakespeare.*
 2. For peel; to strip off the bark. *Gen.*
- TO PILL.** *v. n.* To be stripped away; to come off in flakes or scorize. *Tob.*
- PILLAGE.** *f.* [*pillage*, French.]
1. Plunder; something got by plundering or pilling.
 2. The act of plundering. *Shakespeare.*
- TO PILLAGE.** *v. a.* [from the noun.] To plunder; to spoil. *Arbutnot.*
- PILLAGER.** *f.* [from *pillage*.] A plunderer; a spoiler.
- PILLAR.** *f.* [*pilier*, Fr. *pilastra*, Italian.]
1. A column. *Wotton.*
 2. A supporter; a maintainer. *Shakespeare.*
- PILLARED.** *a.* [from *pillar*.]
1. Supported by columns. *Milton.*
 2. Having the form of a column. *Thoms.*
- PILLION.** *f.* [from *pillow*.]
1. A soft saddle set behind a horseman for a woman to sit on. *Swift.*
 2. A pad; a pannel; a low saddle. *Spenser.*
 3. The pad of the saddle that touches the horse.
- PILLORY.** *f.* [*pillori*, Fr. *pillorium*, low Latin.] A frame erected on a pillar, and made with holes and folding boards, through which the heads and hands of criminals are put. *Watts.*
- TO PILLORY.** *v. a.* [*pillorier*, Fr. from the noun.] To punish with the pillory. *Government of the Tongue.*
- PILLOW.** *f.* [*pyle*, Sax. *pulewe*, Dutch.] A bag of down or feathers laid under the head to sleep on. *Donne.*
- TO PILLOW.** *v. a.* To rest any thing on a pillow. *Milton.*
- PILLOWBEER.** } *f.* The cover of a pillow. *Swift.*
- PILLOWCASE.** } low.
- PILOSITY.** *f.* [from *pilosus*, Lat.] Hairiness. *Bacon.*
- PILLOT.** *f.* [*pilote*, Fr. *piloot*, Dutch.] He whose office is to steer the ship. *Ben. Johnson.*
- TO PILOT.** *v. a.* [from the noun.] To steer; to direct in the course.
- PILLOTAGE.** *f.* [*pilotage*, Fr. from *pilot*.]
1. Pilot's skill; knowledge of coasts. *Raleigh.*
 2. A pilot's hire. *Airsworth.*

PIN

- PILSER.** *f.* The moth or fly that runs into a candle flame.
- PIMENTA.** *f.* [*piment*, French.] A kind of spice called Jamaica pepper, all-spice. *Hill.*
- PIMP.** *f.* [*pinge*, Fr. *Skinner*.] One who provides gratifications for the lust of others; a procurer; a pander. *Addison.*
- TO PIMP.** *v. a.* [from the noun.] To provide gratifications for the lust of others; to pander. *Swift.*
- PIMPERNEL.** *f.* [*pimpernella*, Latin.] A plant.
- PIMPING.** *a.* [*pimple mensch*, a weak man, Dutch.] Little. *Skinner.*
- PIMPLE.** *f.* [*pompette*, French.] A small red pustule. *Addison.*
- PIMPLED.** *a.* [from *pimple*.] Having red pustules; full of pimples: as, his face is pimpled.
- PIN.** *f.* [*espingle*, French.]
1. A short wire with a sharp point and round head, used by women to fasten their clothes. *Pope.*
 2. Any thing inconsiderable or of little value. *Spenser.*
 3. Any thing driven to hold parts together; a peg; a bolt. *Milton.*
 4. Any slender thing fixed in another body. *Shakespeare.*
 5. That which locks the wheel to the axle.
 6. The central part. *Shakespeare.*
 7. The pegs by which musicians intend or relax their strings.
 8. A note; a strain. *L'Estrange.*
 9. A horny induration of the membranes of the eye. *Shakespeare.*
 10. A cylindrical roller made of wood. *Corbet.*
 11. A noxious humour in a hawk's foot.
- TO PIN.** *v. a.* [from the noun.]
1. To fasten with pins. *Pope.*
 2. To fasten; to make fast. *Shakespeare.*
 3. To join; to fix. *Shakespeare. Digby.*
 4. [Pin'dan, Sax.] To shut up; to inclose; to confine. *Hooker.*
- PINCASE.** *f.* [*pin and case*.] A pincushion.
- PINCERS.** *f.* [*pincette*, French.]
1. An instrument by which nails are drawn, or any thing is gripped, which requires to be held hard. *Spenser.*
 2. The claw of an animal. *Addison.*
- TO PINCH.** *v. a.* [*pincer*, French.]
1. To squeeze between the finger or with the teeth. *Shakespeare.*
 2. To hold hard with an instrument.
 3. To squeeze the flesh till it is pained or livid. *Shakespeare.*
 4. To press between hard bodies.
 5. To gull; to frost. *Shakespeare.*
 6. To

PIN

PLO

6. To gripe; to oppress; to straiten. *Raleigh.*
 7. To distress; to pain. *Thomson.*
 8. To press; to drive to difficulties. *Watts.*
 9. To try thoroughly; to force out what is contained within. *Collier.*
TO PINCH. *v. n.*
 1. To act with force, so as to be felt; to bear hard upon; to be puzzling. *Dryden.*
 2. To spare; to be frugal. *Dryden.*
PINCH. *f.* [*pinçon*, Fr. from the verb.]
 1. A painful squeeze with the fingers. *Dryden.*
 2. A gripe; a pain given. *Shakespeare.*
 3. Oppression; distress inflicted. *L'Estr.*
 4. Difficulty; time of distress. *L'Estr.*
PINCHFIST. *f.* [*pinch*, *fist*, and *pen-*
PINCHPENNY. *f.* [*ny.*] A miser. *Ainsworth.*
PINCUSHION. *f.* [*pin* and *cushion.*] A small bag stuffed with bran or wool on which pins are stuck. *Addison.*
PINDUST. *f.* [*pin* and *dust.*] Small particles of metal made by cutting pins. *Digby.*
PINE. *f.* [*pinus*, Latin.] A tree.
TO PINE. *v. n.* [*pinian*, Sax. *pijnen*, Dutch.]
 1. To languish; to wear away with any kind of misery. *Spenser.*
 2. To languish with desire. *Shakesp.*
TO PINE. *v. a.*
 1. To wear out; to make to languish. *Shakespeare.*
 2. To grieve for; to bemoan in silence. *Milton.*
PINEAPPLE. *f.* A plant.
PINE'AL. *a.* [*pineale*, French.] Resembling a pineapple. An epithet given by *Des Cartes* to the gland which he imagined the seat of the soul. *Arbutnot.*
PINFEATHERED. *a.* [*pin* and *feather.*] Not fledged; having the feathers yet only beginning to shoot. *Dryden.*
PINFOLD. *f.* [*pin'dan*, Saxon, to shut up, and *fold.*] A place in which beasts are confined. *Milton.*
PINGLE. *f.* A small close; an inclosure.
PINMONEY. *f.* [*pin* and *money.*] Money allowed to a wife for her private expences without account. *Addison.*
PINGUID. *a.* [*pinguis*, Lat.] Fat; unctuous. *Mortimer.*
PINHOLE. *f.* [*pin* and *hole.*] A small hole, such as is made by the perforation of a pin. *Wifeman.*
PINION. *f.* [*pignon*, French.]
 1. The joint of the wing remotest from the body.
 2. *Shakespeare* seems to use it for a feather or quill of the wing.
 3. Wing.

4. The tooth of a smaller wheel, answering to that of a larger.
 5. Fetters for the hands.
TO PINION. *v. a.* [from the noun.]
 1. To bind the wings. *Bacon.*
 2. To confine by binding the wings.
 3. To bind the arm to the body. *Dryden.*
 4. To confine by binding the elbows to the sides. *Dryden.*
 5. To shackle; to bind. *Herbert.*
 6. To bind to. *Pepys.*
PINK. *f.* [from *pink*, Dutch, an eye.]
 1. A small fragrant flower of the gilliflower kind. *Bacon.*
 2. An eye; commonly a small eye: as, pink-eyed. *Shakespeare.*
 3. Any thing supremely excellent. *Shakespeare.*
 4. A colour used by painters. *Dryden.*
 5. [*Pingue*, Fr.] A kind of heavy narrow-sterned ship. *Shakespeare.*
 6. A fish; the minnow.
TO PINK. *v. a.* [from *pink*, Dutch, an eye.] To work in eyelet holes; to pierce in small holes. *Prior.*
TO PINK. *v. n.* [*pincken*, Dutch.] To wink with the eyes. *L'Estrange.*
PINMAKER. *f.* [*pin* and *make.*] He who makes pins.
PINNACE. *f.* [*pinnaſſe*, Fr. *pinnacia*, Ital.] A boat belonging to a ship of war. It seems formerly to have signified rather a small sloop or bark attending a larger ship. *Raleigh.*
PINNACLE. *f.* [*pinnacle*, Fr. *pinna*, Lat.]
 1. A turret or elevation above the rest of the building. *Clarendon.*
 2. A high spiring point. *Cowley.*
PINNER. *f.* [from *pinna*, or *pinion.*]
 1. The lappet of a head which flies loose. *Addison.*
 2. A pinmaker.
PINNOCK. *f.* The tom-tit. *Ainsworth.*
PINT. *f.* [*pint*, Saxon.] Half a quart; in medicine, twelve ounces; a liquid measure. *Dryden.*
PINULES. *f.* In astronomy, the fights of an astrolabe. *Diſ.*
PIONEER. *f.* [*pionier*, from *pion*, obsolete, Fr.] One whose business is to level the road, throw up works, or sink mines in military operations. *Fairfax.*
PIONING. *f.* Works of pioneers. *Spenser.*
PIONY. *f.* [*pæonia*, Lat.] A large flower.
PIOUS. *a.* [*pius*, Lat. *pieux*, French.]
 1. Careful of the duties owed by created beings to God; godly; religious; such as is due to sacred things. *Milton.*
 2. Careful of the duties of near relation. *Taylor.*
 3. Praised under the appearance of religion. *King Charles.*
PIOUSLY.

PIOUSLY, *ad.* [from *pious*.] In a pious manner; religiously; with regard, such as is due to sacred things. *Philips.*

PIP, *f.* [*pippe*, Dutch.]

1. A defluxion with which fowls are troubled; a horny pellicle that grows on the tip of their tongues. *Hudibras.*
2. A spot on the cards. *Addison.*

To PIP, *v. n.* [*pipio*, Latin.] To chirp or cry as a bird. *Eoyle.*

PIPE, *f.* [*piib*, Welsh; *pipe*, Saxon.]

1. Any long hollow body; a tube. *Wilkins.*
2. A tube of clay through which the fume of tobacco is drawn into the mouth. *Eaton.*

3. An instrument of hand musick. *Roscom.*
4. The organs of voice and respiration; as, the wind-pipe. *Peacham.*

5. The key of the voice. *Shakespeare.*
6. An office of the exchequer. *Bacon.*

7. [*Pep*, Dutch.] A liquid measure containing two hogheads. *Shakespeare.*

To PIPE, *v. n.* [from the noun.]

1. To play on the pipe. *Camden.*
2. To have a shrill sound. *Shakespeare.*

PIPER, *f.* [from *pipe*.] One who plays on the pipe. *Row.*

PIPETREE, *f.* The Illac tree.

PIPING, *a.* [from *pipe*.]

1. Weak; feeble; sickly. *Shakespeare.*
2. Hot; boiling.

PIPKIN, *f.* [Diminutive of *pipe*.] A small earthen bowl. *Pope.*

PIPPIN, *f.* [*puppynghe*, Dutch. *Skinner.*] A sharp apple. *King.*

PIQUANT, *a.* [*piquant*, French.]

1. Pricking; piercing; stimulating. *Addison.*
2. Sharp; tart; pungent; severe. *Bacon.*

PIQUANCY, *f.* [from *piquant*.] Sharpness; tartness.

PIQUANTLY, *ad.* [from *piquant*.] Sharply; tartly. *Locke.*

PIQUE, *f.* [*pique*, French.]

1. An ill will; an offence taken; petty malevolence. *Decay of Piety.*
2. A strong passion. *Hudibras.*
3. Point; nicety; punctilio. *Dryden.*

To PIQUE, *v. a.* [*piquer*, French.]

1. To touch with envy or virulency; to put into fret. *Prior.*
2. To offend; to irritate. *Pope.*
3. To value; to fix reputation as on a point. *Locke.*

To PIQUEER. See **To PICKER**.

PIQUEERER, *f.* A robber; a plunderer. *Swift.*

PIQUET, *f.* [*piquet*, French.] A game at cards. *Prior.*

PIRACY, *f.* [*pirata*, Latin.] The act or practice of robbing on the sea. *Waller.*

PIRATE, *f.* [*pirata*, Latin.]

1. A sea robber. *Bacon.*
2. Any robber; particularly a bookfellow who seizes the copies of other men.

To PIRATE, *v. n.* [from the noun.] To rob by sea. *Arbutnot.*

To PIRATE, *v. a.* [*pirater*, French.] To take by robbery. *Pope.*

PIRATICAL, *a.* [*piraticus*, Lat.] Predatory; robbing; consisting in robbery. *Bacon.*

PISCATION, *f.* [*piscatio*, Lat.] The act or practice of fishing. *Brown.*

PISCARY, *f.* A privilege of fishing.

PISCATORY, *a.* [*piscatorium*, Latin.] Relating to fishes. *Addison.*

PISCIVOROUS, *a.* [*piscis* and *voro*, Lat.] Fisheating; living on fish. *Ray.*

PISH, *interj.* A contemptuous exclamation. *Shakespeare.*

To PISH, *v. n.* [from the interjection.] To express contempt. *Pope.*

PI'SMIRE, *f.* [*myna*, Sax. *pi-smire*, Dutch.] An ant; an emmet. *Prior.*

To PISS, *v. n.* [*pisser*, Fr. *pissen*, Dutch.] To make water. *L'Estrange.*

PISS, *f.* [from the verb.] Urine; animal water. *Pope.*

PISSABED, *f.* A yellow flower growing in the grass.

PISSBURNT, *a.* Stained with urine.

PISTA'CHIO, *f.* [*pistacchi*, Italian.] The pistachio is a dry fruit of an oblong figure. *Hill.*

PISTE, *f.* [French.] The track or tread a horseman makes upon the ground he goes over.

PISTILLATION, *f.* [*pistillum*, Lat.] The act of pounding in a mortar. *Brown.*

PISTOL, *f.* [*pistole*, *pistoles*, French.] A small handgun. *Clarendon.*

To PISTOL, *v. a.* [*pistoler*, French.] To shoot with a pistol.

PISTOLE, *f.* [*pistole*, French.] A coin of many countries and many degrees of value. *Dryden.*

PISTOLET, *f.* [diminutive of *pistol*.] A little pistol. *Deane.*

PISTON, *f.* [*piston*, French.] The moveable part in several machines; as in pumps and syringes, whereby the suction or attraction is caused; an embolus.

PIT, *f.* [*pit*, Saxon.]

1. A hole in the ground. *Bacon.*
2. Abyss; profundity. *Addison.*
3. The grave. *Fish.*
4. The area on which cocks fight. *Hudibras.*
5. The middle part of the theatre. *Dryden.*
6. Any hollow of the body: as, the pit of the stomach.
7. A dint made by the finger.

To PIT, *v. a.* To sink in hollows. *Shakespeare.*

PITAPAT, *f.* [*pit-pat*, French.]

1. A sea robber. *Bacon.*
2. Any robber; particularly a bookfellow who seizes the copies of other men.

To PIRATE, *v. n.* [from the noun.] To rob by sea. *Arbutnot.*

To PIRATE, *v. a.* [*pirater*, French.] To take by robbery. *Pope.*

PIRATICAL, *a.* [*piraticus*, Lat.] Predatory; robbing; consisting in robbery. *Bacon.*

PISCATION, *f.* [*piscatio*, Lat.] The act or practice of fishing. *Brown.*

PISCARY, *f.* A privilege of fishing.

PISCATORY, *a.* [*piscatorium*, Latin.] Relating to fishes. *Addison.*

PISCIVOROUS, *a.* [*piscis* and *voro*, Lat.] Fisheating; living on fish. *Ray.*

PISH, *interj.* A contemptuous exclamation. *Shakespeare.*

To PISH, *v. n.* [from the interjection.] To express contempt. *Pope.*

PI'SMIRE, *f.* [*myna*, Sax. *pi-smire*, Dutch.] An ant; an emmet. *Prior.*

To PISS, *v. n.* [*pisser*, Fr. *pissen*, Dutch.] To make water. *L'Estrange.*

PISS, *f.* [from the verb.] Urine; animal water. *Pope.*

PISSABED, *f.* A yellow flower growing in the grass.

PISSBURNT, *a.* Stained with urine.

PISTA'CHIO, *f.* [*pistacchi*, Italian.] The pistachio is a dry fruit of an oblong figure. *Hill.*

PISTE, *f.* [French.] The track or tread a horseman makes upon the ground he goes over.

PISTILLATION, *f.* [*pistillum*, Lat.] The act of pounding in a mortar. *Brown.*

PISTOL, *f.* [*pistole*, *pistoles*, French.] A small handgun. *Clarendon.*

To PISTOL, *v. a.* [*pistoler*, French.] To shoot with a pistol.

PISTOLE, *f.* [*pistole*, French.] A coin of many countries and many degrees of value. *Dryden.*

PISTOLET, *f.* [diminutive of *pistol*.] A little pistol. *Deane.*

PISTON, *f.* [*piston*, French.] The moveable part in several machines; as in pumps and syringes, whereby the suction or attraction is caused; an embolus.

PIT, *f.* [*pit*, Saxon.]

1. A hole in the ground. *Bacon.*

2. Abyss; profundity. *Addison.*

3. The grave. *Fish.*

4. The area on which cocks fight. *Hudibras.*

5. The middle part of the theatre. *Dryden.*

6. Any hollow of the body: as, the pit of the stomach.

7. A dint made by the finger.

To PIT, *v. a.* To sink in hollows. *Shakespeare.*

PITAPAT, *f.* [*pit-pat*, French.]

1. A sea robber. *Bacon.*

2. Any robber; particularly a bookfellow who seizes the copies of other men.

To PIRATE, *v. n.* [from the noun.] To rob by sea. *Arbutnot.*

To PIRATE, *v. a.* [*pirater*, French.] To take by robbery. *Pope.*

PIRATICAL, *a.* [*piraticus*, Lat.] Predatory; robbing; consisting in robbery. *Bacon.*

PISCATION, *f.* [*piscatio*, Lat.] The act or practice of fishing. *Brown.*

PISCARY, *f.* A privilege of fishing.

PISCATORY, *a.* [*piscatorium*, Latin.] Relating to fishes. *Addison.*

PISCIVOROUS, *a.* [*piscis* and *voro*, Lat.] Fisheating; living on fish. *Ray.*

PISH, *interj.* A contemptuous exclamation. *Shakespeare.*

To PISH, *v. n.* [from the interjection.] To express contempt. *Pope.*

PI'SMIRE, *f.* [*myna*, Sax. *pi-smire*, Dutch.] An ant; an emmet. *Prior.*

To PISS, *v. n.* [*pisser*, Fr. *pissen*, Dutch.] To make water. *L'Estrange.*

PISS, *f.* [from the verb.] Urine; animal water. *Pope.*

PISSABED, *f.* A yellow flower growing in the grass.

PISSBURNT, *a.* Stained with urine.

PISTA'CHIO, *f.* [*pistacchi*, Italian.] The pistachio is a dry fruit of an oblong figure. *Hill.*

PISTE, *f.* [French.] The track or tread a horseman makes upon the ground he goes over.

PISTILLATION, *f.* [*pistillum*, Lat.] The act of pounding in a mortar. *Brown.*

PISTOL, *f.* [*pistole*, *pistoles*, French.] A small handgun. *Clarendon.*

To PISTOL, *v. a.* [*pistoler*, French.] To shoot with a pistol.

PISTOLE, *f.* [*pistole*, French.] A coin of many countries and many degrees of value. *Dryden.*

PISTOLET, *f.* [diminutive of *pistol*.] A little pistol. *Deane.*

PISTON, *f.* [*piston*, French.] The moveable part in several machines; as in pumps and syringes, whereby the suction or attraction is caused; an embolus.

PIT, *f.* [*pit*, Saxon.]

1. A hole in the ground. *Bacon.*

2. Abyss; profundity. *Addison.*

3. The grave. *Fish.*

4. The area on which cocks fight. *Hudibras.*

5. The middle part of the theatre. *Dryden.*

6. Any hollow of the body: as, the pit of the stomach.

7. A dint made by the finger.

To PIT, *v. a.* To sink in hollows. *Shakespeare.*

PITAPAT, *f.* [*pit-pat*, French.]

1. A sea robber. *Bacon.*

2. Any robber; particularly a bookfellow who seizes the copies of other men.

To PIRATE, *v. n.* [from the noun.] To rob by sea. *Arbutnot.*

To PIRATE, *v. a.* [*pirater*, French.] To take by robbery. *Pope.*

PIRATICAL, *a.* [*piraticus*, Lat.] Predatory; robbing; consisting in robbery. *Bacon.*

PISCATION, *f.* [*piscatio*, Lat.] The act or practice of fishing. *Brown.*

PISCARY, *f.* A privilege of fishing.

PISCATORY, *a.* [*piscatorium*, Latin.] Relating to fishes. *Addison.*

PISCIVOROUS, *a.* [*piscis* and *voro*, Lat.] Fisheating; living on fish. *Ray.*

PISH, *interj.* A contemptuous exclamation. *Shakespeare.*

To PISH, *v. n.* [from the interjection.] To express contempt. *Pope.*

PI'SMIRE, *f.* [*myna*, Sax. *pi-smire*, Dutch.] An ant; an emmet. *Prior.*

To PISS, *v. n.* [*pisser*, Fr. *pissen*, Dutch.] To make water. *L'Estrange.*

PISS, *f.* [from the verb.] Urine; animal water. *Pope.*

PISSABED, *f.* A yellow flower growing in the grass.

PISSBURNT, *a.* Stained with urine.

PISTA'CHIO, *f.* [*pistacchi*, Italian.] The pistachio is a dry fruit of an oblong figure. *Hill.*

PISTE, *f.* [French.] The track or tread a horseman makes upon the ground he goes over.

PISTILLATION, *f.* [*pistillum*, Lat.] The act of pounding in a mortar. *Brown.*

PISTOL, *f.* [*pistole*, *pistoles*, French.] A small handgun. *Clarendon.*

To PISTOL, *v. a.* [*pistoler*, French.] To shoot with a pistol.

PISTOLE, *f.* [*pistole*, French.] A coin of many countries and many degrees of value. *Dryden.*

PISTOLET, *f.* [diminutive of *pistol*.] A little pistol. *Deane.*

PISTON, *f.* [*piston*, French.] The moveable part in several machines; as in pumps and syringes, whereby the suction or attraction is caused; an embolus.

PIT, *f.* [*pit*, Saxon.]

1. A hole in the ground. *Bacon.*

2. Abyss; profundity. *Addison.*

3. The grave. *Fish.*

4. The area on which cocks fight. *Hudibras.*

5. The middle part of the theatre. *Dryden.*

6. Any hollow of the body: as, the pit of the stomach.

7. A dint made by the finger.

To PIT, *v. a.* To sink in hollows. *Shakespeare.*

PITAPAT, *f.* [*pit-pat*, French.]

1. A sea robber. *Bacon.*

2. Any robber; particularly a bookfellow who seizes the copies of other men.

To PIRATE, *v. n.* [from the noun.] To rob by sea. *Arbutnot.*

To PIRATE, *v. a.* [*pirater*, French.] To take by robbery. *Pope.*

PIRATICAL, *a.* [*piraticus*, Lat.] Predatory; robbing; consisting in robbery. *Bacon.*

PISCATION, *f.* [*piscatio*, Lat.] The act or practice of fishing. *Brown.*

PISCARY, *f.* A privilege of fishing.

PISCATORY, *a.* [*piscatorium*, Latin.] Relating to fishes. *Addison.*

PISCIVOROUS, *a.* [*piscis* and *voro*, Lat.] Fisheating; living on fish. *Ray.*

PISH, *interj.* A contemptuous exclamation. *Shakespeare.*

To PISH, *v. n.* [from the interjection.] To express contempt. *Pope.*

PI'SMIRE, *f.* [*myna*, Sax. *pi-smire*, Dutch.] An ant; an emmet. *Prior.*

To PISS, *v. n.* [*pisser*, Fr. *pissen*, Dutch.] To make water. *L'Estrange.*

PISS, *f.* [from the verb.] Urine; animal water. *Pope.*

PISSABED, *f.* A yellow flower growing in the grass.

PISSBURNT, *a.* Stained with urine.

PISTA'CHIO, *f.* [*pistacchi*, Italian.] The pistachio is a dry fruit of an oblong figure. *Hill.*

PIT

1. A flutter; a palpitation. *L'Estrange.*
 2. A light quick step. *Dryden.*
PITCH. *f.* [*pic*, Sax. *pix*, Latin.]
 1. The resin of the pine extracted by fire and inspissated. *Proverbs.*
 2. [From *piets*, Fr. *Skinner.*] Any degree of elevation or height. *Shakespeare.*
 3. Highest rise. *Shakespeare.*
 4. State with respect to lowness or height. *Milton.*
 5. Size; stature. *Spenser.*
 6. Degree; rate. *Denham.*
To PITCH. *v. a.* [*appicciare*, Italian.]
 1. To fix; to plant. *Fairfax. Knolles. Dryden.*
 2. To order regularly. *Hooker.*
 3. To throw headlong; to cast forward. *Shakespeare.*
 4. To smear with pitch. *Gen. Dryden.*
 5. To darken. *Shakespeare.*
 6. To pave. *Ainsworth.*
To PITCH. *v. n.*
 1. To light; to drop. *Mortimer.*
 2. To fall headlong. *Dryden.*
 3. To fix choice. *Hudibras.*
 4. To fix a tent or temporary habitation. *1 Mac.*
PITCHER. *f.* [*piccher*, French.]
 1. An earthen vessel; a water pot. *Shakespeare.*
 2. An instrument to pierce the ground in which any thing is to be fixed. *Mortimer.*
PITCHFORK. *f.* [*pitch* and *fork*.] A fork with which corn is thrown upon the wagon. *Swift.*
PITCHINESS. *f.* [from *pitchy*.] Blackness; darkness.
PITCHY. *a.* [from *pitch*.]
 1. Smeared with pitch. *Dryden.*
 2. Having the qualities of pitch. *Woodw.*
 3. Black; dark; dismal. *Prior.*
PIT-COAL. *f.* [*pit* and *coal*.] Fossile coal. *Mortimer.*
PIT-MAN. *f.* [*pit* and *man*.] He that in sawing timber works below in the pit. *Moxon.*
PIT-SAW. *f.* [*pit* and *saw*.] The large saw used by two men, of whom one is in the pit. *Moxon.*
PITEOUS. *a.* [from *pity*.]
 1. Sorrowful; mournful; exciting joy. *Spenser.*
 2. Compassionate; tender. *Prior.*
 3. Wretched; paltry; pitiful. *Milton.*
PITEOUSLY. *ad.* [from *piteous*.] In a piteous manner. *Shakespeare.*
PITEOUSNESS. *f.* [from *piteous*.] Sorrowfulness; tenderness.
PITFALL. *f.* [*pit* and *fall*.] A pit dug and covered, into which a passenger falls unexpectedly. *Sandys.*
PITH. *f.* [*pitte*, Dutch.]

PIX

1. The marrow of the plant; the soft part in the midst of the wood. *Bacon.*
 2. Marrow. *Dome.*
 3. Strength; force. *Shakespeare.*
 4. Energy; cogency; fulness of sentiment; closeness and vigour of thought and style.
 5. Weight; moment; principal part. *Shakespeare.*
 6. The quintessence; the chief part. *Shakespeare.*
PI'THILY. *ad.* [from *pitky*.] With strength; with cogency; with force.
PI'THINESS. *f.* [from *pitby*.] Energy; strength. *Spenser.*
PI'THLESS. *a.* [from *pitb*.]
 1. Wanting pith. *Shakespeare.*
 2. Wanting energy; wanting force.
PI'THY. *a.* [from *pitb*.]
 1. Consisting of pith. *Phillips.*
 2. Strong; forcible; energetick. *Addison.*
PI'TIABLE. *a.* [*pitoyable*, Fr. from *pity*.] Deserving pity. *Atterbury.*
PI'TIFUL. *a.* [*pity* and *full*.]
 1. Melancholy; moving compassion. *Spenser.*
 2. Tender; compassionate. *Shakespeare.*
 3. Paltry; contemptible; despicable. *Dryd.*
PI'TIFULLY. *ad.* [from *pitiful*.]
 1. Mournfully; in a manner that moves compassion. *Tillotson.*
 2. Contemptibly; despicably. *Clarissa.*
PI'TIFULNESS. *f.* [from *pitiful*.]
 1. Tenderness; mercy; compassion. *Sidney.*
 2. Despicableness; contemptibleness.
PI'TILESLY. *ad.* [from *pitiles*.] Without mercy.
PI'TILESSNESS. *f.* Unmercifulness.
PI'TILESS. *a.* [from *pity*.] Wanting pity; wanting compassion; merciless. *Fairfax.*
PI'TTANCE. *f.* [*pitance*, French; *pietanza*, Italian.]
 1. An allowance of meat in a monastery.
 2. A small portion. *Shakespeare.*
PI'TUITE. *f.* [*pituite*, Fr. *pituita*, Latin.] Phlegm. *Arbutnot.*
PITU'ITOUS. *a.* [*pituitosus*, Lat. *pituitus*, French.] Consisting of phlegm. *Arbutnot.*
PI'TY. *f.* [*pitie*, Fr. *pieta*, Italian.]
 1. Compassion; sympathy with misery; tenderness for pain or uneasiness. *Calamy.*
 2. A ground of pity; a subject of pity or of grief. *Bacon.*
To PI'TY. *v. a.* [*pitoyer*, French.] To compassionate misery; to regard with tenderness on account of unhappiness. *Addison.*
To PI'TY. *v. n.* To be compassionate. *Jeremiah.*
PI'VOT. *f.* [*pivot*, French.] A pin on which any thing turns. *Dryden.*
PIX. *f.* [*pixis*, Lat.] A little chest or box, in which the consecrated host is kept. *Hannmer.*
 PLA.

PLACABLE. *a.* [*placabilis*, Latin.] Willing or possible to be appeased. *Milton.*

PLACABILITY. *f.* [*from placable.*] Willingness to be appeased; possibility to be appeased.

PLACABLENESS. *f.* [*from placable.*] Willingness to be appeased; possibility to be appeased.

PLACARD. *f.* [*plakaert*, Dutch.] An edict; a declaration; a manifesto.

PLACART. *f.* [*plakaert*, Dutch.] An edict; a declaration; a manifesto.

TO PLACATE. *v. a.* [*placeo*, Latin.] To appease; to reconcile. This word is used in Scotland. *Forbes.*

PLACE. *f.* [*place*, French.]

1. Particular portion of space. *Addison.*

2. Locality; ubiquity; local relation. *Locke.*

3. Local existence. *Revelations.*

4. Space in general. *Dawies.*

5. Separate room. *Shakespeare.*

6. A feat; a residence; mansion. *John.*

7. Passage in writing. *Bacon.*

8. Ordinal relation. *Spektor.*

9. Existence; state of being; validity; state of actual operation. *Hayward.*

10. Rank; order of priority. *Shakespeare.*

11. Precedence; priority. *Ben. Johnson.*

12. Office; publick character or employment. *Kholles.*

13. Room; way; space for appearing or acting giving by cession. *Dryden.*

14. Ground; room. *Hammond.*

TO PLACE. *v. a.* [*placer*, French.]

1. To put in a place, rank or condition. *Exodus. Dryden.*

2. To fix; to settle; to establish. *Locke.*

3. To put out at interest. *Pope.*

PLACER. *f.* [*from place.*] One that places. *Spenser.*

PLACID. *a.* [*placidus*, Latin.]

1. Gentle; quiet; not turbulent. *Bacon.*

2. Soft; kind; mild. *Boyle.*

PLACIDLY. *ad.* [*from placid.*] Mildly; gently. *Boyle.*

PLACIT. *f.* [*placitum*, Latin.] Decree; determination. *Glanville.*

PLACKET. or *placet.* *f.* A petticoat. *Shakespeare.*

PLAGIARISM. *f.* [*from plagiary.*] Theft; literary adoption of the thoughts or works of another. *Swift.*

PLAGIARY. *f.* [*from plagium*, Latin.]

1. A thief in literature; one who steals the thoughts or writings of another. *South.*

2. The crime of literary theft. *Brown.*

PLAGUE. *f.* [*plaghe*, Dutch; *πληγή*.]

1. Pestilence; a disease eminently contagious and destructive. *Bacon.*

2. State of misery. *Psalms.*

3. Any thing troublesome or vexatious. *L'Estrange.*

TO PLAQUE. *v. a.* [*from the noun.*]

1. To infect with pestilence.

2. To trouble; to tease; to vex; to harass; to torment; to afflict. *Collier.*

PLAGUILY. *ad.* [*from plaguy.*] Vexatiously; horribly. *Dryden.*

PLAGUY. *a.* [*from plague.*] Vexatious; troublesome. *Donne.*

PLAICE. *f.* [*plais*, Dutch.] A flat fish. *Carew.*

PLAID. *f.* A striped or variegated cloth; an outer loose weed worn much by the highlanders in Scotland.

PLAIN. *a.* [*planus*, Latin.]

1. Smooth; level; flat; free from protuberance or excrescencies. *Spenser.*

2. Void of ornament; simple. *Dryden.*

3. Artless; not subtle; not specious; not learned; simple. *Hammond.*

4. Honestly rough; open; sincere; not soft in language. *Bacon.*

5. Mere; bare. *Shakespeare.*

6. Evident; clear; discernible; not obscure. *Denham.*

7. Not varied by much art. *Sidney.*

PLAIN. *ad.*

1. Not obscurely. *Mark.*

2. Distinctly; articulately. *Addison.*

3. Simply; with rough sincerity. *Addison.*

PLAIN. *f.* [*plane*, French.] Level ground; open; flat; often, a field of battle. *Hayward. Davies.*

TO PLAIN. *v. a.* [*from the noun.*] To level; to make even. *Hayward.*

TO PLAIN. *v. n.* [*plaindre*, *je plains*, Fr.] To lament; to wail. *Sidney.*

PLAINDEALING. *a.* [*plain and deal.*] Acting without art. *L'Estrange.*

PLAINDEALING. *f.* Management void of art. *Dryden.*

PLAINLY. *ad.* [*from plain.*]

1. Levelly; flatly.

2. Not subtilly; not speciously. *Pope.*

3. Without ornament. *Clarendon.*

4. Without gloss; sincerely. *Milton.*

5. In earnest; fairly. *Milton.*

6. Evidently; clearly; not obscurely. *Milton.*

PLAINNESS. *f.* [*from plain.*]

1. Levelness; flatness. *Dryden.*

2. Want of ornament; want of show. *Sidney.*

3. Openness; rough sincerity. *Dryden.*

4. Artlessness; simplicity. *Dryden.*

PLAINTE. *f.* [*plainte*, French.]

1. Lamentation; complaint; lament. *Sidney.*

2. Exprobration of injury. *Bacon.*

3. Expression of sorrow. *Wotton.*

PLAINTFUL. *a.* [*plaint and full.*] Complaining; audibly sorrowful. *Sidney.*

PLAINTIFF. *f.* [*plaintiff*, Fr.] He that commences a suit in law against another; opposed to the defendant. *Dryden.*

PLAINTIFF. *a.* [*plaintiff*, French.] Complaining. A word not in use. *Prior.*

PLAIN.

PLA

PLAINTIVE. *a.* [*plainif*, French.] Com-
plaining; lamenting; expressive of sorrow.

Young.

PLATNWORK. *f.* [*plain* and *work*.]
Needlework as distinguished from embroi-
dery.

Pope.

PLAIT. *f.* [corrupted from *plight* or *plyght*.]
A fold; a double.

Davies.

To PLAIT. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To fold; to double. Pope.

2. To weave; to braid. 1 Peter.

3. To intangle; to involve. Shakespeare.

PLAITER. *f.* [from *plait*.] He that plaits.

PLAN. *f.* [*plan*, French.]

1. A scheme; a form; a model. Addison.

2. A plot of any building, or ichnography.

Prior.

To PLAN. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To
scheme; to form in design. Pope.

PLANARY. *a.* Pertaining to a plane. Diſt.

PLANCH. *a.* [from *planch*.] Made of
boards.

Shakespeare.

PLANCHER. *f.* [*plancher*, French.] A
board; a plank.

Bacon.

PLANCHING. *f.* [In carpentry.] The lay-
ing the floors in a building.

PLANE. *f.* [*planus*, Latin.]

1. A level surface. Cheyne.

2. [*Plane*, Fr.] An instrument by which
the surface of boards is smoothed. Moxon.

To PLANE. *v. a.* [*planer*, French.]

1. To level; to smooth from inequalities.

Arbutnot.

2. To smooth with a plane. Moxon.

PLANE-TREE. *f.* [*platanus*, Lat. *plane*,
platane, Fr.] The introduction of this tree
into England is owing to the great lord
chancellor Bacon.

Miller.

PLANET. *f.* [*planeta*, Lat. *πλανη*.]

Planets are the errattick or wandering stars,
and which are not like the fixt ones always
in the same position to one another: we
now number the earth among the primary
planets, because we know it moves round
the sun, as Saturn, Jupiter, Mars, Venus,
and Mercury do, and that in a path or
circle between Mars and Venus: and the
moon is accounted among the secondary
planets or satellites of the primary, since
the moves round the earth.

Brown.

PLANETARY. *a.* [*planetaire*, French;
from *planet*.]

1. Pertaining to the planets. Granville.

2. Under the denomination of any particu-
lar planet. Dryden.

3. Produced by the planets. Shakespeare.

4. Having the nature of a planet; errattick.

Blackmore.

PLANETICAL. *a.* [from *planet*.] Pertain-
ing to planets.

Brown.

PLANETSTRUCK. *a.* [*planet* and *strike*.]

Blasted.

Suckling.

PLA

PLANIFOLIOUS. *a.* [*planus* and *folius*,
Latin.] Flowers are so called, when made
up of plain leaves.

Diſt.

PLANIMETRICAL. *a.* [from *planimetry*.]
Pertaining to the mensuration of plain sur-
faces.

PLANIMETRY. *f.* [*planus*, and *metria*.]
The mensuration of plain surfaces.

PLANIPE'TALOUS. *a.* [*planus*, Lat. and
περιπλανη.] Flatleaved, as when the small
flowers are hollow only at the bottom, but
flat upward, as dandelion and succory.

Diſt.

To PLANISH. *v. a.* [from *plane*.] To po-
lish; to smooth. A word used by manu-
facturers.

PLANISPHERE. *f.* [*planus*, Lat. and *sphaera*.]
A sphere projected on a plane.

PLANK. *f.* [*planché*, French.] A thick
strong board.

Chapman.

To PLANK. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To
cover or lay with planks.

Dryden.

PLANOCONICAL. *a.* [*planus* and *conus*,
Lat.] Level on one side and conical on
others.

Grav.

PLANOCONVEX. *a.* [*planus* and *convexus*,
Lat.] Flat on the one side and convex on
the other.

Newton.

PLANT. *f.* [*plante*, Fr. *planta*, Latin.]

1. Any thing produced from seed; any
vegetable production.

2. A sapling. Shakespeare.

3. [*Planta*, Lat.] The sole of the foot.

To PLANT. *v. a.* [*planto*, Latin; *planter*,
French.]

1. To put into the ground in order to grow;
to set; to cultivate.

2. To procreate; to generate. Shakspeare.

3. To place; to fix. Dryden.

4. To settle; to establish: as, to plant a
colony. Bayly.

5. To fill or adorn with something planted;
as, he planted the garden or the country.

Pope.

6. To direct properly: as, to plant a can-
non.

PLANTAGE. *f.* [*plantago*, Latin.] An
herb.

Shakespeare.

PLANTAIN. *f.* [*plantain*, Latin.]

1. An herb. More.

2. A tree in the West Indies, which bears
an esculent fruit. Waller.

PLANTAL. *a.* [from *plant*.] Pertaining to
plants.

Glanville.

PLANTATION. *f.* [*plantatio*, Latin.]

1. The act or practice of planting.

2. The place planted. King Charles.

3. A colony. Bacon.

4. Introduction; establishment. K. Charles.

PLANTED. *a.* [from *plant*.] This word
seems in Shakespeare to signify, settled;
well grounded.

PLA'N.

PLA

PLANTER. *f.* [*planteur*, French.]
 1. One who sows, sets or cultivates; cultivator. *Dryden.*
 2. One who cultivates ground in the West Indian colonies. *Locke.*
 3. One who disseminates or introduces. *Addison.*

PLASH. *f.* [*plafche*, Dutch.]
 1. A small lake of water or puddle. *Bacon.*
 2. Branch partly cut off and bound to other branches. *Mortimer.*

To PLASH. *v. a.* [*plesser*, French.] To interweave branches. *Evelyn.*

PLA'SHY. *a.* [from *plash*.] Watery; filled with puddles. *Betterton.*

PLASM. *f.* [*πλασμα*.] A mould; a matrix in which any thing is cast or formed. *Woodward.*

PLA'STER. *f.* [from *πλαστω*.]
 1. Substance made of water and some absorbent matter, such as chalk or lime well pulverized, with which walls are overlaid. *Watts.*
 2. A glutinous or adhesive salve. *Shakespeare.*

To PLA'STER. *v. a.* [*plastrer*, French.]

1. To overlay as with plaster. *Bacon.*
 2. To cover with a medicated plaster.

PLA'STERER. *f.* [*plastrier*, French; from *plaster*.]

1. One whose trade is to overlay walls with plaster. *Shakespeare.*
 2. One who forms figures in plaster. *Wat.*

PLA'STICK. *a.* [*πλαστικός*.] Having the power to give form. *Prior.*

PLA'STRON. *f.* [French.] A piece of leather stuffed, which sencers use, when they teach their scholars, in order to receive the pusses made at them. *Dryden.*

To PLAT. *v. a.* [from *plait*.] To weave; to make by texture. *Addison.*

PLAT. *f.* [*plot*, Saxon.] A small piece of ground. *Milton.*

PLATANE. *f.* [*platane*, French; *platanus*, Latin.] The plane tree. *Milton.*

PLATE. *f.* [*plate*, Dutch; *plaque*, French.]

1. A piece of metal beat out into breadth. *Willins.*
 2. Armour of plates. *Spenser.*
 3. [*Plata*, Spanish.] Wrought silver. *Ben. Johnson.*

4. [*Plat*, French; *piatta*, Italian.] A small shallow vessel of metal on which meat is eaten. *Dryden.*

To PLATE. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To cover with plates. *Sandys.*
 2. To arm with plates. *Shakespeare.*
 3. To beat into laminæ or plates. *Newton.*

PLA'TEN. *f.* Among printers, the flat part of the press whereby the impression is made.

PLATFORM. *f.* [*plat*, flat, French, and *form*.]

1. The sketch of any thing horizontally delineated; the ichnography. *Sandys.*

PLA

2. A place laid out after any model. *Pope.*
 3. A level place before a fortification. *Shakespeare.*

4. A scheme; a plan. *Woodward.*

PLA'TICK *aspect.* In astrology, is a ray cast from one planet to another, not exactly, but within the orbit of its own light. *Bailey.*

PLA'TOON. *f.* [a corruption of *peloton*, French.] A small square body of musketeers. *Schell.*

PLA'TTER. *f.* [from *plat*.] A large dish, generally of earth. *Dryden.*

PLAUDIT. *f.* Applause. *Denham.*

PLAU'DITE. *f.* Applause. *Denham.*

PLAUSIBILITY. *f.* [*plausibilité*, French.] Speciousness; superficial appearance of right. *Swiss.*

PLAU'SIBLE. *a.* [*plausible*, French.] Such as gains approbation; superficially pleasing or taking; specious; popular. *Clarendon.*

PLAU'SIBLENESS. *f.* [from *plausible*.] Speciousness; show of right. *Sanderson.*

PLAU'SIBLY. *ad.* [from *plausible*.]

1. With fair show; speciously. *Collins.*
 2. With applause. Not in use. *Brown.*

PLAU'SIVE. *a.* [from *plaudere*, Latin.]

1. Applauding. *Shakespeare.*
 2. Plausible.

To PLAY. *v. n.* [*plegan*, Saxon.]

1. To sport; to frolic; to do something not as a task, but for a pleasure. *Milton.*

2. To toy; to act with levity. *Milton.*

3. To be dismissed from work. *Shakespeare.*

4. To trifle; to act wantonly and thoughtlessly. *Tomph.*

5. To do something fanciful. *Shakespeare.*

6. To practise sarcastick merriment. *Pope.*

7. To mock; to practise illusion. *Shakespeare.*

8. To game; to contend at some game. *Shakespeare.*

9. To do any thing trickish or deceitful. *Addison.*

10. To touch a musical instrument. *Glan.*

11. To operate; to act. Used of any thing in motion. *Cheyne.*

12. To wanton; to move irregularly. *Dryden.*

13. To personate a drama. *Shakespeare.*

14. To represent a character. *Dryden.*

15. To act in any certain character. *Collins.*

To PLAY. *v. a.*

1. To put in action or motion: as, he played his cannon. *Glan.*

2. To use an instrument of music. *Glan.*

3. To act a mirthful character. *Milton.*

4. To exhibit dramatically. *Shakespeare.*

5. To act; to perform. *Bailey.*

PLAY. *f.*

1. Action not imposed; not work. *Milton.*

2. Amusement; sport. *Milton.*

3. A

P L E

3. A drama; a comedy or tragedy, or any thing in which characters are represented by dialogue and action. *Dryden.*
4. Game; practice of gaming; contest at a game. *Shakespeare.*
5. Practice in any contest. *Tillotson.*
6. Action; employment; office. *Dryden.*
7. Practice; action; manner of acting. *Sidney.*
8. Act of touching an instrument.
9. Irregular and wanton motion.
10. A state of agitation and ventilation. *Dryden.*
11. Room for motion. *Moxon.*
12. Liberty of acting; swing. *Addison.*
- PLAYBOOK. *f.* [*play and book.*] Book of dramatick compositions. *Swift.*
- PLAYDAY. *f.* [*play and day.*] Day exempt from tasks or work. *Swift.*
- PLAYDEBT. *f.* [*play and debt.*] Debt contracted by gaming. *Arbutnot.*
- PLAYER. *f.* [*from play.*]
 1. One who plays.
 2. An idler; a lazy person. *Shakespeare.*
 3. Actor of dramatick scenes. *Sidney.*
 4. A mimick. *Dryden.*
 5. One who touches a musical instrument. *1 Samuel xvi.*
 6. One who acts in play in any certain manner. *Carew.*
- PLAYFELLOW. *f.* [*play and fellow.*] Companion in amusement. *Spenser.*
- PLAYFUL. *a.* [*play and full.*] Sportive; full of levity. *Addison.*
- PLAYGAME. *f.* [*play and game.*] Play of children. *Locke.*
- PLAYHOUSE. *f.* [*play and house.*] House where dramatick performances are represented. *Stillingfleet.*
- PLAYPLEASURE. *f.* [*play and pleasure.*] Idle amusement. *Bacon.*
- PLAYSOME. *a.* [*play and some.*] Wanton; full of levity.
- PLAYSOMENESS. *f.* [*from playsome.*] Wantonness; levity.
- PLAYTHING. *f.* [*play and thing.*] Toy; thing to play with. *Orway.*
- PLAYWRIGHT. *f.* [*play and wright.*] A maker of plays. *Pope.*
- PLEA. *f.* [*plaid, old French.*]
 1. The act or form of pleading.
 2. Thing offered or demanded in pleading. *Shakespeare.*
 3. Allegation. *Milton.*
 4. An apology; an excuse. *Milton.*
- TO PLEACH. *v. a.* [*pleffer, French.*] To bend; to interweave. *Shakespeare.*
- TO PLEAD. *v. n.* [*plaidier, French.*]
 1. To argue before a court of justice. *Gran.*
 2. To speak in an argumentative or persuasive way for or against; to reason with another. *Dryden.*
 3. To be offered as a plea. *Dryden.*

P L E

- To PLEAD. *v. a.*
1. To defend; to discuss. *Shakespeare.*
 2. To allege in pleading or argument.
 3. To offer as an excuse. *Spenser.*
- PLEADABLE. *a.* [*from plead.*] Capable to be alleged in plea. *Dryden.*
- PLEADER. *f.* [*plaideur, French.*]
 1. One who argues in a court of justice. *Swift.*
 2. One who speaks for or against. *Shakespeare.*
- PLEADING. *f.* [*from plead.*] Act or form of pleading. *Swift.*
- PLEASANCE. *f.* [*plaisance, Fr.*] Gaiety; pleasantry. *Spenser.*
- PLEASANT. *a.* [*plaisant, French.*]
 1. Delightful; giving delight. *Psalms.*
 2. Grateful to the senses. *Milton.*
 3. Good humoured; cheerful. *Addison.*
 4. Gay; lively; merry. *Rogers.*
 5. Trifling; adapted rather to mirth than use. *Locke.*
- PLEASANTLY. *ad.* [*from pleasant.*]
 1. In such a manner as to give delight.
 2. Gaily; merrily; in good humour. *Clarendon.*
 3. Lightly; ludicrously. *Broom.*
- PLEASANTNESS. *f.* [*from pleasant.*]
 1. Delightfulness; state of being pleasant. *Sidney.*
 2. Gaiety; cheerfulness; merriment. *Tillotson.*
- PLEASANTRY. *f.* [*plaisanterie, French.*]
 1. Gaiety; merriment. *Addison.*
 2. Sprightly saying; lively talk. *Addison.*
- To PLEASE. *v. a.* [*placeo, Lat. plaire, Fr.*]
 1. To delight; to gratify; to humour. *Wisdom xvi.*
 2. To satisfy; to content. *Shakespeare.*
 3. To obtain favour from. *Milton.*
 4. To be PLEASED. To like. A word of ceremony. *Dryden.*
- To PLEASE. *v. n.*
 1. To give pleasure. *Milton.*
 2. To gain approbation. *Hosea.*
 3. To like; to chuse. *Pope.*
 4. To condescend; to comply. *Shakespeare.*
- PLEASER. *f.* [*from please.*] One that counts favour.
- PLEASINGLY. *ad.* [*from pleasing.*] In such a manner as to give delight. *Pope.*
- PLEASINGNESS. *f.* [*from pleasing.*] Quality of giving delight.
- PLEASEMAN. *f.* [*plase and man.*] A pickthank; an officious fellow. *Shakespeare.*
- PLEASURABLE. *a.* [*from pleasure.*] Delightful; full of pleasure. *Bacon.*
- PLEASURE. *f.* [*plaisir, French.*]
 1. Delight; gratification of the mind or senses. *South.*
 2. Loose gratification. *Shakespeare.*
 3. Approbation. *Psalms.*
 4. What the will dictates. *Shakespeare.*
 5. Choice; *;*

c. Choice; arbitrary will. *Brown.*
 To PLEASURE. *v. a.* [from the noun.]
 To please; to gratify. *Tillotson.*
 PLEASUREFUL. *a.* [pleasure and full.]
 Pleasant; delightful. *Obsolete. Abbot.*
 PLEBEIAN. *f.* [plebeian, French; plebeius, Latin.] One of the lower people. *Swift.*
 PLEBEIAN. *a.*
 1. Popular; consisting of mean persons. *King Charles.*
 2. Belonging to the lower ranks. *Milton.*
 3. Vulgar; low; common. *Bacon.*
 PLEDGE. *f.* [pleige, Fr. pieggio, Italian.]
 1. Any thing put to pawn.
 2. A gage; any thing given by way of warrant or security; a pawn. *Rowe.*
 3. A surety; a bail; an hostage. *Raleigh.*
 To PLEDGE. *v. a.* [pleiger, French; piegiare, Italian.]
 1. To put in pawn. *Pope.*
 2. To give as warrant or security.
 3. To secure by a pledge. *Shakespeare.*
 4. To invite to drink, by accepting the cup or health after another. *Shakespeare.*
 PLEDGET. *f.* [plaggbe, Dutch.] A small mass of lint. *Wiseman.*
 PLEIADS. } *f.* [pleiades, Lat. πλειάδες.]
 PLEIADES. } A northern constellation. *Milton.*
 PLENARILY. *ad.* [from plenary.] Fully; completely. *Ayliffe.*
 PLENARY. *a.* [from plenus, Lat.] Full; complete. *Watts.*
 PLENARY. *f.* Decisive procedure. *Ayliffe.*
 PLENARINESS. *f.* [from plenary.] Fullness; completeness.
 PLENILUNARY. *a.* [from plenilunium, Lat.] Relating to the full moon. *Brown.*
 PLENIPOTENCE. *f.* [from plenus and potentia, Latin.] Fullness of power.
 PLENIPOTENT. *a.* [plenipotens, Latin.] Invested with full power. *Milton.*
 PLENIPOTENTIARY. *f.* [plenipotentiaire, French.] A negotiator invested with full power. *Stillingfleet.*
 PLENIST. *f.* [from plenus, Lat.] One that holds all space to be full of matter. *Boyle.*
 PLENITUDE. *f.* [plenitudo, from plenus, Latin; plenitude, French.]
 1. Fullness; the contrary to vacuity. *Bentley.*
 2. Repletion; animal fullness; plethora. *Arbutnot.*
 3. Exuberance; abundance. *Bacon.*
 4. Completeness. *Prior.*
 PLENTEOUS. *a.* [from plenty.]
 1. Copious; exuberant; abundant. *Milton.*
 2. Fruitful; fertile. *Milton.*
 PLENTEOUSLY. *ad.* [from plenteous.] Copiously; abundantly; exuberantly. *Shakespeare.*
 PLENTEOUSNESS. *f.* [from plenteous.] Abundance; fertility. *Genesis.*

PLENTIFUL. *a.* [plenty and full.] Copious; abundant; exuberant; fruitful. *Raleigh.*
 PLENTIFULLY. *ad.* [from plentiful.] Copiously; abundantly. *Addison.*
 PLENTIFULNESS. *f.* [from plentiful.] The state of being plentiful; abundance; fertility.
 PLENTY. *f.* [from plenus, Lat. full.]
 1. Abundance; such a quantity as is more than enough. *Locke.*
 2. Fruitfulness; exuberance.
 3. It is used, I think, barbarously for plentiful.
 4. A state in which enough is had and enjoyed. *Joe/ii. 26.*
 PLEONASM. *f.* [pleonasmus, Latin.] A figure of rhetoric, by which more words are used than are necessary.
 PLESH. *f.* [A word used by Spenser instead ofplash.] A puddle; a boggy marsh.
 PLETHORA. *f.* [from πλεθώρα.] The state in which the vessels are fuller of humours than is agreeable to a natural state of health. *Arbutnot.*
 PLETHORETICK. } *a.* [from plethora.]
 PLETHORICK. } Having a full habit. *Arbutnot.*
 PLETHORY. *f.* [plethora, French; from πλεθώρα.] Fullness of habit. *Arbutnot.*
 PLEVIN. *f.* [plevine, Fr. plevin, law Lat.] In law, a warrant or assurance. *Dick.*
 PLEURISY. *f.* [πleurisie.] Pleurisy is an inflammation of the pleura, remedied by evacuation, suppuration or expectoration, or all together.
 PLEURITICAL. } *a.* [from pleurisy.]
 PLEURITICK. }
 1. Diseased with a pleurisy. *Arbutnot.*
 2. Denoting a pleurisy. *Wiseman.*
 PLIABLE. *a.* [pliable, from plier, French, to bend.]
 1. Easy to be bent; flexible.
 2. Flexible of disposition; easy to be persuaded.
 PLIABLENESS. *f.* [from pliable.]
 1. Flexibility; easiness to be bent. *South.*
 2. Flexibility of mind. *South.*
 PLIANCY. *f.* [from pliant.] Easiness to be bent. *Addison.*
 PLIANT. *a.* [pliant, French.]
 1. Bending; tough; flexible; flexible; lithe; limber. *Addison.*
 2. Easy to take a form. *Dryden.*
 3. Easily complying. *Bacon.*
 4. Easily persuaded. *South.*
 PLIANTNESS. *f.* [from pliant.] Flexibility; toughness. *South.*
 PLYCATURE. } *f.* [plicatura, from plicare, Latin.] Fold; double.
 PLICATION. }
 PLIERS. *f.* [from ply.] An instrument by which any thing is laid hold on to bend it. *Hutton.*
 To PLICHT. *v. a.* [plichten, Dutch.]

PLO

2. To pledge; to give as surety. *Shakefp.*
 3. To braid; to weave. *Spenser.*
- PLIGHT.** *f.* [*pliht*, Saxon.]
 1. Condition; state. *Shakespeare.*
 2. Good case. *Tuffer.*
 3. Pledge; gage. [from the verb.] *Shakespeare.*
 4. [From *to plight*.] A fold; a pucker; a double; a purse; a plait. *Spenser.*
- PLINTH.** *f.* [*πλινθία*.] In architecture, is that square member which serves as a foundation to the base of a pillar. *Harris.*
- TO PLOD.** *v. n.* [*ploeghen*, Dutch. *Skinner.*]
 1. To toil; to moil; to drudge; to travel. *Dryden.*
 2. To travel laboriously. *Shakespeare.*
 3. To study closely and dully. *Hudibras.*
- PLODDER.** *f.* [from *plod*.] A dull heavy laborious man. *Shakespeare.*
- PLOT.** *f.* [*plot*, Saxon.]
 1. A small extent of ground. *Tuffer.*
 2. A plantation laid out. *Sidney.*
 3. A form; a scheme; a plan. *Spenser.*
 4. A conspiracy; a secret design formed against another. *Dan.*
 5. An intrigue; an affair complicated, involved and embarrassed. *Roscommon.*
 6. Stratagem; secret combination to any ill end. *Milton.*
 7. Contrivance; deep reach of thought. *Denham.*
- TO PLOT.** *v. n.* [from the noun.]
 1. To form schemes of mischief against another, commonly against those in authority. *Dryden.*
 2. To contrive; to scheme. *Wotton.*
- TO PLOT.** *v. a.*
 1. To plan; to contrive.
 2. To describe according to ichnography. *Carew.*
- PLOTTER.** *J.* [from *plot*.]
 1. Conspirator. *Dryden.*
 2. Contriver. *Shakespeare.*
- PLOVER.** *f.* [*pluvier*, French; *pluvialis*, Latin.] A lapwing. *Carew.*
- PLOUGH.** *f.* [*plow*, Saxon.]
 1. The instrument with which the furrows are cut in the ground to receive the seed. *Mortimer.*
 2. A kind of plane.
- TO PLOUGH.** *v. n.* To practise aration; to turn up the ground in order to sow seed. *Mortimer.*
- TO PLOUGH.** *v. a.*
 1. To turn up with the plough. *Dryden.*
 2. To bring to view by the plough. *Wood.*
 3. To furrow; to divide. *Addison.*
 4. To tear; to furrow. *Shakespeare.*
- PLOUGHBOY.** *f.* [*plough* and *boy*.] A boy that follows the plough; a coarse ignorant boy. *Watts.*
- PLOUGHER.** *f.* [from *plough*.] One who

PLU

- ploughs or cultivates ground. *Shakespeare.*
- PLOUGHLAND.** *f.* [*plough* and *land*.] A farm for corn. *Dana.*
- PLOUGHMAN.** *f.* [*plough* and *man*.]
 1. One that attends or uses the plough. *Taylor.*
 2. A gross ignorant rustick. *Shakespeare.*
 3. A strong laborious man. *Arbutnot.*
- PLOUGHMONDAY.** *f.* The Monday after Twelfth-day. *Tuffer.*
- PLOUGHSHARE.** *f.* [*plough* and *share*.] The part of the plough that is perpendicular to the coulter. *Sidney.*
- TO PLUCK.** *v. a.* [*pluccian*, Saxon.]
 1. To pull with nimbleness or force; to snatch; to pull; to draw; to force on or off; to force up or down. *Gay.*
 2. To strip of feathers. *Shakespeare.*
 3. To pluck up a heart or spirit. A proverbial expression for taking up or resuming of courage. *Kneller.*
- PLUCK.** *f.* [from the verb.]
 1. A pull; a draw; a single act of plucking. *L'Estrange.*
 2. The heart, liver and lights of an animal.
- PLUCKER.** *f.* [from *pluck*.] One that plucks.
- PLUG.** *f.* [*plugg*, Swedish; *pluggbe*, Dutch.] A stopple; any thing driven hard into another body. *Boyle. Swift.*
- TO PLUG.** *v. n.* [from the noun.] To stop with a plug.
- PLUM.** *f.* [*plum*, *plumtree*, Saxon.]
 1. A fruit. *Locke.*
 2. Raisin; grape dried in the sun. *Shakespeare.*
 3. The sum of one hundred thousand pounds. *Addison.*
 4. A kind of play, called how many plums for a penny. *Ainsworth.*
- PLUMAGE.** *f.* [*plumage*, French.] Feathers; suit of feathers. *Bacon.*
- PLUMB.** *f.* [*plomb*, French.] A plummet; a leaden weight let down at the end of a line. *Moxon.*
- PLUMB.** *ad.* [from the noun.] Perpendicularly to the horizon. *Ray.*
- TO PLUMB.** *v. a.* [from the noun.]
 1. To sound; to search by a line with a weight at its end. *Swift.*
 2. To regulate any work by the plummet.
- PLUMBER.** *f.* [*plombier*, French.] One who works upon lead. Commonly written and pronounced *plummer*.
- PLUMBERY.** *f.* [from *plumber*.] Works of lead; the manufactures of a plumber.
- PLUMCAKE.** *f.* [*plum* and *cake*.] Cake made with raisins. *Hudibras.*
- PLUME.** *f.* [*plume*, French; *pluma*, Latin.]
 1. Feather of birds. *Milton.*
 2. Feather worn as an ornament. *Shakespeare.*
 3. Pride; towering mien. *Shakespeare.*
 4. Taken

Token of honour; prize of contest. *Milton.*

Plume is a term used by botanists for that part of the seed of a plant, which in its growth becomes the trunk.

To PLUME. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To pick and adjust feathers. *Mortimer.*

2. [Plumer, French.] To strip off feathers. *Ray.*

3. To strip; to pill. *Bacon.*

4. To place as a plume. *Milton.*

5. To adorn with plumes. *Shakespeare.*

PLUMEA'LLUM. *f.* [alumen plumosum, Latin.] A kind of asbestus. *Wilkins.*

PLUM'GEROUS. *a.* [plumo and gero, Latin.] Having feathers; feathered.

PLUM'PEDE. *f.* [pluma and pes, Latin.] A fowl that has feathers on the foot. *DiG.*

PLUM'MET. *f.* [from plumb.]

1. A weight of lead hung at a string, by which depths are sounded, and perpendicularity is discerned. *Milton.*

2. Any weight. *Duppa.*

PLUMOSITY. *f.* [from plumous.] The state of having feathers.

PLUMOUS. *a.* [plumeux, French; plumosus, Latin.] Feathery; resembling feathers. *Woodward.*

PLUMP. *a.* Somewhat fat; not lean; sleek; full and smooth. *L'Estrange.*

PLUMP. *f.* [from the adjective.] A knot; a tuft; a cluster; a number joined in one mass. *Sandys.*

To PLUMP. *v. a.* [from the adjective.] To fatten; to swell; to make large. *Boyle.*

To PLUMP. *v. n.* [from the adverb.]

1. To fall like a stone into the water.

2. [From the adjective.] To be swollen. *Ainsworth.*

PLUMP. *ad.* With a sudden fall. *B. Johnson.*

PLUM'PER. *f.* Something worn in the mouth to swell out the cheeks. *Swift.*

PLUM'PNESS. *f.* Fulness; disposition towards fulness. *Newton.*

PLUM'PORRIDGE. *f.* [plum and porridge.] Porridge with plums. *Addison.*

PLUM'PUDDING. *f.* [plum and pudding.] Pudding made with plums.

PLUM'PY. *a.* Plump; fat. *Shakespeare.*

PLUM'Y. *a.* [from plume.] Feathered; covered with feathers. *Milton.*

To PLU'NDER. *v. a.* [plunderen, Dutch.]

1. To pillage; to rob in an hostile way. *Dryden.*

2. To rob as a thief. *Pope.*

PLU'NDER. *f.* [from the verb.] Pillage; spoils gotten in war. *Orway.*

PLU'NDERER. *f.* [from plunder.]

1. Hostile pillager; spoiler. *Addison.*

2. A thief; a robber.

To PLUNGE. *v. a.* [plonger, French.]

1. To put suddenly under water, or under any thing supposed liquid. *Dryden.*

2. To put into any state suddenly. *Dryden.*

3. To hurry into any distress. *Watts.*

4. To force in suddenly. *Watts.*

To PLUNGE. *v. n.*

1. To sink suddenly into water; to dive. *Shakespeare.*

2. To fall or rush into any hazard or distress. *Tillotson.*

PLUNGE. *f.*

1. Act of putting or sinking under water.

2. Difficulty; strait; distress. *Baker.*

PLU'NGEON. *f.* [mergus, Latin.] A sea bird. *Ainsworth.*

PLU'NGER. *f.* [from plunge.] One that plunges; a diver.

PLU'NKET. *f.* A kind of blue colour.

PLU'RAL. *a.* [pluralis, Latin.] Implying more than one. *Shakespeare.*

PLU'RALIST. *f.* [pluraliste, French.] One that holds more ecclesiastical benefices than one with cure of souls. *Collier.*

PLURA'LITY. *f.* [pluralité, French.]

1. The state of being or having a greater number. *Bacon.*

2. A number more than one. *Hammond.*

3. More cures of souls than one.

4. The greater number; the majority. *L'Estrange.*

PLU'RALLY. *ad.* [from plural.] In a sense implying more than one.

PLUSH. *f.* [peluche, French.] A kind of villous or shaggy cloth; shag. *Boyle.*

PLU'SHER. *f.* A sea-fish. *Carew.*

PLU'VIAL. *a.* [from pluvia, Latin.]

PLU'VIOUS. *a.* Rainy; relating to rain. *Brown.*

PLU'VIAL. *f.* [pluvial, French.] A priest's cope. *Ainsworth.*

To PLY. *v. a.* [plier, to work at any thing, old Dutch.]

1. To work on any thing closely and importunately. *Dryden.*

2. To employ with diligence; to keep busy; to set on work. *Hudibras.*

3. To practise diligently. *Milton.*

4. To solicit importunately. *South.*

To PLY. *v. n.*

1. To work, or offer service. *Addison.*

2. To go in haste. *Milton.*

3. To busy one's self. *Dryden.*

4. [Plier, French.] To bend. *L'Estrange.*

PLY. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. Bent; turn; form; cast; bias.

2. Plait; fold. *Arbutnot.*

PLYERS. *f.* See PLIERS.

PNEUMA'TICAL. *a.* [πνευματικός.]

PNEUMA'TICK. *a.* Moved by wind; relative to wind. *Locke.*

1. Consisting of spirit or wind. *Bacon.*

PNEUMA'TICKS. *f.* [pneumatique, French; πνευματικά.]

1. A branch of mechanicks, which con-

siders

Aders the doctrine of the air, or laws according to which that fluid is condensed, rarified, or gravitates. *Harris.*

2. In the schools, the doctrine of spiritual substances; as God, angels, and the souls of men.

PNEUMATOLOGY. *f.* [*πνευμαλογία*,] The doctrine of spiritual existence.

To POACH. *v. a.* [*ocuf's pochez*, French.]

1. To boil slightly. *Bacon.*

2. To begin without completing: from the practice of boiling eggs slightly. *Bacon.*

3. [*Pocher*, French, to pierce.] To stab; to pierce. *Carew.*

4. [From *poches*, Fr. a pocket.] To plunder by stealth. *Garth.*

To POACH. *v. n.* [from *poches*, a bag, Fr.]

1. To steal game; to carry off game privately in a bag. *Oldham.*

2. To be damp. *Mortimer.*

POA'CHARD. *f.* A kind of water fowl.

POA'CHER. *f.* [from *poach*.] One who steals game. *More.*

POA'CHINESS. *f.* Marshiness; dampness. A cant word. *Mortimer.*

POA'CHY. *a.* Damp; marshy. *Mortimer.*

POCK. *f.* [from *pox*.] A pustule raised by the smallpox.

POCKET. *f.* [*pocca*, Saxon; *pocket*, Fr.] The small bag inserted into clothes. *Prior.*

To POCKET. *v. a.* [*pocheter*, French; from the noun.]

1. To put in the pocket. *Pope.*

2. To **POCKET up.** A proverbial form that denotes the doing or taking any thing clandestinely. *Prior.*

POCKETBOOK. *f.* [*pocket* and *book*.] A paper book carried in the pocket for hasty notes. *Watts.*

POCKETGLASS. *f.* [*pocket* and *glass*.] Portable looking glass. *Swift.*

POCKHOLE. *f.* [*pock* and *hole*.] Pit or scar made by the smallpox. *Donne.*

POCKINESS. *f.* [from *pocky*.] The state of being pocky.

POCKY. *a.* [from *pox*.] Infected with the pox. *Denham.*

POCULENT. *a.* [*poculum*, Latin.] Fit for drink. *Bacon.*

POD. *f.* [*bode*, Dutch, a little house.] The capsule of legumes; the case of seeds. *Mortimer.*

PODA'GRICAL. *a.* [*ποδαγρικος*, *ποδαγρεα*.]

1. Afflicted with the gout. *Brown.*

2. Gouty; relating to the gout.

PO'DDER. *f.* [from *pod*.] A gatherer of peasecocks. *DiEt.*

FODGE. *f.* A puddle; a plash. *Skinner.*

PO'EM. *f.* [*poema*, Latin; *ποίημα*.] The work of a poet; a metrical composition. *Ben. Johnson.*

PO'ESY. *f.* [*poesie*, French; *poesi*, Latin; *ποίησις*.]

1. The art of writing poems. *B. Johnson.*

2. Poem; metrical compositions; poetry. *Brown.*

3. A short conceit engraved on a ring or other thing. *Shakespeare.*

PO'ET. *f.* [*poetes*, French; *poeta*, Latin; *ποιητης*.]

An inventor; an author of fiction; a writer of poems; one who writes in measure. *Milton.*

POET'ASTER. *f.* [Latin.] A vile petty poet.

PO'ETESS. *f.* [from *poet*; *pica poetris*, Latin.] A she poet.

POE'TICAL. *a.* [*poetique*, Fr. *poeticus*, Lat.]

Expressed in poetry; pertaining to poetry; suitable to poetry. *Hale.*

POE'TICALLY. *ad.* [from *poetical*.] With the qualities of poetry; by the fiction of poetry. *Raleigh.*

To POETI'ZE. *v. n.* [*poetiser*, French; from *poet*.] To write like a poet. *Donne.*

PO'ETRESS. *f.* A she poet. *Spenser.*

PO'ETRY. *f.* [*ποίησις*.]

1. Metrical composition; the art or practice of writing poems. *Cleveland.*

2. Poems; poetical pieces. *Shakespeare.*

POI'GNANCY. *f.* [from *poignant*.]

1. The power of stimulating the palate; sharpness. *Swift.*

2. The power of irritation; asperity.

POI'GNANT. *a.* [*poignant*, French.]

1. Sharp; stimulating the palate. *Locke.*

2. Severe; piercing; painful. *Southey.*

3. Irritating; satirical; keen.

POINT. *f.* [*point*, French.]

1. The sharp end of any instrument. *Temple.*

2. A string with a tag. *Shakespeare.*

3. Headland; promontory. *Addison.*

4. A string of an epigram. *Dryden.*

5. An indivisible part of space. *Locke.*

6. An indivisible part of time; a moment. *Davies.*

7. A small space. *Prior.*

8. Punctilio; nicety. *Milton.*

9. Part required of time or space; critical moment; exact place. *Atterbury.*

10. Degree; state. *Sidney.*

11. Note of distinction in writing; a stop.

12. A spot; a part of a surface divided by spots; division by marks, into which any thing is distinguished in a circle or other plane: as, at tables the ace of life *point*.

13. One of the degrees into which the circumference of the horizon, and the mariner's compass, is divided. *Bacon.*

14. Particular place to which any thing is directed. *Brown.*

15. Respect; regard. *Shakespeare.*

16. An

POI

POL

16. An aim; the act of aiming or striking.
Shakespeare.
17. The particular thing required. *Roscom.*
18. Particular; instance; example. *Temp.*
19. A single position; a single assertion; a single part of a complicated question; a single part of any whole. *Baker.*
20. A note; a tune. *Shakespeare.*
21. Pointblank; directly: as, an arrow is shot to the pointblank, or white mark.
Shakespeare.
22. Point de vue; exact or exactly in the point of view. *Bacon.*

To POINT. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To sharpen; to forge or grind to a point. *Addison.*
2. To direct toward an object, by way of forcing it on the notice. *Milton.*
3. To direct the eye or notice. *Pope.*
4. To shew as by directing the finger. *Addison.*
5. [Pointer, French.] To direct toward a place.
6. To distinguish by stops or points.

To POINT. *v. n.*

1. To note with the finger; to force upon the notice, by directing the finger toward it. *Ray.*
2. To distinguish words or sentences by points. *Forbes.*
3. To indicate as dogs do to sportsmen. *Gay.*
4. To show. *Swift.*

POINTED. *a. or participle.* [from point.]

1. Sharp; having a sharp point or pick. *Pope.*
2. Epigrammatical; abounding in conceits.

POINTEDLY. *ad.* [from pointed.] In a pointed manner. *Dryden.*

POINTEDNESS. *f.* [from pointed.]

1. Sharpness; pickiness with asperity. *Ben. Johnson.*
2. Epigrammatical smartness. *Dryden.*

POINTEL. *f.* Any thing on a point. *Verb.*

POINTER. *f.* [from point.]

1. Any thing that points. *Watts.*
2. A dog that points out the game to sportsmen. *Gay.*

POINTINGSTOCK. *f.* [pointing and stock.]

Something made the object of ridicule.

POINTLESS. *a.* [from point.] Blunt; not sharp; obtuse. *Dryden.*

POISON. *f.* [poison, French.] That which destroys or injures life by a small quantity, and by means not obvious to the senses; venom. *James.*

To POISON. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To infect with poison.
2. To attack, injure or kill by poison given.

To POISON. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To infect with poison.
2. To attack, injure or kill by poison given.

To POISON. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To infect with poison.
2. To attack, injure or kill by poison given.

To POISON. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To infect with poison.
2. To attack, injure or kill by poison given.

3. To corrupt; to taint. *Shakespeare.*

POISON-TREE. *f.* [toxicodendron.] A plant. *Miller.*

POISONER. *f.* [from poison.]

1. One who poisons. *Dryden.*
2. A corrupter. *South.*

POISONOUS. *a.* [from poison.] Venomous; having the qualities of poison. *Cibcyne.*

POISONOUSLY. *ad.* [from poisonous.] Venomously. *South.*

POISONOUSNESS. *f.* [from poisonous.] The quality of being poisonous; venomousness.

POITREL. *f.* [poitrel, French.]

1. Armour for the breast of a horse. *Skinner.*
2. A graving tool. *Ainsworth.*

POIZE. *f.* [poids, French.]

1. Weight; force of any thing tending to the center. *Spenser.*
2. Balance; equipoize; equilibrium. *Bentley.*

3. A regulating power. *Dryden.*

To POIZE. *v. a.* [peser, French.]

1. To balance; to hold or place in equipoise. *Sidney.*
2. To be equivoquant to. *Shakespeare.*

3. To weigh. *South.*

4. To oppress with weight. *Shakespeare.*

POKE. *f.* [pocca, Saxon; poche, French.]

A pocket; a small bag. *Camden. Drayton.*

To POKE. *v. a.* [poka, Swedish.] To feel in the dark; to search any thing with a long instrument. *Brown.*

POKER. *f.* [from poke.] The iron bar with which men stir the fire. *Swift.*

POLAR. *a.* [polaire, French; from pole.]

Found near the pole; lying near the pole; issuing from the pole. *Prior.*

POLARITY. *f.* [from polar.] Tendency to the pole. *Brown.*

POLARY. *a.* [polaris, Latin.] Tending to the pole; having a direction toward the poles. *Brown.*

POLE. *f.* [polus, Latin; pole, French.]

1. The extremity of the axis of the earth; either of the points on which the world turns. *Milton.*
2. A long staff. *Bacon.*

3. A piece of timber erected. *Shakespeare.*

4. A measure of length containing five yards and a half. *Spenser.*

5. An instrument of measuring. *Bacon.*

To POLE. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To furnish with poles. *Mortimer.*

POLEAXE. *f.* [pole and axe.] An axe fixed to a long pole. *Howel.*

POLECAT. *f.* [Pole or Polish cat.] The fit-chew; a stinking animal. *L'Estrange.*

POLEDAVIES. *f.* A sort of coarse cloth. *Ainsworth.*

POLE.

POLE.

POLE.

POLE.

POLE.

POLE.

POLE.

POLE.

POLE.

POLE.

POLE.

POLE.

POLE.

POLE.

POLE.

POLE.

POLE.

POLE.

POLE.

POLE.

POLE.

POLE.

POLE.

POLE.

POLE.

POLE.

POLE.

POLE.

POLE.

POLE.

POL

POL

POLE'MICAL. } *a.* [πολεμική.] Contro-
POLE'MICK. } versal; disputative.

Strilling fleet.

POLE'MICK. *f.* Disputant; controvertist.

Pope.

POLE'MOSCOPE. *f.* [πόλεμος and σκοπεῖν.] In opticks, is a kind of crooked or oblique perspective glass, contrived for seeing objects that do not lie directly before the eye.

Diſt.

PO'LESTAR. *f.* [*pole* and *star*.]

1. A star near the pole, by which navigators compute their northern latitude; cynosure; lodestar.

Dryden.

2. Any guide or director.

PO'LEY-MOUNTAIN. *f.* [*polium*, Latin.]

A plant.

Miller.

PO'VICE. *f.* [French.] The regulation and government of a city or country, so far as regards the inhabitants.

PO'VICED. *a.* [from *police*.] Regulated; formed into a regular course of administration.

Bacon.

POLICY. *f.* [πολιτεία; *politia*, Latin.]

1. The art of government, chiefly with respect to foreign powers.

2. Art; prudence; management of affairs; stratagem.

Shakespeare.

3. [*Polica*, Spanish.] A warrant for money in the publick funds.

To PO'LISH. *v. a.* [*polio*, Lat. *polir*, Fr.]

1. To smooth; to brighten by attrition; to gloss.

Grawville.

2. To make elegant of manners.

Milton.

To PO'LISH. *v. n.* To answer to the act of polishing; to receive a gloss.

Bacon.

PO'LISH. *f.* [*poli*, *poliffure*, French.]

1. Artificial gloss; brightness given by attrition.

Newton.

2. Elegance of manners.

Addison.

POLISHABLE. *a.* [from *polish*.] Capable of being polished.

POLISHER. *f.* [from *polish*.] The person or instrument that gives a gloss.

Addison.

POLITE. *a.* [*politus*, Latin.]

1. Glossy; smooth.

Newton.

2. Elegant of manners.

Pope.

POLITELY. *ad.* [from *polite*.] With elegance of manners; genteelly.

POLITENESS. *f.* [*politesse*, Fr. from *polite*.] Elegance of manners; gentility; good breeding.

Swift.

POLITICAL. *a.* [πολιτικός.]

1. Relating to politicks; relating to the administration of public affairs.

Rogers.

2. Cunning; skilful.

POLITICALLY. *ad.* [from *political*.]

1. With relation to publick administration.

2. Artfully; politickly.

Knolles.

POLITICA'STER. *f.* A petty ignorant pretender to politicks.

POLITICIAN. *f.* [politicien, French.]

1. One versed in the arts of government; one skilled in politicks.

Dryden.

2. A man of artifice; one deep of contrivance.

Milton.

POLITICK. *a.* [πολιτικός.]

1. Political; civil.

Temple.

2. Prudent; versed in affairs.

Shaksf.

3. Artful; cunning.

Bacon.

POLITICKLY. *ad.* [from *politick*.] Artfully; cunningly.

Shakspeare.

POLITICKS. *f.* [*politique*, Fr. *politique*.] The science of government; the art or practice of administering publick affairs.

Addison.

POLITURE. *f.* The gloss given by the act of polishing.

POLITY. *f.* [πολιτεία.] A form of government; civil constitution.

Hobbes.

POLL. *f.* [*pollie*, *pol*, Dutch, the top.]

1. The head.

Shakspeare.

2. A catalogue or list of persons; a register of heads.

Shakspeare.

3. A fish called generally a chub. A chevin.

To POLL. *v. n.* [from the noun.]

1. To lop the top of trees.

Bacon.

2. In this sense is used, *polled* sheep.

Mortimer.

3. To pull off hair from the head; to clip short; to shear.

Ezekiel.

4. To mow; to crop.

Shakspeare.

5. To plunder; to strip; to pill.

Spenser. Bacon.

6. To take a list or register of persons.

7. To enter one's name in a list or register.

Dryden.

8. To insert into a number as a voter.

Tickell.

POLLARD. *f.* [from *poll*.]

1. A tree lopped.

Bacon.

2. A clipped coin.

Camden.

3. The chub fish.

POLLEN. *f.* A fine powder, commonly understood by the word *farina*; as also a sort of fine bran.

Baile.

POLLENGER. *f.* Brushwood.

Tusser.

POLLER. *f.* [from *poll*.]

1. Robber; pillager; plunderer.

Bacon.

2. He who votes or polls.

POLLEVIL. [poll and evil.] Pollevil is a large swelling, inflammation, or imposthume in the horse's poll or nape of the neck.

Farrier's Dict.

POLLOCK. *f.* A kind of fish.

Carew.

To POLLUTE. *v. a.* [*polluo*, Latin.]

1. To make unclean, in a religious sense to defile.

Shakspeare.

2. To taint with guilt.

Milton.

3. To corrupt by mixtures of ill.

Dryden.

4. *Milton* uses this word in an uncommon construction.

POLLUTEDNESS. *f.* [from *pollute*.] De-
 filament; the state of being polluted.

POL

POLLUTER. *f.* [from *pollute*.] Defiler; corrupter. *Dryden.*

POLLUTION. *f.* [*pollutio*, Latin.]

1. The act of defiling. *Ayliffe.*
2. The state of being defiled; defilement. *Milton.*

POLTRON. *f.* A coward; a nidget; a scoundrel. *Shakespeare.*

POLY. *f.* [*polium*, Lat.] An herb. *Ainsw.*

POLY. [*πολύ*.] A prefix often found in the composition of words derived from the Greek, and intimating multitude: as, *polygon*, a figure of many angles.

POLYACOUSTICK. *a.* [*πολύς* and *ακούω*.] Any thing that multiplies or magnifies sounds.

POLYANTHOS. *f.* [*πολύς* and *ἄθος*.] A plant. *Miller.*

POLYEDRICAL. } *a.* [from *πολύεδρον*; *polyedre*, Fr.] Having many sides. *Woodward.*

POLYGAMIST. *f.* [from *polygamy*.] One that holds the lawfulness of more wives than one at a time.

POLYGAMY. *f.* [*polygamie*, Fr. *πολυγαμία*.] Plurality of wives. *Graunt.*

POLYGLOT. *a.* [*πολύγλωττος*; *polyglotte*, Fr.] Having many languages. *Howell.*

POLYGON. *f.* [*πολύς* and *γωνία*.] A figure of many angles. *Watts.*

POLYGONAL. *a.* [from *polygon*.] Having many angles.

POLYGRAM. *f.* [*πολύς* and *γραμμή*.] A figure consisting of a great number of lines.

POLYGRAPHY. *f.* [*πολύς* and *γραφή*.] The art of writing in several unusual manners or cyphers.

POLYLOGY. *f.* [*πολύς* and *λόγος*.] Talkativeness. *DiEt.*

POLYMATHY. *f.* [*πολύς* and *μάθημα*.] The knowledge of many arts and sciences; also an acquaintance with many different subjects.

POLYPETALOUS. *a.* [*πολύς* and *πέταλον*.] Having many petals.

POLYPHONISM. *f.* [*πολύς* and *φωνή*.] Multiplicity of sound. *Derham.*

POLYPODY. *f.* [*polypodium*, Latin.] A plant. *Bacon.*

POLYPOUS. *a.* [from *polypus*.] Having the nature of a polypus; having many feet or roots.

POLYPUS. *f.* [*πολύπους*; *polype*, French.]

1. *Polypus* signifies any thing in general with many roots or feet, as a swelling in the nostrils; but it is likewise applied to a tough concretion of grumous blood in the heart and arteries. *Quincy.*
2. A sea animal with many feet. *Pope.*

POLYSCOPE. *f.* [*πολύς* and *σκοπία*.] A multiplying glass.

POLYSPAST. *f.* [*polypaste*, Fr.] A machine consisting of many pulleys.

POLYSPERMOUS. *a.* [*πολύς* and *σπέρμα*.]

Those plants are thus called, which have more than four seeds succeeding each flower, and this without any certain order or number.

POLYSYLLABICAL. *a.* [from *polysyllable*.] Having many syllables; pertaining to a polysyllable. *DiEt.*

POLYSYLLABLE. *f.* [*πολύς* and *σύλλαβη*.] A word of many syllables. *Holder.*

POLYSYNDETON. *f.* [*πολυσύνδετον*.] A figure of rhetoric by which the copulative is often repeated: as, I came and saw and overcame.

POLYTHEISM. *f.* [*πολύς* and *θεός*.] The doctrine of plurality of gods. *Stillingfleet.*

POLYTHEIST. *f.* [*πολύς* and *θεός*.] One that holds plurality of gods.

POMACE. *f.* [*pomaceum*, Lat.] The dross of cyder pressings.

POMACEOUS. *a.* [from *pomum*, Latin.] Consisting of apples. *Phillips.*

POMADE. *f.* [*pomade*, Fr. *pomado*, Ital.] A fragrant ointment.

POMANDER. *f.* [*pomme d'ambre*, French.] A sweet ball; a perfumed ball or powder. *Bacon.*

POMATUM. *f.* [Latin.] An ointment. *Wiseman.*

TO POME. *v. n.* [*pommer*, Fr.] To grow to a round head-like an apple.

POMECE'TRON. *f.* [*pome* and *citron*.] A citron apple. *DiEt.*

POMEGRANATE. *f.* [*pomum granatum*, Latin.]

1. The tree. *Shakespeare.*
2. The fruit. *Pitbam.*

POMEROY. } *f.* A sort of apple.

POMEROYAL. }

POMIFEROUS. *a.* [*pomifer*, Latin.] A term applied to plants which have the largest fruit, and are covered with a thick hard rind.

POMMEL. *f.* [*pomeau*, French.]

1. A round ball or knob. *Sidney.*
2. The knob that balances the blade of the sword. *Sidney.*
3. The protuberant part of the saddle before. *Dryden.*

TO POMMEL. *v. a.* To beat black and blue; to bruise; to punch.

POMP. *f.* [*pompa*, Latin.]

1. Splendour; pride. *Shakespeare.*
2. A procession of splendour and ostentation. *Dryden. Addison.*

POMPHOLYX. *f.* *Pompholyx* is a white, light, and very friable substance, found in cruds adhering to the domes of the furnaces and to the covers of the large crucibles. *Hill.*

POMPION. *f.* [*pompon*, Fr.] A pumpkin.

POMPIRE. *f.* [*pomum* and *pyrus*, Latin.] A sort of pearmain. *Ainsworth.*

POMPOUS. *a.* [*pompeux*, Fr.] Splendid; magnificent; grand. *Pope.*

POM-

- POMPOUSLY.** *ad.* [from *pompous*.] Magnificently; splendidly. *Dryden.*
- POMPOUSNESS.** *f.* [from *pompous*.] Magnificence; splendour; showiness; ostentatiousness. *Addison.*
- POND.** *f.* A small pool or lake of water; a basin; water not running or emitting any stream. *Woodward.*
- TO POND.** *v. a.* To ponder. *Spenser.*
- TO PONDER.** *v. a.* [*pondero*, Latin.] To weigh mentally; to consider; to attend. *Bacon.*
- TO PONDER.** *v. n.* To think; to muse. *Dryden.*
- PONDERABLE.** *a.* [from *pondero*, Latin.] Capable to be weighed; measurable by scales. *Brown.*
- PONDERAL.** *a.* [from *pondus*, Lat.] Estimated by weight; distinguished from numeral. *Arbutnot.*
- PONDERATION.** *f.* [from *pondero*, Lat.] The act of weighing. *Arbutnot.*
- PONDERER.** *f.* [from *ponder*.] He who ponders.
- PONDEROSITY.** *f.* [from *ponderous*.] Weight; gravity; heaviness. *Brown.*
- PONDEROUS.** *a.* [*ponderosus*, Latin.]
1. Heavy; weighty. *Bacon.*
 2. Important; momentous. *Shakespeare.*
 3. forcible; strongly impulsive. *Dryden.*
- PONDEROUSLY.** *ad.* [from *ponderous*.] With great weight.
- PONDEROUSNESS.** *f.* [from *ponderous*.] Heaviness; weight; gravity. *Boyle.*
- PONDWEED.** *f.* A plant. *Ainsworth.*
- PONENT.** *a.* [*ponente*, Italian.] Western. *Milton.*
- PONIARD.** *f.* [*poignard*, Fr. *pugio*, Lat.] A dagger; a short stabbing weapon. *Dryden.*
- TO PONIARD.** *v. a.* [*poignardier*, French.] To stab with a poniard.
- PONK.** *f.* A nocturnal spirit; a hag. *Spenser.*
- PONTAGE.** *f.* [*pont*, *pontis*, bridge.] Duty paid for the reparation of bridges. *Ayliffe.*
- PONTIFF.** *f.* [*pontifex*, Latin.]
1. A priest; a high priest. *Bacon.*
 2. The pope.
- PONTIFICAL.** *a.* [*pontifical*, Fr. *pontificalis*, Latin.]
1. Belonging to an high priest.
 2. Popish. *Baker.*
 3. Splendid; magnificent. *Shakespeare.*
 4. [From *pont* and *facio*.] Bridge-building. *Milton.*
- PONTIFICAL.** *f.* [*pontifcale*, Latin.] A book containing rites and ceremonies ecclesiastical. *Stillingfleet.*
- PONTIFICALLY.** *ad.* [from *pontifical*.] In a pontifical manner.
- PONTIFICATE.** *f.* [*pontificatus*, Latin.] Papacy; popedom. *Addison.*
- PONTIFICE.** *f.* [*pont* and *facio*.] Bridge-work; edifice of a bridge.
- PONTLEVIS.** *f.* In horsemanship, is a disorderly resisting action of a horse in disobedience to his rider, in which he rears up several times running. *Bailey.*
- PONTON.** *f.* [Fr.] A floating bridge or invention to pass over water; it is made of two great boats placed at some distance from one another, both planked over, as is the interval between them, with rails on their sides. *Military Dict.*
- PONY.** *f.* A small horse.
- POOL.** *f.* [*pul*, Saxon.] A lake of standing water.
- POOP.** *f.* [*poupe*, Fr. *puppis*, Lat.] The hindmost part of the ship. *Kneller.*
- POOR.** *a.* [*pauvre*, Fr. *povre*, Spanish.]
1. Not rich; indigent; necessitous; oppressed with want. *Pope.*
 2. Trifling; narrow; of little dignity, force or value. *Bacon.*
 3. Paltry; mean; contemptible. *Davis.*
 4. Unimportant. *Swift.*
 5. Unhappy; uneasy. *Waller.*
 6. Mean; depressed; low; dejected. *Bacon.*
 7. [A word of tenderness.] Dear. *Prior.*
 8. [A word of slight contempt.] Wretched. *Baker.*
 9. Not good; not fit for any purpose. *Shakespeare.*
 10. *The Poor.* Those who are in the lowest rank of the community; those who cannot subsist but by the charity of others. *Spratt.*
 11. Barren; dry: as, a poor soil.
 12. Lean; starved; emaciated: as, a poor horse. *Ben. Johnson.*
 13. Without spirit; flaccid.
- POORLY.** *ad.* [from *poor*.]
1. Without wealth. *Sidney.*
 2. Not prosperously; with little success. *Bacon.*
 3. Meanly; without spirit. *Shakespeare.*
 4. Without dignity. *Watson.*
- POORJOHN.** *f.* A sort of fish.
- POORNNESS.** *f.* [from *poor*.]
1. Poverty; indigence; want. *Burnet.*
 2. Meanness; lowness; want of dignity. *Addison.*
 3. Sterility; barrenness. *Bacon.*
- POORSPIRITED.** *a.* [*poor* and *spirit*.] Mean; cowardly. *Dennis.*
- POORSPIRITEDNESS.** *f.* Meanness; cowardice. *South.*
- POP.** *f.* [*popysma*, Latin.] A small smart quick sound. *Addison.*
- TO POP.** *v. n.* [from the noun.] To move or enter with a quick, sudden and unexpected motion. *Shakespeare. Swift.*
- TO POP.** *v. a.*

1. To put out or in suddenly, silly or unexpectedly. *Shakespeare.*
 2. To shift. *Locke.*

POPE. *f.* [*papa*, Lat. *papa*, *papa*.] *Shakespeare.*

1. The bishop of Rome. *Psalm.*
 2. A small fish, by some called a ruffe. *Walton.*

POPEDOM. *f.* [*pope* and *dom*.] Papacy; papal dignity. *Shakespeare.*

POPERY. *f.* [from *pope*.] The religion of the church of Rome. *Swift.*

POPESEYE. *f.* [*pope* and *eye*.] The gland surrounded with fat in the middle of the thigh.

POPGUN. *f.* [*pop* and *gun*.] A gun with which children play, that only makes a noise. *Cheyne.*

POPINJAY. *f.* [*papegay*, Dutch; *papagayo*, Spanish.] *Ascham.*

1. A parrot.
 2. A woodpecker.
 3. A trifling fop. *Shakespeare.*

POPISH. *a.* [from *pope*.] Taught by the pope; peculiar to popery. *Hooker.*

POPISHLY. *ad.* [from *popish*.] With tendency to popery; in a popish manner.

POPULAR. *f.* [*peuplier*, Fr. *populus*, Latin.] A tree. *Pope.*

POPPY. *f.* [*popiz*, Sax. *papaver*, Lat.] A plant. Of this there are eighteen species.

POPULACE. *f.* [*populace*, Fr. from *populus*, Lat.] The vulgar; the multitude. *Swift.*

POPULACY. *f.* [*populace*, Fr.] The common people; the multitude. *Decay of Piety.*

POPULAR. *a.* [*populaire*, Fr. *popularis*, Lat.] *Addison.*

1. Vulgar; plebeian. *Milton.*
 2. Suitable to the common people. *Hooker.*
 3. Beloved by the people; pleasing to the people. *Hooker. Clarendon.*
 4. Studious of the favour of the people.

5. Prevailing or raging among the people: as, a popular distemper.

POPULARITY. *f.* [*popularitas*, Lat.] *Dryden.*

1. Graciousness among the people; state of being favoured by the people.
 2. Representation suited to vulgar conception. *Bacon.*

POPULARLY. *ad.* [from *popular*.] *Dryden.*

1. In a popular manner; so as to please the crowd.
 2. According to vulgar conception. *Brown.*

To POPULATE. *v. n.* [from *populus*, Lat. people.] To breed people. *Bacon.*

POPULATION. *f.* [from *populate*.] The state of a country with respect to numbers of people. *Bacon.*

POPULOSITY. *f.* [from *populus*.] Populousness; multitude of people. *Brown.*

POPULOUS. *a.* [*populosus*, Lat.] Full of people; numerously inhabited. *Milton.*

POPULOUSLY. *ad.* [from *populosus*.] With much people.

POPULOUSNESS. *f.* [from *populosus*.] The state of abounding with people. *Temple.*

PORCELAIN. *f.* [*porcelaine*, French.] *Brown.*

1. China; china ware.
 2. [*Portulaca*, Lat.] An herb. *Ainsworth.*

PORCH. *f.* [*porche*, Fr. *porticus*, Latin.] *Ben. Johnson.*

1. A roof supported by pillars before a door; an entrance.
 2. A portico; a covered walk. *Shakespeare.*

PORCUPINE. *f.* [*porc espi* or *epic*, French.] *Shakespeare.*

The porcupine, when full grown, is as large as a moderate pig; the quills, with which its whole body is covered, are black on the shoulders, thighs, sides and belly; on the back, hips and loins they are variegated with white and pale brown: there is no other difference between the porcupine of Malacca and that of Europe, but that the former grows to a larger size. *Hist.*

PORE. *f.* [*porus*, Fr. *porus*, Lat.] *Bacon.*

1. Spiracle of the skin; passage of perspiration.
 2. Any narrow spiracle or passage. *Quincy.*

To PORE. *v. n.* To look with great intension and care. *Shakespeare.*

POREBLIND. *a.* [commonly written *purblind*.] Nearighted; shortighted. *Bacon.*

PORINESS. *f.* [from *porus*.] Fullness of pores. *Whitman.*

PORISTICK. *method.* [*poristice*.] In mathematics, is that which determines when, by what means, and how many different ways a problem may be resolved. *Di.*

PORK. *f.* [*porc*, Fr. *porcus*, Lat.] Swine's flesh unsalted. *Floyer.*

PORKER. *f.* [from *pork*.] A hog; a pig. *Pope.*

PORKEATER. *f.* [*pork* and *eat*.] One who feeds on pork. *Shakespeare.*

PORKET. *f.* [from *pork*.] A young hog. *Dryden.*

PORKLING. *f.* [from *pork*.] A young pig. *Taylor.*

POROSITY. *f.* [from *porus*.] Quality of having pores. *Bacon.*

POROUS. *a.* [*poroux*, Fr. from *porus*.] Having small spiracles or passages. *Milton.*

POROUSNESS. *f.* [from *porous*.] The quality of having pores. *Digby.*

PORPHYRE. *f.* [from *porphyra*.] *Locke.*

PORPHYRY. *f.* [*phyrites*, Lat.] Marble of a particular kind. *Locke.*

PORPOISE. *f.* [*porc poisson*, Fr.] The sea-hog. *Locke.*

PORPUS. *f.* [from *porc*.] *Locke.*

POR-

POR

POR

PORRACIOUS. *a.* [*porraceus*, Lat. *porrace*, French.] Greenish. *Wifeman.*

PORRECTION. *f.* [*porrectio*, Latin.] The act of reaching forth.

PORRET. *f.* [*porrum*, Lat.] A scallion. *Brown.*

PORRIDGE. *f.* [from *porrum*, Lat. a leek.] Food made by boiling meat in water; broth. *Shakespeare.*

PORRIDGEPOT. *f.* [*porridge* and *pot*.] The pot in which meat is boiled for a family.

PORRINGER. *f.* [from *porridge*.] 1. A vessel in which broth is eaten. *Bacon.*

2. It seems in *Shakespeare's* time to have been a word of contempt for a headress. *Shakespeare.*

PORT. *f.* [*port*, Fr. *portus*, Latin.]

1. A harbour; a safe station for ships. *Spenser.*

2. [*Porta*, Lat.] A gate. Shew all thy praises within the *ports* of the daughter of Sion. *Psalms.*

3. The apertures in a ship, at which the gun is put out. *Raleigh.*

4. Carriage; air; mien; manner; bearing. *Fairfax.*

To PORT. *v. a.* [*porto*, Lat. *porter*, Fr.] To carry in form. *Milton.*

PORTABLE. *a.* [*portabilis*, Latin.]

1. Manageable by the hand. *South.*

2. Such as may be borne along with one. *Locke.*

3. Such as is transported or carried from one place to another. *Shakespeare.*

PORTABLENESS. *f.* [from *portable*.] The quality of being portable.

PORTAGE. *f.* [*portage*, French.]

1. The price of carriage. *Shakespeare.*

2. Porthole. *Sandys.*

PORTAL. *f.* [*portail*, Fr. *portella*, Ital.]

A gate; the arch under which the gate opens. *Spenser.*

PORTANCE. *f.* [from *porter*, Fr.] Air; mien; port; demeanour. *Camden.*

PORTA'SS. *f.* A breviary; a prayer-book.

PORTCU'LLIS. *f.* [*porteconflis*, Fr.] A sort of machine like a harrow, hung over the gates of a city, to be let down to keep out an enemy. *Spenser.*

To PORTCULLIS. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To bar; to shut up. *Shakespeare.*

PORTED. *v.* [*porter*, Fr.] Borne in a certain or regular order.

To PORTE'ND. *v. a.* [*portendo*, Lat.] To foretoken; to foreshew as omens. *Roscommon.*

PORTE'NSION. *f.* [from *portend*.] The act of foretokening. *Brown.*

PORTE'NT. *f.* [*portentum*, Lat.] Omen of ill; prodigy foretokening misery. *Dryden.*

PORTE'NTOUS. *a.* [*portentofus*, Lat. from *portent*.] Monstrous; prodigious; foretokening ill. *Roscommon.*

PORTER. *f.* [*portier*, Fr. from *porta*, Lat. a gate.]

1. One that has the charge of the gate. *Ben. Johnson.*

2. One who waits at the door to receive messages. *Pope.*

3. One who carries burdens for hire. *Howel.*

PORTERAGE. *f.* [from *porter*.] Money paid for carriage.

PORTESSE. *f.* A breviary.

PORTGRAVE. *f.* [*porter* and *glavier*, Fr. and Erse.] A sword-bearer. *Stansworth.*

PORTGRAVE. *f.* [*porta*, Latin, and *grave*, Teut. a keep-er.] The keeper of a gate. *Obsolete.*

PORTICO. *f.* [*porticus*, Lat. *portico*, Ital.] A covered walk; a piazza. *Dryden.*

PORTION. *f.* [*portion*, Fr. *portio*, Lat.]

1. A part. *Waller.*

2. A part assigned; an allotment; a dividend. *Waller.*

3. Part of an inheritance given to a child; a fortune. *Prior.*

4. A wife's fortune.

To PORTION. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To divide; to parcel. *Rowe.*

2. To endow with a fortune. *Pope.*

PORTIONER. *f.* [from *portion*.] One that divides.

PORTLINESS. *f.* [from *portly*.] Dignity of mien; grandeur of demeanour. *Camden.*

PORTLY. *a.* [from *port*.]

1. Grand of mien. *Spenser.*

2. Bulky; swelling. *Shakespeare.*

PORTMAN. *f.* [*port* and *man*.] An inhabitant or burghess, as those of the cinque ports.

PORTMA'NTEAU. *f.* [*portemanteau*, Fr.]

A chest or bag in which clothes are carried. *Spectator.*

PO'RTRAIT. *f.* [*pourtrait*, Fr.] A picture drawn after the life. *Prior.*

To PO'RTRAIT. *v. a.* [*pourtraire*, Fr.] To draw; to portray. *Spenser.*

PO'RTRAITURE. *f.* [*pourtraiture*, Fr.] Picture; painted resemblance. *Brown.*

To PO'RTRAY. *v. a.* [*pourtraire*, Fr.]

1. To paint; to describe by picture. *Dryden.*

2. To adorn with pictures. *Milton.*

PORTRESS. *f.* [from *porter*.] A female guardian of a gate. *Swift.*

PORWIGLE. *f.* A tadpole or young frog not yet fully shaped. *Brown.*

PORY.

PORY. *a.* [*porous*, Fr. from *porus*.] Full of pores. *Dryden.*

To POSE. *v. a.*

1. To puzzle; to gravel; to put to a stand or stop. *Herbert.*

2. To oppose; to interrogate. *Bacon.*

POSER. *f.* [from *pose*.] One that asketh questions to try capacities; an examiner. *Bacon.*

POSITED. *a.* [*positus*, Latin.] Placed; ranged. *Hale.*

POSITION. *f.* [*positio*, Fr. *positio*, Latin.]

1. State of being placed; situation. *Temple.*

2. Principle laid down. *Hooker.*

3. Advancement of any principle. *Brown.*

4. [In grammar.] The state of a vowel placed before two consonants. *Brown.*

POSITIONAL. *a.* [from *positio*.] Respecting position. *Brown.*

POSITIVE. *a.* [*positivus*, Latin.]

1. Not negative; capable of being affirmed; real; absolute. *Lake.*

2. Absolute; particular; direct; not implied. *Bacon.*

3. Dogmatical; ready to lay down notions with confidence. *Rymer.*

4. Settled by arbitrary appointment. *Hooker.*

5. Having the power to enact any law. *Swift.*

6. Certain; assured. *Ainsworth.*

POSITIVELY. *ad.* [from *positivus*.]

1. Absolutely; by way of direct position. *Bacon.*

2. Not negatively. *Bentley.*

3. Certainly; without dubitation. *Dryden.*

4. Peremptorily; in strong terms. *Spratt.*

POSITIVENESS. *f.* [from *positivus*.]

1. Actualness; not mere negation. *Norris.*

2. Peremptoriness; confidence. *Government of the Tongue.*

POSITIVITY. *f.* [from *positivus*.] Peremptoriness; confidence. A low word. *Watts.*

POSITURE. *f.* [*positura*, Lat.] The manner in which any thing is placed. *Bramhall.*

PO'NET. *f.* [from *hassinet*, Fr.] A little basin; a porringer; a skillet. *Bacon.*

PO'SSE. *f.* [Latin.] An armed power. A low word. *Bacon.*

To POSSESS. *v. a.* [*possessus*, Latin.]

1. To have as an owner; to be master of; to enjoy or occupy actually. *Carew.*

2. To seize; to obtain. *Hayward.*

3. To give possession or command of any thing; to make master of. *Shakespeare.*

4. To fill with something fixed. *Addison.*

5. To have power over, as an unclean spirit. *Roscommon.*

Vol. II.

6. To affect by intestine power. *Shakespeare.*

POSSE'SSION. *f.* [*possession*, Fr. *possession*, Latin.] The state of owning or having in one's own hands or power. *Shakespeare.*

PO'SSESSIVE. *a.* [*possessivus*, Latin.] Having possession. *Shakespeare.*

PO'SSESSORY. *a.* [*possessoire*, Fr. from *possess*.] Having possession. *Hewel.*

POSSE'SSOR. *f.* [*possessor*, Lat. *possesseur*, French.] Owner; master; proprietor. *Stillingfleet.*

PO'SSET. *f.* [*posca*, Latin.] Milk curdled with wine or any acid. *Suckling.*

To PO'SSET. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To turn; to curdle; as milk with acids. *Shakespeare.*

POSSIB/LITY. *f.* [*possibilité*, Fr.] The power of being in any manner; the state of being possible. *Norris.*

POSSIBLE. *a.* [*possible*, Fr. *possibilis*, Lat.] Having the power to be or to be done; not contrary to the nature of things. *Locke.*

PO'SSIBLY. *ad.* [from *possible*.]

1. By any power really existing. *Hooker. Milton.*

2. Perhaps; without absurdity. *Clarendon.*

POST. *f.* [*poste*, French.]

1. A hasty messenger; a courier who comes and goes at stated times. *Ben. Johnson.*

2. Quick course or manner of travelling. *Dryden.*

3. Situation; seat. *Burnet.*

4. Military station. *Addison.*

5. Place; employment; office. *Collier.*

6. A piece of timber set erect. *Wotton.*

To POST. *v. n.* [*poster*, Fr. from the noun.] To travel with speed. *Daniel. Walpole.*

To POST. *v. a.*

1. To fix opprobriously on posts. *King Charles.*

2. [*Poster*, Fr.] To place; to station; to fix. *Addison.*

3. To register methodically; to transcribe from one book into another. *Arbutnot.*

4. To delay. *Shakespeare.*

POSTAGE. *f.* [from *post*.] Money paid for conveyance of a letter. *Dryden.*

PO'STBOY. *f.* [*post* and *boy*.] Courier; boy that rides post. *Tatler.*

To PO'STDATE. *v. a.* [*post*, after, Latin, and *date*.] To date later than the real time. *Daniel. Walpole.*

POSTDILU'VIAN. *a.* [*post* and *diluvium*, Latin.] Posterior to the flood. *Woodward.*

POSTDILU'VIAN. *f.* [*post* and *diluvium*, Latin.] One that lived since the flood. *Grew.*

PO'STER. *f.* [from *post*.] A courier; one that travels hastily. *Shakespeare.*

POSTERIOR. *a.* [*posterior*, Latin.]

POS

1. Happening after; placed after; following. *Bacon.*
 2. Backward. *Pope.*
POSTERIO'RS. *f.* [*posteriora*, Latin.] The hinder parts. *Swift.*
POSTERIO'RITY. *f.* [*posteriorité*, French; from *posterior*.] The state of being after; opposite to *priority*. *Hale.*
POST'E'RITY. *f.* [*posteritas*, Latin.] Succeeding generations; descendants. *Smalridge.*
POSTERN. *f.* [*posterne*, Dutch.] A small gate; a little door. *Fairfax.*
POSTEXI'STENCE. *f.* [*post* and *existence*.] Future existence. *Addison.*
POSTHA'CKNEY. *f.* [*post* and *hackney*.] Hired post horses. *Wotton.*
POSTHA'STE. *f.* [*post* and *haste*.] Halte like that of a courier. *Hakewill.*
PO'STHORSE. *f.* [*post* and *horse*.] A horse stationed for the use of couriers. *Shakesp.*
POSTHOUSE. *f.* [*post* and *house*.] Post office; house where letters are taken and dispatched. *Watts.*
POSTHUMOUS. *a.* [*posthumus*, Lat. *posthume*, French.] Done, had, or published after one's death. *Addison.*
POSTICK. *a.* [*posticus*, Latin.] Backward. *Brown.*
POSTIL. *f.* [*postille*, Fr. *postilla*, Latin.] Glosses; marginal notes.
To PO'STIL. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To gloss; to illustrate with marginal notes. *Bacon.*
POSTILLER. *f.* [from *postil*] One who glosses or illustrates with marginal notes. *Brown.*
POSTI'LLION. *f.* [*postillon*, French.]
 1. One who guides the first pair of a set of six horses in a coach. *Tatler.*
 2. One who guides a post chaise.
POSTLIM'NIOUS. *a.* [*postliminium*, Lat.] Done or contrived subsequently. *South.*
POSTMA'STER. *f.* [*post* and *master*.] One who has charge of publick conveyance of letters. *Spectator.*
POSTMA'STER-GENERAL. *f.* He who presides over the posts or letter carriers.
POSTMERIDIAN. *a.* [*postmeridianus*, Lat.] Being in the afternoon. *Bacon.*
POSTOFFICE. *f.* [*post* and *office*.] Office where letters are delivered to the post; a posthouse. *Swift.*
To POSTPO'NE. *v. a.* [*postpono*, Latin.]
 1. To put off; to delay. *Dryden. Rogers.*
 2. To set in value below something else. *Locke.*
POSTSCRIPT. *f.* [*post* and *scriptum*, Lat.] the paragraph added to the end of a letter. *Addison.*
To PO'STULATE. *v. a.* [*postulo*, Lat. *postuler*, French.] To beg or assume without proof. *Brown.*
PO'STULATE. *f.* [*postulatum*, Latin.] Po-

POT

sition supposed or assumed without proof. *Watts.*
POSTULA'TION. *f.* [*postulatio*, Lat.] The act of supposing without proof; gratuitous assumption. *Hale.*
PO'STULATORY. *a.* [from *postulate*.]
 1. Assuming without proof.
 2. Assumed without proof. *Brown.*
POSTULATUM. *f.* [Latin.] Position assumed without proof. *Addison.*
POSTURE. *f.* [*posture*, Fr. *postura*, Latin.]
 1. Place; situation. *Hale.*
 2. Voluntary collocation of the parts of the body with respect to each other. *South.*
 3. State; disposition. *Clarendon.*
To PO'STURE. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To put in any particular place or disposition. *Grew.*
POSTUREMA'STER. *f.* [*posture* and *master*.] One who teaches or practises artificial contortions of the body. *Spectator.*
PO'SY. *f.* [contracted from *poesy*.]
 1. A motto on a ring. *Addison.*
 2. A bunch of flowers. *Spenser.*
POT. *f.* [*pot*, Fr. *potte*, Islandick.]
 1. A vessel in which meat is boiled on the fire. *Dryden.*
 2. Vessel to hold liquids. *John.*
 3. Vessel made of earth. *Morimer.*
 4. A small cup. *Prior.*
 5. *To go to POT.* To be destroyed or devoured. *L'Estrange.*
To POT. *v. a.* [from the noun.]
 1. To preserve seasoned in pots. *Dryden.*
 2. To inclose in pots of earth. *Evelyn.*
POTABLE. *a.* [*potable*, Fr. *potabilis*, Lat.] Such as may be drank; drinkable. *Philips.*
POTABLENESS. *f.* [from *potable*.] Drinkableness.
POT'AGER. *f.* [from *pottage*.] A porringer. *Grew.*
POTA'RG. *f.* A West-Indian pickle. *King.*
POTASH. *f.* *Potash* is an impure fixed alkaline salt, made by burning from vegetables: we have five kinds. 1. The German *potash*, sold under the name of pearl ashes. 2. The Spanish, called *barilla*, made by burning a species of kali, a plant. 3. The home-made *potash*, made from fern. 4. The Swedish, and 5. Russian kinds, with a volatile acid matter combined with them; but the Russian is stronger than the Swedish, which is made of decayed wood only: the Russian *potash* is greatly preferable to all the other kinds. *Woodward.*
POTATION. *f.* [*potatio*, Latin.] Drinking bout; draught. *Shakespeare.*
POTA'TO. *f.* [I suppose an American word.] An esculent root. *Waller.*
POT.

POT

POTBELLIED. *a.* [*pot* and *belly*.] Having a swollen paunch.

POTBELLY. *f.* [*pot* and *belly*.] A swelling paunch. *Arbutnot.*

TO POTCH. *v. a.* [*pocher*, French.]

1. To thrust; to push. *Shakespeare.*
2. [*Pocher*, French.] To peach; to boil slightly. *Wise man.*

POTCOMPANION. *f.* A fellow drinker; a good fellow at carousals.

POTENCY. *f.* [*potentia*, Latin.]

1. Power; influence. *Shakespeare.*
2. Efficacy; strength. *Shakespeare.*

POTENT. *a.* [*potens*, Latin.]

1. Powerful; forcible; strong; efficacious. *Hooker.*
2. Having great authority or dominion; as, *potent* monarchs.

POTENTATE. *f.* [*potentat*, French.] Monarch; prince; sovereign. *Daniel.*

POTENTIAL. *a.* [*potenciel*, Fr. *potentialis*, Latin.]

1. Existing in possibility, not in act. *Ral.*
2. Having the effect without the external actual property. *Shakespeare.*
3. Efficacious; powerful. *Shakespeare.*
4. [In grammar.] **Potential* is a mood denoting the possibility of doing any action.

POTENTIALITY. *f.* [*from potential*.] Possibility; not actuality. *Taylor.*

POTENTIALLY. *ad.* [*from potential*.]

1. In power or possibility; not in act or positively. *Bentley.*
2. In efficacy; not in actuality. *Boyle.*

POTENTLY. *ad.* [*from potent*.] Powerfully; forcibly. *Bacon.*

POTENTNESS. *f.* [*from potent*.] Powerfulness; might; power.

POTGUN. *f.* A gun which makes a small smart noise. *Swift.*

POTHANGER. *f.* [*pot* and *hanger*.] Hook or branch on which the pot is hung over the fire.

POTHECARY. *f.* [*from apothecary*.] One who compounds and sells physic.

POTHER. *f.* [*poudre*, French dust.]

1. Bustle; tumult; flutter. *Guardian.*
2. Suffocating cloud. *Drayton.*

TO POTHER. *v. a.* To make a blustering ineffectual effort. *Locke.*

POTHERB. *f.* [*pot* and *herb*.] An herb fit for the pot. *Dryden.*

POTHOOK. *f.* [*pot* and *hook*.] Hooks to fasten pots or kettles with; also ill-formed or scrawling letters or characters.

POTION. *f.* [*potion*, Fr. *potio*, Latin.] A draught; commonly a physical draught. *Watson.*

POTLID. *f.* [*pot* and *lid*.] The cover of a pot. *Derham.*

POTSHERD. *f.* [*pot* and *shard*.] A fragment of a broken pot. *Sandys.*

POTTAGE. *f.* [*potage*, Fr. *from pot*.] Any thing boiled or decocted for food. *Genesis.*

POU

POTTER. *f.* [*potier*, Fr. *from pot*.] A maker of earthen vessels. *Mortimer.*

POTTERN-ORE. *f.* Which serves the potters to glaze their earthen vessels. *Boyle.*

POTTING. *f.* [*from pot*.] Drinking. *Shakespeare.*

POTTLE. *f.* [*from pot*.] Liquid measure containing four pints. *Ben. Johnson.*

POTVALIANT. *a.* [*pot* and *valiant*.] Heated with courage by strong drink.

POTULENT. *a.* [*potulentus*, Latin.]

1. Pretty much in drink.
2. Fit to drink.

POUCH. *f.* [*poche*, French.]

1. A small bag; a pocket. *Sharp.*
2. Applied ludicrously to a big belly or a paunch.

TO POUCH. *v. a.*

1. To pocket. *Tupper.*
2. To swallow. *Derham.*
3. To pout; to hang down the lip.

POUCHMOUTHED. *a.* [*pouch* and *mouthe*.] Blubberlipped. *Ainsworth.*

POVERTY. *f.* [*pauvreté*, French.]

1. Indigence; necessity; want of riches. *Rogers.*
2. Meanness; defect. *Bacon.*

POULDAVIS. *f.* A sort of sail cloth. *Ainsworth.*

POULT. *f.* [*poulet*, French.] A young chicken. *King.*

POULTERER. *f.* [*from poult*.] One whose trade is to sell fowls ready for the cook. *Harvey.*

POULTICE. *f.* [*poultis*, Latin.] A cataplasm; a soft mollifying application. *Swiss.*

TO POULTICE. *v. a.* [*from the noun*.] To apply a poultice or cataplasm.

POULTIVE. *f.* [A word used by Temple.] A poultice.

POULTRY. *f.* [*poulet*, French.] Domestic fowls. *Dryden.*

POUNCE. *f.* [*pounce*, Italian.]

1. The claw or talon of a bird of prey. *Spenser.*
2. The powder of gum sandarach, so called, because it is thrown upon paper through a perforated box.

TO POUNCE. *v. a.* [*pougnare*, Italian.]

1. To pierce; to perforate. *Bacon.*
2. To pour or sprinkle through small perforations. *Bacon.*
3. To seize with the pounces or talons.

POUNCED. *a.* [*from pounce*.] Furnished with claws or talons. *Thompson.*

POUNCETBOX. *f.* [*pounce* and *box*.] A small box perforated. *Shakespeare.*

POUND. *f.* [*pund*, Saxon.]

1. A certain weight, consisting in troy weight of twelve, in averdupois of sixteen ounces.
2. The sum of twenty shillings. *Peacocks.*
3. [From *pin'dan*, Saxon.] A pinfold as incl.

- inclosure; a prison in which beasts are inclosed. *Swift.*
- TO POUND, v. a.** [*punian, Saxon.*]
1. To beat; to grind with a pestle. *Bentley.*
 2. To shut up; to imprison, as in a pound. *Spectator.*
- POUNDAGE, f.** [*from pound.*]
1. A certain sum deducted from a pound. *Swift.*
 2. Payment rated by the weight of the commodity. *Clarendon.*
- POUNDER, f.** [*from pound.*]
1. The name of a heavy large pear. *Swift.*
 2. Any person or thing denominated from a certain number of pounds; as, a ten pounder, a gun that carries a bullet of ten pounds weight. *Swift.*
 3. A pestle.
- POUPETON, f.** [*poupée, French.*] A puppet or little baby.
- POUPICTS, f.** In cookery, veal stakes and slices of bacon. *Bailey.*
- TO POUR, v. a.** [*pouru, Welsh.*]
1. To let some liquid out of a vessel, or into some place or receptacle. *Exodus.*
 2. To emit; to give vent to; to send forth; to let out; to send in a continued course. *Duppa.*
- TO POUR, v. n.**
1. To stream; to flow.
 2. To rush tumultuously. *Pope.*
- POURER, f.** [*from pour.*] One that pours.
- POUSSE, f.** The old word for *pease*. *Spenser.*
- POUT, f.**
1. A kind of fish; a cod-fish.
 2. A kind of bird. *Carew.*
- TO POUT, v. n.** [*bouter, French.*]
1. To look swollen by thrusting out the lips. *Shakespeare.*
 2. To gape; to hang prominent. *Wisem.*
- POWDER, f.** [*poudre, French.*]
1. Dust; and body comminuted. *Exodus.*
 2. Gunpowder. *Hayward.*
 3. Sweet dust for the hair. *Herbert.*
- TO POWDER, v. a.** [*from the noun.*]
1. To reduce to dust; to comminute; to pound small.
 2. [*Poudrer, Fr.*] To sprinkle, as with dust. *Donne.*
 3. To salt; to sprinkle with salt. *Cleaveland.*
- TO POWDER, v. n.** To come tumultuously and violently. *L'Estrange.*
- POWDERBOX, f.** [*powder and box.*] A box in which powder for the hair is kept. *Gay.*
- POWDERHORN, f.** [*powder and horn.*] A horn case in which powder is kept for guns.
- POWDERMILL, f.** [*powder and mill.*] The mill in which the ingredients for gunpowder are ground and mingled. *Arbutnot.*
- POWDER-ROOM, f.** [*powder and room.*]
- The part of a ship in which the gunpowder is kept. *Waller.*
- POWDER-CHESTS, f.** Wooden triangular chests filled with gunpowder, pebble-stones, and such like materials, set on fire when a ship is boarded by an enemy.
- POWDERING-TUB, f.** [*powder and tub.*]
1. The vessel in which meat is salted. *Mae.*
 2. The place in which an infected lecher is physicked to preserve him from putrefaction. *Shakespeare.*
- POWDERY, a.** [*poudreux, Fr. from powder.*] Dusty; friable. *Woodward.*
- POWER, f.** [*pouvoir, French.*]
1. Command; authority; dominion; influence. *Shakespeare.*
 2. Influence; prevalence upon. *Bacon.*
 3. Ability; force; reach. *Hooker.*
 4. Strength; motive; force. *Locke.*
 5. The moving force of an engine. *Williams.*
 6. Animal strength; natural strength. *Bacon.*
 7. Faculty of the mind. *Davies.*
 8. Government; right of governing. *Milton.*
 9. Sovereign; potentate. *Addison.*
 10. One invested with dominion. *Davies.*
 11. Divinity. *Davies.*
 12. Host; army; military force. *Kneller.*
 13. A large quantity; a great number.
- POWERABLE, a.** [*from power.*] Capable of performing any thing. *Comden.*
- POWERFUL, a.** [*power and full.*]
1. Invested with command or authority; potent. *Milton.*
 2. Forcible; mighty.
 3. Efficacious.
- POWERFULLY, ad.** [*from powerful.*] Potently; mightily; efficaciously; forcibly. *Tillotson.*
- POWERFULNESS, f.** [*from powerful.*] Power; efficacy; might. *Hakewill.*
- POWERLESS, a.** [*from power.*] Weak; impotent. *Shakespeare.*
- POX, f.** [*pocca, Saxon.*]
1. Pustules; efflorescencies; exanthematous eruptions. *Wiseman.*
 2. The venereal disease.
- POY, f.** [*appoyo, Spanish; appuy, poide, French.*] A ropedancer's pole.
- TO POZE, v. a.** To puzzle. See *POSE* and *APPOSE*. *Glanville.*
- PRACTICABLE, a.** [*practicable, French.*]
1. Performable; feasible; capable to be practised. *L'Estrange.*
 2. Assailable; fit to be assailed.
- PRACTICABLENESS, f.** [*from practicable.*] Possibility to be performed.
- PRACTICABLY, ad.** [*from practicable.*] In such a manner as may be performed. *Rogers.*

PRA

PRACTICAL *a.* [*præcticus*, Latin.] Re-
lating to action; not merely speculative.

Tillotson.

PRACTICALLY *ad.* [from *præctical*.]

1. In relation to action.

2. By practice; in real fact.

Howell.

PRACTICALNESS *f.* [from *præctical*.]
the quality of being practical.

PRACTICE *f.* [*πραξις*.]

1. The habit of doing any thing.

2. Use; customary use.

Tate.

3. Dexterity acquired by habit.

Shakespeare.

4. Actual performance, distinguished from theory.

5. Method or art of doing any thing.

6. Medical treatment of diseases.

Shakespeare.

7. Exercise of any profession.

8. Wicked stratagem; bad artifice.

Sidney.

PRACTICK *a.* [*πραξις*.]

1. Relating to action; not merely theo-
retical.

Denham.

2. Sly; artful.

Spenser.

TO PRACTISE *v. a.* [*πραξις*.]

1. To do habitually.

Psalms.

2. To do; not merely to profess: as, to
practise *law* or *physick*.

3. To use in order to habit and dexterity.

TO PRACTISE *v. n.*

1. To have a habit of acting in any man-
ner formed.

Waller.

2. To transact; to negotiate secretly.

Addison.

3. To try artifices.

Granville.

4. To use bad arts or stratagems.

Shakespeare.

5. To use medical methods.

Temple.

6. To exercise any profession.

PRACTISANT *f.* [from *practise*.] An
agent.

Shakespeare.

PRACTISER *f.* [from *practise*.]

1. One that practises any thing; one that
does any thing habitually.

South.

2. One who prescribes medical treatment.

Temple.

PRACTITIONER *f.* [from *practise*.]

1. He who is engaged in the actual exer-
cise of any art.

Arbutnot.

2. One who uses any sly or dangerous arts.

Whitgift.

3. One who does any thing habitually.

South.

PRÆCOGNITA *f.* [Latin.] Things pre-
viously known in order to understand
something else.

Locke.

PRAGMATICK } *a.* [*πραγματικα*.]

PRAGMATICAL } Meddling; im-
pertinently busy; assuming business with-
out invitation.

Swift.

PRAGMATICALLY *ad.* [from *pragma-
tical*.] Meddlingly; impertinently.

PRAGMATICALNESS *f.* [from *prag-*

PRA

matical.] The quality of intermeddling
without right or call.

PRAISE *f.* [*prijz*, Dutch.]

1. Renown; commendation; fame; ho-
nour; celebrity.

Dryden.

2. Glorification; tribute of gratitude;
laud.

Milton.

3. Ground or reason of praise.

Dryden.

TO PRAISE *v. a.* [*prijzen*, Dutch.]

1. To commend; to applaud; to celebrate.

Milton.

2. To glory in worship.

Psalms.

PRAISEFUL *a.* [*praise* and *full*.] Laudable;
commendable.

Chapman.

PRAISER *f.* [from *praises*] One who
praises; an applauder; a commender.

Sidney.

PRAISEWORTHY *a.* [*praise* and *worthy*.]
Commendable; deserving praise.

Pen. Johnson.

FRAME *f.* A flat bottomed boat.

TO PRANCE *v. n.* [*pranken*, Dutch.]

1. To spring and bound in high mettle.

Wotton.

2. To ride gallantly and ostentatiously.

Addison.

3. To move in a warlike or showy manner.

Swift.

TO PRANK *v. a.* [*pronken*, Dutch.] To
decorate; to dress or adjust to ostentation.

Spenser. Milton.

PRANK *f.* A frolick; a wild sight; a
ludicrous trick; a wicked act.

Raleigh.

PRA'SON *f.* [*πρασον*.] A leek: also a sea
weed as green as a leek.

Bailey.

TO PRATE *v. n.* [*praten*, Dutch.] To
talk carelessly and without weight; to
chatter; to tattle.

Cleveland.

PRATE *f.* [from the verb.] Tattle; slight
talk; unmeaning loquacity.

Denham.

PRA'TER *f.* [from *prate*.] An idle talker;
a chatterer.

South.

PRA'TINGLY *ad.* [from *prate*.] With
tittle tattle; with loquacity.

PRATTIQUE *f.* [Fr. *prattica*, Italian.]
A licence for the master of a ship to traf-
fick in the ports of Italy upon a certificate,
that the place, from whence he came, is
not annoyed with any infectious disease.

Bailey.

TO PRATTLE *v. n.* To talk lightly; to
chatter; to be trivially loquacious.

Locke.

PRA'TTLE *f.* [from the verb.] Empty
talk; trifling loquacity.

Shakespeare.

PRA'TTLER *f.* [from *prattle*.] A trifling
talker; a chatterer.

Herbert.

PRAVITY *f.* [*pravitas*, Latin.] Corrup-
tion; badness; malignity.

South.

PRAWN *f.* A small crustaceous fish like a
shrimp, but larger.

Shakespeare.

TO PRAY *v. n.* [*prier*, Fr. *prayer*, Ital.]

1. To make petition to heaven.

Shakespeare. Taylor.

2. To

PRE

2. To entreat; to ask submissively. *Dryden.*
 3. I PRAY, is a slightly ceremonious form of introducing a question. *Bentley.*
 To PRAY. *v. a.*
 1. To supplicate; to implore; to address with petitions. *Milton.*
 2. To ask for as a suppliant. *Ayliffe.*
 3. To entreat in ceremony or form. *Ben. Johnson.*
 PRAYER. *f.* [*priere*, French.]
 1. Petition to heaven. *Taylor.*
 2. Entreaty; submissive importunity. *Stirling fleet.*
 PRAYERBOOK. *f.* [*prayer and book*.] Book of public or private devotions. *Shakesp.*
 PRE. [*præ*, Latin.] A particle which marks priority of time or rank.
 To PREACH. *v. n.* [*prædico*, Lat. *prescher*, French.] To pronounce a public discourse upon sacred subjects. *Decay of Piety.*
 To PREACH. *v. n.*
 1. To proclaim or publish in religious orations. *Acts.*
 2. To inculcate publicly; to teach with earnestness. *Dryden.*
 PREACH. *f.* [*presche*, Fr.] A discourse; a religious oration. *Hosker.*
 PREACHER. *f.* [*prescheur*, French; from *preach*.]
 1. One who discourses publicly upon religious subjects. *Crasbow.*
 2. One who inculcates any thing with earnestness and vehemence. *Swift.*
 PREACHMENT. *f.* [from *preach*.] A sermon mentioned in contempt. *L'Estrange.*
 PREAMBLE. *f.* [*preamble*, Fr.] Something previous; introduction; preface. *Clarendon.*
 PREAMBULARY. } *a.* [from *preamble*.]
 PREAMBULOUS. } Previous. Not in use. *Brown.*
 PREAPPREHENSION. *f.* [*pre and apprehend*.] An opinion formed before examination. *Brown.*
 PREASE. *f.* Press; crowd. *Spenser.*
 PREASING. *part. a.* Crowding. *Spenser.*
 PREBEND. *f.* [*præbenda*, low Latin.]
 1. A stipend granted in cathedral churches. *Swift.*
 2. Sometimes, but improperly, a stipendiary of a cathedral; a prebendary. *Bacon.*
 PREBENDARY. *f.* [*præbendarius*, Latin] A stipendiary of a cathedral. *Spenser.*
 PRECARIOUS. *a.* [*precarius*, Latin.] Dependent; uncertain, because depending on the will of another; held by courtesy.
 PRECARIOUSLY. *f.* [from *precarius*.] Uncertainly; by dependence; dependently.
 PRECARIOUSNESS. *f.* [from *precarius*.] Uncertainty; dependence on others.
 PRECAUTION. *f.* [*precaution*, French.] Preservative caution; preventive measures. *Addison.*

PRE

To PRECAUTION. *v. a.* [*precaution*, French.] To warn beforehand. *Locke.*
 PRECED'NEOUS. *a.* Previous; antecedent. *Hale.*
 To PRECE'DE. *v. a.* [*præcedo*, Latin.]
 1. To go before in order of time. *Dryden.*
 2. To go before according to the adjustment of rank.
 PRECE'DENCE. } *f.* [from *præcedo*, Lat.]
 PRECE'DENCY. }
 1. The act or state of going before; priority.
 2. Something going before; something past. *Shakespeare.*
 3. Adjustment of place. *Hale.*
 4. The foremost place in ceremony. *Dryden.*
 5. Superiority. *Locke.*
 PRECE'DENT. *a.* [*precedent*, Fr. *præcedent*, Latin.] Former; going before. *Shakespeare. South.*
 PRECE'DENT. *f.* Any thing that is a rule or example to future times; any thing done before of the same kind. *Shakespeare. Granville.*
 PRECE'DENTLY. *ad.* [from *precedent*, adj.] Beforehand.
 PRECE'NTOR. *f.* [*præcentor*, Lat. *precenteur*, French.] He that leads the choir. *Hammond.*
 PRECEPT. *f.* [*præceptum*, Latin.] A rule authoritatively given; a mandate. *Dryden.*
 PRECEPTIAL. *a.* Consisting of precepts. *Shakespeare.*
 PRECE'PTIVE. *a.* [*præceptivus*, Lat.] Containing precepts; giving precepts. *L'Estrange.*
 PRECE'PTOR. *f.* [*præceptor*, Latin.] A teacher; a tutor. *Blackmore.*
 PRECE'SSION. *f.* [*præcessus*, Lat.] The act of going before.
 PRE'CINCT. *f.* [*præcinctus*, Latin.] Outward limit; boundary. *Hosker.*
 PRECIOUSITY. *f.* [from *pretiosus*, Latin.]
 1. Value; preciousness.
 2. Any thing of high price. *Mort.*
 PRE'CIOUS. *a.* [*precieux*, French; *pretiosus*, Latin.]
 1. Valuable; being of great worth. *Addison.*
 2. Costly; of great price; as a precious stone. *Milton.*
 PRE'CIOUSLY. *ad.* [from *precious*.] Valuable; to a great price.
 PRE'CIOUSNESS. *f.* [from *precious*.] Valuableness; worth; price. *Wilkins.*
 PRE'CIPICE. *f.* [*præcipitium*, Latin.] A headlong steep; a fall perpendicular. *San'ys.*
 PRECIPITANCE. } *f.* [from *præcipitans*.]
 PRECIPITANCY. } Rash haste; headlong hurry. *Milton.*
 PRECIPITANT. *a.* [*præcipitans*, Latin.]
 1. Falling.

PRE

1. Falling or rushing headlong. *Philips.*
2. Hastily; urged with violent haste. *Pope.*
3. Rashly hurried. *King Charles.*
- PRECIPITANTLY.** *ad.* [from *precipitant*.] In headlong haste; in a tumultuous hurry.
- To PRECIPITATE.** *v. a.* [*precipite*, Lat.]
 1. To throw headlong. *Wilkins.*
 2. To hasten unexpectedly. *Harvey.*
 3. To hurry blindly or rashly. *Bacon.*
 4. To throw to the bottom. A term of chymistry opposed to sublime. *Grew.*
- To PRECIPITATE.** *v. n.*
 1. To fall headlong. *Shakespeare.*
 2. To fall to the bottom as a sediment. *Bacon.*
 3. To hasten without just preparation. *Bacon.*
- PRECIPITATE.** *a.* [from the verb.]
 1. Steeply falling. *Raleigh.*
 2. Headlong; hasty; rashly hasty. *Clarendon.*
 3. Hasty; violent. *Pope.*
- PRECIPITATE.** *f.* A corrosive medicine made by precipitating mercury. *Wiseman.*
- PRECIPITATELY.** *ad.* [from *precipitate*.]
 1. Headlong; steeply down. *Pope.*
 2. Hastily; in blind hurry. *Pope.*
- PRECIPITATION.** *f.* [from *precipitate*.]
 1. The act of throwing headlong. *Shakespeare.*
 2. Violent motion downward. *Woodward.*
 3. Tumultuous hurry; blind haste. *Wood.*
 4. In chymistry, sublimacy; contrary to sublimation. *Woodward.*
- PRECIPITOUS.** *a.* [*præcipitijs*, Latin.]
 1. Headlong; steep. *King Charles.*
 2. Hasty; sudden. *Brown. Evelyn.*
 3. Rash; heady. *Dryden.*
- PRECISE.** *a.* [*precisus*, Latin.]
 1. Exact; strict; nice; having strict and determinate limitations. *Hooker.*
 2. Formal; finical. *Addison.*
- PRECISELY.** *ad.* [from *precise*.]
 1. Exactly; nicely; accurately. *Newton.*
 2. With superstitious formality; with too much scrupulosity.
- PRECISENESS.** *f.* [from *precise*.] Exactness; rigid nicety. *Watts.*
- PRECISIAN.** *f.* [from *precise*.]
 1. One who limits or restrains. *Shakespeare.*
 2. One who is superstitiously rigorous. *Watts.*
- PRECISION.** *f.* [*precision*, French.] Exact limitation. *Pope.*
- PRECISIVE.** *a.* [from *precisus*, Lat.] Exactly limiting. *Watts.*
- To PRECLUDE.** *v. a.* [*præcludo*, Latin.] To shut out or hinder by some anticipation. *Bentley.*
- PRECOCIOUS.** *a.* [*præcocijs*, Lat. *præcoce*, French.] Ripe before the time. *Brown.*
- PRECOCITY.** *f.* [from *præcocijs*.] Ripeness before the time. *Howel.*

PRE

- To PRECOGITATE.** *v. a.* [*præcogito*, Latin.] To consider or scheme beforehand.
- PRECOGNITION.** *f.* [*præ* and *cognitio*, Latin.] Previous knowledge; antecedent examination.
- PRECONCEIT.** *f.* [*præ* and *conceit*.] An opinion previously formed. *Hooker.*
- To PRECONCEIVE.** *v. a.* [*præ* and *conceive*.] To form an opinion beforehand; to image beforehand. *South.*
- PRECONCEPTION.** *f.* [*præ* and *conception*.] Opinion previously formed. *Hakewill.*
- PRECONTRACT.** *f.* A contract previous to another. *Shakespeare.*
- To PRECONTRACT.** *v. a.* To contract or bargain beforehand. *Ayliffe.*
- PRECURSE.** *f.* [from *præcurro*, Latin.] Forerunning. *Shakespeare.*
- PRECURSOR.** *f.* *præcursor*, Lat.] Forerunner; harbinger. *Pope.*
- PREDACEOUS.** *a.* [from *præda*, Latin.] Living by prey. *Derham.*
- PREDAL.** *a.* [from *præda*, Latin.] Robbing; practising plunder. *Sa. Boyse.*
- PREDATORY.** *a.* [*prædatorius*, Latin.]
 1. Plundering; practising rapine. *Bacon.*
 2. Hungry; preying; rapacious; ravenous. *Bacon.*
- PREDECEASED.** *a.* [*præ* and *deceased*.] Dead before. *Shakespeare.*
- PREDECESSOR.** *f.* [*predecesseur*, French.]
 1. One that was in any state or place before another. *Prior.*
 2. Ancestor.
- PREDESTINARIAN.** *f.* [from *predestinate*.] One that holds the doctrine of predestination. *Decay of Piety.*
- To PREDESTINATE.** *v. a.* [*predestiner*, French.] To appoint beforehand by irreversible decree. *Shakespeare.*
- To PREDESTINATE.** *v. n.* To hold predestination. In ludicrous language. *Dryden.*
- PREDESTINATION.** *f.* [*predestination*, French.] Fatal decree; pre-ordination. *Raleigh.*
- PREDESTINATOR.** *f.* One that holds predestination or the prevalence of pre-established necessity. *Cowley.*
- To PREDESTINE.** *v. a.* [*præ* and *destine*.] To decree beforehand.
- PREDETERMINATION.** *f.* [*predetermination*, French.] Determination made beforehand. *Hammend.*
- To PREDETERMINE.** *v. a.* [*præ* and *determine*.] To doom or confine by previous decree. *Hale.*
- PREDIAL.** *a.* [*prædium*, Lat.] Consisting of farms. *Ayliffe.*
- PREDICABLE.** *a.* [*predicabilis*, French; *predicabilis*, Latin.] Such as may be affirmed of something.

PRE-

PRE/DICABLE. *f.* [*prædicabile*, Latin.] A logical term, denoting one of the five things which can be affirmed of any thing. *Watts.*

PREDICAMENT. *f.* [*predicament*, Fr. *prædicamentum*, Latin.]

1. A class or arrangement of beings or substances ranked according to their natures: called also *categoriæ* or category. *Digby.*

2. Class or kind described by any definitive marks. *Shakespeare.*

PREDICAMENTAL. *a.* [from *predicament*.] Relating to predicaments.

PREDICANT. *f.* [*prædicans*, Latin.] One that affirms any thing.

To PREDICA. *E. v. a.* [*prædico*, Latin.] To affirm any thing of another thing. *Locke.*

To PREDICATE. *v. n.* To affirm or speak. *Hale.*

PREDICATE. *f.* [*prædicatum*, Lat.] That which is affirmed of the subject: as, *man is rational.*

PREDICATION. *f.* [*predicatio*, Lat. from *predicate*.] Affirmation concerning any thing. *Locke.*

To PREDICT. *v. a.* [*prædictus*, Latin.] To foretell; to foreshow. *Government of the Tongue.*

PREDICTION. *f.* [*prædictio*, Lat.] Prophecy; declaration of something future. *South.*

PREDICTOR. *f.* [from *predict*.] Foreteller. *Swift.*

PREDIGATION. *f.* [*præ* and *digestion*.] Digestion too soon performed. *Bacon.*

To PREDISPOSE. *v. a.* [*præ* and *dispose*.] To adapt previously to any certain purpose. *South.*

PREDISPOSITION. *f.* [*præ* and *disposition*.] Previous adaptation to any certain purpose. *Wiseman.*

PREDOMINANCE. *f.* [*præ* and *domino*.]

PREDOMINANCY. *f.* [Lat.] Prevalence; superiority; ascendancy; superior influence. *Brown.*

PREDOMINANT. *a.* [*predominant*, Fr.] Prevalent; supreme in influence; ascend-ent. *Shakespeare.*

To PREDOMINATE. *v. n.* [*predominer*, French.] To prevail; to be ascendent; to be supreme in influence. *Newton.*

To PRE/ELECT. *v. a.* [*præ* and *elect*.] To chuse by previous decree.

PRE/EMINENCE. *f.* [*pre-eminence*, French.]

1. Superiority of excellence. *Addison.*

2. Precedence; priority of place. *Hooker.*

3. Superiority of power or influence. *Brown.*

PRE/EMINENT. *a.* [*pre-eminens*, Fr.] Excellent above others. *Milton. Spratt.*

PRE/EMPTION. *f.* [*præemptio*, Lat.] The right of purchasing before another. *Carew.*

To PREEN. *v. a.* [*preenen*, Dutch.] To trim the feathers of birds, to enable them to glide more easily through the air. *Bailey.*

To PREENGA/GE. *v. a.* [*præ* and *engage*.] To engage by precedent ties or contracts. *Rogers.*

PREENGA/GEMENT. *f.* [from *preengage*.] Precedent obligation. *Boyle.*

To PREESTABLISH. *v. a.* [*præ* and *establish*.] To settle beforehand.

PREESTA/BLISHMENT. *f.* [from *preestablish*.] Settlement beforehand.

To PREEXI/ST. *v. a.* [*præ* and *exist*, Latin.] To exist beforehand. *Dryden.*

PRE/EXISTENCE. *f.* [*preexistence*, French.] Existence beforehand; existence of the soul before its union with the body. *Addison.*

PRE/EXISTENT. *a.* [*preexistent*, French.] Existing beforehand; preceding in existence. *Pope.*

PRE/FACE. *f.* [*preface*, French.] Something spoken introductory to the main design; introduction; something proemial. *Peacbam.*

To PRE/FACE. *v. n.* [*præfari*, Lat.] To say something introductory. *Speilator.*

To PRE/FACE. *v. a.*

1. To introduce by something proemial. *Southern.*

2. To face; to cover. *Cleaveland.*

PRE/FACER. *f.* [from *preface*.] The writer of a preface. *Dryden.*

PRE/FATORY. *a.* [from *preface*.] Introductory. *Dryden.*

PRE/FECT. *f.* [*præfectus*, Lat.] Governor; commander. *Ben. Johnson.*

PRE/FECTURE. *f.* [*præfectura*, Fr. *præfectura*, Latin.] Command; office of government.

To PRE/FER. *v. a.* [*preferer*, Fr. *præfero*, Latin.]

1. To regard more than another. *Romans.*

2. To advance; to exalt; to raise. *Pope.*

3. To offer solemnly; to propose publicly; to exhibit. *Daniel Sandys.*

PRE/FERABLE. *a.* [*preferable*, Fr. from *prefer*.] Eligible before something else. *Locke.*

PKE/FERABLENESS. *a.* [from *preferable*.] The state of being preferable.

PRE/FERABLY. *ad.* [from *preferable*.] In preference; in such a manner as to prefer one thing to another. *Dixis.*

PRE/FERENCE. *f.* [*preferens*, Fr. from *prefer*.] The act of preferring; estimation of one thing above another; election of one rather than another. *Spratt.*

PRE/FERMENT. *f.* [from *prefer*.]

1. Advancement to a higher station. *Shakespeare.*

2. A place of honour or profit. *L'Estrange.*

3. *Pfe.*

PRE

3. Preference; act of preferring. *Brown.*
PREFERRER. *f.* [from *prefer*] One who prefers.

To **PREFIGURATE.** *v. n.* [*præ* and *figura*, Latin.] To shew by an antecedent representation.

PREFIGURATION. *f.* [from *præfigurare*.] Antecedent representation. *Norris.*

To **PREFIGURE.** *v. a.* [*præ* and *figura*, Latin.] To exhibit by antecedent representation. *Hammond.*

To **PREFINE.** *v. a.* [*præfinio*, Latin.] To limit beforehand. *Knolles.*

To **PREFIX.** *v. a.* [*præfigo*, Latin.]

1. To appoint beforehand. *Sandys.*

2. To settle; to establish. *Hale.*

PREFIX. *f.* [*præfixum*, Lat.] Some particle put before a word, to vary its signification. *Clarke, Brown.*

PREFIXION. *f.* [*præfixion*, Fr. from *præfix*.] The act of prefixing.

To **PREFORM.** *v. a.* [*præ* and *form*.] To form beforehand. *Shakespeare.*

PREGNANCY. *f.* [from *pregnant*.]

1. The state of being with young. *Ray.*

2. Fertility; fruitfulness; inventive powers; acuteness. *Swift.*

PREGNANT. *a.* [*pregnans*, Latin.]

1. Teeming; breeding. *Prior.*

2. Fruitful; fertile; impregnating. *Dryd.*

3. Full of consequence. *Woodward.*

4. Evident; plain; clear; full. *Shakespeare.*

5. Easy to produce any thing. *Shakespeare.*

6. Free; kind. *Shakespeare.*

PREGNANTLY, *adv.*

1. Fruitfully.

2. Fully; plainly; clearly. *South.*

PREGUSTATION. *f.* [*præ* and *gusto*, Latin.] The act of tasting before another.

To **PREJUDGE.** *v. a.* [*præjuge*, Fr.] To determine any question beforehand; generally to condemn beforehand. *Swift.*

To **PREJUDICATE.** *v. a.* [*præ* and *judico*, Latin.] to determine beforehand to disadvantage. *Sandys.*

PREJUDICATE. *a.* [from the verb.]

1. Formed by prejudice; formed before examination. *Watts.*

2. Prejudice; prepossessed. *Brown.*

PREJUDICATION. *f.* [from *prejudicare*.] The act of judging beforehand.

PREJUDICE. *f.* [*præjudicium*, Latin.]

1. Prepossession; judgment formed beforehand without examination. *Clarendon.*

2. Mischief; detriment; hurt; injury. *Bacon.*

To **PREJUDICE.** *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To prepossess with unexamined opinions; to fill with prejudices. *Prior.*

2. To obstruct or injure by prejudices previously raised. *Whitgift.*

Vol. II.

PRE

3. To injure; to hurt; to diminish; to impair. *Prior.*

PREJUDICIAL. *a.* [*præjudicialis*, Fr.]

1. Obstructive by means of opposite prepossessions.

2. Contrary; opposite. *Hooker.*

3. Mischief; hurtful; injurious; detrimental. *Asterbury.*

PREJUDICIALNESS. *f.* [from *præjudicial*.] The state of being prejudicial; mischievousness.

PRELACY. *f.* [from *prelate*.]

1. The dignity or post of a prelate or ecclesiastick of the highest order. *Ayliffe.*

2. Episcopacy; the order of bishops. *Dryden.*

3. Bishops. *Hooker.*

PRELATE. *f.* [*prelat*, Fr. *prælatus*, Lat.]

An ecclesiastick of the highest order and dignity. *Shakespeare.*

PRELATICAL. *a.* [from *prelate*.] Relating to prelate or prelacy.

PRELATION. *f.* [*prælatus*, Latin.] Preference; setting of one above the other. *Hale.*

PRELATURE. *f.* [*prælatura*, Lat.]

PRELATURESHIP. *f.* The state or dignity of a prelate.

PRELECTION. *f.* [*prælectio*, Lat.] Reading; lecture. *Hale.*

PRELIBATION. *f.* [from *prælibo*, Latin.]

Taste beforehand; effusion previous to tasting. *Moore.*

PRELIMINARY. *a.* [*préliminaire*, Fr.]

Previous; introductory; proemial. *Dryden.*

PRELIMINARY. *f.* Something previous; preparatory measures. *Notes on Iliad.*

PRELUDE. *f.* [*præludium* Latin.]

1. Some short flight of music played before a full concert.

2. Something introductory; something that only shews what is to follow. *Addison.*

To **PRELUDE.** *v. a.* [*preluder*, Fr. *præludo*, Latin.] To serve as an introduction; to be previous to. *Dryden.*

PRELUDIOUS. *a.* [from *prelude*.] Previous; introductory. *Cleveland.*

PRELUDIUM. *f.* [Latin.] Prelude. *Dryden.*

PRELUSIVE. *a.* [from *prelude*.] Previous introductory; proemial. *Thompson.*

PREMATURE. *a.* [*prematurus*, Latin.]

Ripe too soon; formed before the time; too early; too soon said, or done; too hasty. *Hammond.*

PREMATURELY. *a.* [from *premature*.] Too early; too soon; with too hasty ripeness.

PREMATURENESS. *f.* [from *premature*.]

PREMATURITY. *f.* [from *premature*.] Too great haste; unseasonable earliness.

P R E

To PREME'DITATE. *v. a.* [*præmeditor*, Latin.] To contrive or form beforehand; to conceive beforehand. *Dryden.*

To PREME'DITATE. *v. n.* To have formed in the mind by previous meditation; to think beforehand. *Hooker.*

PREMEDITATION. *f.* [*præmeditatio*, Latin.] Act of meditating beforehand. *Moore.*

To PREME'RIT. *v. a.* [*præmereor*, Latin.] To deserve before. *King Charles.*

PRE'MICES. *f.* [*primitiæ*, Latin; *premisses*, French.] First fruits. *Dryden.*

PRE'MIER. *a.* [French] First; chief. *Camden.*

To PREMI'SE. *v. a.* [*præmissus*, Latin.]

1. To explain previously; to lay down premises. *Burnet.*

2. To send before the time. *Shakespeare.*

PRE'MISES. *f.* [*præmissa*, Latin.]

1. Propositions antecedently supposed or proved. *Hooker.*

2. In *low* language, houses or lands.

PRE'MISS. *f.* [*præmissum*, Latin.] Antecedent proposition. *Watts.*

PRE'MIUM. *f.* [*præmium*, Latin.] Something given to invite a loan or a bargain. *Addison.*

To PREMO'NISH. *v. a.* [*præmonio*, Lat.] To warn or admonish beforehand.

PREMO'NISHMENT. *f.* [from *præmonish*.] Previous information. *Watson.*

PREMONITION. *f.* [from *præmonish*.] Previous notice; previous intelligence. *Chapman.*

PREMONITORY. *f.* [from *præ* and *monere*, Latin.] Previously advising.

To PREMO'NSTRATE. *v. a.* [*præ* and *monstro*, Latin.] To shew beforehand.

PREMUNIRE. *f.* [Latin.]

1. A writ in the common law, whereby a penalty is incurable, as infringing some statute. *Bramhall.*

2. The penalty so incurred.

3. A difficulty; a distress.

PREMUNITION. *f.* [from *præmunio*, Latin.] An anticipation of objection.

To PRENO'MINATE. *v. a.* [*prænominare*, Latin.] To forename. *Shakespeare.*

PRENOMINATION. *f.* [*præ* and *nominare*, Latin.] The privilege of being named first. *Brown.*

PRENO'TION. *f.* [*prænotio*, Fr.] Foreknowledge; prescience.

PRE'NTICE. *f.* [from *apprentice*.] One bound to a master, in order to instruction in a trade. *Shakespeare.*

PRE'NTICESHIP. *f.* [from *prentice*.] The servitude of an apprentice. *Pope.*

PRENUNCIATION. *f.* [*prænunciatio*, Lat.] The act of telling before.

PREOCCUPANCY. *f.* [from *preoccupare*.]

P R E

The act of taking possession before another.

To PREOCCUPATE. *v. a.* [*preoccupare*, French.]

1. To anticipate. *Bacon.*

2. To prepossess; to fill with prejudices. *Wotton.*

PREOCCUPATION. *f.* [*preoccupation*, Fr.]

1. Anticipation.

2. Prepossession.

3. Anticipation of objection. *South.*

To PREOCCUPY. *v. a.* To prepossess; to occupy by anticipation or prejudices. *Arbutnot.*

To PREO'MINATE. *v. a.* [*præ* and *ominare*, Latin.] To prognosticate; to gather from omens any future event. *Brown.*

PREO'PINION. *f.* [*præ* and *opinio*, Lat.] Opinion antecedently formed; prepossession. *Brown.*

To PREO'RDAIN. *v. a.* [*præ* and *ordain*] To ordain beforehand. *Hammond.*

PREO'RDINANCE. *f.* [*præ* and *ordinance*.] Antecedent decree; first decree. *Shakespeare.*

PREORDINATION. *f.* [from *preordain*.] The act of preordaining.

PREPARATION. *f.* [*præparatio*, Latin.]

1. The act of preparing or previously fitting any thing to any purpose. *Wake.*

2. Previous measures. *Burnet.*

3. Ceremonious introduction. *Shakespeare.*

4. The act of making or fitting by a regular process. *Arbutnot.*

5. Any thing made by process or operation. *Brown.*

6. Accomplishment; qualification. *Shakespeare.*

PREPA'RATIVE. *a.* [*præparativus*, Fr.] Having the power of preparing or qualifying.

South.

PREPA'RATIVE. *f.* [*præparativus*, French.]

1. That which has the power of preparing or previously fitting. *Decay of Piety.*

2. That which is done in order to something else. *South.*

PREPA'RATIVELY. *ad.* [from *præparativus*.] Previously; by way of preparation. *Hale.*

PREPA'RATORY. *a.* [*præparatorius*, Fr.]

1. Antecedently necessary. *Tillotson.*

2. Introductory; previous; antecedent. *Hale.*

To PRFPA'RE. *v. a.* [*præparo*, Latin.]

1. To fit for any thing; to adjust to any use; to make ready for any purpose. *Blackmore.*

2. To qualify for any purpose. *Addison.*

3. To make ready beforehand. *Milton.*

4. To form; to make. *Psalms.*

5. To make by regular process: as, be prepared a medicine. *To*

To PREPARE. *v. n.*

1. To take previous measures. *Peacbam.*
2. To make every thing ready ; to put things in order. *Shakespeare.*
3. To make one's self ready ; to put himself in a state of expectation.

PREPARE. *f.* [from the verb.] Preparation ; previous measures. *Shakespeare.*

PREPAREDLY. *ad.* [from *prepared.*] By proper precedent measures. *Shakespeare.*

PREPAREDNESS. *f.* [from *prepare.*] State or act of being prepared : as, *he's in a preparedness for his final exit.*

PREPARER. *f.* [from *prepare.*] 1. One that prepares ; one that previously fits. *Wotton.*

2. That which fits for any thing. *Mort.*

PREPENSE. *a.* [from *præpensus*, Lat.] Fore-

PREPENSED. thought ; preconceived ; contrived beforehand : as *malice præpensæ.*

To PREPONDER. *v. a.* [from *preponderare*] To outweigh. *Wotton.*

PREPONDERANCE. *f.* [from *preponderare*] The state of outweighing ; superiority of weight. *Locke.*

PREPONDERANCY. *f.* [from *preponderare*] The state of outweighing ; superiority of weight. *Locke.*

To PREPONDERATE. *v. a.* [from *preponderare*] Latin.]

1. To outweigh ; to overpower by weight. *Glanville.*

2. To overpower by stronger influence.

To PREPONDERATE. *v. n.*

1. To exceed in weight. *Bentley.*

2. To exceed influence or power, analogous to weight. *Locke.*

PREPONDERATION. *f.* [from *preponderare*] The act or state of outweighing any thing. *Watts.*

To PREPOSE. *v. a.* [from *proponere*, French.]

To put before.

PREPOSITION. *f.* [from *propositio*, French ; *propositio*, Latin.] In grammar a particle governing a case. *Clarke.*

PREPOSITOR. *f.* [from *propositor*, Latin.] A scholar appointed by the master to overlook the rest.

To PREPOSESS. *v. a.* [from *præ and possess*,]

To fill with an opinion unexamined ; to prejudice. *Wijeman.*

PREPOSSESSION. *f.* [from *prepossession*,]

1. Preoccupation ; first possession. *Ham.*

2. Prejudice ; preconceived opinion. *South.*

PREPOSTEROUS. *a.* [from *præposterus*, Lat.]

1. Having that first which ought to be last ; wrong ; absurd ; perverted. *Denham.*

2. Applied to persons : foolish ; absurd. *Shakespeare.*

PREPOSTEROUSLY. *ad.* [from *præposterus*,]

In a wrong situation ; absurdly. *Bentley.*

PREPOSTEROUSNESS. *f.* [from *præposterus*,]

Absurdity ; wrong order of method.

PREPOTENCY. *f.* [from *præpotentia*, Latin.]

Superior power ; predominance. *Brown.*

PREPUCE. *f.* [from *præputium*, Latin.] That which covers the glans ; foreskin. *Wilm.*

To PREPARE. *v. a.* [from *præ and require*,]

To demand previously. *Hammond.*

PREREQUISITE. *a.* [from *præ and requisite*,]

Something previously necessary. *Hale.*

PREROGATIVE. *f.* [from *prærogativa*, low

Latin.] An exclusive or peculiar privilege. *Sidney. Knolles.*

PREROGATIVED. *a.* [from *prærogativa*,]

Having an exclusive privilege ; having prerogative. *Shakespeare.*

PRESAGE. *f.* [from *præfage*, French ; *præfagium*,

Latin.] Prognostic ; presentation of futurity. *Addison.*

To PRESAGE. *v. n.* [from *præfager*, French ;

præfagium, Latin.]

1. To forebode ; to foreknow ; to foretell ; to prophesy. *Milton.*

2. Foretold ; to foreshow. *Shakespeare.*

PRESAGEMENT. *f.* [from *præfage*,]

1. Foreboding ; presentation. *Wotton.*

2. Foretold. *Brewster.*

PRESBYTER. *f.* [from *πρεσβύτερος*,]

1. A priest. *Hooker.*

2. A presbyterean. *Baxter.*

PRESBYTEREAN. *f.* [from *πρεσβύτερος*,]

Consisting of elders ; a term for a modern form of ecclesiastical government. *King Charles.*

PRESBYTERIAN. *f.* [from *presbyter*,]

An abettor of presbytery or calvinistical discipline. *Swift.*

PRESBYTERY. *f.* [from *presbyter*,]

Body of elders, whether priests or laymen. *Clarkland.*

PRESCIENCE. *f.* [from *præscience*, French.]

Foreknowledge ; knowledge of future things. *Scrub.*

PRESCIENT. *a.* [from *præsciens*, Latin] Fore-

knowing ; prophetick. *Bacon.*

PRECIOUS. *a.* [from *præsciens*, Latin.] Having

foreknowledge. *Dryden.*

To PRESCIND. *v. a.* [from *præscindo*, Latin.]

To cut off ; to abstract. *Norris.*

PRESCINDENT. *a.* [from *præscindens*, Latin.]

Abstracting. *Cibyne.*

To PRESCRIBE. *v. a.* [from *præscribo*, Latin.]

1. To set down authoritatively ; to order ; to direct. *Hooker.*

2. To direct medically. *Swift.*

To PRESCRIBE. *v. n.*

1. To influence by long custom. *Brown.*

2. To influence arbitrarily. *Locke.*

3. [from *prescribere*, French.] To form a custom

which has the force of law. *Arbutnot.*

4. To write medical directions and forms of medicine. *Pope.*

PRESCRIPT. *a.* [from *præscriptus*, Latin.] Di-

rected ; accurately laid down in a precept. *Hooker.*

PRESCRIPT. *f.* [from *præscriptum*, Latin.] Di-

rection ; precept ; model prescribed. *Milt.*

PRESCRIPT. *f.* [from *præscriptum*, Latin.] Di-

rection ; precept ; model prescribed. *Milt.*

PRESCRIPT. *f.* [from *præscriptum*, Latin.] Di-

rection ; precept ; model prescribed. *Milt.*

PRESCRIPT. *f.* [from *præscriptum*, Latin.] Di-

rection ; precept ; model prescribed. *Milt.*

PRESCRIPT. *f.* [from *præscriptum*, Latin.] Di-

rection ; precept ; model prescribed. *Milt.*

PRESCRIPT. *f.* [from *præscriptum*, Latin.] Di-

rection ; precept ; model prescribed. *Milt.*

PRESCRIPT. *f.* [from *præscriptum*, Latin.] Di-

rection ; precept ; model prescribed. *Milt.*

P R E

PRESCRIPTION. *f.* [*prescriptio*, Latin.]

1. Rules produced and authorised by long custom; custom continued till it has the force of law. *South.*

2. Medical receipt. *Temple.*

PRESEANCE. *f.* [*preseance*, French.] Priority of place in sitting. *Carew.*

PRESENCE. *f.* [*presence*, French; *praesentia*, Latin.]

1. State of being present; contrary to absence. *Shakespeare.*

2. Approach face to face to a great personage. *Daniel.*

3. State of being in the view of a superior. *Milton.*

4. A number assembled before a great person. *Shakespeare.*

5. Port; air; mein; demeanour. *Collier.*

6. Room in which a prince shows himself to his court. *Spencer.*

7. Readiness at need; quickness at expedients. *Waller.*

8. The person of a superior. *Milton.*

PRESENCE-CHAMBER. } *f.* [*presence* and

PRESENCE-ROOM. } *chamber* or *room.*] The room in which a great person receives company. *Addison.*

PRESENTION. *f.* [*praesensio*, Latin.] Perception beforehand. *Brown.*

PRESENT. *a.* [*present*, French; *praesens*, Latin.]

1. Not absent; being face to face; being at hand. *Taylor.*

2. Not past; not future. *Prior.*

3. Ready at hand; quick in emergencies. *L'Estrange.*

4. Favourably attentive; not neglectful; propitious. *Ben. Johnson.*

5. Unforgotten; not neglectful. *Watts.*

6. Not abstracted; not absent of mind; attentive.

The PRESENT. An elliptical expression for the present time; the time now existing. *Rowe.*

At PRESENT. [*à present*, French.] At the present time; now. *Addison.*

PRESENT. *f.* [*present*, French.]

1. A gift; a donative; something ceremoniously given. *Shakespeare.*

2. A letter or mandate exhibited. *Shakefp.*

To PRESENT. *v. a.* [*praesento*, low Lat.]

1. To place in the presence of a superior. *Milton.*

2. To exhibit to view or notice. *Shakefp.*

3. To offer; to exhibit. *Milton.*

4. To give formally and ceremoniously. *Prior.*

5. To put into the hands of another. *Dryd.*

6. To favour with gifts. *Dryden.*

7. To prefer to ecclesiastical benefices. *Atterbury.*

8. To offer openly. *Hayward.*

9. to introduce by something exhibited to the view or notice. *Spencer.*

P R E

10. To lay before a court of judicature, an object of enquiry. *Swaift.*

PRESENTABLE. *a.* [*from present.*] What may be presented. *Ayliffe.*

PRESENTA'NEOUS. *a.* [*praesentaneus*, Latin.] Ready; quick; immediate. *Harvey.*

PRESENTA'TION. *f.* [*presentation*, Fr.]

1. The act of presenting. *Hooker.*

2. The act of offering any one to an ecclesiastical benefice. *Hals.*

3. Exhibition. *Dryden.*

PRESENTIATIVE. *a.* [*from present.*] Such as that presentations may be made of it. *Spelman.*

PRESE'NTEE. *f.* [*from present*, French.] One presented to a benefice. *Ayliffe.*

PRESENTER. *f.* [*from present.*] One that presents. *L'Estrange.*

PRESENTIAL. *a.* [*from present.*] supposing actual presence. *Norris.*

PRESENTIALITY. *f.* [*from presential.*] State of being present. *South.*

To PRESEN'TIATE. *v. a.* [*from present.*] To make present. *Grew.*

PRESENTI'FICK. *a.* [*praesens* and *facio*, Latin.] Making present.

PRESENTI'FICKLY. *ad.* [*from presenti-fick.*] In such a manner as to make present. *Moor.*

PRESENTLY. *ad.* [*from present.*]

1. At present; at this time; now. *Sidney.*

2. Immediately; soon after. *South.*

PRESENTMENT. *f.* [*from present.*]

1. The act of presenting. *Shakespeare.*

2. Any thing presented or exhibited; representation. *Milton.*

3. In law, *presentment* is a mere denunciation of the jurors themselves, or some other officer, as justice, constable, searcher, surveyors, and without any information, of an offence inquirable in the court to which it is presented. *Covel.*

PRESENTNESS. *f.* [*from present.*] Presence of mind; quickness at emergencies. *Clarendon.*

PRESERVA'TION. *f.* [*from preserve.*]

The act of preserving; care to preserve. *Davies.*

PRESERVATIVE. *f.* [*preservativus*, Fr.]

That which has the power of preserving; something preventive. *Hooker.*

To PRESERVE. *v. a.* [*praeservo*, low Lat.]

1. To save; to defend from destruction or any evil; to keep. *2 Tim. iv. 18.*

2. To season fruits and other vegetables with sugar, and in other proper pickles.

PRESERVE. *f.* [*from the verb.*] Fruit preserved whole in sugar. *Mortimer.*

PRESERVER. *f.* [*from preserve.*]

1. One who preserves; one who keeps; from ruin or mischief. *Addison.*

2. He who makes preserves of fruit. *To*

PRE

PRE'SIDE. *v. n.* [from *praesidio*, Latin; *prohiber*, French.] To be set over; to have authority over. *Dryden.*

PRESIDENCY. *f.* [*presidence*, French; from *president*.] Superintendence. *Ray.*

PRESIDENT. *f.* [*praesidens*, Latin.]

1. One placed with authority over others; one at the head of others. *Watts.*
2. Governour; prefect. *Brerewood.*
3. A tutelary power. *Waller.*

PRESIDENTSHIP. *f.* [from *president*.] The office and place of president. *Hooker.*

PRESIDIAL. *a.* [*praesidium*, Latin.] Relating to a garrison.

TO PRESS. *v. a.* [*presser*, French.]

1. To squeeze; to crush. *Milton.*
2. To distress; to crush with calamities. *Shakespeare.*
3. To constrain; to compel; to urge by necessity. *Hooker.*
4. To drive by violence. *Shakespeare.*
5. To affect strongly. *Acts xviii.*
6. To enforce; to inculcate with argument or importunity. *Felton.*
7. To urge; to bear strongly on. *Boyle.*
8. To compress; to hug, as embracing. *Smith.*
9. To act upon with weight. *Dryden.*
10. To make earnest. *Bacon.*
11. To force into military service. *Shakesp.*

TO PRESS. *v. n.*

1. To act with compulsive violence; to urge; to distress. *Tillotson.*
2. To go forward with violence to any object. *Knolles.*
3. To make invasion; to encroach. *Pope.*
4. To crowd; to throng. *Mark iii.*
5. To come unseasonably or importunately.
6. To urge with vehemence and importunity. *Bacon.*
7. To act upon or influence. *Addison.*
8. **TO PRESS UPON.** To invade; to push against. *Pope.*

PRESS. *f.* [*pressoir*, French; from the verb.]

1. The instrument by which any thing is crushed or squeezed. *Haggai ii.*
2. The instrument by which books are printed. *Shakespeare.*
3. Crowd; tumult; throng. *Hooker.*
4. A kind of wooden case or frame for clothes and other uses. *Shakespeare.*
5. A commission to force men into military service. *Raleigh.*

PRESSBED. *f.* [*press* and *bed*.] Bed so formed as to be shut up in a case.

PRESSER. *f.* [from *press*.] One that presses or works at a press. *Swift.*

PRESSGANG. *f.* [*press* and *gang*.] A crew that strols about the streets to force men into naval service.

PRESSINGLY. *ad.* [from *pressing*.] With force; closely.

PRESSION. *f.* [from *press*.] The act of pressing. *Newton.*

PRE

PRE'SSITANT. *a.* Gravitating; heavy. *Moore.*

PRESSMAN. *f.* [*press* and *man*.]

1. One who force-s another into service; one who forces away. *Chapman.*
2. One who makes the impression of print by the press; distinct from the compositor, who ranges the types.

PRESSMONEY. *f.* [*press* and *money*.] Money given to a soldier when he is taken or forced into the service. *Gay.*

PRESSURE. *f.* [from *press*.]

1. The act of pressing or crushing.
2. The state of being pressed or crushed.
3. Force acting against any thing; gravitation; pression. *Newton.*
4. Violence inflicted; oppression. *Bacon.*
5. Affliction; grievance; distress. *Attarbury.*
6. Impression; stamp; character made by impression. *Shakespeare.*

PREST. *d.* [*prest* or *prêt*, Fr.]

1. Ready; not dilatory.
2. Neat; tight.

PREST. *f.* [*prest*, French.] A loan. *Bacon.*

PRESTIGATION. *f.* [*praestigatio*, Latin.] A deceiving; a juggling; a playing legerdemain. *Ditt.*

PRESTIGES. *f.* [*praestigiae*, Latin.] Illusions; impostures; juggling tricks.

PRE'STO. *f.* [*presto*, Italian.] Quick; at once. *Swift.*

PRESUMABLY. *ad.* [from *presume*.] Without examination. *Brown.*

TO PRESUME. *v. n.* [*presumer*, French; *presumo*, Latin.]

1. To suppose; to believe previously without examination. *Milton.*
2. To suppose; to affirm without immediate proof. *Brown.*
3. To venture without positive leave. *Milton.*
4. To form confident or arrogant opinions. *Locke.*
5. To make confident or arrogant attempts. *Hooker.*

PRESUMER. *f.* [from *presume*.] One that presupposes; an arrogant person. *Wotton.*

PRESUMPTION. *f.* [*praesumptio*, Latin; *presumption*, French.]

1. Supposition previously formed. *K. Char.*
2. Confidence grounded on any thing presupposed. *Clarendon.*
3. An argument strong, but not demonstrative. *Hooker.*
4. Arrogance; confidence blind and adventurous; presumptuousness. *Dryden.*
5. Unreasonable confidence of divine favour. *Rogers.*

PRESUMPTIVE. *a.* [*presumptive*, French.]

1. Taken by previous supposition. *Locke.*
2. Supposed; as, *the presumptive heir*; opposed to the heir apparent.
3. Con-

PRE

3. Confident; arrogant; presumptuous. *Brown.*
PRESUMPTUOUS. *a.* [*presumptueux*, Fr.]
 1. Arrogant; confident; insolent. *Shakesp.*
 2. Irreverent with respect to holy things. *Milton.*
PRESUMPTUOUSLY. *ad.* [from *presumptuous*.]
 1. Arrogantly; irreverently. *Addison.*
 2. With vain and groundless confidence in divine favour. *Hammond.*
PRESUMPTUOUSNESS. *f.* [from *presumptuous*.] Quality of being presumptuous: confidence; irreverence.
PRESUPPOSAL. *f.* [*præ* and *supposal*.] Supposal previously formed. *Hooker.*
To PRESUPPOSE. *v. a.* [*presupposer*, Fr. *præ* and *suppose*.] To suppose as previous. *Hooker.*
PRESUPPOSITION. *f.* [*presupposition*, Fr.] Supposition previously formed.
PRESUMISE. *f.* [*præ* and *surmise*.] Surmise previously formed. *Shakespeare.*
PRETENCE. *f.* [*pratensus*, Latin.]
 1. A false argument grounded upon fictitious postulates. *Tillotson.*
 2. The act of showing or alledging what is not real. *Clarendon. Wake.*
 3. Assumption; claim to notice. *Evelyn.*
 4. Claim true or false. *Milton.*
 5. Something threatened, or held out to terrify. *Shakespeare.*
To PRETEND, *v. a.* [*prætendo*, Latin.]
 1. To hold out; to stretch forward. *Dryd.*
 2. To pretend; to foreshow. *Hayward.*
 3. To make any appearance of having; to alledge falsely. *Milton.*
 4. To show hypocritically. *Decay of Piety.*
 5. To hold out as a delusive appearance. *Milton.*
 6. To claim. *Dryden.*
To PRETEND, *v. n.*
 1. To put in a claim truly or falsely. *Dryd.*
 2. To presume on ability to do any thing; to profess presumptuously. *Brown.*
PRETENDER. *f.* [from *pretend*.] One who lays claim to any thing. *Pope.*
PRETENDINGLY. *ad.* [from *pretending*.] Arrogantly; presumptuously. *Collier.*
PRETENSION. *f.* [*pratensio*, Latin.]
 1. Claim true or false. *Swift.*
 2. Fictitious appearance. *Bacon.*
PRETER. *f.* [*præter*, Latin] A particle, which prefixed to words of Latin original, signifies *beside*.
PRETERIMPERFECT. *a.* in grammar, denotes the tense not perfectly past.
PRETERIT. *a.* [*præterit*, French; *præteritus*, Latin.] Past.
PRETERITION. *f.* [*preterition*, French; from *preterit*.] The act of going past; the state of being past.
PRETERITNESS. *f.* [from *præterit*.] State

PRE

- of being past; not presence; not futurity.
PRETERLAPSED. *a.* [*præterlapsus*, Lat.] Past and gone. *Walker.*
PRETERLEGAL. *a.* [*præter* and *legal*.] Not agreeable to law. *King Charles.*
PRETERMISSION. *f.* [*pretermission*, Fr. *prætermisio*, Latin.] The act of omitting.
To PRETERMIT. *v. a.* [*prætermitto*, Latin.] To pass by. *Bacon.*
PRETERNATURAL. *a.* [*præter* and *natural*.] Different from what is natural; irregular. *South.*
PRETERNATURALLY. *ad.* [from *preternatural*.] Manner different from the common order of nature. *Bacon.*
PRETERNATURALNESS. *f.* [from *preternatural*.] Manner different from the order of nature.
PRETERPERFECT. *a.* [*præteritum perfectum*, Latin.] A grammatical term applied to the tense which denotes time absolutely past.
PRETERPLUPERFECT. *a.* [*præteritum plusquam perfectum*, Latin.] The grammatical epithet for the tense denoting time relatively past, or past before some other past time.
PRETEXT. *f.* [*prætextus*, Latin.] Pretence; false appearance; false allegation. *Daniel.*
PRETOR. *f.* [*prætor*, Latin.] The Roman judge. It is now sometimes taken for a mayor. *Spectator.*
PRETORIAN. *a.* [*prætorianus*, Latin; *pretorien*, French.] Judicial; exercised by the pretor. *Bacon.*
PRETTILY. *ad.* [from *pretty*.] Neatly; elegantly; pleasingly. *Bacon.*
PRETTINESS. *f.* [from *pretty*.] Beauty without dignity. *More.*
PRETTY. *a.* [*præ*, finery, Saxon; *pretto*, Italian; *prat*, *prattigb*, Dutch.]
 1. Neat; elegant. *Watts.*
 2. Beautiful without grandeur or dignity. *Spectator.*
 3. It is used in a kind of diminutive contempt in poetry, and in conversation. *Ad.*
 4. Not very small. *Abbot.*
PRETTY. *ad.* In some degree. *Newton. Atterbury. Baker.*
To PREVAİL. *v. n.* [*prevailoir*, French.]
 1. To be in force; to have effect; to have power; to have influence. *Locke.*
 2. To overcome; to gain the superiority. *King Charles.*
 3. To gain influence; to operate effectually.
 4. To persuade or induce by entreaty. *Clarendon.*
PREVAILING. *a.* [from *prevail*.] Predominant, having most influence. *Rowe.*
PREVAILEMENT. *f.* [from *prevail*.] Prevalence. *Shakespeare.*
PRE-

PRE

PREVALENCE. } *f.* [*prevalence*, French;
PREVALENCY. } *prævalentia*, low Latin.]
Superiority; influence; predominance.

Clarendon.

PREVALENT. *a.* [*prævalens*, Latin.]

1. Victorious; gaining superiority. *South.*

2. Predominant; powerful. *Milton.*

PREVALENTLY. *ad.* [from *prevalent*.]

Powerfully; forcibly. *Prior.*

TO PREVARICATE. *v. n.* [*prevaricor*, Latin.]

To cavil; to quibble; to shuffle.

Stillingfleet.

PREVARICA'TION. *f.* [*prævaricatio*, Latin.]

Shuffle; cavil. *Addison.*

PREVARICA'TOR. *f.* [*prævaricator*, Latin.]

A caviller; a shuffler.

TO PREVE'NE. *v. a.* [*prævenio*, Latin.]

To hinder.

PREVE'NIENT. *a.* [*præveniens*, Latin.]

Preceding; going before; preventive.

Milton.

TO PREVE'NT. *v. a.* [*prævenio*, Latin.]

prevénier, French.]

1. To go before as a guide; to go before,

making the way easy. *Common Prayer.*

2. To go before; to be before; to anticipate.

Bacon.

3. To preoccupy; to preengage; to attempt first.

King Charles.

4. To hinder; to obviate; to obstruct.

Atterbury.

TO PREVENT. *v. a.* To come before the

time. *Bacon.*

PREVE'NTER. *f.* [from *prevent*.]

1. One that goes before. *Bacon.*

2. One that hinders; an hinderer; an ob-

structor.

PREVENTION. *f.* [*prevention*, French,

from *præventum*, Latin.]

1. The act of going before. *Milton.*

2. Preoccupation; anticipation. *Shakefp.*

3. Hindrance; obstruction. *Milton.*

4. Prejudice; propoſſion. *Dryden.*

PREVE'NTIONAL. *a.* [from *prevention*.]

Tending to prevention.

PREVENTIVE. *a.* [from *prevent*.]

1. Tending to hinder. *Bacon.*

2. Preservative; hindering ill. *Brown.*

PREVE'NTIVE. *f.* [from *prevent*.] A pre-

servative; that which prevents; an anti-

dote.

PREVE'NTIVELY. *ad.* [from *preventive*.]

In ſuch a manner as tends to prevention.

Brown.

PREVIOUS. *a.* [*prævius*, Latin.] Ante-

cedent; going before; prior. *Burnet.*

PREVIOUSLY. *ad.* [from *previous*.] Be-

forehand; antecedently. *Prior.*

PREVIOUSNESS. *f.* [from *previous*.] An-

tecedence.

PREY. *f.* [*præda*, Latin.]

1. Something to be devoured; ſomething

to be ſeized; rapine; plunder. *Clarendon.*

2. Ravage; depredation. *Shakeſpeare.*

PRE

3. Animal of *prey*, is an animal that lives on other animals. *L'Eſtrange.*

TO PREY. *v. n.* [*prædor*, Latin.]

1. To feed by violence. *Shakeſpeare.*

2. To plunder; to rob. *Shakeſpeare.*

3. To corrode; to waſte. *Addiſon.*

PRE'YER. *f.* [from *prey*.] Robber; de-

vourer; plunderer.

PRI'APISM. *f.* [*priapismus*, Lat. *priapisme*,

French.] A preternatural tenſions. *Bacon.*

PRICE. *f.* [*prix*, French; *præſtium*, Latin.]

1. Equivalent paid for any thing. *Bacon.*

2. Value; eſtimation; ſuppoſed excel-

lence. *Bacon.*

3. Rate at which any thing is ſold. *Locke.*

4. Reward; thing purchaſed at any rate.

Pope.

TO PRICE. *v. a.* To pay for. *Spencer.*

TO PRICK. *v. a.* [*prician*, Saxon.]

1. To pierce with a ſmall puncture. *Arb.*

2. To form or erect with an acumined

point. *Bacon.*

3. To fix by the point. *Newton.*

4. To hang on a point. *Sandys.*

5. To nominate by a puncture or mark.

Shakeſpeare.

6. To ſpur; to goad; to impel; to in-

cite. *Pope.*

7. To pain; to pierce with remorſe.

As ii. 37.

8. To make acid. *Hudibras.*

9. To mark a tune.

TO PRICK. *v. n.* [*prijken*, Dutch.]

1. To dreſs one's ſelf for ſhow.

2. To come upon the ſpur. *Spencer. Milton.*

PRICK. *f.* [*pricca*, Saxon.]

1. A ſharp ſlender inſtrument; any thing

by which a puncture is made. *Davies.*

2. A thorn in the mind; a teazing and

tormenting thought; remorſe of conſci-

ence. *Shakeſpeare.*

3. A ſpot or mark at which archers aim.

Carew.

4. A point; a fixed place. *Shakeſpeare.*

5. A puncture. *Brown.*

6. The print of a hare in the ground.

PRI'CKER. *f.* [from *prick*.]

1. A ſharp-pointed inſtrument. *Moxon.*

2. A light horſeman. *Hayward.*

PRI'CKET. *f.* [from *prick*.] A buck in his

ſecond year. *Mantwood.*

PRI'CKLE. *f.* [from *prick*.] Small ſharp

point, like that of a brier. *Watts.*

PRI'CKLINESS. *f.* [from *prickly*] Fulneſs

of ſharp points.

PRI'CKLOUSE. *f.* [*prick and louſe*.] A word

of contempt for a taylor. *L'Eſtrange.*

PRI'CKSONG. *f.* [*prick and ſong*.] Song

ſet to muſic. *Shakeſpeare.*

RI'CKLY. *a.* [from *prick*.] Full of ſharp

points. *Bacon.*

PRI'CKMADAM. *f.* A ſpecies of houſe-

leek.

PRI'CK-

PRI

PRICKPUNCH. *f.* A piece of tempered steel, with a round point at one end, to prick a round mark in cold iron. *Moxon.*

PRICKWOOD. *f.* A tree.

PRIDE. *f.* [*prut* or *pryd*, Saxon.]

1. Inordinate and unreasonable self-esteem. *Milton.*

2. Insolence; rude treatment of others. *Milton.*

3. Dignity of manner; loftiness of air. *Smith.*

4. Generous elation of heart. *Shakespeare.*

5. Elevation; dignity. *Milton.*

6. Ornament; show; decoration. *Dryden.*

7. Splendour; ostentation. *Shakespeare.*

8. The state of a female beast soliciting the male.

To PRIDE. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To make proud; to rate himself high.

Government of the Tongue.

PRIE. *f.* I suppose an old name of priver. *Tusser.*

PRIEF for proof. *Spenser.*

PRIER. *f.* [from *pry*.] One who enquires too narrowly.

PRIEST. *f.* [*pnerr*, Saxon; *presre*, Fr.]

1. One who officiates in sacred offices. *Milton.*

2. One of the second order of the hierarchy, above a deacon, below a bishop. *Rowe.*

PRIESTCRAFT. *f.* [*priest* and *craft*.] Religious frauds. *Spectator.*

PRIESTESS. *f.* [from *priest*.] A woman who officiated in heathen rites. *Addison.*

PRIESTHOOD. *f.* [from *priest*.]

1. The office and character of a priest *Whitgift.*

2. The order of men set a part for holy offices. *Dryden.*

3. The second order of the hierarchy.

PRIESTLINESS. *f.* [from *priestly*.] The appearance or manner of a priest.

PRIESTLY. *a.* [from *priest*.] Becoming a priest; sacerdotal; belonging to a priest. *South.*

PRIESTRIDDEN. *a.* [*priest* and *ridden*.] Managed or governed by priests. *Swift.*

To PRIEVE, for prove. *Spenser.*

PRIG. *f.* A pert, conceited, saucy, pragmatical, little fellow. *Spectator.*

PRILL. *f.* A birt or turbot. *Ainsworth.*

PRIM. *a.* [by contraction from *primitive*.]

Formal; precise; affectedly nice. *Swift.*

To PRIM. *v. a.* [from the adjective] To deck up precisely; to form to an affected nicety.

PRIMACY. *f.* [*primatic*, French.] The chief ecclesiastical station. *Clarendon.*

PRIMAGE. *f.* The freight of a ship. *Ainsworth.*

PRIMAL. *a.* [*primus*, Latin.] First. A word not in use. *Shakespeare.*

PRIMARILY. *ad.* [from *primary*.] Originally; in the first intention. *Brown.*

PRIMARINESS. *f.* [from *primary*.] The

PRI

state of being first in act or intention. *Nor.*

PRIMARY. *a.* [*primarius*, Latin.]

1. First in intention. *Hammond.*

2. Original; first. *Raleigh.*

3. First in dignity; chief; principal. *Bent.*

PRIMATE. *f.* [*primat*, French; *primas*, Latin.] The chief ecclesiastick. *Ayliffe.*

PRIMATESHIP. *f.* [from *primate*.] The dignity or office of a primate.

PRIME. *f.* [*primus*, Latin.]

1. The first part of the day; the dawn; the morning. *Milton.*

2. The beginning; the early days. *Milton.*

3. The best part. *Swift.*

4. The spring of life. *Dryden.*

5. Spring. *Waller.*

6. The height of perfection. *Woodward.*

7. The first canonical hour.

8. The first part; the beginning.

PRIME. *a.* [*primus*, Latin.]

1. Early; blooming. *Milton.*

2. Principal; first rate. *Clarendon.*

3. First; original. *Locke.*

4. Excellent. *Shakespeare.*

To PRIME. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To put in the first powder; to put powder in the pan of a gun. *Boyle.*

2. [*Primer*, French, to begin.] To lay the first colours on in painting

PRIMELY. *ad.* [from *prime*.]

1. Originally; primarily; in the first place. *South.*

2. Excellently; supremely well.

PRIMENESS. *f.* [from *prime*.]

1. the state of being first.

2. Excellence.

PRIMER. *f.*

1. An office of the blessed virgin. *Stillings.*

2. A small prayer-book in which children are taught to read. *Locke.*

PRIMERO. *f.* [Spanish.] A game at cards. *Shakespeare.*

PRIMEVAL. } *a.* [*primævus*, Lat.] Ori-

PRIMEVOUS. } ginal; such as was at first.

PRIM'IAL. *a.* [*primitivus*, *primitia*, Latin.] Being of the first production. *Ainsworth.*

PRIMITIVE. *a.* [*primitif*, Fr. *primitivus*, Latin.]

1. Ancient; original; established from the beginning. *Tillotson.*

2. Formal; affectedly solemn; imitating the supposed gravity of old times.

3. Original; primary; not derivative. *Milt.*

PRIMITIVELY. *ad.* [from *primitive*.]

1. Originally; at first. *Brown.*

2. Primarily; not derivatively;

3. According to the original rule. *South.*

PRIMITIVENESS. *f.* [from *primitive*.] State of being original; antiquity; conformity to antiquity.

PRIMOGENIAL. *a.* [*primigenius*, Latin.] Firstborn; original; primary; constituent; elemental. *Boyle.*

PRIMO-

PRI

PRIMOGENITURE. *f.* [*primogeniture*, French.] Seniority; eldership; state of being first born. *Government of the Tongue.*

PRIMORDIAL. *a.* [*primordium*, Latin.] Original; existing from the beginning. *Boyle.*

PRIMORDIAL. *f.* [from the *adj.*] Origin; first principle.

PRIMORDIAN. *f.* See **PLUM.**

PRIMORDIATE. *a.* [from *primordium*, Latin.] Original; existing from the first.

PRIMROSE. *f.* [*primula veris*, Latin.]

1. A flower. *Shakespeare.*

2. *Primrose* is used by *Shakespeare* for gay or flowery.

PRINCE. *f.* [*prince*, Fr. *princeps*, Latin.]

1. A sovereign; a chief ruler. *Milton.*

2. A sovereign of rank next to kings.

3. Ruler of whatever sex. *Camden.*

4. The son of a king; in England only the eldest son; the kinsman of a sovereign.

5. The chief of any body of men. *Sidney.*

Peacham.

To **PRINCE.** *v. n.* To play the prince; to take estate. *Shakespeare.*

PRINCEDOM. *f.* [from *prince*.] The rank, estate, or power of the prince; sovereignty. *Milton.*

PRINCELIKE. *a.* [*prince* and *like*.] Becoming a prince. *Shakespeare.*

PRINCELINESS. *f.* [from *princely*.] The state, manner, or dignity of a prince.

PRINCELY. *a.* [from *prince*.]

1. Having the appearance of one high born.

2. Having the rank of princes. *Shakespeare.*

3. Becoming a prince; royal; grand; august. *Sidney.*

4. *Milton.*

PRINCELY. *ad.* [from *prince*.] In a prince-like manner.

PRINCES-FEATHER. *f.* The herb amaranth. *Ainsworth.*

PRINCESS. *f.* [*princesse*, French.]

1. A sovereign lady; a woman having sovereign command. *Granville.*

2. A sovereign lady of rank, next to that of a queen.

3. The daughter of a king. *Shakespeare.*

4. The wife of a prince: as, *the princess of Wales.*

PRINCIPAL. *a.* [*principalis*, Latin.]

1. Princely. *Spenser.*

2. Chief; of the first rate; capital; essential. *Shakespeare.*

PRINCIPAL. *f.* [from the adjective.]

1. A head; a chief; not a second. *Bacon.*

2. One primarily or originally engaged; not an accessory or auxiliary. *Swift.*

3. A capital sum placed out at interest. *Swift.*

4. The president or governor.

PRINCIPALITY. *f.* [*principauté*, French.]

Vol. II.

PRI

1. Sovereignty; supreme power. *Sidney.*

2. A prince; one invested with sovereignty. *Milton.*

3. The country which gives title to a prince: as, *the principality of Wales.*

4. Superiority in predominance. *Temple.*

5. *Taylor.*

PRINCIPALLY. *ad.* [from *principal*.]

Chiefly; above all; above the rest.

Newton.

PRINCIPALNESS. *f.* [from *principal*.]

The state of being principal.

PRINCIPIATION. *f.* [from *principium*, Latin.] Analysis into constituent or elemental parts. *Bacon.*

PRINCIPLE. *f.* [*principium*, Latin.]

1. Element; constituent part; primordial substance. *Watts.*

2. Original cause. *Dryden.*

3. Being productive of other being; operative cause. *Tillotson.*

4. Fundamental truth; original postulate; first position from which others are deduced. *Hooker.*

5. Ground of action; motive. *Addison.*

6. Tenet on which morality is founded. *Addison.*

To **PRINCIPLE.** *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To establish or fix in any tenet; to impress with any tenet good or ill. *Scotch.*

2. To establish firmly in the mind. *Locke.*

PRINCOCK. *f.* [from *prink* or *prink*.

PRINCOCK. *f.* [*cock*.] A coxcomb; a conceited person; a pert young rogue. *Shakespeare.*

To **PRINK.** *v. a.* [*pronken*, Dutch.] To

prank; to deck for show.

To **PRINT.** *v. a.* [*imprimer*, *empreinte*, Fr.]

1. To mark by pressing any thing upon another. *Dryden.*

2. To impress any thing, so as to leave its form.

3. To form by impression. *Roscommon.*

4. To impress words or make books, not by the pen but the press. *Pope.*

To **PRINT.** *v. n.* To publish a book. *Pope.*

PRINT. *f.* [*empreinte*, French.]

1. Mark or form made by impression. *Chapman.*

2. That which being impressed leaves its form.

3. Pictures cut in wood or copper to be impressed on paper.

4. Picture made by impression. *Waller.*

5. The form, size, arrangement, or other qualities of the types used in printing books. *Dryden.*

6. The state of being published by the printer. *Shakespeare.*

7. Single sheet printed and sold. *Addison.*

8. Formal method. *Locke.*

PRINTER. *f.* [from *print*.]

1. One that prints books. *Digby.*

2. One that stains linen.

P R I

PRINTLESS. *a.* [from *print*.] That which leaves no impression. *Shakespeare, Milton.*

PRIOR. *a.* [*prior*, Latin.] Former; being before something else; antecedent; anterior. *Rogers.*

PRIOR. *f.* [*prieur*, French.] The head of a convent of monks, inferior in dignity to an abbot. *Addison.*

PRIORESS. *f.* [from *prior*.] A lady superior of a convent of nuns. *Dryden.*

PRIORITY. *f.* [from *prior*, adjective.]

1. The state of being first; precedence in time. *Hayward.*
2. Precedence in place. *Shakespeare.*

PRIORSHIP. *f.* [from *prior*.] The state or office of prior.

PRIORY. *f.* [from *prior*.] A convent in dignity below an abbey. *Shakespeare.*

PRISAGE. *f.* [from *prise*.] A custom whereby the prince challenges out of every bark loaden with wine, containing less than forty tuns, two tuns of wine at his price. *Cowel.*

PRISM. *f.* [*πρίσμα*.] A prism of glass is a glass bounded with two equal and parallel triangular ends, and three plain and well polished sides, which meet in three parallel lines, running from the three angles of one end, to the three angles of the other end. *Newton.*

PRISMA'TICK. *a.* [*prismatique*, Fr. from *prism*.] Formed as a prism. *Pope.*

PRISMA'TICALLY. *ad.* [from *prismatich*.] In the form of a prism. *Boyle.*

PRISMO'ID. *f.* [*πρίσμα* and *ειδος*.] A body approaching to the form of a prism.

PRISON. *f.* [*prison*, French.] A strong hold in which persons are confined; a goal. *Shakespeare, Dryden.*

To PRISON. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To imprison; to shut up in hold; to restrain from liberty.
2. To captivate; to enchain. *Milton.*
3. To confine. *Shakespeare.*

PRISONBASE. *f.* A kind of rural play, commonly called *prisenbars*. *Sandys.*

PRISONER. *f.* [*prisonnier*, French.]

1. One who is confined in hold. *Bacon.*
2. A captive; one taken by the enemy. *Bacon.*
3. One under an arrest. *Dryden.*

PRISONHOUSE. *f.* Gaol; hold in which one is confined. *Shakespeare.*

PRISONMENT. *f.* [from *prison*.] Confinement; imprisonment; captivity. *Shakespeare.*

PRI'STINE. *a.* [*pristinus*, Latin.] First; ancient; original. *Philips.*

PRI'THEE. A familiar corruption of *pray thee*, or *I pray thee*. *L'Estrange.*

PRIVACY. *f.* [from *private*.]

1. State of being secret; secrecy.
2. Retirement; retreat. *Dryden.*

P R I

3. Privy; joint knowledge; great familiarity. *Arbutnot.*
4. Taciturnity.

PRIVADO. *f.* [Spanish.] A secret friend. *Bacon.*

PRIVATE. *a.* [*privatus*, Latin.]

1. Not open; secret. *Shakespeare, Milton.*
2. Alone; not accompanied.
3. Being upon the same terms with the rest of the community; particular; opposed to publick. *Hooker.*
4. Particular; not relating to the publick. *Digby.*
5. In **PRIVATE.** Secretly; not publicly; not openly. *Gronoville.*

PRIVATE. *f.* A secret message. *Shakespeare.*

PRIVATEER. *f.* [from *private*.] A ship fitted out by private men to plunder enemies. *Swift.*

To PRIVATEER. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To fit out ships against enemies, at the charge of private persons.

PRIVATELY. *ad.* [from *private*.] Secretly; not openly. *Shakespeare.*

PRIVATENESS. *f.* [from *private*.]

1. The state of a man in the same rank with the rest of the community.
2. Secrecy; privacy. *Bacon.*
3. Obscurity; retirement. *Watson.*

PRIVATION. *f.* [*privatio*, Latin.]

1. Removal or destruction of any thing or quality. *Davies.*
2. The act of the mind by which, in considering a subject, we separate it from any thing appendant.
3. The act of degrading from rank or office. *Bacon.*

PRIVATIVE. *a.* [*privativus*, Latin.]

1. Causing privation of any thing.
2. Consisting in the absence of something; not positive. *Taylor.*

PRIVATIVE. *f.* That of which the essence is the absence of something, as silence is only the absence of sound. *Bacon.*

PRIVATIVELY. *ad.* [from *privative*.] By the absence of something necessary to be present; negatively. *Hammond.*

PRIVATIVENESS. *f.* [from *privative*.] Notation of absence of something that should be present.

PRIVET. *f.* Evergreen. *Miller.*

PRIVILEGE. *f.* [*privilegium*, Fr. *privilegium*, Latin.]

1. Peculiar advantage. *Shakespeare.*
2. Immunity; public right. *Dryden.*

To PRIVILEGE. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To invest with rights or immunities; to grant a privilege. *Dryden.*
2. To exempt from censure or danger. *Sidney.*
3. To exempt from paying tax or impost. *Hale.*

PRY.

PRO

PRO

PRIVILY. *ad.* [from *privy*.] Secretly ; privately. *Spenser.*

PRIVILY. *f.* [*privatus*, Fr. from *privy*.]

1. Private communication. *Spenser.*

2. Consciousness ; joint knowledge. *Hooker.*

PRIVY. *a.* [*privé*, French.]

1. Private ; not public ; assigned to secret uses. *Shakespeare.*

2. Secret ; clandestine. *2. Mac.*

3. Secret ; not shown. *Ezekiel.*

4. Admitted to secrets of state. *Spectator.*

5. Conscious to any thing ; admitted to participation. *Daniel.*

PRIVY. *f.* Place of retirement ; necessary house. *Swift.*

PRIZE. *f.* [*prix*, French.]

1. A reward gained by contest with competitors. *Addison.*

2. Reward gained by any performance. *Dryden.*

3. [*Prize*, Fr.] Something taken by adventure ; plunder. *Pope.*

TO PRIZE. *v. a.* [*priser*, French.]

1. To rate ; to value at a certain price. *Zachariah.*

2. To esteem ; to value highly. *Dryden.*

PRIZE. *f.* [*priseur*, French.] He that values. *Shakespeare.*

PRIZEFIGHTER. *f.* [*prize* and *fighter*.]

One that fights publicly for a reward. *Brampton.*

PRO. [Latin.] For ; in defence of.

PROBABILITY. *f.* [*probabilitas*, Latin.]

Likelihood ; appearance of truth ; evidence arising from the preponderation of argument. *Tillotson.*

PROBABLE. *a.* [*probable*, Fr. *probabilis*, Latin.] Likely ; having more evidence than the contrary. *Hooker.*

PROBABLY. *a.* [from *probable*.] Likely ; in likelihood. *Swift.*

PROBAT. *f.* [Latin.] The proof of wills and testaments of persons deceased in the spiritual court, either in common form by the oath of the executor, or with witnesses. *Dick.*

PROBATION. *f.* [*probatio*, Lat.]

1. Proof ; evidence ; testimony. *Shakespeare.*

2. The act of proving by ratiocination or testimony. *Locke.*

3. [*Probation*, Fr.] Trial ; examination. *Bacon.*

4. Trial before entrance into monastick life ; noviciate. *Pope.*

PROBATIONARY. *a.* [from *probation*.] Serving for trial.

PROBATIONER. *f.* [from *probation*.]

1. One who is upon trial. *Dryden.*

2. A novice. *Decay of Piety.*

PROBATIONERSHIP. *f.* [from *probation*.]

State of being a probationer ; noviciate. *Locke.*

PROBATORY. *a.* [from *probe*, Latin.] Serving for trial. *Bramhall.*

PROBATUM EST. A Latin expression added to the end of a receipt, signifying it is tried or proved. *Prior.*

PROBE. *f.* [from *probe*, Latin.] A slender wire by which surgeons search the depth of wounds. *Wiseman.*

PROBE-SCISSORS. *f.* [*probe* and *scissor*.]

Scissors used to open wounds, of which the blade thrust into the orifice has a button at the end. *Wiseman.*

TO PROBE. *v. a.* [*probe*, Lat.] To search ; to try by an instrument. *South.*

PROBITY. *f.* [*probitas* Fr. *probitas*, Latin.]

Honesty ; sincerity ; veracity. *Fiddes.*

PROBLEM. *f.* [*πρόβλημα*] A question proposed.

PROBLEMATICAL. *a.* [*problematicus*, French] Uncertain ; unsettled ; disputed ; disputable. *Boyle.*

PROBLEMATICALY. *ad.* [from *problematicus*.] Uncertainly.

PROBOSCIS. *f.* [*proboscis*, Lat.] A snout ; the trunk of an elephant ; but it is used also for the same part in every creature. *Milton.*

PROCA'CIOUS. *a.* [*procan*, Latin.] Petulant ; loose.

PROCA'CITY. *f.* [from *procacious*.] Petulance.

PROCATA'RTICK. *a.* [*προκαταρτικόν*.]

Forerunning ; antecedent. *Harvey.*

PROCATA'RXIS. *f.* [*προκαταρξις*.] The pre-existent cause of a disease, which co-operates with others that are subsequent. *Quincy.*

PROCEDURE. *f.* [*procedure*, French.]

1. Manner of proceeding ; management ; conduct. *South.*

2. Act of proceeding ; progress ; process ; operation. *Hale.*

3. Produce : thing produced. *Bacon.*

TO PROCEED. *v. n.* [*procedo*, Latin.]

1. To pass from one thing or place to another. *Dryden.*

2. To go forward ; to tend to the end designed. *Ben. Johnson.*

3. To come forth from a place or from a sender. *John.*

4. To go or march in state. *Anon.*

5. To issue ; to arise ; to be the effect of ; to be produced from. *Shakespeare.*

6. To prosecute any design. *Locke.*

7. to be transacted ; to be carried on. *Shakespeare.*

8. To make progress ; to advance. *Milton.*

9. To carry on juridical process. *Clarendon.*

10. To transact ; to act ; to carry on any affair methodically. *Milton.*

11. To take effect ; to have its course. *Ayliffe.*

PRO

PRO

12. To be propagated ; to come by generation. *Milton.*
13. To be produced by the original efficient cause. *Milton.*
- PROCEED.** *f.* Produce : as, the proceeds of an estate.
- PROCEEDER.** *f.* [from *proceed.*] One who goes forward ; one who makes a progress. *Bacon.*
- PROCEEDING.** *f.* [*procedé*, Fr.]
1. Progress from one thing to another ; series of conduct ; transaction. *Swift.*
 2. Legal procedure.
- PROCE'LOUS.** *a.* [*procellosus*, Lat.] Tempestuous. *Diet.*
- PROCEPTION.** *f.* Preoccupation ; Act of taking something sooner than another. *King Charles.*
- PROCE'RITY.** *f.* [from *procerus*, Latin.] Tallness ; height of stature. *Addison.*
- PRO'CESS.** *f.* [*processus*, Latin.]
1. Tendency ; progressive course. *Hooker.*
 2. Regular and gradual progress. *Knolles.*
 3. Course ; continual flux or passage. *Hale.*
 4. Methodical management of any thing. *Boyle.*
 5. Course of law. *Hayward.*
- PROCE'SSION.** *f.* [*processio*, Latin.] A train marching in ceremonious solemnity. *Hooker.*
- To PROCE'SSION.** *v. n.* [from the noun.] To go in procession. A low word.
- PROCE'SSIONAL.** *a.* [from *procession.*] Relating to procession.
- PROCE'SSIONARY.** *a.* [from *procession.*] Consisting in procession. *Hooker.*
- PRO'CHRONISM.** *f.* [*προχρονισμος*.] An error in chronology ; a dating a thing before it happened. *Diet.*
- PRO'CIDENCE.** *f.* [*procidentia*, Lat.] Falling down ; dependence below its natural place.
- PRO'CINCT.** *f.* [*procinctus*, Latin.] Complete preparation ; preparation brought to the point of action. *Milton.*
- To PROCLA'M.** *v. a.* [*proclame*, Latin.]
1. To promulgate or denounce by a solemn or legal publication. *Deuteronomy.*
 2. To tell openly. *Locke.*
 3. To outlaw by public denunciation. *Shakespeare.*
- PROCLA'MER.** *f.* [from *proclain.*] One that publishes by authority. *Milton.*
- PROCLAMA'TION.** *f.* [*proclamatio*, Lat.]
1. Publication by authority. *Milton.*
 2. A declaration of the king's will openly published among the people. *Clarendon.*
- PROCLIV'ITY.** *f.* [*proclivitas*, Latin.]
1. Tendency ; natural inclination ; propensity. *Bramhall.*
 2. Readiness ; facility of attaining. *Wotton.*

- PROCLIV'OUS.** *a.* [*proclivis*, Latin.] Inclined ; tending by nature.
- PROCO'NSUL.** *f.* [Latin.] A Roman officer, who governed a province with consular authority. *Peucham.*
- PROCONSULSHIP.** *f.* [from *proconsul.*] The office of a proconsul.
- To PROCRA'STINATE.** *v. a.* [*procrastinor*, Latin.] To defer ; to delay ; to put off from day to day. *Shakespeare.*
- To PROCRA'STINATE.** *v. n.* To be dilatory. *Swift.*
- PROCRAS'TINATION.** *f.* [*procrastinatio*, Lat.] Delay ; dilatoriness. Decay of Piety.
- PROCRAS'TINATOR.** *f.* [from *procrastinate.*] A dilatory person.
- PROCREANT.** *a.* [*procreans*, Lat.] Productive ; pregnant. *Shakespeare.*
- To PROCREATE.** *v. a.* [*procreo*, Latin.] To generate ; to produce. *Bentley.*
- PROCREATION.** *f.* [*procreatio*, Latin.] Generation ; production. *Raleigh.*
- PROCREATIVE.** *a.* Generative ; productive. *Hale.*
- PROCREATIVENESS.** *f.* [from *procreative.*] Power of generation. Decay of Piety.
- PROCREA'TOR.** *f.* [from *procreate.*] Generator ; begetter.
- PROCTOR.** *f.* [contracted from *procurator*, Latin.]
1. A manager of another man's affairs. *Hooker.*
 2. An attorney in the spiritual court. *Swift.*
 3. The magistrate of the university.
- To PROCTOR.** *v. a.* [from the noun.] To manage. *Shakespeare.*
- PROCTORSHIP.** *f.* [from *proctor.*] Office or dignity of a proctor. *Clarendon.*
- PRO'CUMBENT.** *a.* [*procumbens*, Latin.] Lying down ; prone.
- PROCU'RABLE.** *a.* [from *procure.*] To be procured ; obtainable ; acquirable. *Boyle.*
- PROCURACY.** *f.* [from *procura.*] The management of any thing.
- PROCURA'TION.** *f.* [from *procure.*] The Act of procuring. *Woodward.*
- PROCURATOR.** *f.* [*procurateur*, French.] Manager ; one who transacts affairs for another. *Taylor.*
- PROCURA'TORIAL.** *a.* [from *procurator*] Made by a proctor. *Ayliffe.*
- PROCURATORY.** *a.* [from *procurator.*] Tending to procreation.
- To PROCURE.** *v. a.* [*procuro*, Latin.]
1. To manage ; to transact for another. *Milton.*
 2. To obtain ; to acquire.
 3. To persuade ; to prevail on. *Herbert.*
 4. To contrive ; to forward. *Shakespeare.*
- To PROCURE.** *v. n.* to bawd ; to pimp. *Dryden.*
- PRO-**

PROCUREMENT. *f.* [The act of procuring.] *Dryden.*

PROCURER. *f.* [from *procure.*] *Walton.*
1. One that gains; obtainer.

PROCURRESS. *f.* [from *procure.*] A bawd. *South.*
Spectator.

PRODIGAL. *a.* [from *prodigus*, Latin.] Profuse; wasteful; expensive; lavish. *Philips.*

PRODIGAL. *f.* A waster; a spendthrift. *Ben. Johnson.*

PRODIGALITY. *f.* [from *prodigalité*, French.] Extravagance; profusion; waste; excessive liberality. *Glanville.*

PRODIGALLY. *ad.* [from *prodigal.*] Profusely; wastefully; extravagantly. *Ben. Johnson.*

PRODIGIOUS. *a.* [from *prodigiosus*, Latin.] Amazing; astonishing; monstrous. *Bacon.*

PRODIGIOUSLY. *ad.* [from *prodigious*, Lat.] Amazingly; astonishingly; potently; enormously. *Ray.*

PRODIGIOUSNESS. *f.* [from *prodigious.*] Enormousness; potentousness; amazing qualities.

PRODIGY. *f.* [from *prodigium*, Latin.]
1. Any thing out of the ordinary process of nature, from which omens are drawn; portent. *Addison.*

2. Monster. *Ben. Johnson.*

3. Any thing astonishing for good or bad. *Spectator.*

PRODIGY. *f.* [from *prodigium*, Latin.] Treason; treachery. *Ainsworth.*

PRODIGY. *f.* [Latin.] A traitor. Not in use. *Shakespeare.*

PRODIGY. *a.* [from *prodigium*, Lat.]
1. Traitorous; treacherous; perfidious. *Daniel.*

2. Apt to make discoveries. *Wotton.*

TO PRODUCE. *v. a.* [from *produco*, Latin.]
1. To offer to the view or notice. *Isaiah.*

2. To exhibit to the publick. *Swift.*

3. To bring as an evidence. *Shakespeare.*

4. To bear; to bring forth as a vegetable. *Sandys.*

5. To cause; to effect; to generate; to beget. *Bacon.*

PRODUCE. *f.* [from the verb]
1. Product; that which any thing yields or brings. *Dryden.*

2. Amount; profit; gain; emergent sum or quantity. *Addison.*

PRODUCENT. *f.* [from *produce.*] One that exhibits; one that offers. *Ayliffe.*

PRODUCER. *f.* [from *produce.*] One that generates or produces. *Suckling.*

PRODUCIBLE. *a.* [from *produce.*]
1. Such as may be exhibited. *South.*

2. Such as may be generated or made. *Boyle.*

PRODUCIBLENESS. *f.* [from *producibile.*]
The state of being producible. *Boyle.*

PRODUCT. *f.* [from *productus*, Latin.]
1. Something produced, as fruits, grain, metals. *Spectator.*

2. Work; composition. *Watts.*

3. Thing consequential; effect. *Milton.*

PRODUCTILE. *a.* [from *produco*, Latin.] Which may be produced.

PRODUCTION. *f.* [from *product.*]
1. The act of producing. *Dryden.*

2. The thing produced; fruit; product. *Waller.*

3. Composition. *Swift.*

PRODUCTIVE. *a.* [from *produce.*] Having the power to produce; fertile; generative; efficient. *Milton.*

PROEM. *f.* [from *προοίμιον*,] Preface; introduction. *Swift.*

PROFANA'TION. *f.* [from *profano*, Lat.]
1. The act of violating any thing sacred. *Donne.*

2. Irreverence to holy things or persons. *Shakespeare.*

PROFANE. *a.* [from *profanus*, Latin.]
1. Irreverent; to sacred names or things. *South.*

2. Not sacred; secular. *Burnet.*

3. Polluted; not pure. *Raleigh.*

4. Not purified by holy rite. *Dryden.*

TO PROFANE. *v. a.* [from *profano*, Latin.]
1. To violate; to pollute. *Milton.*

2. To put to wrong use. *Shakespeare.*

PROFANELY. *ad.* [from *profane.*] With irreverence to sacred names or things. *Esdras.*

PROFANE. *f.* [from *profane.*] Polluter; violater. *Hooker.*

PROFANENESS. *f.* [from *profane.*] Irreverence of what is sacred. *Dryden.*

PROFECTION. *f.* [from *profectio*, Latin.] Advance; progression. *Brown.*

TO PROFESS. *v. a.* [from *professus*, Latin.]
1. To declare himself in strong terms of any opinion or passion. *Milton.*

2. To make a show of any sentiments by loud declaration. *Shakespeare.*

3. To declare publicly one's skill in any art or science, so as to invite employment. *Ecclus.*

TO PROFESS. *v. n.*
1. To declare openly. *Shakespeare.*

2. To declare friendship. *Shakespeare.*

PROFESSEDLY. *ad.* [from *professus.*] According to open declaration made by himself. *Dryden.*

PROFESSION. *f.* [from *profess.*]
1. Calling; vocation; known employment. *Spratt.*

2. Declaration. *Swift.*

3. The act of declaring one's self of any party or opinion. *Tillotson.*

PROFESSIONAL. *a.* [from *profession.*] Relating to a particular calling or profession. *Clarissa.*

PRO

PROFESSOR. *f.* [*professeur*, French.]
 1. One who declares himself of any opinion or party. *Bacon.*
 2. One who publicly practises or teaches an art. *Swift.*
 3. One who is visibly religious. *Locke.*
PROFESSORSHIP. *f.* [from *professor*]
 The station or office of a publick teacher. *Walton.*
To PROFFER. *v. a.* [*profero*, Latin.]
 1. To propose; to offer. *Milton.*
 2. To attempt. *Ainsworth.*
PROFFER. *f.* [from the verb.]
 1. Offer made; something proposed to acceptance. *Clarendon.*
 2. Essay; attempt. *Bacon.*
PROFFERER. *f.* [from *proffer*.] He that offers. *Collyer.*
PROFICIENCE. } *f.* [from *proficio*, Lat.]
PROFICIENCY. } Profit; advancement in any thing; improvement gained. *Rogers.*
PROFICIENT. *f.* [*proficiens*, Latin.] One who has made advancement in any study or business. *Boyle.*
PROFICUOUS. *a.* [*proficiuus*, Latin.] Advantageous; useful. *Phillips.*
PROFITLE. *f.* [*profile*, French.] The hide face; half face. *Dryden.*
PROFIT. *f.* [*profit*, French.]
 1. Gain; pecuniary advantage. *Swift.*
 2. Advantage; accession of good. *Bacon.*
 3. Improvement; advancement; proficiency.
To PROFIT. *v. a.* [*profiter*, French.]
 1. To benefit; to advantage. *Job.*
 2. To improve; to advance. *Dryden.*
To PROFIT. *v. n.*
 1. To gain advantage. *Arbuthnot.*
 2. To make improvement. *Dryden.*
 3. To be of use or advantage. *Fris.*
PROFITABLE. *a.* [*profitable*, Fr. from *profit*.]
 1. Gainful; lucrative. *Bacon.*
 2. Useful; advantageous. *Arbuthnot.*
PROFITABLENESS. *f.* [from *profitable*.]
 1. Gainfulness.
 2. Usefulness; advantageousness.
PROFITABLY. *ad.* [from *profitable*.]
 1. Gainfully.
 2. Advantageously; usefully. *Wake.*
PROFITLESS. *a.* [from *profit*.] Void of gain or advantage. *Shakespeare*
PROFLIGATE. *a.* [*profligatus*, Latin.] Abandoned; lost to virtue and decency; shameless. *Roscommon.*
PROFLIGATE. *f.* An abandoned shameless wretch. *Swift.*
To PROFLIGATE. *v. a.* [*profigo*, Lat.] To drive away. *Harvey.*
PROFLIGATELY. *ad.* [from *profligate*.] Shamelessly. *Swift.*

PRO

PROFLIGATENESS. *f.* [from *profligate*.] The quality of being profligate.
PROFLUENCE. *f.* [from *profluent*.] Progress; course. *Watson.*
PROFLUENT. *a.* [from *profuens*, Latin.] Flowing forward. *Milton.*
PROFOUND. *a.* [*profundus*, Latin.]
 1. Deep; descending far below the surface; low with respect to the neighbouring places. *Milton.*
 2. Intellectually deep; not obvious to the mind.
 3. Lowly; humble; submissive; submissive. *Duppa.*
 4. Learned beyond the common reach. *Hooker.*
 5. Deep in contrivance. *Hofea.*
PROFOUND. *f.*
 1. The deep; the main; the sea. *Sandy.*
 2. The abyss. *Milton.*
To PROFOUND. *v. n.* [from the noun.] To dive; to penetrate. *Clarendon.*
PROFOUNDLY. *ad.* [from *profound*.]
 1. Deeply; with deep concern. *Shakespeare.*
 2. With great degrees of knowledge; with deep insight. *Dryden.*
PROFOUNDNESS. *f.* [from *profound*.]
 1. Depth of place. *Hooker.*
 2. Depth of knowledge. *Milton.*
PROFUNDITY. *f.* [from *profound*.] Depth of place or knowledge. *Milton.*
PROFUSE. *a.* [*profusus*, Lat.] Lavish; too liberal; prodigal; overabounding. *Addis.*
PROFUSELY. *ad.* [from *profuse*.]
 1. Lavishly; prodigally. *Thompson.*
 2. With exuberance. *Atterbury.*
PROFUSENESS. *f.* [from *profuse*.] Lavishness; Prodigality. *Dryden.*
PROFUSION. *f.* [*profusio*, Latin.]
 1. Lavishness; prodigality; extravagance. *Rowe.*
 2. Lavish expence; superfluous effusion. *Hayward.*
 3. Abundance; exuberant plenty. *Addison.*
To PROG. *v. n.*
 1. To rob; to steal.
 2. To shift meanly for provisions. *L'Estra.*
PROG. *f.* [from the verb.] Victuals; provision of any kind. *Swift.* *Convent.*
PROGENERATION. *f.* [*progenero*, Lat.] The act of begetting; propagation.
PROGENITOR. *f.* [*progenitus*, Latin.] A forefather; an ancestor in a direct line. *Addison.*
PROGENY. *f.* [*progenie*, old Fr. *progenies*, Latin.] Offspring; race; generation. *Addis.*
PROGNOSTICABLE. *a.* [from *prognosticate*.] Such as may be foreknown or foretold. *Brown.*
To PROGNOSTICATE. *v. a.* [from *prognostick*.] To foretell; to foreshow. *Clarend.*
PROGNOSTICATION. *f.* [from *prognosticate*.]

1. The act of foreknowing or foreshowing. *Burnet.*
 2. Foretoken. *Sidney.*
PROGNOSTICATOR. *f.* [from *prognosticate.*] Foreteller; foreknower. *Government of the Tongue.*
PROGNOSTICK. *a.* [*προγνωστικός.*] Foretokening disease or recovery.
PROGNOSTICK. *f.* [from the adjective.]
 1. The skill of foretelling diseases, or the event of diseases. *Arbutnot.*
 2. A prediction. *Swift.*
 3. A token forerunning. *South.*
PROGRESS. *f.* [*progrès.*, Fr from *progressus*, Latin.]
 1. Course; procession; passage. *Shakespeare. Milton. Pope.*
 2. Advancement; motion forward. *Bacon. Swift.*
 3. Intellectual improvement; advancement in knowledge. *Locke.*
 4. Removal from one place to another. *Denham.*
 5. A journey of state; a circuit. *Bacon.*
TO PROGRESS. *v. n.* [*progreſſor*, Latin.] To move forward; to pass. *Shakespeare.*
PROGRESSION. *f.* [*progreſſio*, Latin.]
 1. Process; regular and gradual advance. *Newton.*
 2. Motion forward. *Brown.*
 3. Course; passage. *Shakespeare.*
 4. Intellectual advance. *Locke.*
PROGRESSIONAL. *a.* [from *progreſſion*] Such as are in a state of encrease or advance. *Brown.*
PROGRESSIVE. *a.* [*progreſſif*, French.] Going forward; advancing. *Brown.*
PROGRESSIVELY. *ad.* [from *progreſſive*.] By gradual steps or regular course. *Hodder.*
PROGRESSIVENESS. *f.* [from *progreſſive*.] The state of advancing.
TO PROHIBIT. *v. a.* [*prohibeo*, Latin.]
 1. To forbid; to interdict by authority. *Sidney. Milton.*
 2. To debar; to hinder.
PROHIBITER. *f.* [from *prohibit.*] Forbidder; interdicter.
PROHIBITION. *f.* [*prohibition*, French.] Forbiddance; interdict; act of forbidding. *Tillotson.*
PROHIBITORY. *a.* [from *prohibit.*] Implying prohibition; forbidding. *Ayliffe.*
TO PROJECT. *v. a.* [*projetus*, Latin.]
 1. To throw out; to cast forward. *Pope.*
 2. To exhibit a form, as of the image thrown on a mirror. *Dryden.*
 3. [*Projetter*, Fr.] To scheme; to form in the mind; to contrive. *South.*
TO PROJECT. *v. n.* To jut out; to shoot forward; to shoot beyond something next it.
PROJECT. *f.* [*projet*, Fr. from the verb.] Scheme; contrivance. *Rogers.*

PROJECTILE. *f.* [from the adj.] A body put in motion. *Chayne.*
PROJECTILE. *a.* [*projectile*, French.] Impelled forward. *Arbutnot.*
PROJECTION. *f.* [from *projet.*]
 1. The act of shooting forwards. *Brown.*
 2. [*Projection*, Fr.] Plan; delineation. *Watts.*
 3. Scheme; plan of action.
 4. In chemistry, crisis of an operation. *Bacon.*
PROJECTOR. *f.* [from *projet.*]
 1. One who forms schemes or designs. *Addison. Rogers.*
 2. One who forms wild impracticable schemes. *Pope.*
PROJECTURE. *f.* [*projectura*, Fr. *projectura*, Latin.] A jutting out.
TO PROIN. *v. a.* a corruption of *prune.* To lop; to cut; to trim; to prune. *Ben. Johnson.*
TO PROLA'TE. *v. a.* [*prolatum*, Latin.] To pronounce; to utter. *Huvel.*
PROLA'TE. *a.* [*prolatus*, Latin.] Oblate; fiat. *Chayne.*
PROLA'TION. *f.* [*prolatus*, Latin.]
 1. Pronunciation; utterance. *Roy.*
 2. Delay; act of deferring.
PROLEGOMENA. *f.* [*προλεγόμενα.*] Previous discourse; introductory observations.
PROLEPSIS. *f.* [*προληψις*] A form of rhetoric, in which objections are anticipated. *Brankall.*
PROLEPTICAL. *a.* [from *prolepsis.*] Previous; antecedent. *Glanville.*
PROLEPTICALLY. *ad.* [from *proleptical.*] By way of anticipation. *Clarissa.*
PROLETARIAN. *a.* Mean; wretched; vile; vulgar. *Hudibras.*
PROLIFICA'TION. *f.* [*proles* and *facio*, Latin.] Generation of children. *Brown.*
PROLIFICK. *f.* *a.* [*prolifique*, French.]
PROLIFICAL. } Fruitful; generative; pregnant; productive. *Dryden.*
PROLIFICALLY. *a.* [from *proliffick*] Fruitfully; pregnantly.
PROLIX. *a.* [*prolixus*, Latin.]
 1. Long; tedious; not concise. *Digby.*
 2. Of long duration. *Ayliffe.*
PROLIXIOUS. *a.* [from *prolix.*] Dilatory; tedious. *Shakespeare.*
PROLIXITY. *f.* [*prolixité*, French.] Tediousness; tiresome length; want of brevity. *Boyle.*
PROLIXLY. *ad.* [from *prolix.*] At great length; tediously. *Dryden.*
PROLIXNESS. *f.* [from *prolix.*] Tediousness.
PROLOCUTOR. *f.* [Latin.] The foreman; the speaker of a convocation. *Swift.*
PROLOCUTORSHIP. *f.* [from *prolocutor.*] The office or dignity of prolocutor. *PRO-*

PRO

PROLOGUE. *f.* [*πρόλογος*.]

1. Preface; introduction to any discourse or performance. *Milton.*
 2. Something spoken before the entrance of the actors of a play. *Shakespeare.*
- To PROLOGUE. *v. a.* [from the noun.]
To introduce with a formal preface.

To PROLONG. *v. a.* [*prolonguer*, French.]

1. To lengthen out; to continue; to draw out. *Milton.*
 2. To put off to a distant time. *Shakespeare.*
- PROLONGATION. *f.* [*prolongation*, Fr. from *prolong*.]

1. The act of lengthening. *Bacon.*
2. Delay to a longer time. *Bacon.*

PROLUSION. *f.* [*prolusio*, Latin.] Entertainment; performance of diversion.

PROMINENT. *a.* [*prominens*, Lat.] Standing out beyond the near parts; protuberant; extant. *Brown.*

PROMINENCE. } *f.* [*prominentia*, Lat.] PROMINENCY. } Protuberance; extant part. *Addison.*

PROMISCUOUS. *a.* [*promiscuus*, Latin.] Mingled; confused; undistinguished.

PROMISCUOUSLY. *ad.* [from *promiscuus*.] With confused mixture; indiscriminately. *Sandys.*

PROMISE. *f.* [*promissum*, Latin.]

1. Declaration of some benefit to be conferred. *Dryden.*
2. Performance of promise; grant of the thing promised. *As.*
3. Hopes; expectation. *Shakespeare.*

To PROMISE. *v. a.* [*promitto*, Lat.] To make declaration of some benefit to be conferred. *Temple.*

To PROMISE. *v. n.*

1. To assure one by a promise. *Dryden.*
2. It is used of assurance, even of ill. *Shakespeare.*

PROMISEBREACH. *f.* [*breach* and *promise*.] Violation of promise. *Shakespeare.*

PROMISEBREAKER. *f.* [*promise* and *break*.] Violator of promises. *Shakespeare.*

PROMISER. *f.* [from *promise*.] One who promises. *Ben. Johnson.*

PROMISSORY. *a.* Containing profession of some benefit to be conferred. *Arbut.*

PROMISSORIALLY. *ad.* [from *promissory*.] By way of promise. *Brown.*

PROMONT. } *f.* [*promontorium*.] PROMONTORY. } Latin.] A headland; a cape; high land jutting into the sea. *Suckling.*

To PROMOTE. *v. a.* [*promotus*, Latin.]

1. To forward; to advance. *Milton.*
2. [*Promouvoir*, Fr.] To elevate; to exalt; to prefer. *Milton.*

PROMOTER. *f.* [*promoteur*, French.]

1. Advancer; forwarder; encourager. *Atterbury.*

2. Informer; makebate. *Tupper.*

PROMOTION. *f.* [*promotion*, Fr.] Advancement; encouragement; exaltation to some new honour or rank; preferment. *Milton.*

To PROMOVE. *v. a.* [*promoveo*, Latin.] To forward; to advance; to promote. *Suckling.*

PROMPT. *a.* [*prompt*, French.]

1. Quick; ready; acute; easy. *Clarendon.*
2. Quick; petulant. *Dryden.*
3. Ready without hesitation; wanting no new motive. *Dryden.*
4. Ready; told down; as, prompt payment.

To PROMPT. *v. a.* [*prontare*, Italian.]

1. To assist by private instruction; to help at a loss. *Ascham. Stillingfleet.*
2. To incite; to instigate. *Shakespeare.*
3. To remind. *Brown.*

PROMPTER. *f.* [from *prompt*.]

1. One who helps a public speaker, by suggesting the word to him when he falters. *Shakespeare.*
2. An admonisher; a reminder. *L'Estrange.*

PROMPTITUDE. *f.* [*promptitude*, Fr.] Readiness; quickness.

PROMPTLY. *ad.* [from *prompt*.] Readily; quickly; expeditiously. *Taylor.*

PROMPTNESS. *f.* [from *prompt*.] Readiness; quickness; alacrity. *South.*

PROMPTURE. *f.* [from *prompt*.] Suggestion; motion given by another. *Shakespeare.*

PROMPTURY. *f.* [*promptuarium*, Latin.] A storehouse; a repository; a magazine. *Woodward.*

To PROMULGATE. *v. a.* [*promulgo*, Lat.] To publish; to make known by open declaration. *Locke.*

PROMULGATION. *f.* [*promulgatio*, Lat.] Publication; open exhibition. *South.*

PROMULGATOR. *f.* [from *promulgate*.] Publisher; open teacher. *Decay of Piety.*

To PROMULGE. *v. a.* [from *promulgo*, Latin.] To promulgate; to publish; to teach openly.

PROMULGER. *f.* [from *promulge*.] Publisher; promulgator. *Atterbury.*

PROMATOR. *f.* A muscle of the radius.

PRONE. *a.* [*pronus*, Latin.]

1. Bending downward; not erect. *Milton.*
2. Lying with the face downwards; contrary to supine. *Brown.*
3. Precipitous; headlong; going downwards. *Milton.*
4. Declivous; sloping. *Blackmore.*
5. Inclined; propense; disposed. *South.*

PRONENESS. *f.* [from *prone*.]

1. The

PRO

1. The state of bending downwards; not erectness. *Brown.*

2. The state of lying with the face downwards; not supineness.

3. Descent; declivity.

4. Inclination; propension; disposition to ill. *Hooker.*

PRONG. *f.* [*pronghen*, Dutch, to squeeze.] A fork. *Sandys. Hudibras.*

PRONITY. *f.* [from *prone*.] Proneness. *More.*

PRONOUN. *f.* [*pronomen*, Latin.] Words used instead of nouns or names. *Clarke.*

To PRONOUNCE. *v. a.* [*prononce*, Fr. *pronuncio*, Latin.]

1. To speak; to utter. *Jeremiah.*

2. To utter solemnly; to utter confidently. *Shakespeare.*

3. To form or articulate by the organs of speech. *Holder.*

4. To utter rhetorically.

To PRONOUNCE. *v. n.* To speak with confidence or authority. *South.*

PRONOUNCER. *f.* [from *pronounce*.] One who pronounces. *Ayliffe.*

PRONUNCIATION. *f.* [*pronunciatio*, Lat.] The act or mode of utterance. *Holder.*

PROOF. *f.* [from *prove*.]

1. Evidence; testimony; convincing token. *Locke.*

2. Test; trial; experiment. *Milton.*

3. Firm temper; impenetrability. *Dryden.*

4. Armour hardened till it will abide a certain trial. *Shakespeare.*

5. In printing, the rough draught of a sheet when first pulled.

PROOF. *a.* Impenetrable; able to resist. *Collier.*

PROOFLESS. *a.* [from *proof*.] Unproved; wanting evidence. *Boyle.*

To PROP. *v. a.* [*proppen*, Dutch.]

1. To support by something placed under or against. *Milton.*

2. To support by standing under or against. *Creech.*

3. To sustain; to support. *Pope.*

PROP. *f.* [*proppe*, Dutch.] A support; a stay; that on which any thing rests. *Davies.*

PROPAGABLE. *a.* [from *propagate*.] Such as may be sread. *Boyle.*

To PROPAGATE. *v. a.* [*propago*, Lat.]

1. To continue or spread by generation or successive production. *Orway.*

2. To extend; to widen. *Shakespeare.*

3. To carry on from place to place; to promote. *Newton.*

4. To encrease; to promote. *Shakespeare.*

5. To generate.

To PROPAGATE. *v. n.* To have offspring. *Milton.*

Vol. II

PRO

PROPAGATION. *f.* [*propagatio*, Latin.] Continuance or diffusion by generation or successive production. *Wise man.*

PROPAGATOR. *f.* [from *propagate*.]

1. One who continues by successive production.

2. A spreader; a promoter. *Addison.*

To PROPEL. *v. a.* [*propello*, Latin.] To drive forward. *Harvey.*

To PROPE'ND. *v. n.* [*propendo*, Lat.] To incline to any part; to be disposed in favour of any thing. *Shakespeare.*

PROPE'NDENCY. *f.* [from *propend*.]

1. Inclination or tendency of desire to any thing.

2. [From *propendo*, Lat. to weigh.] Preconsideration; attentive deliberation; propensity. *Hale.*

PROPE'NSE. *a.* [*propensus*, Latin.] Inclined; disposed. *Milton.*

PROPENSION. } *f.* [*propensio*, Lat. from *propense*.]

PROPE'NSITY. } *f.* [*propense*.]

1. Inclination; disposition to any thing good or bad. *Rogers.*

2. Tendency. *Digby.*

PROPER. *a.* [*proprius*, Latin.]

1. Peculiar; not belonging to more; not common. *Davies.*

2. Noting an individul. *Watts.*

3. One's own. *Shakespeare.*

4. Natural; original. *Milton.*

5. Fit; accommodated; adapted; suitable; qualified. *Dryden.*

6. Exact; accurate; just.

7. Not figurative. *Burnet.*

8. It seems in *Shakespeare* to signify, mere; pure.

9. [*Propre*, Fr.] Elegant; pretty. *Hebr.*

10. Tall; luffy; handsome with bulk. *Shakespeare.*

PROPERLY. *ad.* [from *proper*.]

1. Fitly; suitably.

2. In a strict sense. *Milton.*

PROPERNESS. *f.* [from *proper*.]

1. The quality of being proper.

2. Talness.

PROPERTY. *f.* [from *proper*.]

1. Peculiar quality. *Hooker.*

2. Quality; disposition. *South.*

3. Right of possession. *Locke.*

4. Possession held in one's own right. *Dryden.*

5. The thing possessed. *Shakespeare.*

6. Nearness or right. *Shakespeare.*

7. Something useful; an appendage. *Dryden.*

To PRO'PERTY. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To invest with qualities. *Shakespeare.*

2. To seize or retain as something owned; to appropriate; to hold. *Shakespeare.*

PROPHASIS. *f.* [*προφασια*.] In medicine, a foreknowledge of diseases.

PROPHECY. *f.* [*προφητια*.] A declaration

5 D of

PRO

of something to come; prediction.

PROPHESIER. *f.* [from *prophesy*.] One who prophesies. *Shakespeare.*

To PROPHESEY. *v. a.*

1. To predict; to foretell; to prognosticate. *Shakespeare.*

2. To foreshow. *Shakespeare.*

To PROPHECY. *v. n.*

1. To utter predictions. *Shakespeare.*

2. To preach. A scriptural sense. *Ezekiel.*

PROPHET. *f.* [*προφήτης*.]

1. One who tells future events; a predictor; a foreteller. *Dryden.*

2. One of the sacred writers empowered by God to foretell futurity. *Shakespeare.*

PROPHETESS. *f.* [*profetesse*, *Fr.* from *prophet*.] A woman that foretells future events. *Peacbam.*

PROPHETICK. } *a.* [*prophetique*, *Fr.*]

PROPHETICAL. } Foreseeing or foretelling future events. *Stillingsfleet.*

PROPHETICALLY. *ad.* [from *prophetical*.] With knowledge of futurity; in manner of a prophecy. *Hammond.*

To PROPHETIZE. *v. n.* To give predictions. *Daniel.*

PROPHYLACTICK. *a.* [*προφυλακτικός*] Preventive; preservative. *Watts.*

PROPINQUITY. *f.* [*propinquitat*, *Latin*.]

1. Nearness; proximity; neighbourhood. *Ray.*

2. Nearness of time. *Brown.*

3. Kindred; nearness of blood. *Shakesp.*

PROPTIABLE. *a.* [from *propitiate*.]

Such as may be induced to favour; such as may be made propitious.

To PROPTIATE. *v. a.* [*propitio*, *Lat.*]

To induce to favour; to gain; to conciliate; to make propitious. *Stillingsfleet.*

PROPTIATION. *f.* [*propitiation*, *Fr.*]

1. The act of making propitious.

2. The atonement; the offering by which propitiousness is obtained. *1 John.*

PROPTIATOR. *f.* [from *propitiate*.] One that propitiates.

PROPTIATORY. *a.* [*propitiatoire*, *Fr.*]

Having the power to make propitious. *Stillingsfleet.*

PROPTIOUS. *a.* [*propitius*, *Lat.*] Favourable; kind. *Addison.*

PROPTIOUSLY. *ad.* [from *propitius*.]

Favourably; kindly. *Rascommor.*

PROPTIOUSNESS. *f.* [from *propitius*.]

Favourableness; kindness. *Temple.*

PROPLASM. *f.* [*πρό and πλάσμα*.] Mould; matrix. *Woodward.*

PROPLASTICE. *f.* [*προπλαστική*.] The art of making moulds for casting.

PROPONENT. *f.* [from *proponens*, *Latin*.] one that makes a proposal. *Dryden.*

PRO

PROPORTION. *f.* [*Fr. proportio*, *Latin*.]

1. Comparative relation of one thing to another; ratio. *Raleigh. Taylor.*

2. Settled relation of comparative quantity; equal degree. *Addison.*

3. Harmonick degree. *Milton.*

4. Symmetry; adaptation of one to another.

5. Form; size. *Davies.*

To PROPORTION. *v. a.* [*proportionner*, *French*.]

1. To adjust by comparative relation. *Addison.*

2. To form symmetrically. *Sidney.*

PROPORTIONABLE. *a.* [from *proportion*.] Adjusted by comparative relation; such as is fit. *Tiltsen.*

PROPORTIONABLY. *ad.* [from *proportion*.] According to proportion; according to comparative relations. *Rogers.*

PROPORTIONAL. *a.* [*proportional*, *Fr.*]

Having a settled comparative relation; having a certain degree of any quality compared with something else. *Cocker. Newton.*

PROPORTIONALITY. *f.* [from *proportional*.] The quality of being proportional. *Grew.*

PROPORTIONALLY. *ad.* [from *proportional*.] In a stated degree. *Newton.*

PROPORTIONATE. *a.* [from *proportion*.]

Adjusted to something else, according to a certain rate or comparative relation. *Grew.*

To PROPORTIONATE. *v. a.* [from *proportion*.] To adjust, according to settled rates, to something else. *Bentley.*

PROPORTIONATENESS. *f.* [from *proportionate*.] The state of being by comparison adjusted. *Hale.*

PROPOSAL. *f.* [from *proposere*.]

1. Scheme or design propounded to consideration or acceptance. *Addison.*

2. Offer to the mind. *South.*

To PROPOSE. *v. n.* [*proposer*, *Fr.*] To offer to the consideration. *Watts.*

To PROPOSE. *v. n.* To lay schemes. *Shakespeare.*

PROPOSER. *f.* [from *proposer*.] One that offers any thing to consideration. *Swift.*

PROPOSITION. *f.* [*propositio*, *Fr.* *propositio*, *Latin*.]

1. A sentence in which any thing is affirmed or decreed. *Hammond.*

2. Proposal; offer of terms. *Clarendon.*

PROPOSITIONAL. *a.* [from *proposition*.]

Considered as a proposition. *Watts.*

To PROPOUND. *v. a.* [*proponere*, *Latin*.]

1. To offer to consideration; to propose. *Warton.*

2. To offer; to exhibit. *Shakespeare.*

PRO

PROPOUNDER. *f.* [from *propound*.] He that propounds; he that offers.

PROPRIETARY. *f.* [*proprietaire*, Fr. from *propriety*.] Possessor in his own right.

Government of the Tongue.

PROPRIETARY. *a.* Belonging to a certain owner. *Grew.*

PROPRIETOR. *f.* [from *proprius*, Latin.] A possessor in his own right. *Rogers.*

PROPRIETRESS. *f.* [from *proprietor*.] A female possessor in her own right. *L'Estrange.*

PROPRIVETY. *f.* [*proprietas*, Latin.] 1. Peculiarity of possession; exclusive right. *Suckling.*

2. Accuracy; justness. *Locke.*

PROPI, for *propried.* [from *prop*] Sustained by some prop. *Pope.*

TO PROPUGN. *v. a.* [*propungo*, Latin.] To defend; to vindicate. *Hammond.*

PROPUGATION. *f.* [*propugnatio*, from *propugno*, Latin.] Defence. *Shakespeare.*

PROPUGNER. *f.* [from *propugn*.] A defender. *Government of the Tongue.*

PROPULSION. *f.* [*propulsus*, Lat.] The act of driving forward. *Bacon.*

PRORE. *f.* [*prora*, Latin.] The prow; the forepart of the ship. *Pope.*

PROROGATION. *f.* [*prorogatio*, Latin.] 1. Continuance; state of lengthening out to a distant time; prolongation. *South.*

2. Interruption of the session of parliament by the regal authority. *Swift.*

TO PROROGUE. *v. a.* [*prorogo*, Latin.] 1. To protract; to prolong. *Dryden.*

2. To put off; to delay. *Shakespeare.*

3. To interrupt the session of parliament to a distant time. *Bacon.*

PRORUPTION. *f.* [*proruptus*, Lat.] The act of bursting out. *Brown.*

PROSA'ICK. *a.* [*prosaïque*, Fr.] Belonging to prose; resembling prose.

TO PROSCRIBE. *v. a.* [*proscribo*, Latin.] 1. To censure capitally; to doom to destruction. *Rescmon.*

2. To interdict. Not to use. *Dryden.*

PROSCRIBER. *f.* [from *proscribo*.] One that dooms to destruction. *Dryden.*

PROSCRIPTION. *f.* [*proscriptio*, Latin.] Doom to death or confiscation. *Ben Johnson.*

PROSE. *f.* [*prosa*, Lat.] Language not restrained to harmonick sounds or set number of syllables. *Swift.*

TO PROSECUTE. *v. a.* [*prosecutus*, Lat.] 1. To pursue; to continue endeavours after any thing. *Milton.*

2. To continue; to carry on. *Hayward.*

3. To proceed in consideration or disquisition of any thing. *Hooker.*

4. To pursue by law; to sue criminally.

PROSECUTION. *f.* [from *prosecute*.] 1. Pursuit; endeavour to carry on. *South.*

PRO

2. Suit against a man in a criminal cause, **PROSECUTOR.** *f.* [from *prosecute*.] One that carries on any thing; a pursuer of any purpose; one who pursues another by law in a criminal cause.

PROSELYTE. *f.* [*προσηλυτισμός*.] A convert; one brought over to a new opinion. *Cleaveland.*

TO PROSELYTE. *v. a.* To convert. *Government of the Tongue.*

PROSEMINATION. *f.* [*proseminatus*, Lat.] Propagation by seed. *Hale.*

PROSODIAN. *f.* [from *prosody*.] One skilled in metre or prosody. *Brown.*

PROSODY. *f.* [*προσώδια*.] The part of grammar which teaches the sound and quantity of syllables, and the measures of verse.

PROSOPOPOE'IA. *f.* [*προσωποποιεῖα*.] Personification; figure by which things are made persons. *Dryden.*

PROSPECT. *f.* [*prospectus*, Latin.] 1. View of something distant. *Milton.*

2. Place which affords an extended view. *Milton.*

3. Series of objects open to the eye. *Addison.*

4. Object of view. *Prior.*

5. View into futurity: opposed to retrospect. *Smith.*

6. Regard to something future. *Tillotson.*

TO PROSPECT. *v. a.* [*prospectus*, Latin.] To look forward. *DiD.*

PROSPECTIVE. *a.* [from *prospect*.] 1. Viewing at a distance. *Child.*

2. Acting with foresight.

TO PROSPER. *v. a.* [*prospero*, Latin.] To make happy; to favour. *Dryden.*

TO PROSPER. *v. a.* [*prosperer*, French.] 1. To be prosperous; to be successful. *Isaiah.*

2. To thrive; to come forward. *Cowley.*

PROSPERITY. *f.* [*prosperitas*, Lat.] Success; attainment of wishes; good fortune. *Hooker.*

PROSPEROUS. *a.* [*prosperous*, Lat.] Successful; fortunate. *Milton.*

PROSPEROUSLY. *ad.* [from *prosperous*.] Successfully; fortunately. *Bacon.*

PROSPEROUSNESS. *f.* [from *prosperous*.] Prosperity.

PROSPICIENCE. *f.* [from *prospecio*, Lat.] The act of looking forward.

PROSTERNATION. *f.* [from *prosterno*, Latin.] Dejection; dejection; state of being cast down. *Wise.*

PROSTETHIS. *f.* [*προσθησις*.] In surgery, that which fills up what is wanting. *DiD.*

TO PROSTITUTE. *v. a.* [*prostituere*, Lat.] 1. To sell to wickedness; to expose to crimes for a reward. *Addison.*

2. To expose upon vile terms. *Tillotson.*

5 D 2 **PRO-**

PRO

PRO

PROSTITUTE. *a.* [*prostitutus*, Latin.]
Vicious for hire; sold to infamy or wickedness. *Prior.*

PROSTITUTE. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. A hireling; a mercenary; one who is set to sale. *Dryden.*

2. A publick strumpet. *Dryden.*

PROSTITUTION. *f.* [*prostitution*, French; from *prostitute*.]

1. The act of setting at sale; the state of being set to sale.

2. The life of a publick strumpet. *Addison.*

PROSTRATE. *a.* [*prostratus*, Latin.]

1. Lying at length. *Fairfax.*

2. Lying at mercy. *Shakespeare.*

3. Thrown down in humblest adoration. *Hooker.*

To PROSTRATE. *v. a.* [*prostratus*, Lat.]

1. To lay flat; to throw down. *Hayward.*

2. To throw down in adoration. *Duppa.*

PROSTRATION. *f.* [from *prostrate*.]

1. The act of falling down in adoration. *South.*

2. Dejection; depression. *Arbutnot.*

PROSTYLE. *f.* [*πρόστυλον*.] A building that has only pillars in the front.

PROSYLLOGISM. *f.* [*pro* and *sylogism*.] A *prosyll-gism* is when two or more syllogisms are connected together. *Watts.*

PROTASIS. *f.* [*πρότασις*.]

1. A maxim or proposition.

2. In the ancient drama, the first part of a comedy or tragedy that explains the argument of the piece. *Dick.*

PROTATICK. *a.* [*πρότατικόν*.] Protatick

persons in plays give the relation.

To PROTECT. *v. a.* [*protektus*, Latin.]

To defend; to cover from evil; to shield. *Milton.*

PROTECTION. *f.* [*protection*, French.]

1. Defence; shelter from evil. *Swift.*

2. A passport; exemption from being molested.

PROTECTIVE. *a.* [from *protect*.] Defensive; sheltering. *Thomson.*

PROTECTOR. *f.* [*protecteur*, French.]

1. Defender; shelterer; supporter. *Waller.*

2. An officer who had heretofore the care of the kingdom in the king's minority. *Shakespeare.*

PROTECTRESS. *f.* [*protectrice*, French.]

A woman that protects.

To PROTEND. *v. a.* [*protendo*, Latin.] To

hold out; to stretch forth. *Dryden.*

PROTERVITY. *f.* [*protervitas*, Latin.]

Peevishness; petulance.

To PROTEST. *v. n.* [*protestor*, Latin.] To

give a solemn declaration of opinion or resolution. *Denham.*

To PROTEST. *v. a.*

1. To prove; to show; to give evidence of. *Shakespeare.*

2. To call as a witness.

PROTEST. *f.* [from the verb.] A solemn declaration of opinion against something. *Milton.*

PROTESTANT. *a.* [from *protest*.] Belonging to protestants. *Addison.*

PROTESTANT. *f.* [*protestant*, French.]

One of those who adhere to them, who, at the beginning of the reformation, protested against the church of Rome. *K. Clar.*

PROTESTATION. *f.* [*protestation*, French.]

A solemn declaration of resolution, fact, or opinion. *Hooker.*

PROTESTER. *f.* One who protests; one

who utters a solemn declaration. *Atterbury.*

PROTHONOTARY. *f.* [*protonotarius*, Latin.]

The head register. *Brewer.*

PROTHONOTARISHIP. *f.* [from *prothonotary*.]

The office or dignity of the principal register. *Carew.*

PROTOCOL. *f.* [from *πρότῳ* and *κόλλῃ*.]

The original copy of any writing. *Ayliffe.*

PROTOMARTYR. *f.* [*πρότῳ* and *μάρτυρ*.]

The first martyr. A term applied to St. Stephen.

PROTOPLAST. *f.* [*πρότῳ* and *πλαστής*.]

Original; thing first formed. *Harvey.*

PROTOTYPE. *f.* [*πρωτότυπον*.] The original of a copy; exemplar; archetype. *Wotton.*

To PROTRACT. *v. a.* [*protractus*, Latin.]

To draw out; to delay; to lengthen; to spin to length. *Kneller.*

PROTRACT. *f.* [from the verb.] Tedious continuance. *Spenser.*

PROTRACTER. *f.* [from *protract*.]

1. One who draws out any thing to length.

2. A mathematical instrument for taking and measuring angles.

PROTRACTION. *f.* [from *protract*.] The

act of drawing to length. *Daniel.*

PROTRACTIVE. *a.* [from *protract*.] Dilatory; delaying; spinning to length. *Shakespeare.*

PROTREPTICAL. *a.* [*πρότρεπτικός*.] Hortatory; suasive. *Ward.*

To PROTRUDE. *v. a.* [*protrudo*, Latin.]

To thrust forward. *Woodward.*

To PROTRUDE. *v. n.* To thrust itself forward. *Bacon.*

PROTRUSION. *f.* [*protrusus*, Latin.] The

act of thrusting forward; thrust; push. *Locke.*

PROTUBERANCE. *f.* [*protuberans*, Latin.]

Something swelling above the rest; prominence; tumour. *Hale.*

PROTUBERANT. *a.* [from *protuberans*.]

Swelling; prominent. *Ray.*

To PROTUBERATE. *v. n.* [*protuberare*, Latin.]

To swell forward; to swell out beyond the parts adjacent. *Sharp.*

PROUD. *a.* [*proude*, Saxon.]

P R O

1. Too much pleased with himself. *Watts.*
2. Elated; valuing himself. *Dryden.*
3. Arrogant; haughty; impatient. *Milt.*
4. Daring; presumptuous. *Drayton.*
5. Lofly of mien; grand of person. *Milton.*
6. Grand; lofty; splendid; magnificent. *Bacon.*
7. Ostentation; spacious; grand. *Shakesp.*
8. Salacious; eager for the male. *Brown.*
9. Fungous; exuberant. *Arbutnot.*
- PROUDLY. *ad.* [from *proud.*] Arrogantly; ostentatiously; in a proud manner. *Dryden. Addison.*
- TO PROVE. *v. a.* [*probo*, Latin; *prouver*, French.]
 1. To evince; to show by argument or testimony. *Atterbury.*
 2. To try; to bring to the test. *Milton.*
 3. To experience. *Darwin.*
- TO PROVE. *v. n.*
 1. To make trial. *Bacon.*
 2. To be found by experience. *Shakesp.*
 3. To succeed. *Bacon.*
 4. To be found in the event. *Waller.*
- PROVEABLE. *a.* [from *proque.*] That may be proved.
- PROVEDITOR. *f.* [*proveditore*, Italian.]
- PROVEDORE. *f.* One who undertakes to procure supplies for an army.
- PROVENDER. *f.* [*provende*, French.] Dry food for brutes; hay and corn. *Shakesp.*
- PROVERB. *f.* [*proverbium*, Latin.]
 1. A short sentence frequently repeated by the people; a saw; an adage. *Addison.*
 2. A word, name, or observation commonly received or uttered. *Tobias iii.*
- TO PROVERB. *v. a.*
 1. To mention in a proverb. *Milton.*
 2. To provide with a proverb. *Shakesp.*
- PROVERBIAL. *a.* [*proverbial*, French.]
 1. Mentioned in a proverb. *Temple.*
 2. Resembling a proverb; suitable to a proverb. *Brown.*
 3. Comprised in a proverb. *Pope.*
- PROVERBIALY. *ad.* [from *proverbial.*] In a proverb. *Brown.*
- TO PROVIDE. *v. a.* [*providet*, Latin.]
 1. To procure beforehand; to get ready; to prepare. *Milton.*
 2. To furnish; to supply. *Bacon.*
 3. To stipulate.
 4. To PROVIDE *against.* To take measures for counteracting or escaping any ill. *Hale.*
 5. To PROVIDE *for.* To take care of beforehand. *Shakespeare.*
- PROVIDED *that.* Upon these terms; this stipulation being made. *L'Esrange.*
- PROVIDENCE. *f.* [*providentia*, Latin.]
 1. Foresight; timely care; forecast; the act of providing. *Sidney.*
 2. The care of God over created beings; divine superintendence. *Raleigh.*

P R O

3. Prudence; frugality; reasonable and moderate care of expence. *Dryden.*
- PROVIDENT. *a.* [*providens*, Latin.] Forecasting; cautious; prudent with respect to futurity. *Waller.*
- PROVIDENTIAL. *a.* [from *providence.*] Effected by providence; referrible to providence. *Woodward.*
- PROVIDENTIALY. *ad.* [from *providential.*] By the care of providence. *Addison.*
- PROVIDENTLY. *ad.* [from *provident.*] With foresight; with wise precaution. *Boyle.*
- PROVIDER. *f.* [from *provide.*] He who provides or procures. *Shakespeare.*
- PROVINCE. *f.* [*provincia*, Latin.]
 1. A conquered country; a country governed by a delegate. *Temple.*
 2. The proper office or business of any one. *Orway.*
 3. A region; a tract. *Watts.*
- PROVINCIAL. *a.* [*provincial*, French.]
 1. Relating to a province. *Shakespeare.*
 2. Appendant to the provincial country. *Frown.*
 3. Not of the mother country; rude; unpolished. *Dryden.*
 4. Belonging only to an archbishop's jurisdiction; not œumenical. *Ayliffe.*
- PROVINCIAL. *f.* [*provincial*, Fr. from *province.*] A spiritual governour. *Stilling.*
- TO PROVINCIAL. *v. a.* [from *province.*] To turn to a province. *Hovel.*
- TO PROVIDE. *v. n.* [*proviser*, French.] To lay a stock or branch of a vine in the ground to take root for more increase.
- PROVISION. *f.* [*provision*, French; *provisio*, Latin.]
 1. The act of providing beforehand. *Sidon.*
 2. Measures taken beforehand. *Tillotson.*
 3. Accumulation of stores beforehand; stock collected. *Knollers.*
 4. Victuals; food; provender. *Clarendon.*
 5. Stipulation; terms settled. *Darwin.*
- PROVISIONAL. *a.* [*provisionel*, French; from *provision.*] Temporarily established; provided for present need. *Ayliffe.*
- PROVISIONALLY. *ad.* [from *provisional.*] By way of provision. *Locks.*
- PROVISO. *f.* Stipulation; caution; provisional condition. *Spenser.*
- PROVOCATION. *f.* [*provocatio*, Latin.]
 1. An act or cause by which anger is raised. *Smith.*
 2. An appeal to a judge. *Ayliffe.*
- PROVOCATIVE. *f.* [from *provocare.*] Any thing which revives a decayed or cloyed appetite. *Addison.*
- PROVOCATIVENESS. *f.* [from *provocative.*] The quality of being provocative.
- TO PROVOKE. *v. a.* [*provoco*, Latin.]
 1. To rouse; to excite by something. *Dryden.*
 2. To

PRU

2. To anger; to enrage; to offend; to incense. *Clarendon.*
 3. To cause; to promote. *Arbutnot.*
 4. To challenge. *Dryden.*
 5. To induce by motive; to move; to incite. *Burnet.*
- TO PROVO'KE.** *v. n.*
1. To appeal. A Latinism. *Dryden.*
 2. To produce anger. *Taylor.*
- PROVO'KER.** *f.* [from *provoke*.]
1. One that raises anger. *Gov. of the Ton.*
 2. Cause; promoter. *Shakespeare.*
- PROVO'KINGLY.** *ad.* [from *provoking*.]
In such a manner as to raise anger.
Decay of Piety.
- PROVOST.** *f.* [*provost*, Saxon.]
1. The chief of any body: as, the provost of a college.
 2. The executioner of an army. *Hayward.*
- PROVOSTSHIP.** *f.* [from *provost*.] The office of a provost. *Hakewill.*
- PROW.** *f.* [*prous*, French; *proa*, Spanish; *prora*, Latin.] The head or forepart of a ship. *Peacham.*
- PROW.** *a.* Valiant. *Spenser.*
- PROWESS.** *f.* [*prodezza*, Italian.] Bravery; valour; military gallantry. *Sidney.*
- PROWEST.** *a.* Bravest; most valiant. *Spens.*
- TO PROWL.** *v. a.* To rove over. *Sidney.*
- TO PROWL.** *v. n.* To wander for prey; to prey; to plunder. *Tusser.*
- PROWLER.** *f.* [from *prowl*.] One that roves about for prey. *Thomson.*
- PROXIMATE.** *a.* [*proximus*, Latin.] Next in the series of ratiocination; near and immediate. *Burnet.*
- PROXIMATELY.** *ad.* [from *proximate*.]
Immediately; without intervention. *Bentley.*
- PROXIME.** *a.* [*proximus*, Latin.] Next; immediate. *Watts.*
- PROXIMITY.** *f.* [*proximitas*, Latin.] Nearness. *Hayward.*
- PROXY.** *f.* [By contraction from *procurary*.]
1. The agency of another.
 2. The substitution of another; the agency of a substitute. *South.*
 3. The person substituted or deputed. *L'Estrange.*
- PRUCE.** *f.* Prussian leather. *Dryden.*
- PRUDE.** *f.* [*prude*, French.] A woman over nice and scrupulous, and with false affectation. *Swift.*
- PRUDENCE.** *f.* [*prudence*, French; *prudencia*, Latin.] Wisdom applied to practice. *Hale.*
- PRUDENT.** *a.* [*prudens*, French; *prudens*, Latin.]
1. Practically wise. *Milton.*
 2. Foreseeing by natural instinct. *Milton.*
- PRUDENTIAL.** *a.* [from *prudens*.] Eligible on principles of prudence. *Tillotson, Rogers.*

PTI

- PRUDE'NTIALS.** *f.* Maxims of prudence or practical wisdom. *Watts.*
- PRUDENTIALITY.** *f.* [from *prudential*.] Eligibility on principles of prudence. *Bro.*
- PRUDE'NTIALLY.** *ad.* [from *prudential*.] According to the rules of prudence. *South.*
- PRUD'ENTLY.** *ad.* [from *prudens*.] Discreetly; judiciously. *Bacon.*
- PRUDERY.** *f.* [from *prude*.] Overmuch nicety in conduct.
- PRUDISH.** *a.* [from *prude*.] Affectedly grave.
- TO PRUNE.** *v. a.*
1. To lop; to divest trees of their superfluities. *Davies.*
 2. To clear from excrescences. *Bacon.*
- TO PRUNE.** *v. n.* To dress; to prink. A ludicrous word. *Dryden.*
- PRUNE.** *f.* A dried plumb. *Bacon.*
- PRU'NEL.** *f.* An herb.
- PRUNE'ELLO.** *f.*
1. A kind of stuff of which the clergymen's gowns are made. *Pope.*
 2. A kind of plumb.
- PRU'NER.** *f.* [from *prune*.] One that crops trees. *Denham.*
- PRUNIFEROUS.** *a.* [*prunum* and *fero*, Latin.] Plum-bearing.
- PRU'NINGHOOK.** } *f.* A hook or knife
PRU'NINGKNIFE. } used in lopping trees. *Phillips.*
- PRU'RIENCE.** } *f.* [from *prurio*, Latin.]
PRU'RIENCY. } An itching or a great desire or appetite to any thing. *Swift.*
- PRU'RIENT.** *a.* [*pruriens*, Latin.] Itching. *Ainsworth.*
- PRU'RIGINOUS.** *a.* [*prurio*, Latin.] Tending to an itch.
- TO PRY.** *v. n.* [of unknown derivation.] To peep narrowly. *Shakespeare.*
- PSALM.** *f.* [*ψαλμός*.] A holy song. *Peock.*
- PSALMIST.** *f.* [from *psalm*.] A writer of holy songs. *Addison.*
- PSALMODY.** *f.* [*ψαλμοδία*.] The act or practice of singing holy songs.
- PSALMOGRAPHY.** *f.* [*ψαλμός* and *γραφία*.] The act of writing psalms.
- PSALTER.** *f.* [*ψαλτήριον*.] The volume of psalms; a psalm-book.
- PSALTERY.** *f.* A kind of harp beaten with sticks. *Sandys.*
- PS'UDO.** *f.* [from *ψεύδος*.] A prefix, which, being put before words, signifies false or counterfeit: as, *pseudoapostle*, a counterfeit apostle.
- PSEUDOGRAPHY.** *f.* False writing.
- PSEUDOLOGY.** *f.* [*ψευδολογία*.] Falsehood of speech. *Arbutnot.*
- PSHAW.** *interj.* An expression of contempt. *Spectator.*
- PI'SAN.** *f.* [*πίσαν*.] A medical drink made of barley decocted with raisins and liquorice. *Gamb.*

PTYA.

PTIALISM. *f.* [*αἰματισμός*.] Salivation ; effusion of spittle.

PTY'SMAGOGUE. *f.* [*πτυσμός* and *ἀγν.*] A medicine which discharges spittle.

PUBERTY. *f.* [*pubertas*, Latin.] The time of life in which the two sexes begin first to be acquainted. *Bentley.*

PUBE'SCENCE. *f.* [from *pubesco*, Latin.] The state of arriving at puberty. *Brown.*

PUBE'SCENT. *a.* [*pubescens*, Latin.] Arriving at puberty. *Brown.*

PUBLICAN. *f.* [from *publicus*, Latin.]

1. A toll-gatherer. *Matthew ix.*
2. A man that keeps a house of general entertainment.

PUBLICATION. *f.* [from *publico*, Latin.]

1. The act of publishing ; the act of notifying to the world ; divulgation. *Hooker.*
2. Edition ; the act of giving a book to the publick. *Pope.*

PUBLICK. *a.* [*publique*, Fr. *publicus*, Lat.]

1. Belonging to a state or nation ; not private. *Hooker.*
2. Open ; notorious ; generally known. *Matthew.*

3. General ; done by many. *Milton.*
4. Regarding not private interest, but the good of the community. *Clarendon.*

5. Open for general entertainment. *Addis.*

PUBLICK. *f.* [from *publicus*, Latin.]

1. The general body of mankind, or of a state or nation. *Addison.*
2. Open view ; general notice. *Locke.*

PUBLICLY. *ad.* [from *publick.*]

1. In the name of the community. *Addison.*
2. Openly ; without concealment. *Bacon.*

PUBLICNESS. *f.* [from *publick.*]

1. State of belonging to the community. *Boyle.*
2. Openness ; state of being generally known or publick.

PUBLICSPIRITED. *a.* [*public* and *spirited.*] Having regard to the general advantage of private good. *Dryden.*

TO PUBLISH. *v. a.* [*publier*, French.]

1. To discover to mankind ; to make generally and openly known.
2. To put forth a book into the world. *Digby.*

PUBLISHER. *f.* [from *publiss.*]

1. One who makes publick or generally known. *Atterbury.*
2. One who puts out a book into the world. *Prior.*

PUCELAGE. *f.* [French.] A state of virginity.

PUCK. *f.* [perhaps the same with *fug.*]

- Some spite among the fairies, common in romances. *Corbet.*

PUCKBALL or *puckball.* *f.* A kind of mushroom full of dust.

TO PUCKE. *v. a.* To gather into corrugations, to contract into folds or plications. *Spectator.*

PU'DDER. *f.* A tumult ; a turbulent and irregular bustle. *Locke.*

TO PU'DDER. *v. n.* [from the noun.] To make a tumult ; to make a bustle. *Locke.*

TO PU'DDER. *v. a.* To perplex ; to disturb. *Locke.*

PU'DDING. *f.* [*puding*, Swedish.]

1. A kind of food very variously compounded, but generally made of meal, milk and eggs. *Prior.*

2. The gut of an animal. *Shakespeare.*

3. A bowel stuffed with certain mixtures of meal and ingredients. *Prior.*

PU'DDINGPIE. *f.* [*pudding* and *pie.*] A pudding with meat baked in it. *Hudibras.*

PU'DDINGTIME. *f.* [*pudding* and *time.*]

1. The time of dinner ; the time at which pudding, anciently the first dish, is set upon the table.

2. Nick of time ; critical minute. *Hudibras.*

PU'DDLE. *f.* [hence *pool.*] A small muddy lake ; a dirty plash. *Hall.*

TO PU'DDLE. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To muddy ; to pollute with dirt ; to mix dirt and water. *Sidney.*

PU'DDLY. *a.* [from *puddle.*] Muddy ; dirty ; miry. *Carew.*

PU'DDOCK or *purrock.* *f.* [for *paddock* or *parrock.*] A provincial word for a small inclosure.

PU'DENCY. *f.* [*prudens*, Latin.] Modesty ; shamefacedness. *Shakespeare.*

PUDICITY. *f.* [*puicité*, French.] from *pu-dicitia*, Latin.] Modesty ; chastity.

PUEFE'LLOW. *f.* A partner. *Shakespeare.*

PUE'RILE. *a.* [*puerile*, French ; *puerilis*, Latin.] Childish ; boyish. *Pope.*

PUER'ILITY. *f.* [*puerilitas*, Latin.] Childishness ; boyishness. *Dryden.*

PU'ET. *f.* A kind of water fowl. *Walter.*

PUFF. *f.* [*pos.* Dutch.]

1. A quick blast with the mouth. *Philips.*
2. A small blast of wind. *Raleigh.*
3. A mushroom.

4. Any thing light and porous : as, puff paste.
5. Something to sprinkle powder on the hair. *Ainsworth.*

TO PUFF. *v. n.* [*blasen*, Dutch.]

1. To swell the cheeks with wind.
2. To blow with a quick blast. *Shakespeare.*
3. To blow with scornfulness. *South.*

4. To breathe quick and hard. *L'Estrange.*
5. To do or move with hurry, tumour, or tumultuous agitation. *Herbert.*

6. To swell with the wind. *Boyle.*

TO PUFF. *v. a.*

1. To swell as with wind. *Ray.*
2. To drive or agitate with blasts of wind. *Shakespeare.*

3. To drive with a blast of breath, scornfully. *Dryden.*
4. To swell or blow up with praise. *Bacon.*

5. To

P U L

P U M

5. To swell or elate with pride. *Shakesp.*
PUFFER. *f.* [from *puff*.] One that puffs.
PUFFIN. *f.* [*puffino*, Italian.]
 1. A water fowl. *Carew.*
 2. A kind of fish.
 3. A kind of fungus filled with dust
PUFFINGAPPLE. *f.* A sort of apple.
PUFFINGLY. *ad.* [from *puffing*.]
 1. Tumidly; with swell.
 2. With shortness of breath.
PUFFY. *a.* [from *puff*.]
 1. Windy; stultent. *Wise man.*
 2. Tumid; turgid. *Dryden.*
PUG. *f.* *piga*, Saxon] A kind name of a monkey, or any thing tenderly loved.
Addison.
PUGGERED. *a.* Crowded; complicated.
PUGH. *interj.* A word of contempt.
PU'GIL. *f.* [*pugille*, French.] What is taken up between the thumb and two first fingers.
Bacon.
PUGNA'CIOUS. *a.* [*pugnax*, Latin.] Inclined to fight; quarrelsome; fighting.
PUGNA'CIFY. *f.* [from *pugnax*, Latin.] Quarrellousness; inclination to fight.
PUISNE. *a.* [*puis ne*, French.]
 1. Young; younger; later in time. *Bacon.*
 2. Petty; inconsiderable; small *Shakesp.*
PUISSANCE. *f.* [*puissance*, Fr.] Power; strength; force. *Destruction of Troy.*
PUISSANT. *a.* [*puissant*, French.] Powerful; strong; forcible. *Raleigh.*
PUISSANTLY. *ad.* [from *puissant*.] Powerfully; forcibly.
PUKE. *f.* Vomit; medicine causing vomit.
TO PUKE. *v. n.* To spew, to vomit. *Shakespeare.*
PU'KER. *f.* [from *puke*.] Medicine causing a vomit. *Gartb.*
PULCHRITUDE. *f.* [*pulchritudo*, Latin.] Beauty; grace; handsomeness. *More.*
TO PULE. *v. n.* [*piauler*, French.]
 1. To cry like a chicken. *Bacon.*
 2. To whine; to cry; to whimper. *Locke.*
PULICK. *f.* An herb. *Ainsworth.*
PELIC'OSE. *a.* [*pulicosus*, Latin.] Abounding with fleas.
PU'LIOL. *f.* An herb.
TO PULL. *v. a.* [*pullian*, Saxon.]
 1. To draw violently towards one. *Ben. Johnson.*
 2. To draw forcibly. *Hayward.*
 3. To pluck; to gather. *Mortimer.*
 4. To tear; to rend. *Lamentations iii. 2.*
 5. To PULL down. To subvert; to demolish. *Howel.*
 6. To PULL down. To degrade. *Roscom.*
 7. To PULL up. To extirpate; to eradicate. *Locke.*
PULL. *f.* [from the verb.] The act of pulling; pluck. *Shakespeare.*
PU'LLER. *f.* [from *pull*.] One that pulls. *Shakespeare.*

PU'LLEN. *f.* Poultry.
PU'LLET. *f.* [*poulet*, French.] A young hen. *Brown.*
PU'LLY. *f.* [*poulie*, French.] A small wheel turning on a pivot, with a furrow on its outside in which a rope runs. *Swift.*
TO PULLU'LATE. *v. n.* [*pullulo*, Latin; *pulluler*, French.] To germinate; to bud.
PULMONARY. *a.* Belonging to the lungs.
PULMONARY. *f.* [*pulmonaire*, French.] The herb lungwort. *Ainsworth.*
PULMONICK. *a.* [from *pulmo*, Latin.] Belonging to the lungs.
PULP. *f.* [*pulpa*, Latin; *pulpe*, French.]
 1. Any soft mass. *Bacon.*
 2. The soft part of fruit. *Roy.*
PU'LPIT. *f.* [*pulpitum*, Latin]
 1. A place raised on high, where a speaker stands. *Shakespeare.*
 2. The higher desk in the church where the sermon is pronounced. *Dryden.*
PULPOUS. *a.* [from *pulp*.] Soft. *Phillips.*
PULPOUSNESS. *f.* [from *pulpous*.] The quality of being pulpy.
PULPY. *a.* [from *pulp*.] Soft; pappy. *Arbutnot.*
PULSA'TION. *f.* [from *pulsatio*, Lat.] The act of beating or moving with quick strokes against any thing opposing. *Harvey.*
PULSA'TOR. *f.* [from *pulso*, Latin.] A striker; a beater.
PULSE. *f.* [*pulsus*, Latin.]
 1. The motion of an artery as the blood is driven through it by the heart, and as it is perceived by the touch.
 2. Oscillation; vibration. *Newton.*
 3. To feel one's PULSE. To try or know one's mind artfully.
 4. [from *pull*.] Leguminous plants. *Milt.*
TO PULSE. *v. n.* [from the noun.] To beat as the pulse. *Roy.*
PULSION. *f.* [from *pulsus*, Latin.] The act of driving or of forcing forward: in opposition to suction. *More.*
PULVERABLE. *a.* [from *pulveris*, Latin.] Possible to be reduced to dust. *Boyle.*
PULVERIZATION. *f.* [from *pulveriza*.] The act of powdering; reduction to dust or powder.
TO PULVERIZE. *v. n.* [from *pulveris*, Latin.] To reduce to powder; to reduce to dust. *Boyle.*
PULVERULENCE. *f.* [*pulverulentia*, Lat.] Dullness; abundance of dust.
PULVIL. *f.* [*pulvillum*, Latin.] Sweet scents. *Gay.*
TO PU'LVIL. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To sprinkle with perfumes in powder. *Cong.*
PU'MICE. *f.* A slag or cinder of some solid, originally bearing another form, and only reduced to this state by the violent action of fire: it is a lax and spongy matter full of little pores and cavities, found in masses

PUN

of different sizes and shape, of a pale whitish, grey colour: the *pumice* is found about the burning mountains *Ætna*, *Vesuvius*, and *Hecla*. *Bacon*.

PUMMEL. *f.* See **POMMEL**.

PUMP. *f.* [*pompe*, Dutch and French.]

1. An engine by which water is drawn up from wells: its operation is performed by the pressure of the air.

2. A shoe with a thin sole and low heel. *Shakespeare*.

To **PUMP**. *v. n.* [*pompen*, Dutch.] To work a pump; to throw out water by a pump. *Decay of Piety*.

To **PUMP**. *v. a.*

1. To raise or throw out by means of a pump.

2. To examine carefully by shy interrogatories. *Orway*.

PUMPER. *f.* [from *pump*.] The person or the instrument that pumps. *Boyle*.

PUMPION. *f.* A plant. *Miller*.

PUN. *f.* An equivocation; a quibble; an expression where a word has at once different meanings. *Addison*.

To **PUN**. *v. n.* [from the noun.] To quibble; to use the same word at once in different senses. *Dryden*. *Tatler*.

To **PUNCH**. *v. a.* [*poinçonner*, French.] To bore or perforate by driving a sharp instrument. *Wise man*.

PUNCH. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. A pointed instrument, which, driven by a blow, perforates bodies. *Moxon*.

2. A liquor made by mixing spirit with water, sugar, and the juice of lemons. *Swift*.

3. The buffoon or harlequin of the puppet-show. *Cay*.

4. In contempt or ridicule, a short sat fellow.

PUNCHEON. *f.* [*poinçon*, French.]

1. An instrument driven so as to make a hole or impression. *Camden*.

2. A measure of liquids.

PUNCHER. *f.* [from *punch*.] An instrument that makes an impression or hole. *Grew*.

PUNCTILIO. *f.* A small nicety of behaviour; a nice point of exactness. *Addison*.

PUNCTILIOUS. *a.* [from *punctilio*.] Nice; exact; punctual to superstition. *Rogers*.

PUNCTILIOUSNESS. *f.* [from *punctilious*.] Nicety; exactness of behaviour.

PUNCTO. *f.* [*punto*, Spanish.]

1. Nice point of ceremony. *Bacon*.

2. The point in fencing. *Shakespeare*.

PUNCTUAL. *a.* [*punctuel*, French.]

1. Comprised in a point; consisting in a point. *Milton*.

2. Exact; nice; punctilious. *Bacon*. *Atterb.*

PUNCTUALITY. *f.* [from *punctual*.] Nicety; scrupulous exactness. *Howel*.

VOL. II.

PUP

PUNCTUALLY. *ad.* [from *punctual*.]

Nicely; exactly; scrupulously. *Ral. Ray*.

PUNCTUALNESS. *f.* [from *punctual*.]

Exactness; nicety. *Felt. n.*

PUNCTUATION. *f.* [*punctum*, Latin.]

The art or method of pointing. *Addison*.

PUNCTURE. *f.* [*punctus*, Latin.] A small

prick; a hole made with a very sharp point. *Brown*. *Wise man*.

To **PUNCTULATE**. *v. n.* [*punctulum*, Latin.] To mark with small spots. *Woodward*.

PUNBLE. *f.* A short and fat woman. *Ainsworth*.

PUNGAR. *f.* [*pagurus*, Latin.] A fish. *Ainsworth*.

PUNGENCY. *f.* [from *pungent*.]

1. Power of pricking. *Arbutnot*.

2. Heat on the tongue; acridness.

3. Power to pierce the mind. *Hammond*.

4. Acrimoniousness; keenness. *Stillingf.*

PUNGENT. *a.* [*pungens*, Latin.]

1. Prickling. *Pope*.

2. Sharp on the tongue; acrid. *Newton*.

3. Piercing; sharp. *Swift*.

4. Acrimonious; biting. *Dryden*.

PUNICE. *f.* A wall-louse; a bug.

PUNICEOUS. *a.* [*punicus*, Latin.] Purple.

PUNINESS. *f.* [from *puny*.] Pettiness;

smallness.

To **PUNISH**. *v. a.* [*punio*, Latin.]

1. To chastise; to afflict with penalties. *Low*. *xvi. 18.*

2. To revenge a fault with pain or death.

PUNISHABLE. *a.* [*punissable*, French; from *punish*.] Worthy of punishment;

capable of punishment. *Hooker*. *Taylor*.

PUNISHABLENESS. *f.* [from *punishable*.]

The quality of deserving or admitting punishment.

PUNISHER. *f.* [from *punish*.] One who

inflicts pains for a crime. *Milton*.

PUNISHMENT. *f.* [*punissement*, French.]

Any infliction imposed in vengeance of a crime. *Spenser*. *2 Mac. vii. 36.* *Job xxi. 3.* *Dryden*. *Locke*.

PUNITION. *f.* [*punition*, French; *punitio*, Latin.] Punishment. *Ainsworth*.

PUNITIVE. *a.* [from *punio*, Latin.] A-

warding or inflicting punishment. *Ham-*

PUNITORY. *a.* [from *punio*, Latin.] Pu-

nishing; tending to punishment.

PUNK. *f.* A whore; a common prostitute. *Hudibras*. *Dryden*.

PUN'STER. *f.* [from *pun*.] A quibbler;

A low wit who endeavours at reputation by double meaning. *Arbutnot*. *Addison*.

PUNY. *a.* [*puifne*, French.]

1. Young.

2. Inferior; petty; of an under rate. *Shakespeare*. *Milton*.

PUNY. *f.* A young unexperienced unca-

soned wretch. *South*.

To **PUP**. *v. n.* [from *puppy*.] To bring

forth whelps; used of a bitch bringing young.

PUPIL. *f.* [*pupilla*, Latin.]

1. The apple of the eye. *Bacon. Ray. Newt.*
2. A scholar; one under the care of a tutor. *Shakespeare. Fairfax. Locke.*
3. A ward; one under the care of his guardian. *Dryden. Tichel.*

PUPILLAGE. *f.* [from *pupil*.]

1. State of being a scholar. *Locke.*
2. Wardship; minority. *Spenser.*

PUPILLARY. *a.* [*pupillaire*, French; *pupillaris*, Latin.] Pertaining to a pupil or ward.

PUPPET. *f.* [*poupee*, French; *pupus*, Latin.]

1. A small image moved by men in a mock drama; a wooden tragedian. *Pope.*
2. A word of contempt. *Shakespeare.*

PUPPET MAN. *f.* [*puppet and man*.] Master of a puppet show. *Swift.*

PUPPETSHOW. *f.* [*puppet and show*.] A mock drama performed by wooden images moved by wire. *Swift. Arbuthnot.*

PUPPY. *f.* [*poupée*, French.]

1. A whelp; progeny of a bitch. *Shak. Gay.*
2. A name of contemptuous reproach to a man. *Shakespeare.*

TO PUPPY. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To bring whelps.

PURBLIND. *a.* Nearighted; shortsighted. *Shakespeare. Boyle.*

PURBLINDNESS. *f.* [from *purblind*.] Shortness of sight.

PURCHASABLE. *a.* [from *purchase*.] That may be purchased or bought. *Locke.*

TO PURCHASE. *v. a.* [*pourschasser*, Fr.]

1. To buy for a price. *Shakesp. Gen. xxv.*
2. To obtain at any expence, as of labour or danger. *Milton.*
3. To expiate or recompense by a fine or forfeit. *Shakespeare.*

PURCHASE. *f.* [*purchas*, old French.]

1. Any thing bought or obtained for a price. *Locke.*
2. Any thing of which possession is taken. *Shakespeare.*

PURCHASER. *f.* [from *purchase*.] A buyer; one that gains any thing for a price. *Bacon. South. Addison.*

PURE. *a.* [*pur*, French; *purus*, Lat.]

1. Not filthy; not sullied. *Proverbs, xxx.*
2. Clear; not dirty; not muddy. *Sidney.*
3. Unmingled; not altered by mixtures; mere. *Taylor.*
4. Not connected with any thing extrin-
sick. *Wilkins. Watts.*
5. Free; clear. *Philips.*
6. Free from guilt; guiltless; innocent. *Proverbs, xx. 9. Milton.*
7. Incompact; not vitiated by any bad practice or opinion. *Tickell.*
8. Not vitiated with corrupt modes of speech. *Ascham.*
9. Mere: as, a pure villain. *Clarendon.*

10. Chaste; modest.

PURELY. *a.* [from *pure*.]

1. In a pure manner; not dirtily; not with mixture. *Isaiah, i. 25.*
2. Innocently without guilt.
3. Merely. *Clarendon.*

PURENESS. *f.* [from *pure*.]

1. Clearness; freedom from extraneous or foul admixtures. *Sidney. Temple.*
2. Simplicity; exemption from compo-
sition. *Raleigh. Dryden.*
3. Innocence; freedom from guilt. *Common Prayer.*
4. Freedom from vitious modes of speech. *Ascham.*

PURFILE. *f.* [*pourfilee*, French.] A sort of ancient trimming for women's gowns. *Bailey.*

TO PURFILE. *v. a.* [*poursfiler*, French; *profilare*, Italian.] To decorate with a wrought or flowered border. *Spenser.*

PURFLE. *f.* [*pourfilee*, French.] A border of embroidery.

PURGATION. *f.* [*purgation*, French.]

1. The act of cleaning or purifying from vitious mixtures. *Barnes.*
2. The act of cleansing the body by down-
ward evacuation. *Bacon.*
3. The act of clearing from imputation of guilt.

PURGATIVE. *a.* [*purgatif*, French; *pragativus*, Latin.] Cathartick; having the power to cause evacuation downward. *Bacon. Donne. Wifeman.*

PURGATORY. *f.* [*purgatorium*, Latin.]

A place in which souls are supposed by the papists to be purged by fire from carnal impurities, before they are received into heaven. *Sittingfleet.*

TO PURGE. *v. a.* [*purgo*, Latin.]

1. To cleanse; to clear. *Bacon.*
2. To clear from impurities. *Shakespeare. Woodward.*
3. To clear from guilt. *Shakespeare. Heb. ix. 14.*
4. To clear from imputation of guilt. *Shakespeare. Bacon.*
5. To sweep or put away impurities. *Decay of Piety.*
6. To evacuate the body by stool. *Camden. Bacon.*
7. To clarify; to defecate.

TO PURGE. *v. n.* To have frequent stools.

PURGE. *f.* [from the verb.] A cathartick medicine; a medicine that evacuates the body by stool. *Shakespeare. Arbuthnot.*

PURGER. *f.* [from *purge*.]

1. One who clears away any thing noxi-
ous. *Shakespeare. Bacon.*
2. Purge; cathartick.

PURIFICATION. *f.* [*purification*, French; *purificatio*, Latin.]

1. The act of making pure. *Boyle.*
2. The act of cleansing from guilt. *Taylor.*

3. A

PUR

3. A rite performed by the Hebrews after childbirth.

PURIFICATIVE. *f. a.* [from *purify*.]

PURIFICATORY. *f.* Having power or tendency to make pure.

PURIFIER. *f.* [from *purify*.] Cleanser; refiner.

TO PURIFY. *v. a.* [*purifier*, Fr. *purifico*, Latin]

1. To make pure.

2. To free from any extraneous admixture.

Burnet. Dryden.

3. To make clear.

4. To free from guilt or corruption.

Titus. South.

5. To free from pollution, as by sustiation.

John.

6. To clear from barbarisms or improprieties.

TO PURIFY. *v. n.* To grow pure.

Burnet.

PURIST. *f.* [*puriste*, French.] One superstitiously nice in the use of words.

PURITAN. *f.* [from *pure*.] A sectary pretending to eminent sanctity of religion.

Sanderson.

PURITANICAL. *a.* [from *puritan*.] Relating to puritans.

Walton.

PURITANISM. *f.* [from *puritan*.] The notions of a puritan.

Walton.

PURITY. *f.* [*purité*, Fr. *puritas*, Latin.]

1. Cleanness; freedom from foulness or dirt.

Prior. Thomson.

2. Freedom from guilt; innocence.

Wake.

3. Chastity; freedom from contamination of sexes.

Shakespeare.

PURL. *f.* [from *purse*.]

1. An embroidered and puckered border.

Sidney. Bacon.

2. A kind of medicated malt liquor, in which wormwood and aromatics are infused.

TO PURL. *v. n.* To murmur; to flow with a gentle noise.

Bacon. Milton.

TO PURL. *v. a.* To decorate with fringe or embroidery.

Ben. Johnson.

PURLIEU. *f.* The grounds on the borders of a forest; border; inclosure.

Shakespeare. Spectator.

PURLINS. *f.* In architecture, those pieces of timber that lie across the rafters on the inside, to keep them from sinking in the middle.

Bailly.

TO PURLOIN. *v. a.* To steal; to take by theft.

Milton. Denham.

PURLOINER. *f.* [from *purloin*.] A thief; one that steals clandestinely.

L'Estrange.

PURPARTY. *f.* [*pour* and *parti*, French.] Share; part in division.

Davies.

PURPLE. *a.* [*pourpre*, Fr. *purpureus*, Lat.]

1. Red tinged with blue.

Shakespeare. Wotton.

2. In poetry; red.

Dryden.

PUR

TO PURPLE. *v. a.* [*purpuro*, Latin.] To make red; to colour with purple.

Donne. Milapp.

PURPLES. *f.* [without a singular.] Spots or a livid red, which break out in malignant fevers; a purple fever.

PURPLISH. *a.* [from *purple*.] Somewhat purple.

Beyle.

PURPORT. *f.* [*pourporte*, French.] Design; tendency of a writing or discourse.

Boyle.

TO PURPORT. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To intend; to tend to the.

Bacon. Row.

PURPOSE. *f.* [*propos*, Fr. *propositum*, Lat.]

1. Intention; design.

Shakesp. Knolles.

2. Effect; consequence;

Calder. Baker.

3. Instance; example.

L'Estrange.

TO PURPOSE. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To intend; to design; to resolve.

Hopker. Prior.

PURPOSELY. *ad.* [from *purpose*.] By design; by intention.

Hopker. Prior.

PURPRISE. *f.* [*purpris*, old Fr. *purpismus*, law Latin.] A close or inclosure; as also the whole compass of a manour.

Bacon.

PURR. *f.* A sea lark.

Ainsworth.

TO PURR. *v. a.* To murmur as a cat or leopard in pleasure.

PURSE. *f.* [*bourse*, Fr. *purs*, Welsh.] A small bag in which money is contained.

Shakespeare. Knolles. Addison.

TO PURSE. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To put into a purse.

Dryden.

2. To contract as a purse.

Shakespeare.

PURSET. *f.* [*purse* and *net*.] A net of which the mouth is drawn together by a string.

Mottimer.

PURSEPROUD. *a.* [*purse* and *proud*.] Puffed up with money.

PURSER. *f.* [from *purse*.] The paymaster of a ship.

PURSUINER. *f.* [from *purse*.] Short-

PURSIVENESS. *f.* [from *purse*.] Short-

PURSLAIN. *f.* [*portulaca*, Lat.] A plant.

Wifeman.

PURSUABLE. *a.* [from *purse*.] What may be pursued.

PURSUANCE. *f.* [from *purse*.] Prosecution; process.

PURSUANT. *a.* [from *purse*.] Done in consequence or prosecution of any thing.

TO PURSUE. *v. a.* [*pourpours*, French.]

1. To chase; to follow in hostility.

Shakespeare.

2. To prosecute.

Proverbs.

3. To imitate; to follow as an example.

Dryden.

4. To endeavour to attain.

Prior.

TO PURSUE. *v. n.* To go on; to proceed.

Boyle.

PURSUER. *f.* [from *purse*.] One who follows in hostility.

Milton. Denham.

5 E 2

PUS

PURSUITE. *f.* [*pursuite*, French.]

1. The act of following with hostile intention. *Milton.*

2. Endeavour to attain. *Dryden. Rogers.*

3. Prosecution. *Clarendon.*

PURSUIVANT. *f.* [*poursuivant*, French.]

A state messenger; an attendant on the heralds. *Spenser. Dryden.*

PURSY. *a.* [*pouff*, Fr.] Shortbreathed and fat. *Shakespeare. Hudibras.*

PURTENANCE. *f.* [*appertenance*, French.]

The pluck of an animal. *Ex. Hudibras.*

TO PURVEY. *v. a.* [*pourvoir*, French.]

1. To provide with conveniences. *Spenser.*

2. To procure. *Thomson.*

TO PURVEY. *v. n.* To buy in provisions. *Milton.*

PURVEYANCE. *f.* [from *purvey*.]

1. Provision. *Spenser.*

2. Procurement of victuals. *Bacon.*

PURVEYOR. *f.* [from *purvey*.]

1. One that provides victuals. *Raleigh.*

2. A procurer; a pimp. *Dryden. Addison.*

PURVIEW. *f.* [*pourveu*, French.] Proviso; providing clause. *Halz.*

PURULENCE. *f.* [from *purulent*.] Ger-

PURULENCY. *f.* [from *purulent*.] Ger-

eration of pus or mat-

ter. *Arbutnot.*

PURULENT. *a.* [*purulent*, Fr. *purulentus*, Latin.]

Consisting of pus or the running of wounds. *Bacon. Arbutnot.*

PUS. *f.* [Latin.] The matter of a well digested fore. *Arbutnot.*

TO PUSH. *v. a.* [*pousser*, French.]

1. To strike with a thrust. *Exodus.*

2. To force or drive by impulse of any thing. *Job.*

3. To force not by a quick blow, but by continued violence. *Shakespeare. Psalms.*

4. To press forward. *Dryden. Addison.*

5. To urge; to drive. *Addison.*

6. To enforce; to drive to a conclusion. *Swift.*

7. To importune; to tease.

TO PUSH. *v. n.*

1. To make a thrust. *Dryden. Ray.*

2. To make an effort. *Dryden.*

3. To make an attack. *Daniel.*

PUSH. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. Thrust; the act of striking with a pointed instrument. *Knolles.*

2. An impulse; force impressed. *Addison.*

3. Assault; attack. *Shakespeare. Watts.*

4. A forcible struggle; a strong effort. *Shakespeare. Addison.*

5. Exigence; trial. *L'Estrange. Atterbury.*

6. A sudden emergence. *Shakespeare.*

7. A pimple; an efflorescence; a wheal. *Bacon.*

PUSHER. *f.* [from *push*.] He who pushes forward.

PUSHING. *a.* [from *push*.] Enterprising; vigorous.

PUT

PU'SHPIN. *f.* [*push* and *pin*.] A child's play, in which pins are pushed alternately. *L'Estrange.*

PUSILLANIMITY. *f.* [*pusillanimité*, Fr.]

Cowardice; meanness of spirit. *Shakespeare. South.*

PUSILLANIMOUS. *a.* [*pusillanime*, Fr.]

Meanness of spirit; cowardly. *Bacon. Spectator.*

PUSILLANIMOUSNESS. *f.* [from *pusillanime*.]

Meanness of spirit. *Arbutnot.*

PUSS. *f.*

1. The fondling name of a cat. *L'Estrange. Wallis.*

2. The sportsman's term for a hare. *Gay.*

PU'STULE. *f.* [*pustule*, Fr. *pustula*, Latin.]

A small swelling; a pimple; push; an efflorescence. *Arbutnot.*

PU'STULOUS. *a.* [from *pustule*.] Full of pustules; pimply.

TO PUT. *v. a.*

1. To lay or reposit in any place. *Milton. Mortimer.*

2. To place in any situation. *Milton. L'Estrange.*

3. To place in any state or condition. *Shakespeare. Genesis. Susan.*

4. To repose. *2 Kings. 1 Chronicles.*

5. To trust; to give up. *Exodus.*

6. To expose; to apply to any thing. *Locke.*

7. To push into action. *Milton. Swift.*

8. To apply. *Samuel. Dryden.*

9. To use any action by which the place or state of any thing is changed. *Shakespeare. Taylor. Wake.*

10. To cause; to produce. *Locke.*

11. To comprise; to consign to writing. *2 Chronicles.*

12. To add. *Ecclesi.*

13. To place in a reckoning. *Locke.*

14. To reduce to any state. *Shakespeare.*

15. To oblige; to urge. *Bacon. Boyle.*

16. To propose; to state. *2 Chr. Swift.*

17. To form; to regulate. *Hob.*

18. To reach to another. *Knolles. Clarendon. Locke.*

19. To bring into any state of mind or temper. *Knolles. Clarendon. Locke.*

20. To offer; to advance. *Dryden. Atterbury.*

21. To unite; to place as an ingredient. *Locke.*

22. **TO PUT by.** To turn off; to divert. *Taylor. Grew.*

23. **TO PUT by.** To thrust aside. *Sidney. Cowley.*

24. **TO PUT down.** To battle; to repress; to crush. *Shakespeare.*

25. **TO PUT down.** To degrade. *Spenser. 2 Chronicles.*

26. **TO PUT down.** To bring into disuse. *Bacon. Dryden.*

27. **TO PUT down.** To confute. *Shakespeare.*

28. **TO PUT down.** To confute. *Shakespeare.*

PUT

28. To PUT forth. To propose. *Judges.*
 29. To PUT forth. To extend. *Genesis.*
 30. To PUT forth. To emit, as a sprouting plant. *Bacon.*
 31. To PUT forth. To exert. *Milton, Taylor.*
 32. To PUT in. To interpose. *Collier.*
 33. To PUT in practice. To use; to exercise. *Dryden.*
 34. To PUT off. To divest; to lay aside. *Nebemiah, Exodus, Addison.*
 35. To PUT off. To defeat or delay with some artifice or excuse. *Bacon, Boyle.*
 36. To PUT off. To delay; to defer; to procrastinate. *Waks.*
 37. To PUT off. To pass fallaciously. *Rogers.*
 38. To PUT off. To discard. *Shakespeare*
 39. To PUT off. To recommend; to vend; or obtrude. *Bacon, Swift.*
 40. To PUT on or upon. To impute; to charge.
 41. To PUT on or upon. To invest with, as clothes or covering. *Shakespeare.*
 42. To PUT on. To forward; to promote; to incite. *Ben, Johnson, Knolles, L'Estrange.*
 43. To PUT on or upon. To impose; to inflict. *2 Kings, L'Estrange.*
 44. To PUT on. To assume; to take. *Shakespeare, Dryden.*
 45. To PUT over. To refer. *Shakespeare.*
 46. To PUT out. To place at usury. *Psalms.*
 47. To PUT out. To extinguish. *Judges, Milton.*
 48. To PUT out. To emit, as a plant. *Bacon.*
 49. To PUT out. To extend; to protrude. *Genesis.*
 50. To PUT out. To expel; to drive from. *Spenser, Bacon.*
 51. To PUT out. To make publick. *Dryden, Addison.*
 52. To PUT out. To disconcert. *Bacon.*
 53. To PUT to. To kill by; to punish by. *Bacon, Clarendon.*
 54. To PUT to it. To distress; to perplex; to press hard. *Dryden, Addison.*
 55. To PUT to. To assist with. *Sidney, Knolles.*
 56. To PUT to death. To kill. *Bacon, Hayward.*
 57. To PUT together. To accumulate into one sum or mass. *Burnet.*
 58. To PUT up. To pass unrevenged. *L'Estrange, Boyle.*
 59. To PUT up. To emit; to cause to germinate as plants. *Bacon.*
 60. To PUT up. To expose publickly.
 61. To PUT up. To start. *Addison.*
 62. To PUT up. To hoard. *Spelman.*
 63. To PUT up. To hide. *Shakespeare.*

PUT

64. To PUT upon. To incite; to instigate. *Clarendon, Tillotson.*
 65. To PUT upon. To impose; to lay upon. *Shakespeare.*
 66. To PUT upon trial. To expose or summon to a solemn and judicial examination. *Locke, Arbuthnot.*
- To PUT. v. n.
1. To go or move. *Bacon.*
 2. To shoot or germinate. *Bacon.*
 3. To steer a vessel. *Addison.*
 4. To PUT forth. To leave a port. *Shakespeare.*
 5. To PUT forth. To germinate; to bud; to shoot forth. *Shakespeare, Bacon.*
 6. To PUT in. To enter a haven. *Pope.*
 7. To PUT in for. To claim; to stand candidate for. *Locke.*
 8. To PUT in. To offer a claim. *Shakespeare, Bacon.*
 9. To PUT off. To leave land. *Addison.*
 10. To PUT over. To sail across. *Abbot.*
 11. To PUT to sea. To set sail; to begin the course. *Bacon.*
 12. To PUT up. To offer one's self a candidate. *L'Estrange.*
 13. To PUT up. To advance to; to bring one self forward. *Swift.*
 14. To PUT up with. To suffer without resentment.
- PUT. f. [from the verb.]
1. An action of distress. *L'Estrange.*
 2. A rustic; a clown. *Bromston.*
 3. To PUT off. Excuse; shift. *L'Estrange.*
- PUTAGE. f. [putain, French.] In law, prostitution on the woman's part.
- PUTANISM. f. [putanisme, French.] The manner of living, or trade of a prostitute. *Ditt.*
- PUTATIVE. a. [putatif, Fr. from puts, Latin.] Supposed; reputed. *Ayliffe.*
- PUTID. a. [putidus, Latin.] Mean; low; worthless.
- PUTIDNESS. f. [from putid.] Meanness; vileness.
- PUTLOG. f. Putlogs are pieces of timber or short poles about seven feet long, to bear the boards they stand on to work, and to lay bricks and mortar upon. *Maxon.*
- PUTREDINOUS. a. [from putredo, Lat.] Stinking; rotten. *Floyer.*
- PUTREFACTION. f. [putrefaction, Fr.] The state of growing rotten; the act of making rotten. *Quincy, Thomson.*
- PUTREFACTIVE. a. [from putrefacio, Latin.] Making rotten. *Brown, Wiseman.*
- To PUTREFY. v. a. [putrifier, Fr. putrefacio, Latin.] To make rotten; to corrupt with rottenness. *Shakespeare, Bacon, Temple, Arbuthnot.*
- To PUTREFY. v. n. To rot. *Isaiah, Bacon.*
- PUTRESCENCE. f. [from putresco, Lat.] The state of rotting. *Brown.*
- PUTRE-

P Y G

PUTRESCENT. *a.* [*putrescens*, Latin.] Growing rotten. *Andersson.*
PUTRID. *a.* [*putride*, Fr. *putridus*, Lat.] Rotten; corrupt. *Waller.*
Putrid fever is that kind of fever, in which the humours, or part of them, have so little circulatory motion, that they fall into an intestine one, and *putrefy*, which is commonly the case after great evacuations, great or excessive heat. *Quincy.*
PUTRIDNESS. *f.* [from *putrid*.] Rottenness. *Floyer.*
PUTTER. *f.* [from *put*.]
 1. One who puts, *L'Estrange.*
 2. **PUTTER ON.** Inciter; instigator. *Shakespeare.*
PUTTINGSTONE. *f.* In some parts of Scotland, stones are laid at the gates of great houses, which they call *putting-stones*, for trials of strength. *Pope.*
PUTTTOCK. *f.* [derived, by *Minshew*, from *buteo*, Latin.] A buzzard. *Shakespeare. Peacham.*
PUTTY. *f.*
 1. A kind of powder on which glass is ground. *Newton.*
 2. A kind of cement used by glaziers.
TO PUZZLE. *v. a.* [for *posse*, from *pose*, *Shinner*.] To perplex; to confound; to embarrass; to entangle. *Shakespeare. Clarendon.*
TO PUZZLE. *v. n.* To be bewildered in one's own notions; to be awkward. *L'Estrange.*
PUZZLE. *f.* [from the verb.] Embarrassment; perplexity. *Bacon.*
PUZZLER. *f.* [from *puzzle*.] He who puzzles.
PYGARG. *f.* A bird. *Ainsworth.*

P Y X

PYGMEAN. *a.* [from *pigmy*.] Belonging to a pigmy. *Milton.*
PYGMY. *f.* [*pygmée*, Fr. *πυγμαλίων*.] A dwarf; one of a nation fabled to be only three spans high, and after long wars to have been destroyed by cranes. *Bemly.*
PYLORUS. *f.* [*πυλῶς*.] The lower orifice of the stomach.
PYPOWDER. See **PILPOWDER.**
PYRAMID. *f.* [*pyramide*, Fr. *πύραμις*.] In geometry, is a solid figure, whose base is a polygon, and whose sides are plain triangles, their several points meeting in one. *Harris.*
PYRAMIDAL. } *a.* [from *pyramid*.]
PYRAMIDICAL. } Having the form of a pyramid. *Laetie.*
PYRAMIDICALLY. *ad.* [from *pyramidal*.] In form of a pyramid. *Bröome.*
PYRAMIS. *f.* A pyramid. *Bacon.*
PYRE. *f.* [*pyra*, Latin.] A pile to be burnt. *Dryden. Pope.*
PYRITES. *f.* [from *πῦρ*.] Firestone. *Woodward.*
PYROMANCY. *a.* [*πυρομαντία*.] Divination by fire. *Ayliffe.*
PYROTECHNICAL. *a.* [*pyrotechnique*, Fr. from *pyrotechnicks*.] Engaged or skilful in fireworks.
PYROTECHNICKS. *f.* [*πῦρ* and *τεχνή*.] The art of employing fire to use or pleasure; the art of fireworks.
PYROTECHNY. *f.* [*pyrotechnie*, French.] The art of managing fire. *Hale.*
PYRRHONISM. *f.* [from *Pyrrho*.] Scepticism; universal doubt.
PYX. *f.* [*pyxis*, Latin.] The box in which the Romanists keep the host.



Q U A

Q, Is a consonant borrowed from the Latin or French, for which the Saxons generally used *cp*: the name of this letter is *cue*, from *queu*, French, tail; its form being that of an O with a tail.
QUAB. *f.* A sort of fish.
TO QUACK. *v. a.* [*quacken*, Dutch.]
 1. To cry like a duck. *King.*
 2. To chatter boastfully; to brag loudly; to talk ostentatiously. *Hudibras.*
QUACK. *f.* [from the verb.]

Q U A

1. A boastful pretender to arts which he does not understand. *Kelton.*
 2. A vain boastful pretender to physick; one who proclaims his own medical abilities in publick places. *Addison.*
 3. An artful tricking practitioner in physick. *Pope.*
QUACKERY. *f.* [from *quack*.] Mean or bad acts in physick.
QUACKSALVER. *f.* [*quack* and *salve*.] One who brags of medicines or salves; a medicaster; a charlatan. *Burton.*
QUAD.

QUADRAGESIMAL. *a.* [*quadragesimal*, French; *quadragesima*, Latin.] Lenten; belonging to lent. *Sanderfon.*

QUADRANGLE. *f.* [*quadratus* and *angulus*, Latin.] A square; a surface with four right angles. *Howel.*

QUADRANGULAR. *a.* [from *quadrangle*.] Square; having four right angles. *Woodward.*

QUADRANT. *f.* [*quadrans*, Latin.]

1. The fourth part; the quarter. *Brown.*
2. The quarter of a circle. *Holder.*

3. An instrument with which latitudes are taken. *Gay.*

QUADRANTAL. *a.* [from *quadrant*.] Included in the fourth part of a circle. *Derbam.*

QUADRATE. *a.* [*quadratus*, Latin.]

1. Square; having four equal and parallel sides. *Hakeswell.*

2. Divisible into four equal parts. *Hakeswell.*

3. [*Quadrans*, Lat.] Seized; applicable. *Harvey.*

QUADRATE. *f.* A square; a surface with four equal and parallel sides. *Spencer.*

To **QUADRATE.** *v.* [*quadrare*, Lat.; *quadrer*, Fr.] To fix; to be accommodated. *Addison.*

QUADRATICK. *a.* Four square; belonging to a square. *Diſt.*

QUADRATICK Equations. Such as act on the unknown side, the square of the root to the number sought. *Halſt.*

QUADRATURE. *f.* [*quadrature*, French.]

1. The act of squaring. *Watts.*

2. The first and last quarter of the moon. *Ipoche.*

3. The state of being square; a quadrate: a square. *Milton.*

QUADRENNIAL. *a.* [*quadrenniū*, Lat.]

1. Comprising four years. *Howel.*

2. Happening once in four years. *Woodward.*

QUADRIBLE. *a.* [from *quadrō*, Latin.] That may be squared. *Derbam.*

QUADRIFID. *a.* [*quadrifidus*, Lat.] Cloven into four divisions. *Diſt.*

QUADRILATERAL. *a.* [*quadrus*, and *latus*, Latin.] Having four sides. *Woodward.*

QUADRILATERALNESS. *f.* [from *quadrilateral*.] The property of having four right lined sides. *Diſt.*

QUADRILE. *f.* A game at cards. *Woodward.*

QUADRIN. *f.* [*quadrinus*, Lat.] A mite; a small piece of money, in value about a farthing. *Bailey.*

QUADRINOMICAL. *a.* [*quatuor*, and *nomen*, Latin.] Consisting of four denominations. *Diſt.*

QUADRIPARTITE. *a.* [*quatuor*, and *partitus*, Latin.] Having four parts; divided into four parts. *Ben.*

QUADRIPARTITELY. *ad.* [from *quadrupartite*.] In a quadripartite distribution.

QUADRIPARTITION. *f.* A division by four, or the taking the fourth part of any quantity or number. *Diſt.*

QUADRIPHYLLOUS. *a.* [*quatuor*, and *phyllos*.] Having four leaves.

QUADRIREME. *f.* [*quadrirēmis*, Latin.] A galley with four banks of oars.

QUADRISYLLABLE. *f.* [*quatuor*, and *syllable*.] A word of four syllables.

QUADRIVALLS. *f.* [*quatuor*, and *valles*, Latin.] Doors with four folds.

QUADRIVIAL. *a.* [*quadrivium*, Latin.] Having four ways meeting in a point.

QUADRUPED. *f.* [*quadrupes*, Fr. *quadrupes*, Latin.] An animal that goes on four legs, as perhaps all beasts. *Arbuthnot.*

QUADRUPED. *a.* Having four feet. *Watts.*

QUADRUPLE. *a.* [*quadruplus*, Lat.] Fourfold; four times told. *Raleigh.*

To **QUADRUPPLICATE.** *v.* [*quadruplicare*, Latin.] To double twice; to make fourfold.

QUADRUPPLICATION. *f.* [from *quadruplicate*.] The taking a thing four times.

QUADRUPLY. *ad.* [from *quadruplus*.] To a fourfold quantity. *Swift.*

QUERRE. [Latin.] Enquire; seek.

To **QUAFF.** *v.* [*quaffere*, Fr. to be drunk.] To drink; to swallow in large draughts. *Shakespeare.*

To **QUAFF.** *v.* To drink luxuriously. *Shakespeare.*

QUAFFER. *f.* [from *quaff*.] He who quaffs.

To **QUAFFER.** *v.* To feel out. *Derbam.*

QUAGGY. *a.* Boggy; soft; not solid.

QUAGMIRE. *f.* [that is, *quakemire*.] A shaking marsh. *Morse.*

QUAID. *part.* Crushed; dejected; depressed. *Spencer.*

QUAIL. *f.* [*quagila*, Italian.] A bird of game. *Roy.*

QUAILPIRE. *f.* [*quail* and *pipe*.] A pipe with which fowlers allure quails. *Addison.*

To **QUAIL.** *v.* [*quelen*, Dutch.] To languish; to sink into dejection. *Kneller, Herbert.*

To **QUAIL.** *v.* [*epellan*, Saxon.] To crouch; to quell. *Daniel.*

QUAINT. *a.* [*coint*, French.]

1. Nice; scrupulously; minutely; superfluously exact. *Sidney.*

2. Subtle; artful. *Obſolete.*

3. Neat; pretty; exact. *Shakespeare.*

4. Subtly excogitated; finesspun. *Milton.*

5. Affecting; foppish. *Swift.*

QUAINTLY. *ad.* [from *quaint*.]

1. Nicely; exactly; with pretty elegance. *Ben.*

2. Art-

Q U A

2. Artfully. *Shakespeare.*
QUAINTNESS. *f.* [from *quaint.*] Nicety; petty elegance. *Pope.*
To QUAKE. *v. n.* [cpsean, Saxon.]
 1. To shake with cold or fear; to tremble. *Ezekiel.*
 2. To shake; not to be solid or firm. *Pope.*
QUAKE. *f.* [from the verb.] A shudder; a tremulous agitation. *Suckling.*
QUAKING-GRASS. *f.* An herb.
QUALIFICATION. *f.* [qualification, Fr.] from *qualify.*
 1. That which makes any person or thing fit for any thing. *Swift.*
 2. Accomplishment. *Atterbury.*
 3. Abatement; diminution. *Raleigh.*
To QUALIFY. *v. a.* [qualifier, French.]
 1. To fit for any thing. *Swift.*
 2. To furnish with qualifications; to accomplish. *Shakespeare.*
 3. To make capable of any employment or privilege.
 4. To abate; to soften; to diminish. *Raleigh.*
 5. To ease; to assuage. *Spenser.*
 6. To modify; to regulate. *Brown.*
QUALITY. *f.* [qualitas, Latin.]
 1. Nature relatively considered. *Hooker.*
 2. Property; accident. *Shakespeare. Bentley.*
 3. Particular efficacy. *Shakespeare.*
 4. Disposition; temper. *Shakespeare.*
 5. Virtue or vice. *Dryden.*
 6. Accomplishment; qualification. *Clarendon.*
 7. Character. *Bacon.*
 8. Comparative or relative rank. *Temple.*
 9. Rank; superiority of birth or station. *Shakespeare.*
 10. Persons of high rank. *Pope.*
QUALM. *f.* [cpsealm, Saxon.] A sudden fit of sickness; a sudden seizure of sickly languor. *Donne. Roscommon. Calamy.*
QUALMISH. *a.* [from *qualm.*] Seized with sickly languor. *Dryden.*
QUANDARY. *f.* [qu'en dirai je, French. Skinner.] A doubt; a difficulty.
QUANTITATIVE. *a.* [quantitativus, Lat.] Estimable according to quantity. *Digby.*
QUANTITY. *f.* [quantité, Fr. quantitas, Latin.]
 1. That property of any thing which may be encreased or diminished. *Cheyne.*
 2. Any indeterminate weight or measure.
 3. Bulk or weight. *Dryden.*
 4. A portion; a part. *Shakespeare.*
 5. A large portion. *Arbutnot.*
 6. The measure of time in pronouncing a syllable. *Holder.*
QUANTUM. *f.* [Latin.] The quantity; the amount. *Swift.*
QUARANTAIN. } *f.* [quarantain, Fr.
QUARANTINE. } The space of forty days, being the time which a ship suspected

Q U A

- of infection, is obliged to forbear intercourse or commerce. *Swift.*
QUARREL. *f.* [querelle, French.]
 1. A brawl; a petty fight; a scuffle. *Shakespeare. Hooker.*
 2. A dispute; a contest. *Fairfax.*
 3. A cause of debate. *Bacon.*
 4. Something that gives a right to mischief or reprisal. *Felton.*
 5. Objection; ill will.
 6. In *Shakespeare*, it seems to signify any one peevish or malicious.
 7. [Quadrella, Italian.] An arrow with a square head. *Camden.*
To QUARREL. *v. n.* [quereller, French.]
 1. To debate; to scuffle; to squabble. *Shakespeare.*
 2. To fall into variance. *Shakespeare.*
 3. To fight; to combat. *Dryden.*
 4. To find fault; to pick objections. *Bramhall.*
QUARRELER. *f.* [from *quarrel.*] He who quarrels.
QUARRELOUS. *a.* [quarrelleux, French.] Petulant; easily provoked to enmity. *Shakespeare.*
QUARRELSOME. *a.* [from *quarrel.*] Inclined to brawls; easily irritated; irascible; cholerick; petulant. *Bacon. L'Estrange.*
QUARRELSOMELY. *ad.* [from *quarrelsome.*] In a quarrelsome manner; petulantly; cholerickly.
QUARRELSOMNESS. *f.* [from *quarrelsome.*] Cholerickness; petulance.
QUARRY. *f.* [quarry, French.]
 1. A square. *Mortimer.*
 2. [Quadreau, Fr.] An arrow with a square head. *Sandys.*
 3. Game flown at by a hawk. *Sandys.*
 4. A stone mine; a place where they dig stones. *Cleaveland.*
To QUARRY. *v. n.* [from the noun.] To prey upon. *L'Estrange.*
QUARRYMAN. *f.* [quarry and man.] One who digs in a quarry. *Woodward.*
QUART. *f.* [quart, French.]
 1. The fourth part; a quarter. *Spenser.*
 2. The fourth part of a gallon. *Shakespeare.*
 3. [Quarte, French.] The vessel in which strong drink is commonly retailed. *Shakespeare.*
QUARTAN. *f.* [febris quartana, Latin.] The fourth day ague. *Brown. Cleaveland.*
QUARTATION. *f.* [from *quartus*, Latin.] A chymical operation. *Boyle.*
QUARTIER. *f.* [quart, quartier, French.]
 1. A fourth part. *Burns.*
 2. A region of the skies, as referred to the seaman's card. *Addison.*
 3. A particular region of a town or country. *Sparr.*
 4. The place where soldiers are lodged or stationed. *Spenser.*
 5. Proper station. *Milton.*
 6. Re-

Q U A

6. Remission of life, mercy granted by a conqueror. *Clarendon.*
 7. Treatment shown by an enemy. *Collier.*
 8. Friendship; amity; concord; *Shakesp.*
 9. A measure of eight bushels. *Mortimer.*
 10. False quarter is a cleft or chink in a quarter of a horse's hoof from top to bottom.
QUARTER. *v. a.* [from the noun.]
 1. To divide into four parts. *Shakesp.*
 2. To divide; to break by force. *Shakesp.*
 3. To divide into distinct regions. *Dryden.*
 4. To station or lodge soldiers. *Dryden.*
 5. To lodge; to fix on a temporary dwelling. *Shakespeare.*
 6. To diet. *Hudibras.*
 7. To bear as an appendage to the hereditary arms. *Peacbam.*
QUARTERAGE. *f.* [from quarter.] A quarterly allowance. *Hudibras.*
QUARTERDAY. *f.* [quarter and day.] One of the four days of the year on which rent or interest is paid. *Addison.*
QUARTERDECK. *f.* [quarter and deck.] the short upper deck.
QUARTERLY. *a.* [from quarter.] Containing a fourth part. *Holder.*
QUARTERLY. *ad.* Once in a quarter of a year.
QUARTERMASTER. *f.* [quarter and master.] One who regulates the quarters of soldiers. *Tatler.*
QUARTERN. *f.* A gill, or the fourth part of a pint.
QUARTERSTAFF. *f.* A staff of defence. *Dryden.*
QUARTILE. *f.* An aspect of the planets, when they are three signs or ninety degrees distant from each other. *Harris.*
QUARTO. *f.* [quartus, Latin.] A book in which every sheet being twice doubled, makes four leaves. *Watts.*
TO QUASH. *v. a.* [quassen, Dutch.]
 1. To crush; to squeeze. *Waller.*
 2. To subdue suddenly. *Roscommon.*
 3. To annul; to nullify; to make void.
TO QUASH. *v. n.* To be shaken with a noise. *Ray.*
QUASH. *f.* A pompion. *Ainsworth.*
QUATERCOUSINS. Friends. *Skinner.*
QUATERNARY. *f.* [quaternarius, Latin.] The number four. *Boyle.*
QUATERNION. *f.* [quaternion, Latin.] The number four. *Holder.*
QUATERNITY. *f.* [quaternus, Latin.] The number four. *Brown.*
QUATRAIN. *f.* [quatrain, Fr.] A stanza of four lines rhyming alternately.
TO QUAYER. *v. n.* [cpavan, Saxon.]
 1. To shake the voice; to speak or sing with a tremulous voice. *Bacon.*
 2. To tremble; to vibrate. *Newton.*
QUAY. *f.* [quai, French.] A key, an artificial bank to the sea or river.

Q U E

QUEAN. *f.* [cpean, Saxon.] A worthless woman, generally a strumpet. *Dryden.*
QUEA'SINESS. *f.* [from queasy.] The sickness of a nauseated stomach.
QUE'ASY. *a.* [of uncertain etymology.]
 1. Sick with nausea. *care.*
 2. Fastidious; squeamish. *Shakespeare.*
 3. Causing nauseousness. *Shakesp ow*
TO QUECK. *v. n.* To shrink; to shrink in pain. *Bacon.*
QUEEN. *f.* cyen, Saxon.] The wife of a king. *Shakespeare.*
TO QUEEN. *v. n.* To play the queen. *Shakespeare.*
QUEEN-APPLE. *f.* A species of apple. *Mortimer.*
QUEEN'ING. *f.* An apple. *Mortimer.*
QUEER. *a.* Odd; strange; original; particular. *Spektator.*
QUEERLY. *ad.* [from queer.] Particularly; oddly.
QUEERNESS. *f.* [from queer.] Oddness; particularity.
QUEE'ST. *f.* [from questus, Lat.] Skinner. A ringdove; a kind of wild-pigeon.
TO QUELL. *v. a.* [cpellati, Saxon.] To crush; to subdue; originally to kill. *Asterbury.*
TO QUELL. *v. n.* To die. *Spenser.*
QUELL. *f.* [from the verb.] Murder. Not in use. *Shakesp.*
QUELLER. *f.* [from quell.] One that crushes or subdues. *Milton.*
QUELQUECHOSE. [French.] A trifle; a kickshaw. *Donne.*
TO QUEME. *v. n.* To please.
TO QUENCH. *v. a.*
 1. To extinguish fire. *Sidney.*
 2. To still any passion or commotion. *Shakespeare.*
 3. To allay thirst. *South.*
 4. To destroy. *Davies.*
TO QUENCH. *v. n.* To cool; to grow cool. *Shakespeare.*
QUE'NCHABLE. *a.* [from quench.] That may be quenched.
QUE'NCHER. *f.* [from quench.] Extinguisher.
QUE'NCHLESS. *a.* [from quench.] Unextinguishable. *Crashaw.*
QUE'RELE. *f.* [querela, Lat.] querela, Fr.] A complaint to a court. *Ayliffe.*
QUE'RENT. *f.* [querens, Latin.] The complainant; the plaintiff.
QUERIMO'NIOUS. *a.* [querimonia, Lat.] Querulous; complaining.
QUERIMO'NIOUSLY. *ad.* [from querimonious.] Querulously; with complaint. *Denham.*
QUERIMO'NIOUSNESS. *f.* [from querimonious.] Complaining temper.
QUERIST. *f.* [from quaro, Latin.] An enquirer; an asker of questions. *Swift.*
QUERN.

QUE

QUI

QUERN. *f.* [from *quern*, Saxon.] A handmill.
Shakespeare.

QUERPO. *f.* [corrupted from *cuervo*, Spanish.] A dress close to the body; a waistcoat.
Dryden.

QUERRY. for *equerry*, *f.* [from *ecuyer*, Fr.] A groom belonging to a prince, or one conversant in the king's stables.
Bailey.

QUERULOUS. *a.* [from *querulus*, Lat.] Mourning; habitually complaining.
Howell.

QUERULOUSNESS. *f.* [from *querulus*.] Habit or quality of complaining mournfully.

QUERY. *f.* [from *quare*, Latin.] A question; an enquiry to be resolved.
Newton.

To QUERY. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To ask questions.
Pope.

QUEST. *f.* [from *queste*, Fr.]

1. Search; act of seeking. *Shakespeare.*

2. An empanelled jury. *Shakespeare.*

3. Searchers. Collectively. *Shakespeare.*

4. Enquiry; examination. *Shakespeare.*

5. Request; desire; solicitation. *Herbert.*

To QUEST. *v. n.* [from *quester*, Fr. from the noun.] To go in search.

QUE'STANT. *f.* [from *quester*, French.] Seeker; endeavourer after. *Shakespeare.*

QUESTION. *f.* [from *questio*, Latin.]

1. Interrogatory; any thing enquired. *Bacon.*

2. Enquiry; disquisition. *Bacon.*

3. A dispute; a subject of debate. *John.*

4. Affair to be examined. *Swift.*

5. Doubt; controversy; dispute. *Tillotson.*

6. Judicial trial. *Hooker.*

7. Examination by torture. *Ayliffe.*

8. State of being the subject of present enquiry. *Hooker.*

9. Endeavour; search. *Shakespeare.*

To QUESTION. *v. n.* [from the noun.]

1. To enquire. *Bacon.*

2. To debate by interrogatories. *Shakespeare.*

To QUESTION. [*v. a.* *questioner*, Fr.]

1. To examine one by questions. *Brown.*

2. To doubt; to be uncertain of. *Prior.*

3. To have no confidence in; to mention as not to be trusted. *South.*

QUESTIONABLE. *a.* [from *question*.]

1. Doubtful; disputable. *Baker.*

2. Suspicious; liable to suspicion; liable to question. *Shakespeare.*

QUESTIONARY. *a.* [from *question*.] Enquiring; asking questions. *Pope.*

QUESTIONABLENESS. *f.* [from *question*.]

The quality of being questionable.

QUESTIONER. *f.* [from *question*.] An enquirer.

QUESTIONLESS. *ad.* [from *question*.]

Certainly; without doubt. *South.*

QUE'TMAN. } *f.* Starter of law-

QUESTMONGER. } suits or prosecutions. *Bacon.*

QUESTRIST. *f.* [from *quest*.] Seeker; pursuer. *Shakespeare.*

QUESTUARY. *a.* [from *questus*, Latin.] Studious of profit. *Brown.*

QUIB. *f.* A sarcasm; a bitter taunt. *Ansforth.*

To QUIBBLE. *v. n.* [from the noun.] To pun; to play on the sound of words. *L'Estrange.*

QUIBBLE. *f.* [from *quidlibet*, Latin.] A low conceit depending on the sound of words; a pun. *Watts.*

QUIBBLER. *f.* [from *quibble*.] A punster.

QUI. *K. a.* [epic, Saxon.]

1. Living; not dead. *Common Prayer.*

2. Swift; nimble; done with celerity. *Hooker.*

3. Speedy; free from delay. *Milton.*

4. Active; sprightly; ready. *Clarendon.*

QUICK. *ad.* Nimble; speedily; readily. *Drayton.*

QUICK. *f.*

1. A live animal. *Spenser.*

2. The living flesh; sensible parts. *Stearp.*

3. Living plants. *Mortimer.*

QUICKBEAM. or *Quickentree.* *f.* A species of wild ash. *Mortimer.*

To QUICKEN. *v. a.* [from *quican*, Saxon.]

1. To make alive. *Falms.*

2. To hasten; to accelerate. *Hayward.*

3. To sharpen; to actuate; to excite. *South.*

To QUICKEN. *v. n.*

1. To become alive; as a woman quickens with child. *Sandys.*

2. To move with activity. *Pope.*

QUICKENER. *f.* [from *quicken*.]

1. One who makes alive.

2. That which accelerates; that which actuates. *Mort.*

QUICKLIME. *f.* [*calx viva*, Latin; quick and lime.] Lime unquenched. *Hill.*

QUICKLY. *ad.* [from *quick*.] Nimble; speedily; actively. *Shakespeare.*

QUICKNESS. *f.* [from *quick*.]

1. Speed; velocity; celerity. *South.*

2. Activity; briskness. *Watson.*

3. Keen sensibility. *Locke.*

4. Sharpness; pungency. *Dryden.*

QUICKSAND. *f.* [from *quick* and *sand*.] Moving sand; unsolid ground. *Dryden.*

To QUICKSET. *v. a.* [from *quick* and *set*.] To plant with living plants. *Tupper.*

QUICKSET. *f.* [from *quick* and *set*.] Living plant set to grow. *Evelyn.*

QUICKSIGHTED. *a.* [from *quick* and *sight*.]

Having a sharp sight. *Bentley.*

QUICKSIGHTEDNESS. *f.* [from *quicksighted*.] Sharpness of sight.

QUICKSILVER. *f.* [from *quick* and *silver*.]

Quicksilver, called mercury by the chymists, is a naturally fluid mineral, and the heaviest of all known bodies next to gold, and is the more heavy and fluid, as it is more pure; its nature is so homogeneous and simple.

simple, that it is a question whether gold itself be more so: it penetrates the parts of all the other metals, renders them brittle, and in part dissolves them; it is wholly volatile in the fire, and may be driven up in vapour by a degree of heat very little greater than that of boiling water; it is the least tenacious of all bodies, and every smaller drop may be again divided by the lightest touch into a multitude of others, and is the most divisible of all bodies: the specific gravity of pure mercury is to water as 14020 to 1000, and as it is the heaviest of all fluids, it is also the coldest, and when heated the hottest; of the various ores in which mercury is found, cinnabar is the richest and most valuable, which is extremely heavy, and of a bright and beautiful red colour; the ancients all esteemed quicksilver a poison, nor was it brought into internal use till about two hundred and twenty years ago, which was first occasioned by the shepherds, who ventured to give it their sheep to kill worms, and as they received no hurt by it, it was soon concluded that men might take it safely: in time the diggers in the mines, when they found it crude, swallowed it in vast quantities, in order to sell it privately when they had voided it by stool: but too free a use of so powerful a medicine cannot be always without danger. *Hill.*

QUICKSILVERED. *a.* [from *quicksilver*.] Overlaid with quicksilver. *Newton.*

QUIDAM. *f.* [Latin.] Somebody. *Spenser.*

QUIDDANY. *f.* [*quiddein*, German, a quince.] Marmalade; confection of quinces made with sugar.

QUIDDIT. *f.* A subtlety; an equivocation.

QUIDDITY. *f.*

1. Essence; that which is a proper answer to the question *quid est*? a scholastick term. *Hudibras.*

2. A trifling nicety; a cavil. *Camden.*

QUIESCENCE. *f.* [from *quiesco*, Latin.] Rest; repose. *Glanville.*

QUIESCENT. *a.* [*quiescent*, Latin.] Resting; not being in motion; not moving; lying at repose. *Holder.*

QUIET. *a.* [*quiet*, Fr. *quietus*, Latin.]

1. Still; free from disturbance. *Spenser.*

2. Peaceable; not turbulent. *Peter.*

3. Still; not in motion. *Judges.*

4. Smooth; not ruffled. *Shakespeare.*

QUIET. *f.* [*quies*, Latin.] Rest; repose; tranquillity. *Plutarch.*

TO QUIET. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To calm; to lull; to pacify; to put to rest. *Forbes.*

2. To still. *Locke.*

QUIETER. *f.* [from *quies*.] The person or thing that quiets.

QUIETISM. *f.* Tranquility of mind. *Temple.*

QUIETLY. *ad.* [from *quiet*.]

1. Calmly; without violent emotion. *Temple.*

2. Peaceably; without offence. *Bacon.*

3. At rest; without agitation. *Temple.*

QUIETNESS. *f.* [from *quiet*.]

1. Coolness of temper. *Sidney.*

2. Peace; tranquillity. *Shakespeare, Haywood.*

3. Stillness; calmness. *Temple.*

QUIETESOME. *a.* [from *quiet*.] Calm; still; undisturbed. *Spenser.*

QUIETUDE. *f.* [*quies*, Fr. from *quies*.] Rest; repose. *Watson.*

QUILL. *f.*

1. The hard and strong feather of the wing, of which pens are made. *Bacon.*

2. The instrument of writing. *Garrick.*

3. Prick or dart of a porcupine. *Arbutnot.*

4. Reed on which weavers wind their threads. *Spenser.*

5. The instrument with which musicians strike their strings. *Dryden.*

QUILLET. *f.* [*quidlibet*, Latin.] Subtlety; nicety. *Digby.*

QUILT. *f.* [*kulckt*, Dutch, *culcita*, Latin.] A cover made by stitching one cloth over another with some soft substance between them. *Pope.*

TO QUILT. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To stitch one cloth upon another with something soft between them. *Spenser.*

QUINARY. *a.* [*quinarius*, Lat.] Consisting of five. *Boyle.*

QUINCE. *f.* [*quitten*, German.]

1. The tree. *Miller.*

2. The fruit. *Peacocks.*

TO QUINCH. *v. n.* To stir; to rouse, as in resentment or pain. *Spenser.*

QUINCUNCIAL. *a.* [from *quincunx*.] Having the form of a quincunx. *Ray.*

QUINCUNX. *f.* [Latin.] *Quincunx* order, is a plantation of trees, disposed originally in a square, consisting of five trees, one at each corner, and a fifth in the middle, which disposition, repeated again and again, forms a regular grove, wood or wilderness.

QUINQUAGESIMA. [Latin.] *Quinquagesima* Sunday, so called because it is the fiftieth day before Easter, reckoned by whole numbers; Shrove-Sunday. *Dis.*

QUINQUANGULAR. *a.* [*quinque* and *angulus*.] Having five corners. *Woodward.*

QUINQUARTICULAR. *a.* [*quinque* and *articulus*, Latin.] Consisting of five articles. *Sanderfon.*

QUINQUEFID. *a.* [*quinque* and *fido*, Lat.] Cloven in five.

QUINQUEFOLIATED. *a.* [*quinque* and *folium*, Latin.] Having five leaves.

QUINQUENNIAL. *a.* [*quinquennis*, Lat.] Lasting

QUI

Lasting five years; happening once in five years

QUINCY. *f.* [corrupted from *quinancy*.] A tumid inflammation in the throat. *Dryden.*

QUINT. *f.* [quint. French.] A set of five.

Hudibras.

QUINTAIN. *f.* [quintain, French.] A post with a turning top. *Shakespeare.*

QUINTESENCE. *f.* [quinta essentia, Lat.]

1. A fifth being. *Davies.*

2. An extract from any thing, containing all its virtues in a small quantity. *Donne, Boyle.*

QUINTESSENTIAL. *a.* [from *quintessence*.] Consisting of quintessence. *Hakew.*

QUINTIN. *f.* An upright post, on the top of which a cross post turned upon a pin, at one end of the cross post was a broad board, and at the other a heavy sand bag; the play was to ride against the broad end with a lance, and pass by before the sand bag should strike the tilter on the back. *Ben Johnson.*

QUINTUPLE. *f.* [quintuplus, Latin.] Five-fold. *Graunt.*

QUIP. *f.* A sharp jest; a taunt; a sarcasm. *Milton.*

To QUIP. *v. a.* To rally with bitter sarcasms. *Ainsworth.*

QUIRE. *f.* [chœur, Fr. choro, Italian.]

1. A body of singers; a chorus. *Shakespeare.*

2. The part of the church where the service is sung. *Cleaveland.*

3. [Cabier, Fr.] A bundle of paper consisting of twenty-four sheets. *Ben Johnson.*

To QUIRE. *v. n.* [from the noun.] To sing in concert. *Shakespeare.*

QUIRISTER. *f.* [from *quire*.] Choirster; one who sings in concert, generally in divine service. *Thomson.*

QUIRK. *f.*

1. Quick stroke; sharp fit.

2. Smart taunt.

3. Subtlety; nicety; artful distinction. *Decay of Piety.*

4. Loose light tune. *Pope.*

To QUIT. *v. a.* part. pass. quit; pret. I have quit or quitted. [quiter, French.]

1. To discharge an obligation; to make even. *Denham.*

2. To set free. *Taylor.*

3. To carry through; to discharge; to perform. *Daniel.*

4. To clear himself of an affair. *Milton.*

5. To repay; to requite. *Shakespeare.*

6. To vacate obligations. *Ben Johnson.*

7. To pay an obligation; to clear a debt; to be tantamount. *Temple.*

8. [Contracted from *acquit*.] To absolve; to acquit. *Fairfax.*

9. To abandon; to forsake. *Ben Johnson.*

10. To resign; to give up. *Prior.*

UPITCHGRASS. *f.* [epice, Saxon.] Dog-grass. *Mortimer.*

QUO

QUITE. *ad.* Completely; perfectly. *Hooker.*

QUITRENT. *f.* [quit and rent.] Small rent reserved. *Temple.*

QUITS. *interj.* [from *quit*.] An exclamation used when any thing is repayed and the parties become even.

QUITTANCE. *f.* [quittance, French.]

1. Discharged from a debt or obligation; an acquittance. *Shakespeare.*

2. Recompence; return; repayment. *Shakespeare.*

To QUITTANCE. *v. a.* [from the noun.] to repay; to recompence. *Shakespeare.*

QUITTER. *f.* A deliverer.

QUITTERBONE. *f.* A hard round swelling upon the coronet, between the heel and the quarter. *Farrier's Dict.*

QUIVER. *f.* A case for arrows. *Spenser.*

QUIVER. *a.* Nimble; active. *Shakespeare.*

To QUIVER. *v. n.*

1. To quake; to play with a tremulous motion. *Gay.*

To shiver; to shudder. *Sidney.*

QUIVERED. *a.* [from *quiver*.]

1. Furnished with a quiver. *Milton.*

2. Sheathed as in a quiver. *Pope.*

To QUOB. *v. n.* To move as the embryo does in the womb. *Diſt.*

QUODLIBET. *f.* [Latin.] A nice point; a subtilty. *Prior.*

QUODLIBETARIAN. *f.* [quodlibet. Lat.]

One who talks or disputes on any subject.

QUODLIBETICAL. *a.* [quodlibet, Latin.]

Not restrained to a particular subject. *Diſt.*

QUOIF. *f.* [coiffe, French.]

1. Any cap with which the head is covered. *Shakespeare.*

See **COIF.**

2. The cap of a serjeant at law.

To QUOIF. *v. n.* [coiffer, French.] To cap; to dress with a head-dress. *Addison.*

QUOIFFURE. *f.* [coiffure, French.] Head-dress. *Addison.*

QUOIL. *f.* See **COIL.**

QUOIN. *f.* [coin, French.] Corner. *Sandyt.*

QUOIT. *f.* [coete, Dutch.]

1. Something thrown to a great distance to a certain point. *Arbutnot.*

2. The discus of the ancients is sometimes called in English *quoit*, but improperly.

To QUOIT. *v. n.* [from the noun.] To throw quoits; to play at quoits. *Dryden.*

To QUOIT. *v. a.* To throw. *Shakespeare.*

QUONDAM. [Latin.] Having been formerly. *Shakespeare.*

QUOOK. *preterite* of quake. *Obſoſete.*

Spenser.

QUORUM. *f.* [Latin.] A bench of justices; such a number of any officers as is sufficient to do business. *Addison.*

QUOTA. *f.* [quotus, Latin.] A share; a proportion as assigned to each. *Addison.*

QUOTATION. *f.* [from *quote*.]

1. The act of quoting; citation.

2. Passage

QUO

2. Passage adduced out of an author as evidence or illustration. *Locke.*
 To QUOTE. *v. a.* [*quoter*, French.] To cite an author; to adduce the words of another. *Whitgift.*
 QUOTER. *s.* [from *quote*.] Citer; he that quotes. *Atterbury.*
 QUOTH. *verb imperfect.* [*cpoðan*, Saxon.] Quoth I, say I, or said I; quoth he, says he, or said he. *Hudibras.*

QUO

QUOTIDIAN. *a.* [*quotidien*, Fr. *quotidianus*, Latin.] Daily; happening every day. *Donne.*
 QUOTIDIAN. *s.* [*febris quotidiana*, Lat.] A quotidian fever; a fever which returns every day. *Shakespeare.*
 QUOTIENT. *s.* [*quoties*, Latin.] In arithmetick, *quotient*, is the number produced by the division of the two given numbers the one by the other. *Cocker.*

R.

RAC

R, Is called the canine letter, because it is uttered with some resemblance to the growl or snarl of a cur: it has one constant sound in English: as *red, rose, more, muriatick*: in words derived from the Greek, it is followed by an *b*, *rhapsody*.
 To RA'RATE. *v. n.* [*rabatre* French.] In falconry, to recover a hawk to the fist again. *Ainsworth.*
 To RA'BRET. *v. a.* [*rabatre*, Fr.] To pare down pieces of wood so as to fit one another. *Moxon.*
 RA'BRET. *s.* [from the verb.] A joint made by paring two pieces so that they wrap over one another. *Moxon.*
 RA'BBI. } *s.* A doctor among the Jews.
 RA'BBIN. } *Camden.*
 RA'BBIT. *s.* [*roobekin*, Dutch.] A furry animal that lives on plants, and burrows in the ground. *Shakespeare.*
 RA'BBLE. *s.* [*rabula*, Latin.] A tumultuous croud; an assembly of low people. *Raleigh.*
 RA'BLEMENT. *s.* [from *rabble*.] Croud; tumultuous assembly of mean people. *Spenser.*
 RA'BID. *a.* [*rabidus*, Latin.] Fierce; furious; mad.
 RABINET. *s.* A kind of smaller ordinance. *Ainsworth.*
 RACE. *s.* [*race*, Fr. from *radice*, Latin.]
 1. A family ascending. *Milton.*
 2. A family descending. *Milton.*
 3. A generation; a collective family. *Shakespeare.*
 4. A particular breed. *Milton.*
 5. RACE of ginger. A root or sprig of ginger.

RAC

6. A particular strength or taste of wine. *Temple.*
 7. Contest in running. *Milton.*
 8. Course on the feet. *Bacon.*
 9. Progress; course. *Milton.*
 10. Train; process. *Bacon.*
 RA'CEHORSE. *s.* [*race and horse*.] Horse bred to run for prizes. *Addison.*
 RACEMATION. [*racemus*, Lat.] Cluster like that of grapes. *Brown.*
 RACEMI'FEROUS. *a.* [*racemus*, and *fero*, Latin.] Bearing clusters.
 RA'CER. *s.* [from *race*.] Runner; one that contends in speed. *Dorset.*
 RA'CINESS. *s.* [from *racy*.] The quality of being racy.
 RACK. *s.* [*rake*, Dutch, from *racken*, to stretch.]
 1. An engine to torture. *Taylor.*
 2. Torture; extreme pain. *Temple.*
 3. Any instrument by which extension is performed. *Wilkins.*
 4. A distaff; commonly a portable distaff, from which they spin by twirling a ball. *Dryden.*
 5. The clouds as they are driven by the wind. *Shakespeare.*
 6. A neck of mutton cut for the table.
 7. A grate
 8. A wooden grate in which hay is placed for cattle. *Mortimer.*
 9. A rack; a spirituous liquor.
 To RACK. *v. n.* [from the noun.] To stream as clouds before the wind. *Shakespeare.*
 To RACK. *v. a.* [from the noun.]
 1. To torment by the rack. *Dryden.*
 2. To torment; to harass. *Milton.*
 3. To harass by exaction. *Spenser.*
 4. To

R A D

To screw; to force to performance.

Tilleyson.

5. To stretch; to extend. *Shakespeare.*

6. To defecate; to draw off from the lees.

Bacon.

RACK-RENT. *f.* [*rack* and *rent*.] Rent raised to the uttermost. *Swift.*

RACK-RENT. *f.* [*rack* and *renter*.] One who pays the uttermost rent. *Locke.*

RACKET. *f.*

1. An irregular clattering noise. *Shakespeare.*

2. A confused talk, in burlesque language. *Swift.*

3. The instrument with which players strike the ball. *Digby.*

RACKING. *f.* *Racking* pace of a horse is the same as an amble, only that it is a swifter time and a shorter tread.

RACKOON. *f.* A New England animal, like a badger, having a tail like a fox, being clothed with a thick and deep furr.

RACY. *a.* Strong; flavoured; tasting of the soil. *Cowley.*

RAD. the old pret. of *read*. *Spenser.*

RAD. *red* and *rad* differing only in dialect, signify counsel; as Conrad, powerful or skilful in counsel; Ethelred, a noble counsellor. *Gibson.*

RADDOCK, or Ruddock. *f.* A bird. *Shakespeare.*

RADIANCE. } *f.* [*radiare*, Latin.] Spark-
RADIANCY. } ling lustre; glitter.

Brown.

RADIANT. *a.* [*radians*, Latin.] Shining; brightly sparkling; emitting rays. *Milton.*

TO RADIATE. *v. n.* [*radio*, Latin.] To emit rays; to shine. *Boyle.*

RADIATED. *a.* [*radiatus*, Latin.] Adorned with rays. *Addison.*

RADIATION. *f.* [*radiacio*, Latin.]

1. Beamy lustre; emission of rays. *Bacon.*

2. Emission from a center every way. *Bacon.*

RADICAL. *a.* [*radical*, French.]

1. Primitive; original. *Bentley.*

2. Implanted by nature. *Wilkins.*

3. Serving to origination.

RADICALITY. *f.* [from *radical*.] Origination. *Brown.*

RADICALLY. *ad.* [from *radical*.] Originally; primitively. *Prior.*

RADICALNESS. *f.* [from *radical*.] The state of being radical.

TO RADICATE. *v. a.* [*radicatus*, Lat.] To root; to plant deeply and firmly. *Hammond.*

RADICATION. *f.* [from *radicate*.] The act of fixing deep. *Hammond.*

RADICLE. *f.* [*radicule*, French from *radix*, Latin.] *Quincey.*

RADISH. *f.* [*raëre*, Saxon.] A root which is commonly cultivated in the kitchen-gardens.

R A G

RADIUS. *f.* [Latin.]

1. The semi-diameter of a circle.

2. A bone of the fore arm, which accompanies the ulna from the elbow to the wrist.

TO RAFF. *v. a.* To sweep; to huddle. *Carriv.*

TO RAFFLE. *v. n.* [*raffler*, to snatch, French.] To cast dice for a prize. *Tatler.*

RAFFLE. *f.* [*raffle*, French.] A species of game or lottery, in which many stake a small part of the value of some single thing in consideration of a chance to gain it. *Arbutnot.*

RAFT. *f.* A frame or float made by laying pieces of timber cross each other. *Shakespeare.*

RAFT, part. pass. of *reave* or *raft*. Torn; rent. *Spenser.*

RAFTER. *f.* [*ræfer*, Sax. *rafter*, Dutch.] The secondary timbers of the house; the timbers which are let into the great beam. *Donne.*

RAFTERED. *a.* [from *rafter*] Built with rafters. *Pope.*

RAG. *f.* [*hriacode*, torn, Saxon.]

1. A piece of cloth torn from the rest; a tatter. *Milton.*

2. Any thing rent and tattered; worn out clothes. *Sandys.*

3. A fragment of dress. *Hudibras.*

RAGAMUFFIN. *f.* [from *rag*] A paltry mean fellow.

RAGE. *f.* [*rage*, French.]

1. Violent anger; vehement fury. *Shakespeare.*

2. Vehemence or exacerbation of any thing painful. *Bacon.*

TO RAGE. *v. n.* [from the noun.]

1. To be in fury; to be heated with excessive anger. *Milton.*

2. To ravage; to exercise fury. *Waller.*

3. To act with mischievous impetuosity. *Milton.*

RA'GEFUL. *a.* [*rage* and *full*.] Furious; violent. *Hammond.*

RA'GGED. *a.* [from *rag*.]

1. Rent into tatters. *Arbutnot.*

2. Uneven; consisting of parts almost dis-

united. *Shakespeare.*

3. Dressed in tatters. *Dryden.*

4. Rugged; not smooth. *L'Estrange.*

RA'GGEDNESS. *f.* [from *ragged*.] State of being dressed in tatters. *Shakespeare.*

RA'GINGLY. *ad.* [from *raging*.] With vehement fury.

RA'GMAN. *f.* [*rag* and *man*.] One who deals in rags.

RAGOUT. *f.* [French.] Meat stewed and highly seasoned. *Addison.*

RA'GSTONE. *f.* [*rag* and *stone*.]

1. A stone so named from its breaking in a ragged manner. *Woodward.*

2. The stone with which they smooth the edge of a tool new ground and left ragged. *RAG.*

RAI

RA'GWORT. *f.* [*rag and wort.*] A plant. *Miller.*

RAIL. *f.* [*riegel*, German.]

1. A cross beam fixed at the ends in two upright posts. *Mexon.*

2. A series of posts connected with beams, by which any thing is inclosed. *Bacon.*

3. A kind of bird. *Carew.*

4. A woman's upper garment.

To RAIL. *v. n.* [from the noun.]

1. To inclose with rails. *Addison.*

2. To range in a line. *Bacon.*

To RAIL. *v. n.* [*rallen*, Dutch.] To use insolent and reproachful language. *Shakespeare.*

RAVLER. *f.* [from *rail*.] One who insults or defames by opprobrious language. *South.*

RA'LLERY. *f.* [*raillerie*, French.] Slight satire; satirical merriment. *Ben. Johnson.*

RA'UMENT. *f.* Vesture; vestment; clothes; dress; garment. *Sidney.*

To RAIN. *v. n.* [*neian*, Saxon; *regen*, Dutch]

1. To fall in drops from the clouds. *Locke.*

2. To fall as rain. *Milton.*

3. *It RAINS.* The water falls from the clouds. *Shakespeare.*

To RAIN. *v. a.* To pour down as rain. *Shakespeare.*

RAIN. *f.* *nen*, Saxon. The moisture that falls from the clouds. *Waller.*

RA'NBOW. *f.* [*rain* and *bow*.] The iris; the semi-circle of various colours which appears in showery weather. *Shaksf. New.*

RA'NDEER. *f.* [*hnanan*, Saxon; *rangifer*, Latin.] A deer with large horns, which, in the northern regions, draws sledges through the snow.

RA'NNINESS. *f.* [from *rainy*.] The state of being showery.

RAINY. *a.* [from *rain*.] Showery; wet. *Proverbs xxvii.*

To RAISE. *v. a.* [*reiser*, Danish.]

1. To lift; to heave. *Pope.*

2. To set upright: as *he raised a mast.*

3. To erect; to build up. *Joshua viii.*

4. To exalt to a state more great or illustrious. *Bacon.*

5. To amplify; to enlarge. *Shakespeare.*

6. To encrease in current value. *Temple.*

7. To elevate; to exalt. *Prior.*

8. To advance; to promote; to prefer. *Clarendon.*

9. To excite; to put in action. *Milton.*

10. To excite to war or tumult; to stir up. *Shakespeare. Acts xxiv.*

11. To rouse; to stir up. *Job.*

12. To give beginning to: as, *he raised the family.*

13. To bring into being. *Amos ii. 11.*

14. To call into view from the state of separate spirits. *Sandys.*

RAM

15. To bring from death to life. *Romans iv. 25.*

16. To occasion; to begin. *Brown.*

17. To set up; to utter loudly. *Dryden.*

18. To collect; to obtain a certain sum. *Arbutnot.*

19. To collect; to assemble; to levy. *Milton.*

20. To give rise to. *Milton.*

21. *To RAISE paste.* To form paste into pies without a dish. *Spectator.*

RAI'SER. *f.* [from *raise*.] He that raises. *Taylor.*

RAVSIN. *f.* [*racinus*, Lat. *raisin*, French.]

Raisin are the fruit of the vine suffered to remain on the tree till perfectly ripened, and then dried either by the sun or the heat of an oven: grapes of every kind, preserved in this manner, are called *raisins*, but those dried in the sun are much sweeter and pleasanter than those dried in ovens.

RAKE. *f.* [*pacc*, Saxon; *racche*, Dutch.]

1. An instrument with teeth, by which the ground is divided. *Dryden.*

2. [*Rekel*, Dutch, a worthless cur dog.]

A loose, disorderly, vicious, wild, gay, thoughtless fellow. *Pope.*

To RAKE. *v. a.* [from the noun]

1. To gather with a rake. *May.*

2. To clear with a rake. *Thomson.*

3. To draw together by violence. *Hooker.*

4. To scour; to search with eager and vehement diligence. *Swift.*

5. To heap together and cover. *Suckling.*

To RAKE. *v. n.*

1. To search; to grope. *South.*

2. To pass with violence. *Sidney.*

RA'KER. *f.* [from *rake*.] One that rakes.

RA'KEHELL. *f.* [*racaille*, Fr. the rabble; from *rekel*, Dutch, a mongrel dog.] A wild, worthless, dissolute, debauched, sorry fellow. *Spenser.*

RA'KEHELLY. *ad.* [from *rakehell*] Wild; dissolute. *Ben. Johnson.*

RA'KISH. *a.* [from *rake*.] Loose; lewd; dissolute.

To RA'LLY. *v. a.* [*rallier*, French.]

1. To put disordered or dispersed forces into order. *Auerbury.*

2. To treat with slight contempt; to treat with satirical merriment. *Addison.*

To RA'LLY. *v. n.*

1. To come together in a hurry. *Tillotson.*

2. To come again into order. *Dryden.*

3. To exercise satirical merriment.

RAM. *f.* [*ham*, Saxon; *ram*, Dutch.]

1. A male sheep; in some provinces, a tup. *Peachum.*

2. An instrument with an iron head to batter walls. *Shakespeare.*

To RAM. *v. a.*

1. To drive with violence, as with a battering ram. *Bacon.*

2. To

R A N

2. To fill with any thing driven hard together. *Hayward.*
 To RA'MBLE. *v. n.* [*rammelen*, Dutch.] To rove loosely and irregularly; to wander. *Locke.*
 RA'MBLE. *f.* [from the verb.] Wandering; irregular excursion. *Swift.*
 RA'MBLER. *f.* [from *ramble*.] Rover; wanderer.
 RA'MBOOZE. } A drink made of wine, ale,
 RA'MBUSE. } eggs, and sugar. *Bailey.*
 RA'MENTS. *f.* [*ramenta*, Latin.] Scrapings; shavings. *Dick.*
 RAMIFICATION. *f.* [*ramification*, Fr.] Division or separation into branches; the act of branching out. *Hale.*
 To RA'MIFY. *v. a.* [*ramifier*, French.] To separate into branches. *Boyle.*
 To RA'MIFY. *v. n.* To be parted into branches. *Arbutnot.*
 RA'MMER. *f.* [from *ram*.] 1. An instrument with which any thing is driven hard. *Moxon.*
 2. The stick with which the charge is forced into the gun. *Wiseman.*
 RA'MMISH. *a.* [from *ram*.] Strong scented.
 RA'MOUS. *a.* [from *ramus*, Lat.] Branchy; consisting of branches. *Newton.*
 To RAMP. *v. n.* [*ramper*, French.] 1. To leap with violence. *Spenser.*
 2. To climb as a plant. *Ray.*
 RAMP. *f.* [from the verb.] Leap; spring. *Milton.*
 RAMPALLIAN. *f.* A mean wretch. *Shake.*
 RA'MPANCY. *f.* [from *rampant*.] Prevalence; exuberance. *South.*
 RA'MPANT. *a.* [*rampant*, French.] 1. Exuberance; overgrowing restraint. *South.*
 2. [In heraldry.] *Rampant* is when the lion it reared up in the escutcheon, as it were ready to combat with his enemy. *Peacocks.*
 To RA'MPART. } *v. a.* [from the noun.]
 To RA'MPIRE. } To fortify with ramparts. *Hayward.*
 RA'MPART. } *f.* [*rampart*, French.]
 RA'MPIRE. } 1. The platform of the wall behind the parapet.
 2. The wall round fortified places. *Ben. Johnson.*
 RA'MPIONS. *f.* [*rampunculus*, Latin.] A plant. *Mortimer.*
 RA'MSONS. *f.* An herb. *Ainsworth.*
 RAN. *preterite* of run. *Addison.*
 To RANCH. *v. a.* [from *wrench*.] To sprain; to injure with violent contortion. *Garth.*
 RA'NCID. *a.* [*rancidus*, Latin.] Strong scented. *Arbutnot.*
 RA'NCIDNESS. } *f.* [from *rancid*.] Strong
 RANCIDITY. } scent, as of old oil.

R A N

RA'NCOROUS. *a.* [from *rancour*.] Malignant; malicious; spiteful in the utmost degree. *Shakespeare.*
 RA'NCOUR. *f.* [*rancœur*, old French.] In-veterate malignity; malice; steadfast implacability; standing hate. *Spenser.*
 RAND. *f.* [*rând*, Dutch.] Border; seam.
 RA'NDOM. *f.* [*random*, French.] Want of direction; want of rule or method; chance; hazard; roving motion. *Milton.*
 RANDOM. *a.* Done by chance; roving without direction. *Dryden.*
 RANG. *preterite* of ring. *Grew.*
 To RANGE. *v. a.* [*ranger*, French.] 1. To place in order; to put in ranks. *Clarendon.*
 2. To rove over. *Gay.*
 To RANGE. *v. n.* 1. To rove at large. *Shakespeare.*
 2. To be placed in order. *Shakespeare.*
 RANGE. *f.* [*rangée*, French.] 1. A rank; any thing placed in a line. *Newton.*
 2. A class; an order. *Hale.*
 3. Excursion; wandering. *South.*
 4. Room for excursion. *Addison.*
 5. Compass taken in by any thing excursive. *Pope.*
 6. Step of a ladder. *Clarendon.*
 7. A kitchen grate. *Spenser.*
 RA'NGER. *f.* [from *range*.] 1. One that ranges; a rover; a robber. *Spenser.*
 2. A dog that beats the ground. *Gay.*
 3. An officer who tends the game of a forest. *Dryden.*
 RANK. *a.* [*nanc*, Saxon.] 1. High growing; strong; luxuriant. *Spenser.*
 2. Fruitful; bearing strong plants. *Sandys.*
 3. [*Rancidus*, Latin.] Strong scented; rancid. *Shakespeare.*
 4. High tasted; strong in quality. *Ray.*
 5. Rampant; high grown. *Shakespeare.*
 6. Gross; coarse. *Swift.*
 7. The iron of a plane is set *rank*, when its edge stands so flat below the sole of the plane, that in working it will take off a thick shaving. *Moxon.*
 RANK. *f.* [*range*, French.] 1. Line of men placed a breast. *Shakesp.*
 2. A row. *Milton.*
 3. Range of subordination. *Locke.*
 4. Class; order. *Atterbury.*
 5. Degree of dignity. *Addison.*
 6. Dignity; high place: as *he is a man of rank*.
 To RANK. *v. a.* [*ranger*, French.] 1. To place a breast. *Milton.*
 2. To range in any particular class. *Shakespeare.*
 3. To arrange methodically. *Milton.*

TO RANK. *v. n.* To be ranged; to be placed. *Tate.*
TO RANKLE. *v. n.* [from *rank*.] To fest-
 ter; to breed corruption; to be inflamed
 in body or mind. *Spenser. Sandys.*
RANKLY. *ad.* [from *rank*.] Coarsely;
 grossly. *Shakespeare.*
RANKNESS. *f.* [from *rank*.] Exuberance;
 superfluity of growth. *Shakespeare.*
RANNT. *f.* The shrewmouse. *Brown.*
TO RANSACK. *v. a.* [nan, Saxon, and
 saka, Swedish, to search for or seize.]
 1. To plunder; to pillage. *Dryden.*
 2. To search narrowly. *Woodward.*
 3. To violate; to deflower. *Spenser.*
RANSOME. *f.* [*rançon*, French.] Price
 paid for redemption from captivity or pu-
 nishment. *Tillotson.*
TO RANSOME. *v. a.* [*rançonner*, French.]
 To redeem from captivity or punishment.
RANSOMLESS. *a.* [from *ransome*.] Free
 from ransom. *Shakespeare.*
TO RANT. *v. n.* [*randen*, Dutch, to rave.]
 To rave in violent or high sounding lan-
 guage. *Stillingfleet.*
RANT. *f.* [from the verb.] High sounding
 language. *Granville.*
RANTER. *f.* [from *rant*.] A ranting fel-
 low.
RANTIPOLE. *a.* Wild; roving; rakish.
Congreve.
TO RANTIPOLE. *v. n.* To run about
 wildly. *Arbutnot.*
RANULA. *f.* A soft swelling, possessing
 those salivals under the tongue. *Wiseman.*
RANUNCULUS. *f.* Crowfoot. *Morrimer.*
TO RAP. *v. n.* [hæppan, Saxon.] To
 strike with a quick smart blow. *Addison.*
TO RAP. *v. a.*
 1. To affect with rapture; to strike with
 extasy; to hurry out of himself. *Hooker. Pope.*
 2. To snatch away. *Milton.*
TO RAP and rend. To seize by violence.
RAP. *f.* [from the verb.] A quick smart
 blow. *Arbutnot.*
RAPACIOUS. *a.* [*rapace*, French; *rapax*,
 Latin.] Given to plunder; seizing by vio-
 lence. *Pope.*
RAPACIOUSLY. *ad.* [from *rapacious*.]
 By rapine; by violent robbery.
RAPACIOUSNESS. *f.* [from *rapacious*.]
 The quality of being rapacious.
RAPACITY. *f.* [*rapacitas*, Latin.] Ad-
 dressedness to plunder; exercise of plunder;
 ravenousness. *Spratt.*
RAPE. *f.* [*raptus*, Latin.]
 1. Violent desolation of chastity. *Shakefp.*
 2. Privation; act of taking away. *Chop.*
 3. something snatched away. *Sandys.*
 4. Whole grapes plucked from the cluster.
Ray.

5. A plant; from the seed of which oil is
 expressed.
RAPID. *a.* [*rapide*, French.] Quick; swift.
Dryden.
RAPIDITY. *f.* [*rapidité*, French.] Cele-
 rity; velocity; swiftness. *Addison.*
RAPIDLY. *ad.* [from *rapid*.] Swiftly;
 with quick motion.
RAPIDNESS. *f.* [from *rapid*.] Celerity;
 swiftness.
RAPIER. *f.* A small sword used only in
 thrulling. *Fopex.*
RAPIER-FISH. *f.* The fish called xiphias;
 the sword, which grows level from the
 snout of the fish, is about a yard long; he
 preys on fishes, having first stabbed them
 with this sword. *Crew.*
RAPINE. *f.* [*rapina*, Latin.]
 1. The act of plundering. *King Charles.*
 2. Violence; force. *Milton.*
RAPPER. *f.* [from *rap*.] One who strikes.
RAPPORT. *f.* [*rapport*, French.] Rela-
 tion; reference. *Temple.*
TO RAPT. *v. n.* To ravish; to put in ec-
 stasy. *Chapman.*
RAPT. *f.* [from *rap*.] A trance.
RAPTURE. *f.*
 1. Ecstasy; transport; violence of any
 pleasing passion. *Addison.*
 2. Rapidity; haste. *Milton.*
RAPTURED. *a.* [from *rapture*.] Ravish-
 ed; transported. A bad word. *Thompson.*
RAPTUREOUS. *a.* [from *rapture*.] Ecsta-
 tick; transporting. *Collins.*
RARE. *a.* [*rarus*, Latin.]
 1. Scarce; uncommon. *Shakespeare.*
 2. Excellent; incomparable; valuable to
 a degree seldom found. *Cowley.*
 3. Thinly scattered. *Milton.*
 4. Thin; subtle; not dense. *Newton.*
 5. Raw; not fully subdued by the fire.
Dryden.
RAREESHOW. *f.* A show carried in a
 box. *Goy.*
RAREFACTION. *f.* [*rarefaction*, Fr.]
 Extension of the parts of a body, that
 makes it take up more room than it did
 before. *Wotton.*
RAREFIABLE. *a.* [from *rarefy*.] Admit-
 ting rarefaction.
TO RAREFY. *v. a.* [*rarefier*, French.]
 To make thin; contrary to condense.
Thompson.
TO RAREFY. *v. n.* To become thin.
Dryden.
RA'RELY. *ad.* [from *rare*.]
 1. Seldom; not often; not frequently.
 2. Finely; nicely; accurately. *Shakefp.*
RA'RENESS. *f.* [from *rare*.]
 1. Uncommonness; state of happening
 seldom; infrequency.
 2. Value arising from scarcity. *Hazen.*
 5 G **RARITY.**

RAT

RA'BITT. *f.* [*varit*, Fr. *varitas*, Latin.]
 1. Uncommonness; infrequency. *Spektat.*
 2. A thing valued for its scarcity. *Shakefp.*
 3. Thinness; subtilty; the contrary to density. *Bentley.*
RA'SCAL. *f.* [*rascal*, Saxon, a lean beast,] a mean fellow; a scoundrel. *Dryden.*
RASCA'LION. *f.* One of the lowest people. *Hudibras.*
RASCA'LITY. *f.* [from *rascal*.] The low mean people. *South.*
RA'SCALLY. *a.* [from *rascal*.] Mean; worthless. *Swift.*
To RASE. *v. a.*
 1. To skim; to strike on the surface. *South.*
 2. To overthrow; to destroy; to root up. *Milton.*
 3. To blot out by rasure; to erase. *Milton.*
RASH. *a.* [*rasch*, Dutch.] Hasty; violent; precipitate. *Ascham.*
RASH. [*raschia*, Italian.]
 1. Sattin. *Minsbew.*
 2. An efflorescence on the body; a breaking out.
RA'SHER. *f.* A thin slice of bacon. *Shakefp.*
RA'SHLY. *ad.* [from *rasch*.] Hastily; violently; without due consideration. *Smith.*
RA'SHNESS. *f.* [from *rasch*.] Foolish contempt of danger. *Dryden.*
RASP. *f.* [*raspo*, Italian.] A delicious berry that grows on a species of the bramble; a raspberry. *Philips.*
To RASP. *v. a.* [*raspen*, Dutch.] To rub to powder with a very rough file. *Moxon.*
RASP. *f.* A large rough file, commonly used to wear away wood. *Moxon.*
RA'SPATORY. *f.* [*raspatoir*, French. A surgeon's rasp. *Wiseman.*
RA'SPBERRY, or Raspberry. *f.* A kind of berry. *Mortimer.*
RA'SPBERRY-BUSH. *f.* A species of bramble.
RA'SURE. *f.* [*rasura*, Latin.]
 1. The act of scraping or shaving.
 2. A mark in a writing where something has been rubbed out. *Ayliffe.*
RAT. *f.* [*ratte*, Dutch; *rat*, French; *ratta*, Spanish.] An animal of the mouse kind that infests houses and ships. *Brown, Dennis.*
To swill a RAT. To be put on the watch by suspicion. *Hudibras.*
RA'UBLE. *a.* [from *rate*.] Set at a certain value. *Camden.*
RA'TABLY. *ad.* Proportionably. *Raleigh.*
RAT'A'FIA. *f.* A fine liquor, prepared from the kernels of apricots and spirits. *Bailey.*
RATA'N. *f.* An Indian cane. *Diet.*
RATCH? *f.* In clock-work, A sort of RASH wheel, which serves to lift up the detents every hour, and thereby make the clock strike. *Bailey.*

RAT

RATE. *f.*
 1. Price fixed on any thing. *Locke, Dryden.*
 2. Allowance settled. *Addison.*
 3. Degree; comparative height or value. *Shakefp. Calamy.*
 4. Quantity assignable. *Shakefp.*
 5. That which sets value. *Atterbury.*
 6. Manner of doing any thing; degree to which any thing is done. *Clarendon.*
 7. Tax imposed by the parish. *Prior.*
To RATE. *v. a.*
 1. To value at a certain price. *Boyle.*
 2. To chide hastily and vehemently. *South.*
RATH. *f.* A hill. *Spenser.*
RATH. *ad.* Early. *Spenser.*
RATH. *a.* [*rad*, Saxon, quickly.] Early; coming before the time. *Milton.*
RA'THER. *ad.*
 1. More willingly; with better liking. *Common Prayer.*
 2. Preferably to the other; with better reason. *Locke.*
 3. In a greater degree than otherwise. *Dryden.*
 4. More properly. *Shakefp.*
 5. Especially. *Shakefp.*
 6. To have RATHER. To desire in preference. *Rogers.*
RATIFICATION. *f.* [from *ratify*.] The act of ratifying; confirmation.
RA'TIFIER. *f.* [from *ratify*.] The person or thing that ratifies. *Shakefp.*
To RA'TIFY. *v. a.* [*ratum facio*, Latin.] To confirm; to settle. *Dryden.*
RATIO. *f.* [Latin.] Proportion. *Cheyne.*
To RATIOCINATE. *v. n.* [*ratiocinor*, Lat.] To reason; to argue.
RATIOCINATION. *f.* [*ratiocinatio*, Lat.] The act of reasoning; the act of deducing consequences from premises. *Brown.*
RATIOCINATIVE. *a.* [from *ratiocinatio*.] Argumentative; advancing by process of discourse. *Hale.*
RA'TIONAL. *a.* [*rationalis*, Latin.]
 1. Having the power of reasoning.
 2. Agreeable to reason. *Glanville.*
 3. Wise; judicious; as a rational man.
RA'TIONALIST. *f.* [from *rational*.] One who proceeds in his disquisitions and practice wholly upon reason. *Bacon.*
RATIONALITY. *f.* [from *rational*.]
 1. The power of reasoning. *Government of the Tongue.*
 2. Reasonableness. *Brown.*
RA'TIONALLY. *ad.* [from *rational*.] Reasonably; with reason. *South.*
RATIO'NALNESS. *f.* [from *rational*.] The state of being rational.
RAT'SBANE. *f.* [*rat* and *bans*.] Poison for rats; arsenick. *Shakefp.*
RA'TTEEN. *f.* A kind of stuff. *Swift.*
To RA'TTLE. *v. n.* [*ratelen*, Dutch. *J. To*

RAV

6. To make a quick sharp noise with frequent repetitions and collisions. *Hayward.*
 7. To speak eagerly and noisily. *Swift.*
TO RATTLE. v. a.
 1. To move any thing so as to make a rattle or noise. *Dryden.*
 2. To stun with a noise; to drive with a noise. *Shakespeare.*
 3. To scold; to rail at with clamour. *Arbutnot.*

- RATTLE. f.** [from the verb.]
 1. A quick noise nimbly repeated. *Prior.*
 2. Empty and loud talk. *Hakewill.*
 3. An instrument, which agitated makes a clattering noise. *Raleigh.*
 4. A plant.

RATTLEHEADED. a. [rattle and head.] Giddy; not steady.

RATTLESNAKE. f. A kind of serpent. *Grew.*

RATTLESNAKE Root. f. A plant, a native of Virginia; the Indians use it as a certain remedy against the bite of a rattlesnake. *Hill.*

RATTOON. f. A West-Indian fox. *Bailey.*

TO RAVAGE. v. a. [ravager, Fr.] To lay waste; to sack; to ransack; to spoil; to pillage; to plunder. *Addison.*

RAVAGE. f. [ravage, Fr.] Spoil; ruin; waste. *Dryden.*

RAVAGER. f. [from ravage.] Plundering; spoiler. *Swift.*

RAUCITY. f. [raucus, Lat.] Hoarseness; loud rough noise. *Bacon.*

TO RAVE. v. a. [raver, Dutch; rêver, French.]

1. To be delirious; to talk irrationally. *Government of the Tongue.*
 2. To burst out into furious exclamations as if mad. *Sandys.*
 3. To be unreasonably fond. *Locke.*

TO RAVEL. v. a. [ravelin, Dutch.]

1. To entangle; to entwine one with another; to make intricate; to involve; to perplex. *Waller.*
 2. To unweave; to unknit; as, to ravel out a twist. *Shakespeare.*
 3. To hurry over in confusion. *Digby.*

TO RAVEL. v. n.

1. To fall into perplexity or confusion. *Milton.*
 2. To work in perplexity; to busy himself with intricacies. *Decay of Piety.*

RAVELIN. f. [French.] In fortification, a work that consists of two faces, that make a salient angle, commonly called half moon by the soldiers.

RAVEN. f. [hæfen, Saxon.] A large black fowl. *Boyle.*

TO RAVEN. v. a. [ræpian, Sax. to rob.] To devour with great eagerness and rapacity. *Shakespeare.*

RAY

TO RAVEN. v. a. To prey with rapacity. *Lute.*

RA'VENOUS. a. [from raven.] Furiously voracious; hungry to rage. *Shakespeare.*

RA'VENOUSLY. ad. [from ravenous.] With raging voracity.

RA'VENOUSNESS. f. [from ravenous.] Rage for prey; furious voracity. *Hak.*

RAUGHT, the old pret. and part. pass. of reach,

RA'VIN. f.

1. Prey; food gotten by violence. *Milton.*

2. Rapine; rapaciousness. *Ray.*

RA'VINGLY. ad. [from rave.] With frenzy; with distraction. *Sidney.*

TO RA'VISH. v. a. [ravir, French.]

1. To constipate by force. *Shakespeare.*
 2. To take away by violence. *Shakespeare.*
 3. To delight; to rapture; to transport. *Cant.*

RA'VISHER. f. [ravisseur, French.]

1. He that embraces a woman by violence. *Taylor.*
 2. One who takes any thing by violence. *Pope.*

RA'VISHMENT. f. [ravissement, Fr. from ravish.]

1. Violation; forcible constupration.
 2. Transport; rapture; ecstacy; pleasing violence on the mind. *Milton.*

RAW. [hneap, Saxon; raww, Dutch.]

1. Not subdued by the fire. *Spenser.*
 2. Not covered with the skin. *Shakespeare.*
 3. Sore. *Spenser.*
 4. Immature; unripe.
 5. Unseasoned; unripe in skill. *Raleigh.*
 6. New. *Shakespeare.*
 7. Bleak; chill. *Spenser.*
 8. Not concocted. *Bacon.*

RA'WBONED. a. [raw and bone.] Having bones scarcely covered with flesh. *L'Estrange.*

RAWHEAD. f. [raw and head.] The name of a spectre. *Dryden.*

RA'WLY. ad. [from raw.]

1. In a raw manner.
 2. Unskilfully. *Shakespeare.*
 3. Newly.

RA'WNESS. f. [from raw.]

1. State of being raw. *Bacon.*
 2. Unskilfulness. *Hakewill.*
 3. Hasty manner. *Shakespeare.*

RAY. f. [raie, French; radius, Latin.]

1. A beam of light. *Milton. Newton.*
 2. Any lustre corporeal or intellectual. *Milton.*
 3. [Raye, French; raie, Latin.] A fish. *Ainsworth.*
 4. An herb. *Ainsworth.*

TO RAY. v. a. [myer, Fr.] To streak; to mark in long lines. *Shakespeare.*

REA

RAY. *for array.*
RAZE. *f. [rayz, a root, Spanish]* A root of ginger. *Shakespeare.*
To RAZE. *v. a. [rasus, Latin.]*
 1. To overthrow; to ruin; to subvert. *Shakespeare.*
 2. To efface. *Milton.*
 3. To extirpate. *Shakespeare.*
RAZOR. *f. [rator, Lat.]* A knife with a thick blade and fine edge used in shaving. *Dryden.*
RAZOURABLE. *a. [from razor.]* Fit to be shaved. *Shakespeare.*
RAZORFISH. *f.* A fish. *Carew.*
RAZURE. *f. [rasure, Fr.]* Act of crasing. *Shakespeare.*
RE. Is an inseparable particle used by the Latins, and from them borrowed by us to denote iteration or backward action: as, *return*, to come back; *repercussion*, the act of driving back.
REA'CESS. *f. [re and access.]* Visit renewed. *Hakewill.*
To REACH. *v. a. [ræcan, Saxon.]*
 1. To touch with the hand extended. *Congreve.*
 2. To arrive at; to attain any thing distant. *Milton.*
 3. To fetch from some place distant, and give. *Esdras.*
 4. To bring forward from a distant place. *John.*
 5. To hold out; to stretch forth. *Hooker.*
 6. To attain; to gain; to obtain. *Cheyne.*
 7. To transfer. *Rowe.*
 8. To penetrate to. *Locke.*
 9. To be adequate to. *Locke.*
 10. To extend to. *Addison.*
 11. To extend; to spread abroad. *Milton.*
To REACH. *v. n.*
 1. To be extended. *Boyle.*
 2. To be extended far. *Shakespeare.*
 3. To penetrate. *Addison.*
 4. To make efforts to attain. *Locke.*
 5. To take in the hand. *Milton.*
REACH. *f. [from the verb.]*
 1. Act of reaching or bringing by extension of the hand.
 2. Power of reaching or taking in the hand. *Locke.*
 3. Power of attainment or management. *Locke.*
 4. Power; limit of faculties. *Addison.*
 5. Contrivance; artful scheme; deep thought. *Hayward.*
 6. A fetch; an artifice to attain some distant advantage. *Bacon.*
 7. Tendency to distant consequences. *Shakespeare.*
 8. Extent. *Milton.*
To REACT. *v. a. [re and off.]* To return the impulse or impression. *Arbutnot.*

REA

REACTION. *f. [reaction, Fr.]* The reprocation of any impulse or force impressed, made by the body on which such impression is made: *action* and *reaction* are equal.
READ. *f. [ræd, Saxon.]*
 1. Counsel. *Sternhold.*
 2. Saying; saw. *Spenser.*
To READ. *v. a. pret. read, part. pass. read. [ræd, Saxon.]*
 1. To peruse any thing written. *Shakespeare. Pope.*
 2. To discover by characters or marks. *Spenser.*
 3. To learn by observation. *Shakespeare.*
 4. To know fully. *Shakespeare.*
To READ. *v. n.*
 1. To perform the act of perusing writing. *Deuteronomy.*
 2. To be studious in books. *Taylor.*
 3. To know by reading. *Swift.*
READ. *particip. a. Skillful by reading.* *Dryden.*
READING. *f. [from read.]*
 1. Study in books; perusal of books. *Watts.*
 2. A lecture; a prelection.
 3. Publick recital. *Hooker.*
 4. Variation of copies. *Arbutnot.*
READE'PTION. *f. [re and adeptus, Lat.]* Recovery; act of regaining. *Bacon.*
REA'DER. *f. [from read]*
 1. One that peruses any thing written. *Ben. Johnson.*
 2. One studious in books. *Dryden.*
 3. One whose office is to read prayers in churches. *Swift.*
REA'DERSHIP. *f. [from reader.]* The office of reading prayers. *Swift.*
REA'DILY. *ad. [from ready.]* Expeditely; with little hindrance or delay. *Soutb.*
REA'DINESS. *f. [from ready.]*
 1. Expediteness; promptitude. *Soutb.*
 2. The state of being ready or fit for any thing. *Clarendon.*
 3. Facility; freedom from hindrance or obstruction. *Holder.*
 4. State of being willing or prepared. *Addison.*
READMI'SSION. *f. [re and admission.]* The act of admitting again. *Arbutnot.*
To READMI'T. *v. n. [re and admit.]* To let in again. *Milton.*
To READO'RN. *v. a. [re and adorn.]* To decorate again; to deck a-new. *Blackmore.*
REA'DY. *a. [redo, Swedish; hrate, nimble, Saxon.]*
 1. Prompt; not delaying. *Temple.*
 2. Fit for a purpose; not to seek. *Shakespeare.*
 3. Prepared; accommodated to any design. *Milton.*
 4. Willing; eager. *Spenser.*
 5. Being

REA

5. Being at the point; not distant; near. *Milton.*

6. Being at hand; next to hand. *Dryden.*

7. Facile; easy; opportune; near. *Hooker.*

8. Quick; not done with hesitation. *Clarissa.*

9. Expedite; nimble; not embarrassed; not slow. *Watts.*

10. To make READY. To make preparations. *Mark.*

READY. *ad.* Readily; so as not to need delay. *Numbers.*

READY. *f.* Ready money. A low word. *Arbutnot.*

REAFFIRMANCE. *f.* [*re* and *affirmance*.] Second confirmation. *Ayliffe.*

REAL. *a.* [*reel*, French; *realis*, Latin.]

1. Relating to things, not persons; not personal. *Bacon.*

2. Not fictitious; not imaginary; true; genuine. *Glanville.*

3. In law, consisting of things immovable, as land. *Child.*

REALGAR. *f.* A mineral. *Bacon.*

REALITY. *f.* [*realité*, French.]

1. Truth; verity; what is, not what merely seems. *Addison.*

2. Something intrinsically important. *Milton.*

To REALIZE. *v. a.* [*realiser*, French.]

1. To bring into being or act. *Glanville.*

2. To convert money into land.

REALLY. *ad.* [*from real*.]

1. With actual existence. *South.*

2. In truth; truly; not seemingly. *South.*

3. It is a slight corroboration of an opinion. *Young.*

REAM. *f.* [*roiaulme*, French.]

1. A kingdom; a king's dominion. *Milton.*

2. Kingly government. *Pope.*

REALTY. *f.* Loyalty.

REAM. *f.* [*rame*, Fr. *riem*, Dutch.] A

bundle of paper containing twenty quires. *Pope.*

To REANIMATE. *v. a.* [*re* and *animo*, Latin.] To revive to restore to life. *Glanville.*

To REANNE'X. *v. a.* [*re* and *annex*.] To annex again. *Bacon.*

To REAP. *v. a.* [*nepan*, Saxon.]

1. To cut corn at harvest. *Shakespeare.*

2. To gather; to obtain. *Hooker.*

To REAP. *v. n.* To harvest. *Psalms.*

REAPER. *f.* [*from reap*.] One that cuts corn at harvest. *Sand.*

REAPINGHOOK. *f.* [*reaping* and *hook*.]

A hook used to cut corn in harvest. *Dryden.*

REAR. *f.* [*arriers*, French.]

REA

1. The hinder troop of an army, or the hinder line of a fleet. *Knolles.*

2. The last class. *Peacocks.*

REAR. *a.* [*hnepe*, Saxon.]

1. Raw; half roasted; half foddren.

2. Early. A provincial word. *Gay.*

To REAR. *v. a.* [*apæpan*, Saxon.]

1. To raise up. *Esdras.*

2. To lift up from a fall. *Spenser.*

3. To move upward. *Milton.*

4. To bring up to maturity. *Bacon.*

5. To educate; to instruct. *South.*

6. To exalt; to elevate. *Prior.*

7. To rouse; to stir up. *Dryden.*

REAR'WARD. *f.* [*from rear*.]

1. The last troop. *Sidney.*

2. The end; the tail; a train behind. *Shakespeare.*

3. The latter part. *Shakespeare.*

REAR'MOUSE. *f.* [*hnepemur*, Saxon.]

The leather-winged bat. *Abbot.*

To REASCE'ND. *v. a.* [*re* and *ascend*.]

To climb again. *Spenser.*

To REASCE'ND. *v. a.* To mount again. *Addison.*

REA'SON. *f.* [*raison*, French.]

1. The power by which man deduces one proposition from another, or proceeds from premises to consequences. *Milton.*

2. Cause; ground or principle. *Tillotson.*

3. Cause efficient. *Hale.*

4. Final cause. *Locke.*

5. Argument; ground or persuasion; motive. *Tillotson.*

6. Ratiocination; discursive power. *Dawkes.*

7. Clearness of faculties. *Shakespeare.*

8. Right; justice. *Spenser.*

9. Reasonable claim; just practice. *Taylor.*

10. Rationale; just account. *Boyle.*

11. Moderation; moderate demands. *Addison.*

To REA'SON. *v. n.* [*raisonner*, French.]

1. To argue rationally; to deduce consequences justly from premises. *Locke.*

2. To debate; to discourse; to talk; to take or give an account. *Shakespeare.*

3. To raise disquisitions; to make enquiries. *Milton.*

To REA'SON. *v. a.* To examine rationally. *Burnet.*

REA'SONABLE. *a.* [*raison*, French.]

1. Having the faculty of reason; endued with reason. *Sidney.*

2. Acting; speaking or thinking rationally. *Hayward.*

3. Just; rational; agreeable to reason. *Swift.*

4. Not immoderate. *Shakespeare.*

5. Tolerable; being in mediocrity. *Sidney.*

REA-

REB

REASONABLENESS. *f.* [from *reasonable*.]

1. The faculty of reason.
2. Agreeableness of reason. *Clarendon.*
3. Moderation.

REASONABLY. *ad.* [from *reasonable*.]

1. Agreeable to reason. *Dryden.*
2. Moderately; in a degree reaching to mediocrity. *Bacon.*

REASONER. *f.* [*raisonneur*, Fr.] One who reasons; an arguer. *Blackmore.*

REASONING. *f.* [from *reason*.] Argument. *Addison.*

REASONLESS. *a.* [from *reason*.] Void of reason. *Shakespeare.*

TO REASSE'MBLE. *v. v.* [*re* and *assemble*.] To collect a new. *Milton.*

TO REASSE'RT. *v. a.* [*re* and *assert*.] To assert a-new. *Atterbury.*

TO REASSUME. *v. a.* [*reassumo*, Latin.] To resume; to take again. *Denham.*

TO REASSURE. *v. a.* [*reassuror*, Fr.] To free from fear; to restore from terror. *Dryden.*

REATE. *f.* A kind of long small grass that grows in water, and complicates itself together. *Warton.*

TO REAVE. *v. a.* pret. *reft*. [nefian, Saxon.] To take away by stealth or violence. *Carew.*

TO REBAPTIZE. *v. a.* [*rebaptizer*, Fr. *re* and *baptize*.] To baptize again. *Ayliffe.*

REBAPTIZATION. *f.* [*rebaptisation*, Fr.] Renewal of baptism. *Hooker.*

TO REBA'TE. *v. n.* [*rebatte*, Fr.] To blunt; to beat to obtuseness; to deprive of keenness. *Creech.*

REBECK. *f.* [*rebec*, Fr. *rebecca*, Italian.] A three stringed fiddle. *Milton.*

REBEL. *f.* [*rebelle*, Fr. *rebellis*, Lat.] One who opposes lawful authority. *Shakespeare. Fenton.*

TO REBE'L. *v. n.* [*rebello*, Lat.] To rise in opposition against lawful authority. *Shakespeare.*

REBEL'LER. *f.* [from *rebel*.] One that rebels.

REBE'LLION. *f.* [*rebellion*, French; *rebellio*, Latin; from *rebel*.] Insurrection against lawful authority. *Milton.*

REBE'LLIOUS. *a.* [from *rebel*.] Opponent to lawful authority. *Deut. ix. 7.*

REBE'LLIOUSLY. *ad.* [from *rebellious*.] In opposition to lawful authority. *Camden.*

RE'ELLIIOUSNESS. *f.* [from *rebellious*.] The quality of being rebellious.

TO REBE'LOW. *v. n.* [*re* and *bellow*.] To bellow in return: to echo back a loud noise. *Dryden.*

REBOA'TION. *f.* [*reboo*, Latin.] The return of a loud bellowing sound.

TO REBOUND. *v. n.* [*rebondir*, French; *re* and *bound*.] To spring back; to be re-verbated; to fly back in consequence of

REC

motion impressed and resisted by a greater power. *Newton.*

TO REBOU'ND. *v. a.* To reverberate; to beat back. *Priv.*

REBOUND. *f.* [from the verb.] The act of flying back in consequence of motion resisted; resiliation. *Dryden.*

REBU'FF. *f.* [*rebuffade*, French; *rebuff*, Italian.] Repercussion; quick and sudden resistance. *Milton.*

TO REBU'FF. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To beat back; to oppose with sudden violence.

TO RE'BUILD. *v. a.* [*re* and *build*.] To rebuild; to restore from demolition; to repair.

REBU'KABLE. *a.* [from *rebuke*.] Worthy of reprehension. *Shakespeare.*

TO REBU'KE. *v. a.* [*reboucher*, French.] To chide: to reprehend; to repress by oburgation. *Heb. xii. 15.*

REBU'KE. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. Reprehension; chiding expression; oburgation. *Pope.*
2. In low language it signifies any kind of check. *L'Estrange.*

REBU'KER. *f.* [from *rebuke*.] A chider; a reprehender. *Hosea v.*

RE'BUS. *f.* [*rebus*, Latin.] A word represented by a picture. *Peacbam.*

TO REBU'T. *v. n.* [*rebuter*, Fr.] To retire back. *Spenser.*

REBU'TTER. *f.* An answer to a rejoinder.

TO RECA'LL. *v. a.* [*re* and *call*.] To call back; to call again; to revoke. *Hooker.*

RECA'LL. *f.* [from the verb.] Revocation; act or power of calling back. *Dryden.*

TO RECA'NT. *v. a.* [*recanto*, Latin.] To retract; to recall; to contradict what one has once said or done. *Swift.*

RECANTA'TION. *f.* [from *recant*.] Retraction; declaration contradictory to a former declaration. *Stillingfleet.*

RECA'NTER. *f.* [from *recant*.] One who recants. *Shakespeare.*

TO RECAPITULATE. *v. a.* [*recapituler*, Fr.] To repeat again distinctly; to detail again. *Mars.*

RECAPITULATION. *f.* [from *recapitulate*.] Detail repeated; distinct repetition of the principal points. *Soub.*

RECAPITULATORY. *a.* [from *recapitulate*.] Repeating again.

TO RECA'RRY. *v. a.* [*re* and *carry*.] To carry back. *Warton.*

TO RECE'DE. *v. n.* [*recedo*, Latin.]

1. To fall back; to retreat. *Bentley.*
2. To desert. *Clarendon.*

RECEI'PT. *f.* [*receptum*, Latin.]

1. The act of receiving. *Wison.*
2. The place of receiving. *Matthew.*

REC

A note given, by which money is acknowledged to have been received.

Reception; admission. *Hooker.*

Reception welcome. *Sidney.*

Prescription of ingredients for any composition. *Shakespeare.*

RECEIVABLE. *a.* [from *receive*.] Capable of being received.

TO RECEIVE. *v. a.* [*recevoir*, Fr. *recipio*, Lat.]

1. To take or obtain any thing as due, *Shakespeare.*

2. To take or obtain from another. *Daniel.*

3. To take any thing communicated. *Locke.*

4. To embrace intellectually. *Locke.*

5. To allow. *Hooker.*

6. To admit. *Psalms. Watts.*

7. To take as into a vessel. *Aets.*

8. To take into a place or state. *Mark.*

9. To conceive in the mind; to take intellectually. *Shakespeare.*

10. To entertain as a guest. *Milton.*

RECEIVEDNESS. *f.* [from *received*.] General allowance. *Boyle.*

RECEIVER. *f.* [*receveur*, French.]

1. One to whom any thing is communicated by another. *Donne.*

2. One to whom any thing is given or paid. *Spratt.*

3. One who partakes of the blessed sacraments. *Taylor.*

4. One who co-operates with a robber, by taking the goods which he steals. *Spenser.*

5. The vessel into which spirits are emitted from the still. *Blackmore.*

6. The vessel of the air pump, out of which the air is drawn, and which therefore receives any body on which experiments are tried. *Bentley.*

TO RECELEBRATE. *v. a.* [*re* and *celebrate*.] To celebrate a new. *Ben Johnson.*

RECENCY. *f.* [*recens*, Lat.] Newness; new state. *Wiseman.*

RECENSION. *f.* [*racencio*, Lat.] Enumeration; review. *Evelyn.*

RECENT. *a.* [*recens*, Latin.]

1. New; not of long existence. *Woodward.*

2. Late; not antique. *Bacon.*

3. Fresh; not long dismissed from. *Pope.*

RECENTLY. *ad.* [from *recent*.] Newly; freshly. *Arbutnot.*

RECENTNESS. *f.* [from *recent*.] Newness; freshness. *Hale.*

RECEPTACLE. *f.* [*receptaculum*, Latin.]

A vessel or place into which any thing is received. *Spenser.*

RECEPTIBILITY. *f.* [*receptus*, Latin.]

Possibility of receiving. *Glanville.*

REC

RECEPTARY. *f.* [*receptus*, Lat.] Thing received. *Brown.*

RECEPTION. *f.* [*receptus*, Lat.]

1. The act of receiving. *Brown.*

2. The state of being received.

3. Admission of any thing communicated. *Locke.*

4. Readmission. *Milton.*

5. The act of containing. *Addison.*

6. Treatment at first coming; welcome; entertainment. *Hammond.*

7. Opinion generally admitted. *Locke.*

8. Recovery. *Bacon.*

RECEPTIVE. *a.* [*receptus*, Lat.] Having the quality of admitting what is communicated. *Glanville.*

RECEPTORY. *a.* [*receptus*, Lat.] Generally or popularly admitted. *Brown.*

RECESS. *f.* [*recessus*, Latin.]

1. Retirement; retreat; withdrawing; secession. *Prior.*

2. Departure. *Glanville.*

3. Place of retirement; place of secrecy; private abode. *Milton.*

4. Perhaps an abstract. *Milton.*

5. Departure into privacy. *Bacon.*

6. Remission or suspension of any procedure. *Brown.*

7. Removal to distance. *Dryden.*

8. Privacy; secrecy of abode. *Hammond.*

9. Secret part. *Hammond.*

RECESSION. *f.* [*recessio*, Latin.] The act of retreating.

TO RECHANGE. *v. a.* [*rechanger*, Fr.]

To change again. *Dryden.*

TO RECHARGE. *v. a.* [*recharger*, Fr.]

1. To accuse in return. *Hooker.*

2. To attach anew. *Dryden.*

RECHEAT. *f.* Among hunters, a lessow which the huntsman winds on the horn, when the hounds have lost their game. *Shakespeare.*

RECIDIVATION. *f.* [*recidivus*, Latin.]

Backsliding; falling again. *Hammond.*

RECIDIVOUS. *a.* [*recidivus*, Lat.] Subject to fall again.

RECIPES. *f.* [*recipe*, Latin.] A medical prescription. *Suckling.*

RECIPIENT. *f.* [*recipiens*, Latin.]

1. The receiver; that to which any thing is communicated. *Glanville.*

2. The vessel into which spirits are driven by the still. *Decay of Piety.*

RECIPROCAL. *a.* [*reciprocus*, Latin.]

1. Acting in vicissitude; alternate. *Milton.*

2. Mutual; done by each to each. *L'Estrange.*

3. Mutually interchangeable. *Watts.*

4. Reciprocal proportion is, when, in four numbers, the fourth number is so much lesser than the second, as the third is greater than the first, and vice versa. *Arbutnot.*

REC

RECIPROCALLY. *ad.* [from *reciprocal*.]
Mutually interchangeably. *Newton.*

RECIPROCALNESS. *f.* [from *reciprocal*.]
Mutual return; alternateness.

TO RECIPROCATE. *v. n.* [reciprocus, Latin.] To act interchangeably; to alternate. *Decay of Pity. Sewel.*

RECIPROCA'TION. *f.* [reciprocatio, from reciprocus, Latin.] Alternation; action interchanged. *Brown.*

RECISION. *f.* [recisus, Latin.] The act of cutting off.

RECITAL. *f.* [from *recite*.]
1. Repetition; rehearsal. *Addison.*
2. Enumeration. *Prior.*

RECITATION. *f.* [from *recite*.] Repetition; rehearsal. *Hammond.*

RECITATIVE. } *f.* [from *recite*.] A kind
RECITATIVO. } of tuneful pronunciation, more musical than common speech, and less than song; chaunt. *Dryden.*

TO RECITE. *v. n.* [recito, Latin.] To rehearse; to repeat, to enumerate; to tell over. *Addison.*

RECITE. *f.* Recital. *Temple.*

TO RECK. *v. n.* [neccan, Saxon.] To care; to heed; to mind; to rate at much. *Spenser. Milton.*

TO RECK. *v. a.* to heed; to care for. *Shakespeare.*

RECKLESS. *a.* [neccleap, Saxon.] Careless; heedless; mindless. *Shakespeare. Cowley.*

RECKLESSNESS. *f.* [from *reck*.] Carelessness; negligence. *Sidney.*

TO RECKON. *v. n.* [neccan, Saxon.]
1. To number; to count. *Craslow.*
2. To esteem; to account. *Hooker.*
3. To assign in an account. *Romans.*

TO RECKON. *v. n.*
1. To compute; to calculate. *Addison.*
2. To state an account. *Shakespeare.*
3. To charge to account. *Ben Johnson.*
4. To pay a penalty. *Sanderfon.*
5. To call to punishment. *Tillotson.*
6. To lay stress or dependance upon. *Temple.*

RECKONER. *f.* [from *reckon*.] One who computes; one who calculates cost. *Camden.*

RECKONING. *f.* [from *reckon*.]
1. Computation; calculation. *Sandys.*
2. Account of time. *Daniel.*
3. Accounts of debtor and creditor. *Shakespeare.*

4. Money charged by an host. *Shakespeare.*
5. Account taken. *2 Kings.*
6. Esteem; account; estimation. *Hooker.*

TO RECLAIM. *v. a.* [reclamo, Latin.]
1. To reform; to correct. *Brown.*
2. [Reclamer, Fr.] To reduce to the state desired. *Bacon.*

REC

3. To recall; to cry out against. *Dryden.*
4. To tame. *Dryden.*

TO RECLINE. *v. a.* [reclino, Latin.] To lean back; to lean sideways. *Addison.*

TO RECLINE. *v. n.* To rest; to repose; to lean.

RECLINE. *a.* [reclinis, Latin.] In a leaning posture. *Milton.*

TO RECLOSE. *v. a.* [re and close.] To close again. *Pope.*

TO RECLUDE. *v. a.* [recludo, Latin.] To open. *Harvey.*

RECLUSE. *a.* [reclus, Fr. reclusus, Lat.] Shut up; retired. *Decay of Pity.*

RECOAGULATION. *f.* Second coagulation. *Boyle.*

RECOGNISANCE. *f.* [recognisance, Fr.]
1. Acknowledgment of person or thing. *Hooker. Shakespeare.*
2. Badge. *Hooker. Shakespeare.*

3. A bond of record testifying the recognisor to owe unto the recognisee a certain sum of money acknowledged in some court of record. *Cowley.*

TO RECOGNISE. *v. a.* [recognosco, Lat.]
1. To acknowledge; to recover and avow knowledge of any person or thing. *Dryden.*
2. To review; to re-examine. *South.*

RECOGNISEE. *f.* He in whose favour the bond is drawn.

RECOGNISOR. *f.* He who gives the recognisance.

RECOGNITION. *f.* [recognitio, Latin.]
1. Review; renovation of knowledge. *Hooker.*
2. Knowledge confessed. *Grew.*
3. Acknowledgment. *Bacon.*

TO RECOIL. *v. n.* [recoiler, French.]
1. To rush back in consequence of resistance. *Milton.*
2. To fall back. *Spenser.*
3. To fail; to shrink. *Shakespeare.*

TO RECOIN. *v. a.* [re and coin.] To coin over again. *Addison.*

RECOINAGE. *f.* [re and coinage.] The act of coining anew. *Bacon.*

TO RECOLLECT. *v. a.* [recollectus, Lat.]
1. To recover to memory. *Watts.*
2. To recover reason or resolution. *Dryden.*
3. To gather what is scattered; to gather again. *Boyle.*

RECOLLECTION. *f.* [from *recollect*.] Recovery of notion; revival in the memory. *Locke.*

TO RECOMFORT. *v. a.* [re and comfort.]
1. To comfort or console again. *Sidney.*
2. To give new strength. *Bacon.*

TO RECOMMENCE. *v. a.* [recommencer, French.] To begin anew.

TO RECOMMEND. *v. a.* [recommender, French.]
1. To praise to another. *Dryden.*
2. To make acceptable. *3. To*

REC

To commit with prayers. *Albi.*
RECOMMEN'DABLE. *a.* [recommenda-
ble, French.] Worthy of recommendation or
 praise. *Glanville.*
RECOMMENDATION. *f.* [recommenda-
tion, French.]
 1. The act of recommending.
 2. That which secures to one a kind recep-
 tion from another. *Dryden.*
RECOMMENDATORY. *a.* [from recom-
mend.] That which commends to another.
Swift.
RECOMMENDER. *f.* [from recommend.]
 One who recommends. *Atterbury.*
TO RECOMM'IT. *v. a.* [re and commit.]
 To commit anew. *Clarendon.*
TO RECOMPA'CT. *v. a.* [re and compact.]
 To join anew. *Donne.*
TO RECOMPEN'SE. *v. a.* [recompenser,
French]
 1. To repay; to requite. *2 Chron.*
 2. To give in requital. *Romans.*
 3. To compensate; to make up by some-
 thing equivalent. *Knolles.*
 4. To redeem; to pay for. *Numbers.*
RECOMPENSE. *f.* [recompense, French.]
 Equivalent compensation. *Clarendon.*
RECOMPI'LEMEN. *f.* [re and compile-
ment.] New compilement. *Bacon.*
TO RECOMPO'SE. *v. a.* [recomposer, Fr.]
 1. To settle or quiet anew. *Taylor.*
 2. To form or adjust anew. *Boyle.*
RECOMPOSITION. *f.* Composition re-
 newed.
TO RECONCI'LE. *v. a.* [reconciler, Fr.]
 1. To make to like again. *Shakespeare.*
 2. To make to be liked again. *Clarendon.*
 3. To make any thing consistent. *Locke.*
 4. To restore to favour. *Ezekiel.*
RECONCI'LEABLE. *a.* [reconciliable, Fr.]
 1. One capable of renewed kindness.
 2. Consistent; possible to be made consis-
 tent. *Hammond.*
RECONCILEABLENESS. *f.* [from recon-
ciliable.]
 1. Consistence; possibility to be reconciled.
Hammond.
 2. Disposition to renew love.
RECONCILEMENT. *f.* [from reconcile.]
 1. Reconciliation; renewal of kindness;
 favour restored. *Milton.*
 2. Friendship renewed. *Sidney.*
RECONCILER. *f.* [from reconcila.]
 1. One who renews friendship; between
 others.
 2. One who discovers the consistence be-
 tween propositions. *Norris.*
RECONCILIATION. *f.* [reconciliatio, Lat.]
 1. Renewal of friendship
 2. Agreement of things seemingly oppo-
 site. *Rogers.*
 3. Atonement; expiation. *Harrows.*
 Vol. II.

REC

TO RECONDE'NSE. *v. a.* [re and condense.]
 To condense anew.
RECO'NDI'E. *a.* [reconditus, Lat.] Se-
 cret; profound; abstruse. *Felton.*
TO RECONDUCT. *v. a.* [reconduit, Fr.]
 To conduct again.
TO RECONJOIN. *v. a.* [re and conjoin.]
 To join anew. *Boyle.*
TO RECO'NQUER. *v. a.* [reconquerir, Fr.]
 To conquer again. *Davies.*
TO RECONSECRATE. *v. a.* [re and con-
 secrate.] To consecrate anew. *Ayliffe.*
TO RECONVE'NE. *v. a.* [re and convene.]
 To assemble anew. *Clarendon.*
TO RECONVEY. *v. a.* [re and convey.]
 To convey again. *Denham.*
TO RECO'RD. *v. a.* [recorder, Latin.]
 1. To register any thing, so that its me-
 mory may not be lost. *Shakespeare.*
 2. To celebrate; to cause to be remembered
 solemnly. *Saunders.*
RECO'RD. *f.* [record, French.] Register;
 authentick memorial. *Shakespeare.*
RECO'RDATION. *f.* [recordatio, Latin.]
 Remembrance. *Shakespeare.*
RECORDER. *f.*
 1. One whose business is to register any
 events. *Donne.*
 2. The keeper of the rolls in a city. *Swift.*
 3. A kind of flute; a wind-instrument.
Sidney.
TO RECOUCH. *v. n.* [re and couch.] To
 lie down again. *Wotton.*
TO RECOVER. *v. a.* [recouurer, French.]
 1. To restore from sickness or disorder.
Sidney.
 1. To repair. *Rogers.*
 2. To regain. *Knolles.*
 3. To release. *2 Tim.*
 4. To attain; to reach; to come up to.
Shakespeare.
TO RECO'VE. *v. n.* To grow well from
 a disease. *Milton.*
RECO'VEABLE. *a.* [recouvrable, Fr.]
 1. Possible to be restored from sickness.
 2. Possible to be regained. *Clarendon.*
RECO'VERY. *f.* [from recover.]
 1. Restoration from sickness. *Taylor.*
 2. Power or act of regaining. *Shakespeare.*
 3. The act of cutting off an entail. *Shake-
 sp.*
TO RECOU'NT. *v. a.* [recompter, French.]
 To relate in detail; to tell distinctly.
Shakespeare.
RECOU'NIMENT. *f.* [from recompt.] Re-
 lation; recital. *Shakespeare.*
RECOU'RED, for RECOVERED.
RECOU'RSE. *f.* [recursus, Latin.]
 1. Frequent passage. *Shakespeare.*
 2. Return; new attack. *Brown.*
 3. Application for help or protection.
Wotton.
 4. Access. *Shakespeare.*
 5 H

REC

RECRE'ANT. *a.* [*recriant*, French.]
 1. Cowardly; meanspirited; subdued; crying out for mercy. *Spenser.*
 2. Apostate; false. *Milton.*
To RECREATE. *v. a.* [*recreo*, Latin.]
 1. To refresh after toil; to amuse or divert in weariness. *Taylor. Dryden.*
 2. To delight; to gratify. *More.*
 3. To relieve; to revive. *Harvey.*
RECREA'TION. *f.* [from *recreate*.]
 1. Relief after toil or pain; amusement in sorrow or distress. *Sidney.*
 2. Refreshment; amusement; diversion. *Holder.*
RE'CREATIVE. *a.* [from *recreate*.] Refreshing; giving relief after labour or pain; amusing; diverting. *Taylor.*
RE'CREATIVENESS. *f.* [from *recreative*.] The quality of being recreative.
RE'CREMENT. *f.* [*recrementum*, Latin.] Dross; spume; superfluous or useless parts. *Boyle.*
RECREME'NTAL, } *a.* [from *recre-*
RECREMENT'ITIOUS. } *ment.*] Drossy.
To RECRIMINATE. *v. n.* [*re* and *criminor*, Latin.] To return one accusation with another. *Stillingsfleet.*
To RECRIMINATE. *v. a.* To accuse in return. *South.*
RECRIMINA'TION. *f.* [*recrimination*, Fr.] Return of one accusation with another. *Government of the Tongue.*
RECRIMINATOR. *f.* [from *recriminate*.] He that returns one charge with another.
RECRUDESCENT. *a.* [*recrudesceus*, Lat.] Growing painful or violent again.
To RECRUIT. *v. a.* [*recruter*, French.]
 1. To repair any thing wasted by new supplies. *Dryden. Newton.*
 2. To supply an army with new men. *Clarendon.*
To RECRUIT. *v. n.* To raise new soldiers. *Addison.*
RECRUIT. *f.* [from the verb.]
 1. Supply of any thing wasted. *Clarendon.*
 2. A new soldier. *Dryden.*
RECTANGLE. *f.* [*rectangle*, Fr. *rectangulus*, Latin.] A figure which has one angle or more of ninety degrees. *Locke.*
RECTA'NGULAR. *a.* [*rectus* and *angulus*, Latin.] Right-angled; having angles of ninety degrees. *Wotton.*
RECTA'NGULARLY. *ad.* [from *rectangular*.] With right angles. *Brown.*
RE'C'IPABLE. *a.* [from *rectify*.] Capable to be set right. *Brown.*
RECTIFICA'TION. *f.* [*rectification*, Fr.]
 1. The act of setting right what is wrong. *Forbes.*
 2. In chymistry, *rectification* is drawing any thing over again by distillation, to make it yet higher or finer. *Quincy.*
To RECTIFY. *v. a.* [*rectifier*, French.]

RED

1. To make right; to reform; to redress. *Hooker.*
 2. To exalt and improve by repeated distillation. *Grew.*
RECTILI'NEAR. } *a.* [*rectus* and *linea*,
RECTILI'NEOUS. } Latin.] Consisting of right lines. *Newton.*
RE'CTITUDE. *f.* [*rectitude*, French.]
 1. Straightness; not curvity.
 2. Rightness; uprightness; freedom from moral curvity or obliquity. *King Charles.*
RE'C'TOR. *f.* [*recteur*, French.]
 1. Ruler; lord; governour. *Ayliffe.*
 2. Parson of an unimpropriated parish.
RECTORSHIP. *f.* [*rectorat*, Fr. [from *rector*.] The rank or office of rector. *Shakespeare.*
RE'CTORY. *f.* [from *rector*.] A rectory, or parsonage is a spiritual living, composed of land, tithe, and other oblations of the people, separate or dedicated to God in any congregation for the service of his church there, and for the maintenance of the minister thereof. *Spelman.*
RECUB'ATION. *f.* [*recubo*, Latin.] The act of lying or leaning. *Brown.*
RECULE, for RECOIL. [*reculer*, French.]
RECU'MBENCY. *f.* [from *recumbent*.]
 1. The posture of lying or leaning. *Brown.*
 2. Rest: repose. *Locke.*
RECU'MBENT. *a.* [*recumbens*, Latin.] Lying; leaning. *Arbutnot.*
To RECUR. *v. n.* [*recurro*, Latin.]
 1. To come back to the thought; to revive in the mind. *Calamy.*
 2. [*Recurir*, Fr.] To have recourse to; to take refuge in. *Locke.*
To RECURE. *v. a.* [*re* and *cure*.] To recover from sickness or labour. *Spenser.*
RECURE. *f.* Recovery; remedy. *Kneller.*
RECU'RRE'NCE. } *f.* [from *recurrent*.]
RECU'RRE'NCY. } Return. *Brown.*
RECU'RRE'NT. *a.* [*recurrent*, Fr. *recurrens*, Latin.] returning from time to time. *Harvey.*
RECU'RSION. *f.* [*recurfus*, Latin.] Return. *Boyle.*
RECURVA'TION. } *f.* [*recurvus*, Latin.]
RECU'RIVITY. } Flexure backward. *Brown.*
RECU'RVOUS. *a.* [*recurvus*, Latin.] Bent backward. *Derham.*
RECU'SANT. *f.* [*recusans*, Latin.] One that refuses any terms of communion or society. *Clarendon.*
To RECUSE. *v. n.* [*recuso*, Latin.] To refuse. A juridical word. *Digby.*
RED. *a.* [*red*, Saxon; *rbud*, Welsh.] Of the colour of blood, of one of the primitive colours. *Newton.*
To REDARGUE. *v. a.* [*redarguo*, Latin.] To refute. *Haleswill.*
REDBERRIED *shrub, cassia.* *f.* A plant, **RED-**

RED

RED

REDBREAST. *f.* A small bird, so named from the colour of its breast. *Thomson.*

REDCOAT. *f.* A name of contempt for a soldier. *Dryden.*

TO REDDEN. *v. a.* [from *red*.] To make red. *Dryden.*

TO REDDEN. *v. n.* To grow red. *Pope.*

REDDISHNESS. *f.* [from *reddish*.] Tendency to redness. *Boyle.*

REDDITION. *f.* [from *reddo*, Latin.] Restitution. *Howel.*

REDDITIVE. *a.* [redditus, Latin.] Answering to an interrogative.

REDDLE. *f.* A sort of mineral of the metal kind, of a tolerably close and even texture; it is soft and unctuous to the touch, remarkably heavy, and its colour of a fine florid, though not very deep red. *Hill.*

REDE. *f.* [næd, Saxon.] Counsel; advice. *Shakespeare.*

TO REDE. *v. a.* [nædan, Saxon.] To advise. *Spenser.*

TO REDEEM. *v. a.* [redimo, Latin.]

1. To ransom; to relieve from any thing by paying a price. *Ruib.*

2. To rescue; to recover. *Shakespeare.*

3. To recompense; to compensate; to make amends for. *Shakespeare.*

4. To pay an atonement. *Shakespeare.*

5. To save the world from the curse of sin. *Milton.*

REDEEMABLE. *f.* [from *redem*.] Capable of redemption.

REDEEMABLENESS. *f.* [from *redemable*.] The state of being redeemable.

REDEEMER. *f.* [from *redem*.]

1. One who ransoms or redeems. *Spenser.*

2. The Saviour of the world. *Shakespeare.*

TO REDELIVER. *v. a.* [re and deliver.] To deliver back. *Ayliffe.*

REDELIVERY. *f.* [from *redeliver*.] The act of delivering back.

TO REDEMAND. *v. a.* [redemand, Fr.] To demand back. *Addison.*

REDEMPTION. *f.* [redemption, Fr. redemptio, Latin.]

1. Ransom; release. *Milton.*

2. Purchase of God's favour by the death of Christ. *Shakespeare.*

REDEMPATORY. *a.* [from *redemptus*, Lat.] Paid for ransom. *Chapman.*

REDHOT. *a.* [red and hot.] Heated to redness. *Bacon. Newton.*

REDINTEGRATE. *a.* [redintegratus, Lat.] Restored; renewed; made new. *Bacon.*

REDINTEGRATION. *f.* [from *redintegrare*.]

1. Renovation; restoration. *D. of Piety.*

2. Redintegration, chymists call the restoring any mixed body or matter, whose form has been destroyed, to its former nature and constitution. *Boyle.*

REDLEAD. *f.* [red and lead.] Minium, Pea-

REDNESS. *f.* [from *red*.] The quality of being red. *Shakespeare.*

REDOLENCE. *f.* [from *redolent*.] Sweet

REDOLENCY. *f.* scent. *Boyle.*

REDOLENT. *a.* [redolens, Latin.] Sweet of scent. *Sandys.*

TO REDOUBLE. *v. a.* [redoubler, French.]

1. To repeat often. *Spenser.*

2. To increase by addition of the same quantity over and over. *Addison.*

TO REDOUBLE. *v. n.* To become twice as much. *Addison.*

REDOUBT. *f.* [redoute, Fr. riddota, Ital.] The outwork of a fortification; a fortress. *Bacon.*

REDOUBTABLE. *a.* [redoubtable, French.] Formidable; terrible to foes. *Pope.*

REDOUBTED. *a.* [redoubté, Fr.] Dreadful; formidable. *Spenser.*

TO REDOUND. *v. n.* [redundo, Latin.]

1. To be sent back by reaction. *Milton.*

2. To conduce in the consequence. *Addison.*

3. To fall in the consequence. *Addison.*

TO REDRESS. *v. a.* [redresser, French.]

1. To set right; to amend. *Milton.*

2. To relieve; to remedy, to ease. *Sidney.*

REDRESS. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. Reformation; amendment. *Hooker.*

2. Relief; remedy. *Bacon.*

3. One who gives relief. *Dryden.*

REDRESSIVE. *a.* Succouring; affording remedy. *Thomson.*

TO REDSEAR. *v. n.* If iron be too hot, it will redsear, that is, break under the hammer. *Moxon.*

REDSHANK. *f.* [red and shank.] A bird.

REDSTREAK. *f.* [red and streak.]

1. An apple; cyder fruit. *Moxon.*

2. Cyder pressed from the redstreak. *Smith.*

TO REDUCE. *v. a.* [reduco, Latin.]

1. To bring back. *Shakespeare.*

2. To bring to the former state. *Milton.*

3. To reform from any disorder. *Clarend.*

4. To bring into any state of diminution. *Boyle.*

5. To degrade; to impair in dignity. *Tillot.*

6. To bring into any state of misery or meanness. *Arbutnot.*

7. To subdue. *Milton.*

8. To bring into any state more within reach or power. *Milton.*

9. To reclaim to order. *Milton.*

10. To subject to a rule; to bring into a class.

REDUCEMENT. *f.* The act of bringing back; subduing, reforming or diminishing. *Bacon.*

REDUCER. *f.* [from *reduce*.] One that reduces. *Sidney.*

REDUCIBLE. *a.* [from *reduce*.] Possessive to be reduced. *Smith.*

REDUCIBLENESS. *f.* [from *reducibile*.] Quality of being reducible. *Boyle.*

REDUCE.

R E E

REDUCTION. *f.* [*reduction*, French.]
 1. The act of reducing. *Hale.*
 2. In arithmetick, *reduction* brings two or more numbers of different denominations into one denomination.
REDUCTIVE. *a.* [*reductif*, French.] Having the power of reducing. *Hale.*
REDUCTIVELY. *ad.* By reduction; by consequence. *Hammond.*
REDUNDANCE. } *f.* [*redundantia*, Lat.]
REDUNDANCY. } Superfluity; superabundance. *Bacon.*
REDUNDANT. *a.* [*redundans*, Latin]
 1. Superabundant; exuberant; superfluous. *Arbutnot.*
 2. Using more words or images than are useful. *Watts.*
REDUNDANTLY. *ad.* [from *redundant*.] Superfluously; superabundantly.
TO REDUPLICATE. *v. a.* [*re* and *duplicate*.] To double.
REDUPLICATION. *f.* [from *reduplicate*.] The act of doubling. *Digby.*
REDUPLICATIVE. *a.* [*reduplicatif*, Fr.] Double. *Watts.*
RED'VING. *f.* A bird.
TO REE. *v. a.* To riddle; to sift. *Mortimer.*
TO REE'CHO. *v. n.* [*re* and *echo*.] To echo back. *Pope.*
REE'CHY. *a.* [from *reek*.] Smoky; sooty; tanned. *Shakespeare.*
REED. *f.* [*reod*, Saxon; *ried*, German.]
 1. An hollow knotted stalk, which grows in wet grounds. *Raleigh.*
 2. A small pipe. *Shakespeare.*
 3. An arrow. *Prior.*
TO REEDIFY. *v. a.* To rebuild; to build again. *Shakespeare.*
REE'DLESS. *a.* [from *reed*.] Being without reeds. *May.*
REE'DY. *a.* [from *reed*.] Abounding with reeds. *Blackmore.*
REEK. *f.* [*reco*, Saxon.]
 1. Smoke; steam; vapour. *Shakespeare.*
 2. A pile of corn or hay. *Mortimer.*
TO REEK. *v. n.* [*reacan*, Saxon.] To smoke; to steam; to emit vapour. *Shakespeare.*
REE'KY. *a.* [from *reek*.] Smoky; tanned; black. *Shakespeare.*
REEL. *f.* [*reol*, Saxon.] A turning frame upon which yarn is wound into skeins from the spindle.
TO REEL. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To gather yarn off the spindle. *Wilkins.*
TO REEL. *v. n.* [*rollen*, Dutch; *ragla*, Swed.] To stagger; to incline in walking, first to one side and then to the other. *Shakespeare. Sandys.*
REELECTION. *f.* [*re* and *election*] Repeated election. *Swift.*

R E F

TO REEN'ACT. *v. n.* [*re* and *enact*.] To enact anew. *Arbutnot.*
TO REENFORCE. *v. a.* [*re* and *enforce*.] To strengthen with new assistance. *Collins.*
REENFORCEMENT. *f.* [*re* and *enforcement*.] Fresh assistance. *Ward.*
TO REENJOY. *v. a.* [*re* and *enjoy*.] To enjoy a new or a second time. *Pope.*
TO REENTER. *v. a.* [*re* and *enter*.] To enter again; to enter anew. *Milton.*
TO REENTHRONE. *v. a.* To replace in a throne. *Suberba.*
REEN'TRANCE. *f.* [*re* and *entrance*.] The act of entering again. *Glaville.*
REERMOUSE. *f.* [*hne nemur*, Saxon.] A bat.
TO REE'STABLISH. *v. a.* [*re* and *establish*.] To establish anew. *Smalridge.*
REES'TABLISHER. *f.* [from *ree'stablish*.] One that reestablishes.
REES'TABLISHMENT. *f.* [from *ree'stablish*.] The act of reestablishing; the state of being reestablished; restoration. *Addis.*
REEVE. *f.* [*gerefa*, Saxon.] A steward. *Dryden.*
TO REEXAMINE. *v. a.* [*re* and *examine*.] To examine anew. *Haider.*
TO REFECT. *v. a.* [*refectus*, Latin.] To refresh; to restore after hunger or fatigue. *Brown.*
REFECTION. *f.* [*refectio*, Latin.] Refreshment after hunger or fatigue. *South.*
REFECTORY. *f.* [*refectoire*, Fr.] Room of refreshment; eating room. *Dryden.*
TO REFEL. *v. a.* [*refello*, Latin.] To refute; to reprove. *Ben. Johnson.*
TO REFER. *v. a.* [*refero*, Latin.]
 1. To dismiss for information or judgment. *Burnet.*
 2. To betake for decision. *Shakespeare.*
 3. To reduce to, as to the ultimate end. *Bacon.*
 4. To reduce as to a class. *Boyle.*
TO REFER. *v. n.* To respect; to have relation. *Burnet.*
REFERE'E. *f.* [from *refer*.] One to whom any thing is referred. *L'Estrange.*
REFERENCE. *f.* [from *refer*.]
 1. Relation; respect; view toward; allusion to. *Raleigh.*
 2. Dismission to another tribunal. *Swift.*
REFERENDARY. *f.* [*referendus*, Latin.] One to whose decision any thing is referred. *Bacon.*
TO REFERMENT. *v. a.* [*re* and *ferment*.] To ferment anew. *Blackmore.*
REFERRIBLE. *a.* [from *refer*.] Capable of being considered as in relation to something else. *Brown.*
TO REFFINE. *v. a.* [*raffiner*, French.]
 1. To purify; to clear from dross and dregment. *Zuch.*
 2. To

REF

2. To make elegant; to polish. *Peacocks.*
TO REFINE. *v. n.*

1. To improve in point of accuracy or delicacy. *Dryden.*
2. To grow pure. *Addison.*
3. To affect nicety. *Atterbury.*

REFINEDLY. *ad.* [from *refine*.] With affected elegance. *Dryden.*

REFINEMENT. *s.* [from *refine*.]
 1. The act of purifying, by clearing any thing from dross. *Norris.*

2. Improvement in elegance or purity. *Swift.*

3. Artificial practice. *Rogers.*

4. Affectation of elegant improvement. *Addison.*

REFINER. *s.* [from *refine*.]

1. Purifier; one who clears from dross or recement. *Bacon.*
2. Improver in elegance. *Swift.*
3. Inventor of superfluous subtleties. *Addison.*

TO REFIT. *v. a.* [*refait*, French; *re* and *fit*] To repair; to restore after damage. *Woodward.*

TO REFLECT. *v. a.* [*reflecbir*, French; *reflecto*, Latin.] To throw back. *Milton.*

TO REFLECT. *v. n.*

1. To throw back light. *Shakespeare.*
2. To bend back. *Bentley.*
3. To throw back the thoughts upon the past or on themselves. *Duppa.*
4. To consider attentively. *Prior.*
5. To throw reproach or censure. *Swift.*
6. To bring reproach. *Dryden.*

REFLECTENT. *a.* [*reflectens*, Lat.] Bending back; flying back. *Digby.*

REFLECTION. *s.* [from *reflect*.]

1. The act of throwing back. *Cheyne.*
2. The act of bending back. *Bentley.*
3. That which is reflected. *Shakespeare.*
4. Thought thrown back on the past. *Denham.*
5. The action of the mind upon itself. *Locke.*

6. Attentive consideration. *South.*

7. Censure. *Prior.*

REFLECTIVE. *a.* [from *reflect*.]

1. Throwing back images. *Dryden.*
2. Considering things past; considering the operations of the mind. *Prior.*

REFLECTOR. *s.* [from *reflect*.] Considerer. *Boyle.*

REFLEX. *a.* [*reflexus*, Latin.] Directed backward. *Hale.*

REFLEX. *s.* [*reflexus*, Latin.] Reflection. *Hocker.*

REFLEXIBILITY. *s.* [from *reflexible*.]
 The quality of being reflexible. *Newton.*

REFLEXIBLE. *a.* [from *reflexus*, Latin.] Capable to be thrown back. *Cheyne.*

REFLEXIVE. *a.* [*reflexus*, Latin.] Having respect to something past. *Hammond.*

REF

REFLEXIVELY. *ad.* [from *reflexive*.] In a backward direction. *Gov. of the Tongue.*

REFLOAT. *s.* [*re* and *float*.] Ebb; reflux. *Bacon.*

TO REFLOURISH. *v. a.* [*re* and *flourish*.] To flourish anew. *Milton.*

TO REFLOW. *v. n.* [*refluar*, French; *re* and *flow*.] To flow back.

REFLUENT. *a.* [*refluens*, Latin.] Running back. *Arbutnot.*

REFLUX. *s.* [*reflux*, French.] Backward course of water. *Brown.*

REFOCILLATION. *s.* [*refocillo*, Latin.] Restoration of strength by refreshment.

TO REFORM. *v. a.* [*reformo*, Latin.] To change from worse to better. *Hooker.*

TO REFORM. *v. n.* To make a change from worse to better. *Atterbury.*

REFORM. [*French*.] Reformation.

REFORMATION. *s.* [*reformation*, Fr.]

1. Change from worse to better. *Addison.*
2. The change of religion from the corruptions of popery to its primitive state. *Atterbury.*

REFORMER. *s.* [from *reform*.]

1. One who makes a change for the better; an amender. *King Charles.*
2. One of those who changed religion from popish corruptions and innovations. *Bacon.*

TO REFRACT. *v. a.* [*refractus*, Latin.] To break the natural course of rays. *Cheyne.*

REFRACTION. *s.* [*refraction*, French.]

The incurvation or change of determination in the body moved: in dioptricks, it is the variation of a ray of light from that right line, which it would have passed on in, had not the density of the medium turned it aside. *Newton.*

REFRACTIVE. *a.* [from *refract*.] Having the power of refraction. *Newton.*

REFRACTORINESS. *s.* [from *refractory*.] Sullen obstinacy. *Sampson.*

REFRACTORY. *a.* [*refractorio*, French.] Obstinate; perverse; contumacious. *Bacon.*

REFRAGABLE. *a.* [*refragabilis*, Latin.] Capable of confutation and conviction.

TO REFRAIN. *v. a.* [*refrenar*, French.] To hold back; to keep from action. *Milton.*

TO REFRAIN. *v. n.* To forbear; to abstain; to spare. *Hooker.*

REFRANGIBILITY. *s.* Refrangibility of the rays of light, is their disposition to be refracted or turned out of their way, in passing out of one transparent body or medium into another. *Newton.*

REFRANGIBLE. *a.* Turned out of their course, in passing from one medium to another. *Locke.*

REFRENATION. *s.* [*re* and *fræno*, Latin.]

The act of restraining.

REF

To REFRESH. *v. a.* [*refraîchir*, French.]

1. To recreate; to relieve after pain.

2. To improve, by new touches, any thing impaired.

3. To refrigerate; to cool.

REFRESHER. *f.* [from *refresh*.] That which refreshes.

REFRESHMENT. *f.* [from *refresh*.]

1. Relief after pain, want, or fatigue.

2. That which gives relief, as food, rest,

REFRIGERANT. *a.* [*refrigerant*, French; [from *refrigerate*.] Cooling; mitigating heat.

To REFRIGERATE. *v. a.* [*refrigero*, Latin.] To cool.

REFRIGERATION. *f.* [*refrigeratio*, Latin.] The act of cooling; the state of being cooled.

REFRIGERATIVE. *7 a.* [*refrigeratorius*,

REFRIGERATORY. *3 Latin.*] Cooling; having the power to cool.

REFRIGERATORY. *f.*

1. That part of a distilling vessel that is placed about the head of a still, and filled with water to cool the condensing vapours.

2. Any thing internally cooling.

REFRIGERIUM. *f.* [Latin.] Cool refreshment; refrigeration.

REFT. *part. pres. of reave.*

1. Deprived; taken away.

2. *Preterite of reave.* Took away.

REFUGE. *f.* [*refuge*, Fr. *refugium*, Lat.]

1. Shelter from any danger or distress; protection.

2. That which gives shelter or protection.

3. Expedient in distress.

4. Expedient in general.

To REFUGE. *v. a.* [*refugien*, French.]

To shelter; to protect.

REFUGEE. *f.* [*refugié*, French.] One who flies to shelter or protection.

REFULGENCE. *f.* [from *refulgent*, Splendour; brightness.

REFULGENT. *a.* [*refulgens*, Lat.] Bright; shining; glittering; splendid.

To REFUND. *v. n.* [*refundo*, Latin.]

To pour back,

2. To repay what is received; to restore.

REFUSAL. *f.* [from *refuse*.]

1. The act of refusing; denial of any thing demanded or solicited.

2. The preemption; the right of having any thing before another; option.

To REFUSE. *v. a.* [*refuser*, French.]

1. To deny what is solicited or required.

2. To reject; to dismiss without a grant.

REG

To REEUSE. *v. a.* Not to accept.

REFUSE. *a.* Unworthy of reception; left when the rest is taken.

REFUSE. *f.* That which remains disregarded when the rest is taken.

REFUSER. *f.* [from *refuse*.] He who refuses.

REFUTAL. *f.* [from *refute*.] Refutation.

REFUTATION. *f.* [*refutatio*, Latin.] The act of refuting; the act of proving false or erroneous.

To REFUTE. *v. a.* [*refute*, Latin.] To prove false or erroneous.

To REGAIN. *v. a.* [*regagner*, French.]

To recover; to gain anew.

REGAL. *a.* [*regal*, French; *regalis*, Latin.]

Royal; kingly.

REGAL. *f.* [*regale*, French.] A musical instrument.

REGALE. *f.* [Latin.] The prerogative of monarchy.

To REGALE. *v. a.* [*regaler*, French.] To refresh; to entertain; to gratify.

REGALEMENT. *f.* [*regalement*, French.]

Refreshment; entertainment.

REGALIA. *f.* [Latin.] Ensigns of royalty.

REGALITY. *f.* [*regalis*, Latin.] Royalty; sovereignty; kingship.

To REGARD. *v. a.* [*regarder*, French.]

1. To value; to attend to as worthy of notice.

2. To observe; to remark.

3. To mind as an object of grief or terror.

4. To observe religiously.

5. To pay attention to.

6. To respect; to have relation to.

7. To look toward.

REGARD. *f.* [*regard*, French.]

1. Attention as to a matter of importance.

2. Respect; reverence.

3. Note; eminence.

4. Respect; account.

5. Relation; reference.

6. Look; aspect directed to another.

7. Prospect; object of sight.

REGARDABLE. *a.* [from *regard*.]

1. Observable.

2. Worthy of notice.

REGARDER. *f.* [from *regard*.] One that regards.

REGARDFUL. *a.* [*regard* and *full*.] At-

tentive; taking notice of.

REGARDFULLY. *ad.* [from *regard*.]

1. Attentively; heedfully.

2. Respectfully.

REGARDLESS. *a.* [from *regard*.] Heed-

less; negligent; inattentive.

REGARDLESSLY. *ad.* [from *regardless*.]

without heed.

REG

REG

REGARDLESSNESS. *f.* [from *regardless*.]
Heedlessness; negligence; inattention.

REGENCY. *f.* [from *regent*.]
1. Authority; government. *Gray.*
2. Vicarious government; *Temple.*
3. The district governed by a vicegerent. *Milton.*
4. Those to whom vicarious regality is intrusted.

TO REGENERATE. *v. a.* [*regenero*, Lat.]
1. To reproduce; to produce anew. *Black.*
2. To make to be born anew; to renew by change of carnal nature to a christian life. *Addison.*

REGENERATE. *a.* [*regeneratus*, Latin.]
1. Reproduced. *Shakespeare.*
2. Born anew by grace to a christian life. *Milton. Wake.*

REGENERATION. *f.* [*regeneration*, Fr.]
New birth; birth by grace from carnal affections to a christian life. *Tit. iii. 5.*

REGENERATENESS. *f.* [from *regenerate*.]
The state of being regenerate.

REGENT. *a.* [*regens*, Fr. *regens*, Lat.]
1. Governing; ruling. *Hale.*
2. Exercising vicarious authority. *Milton.*

REGENT. *f.*
1. Governor; ruler. *Milton.*
2. One invested with vicarious royalty. *Shakespeare.*

REGENTSHIP. *f.* [from *regent*.]
1. Power of governing. *Shakespeare.*
2. Deputed authority. *Shakespeare.*

REGERMINATION. *f.* [*re* and *germina-*
tion.] The act of sprouting again.

REGIBLE. *a.* Governable. *Dick.*

REGICIDE. *f.* [*regicida*, Latin.]
1. Murderer of his king. *Dryden.*
2. Murder of his king. *Decay of Piety.*

REGIMEN. *f.* [Latin.] That care in diet and living; that is suitable to every particular course of medicine. *Swiss.*

REGIMENT. *f.* [*regiment*, old French.]
1. Established government; polity. *Hobbes.*
2. Rule; authority. *Hale.*
3. A body of soldiers under one colonel. *Waller.*

REGIMENTAL. *a.* [from *regiment*.] Belonging to a regiment; military.

REGION. *f.* [*regio*, Fr. *regio*, Lat.]
1. Tract of land; country; tract of space. *Shakespeare.*
2. Part of the body. *Shakespeare.*
3. Place; rank. *Shakespeare.*

REGISTER. *f.* [*registre*, French; *registrum*, Latin.]
1. An account of any thing regularly kept. *Spenser. Bacon.*
2. The officer whose business is to keep the register.

TO REGISTER. *v. a.* [*registrer*, French.]
To record; to preserve by authentic accounts. *Addison.*

REGISTRY. *f.* [from *register*.]

1. The act of inserting in the register.

2. The place where the register is kept. *Crane.*

3. A series of facts recorded. *Temple.*

REGLEMENT. *f.* [French.] Regulation. *Bacon.*

REGLET. *f.* [*reglette*, French.] Ledge of wood exactly planed, by which printers separate their lines in pages widely printed.

REGNANT. *a.* [French.] Reigning; predominant; prevalent; having power. *Wotton.*

TO REGORGE. *v. a.* [*re* and *gorge*.]
1. To vomit up; to throw back. *Hayward.*
2. To swallow eagerly. *Milton.*
3. To swallow back. *Dryden.*

TO REGRAFT. *v. a.* [*regresser*, French.]
To graft again. *Bacon.*

TO REGRANT. *v. a.* [*re* and *grant*.] To grant back. *Ayliffe.*

TO REGRAVE. *v. a.*
1. To offend; to shock. *Derham.*
2. To engross; to forestal. *Spenser.*

REGRAVE. *f.* [*regrafter*, Fr.] Fore-

staller; engrosser.

TO REGREET. *v. a.* To resalute; to greet a second time. *Shakespeare.*

REGREET. *f.* Return or exchange of salutation. *Shakespeare.*

REGRESS. *f.* [*regressus*, Latin.] Passage back; power of passing back. *Burnet.*

TO REGRESS. *v. n.* [*regressus*, Latin.]
To go back; to return. *Brown.*

REGRESSION. *f.* [*regressus*, Latin.] The act of returning or going back. *Brown.*

REGRET. *f.* [*regret*, French; *regretto*, Italian.]
1. Vexation at something past; bitterness of reflection. *Saunders.*
2. Grief; sorrow. *Clarendon.*
3. Dislike; aversion. *Decay of Piety.*

TO REGRET. *v. a.* [*regretter*, French.]
To repent; to grieve at. *Bayle.*

REGUARDON. *f.* [*re* and *guardon*.] Re-

ward; recompence. *Shakespeare.*

TO REGUARDON. *v. a.* [from the noun.]
To reward. *Shakespeare.*

REGULAR. *a.* [*regularis*, Latin.]
1. Agreeable to rule; consistent with the mode prescribed. *Addison.*
2. Governed by strict regulations. *Pope.*
3. In geometry, a regular body is a solid, whose surface is composed of regular and equal figures, and whose solid angles are all equal: there are five sorts: 1. A pyramid comprehended under four equal and equilateral triangles. 2. A cube, whose surface is composed of six equal squares. 3. That which is bounded by eight equal and equilateral triangles. 4. That which is contained under twelve equal and equilateral pentagons. 5. A body consisting of twenty equal and equilateral triangles. *Newton.*

4. In

4. Instituted or initiated according to established forms.
- REGULAR** *f.* [*regulier*, French.] In the Romish church, all persons are said to be *regulars*, that do profess and follow a certain rule of life, and observe the three vows of poverty, chastity, and obedience. *Ayliffe.*
- REGULARITY** *f.* [*regularité*, French.]
1. Agreeableness to rule
 2. Method; certain order. *Grew.*
- REGULARLY** *ad.* [from *regular*.] In a manner concordant to rule. *Prior.*
- TO REGULATE** *v. a.* [*regula*, Latin.]
1. To adjust by rule or method. *Locke.*
 2. To direct. *Wiseman.*
- REGULATION** *f.* [from *regulate*.]
1. The act of regulating. *Ray.*
 2. Method; the effect of regulation.
- REGULATOR** *f.* [from *regulate*.]
1. One that regulates. *Grew.*
 2. That part of a machine which makes the motion equable
- REGULUS** *f.* [Latin: *regule*, French.] The finer and most weighty part of metals. *Quincy.*
- TO REGURGITATE** *v. n.* [*re* and *gurge*, Latin.] To throw back; to pour back. *Bentley.*
- TO REGURGITATE** *v. n.* To be poured back. *Harvey.*
- REGURGITATION** *f.* [from *regurgitate*.] Reforption; the act of swallowing back.
- TO REHEAR** *v. a.* [*re* and *hear*.] To hear again. *Addison.*
- REHEARSAL** *f.* [from *rehearse*.]
1. Repetition; recital. *South.*
 2. The recital of any thing previous to public exhibition
- TO REHEARSE** *v. a.* [from *rehear*.]
1. To repeat; to recite. *Skinner.*
 2. To relate; to tell. *Swift.*
 3. To recite previously to public exhibition. *Dryden.*
- TO REJECT** *v. a.* [*rejetus*, Latin.]
1. To dismiss without compliance with proposal, or acceptance of offer. *Knolles.*
 2. To cast off; to make an abject. *Isa.*
 3. To refuse; not to accept. *Locke.*
 4. To throw aside.
- REJECTION** *f.* [*rejection*, Latin.] The act of casting off or throwing aside. *Bacon.*
- REIGLE** *f.* [*regle*, French.] A hollow cut to guide any thing. *Corew.*
- TO REIGN** *v. n.* [*regno*, Latin; *regner*, French.]
1. To enjoy or exercise sovereign authority. *Cowley.*
 2. To be predominant; to prevail. *Bacon.*
 3. To obtain power or dominion. *Romans.*
- REIGN** *f.* [*regnum*, Lat.]
1. Royal authority; sovereignty. *Pope.*
2. Time of a king's government. *Thomson.*
3. Kingdom; dominions.
- TO REIMBODY** *v. n.* [*re* and *imbody*.] To embody again. *Boyle.*
- TO REIMBURSE** *v. a.* [*re*, *in*, and *bourse*, French, a purse.] To repair; to repair loss or expence by an equivalent. *Swift.*
- REIMBURSEMENT** *f.* [from *reimburse*.] Reparation or repayment. *Ayliffe.*
- TO REIMPREGNATE** *v. a.* [*re* and *impregnate*] To impregnate anew. *Brown.*
- REIMPRESSION** *f.* [*re* and *impression*.] A second or repeated impression.
- REIN** *f.* [*refnes*, French.]
1. The part of the bridle which extends from the horse's head to the driver's or rider's hand. *Shakespeare.*
 2. Used as an instrument of government, or for government. *Shakespeare.*
 3. To give the REINS. To give licence. *Milton.*
- TO REIN** *v. a.* [from the noun.]
1. To govern by a bridle. *Milton.*
 2. To restrain; to controul. *Shakespeare.*
- REINS** *f.* [*renes*, Latin.] The kidneys; the lower part of the back. *Job. xix.*
- TO REINSERT** *v. a.* [*re* and *insert*.] To insert a second-time.
- TO REINSPIRE** *v. a.* [*re* and *inspire*.] To inspire anew. *Dryden.*
- TO REINSTAL** *v. a.* [*re* and *install*.]
1. To seat again. *Milton.*
 2. To put again in possession. *Shakespeare.*
- TO REINSTATE** *v. a.* [*re* and *instare*.] To put again in possession. *Addison.*
- TO REINTEGRATE** *v. a.* [*re* and *integer*, Latin.] To renew with regard to any state or quality. *Bacon.*
- TO REINVEST** *v. a.* [*re* and *invest*.] To invest anew.
- TO REJOICE** *v. n.* [*rejoir*, French.] To be glad; to joy; to exult. *Milton.*
- TO REJOICE** *v. a.* To exhilarate; to gladden. *Prior.*
- REJOICER** *f.* [from *rejoice*.] One that rejoices. *Taylor.*
- TO REJOIN** *v. a.* [*rejoindre*, French.]
1. To join again. *Brown.*
 2. To meet one again. *Pope.*
- TO REJOIN** *v. n.* To answer to an answer. *Dryden.*
- REJOIN'DER** *f.* [from *rejoin*.]
1. Reply to an answer. *Glanville.*
 2. Reply; answer. *Shakespeare.*
- REJOLT** *f.* [*rejaitter*, French.] Shock; Succussion. *South.*
- REIT** *f.* Sedge or sea-weed. *Bailey.*
- TO REITERATE** *v. a.* [*re* and *iter*, Latin.] To repeat again and again. *Milton.*
- REITERATION** *f.* [*reiteration*, French; from *reiterate*.] Repetition. *Boyle.*
- TO REJUDGE** *v. a.* [*re* and *judge*.] To

REL

re-examine; to review; to recal to a new trial. *Pope.*

To REK'INDLE. *v. a.* [*re* and *kindle*.] To set on fire again. *Cheyne. Pope.*

To RELAPSE. *v. n.* [*relapsus*, Latin.]

1. To slip back; to slide or fall back.

2. To fall back into vice or error. *Taylor.*

3. To fall back from a state of recovery to sickness. *Wiseman.*

RELAPSE. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. Fall into vice or error once forsaken. *Milton. Rogers.*

2. Regression from a state of recovery to sickness. *Spenser.*

3. Return to any state. *Shakespeare.*

To RELATE. *v. a.* [*relatus*, Latin.]

1. To tell; to recite. *Bacon.*

2. To ally by kindred. *Pope.*

3. To bring back; to restore. *Spenser.*

To RELATE. *v. n.* To have reference: to have respect. *Locke.*

RELATER. *f.* [from *relate*.] Teller; narrator. *Brown.*

RELATION. *f.* [*relation*, French.]

1. Manner of belonging to any person or thing. *Waller. South.*

2. Respect; reference; regard. *Locke.*

3. Connexion between one thing and another. *Shakespeare.*

4. Kindred; alliance of kin. *Dryden.*

5. Person related by birth or marriage; kinsman, kinswoman. *Swift.*

6. Narrative; tale; account; narration. *Dennis.*

RELATIVE. *a.* [*relativus*, Latin.]

1. Having relation; respecting. *Locke.*

2. Considered not absolutely, but as respecting something else. *South.*

3. Particular; positive; close in connection. *Shakespeare.*

RELATIVE. *f.*

1. Relation; kinsman. *Taylor.*

2. Pronoun answering to an antecedent. *Ascham.*

3. Somewhat respecting something else. *Locke.*

RELATIVELY. *ad.* [from *relative*.] As it respects something else; not absolutely. *Spratt.*

RELATIVENESS. *f.* [from *relative*.] The state of having relation.

To RELAX. *v. a.* [*relaxo*, Latin.]

1. To slacken; to make less tense. *Bacon.*

2. To remit; to make less severe or rigorous. *Swift.*

3. To make less attentive or laborious. *Vanity of wishes.*

4. To ease; to divert. *Milton.*

5. To open; to loose. *Prior.*

To RELAX. *v. n.* To be mild; to be remiss; to be not rigorous.

RELAXATION. *f.* [*relaxation*, French.]

1. Diminution of tension; the act of

loosening.

2. Cessation; of restraint. *Artusnot. Burnet.*

3. Remission; abatement of rigour. *Hooker.*

4. Remission of attention or application. *Addison.*

RELAY. *f.* [*relais*, French.] Horses on the road to relieve others.

To RELEA'SE. *v. a.* [*relascher*, French.]

1. To set free from confinement or servitude. *Mattibrew.*

2. To set free from pain.

3. To free from obligation. *Milton.*

4. To quit; to let go. *Dryden.*

5. To relax; to slacken. *Hooker.*

RELEA'SE. *f.* [*relache*, French, from the verb.]

1. Dismission from confinement, servitude or pain. *Prior.*

2. Relaxation of a penalty.

3. Remission of a claim. *Bacon.*

4. Acquittance from a debt signed by the creditor.

To RE'LEGATE. *v. a.* [*releguer*, French; *relego*, Latin.] To banish; to exile.

RELEGA'TION. *f.* [*relegatio*, Latin.] Exile; judicial banishment. *Ayliffe.*

To RELE'NT. *v. n.* [*valentir*, French.]

1. To soften; to grow less rigid or hard. *Bacon.*

2. To melt; to grow moist. *Boyle.*

3. To grow less intense. *Sidney. Digby.*

4. To soften in temper; to grow tender; to feel compassion. *Milton.*

To RE'LENT. *v. a.*

1. To slacken; to remit. *Spenser.*

2. To soften; to mollify. *Spenser.*

RELE'NTLESS. *a.* [from *relent*.] Unpitiful; unmoved by kindness or tenderness. *Prior.*

RE'LEVANT. *a.* [French.] Relieving.

RELEVA'TION. *f.* [*relevatio*, Latin.] A rising or lifting up.

RELI'ANCE. *f.* [from *rely*.] Trust; dependence; confidence. *Woodward. Rogers.*

RE'LICK. *f.* [*reliquie*, Latin.]

1. That which remains; that which is left after the loss or decay of the rest. It is generally used in the plural. *Spenser.*

2. It is often taken for the body deserted by the soul. *Milton. Pope.*

3. That which is kept in memory of another, with a kind of religious veneration. *Addison.*

RE'LICKLY. *ad.* [from *relick*.] In the manner of relicks. *Donne.*

RE'LICT. *f.* [*relicte*, old French.] A widow; a wife desolate by the death of her husband. *Spratt. Garib.*

RELIEF. *f.* [*relief*, French.]

1. The prominence of a figure in stone or metal; the seeming prominence of a picture. *Pope.*

2. The

REL

REM

2. The recommendation of any thing, by the interposition of something different.
3. Alleviation of calamity; mitigation of pain or sorrow. *Milton.*
4. That which frees from pain or sorrow. *Dryden.*

5. Dismission of a sentinel from his post. *Shakespeare.*
6. [*Relevium*, law Latin.] Legal remedy of wrongs.

RELIEVABLE. *a.* [from *relieve*.] Capable of relief. *Hale.*

To RELIEVE. [*relevo*, Latin.]

1. To recommend by the interposition of something dissimilar. *Stepney.*
2. To support; to assist. *Brown.*
3. To ease pain or sorrow.
4. To succour by assistance. *Dryden.*
5. To set a sentinel at rest, by placing another on his post. *Shakespeare.*
6. To right by law.

RELIEVER. *f.* [from *relieve*.] One that relieves. *Rogers.*

RELIEVO. *f.* [Italian.] The prominence of a figure or picture. *Dryden.*

To RELIGHT. *v. a.* [and *light*.] To light anew. *Pope.*

RELIGION. *f.* [*religio*, Latin.]

1. Virtue, as founded upon reverence of God, and expectation of future rewards and punishments. *Ben. Johnson.*
2. A system of divine faith and worship as opposite to others. *More. Tillotson.*

RELIGIONIST. *f.* [from *religion*.] A bigot to any religious persuasion. *Swift.*

RELIGIOUS. *a.* [*religiosus*, Latin.]

1. Pious; disposed to the duties of religion. *Milton.*
2. Teaching religion. *Wotton.*
3. Among the Romanists, bound by the vows of poverty, chastity, and obedience. *Addison.*
4. Exact; strict.

RELIGIOUSLY. *ad.* [from *religious*.]

1. Piously; with obedience to the dictates of religion.
2. According to the rites of religion. *Shakespeare.*
3. Reverently; with veneration. *Duppa.*
4. Exactly; with strict observance. *Bacon.*

RELIGIOUSNESS. *f.* [from *religious*.] The quality or state of being religious.

To RELINQUISH. *v. a.* [*relinquo*, Latin.]

1. To forsake; to abandon; to leave; to desert. *Davies.*
2. To quit; to release; to give up. *South.*
3. To forbear; to depart from. *Hooker.*

RELINQUISHMENT. *f.* [from *relinquish*.] The act of forsaking. *South.*

RELISH. *f.* [from *relecher*, French, to lick again.]

1. Taste, the effect of any thing on the

palate; it is commonly used of a pleasing taste. *Boyle.*

2. Taste; small quantity just perceptible. *Shakespeare.*

3. Liking; delight in any thing. *Addison.*

4. Sense; power of perceiving excellence; taste. *Scot's Lerm.*

5. Delight given by any thing; the power by which pleasure is given. *Addison.*

6. Cast; manner. *Pope.*

To RELISH. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To give a taste to any thing. *Dryden.*
2. To taste; to have a liking. *Shakespeare, Baker.*

To RELISH. *v. n.*

1. To have a pleasing taste. *Hakewill.*

2. To give pleasure. *Shakespeare.*

3. To have a flavour. *Woodward.*

RELISHABLE. *a.* [from *relish*.] Guisable; having a taste.

To RELIVE. *v. n.* [*re* and *live*.] To revive; to live anew. *Spenser.*

To RELOVE. *v. a.* [*re* and *love*.] To love in return. *Boyle.*

RELU'CENT. *a.* [*relucens*, Latin.] Shining; transparent. *Thomson.*

To RELUCT. *v. n.* [*reuctor*, Latin.] To struggle again. *Decay of Piety.*

RELU'CTANCE. } *f.* [*reuctor*, Latin.]

RELU'CTANCY. } Unwillingness; repugnance. *Boyle. Rogers.*

RELU'CTANT. *a.* [*reluctans*, Latin.] Unwilling; acting with repugnance. *Tuckell.*

To RELUCTATE. *v. n.* [*reuctor*, Latin.] To resist; to struggle against. *Dec. of Piety.*

RELU'CTATION. *f.* [*reuctor*, Latin.] Repugnance; resistance. *Bacon.*

To RELUME. *v. a.* To light anew; to rekindle. *Pope.*

To RELU'MINE. *v. a.* To light anew. *Shakespeare.*

To RELY. *v. n.* [*re* and *lye*.] To lean upon with confidence; to put trust in; to rest upon; to depend upon. *South. Rogers.*

To REMAIN. *v. n.* [*remaneo*, Latin.]

1. To be left out of a greater quantity or number. *Job, xvii.*
2. To continue; to endure; to be left. *Milton.*
3. To be left after any event. *Locke.*
4. Not to be lost. *Spenser.*
5. To be left as not comprised. *Locke.*

To REMAIN. *v. a.* To await; to be left to. *Spenser.*

REMAIN. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. Relick; that which is left. Generally used in the plural. *Pope.*
2. The body left by the soul. *Pope.*
3. Abode; habitation. *Shakespeare.*

REMAINDER. *a.* [from *remain*.] Remaining; refuse; left. *Shakespeare.*

REMAINDER. *f.*

1. What is left. *Bacon.*
2. The

R E M

2. The body when the soul is departed;
remains. *Shakespeare.*
- To REMA'KE. *v. a.* [*re* and *make.*] To
make anew. *Glanville.*
- To REMA'ND. *v. a.* [*re* and *mando*, Lat.]
To send back; to call back. *Davies.*
- REMANENT. *f.* [*remanens*, Latin.] The
part remaining. *Bacon.*
- REMA'RK. *f.* [*remarque*, French.] Obser-
vation; note; notice taken. *Collier.*
- To REMA'RK. *v. a.* [*remarquer*, French.]
1. To note; to observe. *Locke.*
2. To distinguish; to point out; to mark.
- REMA'RKABLE. *a.* [*remarquable*, French.]
Observable; worthy of note. *Raleigh. Watts.*
- REMA'RKABLENESS. *f.* [from *remark-
able.*] Observableness; worthiness of ob-
servation.
- REMA'RKABLY. *ad.* [from *remarkable.*]
Observably; in a manner worthy of ob-
servation. *Milton. Watts.*
- REMA'RKER. *f.* [*remarquer*, French.]
Observer; one that remarks. *Watts.*
- REME'DIABLE. *a.* [from *remedy.*] Capable
of remedy.
- REME'DIATE. *a.* [from *remedy.*] Medi-
cinal; affording a remedy. *Shakespeare.*
- REME'DILESS. *a.* [from *remedy.*] Not
admitting remedy; irreparable; cureless,
Raleigh.
- REME'DILESSNESS. *f.* [from *remediless.*]
Incurableness.
- REMEDY. *f.* [*remedium*, Latin.]
1. A medicine by which any illness is
cured. *Swift.*
2. Cure of any uneasiness. *Dryden.*
3. That which counteracts any evil. *Locke.*
4. Reparation; means of repairing any
hurt. *Shakespeare.*
- To REME'DY. *v. a.* [*remedier*, French.]
1. To cure; to heal. *Hooker.*
2. To repair or remove mischief.
- To REMEM'BER. *v. a.* [*remembrare*, Ital.]
1. To bear in mind any thing; not to
forget. *Psalms.*
2. To recollect; to call to mind. *Sidney.*
3. To keep in mind; to have present to
the attention. *Locke.*
4. To bear in mind, with intent of reward
or punishment. *Milton.*
5. To mention; not to omit. *Ayliffe.*
6. To put in mind; to force to recollect;
to remind. *Sidney.*
- REMEM'BERER. *f.* [from *remember.*] One
who remembers. *Watton.*
- REMEMBRANCE. *f.* [*remembrance*, Fr.]
1. Retention in memory. *Denham.*
2. Recollection; revival of any idea.
Locke.
3. Honourable memory, out of use.
Shakespeare.

R E M

4. Transmission of a fact from one to an
other. *Addison.*
5. Account preserved. *Hale.*
6. Memorial. *Dryden.*
7. A token by which any one is kept in
the memory. *Shakespeare.*
8. Notice of something absent. *Shakespeare.*
- REME'MBRANCER. *f.* [from *remem-
brance.*]
1. One that reminds; one that puts in
mind. *Taylor.*
2. An officer of the Exchequer. *Bacon.*
- To REME'RCIE. *v. a.* [*remercier*, French.]
To thank. *Spenser.*
- To REMIGRATE. *v. n.* [*remigro*, Latin.]
To remove back again. *Boyle.*
- REMIGRA'TION. *f.* [from *remigrate.*]
Removal back again. *Hale.*
- To REMI'ND. *v. a.* [*re* and *mind.*] To put
in mind; to force to remember. *South.*
- REMINISCENCE. *f.* [*reminiscens*, Latin.]
Recollection; recovery of ideas. *Hale.*
- REMINISCE'NTIAL. *a.* [from *reminis-
cence.*] Relating to reminiscence. *Brown.*
- REMI'SS. *a.* [*remis*, Fr. *remissus*, Latin.]
1. Not vigorous; slack. *Woodward.*
2. Not careful; slothful. *Shakespeare.*
3. Not intense. *Roscommon.*
- REMI'SSIBLE. *a.* [from *remis.*] Admit-
ting forgiveness.
- REMI'SSION. *f.* [*remission*, Fr. *remissio*,
Latin.]
1. Abatement; relaxation; moderation.
Bacon.
2. Cessation of intenseness. *Woodward.*
3. In physick, *remission* is when a disem-
per abates, but does not go quite off before
it returns again.
4. Release. *Addison. Swift.*
5. Forgiveness; pardon. *Taylor.*
- RE'MISSLY. *ad.* [from *remis.*]
1. Carelessly; negligently; without close
attention. *Hooker.*
2. Not vigorously; not with ardour or ea-
gerness; slackly. *Clarendon.*
- REMI'SSNESS. *f.* [from *remis.*] Careless-
ness; negligence; coldness; want of ar-
dour. *Rogers.*
- To REMIT. *v. a.* [*remitto*, Latin.]
1. To relax; to make less intense. *Milton.*
2. To forgive a punishment. *Dryden.*
3. [*Remettre*, Fr.] To pardon a fault.
Shakespeare.
4. To give up; to resign. *Hayward.*
5. To defer; to refer. *Gov. of the Tongue.*
6. To put again in custody. *Dryden.*
7. To send money to a distant place.
Addison.
8. To restore. *Hayward.*
- To REMIT. *v. n.*
1. To slacken; to grow less intense.
Brown.
2. To

REM

2. To abate by growing less eager. *South.*
3. In physick, to grow by intervals less violent.
- REMITMENT.** *f.* [from *remit.*] The act of remitting to custody.
- REMITTANCE.** *f.* [from *remit.*]

 1. The act of paying money at a distant place.
 2. Sum sent to a distant place. *Addison.*

- REMITTER.** *f.* [*remetteur*, Fr.] in common law, a restitution of one that hath two titles to lands or tenements, and is seized of them by his latter title, unto his title that is more ancient in case where the latter is defective. *Cowel.*
- REMNANT.** *f.* [from *remanens*.] Residue: that which is left. *Shakespeare.*
- REMNANT.** *a.* Remaining; yet left. *Prior.*
- REMO'LTEN.** *part.* [from *remelt*.] Melted again. *Bacon.*
- REMONSTRANCE.** *f.* [*remonstrance*, Fr.]

 1. Show; discovery. *Shakespeare.*
 2. Strong representation. *Hopker.*

- To REMONSTRATE.** *v. n.* [*remonstro*, Latin.] To make a strong representation; to show reasons.
- RE'MORA.** *f.* Latin.

 1. A let or obstacle.
 2. A fish or kind of worm that sticks to ships, and retards their passage through the water. *Crew.*

- To REMORATE.** *v. a.* [*remoror*, Latin.] To hinder.
- REMORSE.** *f.* [*remorsus*, Latin.]

 1. Pain of guilt. *Clarendon.*
 2. Tenderness; pity; sympathetick sorrow. *Spenser.*

- REMORSEFUL.** *a.* [*remorse* and *full*.] Tender; compassionate. *Shakespeare.*
- REMORSELESS.** *a.* [from *remorse*.] Unpitied; cruel; savage. *Milton.*
- REMOT'E.** *a.* [*remotus*, Latin.]

 1. Distant; not immediate. *Locke.*
 2. Distant; not at hand.
 3. Removed far off; placed not near. *Locke.*
 4. Foreign.
 5. Distant; not closely connected. *Glanville.*
 6. Alien; not agreeing. *Locke.*
 7. Abstracted.

- REMOTELY.** *ad.* [from *remote*.] Not nearly; at a distance. *Brown.*
- REMOTENESS.** *f.* [from *remote*.] State of being remote; distance; not nearness. *Boyle.*
- REMOTION.** *f.* [from *remotus*, Latin.] The act of removing; the state of being removed to distance. *Brown.*
- REMOVABLE.** *a.* [from *remove*.] Such as may be removed. *Spenser.*
- REMOVAL.** *f.* [from *remove*.]

REN

1. The act of putting out of any place. *Hosker.*
2. The act of putting away. *Arbutnot.*
3. Dismissal from a post. *Swift.*
4. The state of being removed. *Locke.*
- To REMO'VE.** *v. a.* [*removes*, Latin.]

 1. To put from its place; to take or put away. *Shakespeare.*
 2. To place at a distance. *Locke.*

- To REMO'VE.** *v. n.*

 1. To change place.
 2. To go from one place to another. *Dryden.*

- REMO'VE.** *f.* [from the verb.]

 1. Change of place.
 2. Susceptibility of being removed. *Glanville.*
 3. Translation of one to the place of another. *Shakespeare.*
 4. State of being removed. *Locke.*
 5. Act of moving a chessman or draught.
 6. Departure; act of going away. *Waller.*
 7. The act of changing place. *Bacon.*
 8. A stop in the scale of gradation. *Locke.*
 9. A small distance. *Rogers.*
 10. Act of putting a horse's shoes upon different feet. *Swift.*

- REMOVED.** *particip. a.* Remote; separate from others. *Shakespeare.*
- REMOVEDNESS.** *f.* [from *removendus*.] The state of being removed; remoteness. *Shakespeare.*
- REMO'VER.** *f.* [from *removes*.] One that removes. *Bacon.*
- To REMO'UNT.** *v. n.* [*remonter*, Fr.] To mount again. *Dryden.*
- REMU'NERABLE.** *a.* [from *renumerare*.] Rewardable.
- To REMU'NERATE.** *v. a.* [*remunero*, Latin.] To reward; to repay; to requite. *Boyle.*
- REMUNERA'TION.** *f.* [*remuneratio*, Lat.] Reward; requital; recompense; repayment. *Brown.*
- REMUNERA'TIVE.** *a.* [from *remunerare*.] Exercised in giving rewards. *Boyle.*
- To REMU'RMUR.** *v. a.* [*re* and *murmur*.] To utter back in murmurs; to repeat in low hoarse sounds. *Pope.*
- To REMU'RMUR.** *v. n.* [*remurmuro*, Lat.] To murmur back; to echo a low hoarse sound. *Dryden.*
- RENA'RD.** *f.* [*renard*, a fox, French.] The name of a fox. *Dryden.*
- RENA'SCENT.** *a.* [*renascens*, Latin.] Produced again; rising again into being.
- RENA'SCIBLE.** *a.* [*renascor*, Latin.] Possible to be produced again.
- To RENA'VIGATE.** *v. a.* [*re* and *navigate*.] To sail again.
- RENCOUNTER.** *f.* [*rencontre*, French.]

 1. Clash; collision. *Collier.*
 2. Per-

REN

REP

2. Personal opposition. *Addison.*
3. Loose or casual engagement. *Addison.*
4. Sudden combat without premeditation.
- To RENCOU'NTER. *v. n.* [*rencontrer*, Fr.]

 1. To clash; to collide.
 2. To meet an enemy unexpectedly.
 3. To skirmish with another.
 4. To fight hand to hand.

- To REND. *v. a. pret. and pret. pass. rent.* [*rencan*, Saxon.] To tear with violence; to lacerate. *Pope.*
- RENDER. *f.* [from *rend*.] One that rends; a tearer.
- To RENDER. *v. a.* [*rendre*, French.]

 1. To return; to pay back. *Locke.*
 2. To restore; to give back. *Addison.*
 3. To give upon demand. *Proverbs.*
 4. To invest with qualities; to make. *South.*
 5. To represent; to exhibit. *Shakespeare.*
 6. To translate. *Burnet.*
 7. To surrender; to yield; to give up. *Clarendon.*
 8. To offer; to give to be used. *Watts.*

- RENDER. *f.* [from the verb.] Surrender. *Shakespeare.*
- RENDE'ZVOUS. *f.* [*rendezvous*, French.]

 1. Assembly; meeting appointed. *Raleigh.*
 2. A sign that draws men together. *Bacon.*
 3. Place appointed for assembly. *Clarendon.*

- To RENDE'ZVOUS. *v. n.* [from the noun.] To meet at a place appointed.
- RENDITION. *f.* [from *render*.] Surrendering; the act of yielding.
- RENEGA'DE. *f.* [*renegado*, Spanish.]
- RENEGA'DO. *f.* [*renegado*, Spanish.]

 1. One that apostatizes from the faith; an apostate. *Addison.*
 2. One who deserts to the enemy; a revoler. *Arbutnot.*

- To RENE'GE. *v. a.* [*renego*, Lat. *renier*, French.] To disown. *King Charles.*
- To RENE'W. *v. a.* [*re* and *new*.]

 1. To renovate; to restore the former state. *Hebrews.*
 2. To repeat; to put again in act. *Dryden.*
 3. To begin again. *Dryden.*
 4. In theology, to make anew; to transform to new life. *Romans.*

- RENE'WABLE. *a.* [from *renew*.] Capable to be renewed. *Swift.*
- RENE'WAL. *f.* [from *renew*.] The act of renewing; renovation. *Forbes.*
- RENITENCY. *f.* [from *renitent*.] That resistance in solid bodies, when they press upon, or are impelled one against another. *Quincy.*
- RENITENT. *a.* [*renitens*, Latin.] Acting against any impulse by elastic power. *Ray.*
- RENNET. *f.* A putredinous ferment. *Floyer.*

- RE'NNET. *f.* A kind of apple. *Mortimer.*
- RENE'TING. *f.*
- To RENOVATE. *v. a.* [*renovo*, Latin.] To renew; to restore to the first state. *Thomson.*
- RENOVA'TION. *f.* [*renovatio*, Lat.] Renewal; the act of renewing. *Bacon.*
- To RENOUNCE. *v. a.* [*renoncer*, Fr. *renuncio*, Latin.] To disown; to abnegate. *Dryden.*
- To RENOUNCE. *v. n.* To declare renunciation. *Dryden.*
- RENOU'NCEMENT. *f.* [from *renounce*.] Act of renouncing; renunciation. *Shakespeare.*
- RENO'WN. *f.* [*renommée*, French.] Fame; celebrity; praise widely spread. *Waller.*
- To RENOW'N. *v. a.* [*renommer*, Fr. from the noun.] To make famous. *Pope.*
- RENO'WNED particip. *a.* [from *renown*] Famous; celebrated; eminent; famed. *Dryden.*
- RENT. *f.* [from *rend*] A break; a laceration. *Addison.*
- To RENT. *v. a.* [rather to *rend*.] To tear; to lacerate. *Ecclus.*
- To RENT. *v. n.* To roar; to bluster. *Hudibras.*
- RENT. *f.* [*rente*, French.]

 1. Revenue; annual payment. *Pope.*
 2. Money paid for any thing held of another. *Waller.*

- To RENT. *v. a.* [*renter*, French.]

 1. To hold by paying rent. *Addison.*
 2. To set to a tenant.

- RENTABLE. *a.* [from *rent*.] That may be rented.
- RENTAL. *f.* [from *rent*.] Schedule or account of rents.
- RENT'ER. *f.* [from *rent*.] He that holds by paying rent. *Locke.*
- RENVE'RS'D. *a.* [*renversé*, Fr.] Overturned. *Spenser.*
- RENUNCIA'TION. *f.* [*renunciatio*, Lat.] The act of renouncing. *Taylor.*
- To REORDA'IN. *v. a.* [*reordiner*, Fr.] To ordain again, on supposition of some defect in the commission of ministry.
- REORDIN'ATION. *f.* [from *reordain*] Repetition of ordination. *Atterbury.*
- To REPA'CIFY. *v. a.* [*re* and *pacify*.] To pacify again. *Daniel.*
- REPAI'D. *part. of repay.*
- To REPAIR. *v. a.* [*reparo*, Lat. *reparer*, French.]

 1. To restore after injury or dilapidation. *Clarendon.*
 2. To amend any injury by an equivalent. *Milton.*
 3. To fill up anew, by something put in the place of what is lost. *Milton.*

- REPAIR. *f.* [from the verb.] Reparation; supply.

REP

supply of loss; restoration after dilapidation. *Wilkins.*
TO REPAIR. *v. n.* [*reparer*, French.] To go; to betake himself. *Pope.*
REPAIR. *f.* [*repaire*, French.]
 1. Resort; abode.
 2. Act of betaking himself any whither. *Clarendon.*
REPAIRER. *f.* [from *repair*.] Amender; restorer. *South.*
REPA'NDOUS. *a.* [*repandus*, Latin.] Bent upward. *Brown.*
REPARABLE. *a.* [*reparabilis*, Latin.] Capable of being amended, retrieved. *Bacon.*
REPARABLY. *ad.* [from *reparable*.] In a manner capable of remedy by restoration, amendment or supply.
REPARATION. *f.* [*reparatio*, Latin.]
 1. The act of repairing. *Arbutnot.*
 2. Supply of what is wasted. *Arbutnot.*
 3. Recompence for any injury; amends. *Dryden.*
REPARATIVE. *f.* [from *repair*.] What ever makes amends. *Wotton.*
REPARTEE. *f.* [*repartie*, French.] Smart reply. *Dryden.*
TO REPARTEE. *v. n.* To make smart replies. *Prior.*
TO REPA'SS. *v. a.* [*repasser*, French.] To pass again; to pass back. *Raleigh.*
TO REPA'SS. *v. n.* To go back in a road. *Dryden.*
REPA'ST. *f.* [*re and pastus*, Latin.]
 1. A meal; act of taking food. *Denham.*
 2. Food; victuals. *Shakespeare.*
TO REPA'ST. *v. a.* [*repastre*, Fr. from the noun.] To feed; to feast. *Shakespeare.*
REPA'STURE. *f.* [*re and pasture*.] Entertainment. *Shakespeare.*
TO REPAY. *v. a.* [*repayer*, French.]
 1. To pay back in return; in requital, or in revenge. *Bacon.*
 2. To recompense. *Milton.*
 3. To requite either good or ill. *Pope.*
 4. To reimburse with what is owed. *Shakespeare.*
REPAYMENT. *f.* [from *repay*.]
 1. The act of repaying.
 2. The thing repaid. *Arbutnot.*
TO REPEAL. *v. a.* [*repeller*, French.]
 1. To recall. *Shakespeare.*
 2. To abrogate; to revoke. *Dryden.*
REPEAL. *f.* [from the verb.]
 1. Recall from exile. *Shakespeare.*
 2. Revocation; abrogation. *Davies.*
TO REPEAT. *v. a.* [*repeto*, Latin.]
 1. To iterate; to use again; to do again. *Arbutnot.*
 2. To speak again. *Hooker.*
 3. To try again. *Dryden.*
 4. To recite; to rehearse. *Milton.*
REPEATEDLY. *ad.* [from *repeated*.] Over and over; more than once. *Stephens.*

REP

REPEATER. *f.* [from *repeat*.]
 1. One that repeats; one that recites.
 2. A watch that strikes the hours at will by compression of a spring.
TO REPEL. *v. a.* [*repello*, Latin.]
 1. To drive back any thing. *Hooker.*
 2. To drive back an assailant. *Dryden.*
TO REPEL. *v. n.*
 1. To act with force contrary to force impressed. *Newton.*
 2. In physick, to *repel* in medicine, is to prevent such an afflux of a fluid to any particular part, as would raise it into a tumour. *Quincy.*
REPELLENT. *f.* [*repellens*, Latin.] An application that has a repelling power. *Wiseman.*
REPELLER. *f.* [from *repel*.] One that repels.
TO REPE'NT. *v. n.* [*repentir*, French.]
 1. To think on any thing past with sorrow. *King Charles. Smith.*
 2. To express sorrow for something past. *Shakespeare.*
 3. To have such sorrow for sin, as produces amendment of life. *Matthew.*
TO REPENT. *v. a.*
 1. To remember with sorrow. *Shakespeare.*
 2. To remember with pious sorrow. *Don.*
 3. It is used with the reciprocal pronoun. *Prior.*
REPE'NTANCE. *f.* [*repentance*, Fr. from *repent*.]
 1. Sorrow for any thing past.
 2. Sorrow for sin; such as produces newness of life; penitence. *Whigist.*
REPE'NTANT. *a.* [*repentant*, French.]
 1. Sorrowful for the past.
 2. Sorrowful for sin. *Milton.*
 3. Expressing sorrow for sin. *Shakespeare.*
TO REPEO'PLE. *v. a.* [*re and people*.] To stock with people anew. *Hale.*
TO REPERCU'SS. *v. a.* [*repercussus*, Lat.] To beat back; to drive back. *Bacon.*
REPERCU'SSION. *f.* [*repercussio*, Latin.] The act of driving back; rebound. *Bacon.*
REPERCU'SSIVE. *a.* [*repercussif*, French.]
 1. Having the power of driving back, or causing a rebound. *Bacon.*
 2. Repellent.
 3. Driven back; rebounding.
REPERTITIOUS. *a.* [*repertus*, Latin.] Found; gained by finding.
REPERTORY. *f.* [*repertorium*, Latin.] A treasury; a magazine.
REPETITION. *f.* [*repetitio*, Latin.]
 1. Iteration of the same thing. *Arbutnot.*
 2. Recital of the same words over again. *Hooker.*
 3. The act of reciting or rehearsing. *Shakespeare.*
 4. Recital from memory, as distinct from reading.

REP

To REPINE. *v. n.* [*re* and *pine*.] To fret; to vex himself; to be discontented. *Temp.*
 REPINER. *f.* [*from repins*.] One that frets or murmurs.

To REPLACE. *v. a.* [*replacer*, French.] *re* and *place*.]

1. To put again in the former place.

2. To put in a new place.

To REPLAIT. *v. a.* [*re* and *plait*.] To fold one part often over another.

To REPLANT. *v. a.* [*replanter*, French.] To plant anew.

REPLANTATION. *f.* [*from replant*.] The act of planting again.

To REPLENISH. *v. a.* [*re* and *plenus*, Lat.] To stock; to fill.

2. To finish; to consummate; to complete.

To REPLENISH. *v. n.* To be stocked,

REPLETE. *a.* [*repletus*, Latin.] Full; completely filled.

REPLETION. *f.* [*repletion*, French.] The state of being over full.

REPLEVIABLE. *a.* [*replegiabilis*, barbarous Latin.] What may be replevined.

To REPLEVIN. } *v. a.* *Spenser*, [*replegio*,]

To REPLEVY. } low Latin] To take back or set at liberty any thing seized upon security given.

REPLICATION. *f.* [*replico*, Latin.]

1. Rebound; repercussion.

2. Reply; answer.

To REPLY. *v. n.* [*repliquer*, French.] To answer; to make a return to an answer.

To REPLY. *v. a.* To return for an answer.

REPLY. *f.* [*replique*, Fr.] Answer; return to an answer.

REPLYER. *f.* [*from reply*.] He that makes a return to an answer.

To REPOLISH. *v. a.* [*repolir*, Fr. *re* and *polish*.] To polish again.

To REPORT. *v. a.* [*rapporter*, French.]

1. To noise by popular rumour.

2. To give repute.

3. To give an account of.

4. To return; to rebound; to give back.

REPORT. *f.* [*from the noun*.]

1. Rumour; popular fame.

2. Repute; publick character.

3. Account returned.

4. Account given by lawyers of cases.

5. Sound; loud noise; repercussion.

REPORTER. *f.* [*from report*.] Relater; one that gives an account.

REP

REPORTINGLY. *ad.* [*from reporting*.] By common facts.

REPOSAL. *f.* [*from repose*.] The act of reposing.

To REPOSE. *v. a.* [*repono*, Latin.]

1. To lay to rest.

2. To place as in confidence or trust.

3. To lodge; to lay up.

To REPOSE. *v. n.* [*reposer*, French.]

1. To sleep; to be at rest.

2. To rest in confidence.

REPOSE. *f.* [*repos*, French.]

1. Sleep; rest; quiet.

2. Cause of rest.

REPOSEDNESS. *f.* [*from reposed*.] State of being at rest.

To REPOSITE. *v. a.* [*repositus*, Lat.] To lay up; to lodge as in a place of safety.

REPOSITION. *f.* [*from repositus*.] The act of replacing.

REPOSITORY. *f.* [*repositorium*, Lat.] A place where any thing is safely laid up.

To REPOSSESS. *v. a.* [*re* and *possess*.] To possess again.

To REPREHEND. *v. a.* [*reprehendo*, Lat.]

1. To reprove; to chide.

2. To blame; to censure.

3. To detect of fallacy.

4. To charge with as a fault.

REPREHENDER. *f.* [*from reprehend*.] Blamer; censurer.

REPREHENSIBLE. *a.* [*reprehensibilis*, Fr.] Blameable; culpable; censurable.

REPREHENSIBLENESS. *f.* [*from reprehensibilis*] Blameableness.

REPREHENSIBLY. *ad.* [*from reprehensibilis*] Blameably; culpably.

REPREHENSION. *f.* [*reprehensio*, Latin.] Reproof; open blame.

REPREHENSIVE. *a.* [*from reprehend*.] Given to reproof.

To REPRESENT. *v. a.* [*repraesento*, Lat.]

1. To exhibit, as if the thing exhibited were present.

2. To describe; to show in any particular character.

3. To fill the place of another by a vicarious character.

4. To exhibit; to show.

REPRESENTATION. *f.* [*representation*, French.]

1. Image; likeness.

2. Act of supporting a vicarious character.

3. Respectful declaration.

REPRESENTATIVE. *a.* [*representativus*, French.]

1. Exhibiting a similitude.

2. Bearing the character or power of another.

REPRE-

REPRESENTATIVE. f.

1. One exhibiting the likeness of another. *Addison.*
2. One exercising the vicarious power given by another. *Blount.*
3. That by which any thing is shown. *Locke.*

REPRES'NTER. f. [from *represent.*]

1. One who shows or exhibits. *Brown.*
2. One who bears a vicarious character. *Swift.*

REPRES'NTMENT. f. [from *represent.*]
Image or idea proposed as exhibiting the likeness of something. *Taylor.***To REPRESS. v. a.** [*repressus*, Latin.]

1. To crush; to put down; to subdue. *Hayward.*
2. To compress. Not proper.

REPRESS. f. [from the verb.] Repression; act of crushing.**REPRESS'ION. f.** [from *repress*] Act of repressing. *Government of the Tongue.***REPRESS'IVE. a.** [from *repress*.] Having power to repress; acting to repress. *King Charles.***To REPRI'EVE. v. a.** To respite after sentence of death; to give a respite. *South.***REPRI'EVE. f.** [from the verb.] Respite after sentence of death. *Clarendon.***To REPRIMA'ND. v. a.** [*reprimander*, Fr.] To chide; to check; to reprehend; to reprove. *Arbutnot.***REPRIMA'ND. f.** [*reprimande*, Fr.] Re-proof; reprehension. *Addison.***To REPRIN'T. v. a.** [*re* and *print*.]

1. To renew the impression of any thing. *South.*
2. To print a new edition. *Pope.*

REPRISAL. f. [*reprisalia*, low Lat.] Something seized by way of retaliation for robbery or injury. *Pope.***REPRIS'E. f.** [*reprise*, Fr.] The act of taking something in retaliation of injury. *Dryden.***To REPROA'CH. v. a.** [*reprocher*, Fr.]

1. To censure in opprobrious terms, as a crime. *Dryden.*
2. To charge with a fault in severe language. *Milton.*
3. To upbraid in general. *Rogers.*

REPROA'CH. f. [*reproche*, Fr.] Censure; infamy; shame. *Milton.***REPROA'CHABLE. a.** [*reprochable*, Fr.] Worthy of reproach.**REPROA'CHFUL. a.** [from *reproach*.]

1. Scurrilous; opprobrious. *Shakespeare.*
2. Shameful; infamous; vile. *Hammond.*

REPROA'CHFULLY. ad. [from *reproach*.]

1. Opprobriously; ignominiously; scurrilously. *Shakespeare.*
2. Shamefully; infamously.

REPROBATE. a. [*reprobatus*, Lat.] Lost

to virtue; lost to grace; abandoned.

REPROBATE. f. A man lost to virtue. *South.*
a wretch abandoned to wickedness. *Taylor.***To REPROBATE. v. a.** [*reprobo*, Latin.]

1. To disallow; to reject. *Ayliffe.*
2. To abandon to wickedness and eternal destruction. *Hammond.*
3. To abandon to his sentence, without hope of pardon. *Southem.*

REPROBATENESS. f. [from *reprobate*.]

The state of being reprobate.

REPROBA'TION. f. [*reprobation*, Fr.]

1. The act of abandoning, or state of being abandoned to eternal destruction. *Shakespeare. Maine.*
2. A condemnatory sentence. *Dryden.*

To REPRODU'CE. v. a. [*re* and *produce*.]

- To produce again, to produce anew. *Newton.*

REPRODU'CTION. f. [from *reproduce*.]The act of producing anew. *Boyle.***REPROO'F. f.** [from *reprove*.]

1. Blame to the face; reprehension. *Pope.*
2. Censure; slander. *Psalms.*

REPRO'VABLE. a. [from *reprove*.] Cul-pable; blameable; worthy of reprehension. *Taylor.***To REPRO'VE. v. a.** [*reprover*, French.]

1. To blame; to censure.
2. To charge to the face with a fault; to check; to chide; to reprehend. *Whitgift. Taylor.*

3. To refute; to disprove. *Shakespeare.*
4. To blame for. *Carew.*

REPRO'VE. f. [from *reprove*.] A reprehender; one that reproves. *South.***To REPRU'NE. v. a.** [*re* and *prune*.] Toprune a second time. *Evelyn.***REPTILE. a.** [*reptile*, Lat.] Creepingupon many feet. *Gay.***REPTILE. f.** An animal that creeps uponmany feet. *Locke. Prior.***REPU'BICAN. a.** [from *republic*.] Plac-

ing the government in the people.

REPU'BICAN. f. [from *republic*.] One

who thinks a commonwealth without mon-

archy the best government. *Addison.***REPU'BICK. f.** [*republica*, Lat.] Com-

monwealth; state in which the power is

lodged in more than one. *Ben. Johnson.***REPU'DIABLE. a.** [from *repudiate*.] Fit

to be rejected.

To REPU'DIATE. v. a. [*repudio*, Latin.]To divorce; to reject; to put away. *Bentley.***REPU'DIATION. f.** [from *repudiate*.] Di-vorce; rejection. *Arbutnot.***REPU'GNANCE. } f.** [*repugnance*, Fr.]**REPU'GNANCY. } f.** [*repugnance*, Fr.]

1. Inconsistency; contrariety. *Bentley.*
2. Reluctance; unwillingness; struggle of opposite passion. *South.*

REPU'G.

REQ

REPU'GNANT. *a.* [*repugnant*, French.]
1. Disobedient; not obsequious.

Shakespeare.

2. Contrary; opposite.

Woodward.

REPU'GNANTLY. *ad.* [from *repugnant*.]
Contradictorily.

Brown.

To REPUL'LLULATE. *v. n.* [*re* and *pul-
lulo*, Latin.] To bud again.

Howel.

REPULSE. *f.* [*repulse*, Fr. *repulsa*, Latin.]

The condition of being driven off or put
aside from any attempt.

King Charles.

To REPULSE. *v. a.* [*repulsus*, Lat.] To
beat back; to drive off.

Knolles.

REPULSION. *f.* [*repulsus*, Latin.] The act
or power of driving off from itself.

Arbut.

REPULSIVE. *a.* [from *repulse*.] Driving
off; having the power to beat back or drive
off.

Newton.

To REPURCHASE. *v. a.* [*re* and *pur-
chase*] To buy again.

Shakespeare.

REPU'TABLE. *a.* [from *repute*] Honour-
able; not infamous.

Rogers.

REPUTABLY. *ad.* [from *reputable*.] With-
out discredit.

Atterbury.

REPUTA'TION. *f.* [*reputation*, Fr.] Cre-
dit; honour; character of good.

Addison.

To REPU'TE. *v. a.* [*reputo*, Latin.] To
hold; to account; to think.

Donne.

REPU'TE. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. Character; reputation.

2. Established opinion.

Milton.

REPU'TELESS. *a.* [from *repute*.] Disre-
putable; disgraceful.

Shakespeare.

REQUE'ST. *f.* [*requeste*, French.]

1. Petition; entreaty.

Shakespeare.

2. Demand; repute; credit; state of be-
ing desired.

Boyle.

To REQUE'ST. *v. a.* [*requester*, Fr.] To
ask; to solicit; to entreat.

Knolles.

REQUE'STER. *f.* [from *request*.] Petiti-
oner; solicitor.

To REQUICKEN. *v. a.* [*re* and *quicken*.]
To reanimate.

Shakespeare.

REQUIEM. *f.* [Latin.]

1. A hymn in which they implore for the
dead *requiem* or rest.

Shakespeare.

2. Rest; quiet; peace.

Sandys.

REQUIRABLE. *a.* [from *require*.] Fit
to be required.

Hale.

To REQUI'RE. *v. a.* [*requiro*, Latin.]

1. To demand; to ask a thing as of right.

Spelman.

2. To make necessary; to need.

Dryden.

REQUISITE. *a.* [*requisitus*, Latin.] Necess-
ary; needful; required by the nature of
things.

Wake.

REQUISITE. *f.* Any thing necessary.

Dryden.

RE'QUISITELY. *ad.* [from *requisite*.] Ne-
cessarily; in a requisite manner.

Boyle.

RE'QUISITENESS. *f.* [from *requisite*.]
Vot. II.

RES

Necessary; the state of being requisite.

Boyle.

REQUI'TAL. *f.* [from *requite*]

1. Return for any good or bad office; re-
taliation.

Hooker.

2. Reward; recompense.

South.

To REQUI'TE. *v. a.* [*requiter*, Fr.] To
repay; to retaliate good or ill; to recom-
pense.

Pope.

RE'REWARD. *f.* The rear or last troop.

To RESA'LE. *v. a.* [*re* and *sale*.] To sail
back.

Pope.

RESA'LE. *f.* [*re* and *sale*.] Sale at second
hand.

Bacon.

To RESALU'TE. *v. a.* [*resaluto*, Lat.] *re-
salute*, Fr.] To salute or greet anew.

Chapman.

To RESCI'ND. *v. a.* [*rescindere*, Lat. *re-
scinder*, Fr.] To cut off; to abrogate a
law.

Hammond. Dryden.

RESC'ISSION. *f.* [*rescission*, Fr. *rescissus*,
Lat.] The act of cutting off; abrogation.

Bacon.

RESC'ISSORY. *a.* [*rescissoire*, Fr. *rescissus*,
Latin.] Having the power to cut off.

To RESCRI'BE. *v. a.* [*rescribo*, Latin.]

1. To write back.

Ayliffe.

2. To write over again.

Havel.

RE'SCR IPT. *f.* [*rescriptum*, Lat.] Edict of
an emperor.

Bacon.

To RE'SCUE. *v. a.* [*rescorre*, old French.]
To set free from any violence, confinement,
or danger.

Shakespeare.

RESCUE. *f.* [*rescouffe*, old Fr.] Deliverance
from violence, danger, or confinement.

Shakespeare.

RE'SCUER. *f.* [from *rescue*.] One that
rescues.

RESEA' RCH. *f.* [*recherche*, Fr.] Enquiry;
search.

Rogers.

To RESEA' RCH. *v. a.* [*recherche*, Fr.]
To examine; to enquire.

Wotton.

To RESEA'T. *v. a.* [*re* and *sest*.] To
seat again.

Dryden.

RESEI'ZER. *f.* One that seizes again.

RESEI'ZRUE. *f.* [*re* and *seizure*.] Re-
peated seizure; seizure a second time.

Bacon.

RESE'MBLANCE. *f.* [*resemblance*, French.]
Likeness; similitude; representation.

Hooker.

To RESE'MBLE. *v. a.* [*ressembler*, Fr.]

1. To compare; to represent as like some-
thing else.

Raleigh.

2. To be like; to have likeness to.

Addison.

To RESE'ND. *v. a.* [*re* and *send*.] To send
back; to send again.

Shakespeare.

To RESE'NT. *v. a.* [*rescendir*, French.]

1. To take well or ill.

Bacon.

2. To take ill; to consider as an injury or
affront.

Milton.

RESE'NTER. *f.* [from *resent.*] One who feels injuries deeply. *Wotton.*

RESE'NTFUL. *a.* [*resent* and *full.*] Malignant; easily provoked to anger and long retaining it.

RESE'NTINGLY. *ad.* [from *resenting.*] With deep sense; with strong perception; with anger. *More.*

RESE'NTMENT. *f.* [*resentiment*, French.]

1. Strong perception of good or ill. *Glanville.*
2. Deep sense of injury. *Swift.*

RESER'VATION. *f.* [*reservation*, French.]

1. Reserve; concealment of something in the mind. *Sanderfon.*
2. Something kept back; something not given up. *Swift.*
3. Custody; state of being treasured up. *Shakespeare.*

RESER'VATORY. *f.* [*reservoir*, French.] Place in which any thing is reserved or kept. *Woodward.*

To RESE'RVE. *v. a.* [*reservo*, Latin.]

1. To keep in store; to save to some other purpose. *Spenser.*
2. To retain; to keep; to hold. *Shakespeare.*
3. To lay up to a future time. *Decay of Piety.*

RESERVE. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. Store kept untouched. *Locke.*
2. Something kept for exigence. *Tillotson.*
3. Something concealed in the mind. *Addison.*
4. Exception; prohibition. *Milton.*
5. Exception in favour. *Rogers.*
6. Modesty; caution in personal behaviour. *Prior.*

RESERVED. *a.* [from *reserve.*]

1. Modest; not loosely free. *Walsh.*
2. Sullen; not open; not frank. *Dryden.*

RESE'RVEDLY. *ad.* [from *reserved.*]

1. Not with frankness; not with openness; with reserve. *Woodward.*
2. Scrupulously; coldly. *Pope.*

RESE'RVEDNESS. *f.* [from *reserved.*] Closeness; want of frankness; want of openness. *Ben Johnson.*

RESE'RV'ER. *f.* [from *reserve.*] One that reserves.

RESERVOI'R. *f.* [*reservoir*, Fr.] Place where any thing is kept in store. *Pope.*

To RESE'TTLE. *v. a.* [*re* and *settle.*] To settle again. *Swift.*

RESE'TTLEMENT. *f.* [from *resettle.*]

1. The act of settling again. *Norris.*
2. The state of settling again. *Mortimer.*

RESI'ANCE. *f.* [from *ressiant.*] Residence; abode; dwelling. *Bacon.*

RESI'ANT. *a.* [*resiant*, Fr.] Resident; present in a place. *Knolles.*

To RESI'DE. *v. n.* [*resideo*, Latin.]

1. To have abode; to live; to dwell; to be present. *Milton.*
2. [*Resido*, Latin.] To sink; to subside; to fall to the bottom. *Boyle.*

RESI'DENCE. *f.* [*residence*, French.]

1. Act of dwelling in a place. *Hale.*
2. Place of abode; dwelling. *Milton.*
3. That which settles at the bottom of liquors. *Brown.*

RESI'DENT. *a.* [*residens*, Lat.] Dwelling or having abode in any place. *Burnet.*

RESI'DENT. *f.* [from the adj.] An agent, minister, or officer residing in any distant place with the dignity of an ambassador. *Addison.*

RESIDE'NTIARY. *a.* [from *resident.*] Holding residence. *More.*

RESI'DUAL. } *a.* [from *residuum*, Lat.]

RESI'DUARY. } Relating to the residue; relating to the part remaining. *Ayliffe.*

RESI'DUE. *f.* [*residuum*, Lat.] The remaining part; that which is left. *Arbutnot.*

To RESIE'GE. *v. a.* [*re* and *siege*, Fr.] To seat again. *Spenser.*

To RESI'GN. *v. a.* [*resigno*, Latin.]

1. To give up a claim or possession. *Denb.*
2. To yield up. *Locke.*
3. To give up in confidence. *Tillotson.*
4. To submit; particularly to submit to providence. *Dryden.*
5. To submit without resistance or murmur. *Shakespeare.*

RESIGNA'TION. *f.* [*resignation*, French.]

1. The act of resigning or giving up a claim or possession. *Hayward.*
2. Submission; unresisting acquiescence. *Addison.*
3. Submission without murmur to the will of God.

RESI'GNER. *f.* [from *resign.*] One that resigns.

RESI'GNMENT. *f.* [from *resign.*] Act of resigning.

RESI'LIENCE. } *f.* [from *resilio*, Latin.]

RESI'LIENCY. } The act of starting or leaping back. *Bacon.*

RESI'LIENT. *a.* [*resiliens*, Lat.] Starting or springing back.

RESILI'TION. *f.* [*resilio*, Latin.] The act of springing back; resilience.

RE'SIN. *f.* [*resina*, Lat.] The fat sulphurous part of some vegetable, which is natural or procured by art, and will incorporate with oil or spirit, not an aqueous menstruum. *Quincy.*

RES'INOUS. *a.* [from *resin*; *resineux*, Fr.] containing resin; consisting of resin. *Boyle.*

RE'SINOUSNESS. *f.* [from *resinous.*] The quality of being resinous.

RISI'PSCENCE. *f.* [*resipiscence*, Ez.] Wisdom after the fact; repentance.

RES

TO RESIST. *v. a.* [*resisto*, Latin.]
1. To oppose; to act against. *Shakespeare.*
2. To not admit impression or force. *Milton.*

RESISTANCE. } *f.* [*resistance*, Fr.]
RESISTANCE. }

1. The act of resisting; opposition. *Mac.*
2. The quality of not yielding to force or external impression. *Bacon.*

RESISTIBILITY. *f.* [*from resistible*.] Quality of resisting. *Locke*

RESISTIBLE. *a.* [*from resist*.] That may be resisted. *Hale.*

RESISTLESS. *a.* [*from resist*.] Irresistable; that cannot be opposed. *Raleigh.*

RESOLVABLE. *a.* [*from resolve*.]
1. That may be analysed or separated. *South.*

2. Capable of solution or of being made less obscure. *Brown.*

RESOLUBLE. *a.* [*resoluble*, French.] That may be melted or dissolved.

TO RESOLVE. *v. a.* [*resolvo*, Latin.]
1. To inform; to free from a doubt or difficulty. *Shakespeare.*

2. To solve; to clear. *Rogers.*

3. To settle in an opinion. *Shakespeare.*

4. To fix in determination. *Dryden.*

5. To fix in constancy; to confirm. *Shakespeare.*

6. To melt; to dissolve. *Arbutnot.*

7. To analyse. *Tillotson.*

TO RESOLVE. *v. n.*
1. To determine; to decree within one's self. *Milton.*

2. To melt; to be dissolved. *Shakespeare.*

3. To be settled in opinion. *Locke.*

RESOLVE. *f.* Resolution; fixed determination. *Denham.*

RESOLVEDLY. *ad.* [*from resolved*.] With firmness and constancy. *Grew.*

RESOLVEDNESS. *f.* [*from resolved*.] Resolution; constancy; firmness. *Decay of Piety.*

RESOLVENT. *f.* [*resolvens*, Latin.] That which has the power of causing solution. *Wiseman.*

RESOLVER. *f.* [*from resolve*.]
1. One that forms a firm resolution. *Hammond.*

2. One that dissolves; one that separates parts. *Boyle.*

RESOLUTE. *a.* [*resolu*, Fr.] Determined; fixed; constant; steady; firm. *Shakespeare.*

RESOLUTELY. *ad.* [*from resolute*.] Determinately; firmly; constantly; steadily. *Roscommon.*

RESOLUTENESS. *f.* [*from resolute*.] Determinateness; state of being fixed in resolution. *Boyle.*

RES

RESOLUTION. *f.* [*resolutio*, Latin.]
1. Act of clearing difficulties. *Brown.*

2. Analysis; act of separating any thing into constituent parts. *Hale.*

3. Dissolution. *Digby.*

4. Fixed determination; settled thought. *King Charles.*

5. Constancy; firmness; steadiness in good or bad. *Sidney.*

6. Determination of a cause in courts of justice. *Hale.*

RESOLUTIVE. *a.* [*resolutus*, Lat. *resolutif*, French.] Having the power to dissolve.

RESONANCE. *f.* [*from resono*, Latin.] Sound; resound. *Boyle.*

RESONANT. *a.* [*resonant*, Fr.] Resounding. *Milton.*

TO RESORT. *v. n.* [*ressortir*, French.]
1. To have recourse. *Clarendon.*

2. To go publicly. *Milton.*

3. To repair to. *Pope.*

4. To fall back. *Hale.*

RESORT. *f.* [*from the verb*.]
1. Frequency; assembly; meeting. *Dryden.*

2. Concourse; confluence. *Swift.*

3. Act of visiting. *Shakespeare.*

4. Movement; active power; spring. *Bacon.*

TO RESOUND. *v. a.* [*resono*, Latin.]
1. To echo; to sound back; to celebrate by sound. *Peacham.*

2. To sound; to tell so as to be heard far. *Pope.*

3. To return sounds; to sound with any noise. *Milton.*

TO RESOUND. *v. n.* To be echoed back. *South.*

RESOURCE. *f.* [*ressource*, Fr.] Some new or unexpected means that offer; resort; expedient. *Dryden.*

TO RESOW. *v. a.* [*re and sow*.] To sow anew. *Bacon.*

TO RESPEAK. *v. n.* [*re and speak*.] To answer. *Shakespeare.*

TO RESPECT. *v. a.* [*respectus*, Latin.]
1. To regard; to have regard to. *Bacon.*

2. To consider with a lower degree or reverence. *Sidney.*

3. To have relation to. *Brown.*

4. To look toward. *Brown.*

RESPECT. *f.* [*respectus*, Latin.]
1. Regard; attention. *Shakespeare.*

2. Reverence; honour. *Prior.*

3. Awful kindness. *Locke.*

4. Goodwill. *Shakespeare.*

5. Partial regard. *Proverbs.*

6. Reverend character. *Shakespeare.*

7. Manner of treating others. *Wotton.*

8. Consideration; motive. *Hooker.*

9. Relation; regard. *Tillotson.*

RESPECTER. *f.* [*from respect*.] One that has partial regard. *Swift.*

RES

RESPECTFUL. *a.* [*respect* and *full*.] Ceremonious; full of outward civility. *Prior.*

RESPECTFULLY. *ad.* [from *respectful*.] With some degree of reverence. *Dryden.*

RESPECTIVE. *a.* [from *respect*.]
1 Particular; relating to particular persons or things. *Burnet*
2 Relative; not absolute. *Rogers.*
3. Worthy of reverence. *Shakespeare.*
4. Accurate; nice; careful; cautious. *Hooker.*

RESPECTIVELY. *ad.* [from *respective*.]
1. Particularly; as each belongs to each. *South.*

2. Relatively not absolutely. *Raleigh.*
3. Partially; with respect to private views. *Obsolete, Hooker.*
4. With great reverence. *Shakespeare.*

RESPERSION. *f.* [*respersio*, Lat.] The act of sprinkling.

RESPIRATION. *f.* [*respiration*, Fr. *respiration*, from *respiro*, Latin.]

1. The act of breathing. *Bacon.*
2. Relief from toil *Milton.*

To RESPIRE. *v. n.* [*respiro*, Lat.]

1. To breathe. *Dryden.*
2. To catch breath. *Milton.*
3. To rest; to take rest from toil. *Pope.*

RESPIRE. *f.* [*respit*, French.]

1. Reprieve; suspension of a capital sentence. *Milton. Prior.*
2. Pause; interval. *Raleigh.*

To RESPIRE. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To relieve by a pause. *Milton.*
2. [*Respirer*, old Fr.] To suspend; to delay. *Clarendon.*

RESPLENDENCE. *f.* [from *resplendens*.]

RESPLENDENCY. *f.* Lustre; brightness; splendour. *Boyle.*

RESPLENDENT. *a.* [*resplendens*, Latin.] Bright; shining; having a beautiful lustre. *Newton.*

RESEPLENDENTLY. *ad.* [from *resplendens*.]

With lustre; brightly; splendidly.

To RESPOND. *v. n.* [*respondeo*, Latin; *respondre*, French.]

1. To answer. *Broome.*
2. To correspond; to suit.

RESPONDENT. *f.* [*respondens*, Latin.]

1. An answer in a suit. *Ayliffe.*
2. One whose province in a set disputation, is to refute objections. *Watts.*

RESPONSE. *f.* [*responsum*, Latin.]

1. An answer. *Hammond.*
2. Answer made by the congregation. *Addison.*

3. Reply to an objection in a formal disputation. *Watts.*

RESPONSIBLE. *a.* [from *responsus*, Lat.]

1. Answerable; accountable. *Government of the Tongue.*

RES

2. Capable of discharging an obligation. *Locke.*

RESPONSIBLENESS. *f.* [from *responsible*.] State of being obliged or qualified to answer.

RESPONSION. *f.* [*responsio*, Lat.] The act of answering.

RESPONSIVE. *a.* [*responsif*, French.]

1. Answering; making answer. *Ayliffe.*
2. Correspondent; suited to something else. *Fenton.*

RESPONSORY. *a.* [*responsorius*, Latin.] containing answer.

REST. *f.* [next, Saxon; *ruste*, Dutch.]

1. sleep; repose. *Pope.*
2. The final sleep; the quietness of death. *Dryden.*

3. Stillness; cessation of motion. *Bacon.*
4. Quiet; peace; cessation from disturbance. *Daniel.*

5. Cessation from bodily labour. *Job.*
6. Support; that on which any thing leans or rests. *Fairfax.*

7. Place of repose. *Milton.*
8. Final hope. *Clarendon.*

9. Remainder; what remains. *Dryden.*

REST. *a.* [*restes*, Fr. *quod restat*, Latin.] Others; those not included in any proposition. *Stillinger.*

To REST. *v. n.* [from the noun.]

1. To sleep; to be asleep; to slumber. *Milton.*

2. To sleep the final sleep; to die. *Milton.*
3. To be at quiet; to be at peace. *Milton.*

4. To be without motion; to be still. *Milton.*

5. To be fixed in any state or opinion. *Dryden.*

6. To cease from labour. *Taylor.*
7. To be satisfied; to acquiesce. *Addison.*

8. To lean; to be supported. *Waller.*
9. To be left; to remain. *Bacon.*

To REST. *v. a.*

1. To lay to rest. *Dryden.*
2. To place as on a support.

RESTAGNANT. *a.* [*restagnans*, Latin.] Remaining without flow or motion. *Boyle.*

To RESTAGNATE. *v. n.* [*re* and *stagmate*.] To stand without flow. *Wiseman.*

RESTAGNATION. *f.* [from *restagnate*.] The state of standing without flow, course, or motion.

RESTAURATION. *f.* [*restauro*, Latin.] The act of recovering to the former state. *Hooker.*

To RESTEM. *v. a.* [*re* and *stem*.] To force back against the current. *Shakespeare.*

RESTFUL. *a.* [*rest* and *full*] Quiet; being at rest. *Shakespeare.*

RESTHROW. *f.* A plant. *Milton.*

RES

RES

RESTIFF, *a.* [*restif*, French; *restivo*, Ital.]

1. Unwilling to stir; resolute against going forward; obstinate; stubborn. *Dryd.*
2. Being at rest; being less in motion. *Brown.*

RESTIFNESS, *f.* [from *restif*.] Obstinate reluctance. *King Charles.*

RESTINCTION, *f.* [*restinctus*, Lat.] The act of extinguishing.

RESTITUTION, *f.* [*restitutio*, Latin.]

1. The act of restoring what is lost or taken away. *Taylor. Arbutnot.*
2. The act of recovering its former state or posture. *Grew.*

RESTLESS, *a.* [from *rest*.]

1. Being without sleep. *Prior.*
2. Unquiet; without peace. *Dryden.*
3. Unconstant; unsettled. *Milton.*
4. Not still; in continual motion. *South.*

RESTLESSLY, *ad.* [from *restless*.] Without rest; unquietly.

RESTLESSNESS, *f.* [from *restless*.]

1. Want of sleep. *Harvey.*
2. Want of rest; unquietness. *Herbert.*
3. Motion; agitation. *Boyle.*

RESTORABLE, *a.* [from *restore*.] What may be restored. *Swift.*

RESTORATION, *f.* [from *restore*; *restauration*, French.]

1. The act of replacing in a former state. *Dryden.*

2. Recovery. *Rogers.*

RESTORATIVE, *a.* [from *restore*.] That which has the power to recruit life. *Milton.*

RESTORATIVE, *f.* [from *restore*.] A medicine that has the power of recruiting life. *South.*

TO RESTORE, *v. a.* [*restauro*, Latin.]

1. To give back what has been lost or taken away. *Dryden.*
2. To bring back. *Dryden.*
3. To retrieve; to bring back from degeneration, declension or ruin, to its former state. *Prior.*
4. To recover passages in books from corruption.

RESTORER, *f.* [from *restore*.] One that restores.

TO RESTRAIN, *v. a.* [*restreindre*, French.]

1. To withhold; to keep in. *Shakespeare.*
2. To repress; to keep in awe. *Locke.*
3. To suppress; to hinder; to repress. *Milton.*

4. To abridge. *Clarendon.*

5. To hold in. *Shakespeare.*

6. To limit; to confine. *South.*

RESTRAINABLE, *a.* [from *restrain*.] Capable to be restrained. *Brown.*

RESTRAINEDLY, *ad.* [from *restrained*.]

With restraint; without latitude. *Hamm.*

RESTRAINER, *f.* [from *restrain*.] One that restrains; one that withholds. *Brown.*

RESTRAINT, *f.* [from *restrain*; *restraint*, French.]

1. Abridgement of liberty. *Shakespeare.*

2. Prohibition. *Milton.*

3. Limitation; restriction. *Brown.*

4. Repression; hindrance of will; act of withholding. *South.*

TO RESTRICT, *v. a.* [*restrictus*, Latin.]

To limit; to confine. *Arbutnot.*

RESTRICTION, *f.* [*restriction*, French.]

Confinement; limitation. *Temple.*

RESTRICTIVE, *a.* [from *restrict*.]

1. Expressing limitation. *Stillington.*

2. Styptick; astringent. *Wiseman.*

RESTRICTIVELY, *ad.* [from *restrictive*.]

With limitation. *Gov. of the Tongue.*

TO RESTRINGE, *v. a.* [*restringo*, Lat.]

To limit; to confine.

RESTRINGENT, *f.* [*restringens*, Latin.]

That which hath the power of restraining. *Harvey.*

RESTY, *a.* [*restif*, French.] Obstinate in standing still. *Swift.*

TO RESUBLIME, *v. a.* [*re* and *sublime*.]

To sublime another time. *Newton.*

TO RESULT, *v. a.* [*resulter*, French; *resulto*, Latin.]

1. To fly back. *Pope.*

2. To rise as a consequence; to be produced as the effect of causes jointly concurring. *Bacon.*

3. To arise as a conclusion from premises.

RESULT, [from the verb.]

1. Recurrence; act of flying back. *Bacon.*

2. Consequence; effect produced by the concurrence of co-operating causes. *King Charles.*

3. Inference from premises. *South.*

4. Resolve; decision. *Swift.*

RESULTANCE, *f.* [*resultance*, French.]

The act of resulting.

RESUMABLE, *f.* [from *resume*.] What may be taken back. *Hale.*

TO RESUME, *v. a.* [*resumo*, Latin.]

1. To take back what has been given. *Walter.*

2. To take back what has been taken away.

3. To take again. *Dryden.*

4. To begin again what was broken off; as, to resume a discourse.

RESUMPTION, *f.* [*resumption*, French; *resumptus*, Latin.] The act of returning. *Dentam.*

RESUMPTIVE, *a.* [*resumptus*, Latin.]

Taking back.

RESUPINATION, *f.* [*resupino*, Latin.]

The act of lying on the back.

TO RESURVEY, *v. a.* [*re* and *survey*.]

To review; to survey again. *Shakespeare.*

RESURRECTION, *f.* [*resurrection*, Fr.

resurrectum, Latin.] Revival from the dead; return from the grave. *Watts.*

To

R E T

To RESUSCITATE. *v. a.* [*resuscito*, Lat.]
To stir up anew; to revive.

RESUSCITATION. *f.* [from *resuscitare*.]
The act of stirring up anew; the act of reviving, or state of being revived. *Pope.*

To RETAIL. *v. a.* [*retailer*, French.]

1. To divide into small parcels. *Shakesp.*

2. To sell in small quantities. *Locke.*

3. To sell at second hand. *Pope.*

4. To sell in broken parts. *Shakespeare.*

RETAIL. *f.* [from the verb.] Sale by small quantities. *Swift.*

RETAILER. *f.* [from *retail*] One who sells by small quantities. *Hakewill.*

To RETAIN. *v. a.* [*retineo*, Latin.]

1. To keep; not to lose. *Locke.*

2. To keep; not to lay aside. *Brown.*

3. To keep; not to dismiss. *Milton.*

4. To keep in pay, to hire. *Addison.*

To RETAIN. *v. n.*

1. To belong to; to depend on. *Boyle.*

2. To keep; to continue. *Donne.*

RETAINER. *f.* [from *retain*.]

1. An adherent; a dependant; a hanger-on. *Swift.*

2. In common law, *retainer* signifieth a servant not menial nor familiar, that is, not dwelling in his house, but only using or bearing his name or livery. *Cowel.*

3. The act of keeping dependants, or being in dependance. *Bacon.*

To RETAKE. *v. a.* [*re* and *take*.] To take again. *Clarendon.*

To RETALIATE. *v. a.* [*re* and *talio*, Lat.]

To return by giving like for like; to repay; to requite. *Swift.*

RETALIATION. *f.* [from *retaliare*.] Requital; return of like for like. *Calamy.*

To RETARD. *v. a.* [*retardo*, Latin; *retarder*, French.]

1. To hinder; to obstruct in swiftness of course. *Denham.*

2. To delay; to put off. *Dryden.*

To RETARD. *v. n.* To stay back. *Brown.*

RETARDATION. *f.* [*retardation*, French; from *retard*] Hindrance; the act of delaying. *Bacon.*

RETARDER. *f.* [from *retard*.] Hinderer; obstructer. *Glanville.*

To RETCH. *v. n.* [*hræcen*, Saxon.] To force up something from the stomach.

RETCHLESS. *a.* Careless. *Dryden.*

RETECTION. *f.* [*retectus*, Latin.] The act of discovering to the view. *Boyle.*

RETENTION. *f.* [*retention*, French; *retentio*, from *retentus*, Latin.]

1. The act of retaining. *Bacon.*

2. Retention and retentive faculty is that state of contraction in the solid parts, which makes them hold fast their proper contents. *Quincy.*

3. Memory. *South.*

4. Limitation. *Shakespeare.*

R E T

5. Custody; confinement; restraint.

RETENTIVE. *a.* [*retentus*, Latin.] *Shakespeare.*

1. Having the power of retention.

2. Having memory. *Philips, Glanville.*

RETENTIVENESS. *f.* [from *retentive*.] Having the quality of retention.

RETICENCE. *f.* [*reticence*, French; *reticentia*, from *reticeo*, Latin.] Concealment by silence. *Diſt.*

RETICLE. *f.* [*reticulum*, Latin.] A small net. *Diſt.*

RETICULAR. *a.* [from *reticulum*, Latin.] Having the form of a small net.

RETICULATED. *a.* [*reticulatus*, Latin.] Made of network; formed with interstitial vacuities. *Woodward.*

RETIFORM. *a.* [*retiformis*, Latin.] Having the form of a net. *Ray.*

RETINUE. *f.* [*retenue*, French.] A number attending upon a principal person; a meiny. *Rogvi.*

To RETIRE. *v. n.* [*retirer*, French.]

1. To treat; to withdraw; to go to a place of privacy. *Davies.*

2. To retreat from danger. *2 Sam. xi.*

3. To go from a publick station. *2 Mac. v.*

4. To go off from company. *Arbutnot.*

To RETIRE. *v. a.* To withdraw; to take away. *Sidney. Clarendon.*

RETIRE. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. Retreat; recession. *Shakespeare.*

2. Retirement; place of privacy. *Milton.*

RETIRED. *part. a.* [from *retire*.] Secret; private. *Ben Johnson.*

RETIREDDNESS. *f.* [from *retired*.] Solitude; privacy; secrecy. *Donne.*

RETIREMENT. *f.* [from *retire*.]

1. Private abode; secret habitation. *Denham.*

2. Private way of life. *Thomson.*

3. Act of withdrawing. *Locke.*

RETO'LD. *part. pass.* of *retell*. Related or told again. *Shakespeare.*

To RETO'RT. *v. a.* [*retortus*, Latin.]

1. To throw back. *Milton.*

2. To return any argument, censure, or incivility. *Hammond.*

3. To curve back. *Bacon.*

RETO'RT. *f.* [*retortum*, Latin.]

1. A censure or incivility returned. *Shakespeare.*

2. A chymical glass vessel with a bent neck to which the receiver is fitted. *Arbutnot.*

RETO'RTER. *f.* [from *retort*.] One that retorts.

RETORTION. *f.* [from *retort*.] The act of retorting.

To RETO'SS. *v. a.* [*re* and *toſſi*.] To toſſ back. *P. p.*

To RETOUC'H. *v. a.* [*retoucher*, French.] To improve by new touches. *Pope.*

To

RET

REV

TO RETRA'CE. *v. a.* [*retracer*, French.]
To trace back. *Dryden.*

TO RETRA'CT. *v. a.* [*retractus*, Latin;
retractor, French.]

1. To recall; to recant. *Shakespeare.*
2. To take back; to resume *Woodward.*

RETRACTA'TION. *f.* [*retractatio*, Latin.]
Recantation; change of opinion. *South.*

RETRACT'ION. *f.* [from *retract*.]
1. Act of withdrawing something ad-
vanced. *Woodward.*

2. Recantation; declaration of change of
opinion. *Sidney.*

3. Act of withdrawing a claim. *K. Char.*

RETRA'CT. *f.* [*retraitte*, French.]

1. Retreat. *Obsolete. Bacon.*
2. A cast of the countenance. *Obsolete.*
Spenser.

RETREA'T. *f.* [*retraitte*, French.]

1. Place of privacy; retirement. *L'Estrange.*
2. Place of security. *Milton.*

3. Act of retiring before a superior force.
Bacon.

TO RETREA'T. *v. n.* [from the noun.]

1. To go to a private abode. *Milton.*
2. To take shelter; to go to a place of se-
curity.

3. To retire from a superior enemy.
4. To go out of the former place. *Woodw.*

RETRBA'TED. *part. a.* [from *retreat*.]
Retired; gone to privacy.

TO RE'RENCH. *v. a.* [*retrancher*, Fr.]

1. To cut off; to pare away. *Dryden.*
2. To confine. *Addison.*

TO RETRENCH. *v. n.* To live with less
magnificence or elegance. *Pope.*

RETRENCHMENT. *f.* [*retranchement*,
French.] The act of lopping away.
Atterbury.

TO RETRIBUTE. *v. a.* [*retribuere*, Latin.]
To pay back; to make repayment of.
Locke.

RETRIBU'TION. *f.* [*retribution*, French.]
Repayment; return accommodated to the
action. *Hall. South.*

RETRI'BUTIVE. } *a.* [from *retribute*.]
RETRI'BUTORY. } repaying; making
repayment.

RETRIE'VABLE. *a.* [from *retrieve*.] That
may be retrieved.

TO RETRIEVE. *v. a.* [*retrouver*, French.]

1. To recover; to restore. *Rogers.*
2. To repair. *Prior.*

3. To regain. *Dryden.*
4. To recall; to bring back. *Berkley.*

RETROCE'SSION. *f.* [*retrocessum*, Latin.]
The act of going back.

RETROCOPULATION. *f.* [*retro and co-
pulation*.] Post-coition. *Brown.*

RETROGRADA'TION. *f.* [*retrogradation*,
French; from *retrograde*.] The act of
going backward. *Ray.*

RETROGRADE. *a.* [*retrograde*, French.]

1. Going backward. *Bacon.*
2. Contrary; opposite. *Shakespeare.*

TO RETROGRADE. *v. n.* [*retro and gra-
dior*, Latin.] To go backward. *Bacon.*

RETROGRESSION. *f.* [*retro and gressus*,
Latin.] The act of going backwards.
Brown.

RETROM'NGENCY. *f.* [*retro and mingo*,
Latin.] The quality of staling backward.
Brown.

RETROM'NGENT. *a.* [*retro and mingen*,
Latin.] Staling backward. *Brown.*

RETROSPECT. *f.* [*retro and specio*, Lat.]
Look thrown upon things behind or things
past. *Addison.*

RETROSPECTION. *f.* [from *retrospect*.]
Act or faculty of looking backward. *Swift.*

RETROSPECTIVE. *a.* [from *retrospect*.]
Looking backward. *Pope.*

TO REIUND. *v. a.* [*retundo*, Latin.] To
blunt; to turn. *Ray.*

TO RETURN. *v. n.* [*retourner*, French.]

1. To come to the same place. *Proverbs.*
2. To come back to the same state. *Locke.*

3. To go back. *Locke.*
4. To make answer. *Pope.*

5. To come back; to come again; to
revisit. *Milton.*

6. After a periodical revolution, to begin
the same again. *Milton.*

7. To retort; to recriminate. *Dryden.*

TO RETU'RN. *v. a.*

1. To repay; to give in requital. *Milton.*
2. To give back. *2 Chronicles.*

3. To send back. *Milton.*
4. To give account of. *Graunt.*

5. To transmit. *Clarendon.*

RETU'RN. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. Act of coming back to the same place.
Dryden.

2. Retrogression.

3. Act of coming back to the same state.
1 Kings, xx.

4. Revolution; vicissitude. *Bacon.*

5. Repayment of money laid out in com-
modities for sale. *Bacon.*

6. Profit; advantage. *Taylor.*

7. Remittance; payment from a distant
place. *Shakespeare.*

8. Repayment; retribution; requital.
Dryden.

9. Act of restoring or giving back; resti-
tution. *South.*

10. Relapse. *Swift.*

RETU'RNABLE. *a.* Allowed to be reported
back. *Hall.*

RETU'RNER. *f.* [from *return*.] One who
pays or remits money. *Locke.*

REVE. *f.* The bailiff of a franchise or ma-
nour. *Dryden.*

TO REVEA'L. *v. a.* [*revelo*, Latin.]

1. To

REV

1. To show ; to disclose ; to lay open ; to disclose a secret. *Waller.*
2. To impart from heaven. *Romans.*
- REVEA'LER.** *f.* [from *reveal*.]
 1. Discoverer ; one that shows or makes known. *Atterbury.*
 2. One that discovers to view. *Dryden.*
- To RE'VEL.** *v. n.* [*revele*, Dutch.]
 1. To feast with loose and clamorous merriment.
- RE'VEL.** *f.* [from the verb.] A feast with loose and noisy jollity. *Shakespeare.*
- To RE'VEL.** *v. a.* [*revello*, Latin.] To retract ; to draw back. *Harvey.*
- REVEL-ROUT.** *f.* A mob ; an unlawful assembly. *Ainsworth. Rowe.*
- REVELA'TION.** *f.* Discovery ; communication ; communication of sacred and mysterious truths by a teacher from heaven. *Spratt.*
- RE'VELLER.** *f.* [from *revel*.] One who feasts with noisy jollity. *Pope.*
- RE'VELRY.** *f.* [from *revel*.] Loose jollity ; festive mirth. *Milton.*
- To REVENGE.** *v. a.* [*revancher*, French.]
 1. To return an injury.
 2. To vindicate by punishment of an enemy. *Dryden.*
 3. To wreak one's wrongs on him that inflicted them. *Shakespeare.*
- REVENGE.** *f.* [*revanche*, French.] Return of an injury. *Bacon.*
- REVENGEFUL.** *a.* [from *venge*.] Vindictive ; full of revenge ; full of vengeance. *Denham.*
- REVENGEFULLY.** *ad.* [from *vengeful*.] Vindictively. *Dryden.*
- REVEN'GER.** *f.* [from *venge*.]
 1. One who revenges ; one who wreaks his own or another's injuries. *Sandys.*
 2. One who punishes crimes. *Bentley.*
- REVEN'GEMENT.** *f.* Vengeance ; return of an injury. *Raleigh.*
- REVEN'GINGLY.** *ad.* With vengeance ; vindictively. *Shakespeare.*
- REVE'NUE.** *f.* [*revenue*, French.] Income ; annual profits received from lands or other funds. *Spenser.*
- To REVE'RB.** *v. a.* [*reverbero*, Latin.] To strike against ; to reverberate. *Shakespeare.*
- REVERBERANT.** *a.* [*reverberans*, Latin.] Resounding ; beating back.
- To REVERBERATE.** *v. a.* [*reverbero*, Latin.]
 1. To beat back. *Shakespeare.*
 2. To heat in an intense furnace, where the flame is reverberated upon the matter to be melted or cleaned. *Brown.*
- To REVERBERATE.** *v. n.*
 1. To be driven back ; to bound back. *Howell.*
 2. To resound.

REV

- REVERBERA'TION.** *f.* [*reverberation*, French ; from *reverberate*.] The act of beating or driving back. *Addison.*
- REVERBERATOR.** *a.* [*reverberatoire*, French.] Returning ; beating back. *Maxon.*
- To REVE'RE.** *v. a.* [*revereor*, Latin.] To reverence ; to honour ; to venerate ; to regard with awe. *Prior.*
- RE'ERENCE.** *f.* [*reverentia*, Latin.]
 1. Veneration ; respect ; awful regard. *Bacon.*
 2. Act of obeisance ; bow ; courtesy. *Dryden.*
 3. Title of the clergy. *Shakespeare.*
 4. Poetical title of a father. *Shakespeare.*
- To REVERENCE.** *v. a.* [from the noun.] To regard with reverence ; to regard with awful respect. *Dryden. Rogers.*
- RE'VERENCER.** *f.* [from *reverence*.] One who regards with reverence. *Swift.*
- RE'VEREND.** *a.* [*reverend*, French.]
 1. Venerable ; deserving reverence ; expecting respect by his appearance. *Pope.*
 2. The honorary epithet of the clergy. *Milton.*
- RE'VERENT.** *a.* [*reverens*, Latin.] Humble ; expressing submission ; testifying veneration. *Pope.*
- REVERENTIAL.** *a.* [*reverentielle*, Fr.] Expressing reverence proceeding from awe and veneration. *Donne.*
- REVERENT'LIALLY.** *ad.* [from *reverential*.] With show of reverence. *Brown.*
- REVERENT'LY.** *ad.* [from *reverent*.] Respectfully ; with awe ; with reverence. *Shakespeare.*
- REVE'RER.** *f.* [from *revere*.] One who venerates ; one who reveres. *Government of the Tongue.*
- REVE'RSAL.** *f.* [from *reverse*.] Change of sentence. *Bacon.*
- To REVE'RS.** *v. a.* [*reversus*, Latin.]
 1. To turn upside down. *Temple.*
 2. To overturn ; to subvert. *Pope.*
 3. To turn back. *Milton.*
 4. To contradict ; to repeal. *Hooker.*
 5. To turn to the contrary. *Pope.*
 6. To put each in the case of the other. *Rogers.*
 7. To recall ; to renew. *Spenser.*
- To REVE'RS.** *v. n.* [*revertere*, *reversus*, Latin.] To return. *Spenser.*
- REVE'RS.** *f.* [from the verb.]
 1. Change ; vicissitude. *Dryden.*
 2. A contrary ; an opposite. *Rogers.*
 3. [*Revers*, French.] The side of the coin on which the head is not impressed. *Camb.*
- REVE'RSIBLE.** *a.* [*reversible*, French, from *reverse*.] Capable of being reversed.
- REVERSION.** *f.* [*reversion*, French, from *reverse*.]
 1. The state of being to be possessed after the

the death of the present possessor. *Hamm.*

2. Succession; right of succession. *South.*

REVERSIONARY. *a.* [from *reversion*.]

To be enjoyed in succession. *Arbutnot.*

TO REVERT. *v. a.* [*revert*, Latin.]

1. To change; to turn to the contrary.

2. To reverberate.

TO REVERT. *v. n.* [*revertir*, old French.]

To return; to fall back.

REVERT. *f.* [from the verb.] Return;

recurrence.

REVERTIBLE. *a.* [from *revert*.] Return-

able.

REVERY. *f.* [*refuerie*, French.] Loose

making; irregular thought.

TO REVEST. *v. a.* [*revestir*, *revestir*, Fr.]

revestir, Latin.]

1. To clothe again.

2. To reinvest; to vest again in a possession

or office.

REVESTIARY. *f.* [*revestiaire*, French.]

Place where dresses are repositied.

REVICTION. *f.* [*revictum*, Latin.] Return

to life.

TO REVICTUAL. *v. a.* [*re* and *victual*.]

To stock with victuals again.

TO REVIE'W. *v. a.* [*re* and *view*.]

1. To look back.

2. To see again.

3. To consider over again; to retrace; to

re-examine.

4. To survey; to overlook; to examine.

REVIE'W. *f.* [*revue*, French; from the

verb.] Survey; re-examination.

TO REVILE. *v. a.* [*re* and *vile*.] To re-

proach; to villify; to treat with con-

tumely.

REVILE. *f.* Reproach; contumely; ex-

probation.

REVILER. *f.* [from *revile*.] One who re-

viles.

REVILINGLY. *ad.* [from *revile*.] In an

opprobrious manner; with contumely.

REVIVAL. *f.* [from *revise*.] Review; re-

examination.

TO REVISE. *v. a.* [*revissus*, Latin.] To re-

view; to overlook.

REVISE. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. Review; reexamination.

2. Among printers, a second proof of a

sheet corrected.

REVISER. *f.* [*reviseur*, French.] Exam-

iner; superintendant.

REVISION. *f.* [*revision*, French.] Re-

view.

TO REVISIT. *v. a.* [*revisito*, Latin.] To

visit again.

REVIVAL. *f.* [from *revivre*.] Recall from

a state of languor, oblivion, or obscurity.

TO REVIVE. *v. n.* [*revivre*, French.]

1. To return to life.

2. To return to vigour or fame; to rise

from languor or obscurity.

TO REVIVE. *v. a.*

1. To bring to life again.

2. To raise from languor, insensibility, or

oblivion.

3. To renew; to recollect; to bring back

to the memory.

4. To quicken; to rouse.

REVIVER. *f.* [from *reviver*.] That which

invigorates or revives.

TO REVIVIFICATE. *v. a.* [*revivifier*,

French.] To recall to life.

REVIVIFICATION. *f.* [from *revivifi-*

cate.] The act of recalling to life.

REVIVISCENCY. *f.* [*revivisco*, *revivis-*

centia, Latin.] Renewal of life.

REUNION. *f.* [*reunion*, French.] Return

to a state of juncture, cohesion, or con-

cord.

TO REUNITE. *v. a.* [*re* and *unite*.]

1. To join again; to make one whole a

second time; to join what is divided.

2. To reconcile; to make those at vari-

ance one.

TO REUNITE. *v. n.* To cohere again.

REVOCABLE. *a.* [*revocable*, French.]

1. That may be recalled.

2. That may be repealed.

REVOCABLENESS. *f.* [from *revocable*.]

The quality of being revocable.

TO REVOCATE. *v. a.* [*revoco*, Latin.]

To recall; to call back.

REVOCATION. *f.* [*revocatio*, Latin.]

1. Act of recalling.

2. State of being recalled.

3. Repeal; reversal.

TO REVOLVE. *v. a.* [*revolver*, French;

revoco, Latin.]

1. To repeal; to reverse.

2. To check; to repress.

3. To draw back.

REVOKEMENT. *f.* [from *revolve*.] Revo-

cation; repeal; recall.

TO REVOLT. *v. n.* [*revolter*, French.]

1. To fall off from one to another.

2. To change.

3. To draw back.

REVOLTER. *f.* [from *revolt*.] One who

changes sides; a deserter.

TO REVOLVE. *v. n.* [*revolver*, Latin.]

1. To roll in a circle; to perform a revo-

lution.

2. To fall in a regular course of chang-

ing possessors; to devolve.

3. Gross departure from duty.

REVOLTED. *part. adj.* [from *revolt*.]

Having swerved from duty.

REVOLTER. *f.* [from *revolt*.] One who

changes sides; a deserter.

TO REVOLVE. *v. n.* [*revolver*, Latin.]

1. To roll in a circle; to perform a revo-

lution.

2. To fall in a regular course of chang-

ing possessors; to devolve.

3. Gross departure from duty.

REVOLTED. *part. adj.* [from *revolt*.]

Having swerved from duty.

REVOLTER. *f.* [from *revolt*.] One who

changes sides; a deserter.

TO REVOLVE. *v. n.* [*revolver*, Latin.]

1. To roll in a circle; to perform a revo-

lution.

2. To fall in a regular course of chang-

ing possessors; to devolve.

3. Gross departure from duty.

REVOLTED. *part. adj.* [from *revolt*.]

Having swerved from duty.

REVOLTER. *f.* [from *revolt*.] One who

changes sides; a deserter.

TO REVOLVE. *v. n.* [*revolver*, Latin.]

1. To roll in a circle; to perform a revo-

lution.

2. To fall in a regular course of chang-

ing possessors; to devolve.

To **REVO'LTE**. *v. a.* [*revolutus*, Latin.]

1. To roll any thing round. *Milton.*
2. To consider; to meditate on. *Shakesp.*

REVOLUTION. *f.* [*revolution*, French; *revolutus*, Latin.]

1. Course of any thing which returns to the point at which it began to move. *Milton.*

2. Space measured by some revolution. *Milton.*

3. Change in the state of a government or country.

4. Rotation in general; returning motion. *Milton.*

To **REVOMIT**. *v. a.* [*re* and *vomit*.] To vomit; to vomit again. *Hakewill.*

REVULSION. *f.* [*revulsus*, Latin.] The act of revelling or drawing humours from a remote part of the body. *Bacon.*

To **RE'WARD**. *v. a.* [*re* and *award*.]

1. To give in return. *1 Sam. xxiv.*
2. To repay; to recompense for something good. *Milton.*

REW'ARD. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. Recompense given for good. *Dryden.*
2. It is sometimes used with a mixture of irony, for punishment or recompense of evil.

REWARDABLE. *a.* [from *reward*.] Worthy of rewards. *Taylor.*

REWARDER. *f.* [from *reward*.] One that rewards; one that recompenses. *Swift.*

To **REWORD**. *v. a.* [*re* and *word*.] To repeat in the same words. *Shakespeare.*

RHAB'RBARATE. *a.* [from *rhubarbarum*, Latin.] Impregnated or tinctured with rhubarb. *Floyer.*

RHABDOMANCY. *f.* [*ῥαβδος* and *μαντις*.] Divination by a wand. *Brown.*

RHAPSODIST. *f.* [from *rhapsody*.] One who writes without regular dependence of one part upon another. *Watts.*

RHAPSODY. *f.* [*ῥαψωδία*.] Any number of parts joined together, without necessary dependence or natural connection. *Hammond.*

RHE'TORICK. *f.* [*ῥητορικὴ*.]

1. The act of speaking not merely with propriety, but with art and elegance. *Baker.*

2. The power of persuasion; oratory. *Shakespeare.*

RHETO'RICAL. *a.* [*rheticus*, Latin.] Pertaining to rhetoric; oratorical; figurative. *More.*

RHETO'RICALLY. *ad.* [from *rheticus*.] Like an orator; figuratively; with intent to move the passions.

To **RHETO'RICATE**. *v. n.* [*rheticor*, low Latin.] To play the orator; to attack the passions. *Decay of Piety.*

RHETORI'CIAN. *f.* [*rhetician*, French.]

One who teaches the science of rhetoric. *Baker.*

RHETORI'CIAN. *a.* Sniting a master of rhetoric. *Blackmore.*

RHEUM. *f.* [*ῥῆμα*.] A thin watery matter oozing through the glands, chiefly about the mouth. *Quincy.*

RHEU'MATICK. *a.* [*ῥευματικὸς*.] Proceeding from rheum or a peccant watery humour. *Floyer.*

RHEUMATISM. *f.* [*ῥευματισμὸς*.] A painful distemper supposed to proceed from acrid humours.

RHEU'MY. *a.* [from *rheum*.] Full of sharp moisture. *Dryden.*

RHINO'CEROS. *f.* [*ῥίς* and *αἰγός*.] A vast beast in the East-Indies armed with a horn in his front. *Shakespeare.*

RHOMB. *f.* [*rhombe*, French; *ῥόμβος*.] A parallelogram or quadrangular figure, having its four sides equal, and consisting of parallel lines, with two opposite angles acute and two obtuse. *Harris.*

RHO'MBICK. *a.* [from *rhomb*.] Shaped like a rhomb.

RHO'MBOID. *f.* [*ῥομβοειδής*.] A figure approaching to a rhomb. *Grew.*

RHOMBOIDAL. *a.* [from *rhomboid*.] Approaching in shape to a rhomb. *Woodw.*

RHU'BARB. *f.* [*rhubarbarum*, Latin.] A medicinal root slightly purgative, referred by botanists to the dock. *Wiseman.*

RHYME. *f.* [*ῥυμῖς*.]

1. A harmonical succession of sounds.

2. The consonance of verses; the correspondence of the last sound of one verse to the last sound or syllable of another. *Denham.*

3. Poetry; a poem. *Spenser.*

RHYME or *reason*. Number or sense. *Spenser.*

To **RHYME**. *v. n.*

1. To agree in sound. *Dryden.*

2. To make verses. *Shakespeare.*

RHYMER. *f.* [from *rhyme*.] One

RHYMESTER. *f.* who makes rhymes; a versifier. *Shakespeare.*

RHYTHMICAL. *a.* [*ῥυθμικός*.] Harmonical; having proportion of one sound to another.

RIB. *f.* [*ribbe*, Saxon.] A bone in the body.

1. Of these there are twenty four in number, viz. twelve on each side the twelve vertebrae of the back; they are segments of a circle. *Quincy.*

2. Any piece of timber or other matter which strengthens the side. *Shakespeare.*

RYBALD. *f.* [*ribald*, Fr. *ribaldo*, Italian.] A loose, rough, mean, brutal wretch. *Spenser.*

RIBALDRY. *f.* [*ribaldie*, old French.] Mean, lewd, brutal language. *Dryden.*

RI-

R I D

RIBAND. *f.* [*ribande. ruban, Fr.*] A filet of silk; a narrow web of silk, which is worn for ornament. *Granville.*

RIBBED. *a.* [from *rib.*]

1. Furnished with ribs. *Sandys.*
2. Inclosed as the body by ribs. *Shakespeare.*

RIBBON. *f.* See **RIBAND.**

TO RIBROAST. *v. n.* [*rib and roast.*] To beat soundly. *Butler.*

RIB-WORT. *f.* A plant.

RIC. *f.* *Ric* denotes a powerful, rich, or valiant man. *Gibson.*

RICE. *f.* [*oryza, Latin.*] One of the cereal grains.

RICH. *a.* [*riche, French; rica, Saxon.*]

1. Wealthy; abounding in wealth; abounding in money or possessions. *Seed.*
2. Valuable; estimable; precious; splendid. *Milton.*
3. Having any ingredients or qualities in a great quantity or degree. *Waller.*
4. Fertile; fruitful. *Philips.*

RICHD. *a.* [from *rich.*] Enriched. *Ob-solete.* *Shakespeare.*

RICHES. *f.* [*richesses, French.*]

1. Wealth; money or possession. *Hamm.*
2. Splendid sumptuous appearance. *Milton.*

RICHLY. *ad.* [from *rich.*]

1. With riches; wealthily; splendidly; magnificently. *Milton.*
2. Plenteously. *Brown.*
3. Truly; abundantly. *Addison.*

RICHNESS. *f.* [from *rich.*]

1. Opulence; wealth. *Sidney.*
2. Finery; splendour.
3. Fertility; fecundity; fruitfulness. *Addison.*

4. Abundance or perfection of any quality. *Spectator.*

5. Pampering qualities. *Dryden.*

RICK. *f.*

1. A pile of corn or hay regularly heaped up in the open field, and sheltered from wet. *Swift.*

2. A heap of corn or hay piled by the gatherer. *Mortimer.*

RICKETS. *f.* [*rachitis, Latin.*] A name given to the distemper at its appearance by *Giffon.* The *rickets* is a distemper in children, from an unequal distribution of nourishment, whereby the joints grow knotty, and the limbs uneven. *Quincy.*

RICKETY. *a.* [from *rickets.*] Diseased with the rickets. *Arbutnot.*

RICKLUS. *f.* A plant. *Ainsworth.*

RICTURE. *f.* [*riatura, Latin.*] A gaping. *Dict.*

RID. *pret. of ride.*

TO RID. *v. a.* [from *hriddan, Saxon*]

1. To set free; to redeem. *Exodus.*
2. To clear; to disencumber. *Hooker, Ben Johnson. Addison.*
3. To dispatch. *Shakespeare.*

R I D

4. To drive away; to press away; to destroy. *Shakespeare.*

RIDDANCE. *f.* [from *rid.*]

1. Deliverance. *Hooker.*
2. Disencumbrance; loss of something one is glad to lose. *Shakespeare.*
3. Act of clearing away any incumbrances. *Milton.*

RIDDEN. the participle of *ride.*

RIDDLE. *f.* [*rædel, Saxon.*]

1. An enigma; a puzzling question; a dark problem. *Milton.*
2. Any thing puzzling. *Hudibras.*
3. A coarse or open sieve. *Mortimer.*

TO RIDDLE. *v. a.*

1. To solve; to unriddle. *Dryden.*
2. To separate by a coarse sieve. *Mortimer.*

TO RIDDLE. *v. n.* [from the noun.] To speak ambiguously or obscurely. *Shakespeare.*

RIDDLINGLY. *ad.* [from *riddle.*] In the manner of a riddle. *Donne.*

TO RIDE. *v. n.* *preter. rid or rode; part. rid or ridden.* [*ridan, Saxon; rijden, Dutch.*]

1. To travel on horseback. *Shakespeare.*
2. To travel in a vehicle; to be borne, not to walk. *Burnet.*
3. To be supported in motion. *Shakespeare.*
4. To manage a horse. *Dryden.*
5. To be on the water. *Knolles. Hayew.*
6. To be supported by something subservient. *Shakespeare.*

TO RIDE. *v. a.* To manage insolently at will. *Swift.*

RIDER. *f.* [from *ride.*]

1. One who is carried on a horse or in a vehicle. *Prior.*
2. One who manages or breaks horses. *Bramston.*

3. An inserted leaf.

RIDGE. *f.* [*hrigg, Saxon; rig, Danish; rugge, Dutch.*]

1. The top of the back. *Hudibras.*
2. The rough top of any thing. *Milton. Ray.*

3. A steep protuberance. *Dryden.*

4. The ground thrown up by the plow. *Psalms. Woodward.*

5. The top of the roof rising to an acute angle. *Moxon.*

6. Ridges of a horse's mouth are wrinkles or risings of the flesh in the roof of the mouth, running across from one side of the jaw to the other. *Farrier's Dict.*

TO RIDGE. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To form a ridge. *Milton.*

RIDGIL. *f.* [*ovis rejicula, Lat. Ains.*]

RIDGLING. *f.* A ram half castrated. *Dryden.*

RIDGY. *a.* [from *ridge.*] Rising in a ridge. *Dryden.*

RIDICULE. *f.* [*ridiculum, Latin.*] Wit of that species that provokes laughter. *Swift.*

To R'IDICULE. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To expose to laughter; to treat with contemptuous merriment. *Temple.*

RIDICULOUS. *a.* [ridiculus, Lat.] Worthy of laughter; exciting contemptuous merriment. *Milton. South.*

RIDICULOUSLY *ad.* [from ridiculous.] In a manner worthy of laughter or contempt. *South.*

RIDICULOUSNESS. *f.* [from ridiculous.] The quality of being ridiculous. *Stillingsf.*

RIDING. *particip. a.* Employed to travel on any occasion. *Ayliffe.*

RIDING. *f.* [from ride.] A district visited by an officer.

RIDINGCOAT. *f.* [riding and coat.] A coat made to keep out weather. *Swift.*

RIDINGHOOD. *f.* [riding and hood.] A hood used by women, when they travel, to bear off the rain. *Arbutnot.*

RIE. *f.* An esculent grain.

RIFE. *ad.* [ryre, Saxon; riif, Dutch] Prevalent; abounding. It is now only used of epidemical distempers. *Arbutnot.*

RIFELY. *ad.* [from rife.] Prevalently; abundantly. *Knolles.*

RIFENESS. *f.* [from rife.] Prevalence; abundance. *Arbutnot.*

To RIFLE. *v. a.* [riffier, French; riiselen, Dutch.] To rob; to pillage; to plunder. *South.*

RIFLER. *f.* [from rifle.] Robber; plunderer; pillager.

RIFT. *f.* [from rive.] A cleft; a breach; an opening. *Bacon. Dryden.*

To RIFT. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To cleave; to split. *Pope.*

To RIFT. *v. n.*
1. To burst; to open. *Bacon.*

2. [Ræver, Danish.] To belch; to break wind

RIG *f.* *Rig.* ridge seems to signify the top of a hill falling on each side; from the Saxon, *rihtan*; and the Islandick, *briggur*, both signifying a back. *Gibson.*

To RIG *v. a.* [from rig or ridge.]
1. To dress; to accoutre. *L'Estrange.*

2. To fit with tackling. *South.*

RIGADOO'N *f.* [rigadon, French.] A dance.

RIGATION. *f.* [rigatio, Latin.] The act of watering. *Diët.*

RIGGER. *f.* [from rig.] One that rigs or dresses.

RIGGING. *f.* [from rig.] The sails or tackling of a ship. *Creech.*

RIGGISH. *a.* [from rig, a whore.] Wanton; whorish. *Shakespeare.*

To RIGGLE. *v. a.* [properly to wriggle.] To move backward and forward.

RIGHT. *a.* [rige, Saxon; recht, Dutch.]
1. Fit; proper; becoming; suitable; true; not erroneous. *Holder.*

2. Not mistaken; passing a true judgment. *Shakespeare.*

3. Just; honest; equitable. *Plautus.*

4. Happy; convenient. *Addison.*

5. Not left. *Brown.*

6. Straight; not crooked. *Lacks.*

7. Perpendicular.

RIGHT. *interject.* An expression of approbation. *Pope.*

RIGHT. *ad.*

1. Properly; justly; exactly; according to truth. *Roscommon.*

2. In a direct line.

3. In a great degree; very. *Ben. Johnson.*

4. It is still usual in titles; as, right honourable; right reverend. *Peacocks.*

RIGHT. *f.*

1. Justice; not wrong. *Bacon. Tillotson.*

2. Freedom from error. *Prior.*

3. Just claim. *Milton.*

4. That which justly belongs to one. *Temple.*

5. Property; interest. *Dryden.*

6. Power; prerogative. *Tillotson.*

7. Immunity; privilege. *Clarendon.*

8. The side not left. *Milton.*

9. To RIGHTS, In a direct line; straight. *Woodward.*

10. To RIGHTS, Deliverance from error. *Woodward.*

To RIGHT. *v. a.* To do justice to; to establish in possessions justly claimed; to relieve from wrong. *Taylor. Waller.*

RIGHTEOUS. *a.* [rihtpine, Saxon.]

1. Just; honest; virtuous; uncorrupt. *Gensu.*

2. Equitable. *Dryden.*

RIGHTEOUSLY. *ad.* [from righteous.] Honestly; virtuously. *Dryden.*

RIGHTEOUSNESS. *f.* [from righteous.] Justice; honesty; virtue; goodness. *Hooker.*

RIGHTFUL. *a.* [right and full]

1. Having the right; having the just claim. *Shakespeare.*

2. Honest; just. *Prior.*

RIGHTFULLY. *ad.* [from rightful.] According to right; according to justice. *Dryden.*

RIGHTHAND. *f.* Not the left. *Shakespeare.*

RIGHTFULLNESS. *f.* [from rightful.] Moral rectitude. *Sidney.*

RIGHTLY. *ad.* [from right.]

1. According to truth; properly; suitably; not erroneously. *Milton.*

2. Honestly; uprightly. *Shakespeare.*

3. Exactly. *Dryden.*

4. Straightly; directly. *Ascham.*

RIGHTNESS. *f.* [from right]

1. Conformity to truth; exemption from being wrong; rectitude. *Rogers.*

2. Straightness. *Bacon.*

RIGID. *a.* [rigidus, Latin.]

1. Stiff; not to be bent; unpliant. *Ros.*

2. Severe; *2. Severe;*

RIN

1. Severe; inflexible. *Denham.*
 2. Sharp; cruel. *Philips.*
- RIGIDITY.** *f.* [*rigidité*, French.]
 1. Stiffness. *Arbutnot.*
 2. Stiffness of appearance; want of easy or airy elegance. *Wotton.*
- RIGIDLY.** *ad.* [from *rigid*.]
 1. Stiffly; unpliantly.
 2. Severely; inflexibly.
- RIGIDNESS.** *f.* [from *rigid*.] Severity; inflexibility.
- RIGLET.** *f.* [*regulet*, French.] A flat thin square piece of wood. *Moxon.*
- RIGOL.** *f.* A circle. In *Shakespeare*, a diadem.
- RIGOUR.** *f.* [*rigor*, Latin.]
 1. Cold; stiffness. *Milton.*
 2. A convulsive shuddering with sense of cold. *Arbutnot.*
 3. Severity; sternness; want of condensation to others. *Denham.*
 4. Severity of conduct. *Spratt.*
 5. Strictness; unabated exactness. *Glanville.*
 6. Rage; cruelty; fury. *Spenser.*
 7. Hardness; not flexibility; solidity; not softness. *Dryden.*
- RIGOROUS.** *a.* [from *rigour*.] Severe; allowing no abatement. *Rogers.*
- RIGOROUSLY.** *ad.* [from *rigorous*.] Severely; without tenderness or mitigation. *Milton.*
- RILL.** *f.* [*rivulus*, Latin.] A small brook; a little streamlet. *Milton.*
- To RILL.** *v. n.* [from the noun.] To run in small streams. *Prior.*
- RILLET.** *f.* [corrupted from *rivulet*.] A small stream. *Carew.*
- RIM.** *f.* [*rima*, Saxon.]
 1. A border; a margin. *Carew.*
 2. That which encircles something else. *Brown.*
- RIME.** *f.* [*hrim*, Saxon.]
 1. Hoar frost. *Bacon.*
 2. A hole; a chink. *Brown.*
- To RIME.** *v. n.* [from the noun.] To freeze with hoar frost.
- To RIMPLE.** *v. a.* To pucker; to contract into corrugations. *Wifeman.*
- RYMY.** *a.* [from *rime*.] Steamy; foggy; misty. *Harvey.*
- RIND.** *f.* [*rinde*, Saxon; *rinde*, Dutch.] Bark; husk. *Boyle. Milton. Dryden.*
- To RIND.** *v. n.* [from the noun.] To decorticate; to bark; to husk.
- RING.** *f.* [*hning*, Saxon.]
 1. A circle; an orbicular line. *Newton.*
 2. A circle of gold or some other matter worn as an ornament. *Addison.*
 3. A circle of metal to be held by. *Gulliver.*
 4. A circular course. *Smith.*
 5. A circle made by persons standing round. *Hayward.*

RIO

6. A number of bells harmonically tuned. *Prior.*
7. The sound of bells or any other sonorous body. *Bacon. Milton.*
8. A sound of any kind. *Bacon.*
- To RING.** *v. a. pret. and part. pass. rung.* [*hningan*, Saxon.]
 1. To strike bells or any other sonorous body, so as to make it sound. *Shakespeare.*
 2. [From *ring*.] To encircle. *Shakespeare.*
 3. To fit with rings. *Shakespeare.*
 4. To restrain a hog by a ring in his nose.
- To RING.** *v. n.*
 1. To sound as a bell or sonorous metal. *Dryden.*
 2. To practise the art of making music with bells. *Holder.*
 3. To sound; to resound. *Locke.*
 4. To utter as a bell. *Shakespeare.*
 5. To tinkle. *Dryden.*
 6. To be filled with a bruit or report. *South.*
- RING-BONE.** *f.* A hard callous substance growing in the hollow circle of the little pastern of a horse: it sometimes goes quite round like a ring. *Farrin's Dict.*
- RINGDOVE.** *f.* [*rhingelduyve*, German.] A kind of pigeon. *Mortimer.*
- RINGER.** *f.* [from *ring*.] He who rings.
- RINGLEADER.** *f.* [*ring* and *leader*.] The head of a riotous body. *Bacon.*
- RINGLET.** *f.* [diminutive of *ring*.]
 1. A small ring. *Pope.*
 2. A circle. *Shakespeare.*
 3. A curl. *Milton.*
- RINGSTREAKED.** *a.* [*ring* and *streaked*.] Circularly streaked. *Genest.*
- RINGTAIL.** *f.* [*ring* and *tail*.] A kind of kite. *Bailey.*
- RINGWORM.** *f.* [*ring* and *worm*.] A circular tetter. *Wifeman.*
- To RINSE.** *v. a.* [from *rein*, German.]
 1. To wash; to cleanse by washing. *Shakespeare.*
 2. To wash the soap out of clothes. *King.*
- RINSER.** *f.* [from *rinse*.] One that washes or rinses; a washer.
- RIOT.** *f.* [*riotte*, old French.]
 1. Wild and loose festivity. *Milton.*
 2. A sedition; an uproar. *Milton.*
 3. To run **RIOT.** To move or act without controul or restraint. *Swift.*
- To RIOT.** *v. n.* [*rioter*, old French.]
 1. To revel; to be dissipated in luxurious enjoyments. *Daniel.*
 2. To luxuriate; to be tumultuous. *Pope.*
 3. To banquet luxuriously.
 4. To raise a sedition or uproar.
- RIOTER.** *f.* [from *riot*.]
 1. One who is dissipated in luxury.
 2. One who raises an uproar.
- RIOTISE.** *f.* [from *riot*.] Dissoluteness; luxury. *Spenser.*

RYOTOUS. *a.* [*riotoux*, French.]1. Luxurious; wanton; licentiously festive.
Brown.

2. Seditious; turbulent.

RYOTOUSLY. *ad.* [from *riotous*.]1. Luxuriously; with licentious luxury.
Ecclus.

2. Seditiously; turbulently.

RYOTOUSNESS. *f.* [from *riotous*.] The state of being riotous.**To RIP.** *v. a.* [*hrypan*, Saxon.]1. To tear; to lacerate; to cut asunder by the continued act of the knife. *Dryden.*2. To take away by laceration or cutting.
*Orway.*3. To disclose; to search out; to tear up; to bring to view. *Hooker. Clarendon.***RIPE.** *a.* [*ripe*, Saxon; *rijp*, Dutch.]1. Brought to perfection in growth; mature. *Milton.*

2. Resembling the ripeness of fruit.

3. Complete; proper for use. *Shakespeare.*4. Advanced to the perfection of any quality. *Dryden.*5. Finished; consummate. *Hooker.*6. Brought to the point of taking effect; fully matured. *Addison.*7. Fully qualified by gradual improvement. *Dryden.***To RIPE.** *v. n.* [from the *adj.*] To ripen; to grow ripe; to be matured. *Dennis.***To RIPE.** *v. a.* To mature; to make ripe. *Shakespeare.***RIPELY.** *ad.* [from *ripe*.] Maturely; at the fit time. *Shakespeare.***To RIPPEN.** *v. n.* [from *ripe*.] To grow ripe. *Bacon.***To RIPPEN.** *v. a.* To mature; to make ripe. *Pope. Swift.***RIPENESS.** *f.* [from *ripe*.]1. The state or being ripe; maturity. *Sharp.*2. Full growth. *Denham.*3. Perfection; completion. *Hooker.*4. Fitness; qualification. *Shakespeare.***RIPPER.** *f.* [from *rip*.] One who rips; one who tears; one who lacerates.**To RIPPLE.** *v. n.* To fret on the surface, as water swiftly running.**RIP TOWEL.** *f.* A gratuity, given to tenants, after they had reaped their lord's corn. *Bailey.***To RISE.** *v. n.* pret. *rose*; part. *risen*. [*hrypan*, Saxon; *reisen*, Dutch.]1. To change a jacent or recumbent, to an erect posture. *Shakespeare.*2. To get up from rest. *Daniel's Civ. W.*3. To get up from a fall. *Milton.*4. To spring; to grow up. *Milton.*5. To gain elevation of rank or fortune. *Orway.*6. To swell. *Leviticus.*7. To ascend; to move upward. *Newton.*8. To break out from below the horizon, as the sun. *Milton.*

9. To take beginning; to come into existence or notice.

10. To begin to act. *Milton. Dryden.*11. To appear in view. *Addison.*12. To change a station; to quit a siege. *Knales.*13. To be excited; to be produced. *Orway.*14. To break into military commotions; to make insurrections. *Pope.*15. To be roused; to be excited to action. *Eccl.*16. To make hostile attack. *Deuteronomy.*17. To grow more or greater in any respect. *Milton.*18. To increase in price. *Locke.*19. To be improved. *Tatler.*20. To elevate the stile. *Roscommon.*21. To be revived from death. *Matthew.*22. To come by chance. *Spenser.*23. To be elevated in situation. *Dryden.***RISE.** *f.* [from the verb.]

1. The act of rising.

2. The act of mounting from the ground. *Bacon.*3. Eruption; ascent. *Bacon.*4. Place that favours the act of mounting aloft. *Creech. Locke.*5. Elevated place. *Denham.*6. Appearance of the sun in the east. *Waller.*

7. Encrease in any respect.

8. Encrease of price. *Temple.*9. Beginning; original. *Locke.*10. Elevation; encrease of sound. *Bacon.***RI'SER.** *f.* [from *rise*.] One that rises. *Chapman.***RISIBI'LITY.** *f.* [from *risible*.] The quality of laughing. *Arbutnot.***RIS'IBLE.** *a.* [*risibilis*, Latin.]1. Having the faculty or power of laughing. *Government of the Tongue.*

2. Ridiculous; exciting laughter.

RISK. *f.* [*risque*, Fr. *riesgo*, Spanish.] Hazard; danger; chance of harm. *South.***To RISK.** *v. a.* [*risquer*, Fr.] To hazard; to put to chance; to endanger. *Addison.***RI'SKER.** *f.* [from *risk*.] He who risks. *Butler.***RITE.** *f.* [*rit*, Fr. *ritus*, Latin.] Solemn act of religion; external observance. *Hammond.***RITUAL.** *a.* [*rituel*, French.] Solemnly ceremonious; done according to some religious institution. *Prior.***RIT'UAL.** *f.* [from the *adj.*] A book in which the rites and observances of religion are set down. *Addison.***RIT'UALIST.** *f.* [from *ritual*.] One skilled in the ritual.

RIVAGE. *f.* [French.] A bank; a coast. *Shakespeare.*

RIVAL. *f.* [rivalis, Latin.]
1. One who is in pursuit of the same thing which another man pursues; a competitor. *Dryden.*

2. A competitor in love. *Sidney.*

RIVAL. *a.* Standing in competition; making the same claim; emulous *Shakespeare.*

To RIVAL. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To stand in competition with another; to oppose. *South.*

2. To emulate; to endeavour to equal or excel. *Dryden.*

To RIVAL. *v. n.* To be competitors. *Shakespeare.*

RIVALITY. *f.* [rivalitas, Latin.] Competition; emulation.

RIVALRY. *f.* petition; emulation. *Addison.*

RIVALSHIP. *f.* [from rival.] The state or character of a rival.

To RIVE. *v. a.* part. *riven.* [nypt, broken, Saxon; *rijven*, Dutch.] To split; to cleave; to divide by a blunt instrument. *Hovell.*

To RIVE. *v. n.* To be split; to be divided by violence. *Woodward.*

To RIVE. for *derive* or *direct*. *Shakespeare.*

To RIVEL. *v. a.* [gepield, Saxon.] To contract into wrinkles and corrugations. *Dryden.*

RIVEN. part. of *rive*.

RIVER. *f.* [riviere, French.] A land current water bigger than a brook. *Addison.*

RIVER-DRAGON. *f.* A crocodile. A name given by *Milton* to the king of Egypt.

RIVER-GOD. *f.* Tutelary deity of a river. *Arbutnot.*

RIVER-HORSE. *f.* Hippopotamus. *Milton.*

RVET. *f.* A fastening pin clinched at both ends. *Shakespeare. Dryden.*

To RIVET. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To fasten with rivets. *Ben. Johnson.*

2. To fasten strongly; to make immovable. *Congreve.*

RIVULET. *f.* [rivulus, Latin.] A small river; a brook; a streamlet. *Bentley.*

RIXDOLLAR. *f.* A German coin, worth about four shillings and six-pence sterling.

ROACH. *f.* A fish; he is accounted the water-sheep, for his simplicity and foolishness. *Walton.*

ROAD. *f.* [rade, French.]

1. Large way; path. *Suckling.*

2. [Rade, Fr.] Ground where ships may anchor. *Sandys.*

3. Inroad; incursion. *Knolles.*

4. Journey. *Milton.*

To ROAM. *v. n.* [romigare, Italian.] To wander without any certain purpose; to ramble; to rove. *Prior.*

To ROAM. *v. n.* To range; to wander over. *Milton.*

ROAMER. *f.* [from roam.] A rover; a rambler; a wanderer.

ROAN. *a.* [rouen, French.] Bay, sorrel, or black, with grey or white spots interspersed very thick. *Farriers Dict.*

To ROAR. *v. n.* [napan, Saxon.]

1. To cry as a lion or other wild beast. *Dryden.*

2. To cry in distress. *Shakespeare.*

3. To sound as the wind on sea. *Pope.*

4. To make a loud noise. *Milton.*

ROAR. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. The cry of the lion or other beast.

2. An outcry of distress.

3. A clamour of merriment. *Shakespeare.*

4. The sound of the wind or sea.

5. Any loud noise. *Dryden.*

ROARY. *a.* [better rory; rores, Latin.]

Dewy. *Fairfax.*

To ROAST. *v. a.* [rosten, German; gepotro, Saxon.] roasted.

1. To dress meat, by turning it round before the fire. *Swift.*

2. To impart dry heat to flesh. *Swift.*

3. To dress at the fire without water. *Bacon.*

4. To heat any thing violently. *Shakespeare.*

ROAST. for *roasted*. *Prior.*

To rule the ROAST. To govern; to manage; to preside. *Shakespeare.*

ROB. *f.* Inspislated juices. *Arbutnot.*

To ROB. *v. a.* [rober, old Fr. robbare, Italian.]

1. To deprive of any thing by unlawful force; to plunder. *Addison.*

2. To set free; to deprive of something bad. *Shakespeare.*

3. To take away unlawfully. *Bacon.*

ROBBER. *f.* [from rob.] A thief; one that robs by force, or steals by secret means. *Shakespeare.*

ROBBERY. *f.* [robberie, old French.] Theft perpetrated by force or with privacy. *Temple.*

ROBE. *f.* [robbe, Fr. robba, Italian.] A gown of state; a dress of dignity. *Shakespeare.*

To ROBE. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To dress pompously; to invest. *Pope.*

ROBERT. *f.* An herb.

ROBERTSMAN. *f.* In the old statutes, ROBERTSMAN. } a sort of bold and stout robbers or night thieves, said to be so called from Robinhood.

ROBIN. *f.* [rubecula, Lat.] A bird so named from his red-breast. *Suckling.*

ROBOREOUS. *a.* [robur, Latin.] Made of oak.

ROBU'ST. *f.*

ROBU'STIOUS. *f.* *a.* [robustus, Latin.]

1. Strong;

1. Strong ; sinewy ; vigorous ; forceful. *Milton.*
2. Boisterous ; violent ; unweildy. *Dryd.*
3. Requiring strength. *Locke.*
- ROBU'STNESS.** *f.* [from *robust.*] Strength ; vigour. *Arbutnot.*
- ROCAMBO'LE.** *f.* A sort of wild garlick. *Arbutnot.*
- ROCH. ALUM.** *f.* [*roche*, Fr. a rock.] A purer kind of alum.
- RO'CHET.** *f.* [*rochet*, Fr. *rotus*, low Lat.]
 1. A surplice ; the white upper garment of the priest officiating. *Cleveland.*
 2. A fish. *Ainsworth.*
- ROCK.** *f.* [*roc*, *roche*, French.]
 1. A vast mass of stone. *Pope.*
 2. Protection ; defence. A scriptural sense.
 3. A distaff held in the hand, from which the wool was spun by twirling a ball below. *Ben Johnson.*
- To ROCK.** *v. a.* [*roquer*, French.]
 1. To shake ; to move backward and forward. *Boyle.*
 2. To move the cradle, in order to procure sleep. *Dryden.*
 3. To lull ; to quiet. *Shakespeare.*
- To ROCK.** *v. n.* To be violently agitated ; to reel to and fro. *Young.*
- ROCK-DOE.** *f.* A species of deer. *Grew.*
- ROCK-RUBY.** *f.* The garnet, when it is of a very strong, but not deep red, and has a fair cast of the blue. *Hill.*
- ROCK-SALT.** *f.* Mineral salt. *Woodw.*
- RO'CKER.** *f.* [from *rock*.] One who rocks the cradle. *Dryden.*
- RO'CKET.** *f.* [*rochetto*, Italian.] An artificial firework, being a cylindrical case of paper filled with vitre, charcoal and sulphur, and which mounts in the air to a considerable height, and there bursts. *Add.*
- RO'CKET.** *f.* a plant. *Miller.*
- RO'CKLESS.** *a.* [from *rock*.] Being without rocks. *Dryden.*
- RO'CKROSE.** *f.* [*rock* and *rose*.] A plant.
- ROCKWORK.** *f.* [*rock* and *work*.] Stones fixed in mortar, in imitation of the asperities of rocks. *Addison.*
- RO'CKY.** *a.* [from *rock*.]
 1. Full of rocks. *Sandys.*
 2. Resembling a rock. *Milton.*
 3. Hard ; stony ; obdurate. *Shakespeare.*
- ROD.** *f.* [*roede*, Dutch.]
 1. A long twig. *Boyle.*
 2. A kind of scepter. *Shakespeare.*
 3. Any thing long and slender. *Granville.*
 4. An instrument for measuring. *Arbut.*
 5. An instrument of correction made of twigs. *Spenser.*
- RODÉ.** pret. of *ride*. *Milton.*
- RODOMONTADE.** *f.* [from a hero of *Aristo*, called *Rodomonte*] An empty oily bluster or boast ; a rant. *Dryden.*

- To RODOMANTA'DE.** *v. n.* [from this noun.] To brag thrausonically ; to boast like *Rodomonte*.
- ROE.** *f.* [*na*, *deon*, Saxon.]
 1. A species of deer. *Arbutnot.*
 2. The female of the hart. *Sandys.*
- ROE.** *f.* [properly *roan* or *raue* ; *rann*, Dan.] The eggs of fish. *Shakespeare.*
- ROGATION.** *f.* [*rogation*, French.] Litany ; supplication. *Hooker. Taylor.*
- ROGA'TION-WEEK.** *f.* The week immediately preceding Witsunday ; the Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday, called rogation days, because of the extraordinary prayers and processions then made for the fruits of the earth, or as a preparation for the devotion of holy Thursday. *Dia.*
- ROGUE.** *f.* [of uncertain etymology.]
 1. A wandering beggar ; a vagrant ; a vagabond. *Bacon.*
 2. A knave ; a dishonest fellow ; a villain ; a thief. *South.*
 3. A name of slight tenderness and endearment. *Shakespeare.*
 4. A wag.
- To ROGUE.** *v. n.* [from the noun.]
 1. To wander ; to play the vagabond. *Car.*
 2. To play knavish tricks.
- ROGUERY.** *f.* [from *rogue*.]
 1. The life of a vagabond. *Danne.*
 2. Knavish tricks. *Shakespeare.*
 3. Waggery ; arch tricks.
- RO'GUESHIP.** *f.* [from *rogue*.] The qualities or personage of a rogue. *Dryden.*
- RO'GUISH.** *a.* [from *rogue*.]
 1. Vagrant ; vagabond. *Spenser.*
 2. Knavish ; fraudulent. *Swift.*
 3. Waggish ; wanton ; slightly mischievous. *Addison.*
- RO'GUISHLY.** *ad.* [from *roguish*.] Like a rogue ; knavishly ; wantonly.
- RO'GUISHNESS.** *f.* [from *roguish*.] The qualities of a rogue.
- RO'GUY.** *a.* [from *rogue*.] Knavish ; wanton. *L'Estrange.*
- To ROIST.** } *v. n.* [*rister*, Islandick,
To ROI'STER. } a violent man.] To behave turbulently ; to act at discretion ; to be at free quarter ; to bluster. *Shakespeare.*
- ROI'STER,** or **roisterer.** *f.* [from the verb.] A turbulent, brutal, lawless, blustering fellow.
- To ROLL.** *v. a.* [*rouler*, Fr. *rollen*, Dutch.]
 1. To move any thing by volutation, or successive application of the different parts of the surface, to the ground. *Mark.*
 2. To move any thing round upon its axis. *Milton.*
 3. To move in a circle. *Milton.*
 4. To produce a periodical revolution.
 5. To wrap round upon itself.
 6. To enwrap ; to involve in bandage. *Wiseman.*
 7. To

ROM

ROO

7. To form by rolling into round mass: *Peacbam.*
 8. To pour in a stream or waves. *Pope.*
ROLL. *v. n.*
 1. To be moved by the successive application of all parts of the surface to the ground. *Temple.*
 2. To run on wheels. *Dryden.*
 3. To perform a periodical revolution. *Dryden.*
 4. To move with appearance of circular direction. *Milton. Dryden.*
 5. To float in rough water. *Pope.*
 6. To move as waves or volumes of water. *Pope.*
 7. To fluctuate; to move tumultuously. *Prior. Pope.*
 8. To revolve on its axis. *Sandys.*
 9. To be moved tumultuously. *Milton.*
ROLL. *f.* [from the verb.]
 1. The act of rolling; the state of being rolled.
 2. The thing rolling. *Thomson.*
 3. Mass made round. *Addison.*
 4. Whirling rolled upon itself. *Spenser.*
 5. A round body rolled along. *Mortimer.*
 6. [Rotulus, Latin.] Publick writing. *Esra. Hale.*
 7. A register; a catalogue. *Sidney. Davies.*
 8. Chronicle. *Dryden.*
 9. Warrant. *Shakespeare.*
 10. Part; office. *L'Estrange.*
ROLLER. *f.* [from roll.]
 1. Any thing turning on its own axis, as a heavy stone to level walks. *Hamm. Ray.*
 2. Bandage; fillet. *Sharp.*
ROLLINGPIN. *f.* [rolling and pin.] A round piece of wood tapering at each end, with which paste is moulded. *Wijeman.*
ROLLYPOOLY. *f.* A sort of game, in which, when a ball rolls into a certain place, it wins. *Arbutnot.*
ROMAGE. *f.* [ramage, French.] A tumult; a bustle; an active and tumultuous search for any thing. *Shakespeare.*
ROMANCE. *f.* [roman, French; romanza, Italian.]
 1. A military fable of the middle ages; a tale of wild adventures in war and love. *Milton. Waller. Dryden.*
 2. A lie; a fiction.
TO ROMANCE. *v. n.* [from the noun.]
 To lie; to forge.
ROMANCER. *f.* [from romance.] A liar; a forger of tales. *Tate.*
TO ROMANIZE. *v. a.* [from roman, Fr.]
 To latinize; to fill with modes of the Roman speech. *Dryden.*
ROMANTICK. *a.* [from romance.]
 1. Resembling the tales of romances; wild.
 2. Improbable; false.
 Vol. II.

3. Fanciful; full of wild scenery. *Thomson.*
ROMISH. *a.* [from Rome.] Popish. *Ayliffe.*
ROMP. *f.*
 1. A rude, awkward, boisterous, unttaught girl. *Arbutnot.*
 2. Rough rude play. *Thomson.*
TO ROMP. *v. n.* To play rudely, noisily, and boisterously. *Swift.*
RONDEAU. *f.* A kind of ancient poetry, commonly consisting of thirteen verses; of which eight have one rhyme and five another: it is divided into three couplets, and at the end of the second and third, the beginning of the rondeau is repeated in an equivocal sense. *Trouvoux.*
RONDLES. *f.* [from round.] A round mass. *Peacbam.*
RONION. *f.* A fat bulky woman. *Shakespeare.*
RONT. *f.* An animal stunted in the growth. *Spenser.*
ROOD. *f.* [from rod.]
 1. The fourth part of an acre in square measure. *Swift.*
 2. A pole; a measure of sixteen feet and a half in long measure. *Milton.*
 3. The cross. *Shakespeare.*
ROOF. *f.* [hrop, Saxon.]
 1. The cover of a house. *Sidney.*
 2. The vault; the inside of the arch that covers a building. *Hooker.*
 3. The palate; the upper part of the mouth. *Bacon.*
TO ROOF. *v. a.* [from the noun.]
 1. To cover with a roof. *Creech.*
 2. To inclose in a house. *Shakespeare.*
ROOFY. *a.* [from roof.] Having roofs. *Dryden.*
ROOK. *f.* hroc, Saxon.]
 1. A bird resembling a crow: it feeds not on carrion; but grain. *Dryden.*
 2. A mean man at chess. *Dryden.*
 3. A cheat; a trickish rapacious fellow. *Wycberly.*
TO ROOK. *v. n.* To rob; to cheat. *Hudibras.*
ROOKERY. *f.* [from rook.] A nursery of rooks. *Pope.*
ROOKY. *a.* Inhabited by rooks. *Shakespeare.*
ROOM. *f.* [num, Saxon; rums, Gothick.]
 1. Space; extent of place. *Milton.*
 2. Space of place unoccupied. *Bentley.*
 3. Way unobstructed. *Creech.*
 4. Place of another; stead. *Calamy.*
 5. Unobstructed opportunity. *Addison.*
 6. An apartment in a house. *Suckling. Stirlingfleet.*
ROOMAGE. *f.* [from room.] Space; place. *Watson.*
ROOMINESS. *f.* [from roomy.] Space; quantity of extent.
 5 M
ROOMY.

R O R

ROOMY. *a.* [from *room*.] Spacious; wide; large. *Dryden.*

ROOST. *f.* [hroost, Saxon.]

1. That on which a bird sits to sleep.

Dryden.

2. The act of sleeping.

Derham.

To ROOST. *v. n.* [*roesten*, Dutch.]

1. To sleep as a bird.

L'Estrange.

2. To lodge. In burlesque.

ROOT. *f.* [*rôt*, Swedish; *roed*, Danish.]

1. That part of the plant which rests in the ground, and supplies the stems with nourishment. *Evelyn. Bacon.*

2. The bottom; the lower part. *Milton.*

3. A plant of which the root is esculent.

Watts.

4. The original; the first cause. *Davies.*

5. The first ancestor. *Shakespeare.*

6. Fixed residence. *Dryden.*

7. Impression; durable effect. *Hooker.*

To ROOT. *v. n.* [from the noun.]

1. To fix the root; to strike far into the earth. *Shakespeare.*

2. To turn up earth.

To ROOT. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To fix deep in the earth. *Dryden.*

2. To impress deeply. *South.*

3. To turn up out of the ground; to radicate; to extirpate. *Raleigh.*

4. To destroy; to banish. *Granville.*

ROOTED. *a.* [from *root*.] Fixed; deep; radical. *Hammond.*

ROOTEDLY. *ad.* [from *rooted*] Deeply; strongly. *Shakespeare.*

ROOTY. *a.* [from *root*.] Full of roots.

ROPE. *f.* [*nap*, Sax. *reep*, *roop*, Dutch.]

1. A cord; a string; a halter. *Hudibras.*

2. Any row of things depending; as, a rope of onions.

To ROPE. *v. n.* [from the noun.] To draw out into viscosities; to concrete into glutinous filaments. *Dryden.*

ROPEDANCER. *f.* [*rope* and *dancer*.] An artist who dances on a rope. *Wilkins.*

ROPINESS. *f.* [from *ropy*.] Viscosity; glutinousness.

ROPEMAKER, or roper. *f.* [*rope* and *maker*.] One who makes ropes to sell. *Shakespeare.*

ROPERY. *f.* [from *rope*.] Rogue's tricks. *Shakespeare.*

ROPETRICK. *f.* [*rope* and *trick*.] Probably rogue's tricks; tricks that deserve the halter. *Shakespeare.*

ROPY. *a.* [from *rope*.] Viscous; tenacious; glutinous. *Dryden.*

ROQUELAURE. *f.* [French.] A cloak for men. *Gay.*

RORATION. *f.* [*roris*, Latin.] A falling of dew.

RO'RID. *f.* [*roridus*, Lat.] Dewy. *Brown.*

RORREROUS. *a.* [*ros*, and *fero*, Latin.] Producing dew. *Diſt.*

R O T

RORIFLUENT. *a.* [*ros* and *fluo*, Latin.] Flowing with dew. *Diſt.*

RO'SARY. *f.* [*rosarium*, Latin.] A bunch of beads, on which the Romanists number their prayers. *Cleveland. Taylor.*

RO'SCID. *a.* [*roscidus*, Latin.] Dewy; abounding with dew. *Bacon.*

ROSE. *f.* [*rose*, Fr. *rosa*, Latin.] A flower. *Wisdan.*

To speak under the Rosz. To speak any thing with safety, so as not afterward to be discovered. *Brown. Milton.*

ROSE. pret. of rise.

RO'SEATE. *a.* [from *rose*.]

1. Rosy; full of roses. *Pope.*

2. Blooming, fragrant, purple, as a rose.

RO'SED. *a.* [from the noun.] Crimsoned; flushed. *Shakespeare.*

ROSEMARY. *f.* [*rosmarinus*, Latin.] A plant. *Miller.*

ROSE-NOBLE. *f.* An English gold coin, in value anciently sixteen shillings. *Camden.*

ROSE-WATER. *f.* [*rose* and *water*.] Water distilled from roses. *Wisdan.*

RO'SET. *f.* [from *rose*.] A red colour for painters. *Peacbam.*

RO'SIER. *f.* [*rosier*, French.] A rosebush. *Spenser.*

RO'SIN. *f.* [*refine*, Fr. *resina*, Latin.]

1. Inspissated turpentine; a juice of the pine. *Garth.*

2. Any inspissated matter of vegetables that dissolves in spirit. *Arbutnot.*

To ROS'IN. *v. a.* from the noun.] To rub with rosin. *Gay.*

RO'SINY. *a.* [from *rosin*.] Resembling rosin.

RO'SSEL. *f.* Light land. *Mortimer.*

RO'STRATED. *a.* [*rostratus*, Lat.] Adorned with beaks of ships. *Arbutnot.*

RO'STRUM. *f.* [Latin.]

1. The beak of a bird.

2. The beak of a ship.

3. The scaffold whence orators harangued. *Addison.*

4. The pipe which conveys the distilling liquor into its receiver in the common alembicks. *Quincy.*

RO'SY. *a.* [*rosens*, Latin.] Resembling a rose in bloom, beauty, colour, or fragrance. *Dryden. Prior.*

To ROT. *v. n.* [*rotan*, Saxon; *rotten*; Dutch.] To putrefy; to lose the cohesion of its parts. *Woodward.*

To ROT. *v. a.* To make putrid; to bring to corruption. *Dryden.*

ROT. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. A distemper among sheep, in which their lungs are wasted. *Ben. Johnson.*

2. Putrefaction; putrid decay. *Philips.*

ROTARY. *a.* [*rota*, Latin.] Whirling as a wheel. *Diſt.*

ROTATED. *a.* [*rotatus*, Latin.] Whirled round.

ROTATION. *f.* [*rotation*, French; *rotatio*, Latin.] The act of whirling round like a wheel.

ROTATOR. *f.* [Latin.] That which gives a circular motion.

ROTE. *f.* [For, Saxon, merry.]
1. A harp; a lyre.
2. Words uttered by mere memory without meaning; memory of words without comprehension of the sense.

ROTE. *v. a.* To fix in the memory, without informing the understanding.

ROTGUT. *f.* Bad beer.

ROTHER-NAILS. *f.* Among shipwrights, nails with very full heads used for fastening the rudder irons of ships.

ROTTEN. *a.* [from *rot*.]

1. Putrid; carious; putrescent.
2. Not firm; not trusty.
3. Not sound; not hard.

ROTTENNESS. *f.* [from *rotten*.] State of being rotten; cariousness; putrefaction.

ROTUND. *a.* [*rotundus*, Latin.] Round; circular; spherical.

ROTUNDFOLIOUS. *a.* [*rotundus*, and *folium*, Latin.] Having round leaves.

ROTUNDITY. *f.* [*rotunditas*, Lat. *rotundus*, Fr. from *rotund*.] Roundness; sphericity; circularity.

ROTUNDO. *f.* [*rotondo*, Italian.] A building formed round both in the inside and outside; such as the Pantheon at Rome.

TO ROVE. *v. n.* [*roffver*, Danish.] To ramble; to range; to wander.

TO ROVE. *v. a.* To wander over.

ROVER. *f.* [from *rove*.]

1. A wanderer; a ranger.
2. A fickle inconstant man.
3. A robber; a pirate.

AT ROVERS. Without any particular aim.

ROUGE. *f.* [*rouge*, French.] Red paint.

ROUGH. *a.* [*hruh*, *hruhge*, Saxon; *rouw*, Dutch.]

1. Not smooth; rugged; having inequalities on the surface.

2. Austere to the taste; as rough wine.

3. Harsh to the ear.

4. Rugged of temper; inelegant of manners; not soft.

5. Not gentle; not proceeding by easy operation.

6. Harsh to the mind; severe.

7. Hard featured; not delicate.

8. Not polished; not finished by art.

9. Terrible; dreadful.

10. Rugged; disordered in appearance; coarse.

11. Tempestuous; stormy; boisterous.

TO ROUGHCAST. *v. a.* [*rough* and *cast*.]

1. To mould without nicety or elegance; to form with asperities and inequalities.

2. To form any thing in its first rudiment.

ROUGHCAST. *f.* [*rough* and *cast*.]

1. A rude model; a form in its rudiments.

2. A kind of plaister mixed with pebbles, or by some other cause very uneven on the surface.

ROUGHDRAUGHT. *f.* [*rough* and *draught*.] A draught in its rudiments.

TO ROUGHDRAW. *v. a.* [*rough* and *draw*.] To trace coarsely.

TO ROUGHEN. *v. a.* [from *rough*.] To make rough.

TO ROUGHEN. *v. n.* To grow rough.

TO ROUGHHEW. *v. a.* [*rough* and *hew*.] To give to any thing the first appearance of form.

ROUGHHEWN. *particip. a.*

1. Rugged; unpolished; uncivil; unrefined.

2. Not yet nicely finished.

ROUGHLY. *ad.* [from *rough*.]

1. With uneven surface; with asperities on the surface.

2. Harshly; uncivilly; rudely.

3. Severely; without tenderness.

4. Austere to the taste.

5. Boisterously; tempestuously.

6. Harshly to the ear.

ROUGHNESS. *f.* [from *rough*.]

1. Superficial asperity; unevenness of surface.

2. Austere to the taste.

3. Taste of astringency.

4. Harshness to the ear.

5. Ruggedness of temper; coarseness of manners; tendency to rudeness.

6. Absence of delicacy.

7. Severity; violence of discipline.

8. Violence of operation in medicines.

9. Unpolished or unfinished state.

10. Inelegance of dress or appearance.

11. Tempestuousness; storminess.

12. Coarseness of features.

ROUGH. old pret. of *reach*. Reached.

TO ROUGHWORK. *v. a.* [*rough* and *work*.] To work coarsely over without the least nicety.

ROUNCEVAL. *f.* see *PEA*.

ROUND. *a.* [*rand*, French; *rondo*, Italian.]

1. Cylindrical.

ROU

2. Circular. *Milton.*
 3. Spherical; orbicular. *Milton.*
 4. Smooth; without defect in sound. *Peacbam.*
 5. Not broken. *Arbutnot.*
 6. Large; not inconsiderable. *Addison.*
 7. Plain; clear; fair; candid; open. *Bacon.*
 8. Quick; brisk. *Addison.*
 9. Plain; free without delicacy or reserve; almost rough. *Bacon.*
- ROUND.** *f.*
1. A circle; a sphere; an orb. *Shakesp.*
 2. Rundle; step of a ladder. *Government of the Tongue.*
 3. The time in which any thing has passed through all hands, and comes back to the first. *Prior.*
 4. A revolution; a course ending at the point where it began. *South.*
 5. A walk performed by a guard or officer, to survey a certain district.
- ROUND.** *ad.*
1. Every way; on all sides. *Genesis.*
 2. In a revolution. *Addison.*
 3. Circularly. *Milton.*
 4. Not in a direct line. *Pope.*
- ROUND.** *prep.*
1. On every side of. *Milton.*
 2. About; circularly about. *Lryden.*
 3. All over. *Dryden.*
- TO ROUND.** *v. a.*
1. To surround; to encircle. *Prior.*
 2. To make spherical or circular. *Cheyne.*
 3. To raise to a relief. *Addison.*
 4. To move about any thing. *Milton.*
 5. To mould into smoothness. *Swift.*
- TO ROUND.** *v. n.*
1. To grow round in form. *Shakespeare.*
 2. To whisper. *Bacon.*
 3. To go rounds. *Milton.*
- ROUNDBOUT.** *a.*
1. Ample; extensive. *Locke.*
 2. Indirect; loose. *Felton.*
- ROUNDEL.** *f.*
- ROUNDELAY.** *f.*
1. [*Rondelet*, French.] A kind of ancient poetry. *Spenser.*
 2. A round form or figure. *Howel.*
- ROUND.** *f.* [from *round*.] Circumference; inclosure. *Shakespeare.*
- ROUNDRAD.** *f.* [round and head.] A punitan, so named from the practice once prevalent amongst them of cropping their hair round. *Spectator.*
- ROUNDRHOUSE.** *f.* [round and house.] The constables prison, in which disorderly persons, found in the street, are confined. *Pope.*
- ROUNDRISH.** *a.* [from *round*.] Somewhat round; approaching to roundness. *Boyle.*
- ROUNDEL.** *ad.* [from *round*.] In a round form; in a round manner.

ROY

2. Openly; plainly; without reserve. *Hayward.*
 3. Briskly; with speed. *Locke.*
 4. Completely; to the purpose; vigorously; in earnest. *Devies.*
- ROUNDNESS.** *f.* [from *round*.]
1. Circularity; sphericity; cylindrical form. *Watts.*
 2. Smoothness. *Spenser.*
 3. Honesty; openness; vigorous measures.
- TO ROUSE.** *v. a.*
1. To wake from rest. *Pope.*
 2. To excite to thought or action. *Addison. Atterbury.*
 3. To put into action. *Spenser.*
 4. To drive a beast from his lair. *Shakespeare.*
- TO ROUSE.** *v. n.*
1. To awake from slumber. *Pope.*
 2. To be excited to thought or action. *Shakespeare.*
- ROUSE.** *f.* [*rusch*, German.] A dose of liquor rather too large. *Shakespeare.*
- ROUSER.** *f.* [from *rouse*.] One who rouses.
- ROUT.** *f.* [*rot*, Dutch.]
1. A clamorous multitude; a rabble; a tumultuous croud. *Roscommon.*
 2. Confusion of any army defeated or dispersed. *Daniel.*
- TO ROUT.** *v. a.* To dissipate and put into confusion by defeat. *Clarendon.*
- TO ROUT.** *v. n.* To assemble in clamorous and tumultuous crouds. *Bacon.*
- ROUTE.** *f.* [*route*, French.] Road; way. *Gay.*
- ROW.** *f.* [*retb*, German.] A rank or file; a number of things ranged in a line. *Spenser.*
- TO ROW.** *v. n.* [*ropan*, Saxon.] To impel a vessel in the water by oars. *Gay.*
- TO ROW.** *v. a.* To drive or help forward by oars. *Milton.*
- ROWEL.** *f.* [*rouelle*, French.]
1. The point of a spur turning on an axis. *Peacbam.*
 2. A feton; a roll of hair or silk put into a wound to hinder it from healing, and provoke a discharge.
- TO ROWEL.** *v. a.* To pierce through the skin, and keep the wound open by a rowel. *Mortimer.*
- ROWEN.** *f.* A field kept up till after Michaelmas. *Tusser.*
- ROWER.** *f.* [from *row*.] One that manages an oar. *Addison.*
- ROYAL.** *a.* [*roial*, French.]
1. Kingly; belonging to a king; becoming a king; regal. *Granville.*
 2. Noble; illustrious. *Shakespeare.*
- ROYALIST.** *f.* [from *royal*.] Adherent to a king. *South.*
- TO ROY**

RUB

To ROYALIZE. *v. a.* [from *royal*.] To make royal. *Shakespeare.*

ROYALLY. *ad.* [from *royal*.] In a kingly manner; regally; as becomes a king. *Dryden.*

ROYALTY. *f.* [*roialté*, French.]

1. Kingship; character or office of a king. *Shakespeare. Locke.*

2. State of a king. *Prior.*

3. Emblems of royalty. *Milton.*

To ROYNE. *v. a.* [*rogner*, Fr.] To gnaw; to bite. *Spenser;*

ROYNISH. *a.* [*rogneaux*, Fr.] Paltry sorry; mean; rude. *Shakespeare.*

To RUB. *v. a.* [*rubios*, Welsh; *reiben*, German, to wipe.]

1. To clean or smooth any thing by passing something over it; to scour; to wipe; to perfricate. *Arbutnot.*

2. To touch so as to have something of that which touches behind. *Adison.*

3. To move one body upon another. *Shakespeare.*

4. To obstruct by collision. *South.*

5. To polish; to retouch. *Collier.*

6. To remove by friction. *Sidney.*

7. To touch hard. *Dryden.*

8. To RUB down. To clean or curry a horse. *Dryden.*

9. To RUB up. To excite; to awaken. *South.*

10. To RUB up. To polish; to retouch.

To RUB. *v. n.*

1. To fret; to make a friction. *Dryden.*

2. To get through difficulties. *L'Estrange.*

RUB. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. Collision; hinderance; obstruction. *Shakespeare. Crashaw.*

2. Friction; act of rubbing.

3. Inequality of ground, that hinders the motion of a bowl. *Shakespeare.*

4. Difficulty; cause of uneasiness. *Shakespeare.*

RUB-STONE. *f.* [*rub* and *stone*.] A stone to scour or sharpen. *Tuffer.*

RUBBER. *f.* [from *rub*.]

1. One that rubs.

2. The instrument with which one rubs. *Swift.*

3. A coarse file. *Moxon.*

4. A game, a contest; two games out of three. *Collier.*

5. A whetstone.

RUBICAN. *a.* [*rubican*, Fr.] Rubican colour of a horse is one that is bay, sorrel, or black, with a light grey, or white upon the flanks. *Farrier's Dict.*

RUBBAGE. } *f.* [from *rub*.]

RUBBISH. } *f.* [from *rub*.]

1. Ruins of building; fragments of matter used in building. *Watton. Dryden.*

2. Confusion; mingled mass. *Arbutnot.*

RUD

3. Any thing vile and worthless.

RUBBLE-STONE. *f.* Stones rubbed and worn by the water, at the latter end of the deluge. *Woodward.*

RUBICUND. *a.* [*rubicunde*, Fr. *rubicundus*, Lat.] Inclining to redness.

RU'BIED. *a.* [from *ruby*.] Red as a ruby. *Milton.*

RUBIFICK. *a.* [*rubet* and *facio*, Latin.] Making red. *Grew.*

RU'BIFORM. *a.* [*rubet*, Lat. and *form*.] Having the form of red. *Newton.*

To RU'BIFY. *v. a.* To make red. *Brown.*

RU'BIOUS. *a.* [*rubens*, Lat.] Ruddy; red. Not used. *Shakespeare.*

RU'BRICATED. *a.* [from *rubrica*, Latin.] Smeared with red.

RU'BRICK. *f.* [*rubrique*, Fr. *rubrica*, Lat.]

Directions printed in books of law and in prayer books; so termed, because they were originally distinguished by being in red ink. *Stillingfleet.*

RU'BRICK. *a.* Red. *Newton.*

To RU'BRICK. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To adorn with red.

RU'BY. *f.* [from *rubet*, Latin.]

1. A precious stone of a red colour, next in hardness and value to a diamond. *Peacham.*

2. Redness. *Shakespeare.*

3. Any thing red. *Milton.*

4. A blain; a blotch; a carbuncle.

RU'BY. *a.* [from the noun.] Of a red colour. *Shakespeare.*

RUCTA'TION. *f.* [*ructo*, Lat.] A belching arising from wind and indigestion.

To RUD. *v. a.* [*rudu*, Sax.] To make red. *Spenser.*

RU'DDER. *f.* [*roeder*, Dutch.]

1. The instrument at the stern of a vessel, by which its course is governed. *Raleigh.*

2. Any thing that guides or governs the course.

RU'DDINESS. *f.* [from *ruddy*.] The quality of approaching to redness. *Wise.*

RU'DDLE. *f.* [*rudul*, Islandick.] Red earth. *Woodward.*

RU'DDOCK. *f.* [*rubicula*, Latin.] A kind of bird. *Carew.*

RU'DDY. *a.* [*rudu*, Saxon.]

1. Approaching to redness; pale red. *Orway.*

2. Yellow. *Dryden.*

RUDE. *a.* [*ne'de*, Saxon; *rudis*, Latin.]

1. Rough; savage; coarse of manners; uncivil; brutal. *Shakespeare.*

2. Violent; tumultuous; boisterous; turbulent. *Boyle.*

3. Harsh; inclement. *Waller.*

4. Ignorant; raw; untaught. *Watson.*

5. Rugged; uneven; shaggy. *Spenser.*

6. Artless; inelegant. *Spenser.*

7. Such

R U F

7. Such as may be done with strength without art. *Dryden.*

RUDELY. *ad.* [from *rude*.]

1. In a rude manner. *Shakespeare.*
2. Without exactness; without nicety coarsely. *Shakespeare.*
3. Unskilfully. *Dryden.*
4. Violently; boisterously. *Spenser.*

RU'DENESS. *f.* [*rudesse*, French.]

1. Coarseness of manners; incivility. *Swift.*
2. Ignorance; Unskilfulness. *Hayward.*
3. Artlessness; inelegance; coarseness. *Spenser.*
4. Violence; boisterousness. *Shakespeare.*
5. Storminess; rigour. *Evelyn.*

RU'DERARY. *a.* [*rudera*, Latin.] Belonging to rubbish. *Diſt.*

RU'DERATION. *f.* In architecture, the laying of a pavement with pebbles or little stones.

RU'DESBY. *f.* [from *rude*.] An uncivil turbulent fellow. *Shakespeare.*

RU'DIMENT. *f.* [*rudimentum*, Latin.]

1. The first principles; the first elements of a science. *Milton.*
2. The first part of education. *Watson.*
3. The first, inaccurate, unshapen beginning. *Philips.*

RU'DIMENTAL. *a.* [from *rudiment*.] Initial; relating to first principles. *Spectator.*

To RUE. *v. a.* [neoprian, Saxon.] To grieve for; to regret; to lament. *Donne.*

RUE. *f.* [*ruta*, Latin.] An herb called herb of grace, because holy water was sprinkled with it. *More.*

RU'EFUL. *a.* [*rue* and *full*.] Mournful; woful; sorrowful. *Dryden.*

RU'EFULLY. *ad.* [from *rueful*.] Mournfully; sorrowfully. *More.*

RU'EFULNESS. *f.* [from *rueful*.] Sorrowfulness; mournfulness.

RUE'LE. *f.* French.) A circle; an assembly at a private house. *Dryden.*

RUFF. *f.*

1. A puckered linen ornament, formerly worn about the neck. *Dryden.*
2. A small river fish. *Walton.*
3. A state of roughness. *Chapman.*
4. New state. *L'Eſtrange.*

RU'FFIAN. *f.* *ruffiano*, Italian.) A brutal, boisterous, mischievous fellow; a cut-throat; a robber; a murderer. *Hayward.*

RU'FFIAN. *a.* Brutal; savagely boisterous. *Addison.*

To RU'FFIAN. *v. n.* [from the noun] To rage; to raise tumults; to play the ruffian. *Pope.*

To RUFFLE. *v. a.* [*ruyffelen*, Dutch.] to wrinkle. *Shakespeare.*

1. To disorder; to put out of form; to make less smooth. *Boyle.*

R U I

2. To discompose; to disturb; to put out of temper. *Glanville.*

3. To put out of order; to surprise. *Hudibras.*

4. To throw disorderly together. *Chapman.*

5. To contract into plaits. *Addison.*

To RU'FFLE. *v. n.*

1. To grow rough or turbulent. *Shakespeare.*
2. To be in loose motion; to flutter. *Dryden.*
3. To be rough; to jar; to be in contention. *Shakespeare.*

RU'FFLE. *f.* [from the verb]

1. Plaited linen used as an ornament. *Addison.*
2. Disturbance; contention; tumult. *Watts.*

RU'FTERHOOD. *f.* In falconry, a hood to be worn by a hawk when she is first drawn. *Bailey.*

RUG. *f.* [*rugget*, Swedish.]

1. A coarse nappy woolen cloth. *Peacham.*
2. A coarse nappy coverlet used for mean beds. *Swift.*
3. A rough wooly dog. *Shakespeare.*

RU'GGED. *a.* [*rugget*, Swedish.]

1. Rough, full of unevenness and asperity. *Bentley.*
2. Not neat; not regular. *Shakespeare.*
3. Savage of temper; brutal; rough. *South.*

4. Stormy; rude; tumultuous; turbulent; tempestuous. *Shakespeare.*

5. Rough or harsh to the ear. *Dryden.*

6. Sour; surly; discomposed. *Shakespeare.*

7. Violent; rude; boisterous. *Hudibras.*

8. Rough; shaggy. *Fairfax.*

RU'GGEDLY. *ad.* [from *rugged*.] In a rugged manner.

RU'GGEDNESS. *f.* [from *rugged*.]

1. The state or quality of being rugged. *Roy.*
2. Roughness; asperity. *Wiseman.*

RU'GIN. *f.* A nappy cloth. *Sharp.*

RU'GINE. *f.* [*rugine*, Fr.] A chironurgeon's rasp. *Wiseman.*

RUGO'SE. *a.* [*rugosus*, Lat.] Full of wrinkles. *Wiseman.*

RU'IN. *f.* [*ruine*, Fr. *ruina*, Lat.]

1. The fall or destruction of cities or edifices. *Prior.*
2. The remains of a building demolished. *Prior.*

3. Destruction; loss of happiness or fortune; overthrow. *Dryden.*

4. Mischievous; bane. *Milton.*

To RU'IN. *v. a.* [*ruiner*, Fr.]

1. To subvert; to demolish. *Dryden.*
2. To destroy; to deprive of felicity or fortune. *Watts.*
3. To

RUM

RUN

To impoverish.

To RU'IN. *v. n.*

1. To fall in ruins.
2. To run to ruin.
3. To be brought to poverty or misery.

Addison.

Milton.

Sandys.

Locke.

To RU'NATE. *v. a.* [from ruin.]

1. To subvert; to demolish. *Shakespeare.*
2. To bring to meanness or misery irrecoverable. *Bacon.*

RUINATION. *f.* Subversion; demolition.

Camden.

RUINOUS. *a.* [ruinosus, Latin; ruineaux, French.]

1. Fallen to ruin; dilapidated; demolished.
2. Mischievous; pernicious; baneful; destructive. *Hayward.*

RUINOUSLY. *ad.* [from ruinous]

1. In a ruinous manner. *Swift.*
2. Mischievously; destructively.

Decay of Piety.

RULE. *f.* [regala, Latin.]

1. Government; empire; sway; supreme command. *Philips.*
2. An instrument by which lines are drawn. *South.*
3. Canon; precept by which the thoughts or actions are directed. *Tillotson.*
4. Regularity; propriety of behaviour. *Shakespeare.*

To RULE. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To govern; to control; to manage with power and authority. *Dryden.*
2. To manage. *1. Mac.*
3. To settle as by a rule. *Atterbury.*

To RULE. *v. n.* To have power or command. *Locke.*

RULER. *f.* [from rule.]

1. Governor; one that has the supreme command. *Raleigh.*
2. An instrument, by the direction of which lines are drawn. *Mason.*

RUM. *f.*

1. A country parson. *Swift.*
2. A kind of spirit distilled from molasses.

To RUM'BLE. *v. n.* [rommelen, Dutch.]

To make a hoarse low continued noise.

Shakespeare. Suckling. Roscommon.

RUMBLER. *f.* [from rumble.] The person or thing that rumbles.

RUMINANT. *a.* [ruminans, Latin.] Having the property of chewing the cud.

Ray.

To RU'MINATE. *v. a.* [rumino Latin.]

1. To chew the cud. *Arbutnot.*
2. To muse; to think again and again. *Fairfax. Watts.*

To RU'MINATE. *v. a.* [rumino, Latin.]

1. To chew over again. *Shakespeare.*
2. To muse on; to meditate over and over again.

RUMINATION. *f.* [ruminatio, Lat. from ruminare.]

1. The property or act of chewing the cud. *Arbutnot.*
2. Meditation; reflection. *Shakespeare. Thomson.*

To RU'MMAGE. *v. a.* [rammen, German; rimari, Latin.] To search; to plunder; to evacuate.

To RU'MMAGE. *v. n.* To search places.

Swift.

RU'MMER. *f.* [roemer, Dutch.] A glass; a drinking cup. *Philips.*

RU'MOUR. *f.* [rumeur, Fr. rumor, Latin.] Flying or popular report; bruit; fame.

Milton. Dryden.

To RU'MOUR. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To report abroad; to bruit. *Dryden.*

RU'MOURER. *f.* [from rumour.] Reporter; spreader of news. *Shakespeare.*

RUMP. *f.* [rumpff, German.]

1. The end of the backbone.

Spenser. Swift.

2. The buttocks. *Shakespeare.*

To RU'MPLE. *v. a.* [rompelen, Dutch.] To crush or contract into inequalities and corrugations. *Blackmore.*

RU'MPLE. *f.* [hynypelle, Saxon.] Pucker; rude plait. *Dryden.*

To RUN. *v. n.* pret. ran. [rynan, Saxon; rennen, Dutch.]

1. To move swiftly; to ply the legs in such a manner, as that both feet are at every step off the ground at the same time; to pass with very quick pace. *Dryd. Swift.*
2. To use the legs in motion. *Locke.*
3. To move in a hurry. *Ben. Johnson.*
4. To pace on the surface, not through the air. *Exodus.*
5. To rush violently. *Dryden. Burns.*
6. To take a course at sea. *AEs.*
7. To contend in a race. *Swift.*
8. To fly; not to stand. *Shakespeare.*
9. To stream; to flow. *Bacon. Milton.*
10. To be liquid; to be fluid. *Bacon. Addison.*

11. To be fusible; to melt. *Moxon.*
12. To pass; to proceed. *Temple. Locke.*
13. To go away; to vanish. *Addison.*
14. To have a legal course; to be practised. *Child.*
15. To have a course in any direction. *Addison.*

16. To pass in thought or speech. *Falcon.*
17. To be mentioned cursorily or in few words. *Arbutnot.*
18. To have a continual tenour of any kind. *Saunderson.*
19. To be busied upon. *Swift.*
20. To be popularly known. *Temple.*
21. To have reception, success, or continuance.

R U N

12. To go on by succession of parts. *Pope.*
 23. To proceed in a train of conduct. *Shakespeare.*
 24. To pass into some change. *Tillotson.*
 25. To proceed in a certain order. *Dryden.*
 26. To be in force. *Bacon.*
 27. To be generally received. *Knolles.*
 28. To be carried on in any manner. *Ayliffe.*
 29. To have a track or course. *Boyle.*
 30. To pass progressively. *Cibynes.*
 31. To make a gradual progress. *Pope.*
 32. To be predominant. *Woodward.*
 33. To tend in growth. *Felton.*
 34. To exert pus or matter. *Levit. xiii.*
 35. To become irregular; to change to something wild. *Granville.*
 36. To get by artifice or fraud. *Hudibras.*
 37. To fall by haste, passion, or folly, into fault or misfortune. *Knolles.*
 38. To fall; to pass. *Watts.*
 39. To have a general tendency. *Swift.*
 40. To proceed as on a ground or principle. *Asterbury.*
 41. To go on with violence. *Swift.*
 42. To Run after. To search for; to endeavour at, though out of the way. *Locke.*
 43. To Run away with. To hurry without consent. *Locke.*
 44. To Run in with. To close; to comply. *Baker.*
 45. To Run on. To be continued. *Hooker.*
 46. To Run over. To be so full as to overflow. *Dryden.*
 47. To be so much as to overflow. *Digby.*
 48. To Run out. To be at an end. *Swift.*
 49. To Run out. To spread exuberantly. *Hammond, Taylor.*
 50. To Run out. To expatiate. *Broome.*
 51. To Run out. To be wasted or exhausted. *Ben. Johnson, Swift.*
 To RUN. *v. a.*
 1. To pierce; to stab. *Shakespeare.*
 2. To force; to drive. *Locke.*
 3. To force into any way or form. *Felton.*
 4. To drive with violence. *Knolles.*
 5. To melt. *Felton.*
 6. To incur. *Calamy.*
 7. To venture; to hazard. *Clarendon, Dryden.*
 8. To import or export without duty. *Swift.*
 9. To prosecute in thought. *Collier, Felton.*
 10. To push. *Addison.*
 11. To Run down. To chase to weariness. *L'Estrange.*
 12. To Run down. To crush; to overbear. *South.*
 13. To Run over. To recount cursorily. *Ray.*

R U R

14. To Run over. To consider cursorily. *Watson, South.*
 15. To run through.
 RUN. *f.* [from the verb.]
 1. Act of running. *L'Estrange.*
 2. Course; motion. *Bacon.*
 3. Flow; cadence. *Broome.*
 4. Course; process.
 5. Way of management; uncontrolled course. *Arbutnot.*
 6. Long reception; continued success. *Addison.*
 7. Modish clamour. *Swift.*
 8. At the long Run. In fine; in conclusion; at the end. *Wifeman.*
 RUNAGATE. *f.* [renegat, French.] A fugitive; rebel; apostate. *Sidney, Raleigh.*
 RUNAWAY. *f.* [run and away.] One that flies from danger; a fugitive. *Shakespeare.*
 RU'NDLE. *f.* [of round.]
 1. A round; a step of a ladder. *Duppa.*
 2. A peritrochium; something put round an axis. *Wilkins.*
 RU'NDLET. *f.* A small barrel. *Bacon.*
 RUNG. *pret. and part. pass. of ring.* *Milton.*
 RU'NNEL. *f.* [from run.] A rivulet; a small brook. *Fairfax.*
 RUNNER. *f.* [from run.]
 1. One that runs.
 2. A racer. *Dryden.*
 3. A messenger. *Swift.*
 4. A shooting spring. *Mortimer.*
 5. One of the stones of a mill. *Mortimer.*
 6. A bird. *Ainsworth.*
 RU'NNET. *f.* [zerunnen, Saxon, coagulated.] A liquor made by steeping the stomach of a calf in hot water, and used to coagulate milk for curds and cheese. *Mor.*
 RU'NNION. *f.* A paltry scurvy wretch. *Shakespeare.*
 RUNT. *f.* [runte, in the Teutonic dialects, signifies a bull or cow.] Any small animal below the natural growth of the kind. *Cleaveland.*
 RU'PTION. *f.* [ruptus, Latin.] Breach; solution of continuity. *Wifeman.*
 RU'PTURE. *f.* [rupture, French; from ruptus, Latin.]
 1. The act of breaking; state of being broken; solution of continuity. *Arbutnot.*
 2. A breach of peace; open hostility. *Swift.*
 3. Burstiness; hernia; preternatural eruption of the gut. *Sharp.*
 To RU'PTURE. *v. a.* [from the noun.]
 To break; to burst; to suffer disruption. *Sharp.*
 RUPTUREWORT. *f.* [bernaria, Latin.] A plant. *Miller.*
 RU'RAL. *a.* [rural, French; ruralis, Latin.] Country; existing in the country, not in cities; spiting the country; resembling the country. *Sidney, Thomson.*
 RU-

RURA'LITY. *f.* [from *rural*.] The quality of being rural. *Diſt.*

RU'RICOLIST. *f.* [*ruvicola*, Latin.] An inhabitant of the country. *Diſt.*

RU'RIGENOUS. *a.* [*rura* and *gigno*, Lat.] Born in the country. *Diſt.*

RUSE. *f.* [French.] Cunning; artifice; little stratagem. *Ray.*

RUSH. *f.* [pure, Saxon.]

1. A plant: they are planted with great care on the banks of the sea in Holland, in order to prevent the water from washing away the earth; for the roots of these rushes fasten themselves very deep in the ground, and mat themselves near the surface, so as to hold the earth closely together. *Miller. Dryden.*

2. Any thing proverbially worthless. *Arbutnot.*

RUSH-CANDLE. *f.* [*rush* and *candle*.] A small blinking taper, made by stripping a rush, and dipping it in tallow. *Milton.*

TO RUSH. *v. n.* [hneoran, Saxon.] To move with violence; to go on with tumultuous rapidity. *Spratt.*

RUSH. *f.* [from the verb.] Violent course. *Crasheaw.*

RU'SHY. *a.* [from *rush*.]

1. Abounding with rushes. *Thomson.*

2. Made of rushes. *Tickel.*

RUSK. *f.* Hard bread for stores. *Raleigh.*

RU'SMA. *f.* A brown and light iron substance to take off hair. *Grew.*

RU'SSET. *a.* [*rousser*, French; *rufus*, Lat.]

1. Reddish brown.

2. *Newton* seems to use it for grey.

3. Coarse; homespun; rustick. *Shakespeare.*

RU'SSET. *f.* Country dress. *Dryden.*

RU'SSET. *f.* A name given to several sorts of pears or apples from their colour. *Mortimer.*

RUST. *f.* [hunst, Saxon.]

1. The red desquamation of old iron.

Hooker. May.

2. The tarnished or corroded surface of any metal. *Dryden.*

3. Loss of power by inactivity.

4. Matter bred by corruption or degeneration. *King Charles.*

TO RUST. *v. n.* [from the noun.]

1. To gather rust; to have the surface tarnished or corroded. *Dryden.*

2. To degenerate in idleness.

TO RUST. *v. a.*

1. To make rusty. *Shakespeare.*

2. To impair by time or inactivity.

RU'STICAL. *a.* [*ruficus*, Latin; *rufique*, French.] Rough; savage; boisterous; brutal; rude. *Brown.*

RU'STICALLY. *ad.* [from *rufical*.] Sa-

vagely; rudely; inelegantly. *Dryden.*

RU'STICALNESS. *f.* [from *rufical*.] The quality of being rustical; rudeness; savageness.

TO RU'STICATE. *v. n.* [*rufficor*, Latin.]

To reside in the country. *Pope.*

TO RU'STICATE. *v. a.* To banish into the country. *Spekator.*

RUSTI'CITY. *f.* [*ruficité*, French; *ruficitas*, Latin.]

1. Qualities of one that lives in the country; simplicity; artlessness; rudeness; savageness. *Woodward.*

2. Rural appearance.

RU'STICK. *a.* [*ruficus*, Latin.]

1. Rural; country. *Sidney.*

2. Rude; untaught; inelegant. *Watts.*

3. Brutal; savage. *Pope.*

4. Artless; honest; simple.

5. Plain; unadorned. *Milton.*

RU'STICK. *f.* A clown; a swain; an inhabitant of the country. *South.*

RU'STINESS. *f.* [from *rusty*.] The state of being rusty.

TO RU'STLE. *v. n.* [hristlan, Saxon.] To make a low continued rattle. *Shakespeare.*

RU'STY. *a.* [from *rust*.]

1. Covered with rust; infected with rust. *Howel.*

2. Impaired by inactivity. *Shakespeare.*

TO RUT. *v. n.* [*ruir*, French.] To desire to come together. Used of deer.

RUT. *f.* [*rut*, French.]

1. Copulation of deer. *Barrow.*

2. The track of a cart-wheel.

RUTH. *f.* [from *rua*.] Mercy; pity; tenderness; sorrow for the misery of another. *Fairfax. Milton.*

RU'THFUL. *a.* [*ruib* and *full*.] Ruesful; woful; sorrowful. *Carew.*

RU'THFULLY. *ad.* [from *ruibful*.]

1. Wofully; sadly. *Kneller.*

2. Sorrowfully; mournfully. *Spenser.*

3. Wofully. In irony. *Gayman.*

RU'THLESS. *a.* [from *ruib*.] Cruel; pitiless; uncompassionate; barbarous. *Sandys.*

RU'THLESSNESS. *f.* [from *ruibless*.] Want of pity.

RU'THLESLY. *ad.* [from *ruibless*.] Without pity; cruelly; barbarously.

RU'TTIER. *f.* [*rou tiers*, French.] A direction of the road, or course at sea.

RU'TTISH. *a.* [from *rut*.] Wanton; libidinous; salacious; lustful; lecherous. *Shakespeare.*

RYE. *f.* [ryge, Saxon.] A coarse kind of bread corn. *Arbutnot.*

RYE GRASS. *f.* A kind of strong grass. *Mortimer.*

S.

S A C

S, Has in English the same hissing sound as in other languages.

In the beginning of words it has invariably its natural and genuine sound: in the middle it is sometime uttered with a stronger appulse of the tongue to the palate, like, *as*; as, *rose*, *roseate*, *rosy*, *offer*, *nosel*, *resident*, *busy*, *business*.

In the end of monosyllables it is sometimes *s*, as in *this*, and sometimes *z*, as in *as*, *has*; and generally where *es* stands in verbs for *et*, as *gives*.

SA'BATH. *f.* [An Hebrew word signifying rest; *sabbatum*, Latin.]

1. A day appointed by God among the Jews, and from them established among Christians for public worship; the seventh day set apart from works of labour to be employed in piety. *Milton.*

2. Intermision of pain or sorrow; time of rest. *Daniel. Dryden. Pope.*

SA'BATHBREAKER. *f.* [*sabbath* and *break*.] Violator of the sabbath by labour or wickedness. *Bacon.*

SABBA'TICAL. *a.* [*sabbaticus*, Latin.] Resembling the sabbath; enjoying or bringing intermission of labour. *Forbes.*

SABBATISM. *f.* [from *sabbatum*, Latin.] Observance of the sabbath superstitiously rigid.

SA'BINE. *f.* [*fabine*, French; *fabina*, Latin.] A plant. *Mortimer.*

SA'BLE. *f.* [*zibella*, Latin.] Fur. *Knolles.*

S'BLE. *a.* [French.] Black. *Waller.*

SA'BRIERE. *f.* [French.]

1. A sandpit. *Bailey.*

2. [In carpentry.] A piece of timber as long, but not so thick, as a beam. *Bailey.*

SA'BRE. *f.* [*fabre*, French.] A cymetar; a short sword with a convex edge; a faulchion. *Pope.*

SABULO'SITY. *f.* [from *fabulous*.] Grittiness; sandiness.

SA'BULOUS. *a.* [*fabulum*, Latin.] Gritty; sandy.

SACCADE. *f.* [French.] A violent check the rider gives his horse, by drawing both the reins very suddenly. *Bailey.*

SACCHARINE. *a.* [*saccharum*, Latin.] Having the taste or any other of the chief qualities of sugar. *Arbuthnot.*

SACERDOTAL. *a.* [*sacerdotalis*, Latin.] Priestly; belonging to the priesthood. *Atterbury.*

SACHEL. *f.* [*sacculus*, Latin.] A small sack or bag.

SACK. *f.* [שק, Hebrew; *sāx*; *saccus*, Latin; *sc*, Saxon.]

S A C

1. A bag; a pouch; commonly a large bag. *Knolles.*

2. The measure of three bushels.

3. A woman's loose robe.

TO SACK. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To put in bags. *Betterton.*

2. To take by storm; to pillage; to plunder. *Fairfax. Denham. South.*

SACK. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. Storm of a town; pillage; plunder. *Dryden.*

2. A kind of sweet wine, now brought chiefly from the Canaries. *Swift.*

SACKBUT. *f.* [*sacabuebe*, Spanish.] A kind of pipe. *Shakespeare.*

SACKCLOTH. *f.* [*sack* and *cloth*.] Cloth of which sacks are made; coarse cloth sometimes worn in mortification. *Sandys.*

SACKER. *f.* [from *sack*.] One that takes a town.

SACKFUL. *f.* [*sack* and *full*.] Top full. *Swift.*

SACKPOSSET. *f.* [*sack* and *posset*.] A posset made of milk, sack, and some other ingredients. *Swift.*

SACRAMENT. *f.* [*sacramentum*, Latin.]

1. An oath; any ceremony producing an obligation.

2. An outward and visible sign of an inward and spiritual grace. *Hooker.*

3. The eucharist; the holy communion. *Addison.*

SACRAMENTAL. *a.* [*sacramental*, Fr. from *sacrament*.] Constituting a sacrament; pertaining to a sacrament. *Taylor.*

SACRAMENTALLY. *ad.* [from *sacramental*.] After the manner of a sacrament. *Hammond.*

SACRED. *a.* [*sacré*, French; *sacer*, Latin.]

1. Devoted to religious uses; holy. *Milton.*

2. Dedicated; consecrate; consecrated. *Milton.*

3. Inviolable. *Dryden.*

SACREDLY. *ad.* [from *sacred*.] Inviolably; religiously. *South.*

SACREDNESS. *f.* [from *sacred*.] The state of being sacred; state of being consecrated to religious uses; holiness; sanctity. *L'Estrange.*

SACRIFICK. *a.* [*sacrificus*, Latin.] Employed in sacrifice.

SACRIFICABLE. *a.* [from *sacrificor*, Lat.] Capable of being offered in sacrifice. *Brown.*

SACRIFICATOR. *f.* [*sacrificateur*, Fr. from *sacrificor*, Latin.] Sacrificer; offerer of sacrifice. *Brown.*

SACRI

S A D

S A G

SACRIFICATORY. *a.* [from *sacrificor*, Latin.] Offering sacrifice.

To SACRIFICE. *v. a.* [*sacrifier*, French; *sacrifico*, Latin.]

1. To offer to heaven; to immolate. *Milt.*
2. To destroy or give up for the sake of something else. *Brooms.*
3. To destroy; to kill.
4. To devote with loss. *Prior.*

To SACRIFICE. *v. n.* To make offerings; to offer sacrifice. *Milroy.*

SACRIFICE. *f.* [*sacrifice*, French; *sacrificium*, Latin.]

1. The act of offering to heaven. *Milton.*
2. The thing offered to heaven, or immolated. *Milton.*
3. Any thing destroyed, or quitted for the sake of something else.
4. Any thing destroyed.

SACRIFICER. *f.* [from *sacrifice*.] One who offers sacrifice; one that immolates.

Addison.

SACRIFICIAL. *a.* [from *sacrifice*.] Performing sacrifice; included in sacrifice.

Taylor.

SACRILEGE. *f.* [*sacrilege*, French; *sacrilegium*, Latin.] The crime of appropriating to himself what is devoted to religion; the crime of robbing heaven. *Sidney. South.*

SACRILEGIOUS. *a.* [*sacrilegius*, Latin.] Violating things sacred; polluted with the crime of sacrilege. *Pope.*

SACRILEGIOUSLY. *ad.* [from *sacrilegius*.] With sacrilege. *South.*

SACRING. *part.* Consecrating. *Shakespeare.*

SACRIST. } *f.* [*sacristain*, French.]

SACRISTAN. } He that has the care of the utensils or moveables of the church.

Ayliffe.

SACRISTY. *f.* [*sacristie*, French.] An apartment where the consecrated vessels or moveables of a church are repositied. *Add.*

SAD. *a.*

1. Sorrowful; full of grief. *Pope.*
2. Habitually melancholy; heavy; gloomy; not gay. *Raleigh. Pope.*
3. Serious; not light; not volatile; grave. *Spenser. Herbert.*
4. Afflictive; calamitous.
5. Bad; inconvenient; vexations. *Addison.*
6. Dark coloured. *Walton.*
7. Heavy; weighty; ponderous.
8. Cohesive; not light; firm; close. *Mor.*

To SADDEN. *v. a.* [from *sad*.]

1. To make sad.
2. To make melancholy; to make gloomy. *Pope.*
3. To make dark coloured.
4. To make heavy; to make cohesive. *Mortimer.*

SADDLE. *f.* [*sadl*, Saxon; *sadel*, Dutch.] The seat which is put upon the horse for the accommodation of the rider. *Dryden.*

To SADDLE. *v. n.* [from the noun.]

1. To cover with a saddle. *Cleavel. Prior.*

2. To load; to burthen. *Dryden.*

SADDLEBACKED. *a.* [*saddle and back*] Horses saddlebacked, have their backs low, and a raised head and neck. *Farrier's Dict.*

SADDLEMAKER. } *f.* [from *saddle*.] One

SADDLER. } whose trade is to make saddles. *Digby.*

SADLY. *ad.* [from *sad*.]

1. Sorrowfully; mournfully. *Dryden.*
2. Calamitously; miserably. *South.*

SADNESS. *f.* [from *sad*.]

1. Sorrowfulness; mournfulness; dejection of mind. *Dryden.*
2. Melancholy look. *Milton.*
3. Seriousness; sedate gravity.

SAFE. *a.* [*sauv*, French; *salvus*, Latin.]

1. Free from danger. *Dryden.*
2. Free from hurt. *L'Estrange.*
3. Conferring security. *Milton.*
4. No longer dangerous; repositied out of the power of doing harm. *Shakespeare.*

SAFE. *f.* [from the adjective.] A battery; a pantry. *Answard.*

SAFECONDUCT. *f.* [*sauv*, *conduire*, Fr.]

1. Convoy; guard through an enemy's country. *Clarendon.*
2. Pass; warrant to pass.

SAFEGUARD. *f.* [*safe and guard*.]

1. Defence; protection; security. *Shakespeare. Atterbury.*
2. Convoy; guard through any interdicted road, granted by the possessor.
3. Pass; warrant to pass. *Clarendon.*

To SAFEGUARD. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

To guard; to protect. *Shakespeare.*

SAFELY. *ad.* [from *safe*.]

1. In a safe manner; without danger. *Locke. Dryden.*
2. Without hurt. *Shakespeare.*

SAFENESS. *f.* [from *safe*.] Exemption from danger. *South.*

SAFETY. *f.* [from *safe*.]

1. Freedom from danger. *Prior.*
2. Exemption from hurt.
3. Preservation from hurt. *Shakespeare.*
4. Custody; security from escape. *Shakespeare.*

SAFFLOW. *f.* a plant. *Mortimer.*

SAFFRON. *f.* [*saffran*, French.] A plant. *Miller.*

SAFFRON Bastard. *f.* [*carthamus*, Latin.] A plant. *Miller.*

SAFFRON. *a.* Yellow; having the colour of saffron. *Chapman.*

To SAG. *v. n.* To hang heavy. *Shakespeare.*

To SAG. *v. a.* To load; to burthen.

SAGACIOUS. *a.* [*sagax*, Latin.]

1. Quick of scent. *Dryden.*

2. Quick of thought; acute in making discoveries. *Locke.*

SAGACIOUSLY. *ad.* [from *sagacious*.]

1. With quick scent

2. With acuteness of penetration.

SAGACIOUSNESS. *f.* [from *sagacious*.]

5 N 2 The

S A I

The quality of being sagacious.
SAGA'CITY. *f.* [*sagacitas*, Latin.]
 1. Quickness of scent.
 2. Acuteness of discovery. *Soutb. Locke.*
SAGE. *f.* [*sauge*, French; *salvia*, Latin.]
 A plant. *Miller.*
SAGE. *a.* [*sage*, French; *saggio*, Italian.]
 Wise; grave; prudent. *Waller.*
SAGE. *f.* [from the adjective.] A philosopher; a man of gravity and wisdom. *Sandys. Pope.*
SA'GELY. *ad.* [from *sage*.] Wisely; prudently.
SA'GENESS. *f.* [from *sage*.] Gravity; prudence. *Ainsworth.*
SA'GITTAL. *a.* [from *sagitta*, Latin. an arrow.]
 1. Belonging to an arrow.
 2. [In anatomy.] A future so called from its resemblance to an arrow. *Wiseman.*
SAGITTARY. *f.* [*sagittarius*, Latin.] A centaur; an animal half man half horse, armed with a bow and quiver. *Shakespeare.*
SA'GO. *f.* A kind of eatable grain. *Bailey.*
SA'ICK. *f.* [*saica*, Ital.] A Turkish vessel proper for the carriage of merchandise.
SAID. *preterite and part. pass.* of *say*.
 1. Aforesaid. *Hale.*
 2. Declared; shewed.
SAIL. *f.* [*segl*, Saxon; *seybel*, *seyl* Dutch.]
 1. The expanded sheet which catches the wind, and carries on the vessel on the water. *Dryden.*
 2. Wings. *Spenser.*
 3. A ship; a vessel. *Addison.*
 4. *Sail* is a collective word, noting the number of ships. *Raleigh.*
 5. To strike **SAIL.** To lower the sail. *Acts xxvii.*
 6. A proverbial phrase for abating of pomp or superiority. *Shakespeare.*
To SAIL. *v. n.* [from the noun.]
 1. To be moved by the wind with sails. *Mortimer.*
 2. To pass by sea. *Acts.*
 3. To swim. *Dryden.*
 4. To pass smoothly along. *Shakespeare.*
To SAIL. *v. a.*
 1. To pass by means of sails. *Dryden.*
 2. To fly through. *Pope.*
SAILER. *f.* [from *sail*.] A seaman; one
SAILOR. *f.* who practises or understands navigation. *Arbutnot. Pope.*
SAILYARD. *f.* [*sail* and *yard*.] The pole on which the sail is extended. *Dryden.*
SAIM. *f.* [*saim*, Italian.] Lard.
SAINFOIN. *f.* [*sainfoin*, French.] A kind of herb.
SAINT. *f.* [*saint*, French] A person eminent for piety and virtue. *Shakespeare.*
To SAINT. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To number among saints; to reckon among saints by a public decree; to canonize. *Addison. Pope.*

S A L

To SAINT. *v. n.* To act with a shew of piety. *Pope.*
SAINTED. *a.* [from *saint*.]
 1. Holy; pious; virtuous. *Shakespeare.*
 2. Holy; sacred. *Shakespeare.*
SAINT John's Wort. *f.* A plant. *Miller.*
SAINTLIKE. *a.* [*saint* and *like*.]
 1. Suiting a saint; becoming a saint. *Dryd.*
 2. Resembling a saint. *Bacon.*
SAINTLY. *ad.* [from *saint*.] Like a saint; becoming a saint. *Milton.*
SAINTSHIP. *f.* [from *saint*.] The character or qualities of a saint. *Soutb. Pope.*
SAKE. *f.* [*sac*, Saxon; *saecke*, Dutch.]
 1. Final cause; end; purpose. *Tillotson.*
 2. Account; regard to any person or thing. *Shakespeare.*
SA'KER. *f.* [*Saker*, originally signifies an hawk; artillery.] Cannon.
SA'KERET. *f.* [from *saker*.] The male of a saker-hawk. *Bailey.*
SAL. *f.* [Latin, salt.] A word often used in pharmacy. *Floyer.*
SALA'CIOUS. *a.* [*salacis*, Latin; *salace*, French.] Lustful; lecherous. *Dryden. Arb.*
SALA'CIOUSLY. *ad.* [from *salacious*.] Lecherously; lustfully.
SALA'CITY. *f.* [*salacitas*, Lat. from *salacious*.] Lust; lechery. *Brown. Floyer.*
SA'LAD. *f.* [*salade*, Fr. *salat*, Germ.] Food of raw herbs. *Shakesp. Ben Johnson. Watt.*
SALAMA'NDER. *f.* [*salamandre*, Fr. *salamandra*, Latin.] An animal supposed to live in the fire, and imagined to be very poisonous. *Ambrose Parey* has a picture of the salamander, with a receipt for her bite; but there is no such creature, the name being now given to a poor harmless insect. *Bacon. Brown.*
SALAMA'NDER's Hair. *f.* A kind of
SALAMA'NDER's Wool. *f.* asbestos. *Bacon.*
SALAMA'NDRINE. *a.* [from *salamander*.] Resembling a salamander. *Spectator.*
SA'LARY. *f.* [*salare*, French; *salarium*, Latin] Stated hire; annual or periodical payment. *Swift.*
SALE. *f.* [*saal*, Dutch.]
 1. The act of selling.
 2. Vent; power of selling; market. *Spens.*
 3. A public and proclaimed exposition of goods to the market; auction. *Temple.*
 4. State of being venal; price. *Addison.*
 5. It seems in *Spenser* to signify a wicker basket; perhaps from *sallow*, in which fish are caught. *Spenser.*
SA'LEABLE. *a.* [from *sale*.] Vendible; fit for sale; marketable. *Carew. Locke.*
SA'LEABLENESS. *f.* [from *saleable*.] The state of being saleable.
SA'LEABLY. *ad.* [from *saleable*.] In a saleable manner.
SA'LEBROUS. *a.* [*salebrosus*, Lat.] Rough; uneven; rugged. *SA'LES-*

SAL

SALESMAN. *f.* [*sale* and *man*.] One who sells clothes ready made. *Swift.*
SALEWORK. *f.* [*sale* and *work*.] Work for sale; work carelessly done. *Shakespeare.*
SALIENT. *a.* [*saliens*, Latin.]
 1. Leaping; bounding; moving by leaps. *Brown.*
 2. Beating; panting. *Blackmore.*
 3. Springing or shooting with a quick motion. *Pope.*
SALINE. } *a.* [*salinus*, Lat.] Constituting salt;
SALINOUS. } ing of salt; constituting salt. *Harvey. Newton.*
SALIGOTS. *f.* A kind of thistle. *Ainsworth.*
SALIVA. *f.* [Latin.] Every thing that is spit up; but it more strictly signifies that juice which is separated by the glands called salival. *Wiseman.*
SALIVAL. } *a.* [from *saliva*, Latin.]
SALIVARY. } Relating to spittle. *Grew. Arbuthnot.*
TO SALIVATE. *v. a.* [from *saliva*, Lat.] To purge by the salival glands. *Wiseman.*
SALIVATION. *f.* [from *salivate*.] A method of cure much practised in venereal cases. *Grew.*
SALIVOUS. *a.* [from *saliva*, Lat.] Constituting of spittle; having the nature of spit. *le. Wiseman.*
SALLET. } *f.* corrupted from *sal-*
SALLETING. } *lad.*
SALLIANCE. *f.* [from *sally*.] The act of issuing forth; sally. *Spenser.*
SALLOW. *f.* [*salix*, Latin.] A tree of the genus of willow. *Dryden.*
SALLOW. *a.* [*falo*, German, black, foul.] Sickly; yellow. *Rozee.*
SALLOWNESS. *f.* [from *fallow*.] Yellowness; sickly paleness. *Addison.*
SALLY. *f.* [*fallie*, French.]
 1. Eruption; issue from a place besieged; quick egress. *Bacon.*
 2. Range; excursion. *Locke.*
 3. Flight; volatile or sprightly exertion. *Stillington.*
 4. Escape; levity; extravagant flight; frolick. *Watson. Swift.*
TO SALLY. *v. n.* [from the noun.] To make an eruption; to issue out. *Tate.*
SALLYPORT. *f.* [*sally* and *port*.] Gate at which sallies are made. *Denham.*
SALMAGUNDI. *f.* [*selon mon gout*, or *sale à mon gout*.] A mixture of chopped meat and pickled herrings, with oil, vinegar, pepper, and onions.
SALMON. *f.* [*salmo*, Latin.] The salmon is accounted the king of fresh-water fish, and is bred in rivers relating to the sea, yet so far from it as admits no tincture of brackishness. He is said to breed or cast his spawn in most rivers in the month of August. They in a safe place in the gravel place their eggs for spawn, and then leave

SAL

it to their Creator's protection. *St Francis Bacon* observes the age of a salmon exceeds not ten years: his growth is very sudden, so that after he is got into the sea he becomes from a samlet, not so big as a gudgeon, to be a salmon, in as short a time as a gosling becomes a goose. *Walton.*
SALMONTROUT. *f.* A trout that has some resemblance to a salmon; a samlet. *Walton.*
SALPICON. *f.* A kind of farce or stuffing. *Bailey.*
SALSAMENTARIOUS. *a.* [*salsamentarius*, Latin.] Belonging to salt things.
SALSIFY. *f.* [Lat.] A plant. *Gostbeard. Mortimer.*
SALSOACID. *a.* [*salsus* and *acidus*, Lat.] Having a taste compounded of saltness and sourness. *Floyer.*
SALSGINOUS. *a.* [*salsugo*, Latin.] Saltilh; somewhat salt. *Boyle.*
SALT. *f.* [*salt*, Gothic; *realt*, Saxon.]
 1. Salt is a body whose two essential properties seem to be dissolubility in water, and a pungent sapor: it is an active combustible substance. There are three kinds of salts, fixed, volatile, and essential: fixed salt is drawn by calcining the matter, then boiling the ashes in a good deal of water. Essential salt is that drawn chiefly from the parts of animals, and some putrified parts of vegetables. *Shakespeare.*
 2. Taste; smack. *Shakespeare.*
 3. Wit; merriment.
SALT. *a.*
 1. Having the taste of salt: as, *salt fish*. *Bacon.*
 2. Impregnated with salt. *Addison.*
 3. Abounding with salt. *Mortimer.*
 4. [*Salax*, Latin.] Lecherous; salacious. *Shakespeare.*
TO SALT. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To season with salt. *Brown.*
SALT-PAN. } *f.* [*salt* and *pan*, or *pit*.]
SALT-PIT. } Pit where salt is got. *Bacon.*
SALTANT. *a.* [*saltans*, Latin.] Jumping; dancing.
SALTATION. *f.* [*saltatio*, Latin.]
 1. The act of dancing or jumping. *Brown.*
 2. Beat; palpitation. *Wiseman.*
SALTCAT. *f.* A lump of salt. *Mortimer.*
SALTCELLAR. *f.* [*salt* and *cellar*.] Vessel of salt set on the table. *Swift.*
SALTER. *f.* [from *salt*.]
 1. One who salts.
 2. One who sells salt. *Camden.*
SALTERN. *f.* A salt-work. *Mortimer.*
SALTINBANCO. *f.* A quack or mountebank. *Brown.*
SALTIER. *f.* A saltier is made in the form of a St. Andrew's cross. *Peacocks.*
SALTISH. *a.* [from *salt*.] Somewhat salt. *Mortimer.*
SALT-

S A M

SA'LTLLESS. *a.* [from *salts*.] Insipid; not tasting of salt.

SA'LTLY. *ad.* [from *salts*.] With taste of salt; in a salt manner.

SA'LTNESS. *f.* [from *salts*.] Taste of salt. Bacon.

SA'LTPETRE. *f.* [*sal petra*, Latin; *sal petre*, French.] Nitre. Loc'e.

SALVABILITY. *f.* [from *salvabile*.] Possibility of being received to everlasting life. Decay of Piety.

SALVABLE. *a.* [from *salvus*, Latin.] Possible to be saved. Decay of Piety.

SALVAGE. *a.* [*sauvage*, French; *selvaggio*, Italian.] Wild; rude; cruel. Waller.

SALVATION. *f.* [from *salva*, Latin.] Preservation from eternal death; reception to the happiness of heaven. Hooker. Milton.

SALVATORY. *f.* [*salvator*, French.] A place where any thing is preserved. Hale.

SALUBRIOUS. *a.* [*salubris*, Latin.] Wholesome; healthful; promoting health. Phil.

SALUBRITY. *f.* [from *salubrious*.] Wholesomeness; healthfulness.

SALVE. *f.* [realt; Sax. from *salvus*, Lat.]

1. A glutinous matter applied to wounds and hurts; an emplaster. Donne.

2. Help; remedy. Hammond.

To SALVE. *v. a.* [*salvo*, Latin.]

1. To cure with medicaments applied. Spenser.

2. To help; to remedy. Sidney. Spenser.

3. To help or save by a *salvo*, an excuse, or reservation. Hooker.

4. To salute. Spenser.

SA'LVER. *f.* A plate on which any thing is presented. Pope.

SALVO. *f.* [from *salvo jure*, Latin.] An exception; a reservation; an excuse. Addison.

SALUTARINESS. *f.* [from *salutary*.] Wholesomeness; quality of contributing to health or safety.

SALUTARY. *a.* [*salutaris*, Latin.] Wholesome; healthful; safe; advantageous; contributing to health or safety. Bentley.

SALUTATION. *f.* [*salutatio*, Latin.] The act or stile of saluting; greeting. Milton. Taylor.

To SALUTE. *v. a.* [*saluto*, Latin.]

1. To greet; to hail. Shakespeare.

2. To please; to gratify. Shakespeare.

3. To kiss.

SALUTE. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. Salutation; greeting. Brown. Smith.

2. A kiss. Roscommon.

SALUTER. *f.* [from *saluta*.] He who salutes.

SALUTIFEROUS. *a.* [*salutifer*, Latin.] Healthy; bringing health. Dennis.

SAME. *a.* [*samo*, Gothick; *samma*, Swed. sh.]

1. Not different; not another; identical; being of the like kind, sort, or degree. Arbuthnot.

S A N

2. That which was mentioned before. Dan.
SA'MENESS. *f.* [from *samo*.] Identity; the state of being not another; not different.

SA'MLET. *f.* [*salmonet*, or *salmonlet*.] A little salmon. Swift. Walton.

SA'MPHIRE. *f.* [*saint Pierre*, French.] A plant preserved in pickle. Shakespeare.

SA'MPLE. *f.* [from *exemplar*.] A specimen; a part of the whole shown that judgment may be made of the whole. Addison. Prior.

To SA'MPLE. *v. a.* To show something similar. Answerib.

SA'MPLER. *f.* [*exemplar*, Latin.] A pattern of work; a piece worked by young girls for improvement. Shakespeare.

SA'NABLE. *a.* [*sanabilis*, Latin.] Curable; susceptible of remedy; remediable.

SANATION. *f.* [*sanatio*, Latin.] The act of curing. Wiseman.

SANATIVE. *a.* [from *sano*, Lat.] Powerful to cure; healing. Bacon.

SANATIVENESS. *f.* [from *sanativus*.] Power to cure.

SANCTIFICATION. *f.* [*sanctification*, Fr.]

1. The state of being freed, or act of freedom from the dominion of sin for the time to come. Hooker.

2. The act of making holy consecration. Stillingfleet.

SA'NCTIFIER. *f.* [from *sanctify*.] He that sanctifies or makes holy. Denham.

To SA'NCTIFY. *v. a.* [*sanctifier*, French.]

1. To free from the power of sin for the time to come. Hebrews.

2. To make holy; to make a means of holiness. Hooker.

3. To make free from guilt. Dryden.

4. To secure from violation. Pope.

SANCTIMONIOUS. *a.* [from *sanctimonia*, Latin.] Saintly; having the appearance of sanctity. L'Estrange.

SA'NCTIMONY. *f.* [*sanctimonia*, Latin.] Holiness; scrupulous austerity; appearance of holiness. Raleigh.

SA'NCTION. *f.* [*sanctio*, French; *sanctio*, Latin.]

1. The act of confirmation which gives to any thing its obligatory power; ratification. B. Johnson. Dryden. South. Watts. Baker.

2. A law; a decree ratified. Denham.

SA'NCTITUDE. *f.* [from *sanctus*, Latin.] Holiness; goodness; saintliness. Milton.

SA'NCTITY. *f.* [*sanctitas*, Latin.]

1. Holiness; the state of being holy. Mil.

2. Goodness; the quality of being good; purity; godliness. Addison.

3. Saint; holy being. Milton.

To SA'NCTUARISE. *v. a.* [from *sanctuary*.] To shelter by means of sacred privileges. Shakespeare.

SANCTUARY. *f.* [*sanctuarium*, Latin.]

1. A holy place; holy ground. Rogers.

SAN

SAP

1. A place of protection; a sacred asylum. *Milton.*
2. Shelter; protection. *Dryden.*
- SAND. *f.* [*sand*, Danish and Dutch.]
1. Particles of stone not conjoined, or stone broken to powder. *Woodward. Boyle. Prior.*
2. Barren country covered with sands. *Knolles.*
- SA'NDAL. *f.* [*sandale*, Fr. *sandalum*, Lat.] A loose shoe. *Milton. Pope.*
- SA'NDARAK. *f.* [*sandaraca*, Latin.]
1. A mineral of a bright red colour, not much unlike to red arsenick.
2. A white gum oozing out of the juniper-tree.
- SA'NDBLIND. *a.* [*sand* and *blind*.] Having a defect in the eyes, by which small particles appear before them. *Shakespeare.*
- SA'NDBOX Tree. *f.* [*burn*, Lat.] A plant. *Miller.*
- SA'NDED. *a.* [from *sand*.]
1. Covered with sand; barren. *Mortimer.*
2. Marked with small spots; variegated with dusky specks. *Shakespeare.*
- SA'NDERLING. *f.* A bird. *Carew.*
- SA'NDERS. *f.* [*santalum*, Lat.] A precious kind of Indian wood, of which there are three sorts, red, yellow, and green. *Bailey.*
- SA'NDEVER. *f.* That which our English glassmen call *sandever*, and the French, of whom probably the name was borrowed, *suindever*, is that recement that is made when the materials of glass, having been first baked together, the mixture casts up the superfluous salt. *Boyle.*
- SA'NDISH. *a.* [from *sand*.] Approaching to the nature of sand; loose; not close; not compact. *Evelyn.*
- SA'NDSTONE. *f.* [*sand* and *stone*.] Stone of a loose and friable kind. *Woodward.*
- SA'NDY. *a.* [from *sand*.]
1. Abounding with sand; full of sand. *Philips.*
2. Consisting of sand; unsolid. *Bacon.*
- SANE. *a.* [*sanus*, Latin.] Sound; healthy.
- SANG. The preterite of *sing*. *Milton.*
- SANGUIFEROUS. *a.* [*sanguifer*, Latin.] Conveying blood. *Derham.*
- SANGUIFICATION. *f.* [*sanguis* and *facio*, Latin.] The production of blood; the conversion of the chyle into blood. *Arbuthnot.*
- SA'NGUIFER. *f.* [*sanguis* and *facio*, Lat.] Producer of blood. *Floyer.*
- To SA'NGUIFY. *v. n.* [*sanguis* and *facio*, Latin.] To produce blood. *Hale.*
- SA'NGUINARY. *a.* [*sanguinarius*, Latin.] Cruel; bloody; murderous. *Broome.*
- SA'NGUINARY. *f.* [*sanguis*, Latin.] An herb. *Amfworth.*
- SA'NGUINE. *a.* [*sanguineus*, Latin.]
1. Red; having the colour of blood, *Dryden.*

2. Abounding with blood more than any other humour; cheerful. *Gay. of the Yew.*
3. Warm; ardent; confident. *Swift.*
- SA'NGUINE. *f.* [from *sanguis*, Lat.] Blood colour. *Speiser.*
- SA'NGUINENESS. } *f.* [from *sanguis*.]
- SANGUINITY. } Ardour; heat of expectation; confidence. *D. of Pitty. Swift.*
- SANGUINEOUS. *a.* [*sanguineus*, Latin.]
1. Constituting blood. *Brown.*
2. Abounding with blood. *Arbuthnot.*
- SA'NHEDRIM. *f.* [*synhedrium*, Latin.] The chief council among the Jews, consisting of seventy elders, over whom the high-priest presided.
- SA'NICLE. *f.* [*sanicle*, Fr. *sanicula*, Lat.] A plant. *Miller.*
- SA'NIES. *f.* [Latin.] Thin matter; serous excretion. *Wissman.*
- SA'NIOUS. *a.* [from *sanis*.] Running a thin serous matter, not a well digested pus. *Wissman.*
- SA'NITY. *f.* [*sanitas*, Latin.] Soundness of mind. *Shakespeare.*
- SANK. The preterite of *sink*. *Bacon.*
- SANS. *prep.* [French.] Without. *Shakespeare.*
- SAP. *f.* [*sæpe*, Saxon; *sap*, Dutch.] The vital juice of plants; the juice that circulates in trees and herbs. *Waller. Arbuthnot.*
- To SAP. *v. a.* [*sappare*, Italian.] To undermine; to subvert by digging; to mine. *Dryden.*
- To SAP. *v. n.* To proceed by mine; to proceed invisibly. *Tatler.*
- SA'PPHIRE. *f.* [*sapphirus*, Latin.] A precious stone of a blue colour. *Woodward. Blackmore.*
- SA'PPHIRINE. *a.* [*sapphirinus*, Latin.] Made of sapphire; resembling sapphire. *Donne. Boyle.*
- SA'PID. *a.* [*sapidus*, Latin.] Tasty; palatable; making a powerful stimulation upon the palate. *Brown.*
- SA'PIDITY. } *f.* [from *sapid*.] Tasty.
- SA'PIDNESS. } ness; power of stimulating the palate. *Boyle.*
- SA'PIENCE. *f.* [*sapientia*, French; *sapientia*, Latin.] Wisdom; sageness; knowledge. *Wotton. Raleigh.*
- SA'PIENT. *a.* [*sapiens*, Latin.] Wise; sage. *Milton.*
- SA'PLESS. *a.* [*saplaas*, Dutch.]
1. Wanting sap; wanting vital juice. *Swift.*
2. Dry; old; husky. *Dryden.*
- SAPLING. *f.* [from *sap*.] A young tree; a young plant. *Swift.*
- SAPONACEOUS. } *a.* [from *sapo*, Latin,
- SAPONARY. } soap.] Soapy; resembling soap; having the qualities of soap. *Arbuthnot.*
- SAPOR. *f.* [Latin.] Taste; power of affecting or stimulating the palate. *Brown.*

SAP-

SAPORIFICK. *a.* [*saporifique*, Fr. *sapor* and *facio*, Latin.] Having the power to produce tastes.

SA'PPINESS. *f.* [from *sappy*.] The state or the quality of abounding in sap; succulence; juiciness.

SA'PPY. *a.* [from *sap*.]

1. Abounding in sap; juicy; succulent.

2. Young; not firm; weak.

SARABAND. *f.* [*sarabande*, Spanish.] A Spanish dance.

SAR'CASM. *f.* [*sarcasmus*, Latin.] A keen reproach; a taunt; a gibe.

SARCA'STICALLY. *ad.* [from *sarcastick*.] Tauntingly; severely.

SARCA'STICAL. *a.* [from *sarcasm*.]

SARCA'STICK. *a.* Keen; taunting; severe.

SAR'CENT. *f.* Fine thin woven silk.

To SARCLE. *v. a.* [*sarcler*, French.] To weed corn.

SARCOCE'LE. *f.* [*σαρκὴ* and *κύλη*.] A fleshy excrescence of the testicles, which sometimes grow so large as to stretch the scrotum much beyond its natural size.

SARCO'MA. *f.* [*σάρκωμα*.] A fleshy excrescence, or lump, growing in any part of the body, especially the nostrils.

SARCO'PHAGUS. *a.* [*σαρκὴ* and *φάγω*.] Flesh-eating; feeding on flesh.

SARCO'PHAGY. *f.* [*σαρκὴ* and *φάγω*.] The practice of eating flesh.

SARCO'TICK. *f.* [from *σαρκὴ*.] Medicines which fill up ulcers with new flesh; the same as incarnatives.

SARCU'LATI'ON. *f.* [*sarculus*, Lat.] The act of weeding.

SAR'DEL.

SAR'DINE Stone. *f.* A sort of precious stone.

SAR'DIUS.

SAR'DONYX. *f.* A precious stone.

SARK. *f.* [*seyrnk*, Saxon.]

1. A shark or shirk.

2. In Scotland it denotes a shirt.

SARN. *f.* A British word for pavement, or stepping stones.

SAR'LIER. *f.* [*sarpilliere*, French.] A piece of canvas for wrapping up wares.

SARRAISINE. *f.* [In botany.] A kind of birthwort.

SARSA.

SARSAPARE'LLA. *f.* Both a tree and a plant.

SAR'SE. *f.* A sort of fine lawn sieve.

To SARSE. *v. a.* [*sasser*, French.] To sift through a sarfe.

SASH. *f.*

1. A belt worn by way of distinction; a silken band worn by officers in the army.

2. A window so formed as to be let up and down by pulleys.

SA'SHOON. *f.* A kind of leather stuffing put into a boot for the wearer's ease.

SA'SSAFRAS. *f.* A tree: one of the species of the cornelian cherry.

SAT. The preterite of *sit*.

SA'TAN. *f.* The prince of hell; any wicked spirit.

SATA'NICAL. *a.* [from *Satan*.] Devilish;

SATA'NICK. *a.* infernal.

SATCHEL. *f.* [*seckel*, German; *sacculus*, Latin.] A little bag used by schoolboys.

To SATE. *v. a.* [*satio*, Latin.] To satiate; to glut; to pall; to feed beyond natural desires.

SATELLITE. *f.* [*satelles*, Latin.] A small planet revolving round a larger.

SATELLITI'OUS. *a.* [from *satelles*, Lat.] Consisting of satellites.

To SA'TIATE. *v. a.* [*satio*, Latin.]

1. To satisfy; to fill.

2. To glut; to pall; to fill beyond natural desire.

3. To gratify desire.

4. To saturate; to impregnate with as much as can be contained or imbibed.

SATIATE. *a.* [from the verb.] Glutted; full to satiety.

SATIETY. *f.* [*satietas*, Latin.] Fulness beyond desire or pleasure; more than enough; state of being palled.

SA'TIN. *f.* [*satén*, French.] A soft, close and shining silk.

SA'TIRE. *f.* [*satira*, Latin.] A poem in which wickedness or folly are censured. Proper satire is distinguished by the generality of the reflections, from a lampoon, which is aimed against a particular person.

SATI'RICAL.

SATI'RICK. *a.* [*satiricus*, Latin.]

1. Belonging to satire; employed in writing of invective.

2. Sensorious; severe in language.

SATI'RICALLY. *ad.* [from *satirical*.] With invective; with intention to censure or vilify.

SA'TIRIST. *f.* [from *satire*.] One who writes satires.

To SA'TIRIZE. *v. a.* [*satirizer*, Fr. from *satire*.] To censure as in a satire.

SATISFA'CTION. *f.* [*satisfactio*, Latin.]

1. The act of pleasing to the full.

2. The state of being pleased.

3. Release from suspense, uncertainty, or uneasiness.

4. Gratification; that which pleases.

5. Amends; atonement for a crime; recompense for an injury.

SATIS-

SATISFA'CTIVE. *a.* [*satisfactus*, Latin.]

giving satisfaction. *Brown.*

SATISFA'CTORILY. *a.* [from *satisfactory*]

To satisfaction. *Digby.*

SATISFA'CTORINESS. *f.* [from *satisfac-*

tor.] Power of satisfying; power of giv-

ing content. *Boyle.*

SATISFA'CTORY. *a.* [*satisfactoire*, Fr.]

1. Giving satisfaction; giving content. *Locke.*

2. Atoning; making amends. *Sonnetson.*

To SATISFY. *v. a.* [*satisfacio*, Latin.]

1. To content; to please to such a degree

that nothing more is desired. *Milton.*

2. To feed to the fill. *Job.*

3. To recompense; to pay to content. *Shakespeare.*

4. To free from doubt; perplexity. *Locke.*

5. To convince. *Dryden. Aterbury.*

To SATISFY. *v. n.* To make payment. *Locke.*

SATURABLE. *a.* [from *saturate*.] Impreg-

nable with any thing till it will receive no

more. *Gray.*

SATURANT. *a.* [from *saturans*, Latin.]

Impregnating to the fill.

To SATURATE. *v. a.* [*saturare*, Latin.]

To impregnate till no more can be receiv-

ed or imbibed. *Boyle.*

SATURDAY. *f.* [*æternedæg*, Saxon.]

The last day of the week. *Addison.*

SATURITY. *f.* [*saturitas*, from *saturare*,

Latin.] Fullness; the state of being satu-

rated; repletion.

SATURN. *f.* [*Saturnus*, Latin.]

1. The remotest planet of the solar system;

supposed by astrologers to impress melan-

choly. *Bentley.*

2. [In chymistry.] Lead.

SATURNINE. *a.* [*saturninus*, Lat.] Not

light; not volatile; gloomy; grave; me-

lancholy; severe of temper. *Addison.*

SATURNIAN. *a.* [*saturninus*, Lat.] Hap-

py; golden. *Pope.*

SATYR. *f.* [*satyrus*, Lat.] A sylvan god.

Peetbam.

SATYRIASIS. *f.* An abundance of semi-

nal lymphas. *Floyer.*

SAVAGE. *a.* [*selvaggio*, Italian.]

1. Wild; uncultivated. *Dryden.*

2. Untamed; cruel. *Pope.*

3. Uncivilized; barbarous; untaught.

Raleigh. Milton. Spratt.

SAVAGE. *f.* [from the adjective.] A man

untaught and uncivilized; a barbarian.

Raleigh. Bentley.

To SAVAGE. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To

make barbarous, wild, or cruel. *Thomson.*

SAVAGELY. *ad.* [from *savage*.] Barba-

rously; cruelly. *Shakespeare.*

SAVAGENESS. *f.* [from *savage*.] Barba-

rousness; cruelty; wildness. *Broome.*

SAVAGERY. *f.* [from *savage*.]

1. Cruelty; barbarity. *Shakespeare.*

Vol. II.

2. Wild growth. *Shakespeare.*

SAVANNA. *f.* An open meadow without

wood. *Locke.*

SAUCE. *f.* [*sauce*, French; *salsa*, Italian.]

1. Something eaten with food to improve

its taste. *Sidney. Cowley. Taylor. Baker.*

2. To serve one the same SAUCE. A vulgar

phrase to retaliate one injury with another.

To SAUCE. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To accompany meat with something of

higher relish. *Shakespeare.*

2. To gratify with rich tastes. *Shakespeare.*

3. To intertwine or accompany with any

thing good, or, ironically, with any thing

bad. *Shakespeare.*

SAUCEBOX. *f.* [from *sauce*, or rather from

saucy.] An impertinent or petulant fellow.

Addison.

SAUCEPAN. *f.* [*sauce* and *pan*.] A small

skillet with a long handle, in which sauce

or small things are boiled. *Swift.*

SAUCER. *f.* [*sauciere*, Fr. from *sauce*.]

1. A small pan or platter on which sauce

is set on the table. *Hudibras.*

2. A piece or platter of china, into which

a tea-cup is set.

SAUCILY. *ad.* [from *saucy*.] Impudently;

impertinently; petulantly; in a saucy

manner. *Addison.*

SAUCINESS. *f.* [from *saucy*.] Impudence;

petulance; impertinence; contempt of su-

periors. *Dryden. Collier.*

SAUCISSE. *f.* [French.] In gunnery, a

long train of powder sewed up in a roll of

pitched cloth, about two inches diameter,

in order to fire a bombshell. *Bailey.*

SAUCISSON. *f.* [French.] In military archi-

tecture, faggots or fascines made of large

boughs of trees bound together. *Bailey.*

SAUCY. *a.* [*salsus*, Latin.] Pert; petu-

lant; contemptuous of superiors; insol-

ent. *Shake'sp. Roscommon. Dryden. Addison.*

To SAVE. *v. a.* [*sauver*, *salver*, French;

salvo, Latin.]

1. To preserve from danger or destruction.

Milton. Dryden.

2. To preserve finally from eternal death.

Milton. Rogers.

3. Not to spend; to hinder from being

spent. *Dryden.*

4. To reserve or lay by. *Job.*

5. To spare; to excuse. *Dryden.*

6. To save; to reconcile. *Milton.*

7. To take or embrace opportunely, so as

not to lose. *Swift.*

To SAVE. *v. n.* To be cheap. *Bacon.*

SAVE. *ad.* [This word, adverbially used, is,

like *except*, originally the imperative of the

verb.] Except; not including. *Bacon. Milt.*

SAVEALL. *f.* [*save* and *all*.] A small pan

inserted into a candlestick to save the ends

of candles. *Shakespeare.*

SAVER. *f.* [from *save*.]

1. Preserver; reliever. *Sidney.*

2. On

2. One who escapes loss, though without gain. *Dryden. Swift.*
 3. A good husband.
 4. One who lays up and grows rich. *Watson.*
- SA'VIN.** *f.* [*sabina*, Latin; *savin*, *sabin*, French.] A tree. *Miller.*
- SA'VING.** *a.* [from *save*.]
 1. Frugal; parsimonious; not lavish. *Arbutnot.*
 2. Not turning to loss, though not gainful. *Addison.*
- SA'VING.** *ad.* With exception in favour of. *Hooker.*
- SA'VING.** *f.* [from *save*.]
 1. Escape of expence; somewhat preserved from being spent. *Addison.*
 2. Exception in favour. *L'Estrange.*
- SA'VINGLY.** *ad.* [from *saving*.] With parsimony.
- SA'VINGNESS.** *f.* [from *saving*.]
 1. Parsimony; frugality.
 2. Tendency to promote eternal salvation.
- SA'VIOUR.** *f.* [*sauveur*, Fr.] Redeemer; he that has saved mankind from eternal death. *Milton. Addison.*
- To SA'UNTER.** *v. n.* [*aller à la sainte terre*, Fr.] To wander about idly; to loiter; to linger. *Locke. Prior. Tichel.*
- SA'VORY.** *f.* [*savorda*, Fr. *satureia*, Lat.] A plant. *Miller.*
- SA'VOUR.** *f.* [*saveur*, French.]
 1. A scent; odour. *Arbutnot.*
 2. Taste; power of affecting the palate. *Milton. South.*
- To SA'VOUR.** *v. n.* [*savouurer*, French.]
 1. To have any particular smell or taste.
 2. To betoken; to have an appearance or taste of something. *Wotton. Denham.*
- To SA'VOUR.** *v. a.*
 1. To like. *Shakespeare.*
 2. To exhibit taste of. *Milton.*
- SA'VOURILY.** *ad.* [from *savoury*.]
 1. With gust; with appetite. *Dryden.*
 2. With a pleasing relish. *Dryden.*
- SA'VORINESS.** *f.* [from *savoury*.]
 1. Taste pleasing and piquant.
 2. Pleasing smell.
- SA'VOURY.** *a.* [*savoureux*, French; from *savour*.]
 1. Pleasing to the smell. *Milton.*
 2. Piquant to the taste. *Genesio.*
- SAVO'Y.** *f.* [*brassica sabaudica*, Latin.] A sort of colwort.
- SA'USAGE.** *f.* [*saucisse*, French; *salsum*, Latin.] A roll or ball made commonly of pork or veal, minced very small, with salt and spice.
- SAW.** The preterite of *see*. *Milton.*
- SAW.** *f.* [*sawe*, Danish; *saga*, Saxon.]
 1. A dentated instrument, by the attrition of which wood or metal is cut.
 2. [*Saga*, Sax. *saegbe*, Dutch.] A saying; a sentence; a proverb. *Shakespeare. Milton.*
- To SAW.** *part.* *sawed* and *sawn*. [*scire*, French.] To cut timber or other matter with a saw. *Hebrews. Wisdom. Ray. Collier. Maxon.*
- SA'WDUST.** *f.* [*saw* and *dust*.] Dust made by the attrition of the saw. *Mortimer.*
- SA'WFISH.** *f.* [*saw* and *fish*.] A sort of fish. *Ainsworth.*
- SA'WPIT.** *f.* [*saw* and *pit*.] Pit over which timber is laid to be sawn by two men. *Mortimer.*
- SAW-WORT.** *f.* [*serratula*, Lat.] A plant. *Miller.*
- SAW-WREST.** *f.* [*sawn* and *wrest*.] A sort of tool. With the *saw-wrest* they set the teeth of the saw. *Maxon.*
- SA'WER.** ? *f.* [*scieur*, French; from *SAWYER*.] One whose trade is to saw timber into boards or beams. *Maxon.*
- SA'XIFRAGE.** *f.* [*saxifraga*, Latin.] A plant.
- SA'XIFRAGE Meadow.** *f.* [*silanum*, Lat.] A plant.
- SAXI'FRAGOUS.** *a.* [*saxum* and *fragi*, Latin.] Dissolvent of the stone. *Brown.*
- To SAY.** *v. a.* [preter. *said*, *reçan*, Sax. *seggen*, Dutch.]
 1. To speak; to utter in words; to tell. *Spenser.*
 2. To allege. *Tillotson. Atterbury.*
 3. To tell in any manner. *Spenser.*
- To SAY.** *v. n.*
 1. To speak; to pronounce; to utter. *Kings. Clarendon.*
 2. In poetry, *say* is often used before a question; tell. *Swift.*
- SAY.** *f.* [from the verb.]
 1. A speech; what one has to say. *L'Estrange.*
 2. [For *assay*.] Sample. *Sidney.*
 3. Trial by a sample. *Byls.*
 4. Silk. Obsolete.
 5. A kind of woollen stuff.
- SA'YING.** *f.* [from *say*.] Expression; words; opinion sententiously delivered. *Tillotson. Atterbury.*
- SCAB.** *f.* [*scæb*, Saxon; *scabbia*, Italian; *scabies*, Latin.]
 1. An incrustation formed over a sore by dried matter. *Dryden.*
 2. The itch or mange of horses.
 3. A paltry fellow, so named from the itch. *L'Estrange.*
- SCA'BBARD.** *f.* [*scabap*, German. *Juni-us*.] The sheath of a sword. *Fairfax.*
- SCA'BBED.** *a.* [from *scab*.]
 1. Covered or diseased with scabs. *Bacon.*
 2. Paltry; sorry. *Dryden.*
- SCA'BBEDNESS.** *f.* [from *scabbed*.] The state of being scabbed.
- SCA'BBINESS.** *f.* [from *scabby*.] The quality of being scabby. *SCAB-*

SCABBY. *a.* [from *scab.*] Diseased with scabs. *Dryden.*

SCABIOUS. *a.* [*scabiosus*, Latin.] Icthy; leprous. *Arbutnot.*

SCABIOUS. *f.* [*scabieuse*, French; *scabiosa*, Latin.] A plant. *Miller.*

SCABROUS. *f.* [*scaber*, Latin.]

1. Rough; rugged; pointed on the surface. *Arbutnot.*

2. Harsh; unmusical. *Ben. Johnson.*

SCABROUSNESS. *f.* [from *scabrous.*] Roughness; ruggedness.

SCABWORT. *f.* A plant. *Ainsworth.*

SCAD. *f.* A kind of fish. *Carew.*

SCAFOLD. *f.* [*eschafaut*, Fr. *schavot*, Dutch, from *schawen*, to show.]

1. A temporary gallery or stage raised either for shows or spectators. *Milton.*

2. The gallery raised for execution of great malefactors. *Sidney.*

3. Frames of timber erected on the side of a building for the workmen. *Swift.*

TO SCAFFOLD. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To furnish with frames of timber.

SCAFFOLDAGE. *f.* [from *scaffold.*] Gallery; hollow floor. *Shakespeare.*

SCAFFOLDING. *f.* [from *scaffold.*] Building slightly erected. *Prior.*

SCALA'DE. *f.* [French; *scalada*, Spanish; *SCALADO.*] [from *scala*, Latin.] A storm given to a place by raising ladders against the walls. *Arbutnot.*

SCALARY. *a.* [from *scala*, Latin.] Proceeding by steps like those of a ladder. *Brown.*

TO SCALD. *v. a.* [*scaldare*, Italian.] To burn with hot liquor. *Shakespeare. Dryden. Swift.*

SCALD. *f.* [from the verb.] Scurf on the head. *Spenser.*

SCALD. *a.* Paltry; sorry. *Shakespeare.*

SCALDHEAD. *f.* [*skalladur*, bald, Islandick.] A loathsome disease; a kind of local leprosy in which the head is covered with a scab. *Floyer.*

SCALE. *f.* [*scale*, Saxon; *schael*, Dutch.]

1. A balance; a vessel suspended by a beam against another. *Shakespeare.*

2. The sign Libra in the Zodiac. *Craeb.*

3. [*Escale*, French; *squama*, Lat.] The small shells or crusts which lying one over another make the coats of fishes. *Drayton.*

4. Any thing exfoliated or desquamated; a thin lamina. *Peacham.*

5. Ladder; means of ascent. *Milton.*

6. The act of storming by ladders. *Milton.*

7. Regular gradation; a regular series rising like a ladder. *Addison.*

8. A figure subdivided by lines like the steps of a ladder, which is used to measure proportions between pictures and the thing represented. *Graunt.*

9. The series of harmonick or musical proportions. *Temple.*

10. Any thing marked at equal distances. *Shakespeare.*

TO SCALE. *v. a.* [*scalare*, Italian.]

1. To climb as by ladders. *Knolles.*

2. To measure or compare; to weigh. *Shakespeare.*

3. To take off a thin lamina. *Tab.*

4. To pare off a surface. *Barnes.*

TO SCALE. *u. n.* To peel off in thin particles. *Bacon.*

SCAL'D. *a.* [from *scale.*] Squamous; having scales like fishes. *Shakespeare.*

SCALE'NE. *f.* [French; *scalenum*, Latin.] In geometry, a triangle that has three sides unequal to each other. *Bailey.*

SCAL'LINESS. *f.* [from *scaly.*] The state of being scaly.

SCALL. *f.* [*skalladur*, bald, Islandick.] Leprosy; morbid baldness. *Leviticus.*

SCALLION. *f.* [*scalogna*, Italian.] A kind of onion.

SCA'LLOP. *f.* [*escallop*, French.] A fish with a hollow pectinated shell. *Hudibras. Mortimer.*

TO SCA'LLOP. *v. a.* To mark on the edge with segments of circles.

SCALP. *f.* [*schelp*, Dutch.]

1. The skull; the cranium; the bone that incloses the brain. *Philips.*

2. The integuments of the head.

TO SCALP. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To deprive the skull of its integuments. *Sharpa.*

SCA'LPEL. *f.* [French; *scalpellum*, Latin.] An instrument used to scrape a bone.

SCA'LY. *a.* [from *scale.*] Covered with scales. *Milton.*

TO SCA'MBLE. *v. n.*

1. To be turbulent and rapacious; to scramble; to get by struggling with others. *Wotton.*

2. To shift awkwardly. *Merr.*

TO SCA'MBLE. *v. a.* To mingle; to maul. *Mortimer.*

SCA'MBLER. *f.* [Scottish.] A bold intruder upon one's generosity or table.

SCA'MBLINGLY. *ad.* [from *scambling.*] With turbulence and noise; with intrusive audaciousness.

SCAMMO'NIATE. *a.* [from *scammony.*] Made with scammony. *Wiseman.*

SCAMMONY. *f.* [Latin.] A concreted resinous juice, light, tender, friable, of a greyish-brown colour, and disagreeable odour. It flows upon incision of the root of a kind of convolvulus. *Reverend.*

TO SCA'MPER. *v. n.* [*schampen*, Dutch; *scampare*, Italian.] To fly with speed and trepidation. *Addison.*

TO SCAN. *v. a.* [*scando*, Latin.]

1. To examine a verse by counting the feet. *Walsh.*

2. To examine nicely. *Milton. Calamy.*

SCA

SCA'NDAL. *f.* [*σκανδαλον*.]

1. Offence given by the faults of others.

Milton.

2. Reproachful aspersions; opprobrious censure; infamy.

Rogers.

To SCA'NDAL. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To treat opprobriously; to charge falsely with faults.

Shakespeare.

To SCA'NDALIZE. *v. a.* [*σκανδαλιζω*.]

1. To offend by some action supposed criminal.

Hammond. Clarendon.

2. To reproach; to disgrace; to defame.

Daniel.

SCA'NDALOUS. *a.* [*scandaleux*, French.]

1. Giving publick offence.

Hooker.

2. Opprobrious; disgraceful.

3. Shameful; openly vile.

Pope.

SCA'NDALOUSLY. *ad.* [from *scandalous*.]

1. Censoriously; opprobriously.

Pope.

2. Shamefully; ill to a degree that gives publick offence.

Swift.

SCA'NDALOUSNESS. *f.* [from *scandalous*.] The quality of giving publick offence.

SCA'NSION. *f.* [*scansio*, Latin.] The act or practice of scanning a verse.

To SCANT. *v. a.* [*zan*; *canan*, Saxon.] To limit; to straiten.

Glanville.

CANT. *a.* [from the verb.]

1. Wary; not liberal; parsimonious.

Shakespeare.

2. Not plentiful; scarce; less than what is proper or competent.

Donne. Milton.

SCANT. *ad.* [from the adjective.] Scarcely; hardly.

Camden. Gay.

SCA'NTILY. *ad.* [from *scanty*.]

1. Sparingly; niggardly.

Shakespeare.

2. Narrowly; not plentifully.

SCANTINESS. *f.* [from *scanty*.]

1. Narrowness; want of space; want of compass.

Dryden.

2. Want of amplitude or greatness.

Soutb.

SCA'NTLET. *f.* A small pattern; a small quantity; a little piece.

Hale.

SCA'NTLING. *f.* [*scbantillon*, Fr. *ciantellino*, Italian.]

1. A quantity cut for a particular purpose.

L'Estrange.

2. A certain proportion.

Shakespeare.

3. A small quantity.

Taylor. Locke.

SCA'NTLY. *ad.* [from *scant*.]

1. Scarcely; hardly.

Camden.

2. Narrowly; penuriously; without amplitude.

Dryden.

SCA'NTNESS. *f.* [from *scant*.] Narrowness; meanness; smallness.

Hayward.

SCA'NTY. *ad.* [The same with *scant*.]

1. Narrow; small; wanting amplitude; short of quantity sufficient.

Locke.

2. Small; poor; not copious; not ample.

Locke.

3. Sparing; niggardly; parsimonious.

Watts.

ESCAPE. *v. a.* [contracted from *escape*.]

To escape; to avoid; to shun; not to incur; to fly.

Milton.

To SCAPE. *v. n.* To get away from hurt or danger.

Dryden.

SCAPE. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. Escape; flight from hurt or danger.

Shakespeare.

2. Means of escape; evasion.

Donne.

3. Negligent flesh.

Shakespeare.

4. Loose act of vice or lewdness.

Milton.

SCA'PULA. *f.* [Latin.] The shoulder blade.

Wiseman.

SCA'PULAR. } *a.* [*scapulaire*, Fr. from

SCA'PULARY. } *scapula*, Latin.] Relating or belonging to the shoulders.

Wiseman.

SCAR. *f.* [*σχαρα*] A mark made by a hurt or fire; a cicatrix.

Arbutnot.

To SCAR. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To mark as with a sore or wound.

Shakespeare.

SCA'RAB. *f.* [*scarabée*, French.] *scarabæus*, Latin.] A beetle; an insect with sheathed wings.

Derham.

SCA'RAMOUCHE. *f.* [*escarmouche*, French.] A buffoon in motley dress.

Collier.

SCARCE. *a.* [*scarso*, Italian.]

1. Not plentiful.

2. Rare; not common.

Addison.

SCARCE.

SCA'RCELY. } *ad.* [from the adjective.]

1. Hardly; scantily.

Hooker.

2. With difficulty.

Dryden.

SCA'RCENESS. } *f.* [from *scarce*.]

SCA'RCITY. }

1. Smallness of quantity; not plenty; penury.

Shakespeare. Addison.

2. Rareness; infrequency; not commonness.

Collier.

To SCARE. *v. a.* [*scorare*, Italian. *Skin-*ner.] To fright; to frighten; to affright; to terrify; to strike with sudden fear.

Hayward. Calamy.

SCA'RECROW. *f.* [*scare* and *crow*.] An image or clapper set up to fright birds.

Raleigh.

SCA'REFIRE. *f.* [*scare* and *fire*.] A fright by fire; a fire breaking out so as to raise terror.

Holder.

SCARF. *f.* [*escharfe*, French.] Any thing that hangs loose upon the shoulders or dress.

Shakespeare. Swift.

To SCARF. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To throw loosely on.

Shakespeare.

2. To dress in any loose vesture.

Shakespeare.

SCA'RFSKIN. *f.* [*scarf* and *skin*.] The cuticle; the epidermis.

Cheyne.

SCARIFICATION. *f.* [*ferrificatio*, Lat.] Incision of the skin with a lancet, or such like instrument.

Arbutnot.

SCARIFICATOR. *f.* [from *scarify*.] One who scarifies.

SCA'RIFIER. *f.* [from *scarify*.]

1. He who scarifies.

2. The

2. The instrument with which scarification-
ons are made.

To SCARIFY. *v. a.* [*scarifico*, Lat.] To
let blood by incisions of the skin, com-
monly after the application of cupping-
glasses. *Wifeman.*

SCARLET. *f.* [*escarlato*, French.] A co-
lour deeply red, but not shining; cloth
dyed with a scarlet colour. *Locke.*

SCARLET. *a.* [from the noun.] Of the
colour of scarlet; red deeply dyed.

Shakespeare. Bacon. Dryden.
SCARLETBEAN. *f.* [*scarlet and bean.*]
A plant. *Mortimer.*

SCARLETOAK. *f.* The ilex. A species
of oak.

SCARMAGE. } *f.* [for *skirmish*. *Spenser.*]
SCARMOGE. }

SCARP. *f.* [*escarpe*, French.] The slope on
that side of a ditch which is next to a for-
tified place, and looks towards the fields.

SCATE. *f.* [*skidor*, Swedish; *skid*, Island-
ic.] A kind of wooden shoe on which
they slide.

To SCATE. *v. n.* [from the noun.] To
slide on scates.

SCATE. *f.* [*squatat*, Latin.] A fish of the
species of thornback.

SCATEBROUS. *a.* [from *scatebræ*, Latin.]
Abounding with springs.

To SCATH. *v. a.* [*reathan*, *reathan*, Sax.]
[*sharden*, Dutch.] To waste; to damage;
to destroy. *Milton.*

SCATH. *f.* [*reath*, Saxon.] Waste; da-
mage; mischief. *Spenser. Knolls. Fairfax.*

SCATHFUL. *a.* [from *scath*.] Mischievous;
destructive. *Shakespeare.*

To SCATTER. *v. a.* [*scatan*, Saxon;
schatteren, Dutch.]

1. To throw loosely about; to sprinkle.

2. To dissipate; to disperse. *Milton. Thomson.*

3. To spread thinly. *Proverbs. Dryden.*

To SCATTER. *v. n.* To be dissipated;
to be dispersed. *Bacon.*

SCATTERINGLY. *ad.* [from *scattering*.]
Loosely; dispersedly. *Abbot.*

SCATTERLING. *f.* [from *scatter*.] A va-
gabond; one that has no home or settled
habitation. *Spenser.*

SCATURIENT. *f.* [*scaturiens*, Latin.]
Springing as a fountain. *Diff.*

SCATURIGINOUS. *a.* [from *scaturigo*,
Latin.] Full of springs or fountains. *Diff.*

SCAVENGER. *f.* [from *reapan*, Sax. to
have.] A petty magistrate, whose province
is to keep the streets clean. *South. Baynard.*

SCELERAT. *f.* [French; *secleratus*, Lat.]
A villain; a wicked wretch. *Cheyne.*

SCENERY. *f.* [from *scene*.]

1. The appearances of place or things.

2. The representation of the place in which
an action is performed. *Addison. Pope.*

3. The disposition and consecration of the
scenes of a play. *Dryden.*

SCENE. *f.* [*scena*, Latin; *σκηνη*, Gr.]

1. The stage; the theatre of dramatic
poetry. *Milton.*

2. The general appearance of any action;
the whole contexture of objects; a display;
a series; a regular disposition.

3. Part of a play. *Milton. Addison. Prior.*

4. So much of an act of a play as passes
between the same persons in the same place.

5. The place represented by the stage.

6. The hanging of the theatre adapted to
the play. *Shakespeare. Bacon.*

SCENICK. *a.* [*scenique*, Fr. from *scena*.]
Dramatick; theatrical.

SCENOGRAPHICAL. *a.* [*σκηνη*, and
γραφω.] Drawn in perspective.

SCENOGRAPHICALLY. *ad.* [from *sceno-*
graphical.] In perspective. *Mortimer.*

SCENOGRAPHY. *f.* [*σκηνη* and *γραφω*.]
The art of perspective.

SCENT. *f.* [*scentir*, to smell, French.]

1. The power of smelling; the smell.

2. The object of smell; odour good or bad.

3. Chace followed by the smell. *Shakespeare. Denham. Prior.*

To SCENT. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To smell; to perceive by the nose.

2. To perfume; or to imbue with odour
good or bad. *Milton. Addison.*

SCENTLESS. *a.* [from *scent*.] Inodorous;
having no smell.

SCEPTRE. *f.* [*sceptrum*, Latin.] The en-
sign of royalty born in the hand.

SCCEPTRED. *a.* [from *sceptre*.] Bearing
a sceptre. *Deity of Flory. Milton.*

SCCEPTICK. *f.* See SKEPTICK.

SCHE'DULE. *f.* [*sebedula*, Latin.]

1. A small scroll. *Hooker.*

2. A little inventory. *Shakespeare.*

SCHEMATISM. *f.* [*σχηματισμος*.] Com-
bination of the aspects of heavenly bodies.

SCHEMATIST. *f.* [from *scheme*.] A pro-
jector; one given to forming schemes.

SCHEME. *f.* [*σχημα*.]

1. A plan; a combination of various things
into one view, design, or purpose.

2. A project; a contrivance; a design.

3. A representation of the aspects of the
celestial bodies; any lineal or mathematical
diagram. *Atterbury. Rowe. Swift.*

SCHEMER. *f.* [from *scheme*.] A projector;
a contriver. *Hudibras.*

SCHE-

SCHESIS. *f.* [*σχῆσις*] An habitude; state of any thing with respect to other things. *Norris.*

SCHISM. *f.* [*σχίσμα*; *schisme*, Fr.] A separation or division in the church. *Spratt.*

SCHISMA'TICAL. *a.* [from *schismatick*.] Implying schism; practising schism. *King Charles.*

SCHISMA'TICALLY. *ad.* [from *schismatical*.] In a schismatical manner.

SCHISMATICK. *f.* [from *schism*.] One who separates from the true church. *Bacon. Butler.*

To SCHISMATIZE. *v. a.* [from *schism*.] To commit the crime of schism; to make a breach in the communion of the church.

SCHOLAR. *f.* [*scholaris*, Latin.]

1. One who learns of a master; a disciple. *Hooker.*

2. A man of letters. *Locke.*

3. A pedant; a man of books. *Bacon.*

4. One who has a lettered education. *Shakespeare.*

SCHOLARSHIP. *f.* [from *scholar*.]

1. Learning; literature; knowledge. *Pope.*

2. Literary education. *Milton.*

3. Exhibition or maintenance for a scholar. *Answorth.*

SCHOLASTICAL. *a.* [*scholasticus*, Latin.] Belonging to a scholar or schools.

SCHOLA'STICALLY. *ad.* [from *scholasticus*.] According to the niceties or method of the schools. *South.*

SCHOLASTICK. *a.* [from *schola*, Latin.]

1. Pertaining to the schools; practised in schools. *Burnet.*

2. Befitting the school; suitable to the school; pedantick. *Stillingfleet.*

SCHOLIAST. *f.* [*scholiastes*, Lat.] A writer of explanatory notes. *Dryden.*

SCHOLION. *f.* [Latin.] A note; an explanatory observation. *Watts.*

SCHOLIUM. *f.* [Latin.] A note; an explanatory observation. *Watts.*

SCHOLY. *f.* [*scholium*, Latin.] An explanatory note. *Hooker.*

To SCHOLY. *v. n.* [from the noun.] To write expositions. *Hooker.*

SCHOOL. *f.* [*schola*, Latin.]

1. A house of discipline and instruction. *Dryden.*

2. A place of literary education. *Digby.*

3. A state of instruction. *Dryden.*

4. System of doctrine as delivered by particular teachers. *Davies. Taylor.*

5. The age of the church, and form of theology succeeding that of the fathers. *Sanderfon.*

To SCHOOL. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To instruct; to train. *Spenser.*

2. To teach with superiority; to tutor. *Shakespeare. Atterbury. Dryden.*

SCHOOLBOY. *f.* [*school* and *boy*.] A boy that is in his rudiments at school. *Swift.*

SCHOOLDAY. *f.* [*school* and *day*.] Age in which youth is sent to school. *Shakespeare.*

SCHOOLFELLOW. *f.* [*school* and *fellow*.] One bred at the same school. *Locke.*

SCHOOLHOUSE. *f.* [*school* and *house*.] House of discipline and instruction. *Spenser.*

SCHOOLMAN. *f.* [*school* and *man*.]

1. One versed in the niceties and subtilties of academical disputation. *Pope.*

2. One skilled in the divinity of the school. *Pope.*

SCHOOLMASTER. *f.* [*school* and *master*.] One who presides and teaches in a school. *Bacon. South.*

SCHOOLMISTRESS. *f.* [*school* and *mistress*.] A woman who governs a school. *Gay.*

SCHREIGHT. *f.* A fish. *Answorth.*

SCIAGRAPHY. *f.* [*sciagraphia*, French; *σκιαγραφία*.] 1. [In architecture.] The profile or section of a building, to shew the inside thereof. *Bailey.*

2. [In astronomy.] The art of finding the hour of the day or night by the shadow of the sun, moon, or stars. *Bailey.*

SCIATHERICAL. *a.* [*sciaterique*, Fr. *σκιαθηρικός*.] Belonging to a sun-dial. *Dict. Brown.*

SCIATHERICK. *a.* [*sciaterique*, French; *σκιαθηρικός*.] Belonging to a sun-dial. *Dict. Brown.*

SCIATICA. *f.* [*sciaticque*, French; *σκιατική*.] The hip-gout. *Brown. Pope.*

SCIATICK. *f.* [*sciaticque*, French; *σκιατική*.] The hip-gout. *Brown. Pope.*

SCIATICAL. *a.* [from *sciatica*.] Afflicting the hip. *Arbutnot.*

SCIENCE. *f.* [*science*, French; *scientia*, Latin.]

1. Knowledge. *Hammond.*

2. Certainty grounded on demonstration. *Berkley.*

3. Art attained by precepts, or built on principles. *Dryden.*

4. Any art or species of knowledge. *Hooker. Glanville.*

5. One of the seven liberal arts, grammar, rhetorick, logick, arithmetick, musick, geometry, astronomy. *Pope.*

SCIENTIAD. *a.* [from *science*.] Producing science. *Milton.*

SCIENTIFIC. *a.* [*scientia* and *facio*, Lat.] Producing demonstrative knowledge; producing certainty. *South.*

SCIENTIFICALLY. *ad.* [from *scientific*.] In such a manner as to produce knowledge. *Locke.*

SCIMITAR. *f.* A short sword with a convex edge. *Shakespeare.*

SCITNEY CLOSE. *f.* A species of violet. *Answorth.*

SCINK. *f.* A species of violet. *Answorth.*

SCINK. *f.* A cast calf. *Arbutnot.*

To SCINTILLATE. *v. n.* [*scintillo*, Lat.] To sparkle; to emit sparks.

SCINTILLATION. *f.* [*scintillatio*, Latin; from *scintillare*.] The act of sparkling; sparks emitted. *Brown.*

SCIO'LIST. *f.* [*sciolus*, Latin.] One who knows things superficially. *Glanville.*

SCIOLOUS. *a.* [*sciolus*, Latin.] Superficially or imperfectly knowing. *Howel.*

SCIO'MACHY. *f.* [*scia* and *machē*.] Battle with a shadow. *Cowley.*

SCION. *f.* [*scion*, French.] A small twig taken from one tree to be ingrafted into another. *Shakespeare.*

SCIRL FACIAS. *f.* [Latin.] A writ judicial, in law, most commonly to call a man to shew cause unto the court, why judgment passed should not be executed. *Corvel.*

SCIRRHUS. *f.* [from *σχιρρος*.] An indurated gland.

SCIRRHOS. *a.* [from *scirrhus*.] Having a gland indurated. *Wiseman.*

SCIRRHOSITY. *f.* [from *scirrhous*.] An induration of the glands. *Arbutnot.*

SCISSIBLE. *a.* [from *scissus*, Latin.] Capable of being divided smoothly by a sharp edge. *Bacon.*

SCISSILE. *a.* [*scissile*, Fr. *scissilus*, Lat.] Capable of being cut or divided smoothly by a sharp edge. *Arbutnot.*

SCISSION. *f.* [*scission*, French; *scisso*, Latin.] The act of cutting. *Wiseman.*

SCISSOR. *f.* [A small pair of shears, or blades moveable on a pivot, and intercepting the thing to be cut. *Arbutnot.*

SCISSURE. *f.* [*scissum*, Latin.] A crack; a rent; a fissure. *Decay of Piety.*

SCLERO'TICK. *a.* [*σκληρός*.] Hard; an epithet of one of the coats of the eye. *Ray.*

SCLERO'TICKS. *f.* Medicines which harden and consolidate the parts they are applied to. *Quincy.*

To SCOAT. } *v. a.* To stop a wheel by putting a stone on piece of wood under it before. *Bailey.*

To SCOTCH. } To treat with insolent ridicule; to treat with contumelious language. *Bacon. Tillotson.*

SCOFF. *f.* [from the verb.] Contumelious ridicule; expression of scorn; contumelious language. *Hooker. Watts.*

SCOFFER. *f.* [from *scoff*.] Insolent ridiculer; saucy scorner; contumelious reproacher. *Burnet.*

SCOFFINGLY. *ad.* [from *scoffing*.] In contempt; in ridicule. *Broome.*

To SCOLD. *v. n.* [*scholden*, Dutch.] To quarrel clamorously and rudely. *Shakespeare.*

SCOLD. *f.* A clamorous, rude, mean, low, foul-mouthed woman. *Swift.*

SCOLLOP. *f.* A pectinated shell-fish.

SCOLOPE'NDRA. *f.* [*scelopendras*.]

1. A sort of venomous serpent.

2. An herb. *Ainsworth.*

SCOMM. *f.* A buffoon. *L'Estrange.*

SCONCE. *f.* [*schantze*, German.]

1. A fort; a bulwark. *Shakespeare.*

2. The head. *Shakespeare.*

3. A penfile candlestick, generally with a looking-glass to reflect the light. *Swift.*

To SCONCE. *v. a.* To mule; to lose.

SCOOP. *f.* [*schoppe*, Dutch.]

1. A kind of large ladle; a vessel with a long handle used to throw out liquor. *Sharp.*

2. A sweep; a stroke. *Shakespeare.*

To SCOOP. *v. a.* [*schoppen*, Dutch.]

1. To lade out. *Dryden.*

2. To empty by lading. *Addison.*

3. To carry off in any thing hollow. *Speiser.*

4. To cut hollow, or deep. *Arbutnot. Philips. Pope.*

SCOOPER. *f.* [from *coop*.] One who scoops.

SCOPE. *f.* [*scopus*, Latin.]

1. Aim; intention; drift. *Addison.*

2. Thing aimed at; mark; final end. *Hooker. Milton.*

3. Room; space; amplitude of intellectual view. *Newton.*

4. Liberty; freedom from restraint. *Shakespeare.*

5. Liberty beyond just limits; licence. *Shakespeare.*

6. Act of riot; folly. *Shakespeare.*

7. Extended quantity. *Davies.*

SCOPULOUS. *a.* [*scopulosus*, Latin.] Full of rocks. *Diels.*

SCORBU'TICAL. } *f.* [*scorbutique*, Fr. from *scorbutus*, Lat.]

SCORBUTICK } Diseased with the scurvy. *Arbutnot.*

SCORBU'TICALLY. *ad.* [from *scorbutical*.] With tendency to the scurvy. *Wiseman.*

SCORCE. *f.* This word is used by Spenser for discourse. *Fairy Queen.*

To SCORCH. *v. a.* [*scorchene*, Saxon.] burnt.

1. To burn superficially. *Dryden.*

2. To burn. *Fairfax. South.*

To SCORCH. *v. a.* To be burnt superficially; to be dried up. *Roscommon.*

SCORCHING Fennel. *f.* A plant.

SCORDIUM. *f.* [Latin.] An herb. *Ainsworth.*

SCORE. *f.* [*skora*, Islandick.]

1. A notch or long incision.

2. A line drawn.

3. An account, which, when writing was less common, was kept by marks on tallyes. *South.*

4. Account kept of something past. *Tillotson.*

5. Debt. *Debt.*

5. Debt imputed. *Deano.*
 6. Reason; motive. *Collier.*
 7. Sake; account; reason referred to some one. *Swift.*
 8. Twenty. *Pope.*
 9. A song in *SCORZ.* The words with the musical notes of a song annexed.
- To SCORE.** *v. a.*
 1. To set down as a debt. *Swift.*
 2. To impute; to charge. *Dryden.*
 3. To mark by a line. *Sandys.*
- SCORIA.** *f.* [Latin.] Dross; recrement. *Newton.*
- SCORIOUS.** *a.* [from *scoria*, Lat.] Drossy; recrementitious. *Brown.*
- To SCORN.** *v. a.* [*schernen*, Dutch.] To despise; to slight; to revile; to vilify; to contemn. *Job.*
- To SCORN.** *v. n.* To scoff. *Craslow.*
- SCORN.** *f.* Contempt; scoff; slight; act of contumely. *Tillotson.*
- SCORNER.** *f.* [from *scorn*.]
 1. Contemner; despiser. *Spenser.*
 2. Scoffer; ridiculer. *Prior.*
- SCORNFUL.** *a.* [from *scorn* and *full*.]
 1. Contemptuous; insolent. *Dryden.*
 2. Acting in defiance. *Prior.*
- SCORNFULLY.** *ad.* [from *scornful*.] Contemptuously; insolently. *Atterbury.*
- SCORPION.** *f.* [*scorpio*, Latin.]
 1. A reptile much resembling a small lobster, with a very venomous sting. *Luke.*
 2. One of the signs of the Zodiac. *Dryden.*
 3. A scourge so called from its cruelty. *1. Kings.*
 4. A sea-fish. *Ainsworth.*
- SCORPION.** *Sena. f.* [*emerus*, Lat.] A plant. *Miller.*
- SCORPION.** *Grass.*
SCORPION's Tail. } *f.* Herbs. *Ainsworth.*
SCORPION Wort. }
- SCOT.** *f.* [*écot*, French.]
 1. Shot; payment.
 2. *Scot and Lot.* Parish payments. *Prior.*
- To SCOTCH.** *v. a.* To cut with shallow incisions. *Shakespeare.*
- SCOTCH.** *f.* [from the verb.] A slight cut; a shallow incision. *Warton.*
- SCOTCH Collaps,** or *Scotched Collaps,* *f.* Veal cut into small pieces.
- SCOTCH Hoppers.** *f.* A play in which boys hop over lines in the ground. *Locke.*
- SCOTOMY.** *f.* [*σκότωση*.] A dizziness or swimming in the head, causing dimness of sight. *Ainsworth.*
- SCOVEL.** *f.* [*scopa*, Latin.] A sort of mop of clouts for sweeping an oven; a maulkin. *Ainsworth.*
- SCOUNDREL.** *f.* [*scoundrulo*, Italian.] A mean rascal; a low petty villain. *Pope.*
- To SCOUR.** *v. a.* [*surar*, Danish; *schueren*, Dutch.]
 1. To rub hard with any thing rough, in order to clean the surface. *Dryden. Arbuthnot.*
 2. To purge violently.
 3. To cleanse; to bleach; to whiten; to blanch. *Warton.*
 4. To remove by scouring. *Shakespeare.*
 5. To range in order to catch or drive away something; to clear away. *Sidney.*
 6. To pass swiftly over. *Dryden.*
- To SCOUR.** *v. n.*
 1. To perform the office of cleaning domestic utensils. *Shakespeare.*
 2. To clean. *Bacon.*
 3. To be purged or lax. *Graunt.*
 4. To rove; to range. *Kneller.*
 5. To run here and there. *Shakespeare.*
 6. To run with great eagerness and swiftness; to scamper. *Shakespeare. Collier.*
- SCOURER.** *f.* [from *scour*.]
 1. One that cleans by rubbing.
 2. A purge.
 3. One who runs swiftly.
- SCOURGE.** *f.* [*escourgee*, French; *scargia*, Italian.]
 1. A whip; a lash; an instrument of discipline. *Milton.*
 2. A punishment; a vindictive affliction. *Shakespeare.*
 3. One that afflicts, harrasses, or destroys. *Atterbury.*
 4. A whip for a top. *Locke.*
- To SCOURGE.** *v. a.* [from the noun.]
 1. To lash with a whip; to whip. *Watts.*
 2. To punish; to chastise; to chasten; to castigate. *2. Mat.*
- SCOURGER.** *f.* [from *scourge*.] One that scourges; a punisher or chastiser.
- To SCOURSE.** *v. a.* To exchange one thing for another; to swap. *Ainsworth.*
- SCOUT.** *f.* [*escout*, from *escouter*, French.] One who is sent privily to observe the motions of the enemy. *Wilkins.*
- To SCOUT.** *v. n.* [from the noun.] To go out in order to observe the motions of an enemy privately. *Dryden.*
- To SCOWL.** *v. n.* [*reytan*, to frown, Sax.] To frown; to pout; to look angry, sour, or sullen. *Sidney. Craslow.*
- SCOWL.** *f.* [from the verb.] A look of sullenness or discontent; gloom. *Craslow.*
- SCOWLINGLY.** *ad.* [from *scowl*.] With a frowning and sullen look.
- To SCRABBLE.** *v. n.* [*krabbelen*, *scrabbelen*, to scrape or scratch, Dutch.] To paw with the hands. *Samuel.*
- SCRAG.** *f.* [*scrugbe*, Dutch.] Any thing thin or lean.
- SCRAGGED.** *a.* rough; uneven; full of protuberances or asperities. *Bentley.*
- SCRA-**

SCRA'GGEDNESS.

SCRA'GGINESS.

1. Leanness; marcour.
2. Unevenness; roughness; ruggedness.

SCRA'GGY. *a.* [from *scrag*.]

1. Lean; marcid; thin. *Arbuthnot.*
2. Rough; rugged; uneven.

To SCRA'MBLE. *v. n.* [The same with *scrabble*; *scrappelen*, Dutch.]

1. To catch at any thing eagerly and tumultuously with the hands; to catch with haste preventive of another. *Stillington.*
2. To climb by the help of the hands.

SCRA'MBLE. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. Eager contest for something. *Locke.*
2. Act of climbing by the help of the hands.

SCRA'MBLER. *f.* [from *scramble*.]

1. One that scrambles. *Addison.*
2. One that climbs by the help of the hands.

To SCRANCH. *v. a.* [*scrantzen*, Dutch.]

To grind somewhat crackling between the teeth.

SCRAN'NEL. *a.* Grating by the sound.

SCRAP. *f.* [from *scrape*, a thing scraped or rubbed off.]

1. A small particle; a little piece; a fragment. *L'Estrange.*
2. Crumb; small particles of meat left at the table. *Bacon. Granville.*
3. A small piece of paper. *Pope.*

To SCRAPE. *v. a.* [*scrapen*, Dutch.]

1. To deprive of the surface by the light action of a sharp instrument. *Moxon.*
2. To take away by scraping; to erase. *Swift.*

To SCRAPE. *v. n.*

1. To act upon any surface with a harsh noise. *Pope.*
2. To gather by great efforts, or penurious or trifling diligence. *South.*

To SCRAPE. *a.* [*scrapen*, Dutch.]

1. To deprive of the surface by the light action of a sharp instrument. *Moxon.*
2. To take away by scraping; to erase. *Swift.*

To SCRAPE. *v. n.*

1. To make a harsh noise.
2. To play ill on a fiddle.
3. To make an awkward bow. *Ainsworth.*

SCRAPE. *f.* [*skrap*, Swed. sh.] Difficulty; perplexity; distress.

SCRAPER. *f.* [from *scrape*.]

1. Instrument with which any thing is scraped. *Swift.*
2. A miser; a man intent on getting money; a scrapepenny. *Herbert.*
3. A vile fidler. *Cowley.*

SCRAT. *f.* [*scutra*, Saxon.] A hermaphrodite.

To SCRATCH. *v. a.* [*kratsen*, Dutch.]

1. To tear or mark with slight incisions ragged and uneven. *Grew.*
2. To tear with the nails. *Mars.*

3. To wound slightly.

4. To hurt slightly with any thing pointed or keen. *Shakespeare.*

5. To rub with the nails. *Camden.*

6. To write or draw awkwardly. *Swift.*

SCRATCH. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. An incision ragged and shallow. *Newton.*
2. Laceration with the nails. *Prior.*
3. A slight wound. *Sidney.*

SCRAT'CHER. *f.* [from *scratch*.] He that scratches.

SCRAT'CHES. *f.* Cracked ulcers or scabs in a horse's foot. *Ainsworth.*

SCRAT'CHINGLY. *ad.* [from *scratching*.] With the action of scratching. *Sidney.*

SCRAW. *f.* [Irish and Erse.] Surface or scurf. *Swift.*

To SCRAWL. *v. a.*

1. To draw or mark irregularly or clumsily.
2. To write unskilfully and inelegantly. *Swift.*

3. To creep like a reptile. *Ainsworth.*

SCRAWL. *f.* [from the verb.] Unskilful and inelegant writing. *Arbuthnot.*

SCRAWLER. *f.* [from *scrawl*.] A clumsy and inelegant writer.

SCRAY. *f.* A bird called a sea-swallow. *Ainsworth.*

SCRE'ABLE. *a.* [*screibilis*, Latin] That which may be spit out. *Bailey.*

To SCREAM. *v. n.* [*creak*, or *shriek*.] To make a shrill or hoarse noise. *Bailey.*

To SCREAM. *v. n.* [*hremman*, Saxon.]

1. To cry out shrilly, as in terror or agony. *Swift.*
2. To cry shrilly. *Shakespeare.*

SCREAM. *f.* [from the verb.] A shrill quick loud cry of terror or pain. *Pope.*

To SCREECH. *v. n.* [*skrekia*, to cry, Islandick.]

1. To cry out as in terror or anguish. *Bacon.*
2. To cry as a night owl.

SCREECH. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. Cry of horror and anguish.
2. Harsh horrid cry. *Pope.*

SCREE'CHOWL. *f.* An owl that hoots in the night, and whose voice is supposed to betoken danger, or death. *Drayton.*

SCREEN. *f.* [*escon*, French.]

1. Any thing that affords shelter or concealment. *Bacon.*
2. Any thing used to exclude cold or light. *Bacon.*

3. A riddle to sift sand.

To SCREEN. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To shelter; to conceal; to hide. *Rowe.*
2. To sift; to riddle. *Evelyn.*

SCREW. *f.* [*seroeve*, Dutch.] One of the mechanical powers, which is defined a right cylinder cut into a furrowed spiral; of this

there

SCR

there are two kinds, the male and female; the former being cut convex; but the latter channelled on its concave side.

Quincy. Wilkins.

To SCREW. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To turn by a screw. *Philips.*
2. To fasten with a screw. *Moxon.*
3. To deform by contortions. *Cowley.*
4. To force; to bring by violence. *Howel.*

5. To squeeze; to press.

6. To oppress by extortion. *Swift.*

SCREW Tree. *f.* [*isora*, Lat.] A plant of the Indies.

To SCRIBBLE. *v. a.* [*scribillo*, Latin.]

1. To fill with artless or worthless writing. *Milton.*
2. To write without use or elegance.

To SCRIBBLE. *v. n.* To write without care or beauty. *Bentley. Pope.*

SCRIBBLE. *f.* [from the verb.] Worthless writing. *Boyle.*

SCRIBBLER. *f.* [from scribble.] A petty author; a writer without worth. *Granville.*

SCRIBE. *f.* [*scriba*, Latin.]

1. A writer. *Grew.*
2. A public notary.

SCRIMER. *f.* [*escrimeur*, Fr.] A gladiator. *Shakespeare.*

SCRINE. *f.* [*scrinium*, Latin.] A place in which writings or curiosities are repositd. *Spenser.*

SCRIP. *f.* [*skrappa*, Islandick.]

1. A small bag; a satchel. *Shakespeare. Milton.*
2. A schedule; a small writing. *Shakespeare.*

SCRIPPAGE. *f.* [from scrip] That which is contained in a scrip.

SCRIPTORY. *a.* [*scriptorius*, Latin.] Written; not orally delivered.

SCRIPTURAL. *a.* [from scripture.] Contained in the Bible; biblical. *Atterbury.*

SCRIPTURE. *f.* [*scriptura*, Latin.]

1. Writing.
2. Sacred writing; the Bible. *Hooker. Shakespeare. South. Seed.*

SCRIVENER. *f.* [*scrivano*, Italian.]

1. One who draws contracts. *Shakespeare.*
2. One whose business is to place money at interest. *Dryden.*

SCROFULA. *f.* [from *scrofa*, Latin.] A depravation of the humours of the body, which breaks out in sores commonly called the king's evil. *Wiseman.*

SCROFULOUS. *a.* [from scrofula.] Dis-eased with the scrofula. *Arbutnot.*

SCROLL. *f.* A writing wrapped up.

Shakespeare. Knolles. Prior.

SCROYLE. *f.* A mean fellow; a rascal; a wretch. *Shakespeare.*

SCR

To SCRUB. *v. a.* [*schrobben*, Dutch.] To rub hard with something coarse and rough. *Swift.*

SCRUB. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. A mean fellow, either as he is supposed to scrub himself for the itch, or as he is employed in the mean offices of scouring.
2. Any thing mean or despicable. *Swift.*
3. A worn out broom.

SCRUBBED. } *a.* [scrubet, Danish.]

SCRUBBY. } Mean; vile; worthless; dirty; sorry. *Shakespeare.*

SCRUFE. *f.* The same I suppose, with scurf.

SCRUPLE. *f.* [*scrupule*, French; *scrupulus*, Latin.]

1. Doubt; difficulty of determination; perplexity: generally about minute things. *Taylor. Locke.*
2. Twenty grains; the third part of a dram. *Bacon.*
3. Proverbially, any small quantity. *Shakespeare.*

To SCRUPLE. *v. n.* [from the noun.] To doubt; to hesitate. *Milton.*

SCRUPLER. *f.* [from scruple.] A doubter; one who has scruples. *Graunt.*

SCRUPULOSITY. *f.* [from scrupulous.]

1. Doubt; minute and nice doubtfulness. *South.*
2. Fear of acting in any manner; tenderness of conscience. *Decay of Piety.*

SCRUPULOUS. *a.* [*scrupulosus*, Latin.]

1. Nicely doubtful; hard to satisfy in determinations of conscience. *Locke.*
2. Given to objections; captious. *Shakespeare.*

3. Nice; doubtful. *Bacon.*
4. Careful; vigilant; cautious. *Woodw.*

SCRUPULOUSLY. *ad.* [from scrupulous.] Carefully; nicely; anxiously. *Taylor.*

SCRUPULOUSNESS. *f.* [from scrupulous.]

The state of being scrupulous.

SCRUTABLE. *a.* [from scrutator, Latin.] Discoverable by inquiry. *Decay of Piety.*

SCRUTATION. *f.* [*scrutor*, Lat.] Search; examination; inquiry. *Diet.*

SCRUTATOR. *f.* [*scrutator*, Fr. from scrutator, Latin.] Enquirer; searcher; examiner.

SCRUTINOUS. *a.* [from scrutiny.] Cap-tious; full of inquiries. *Denham.*

SCRUTINY. *f.* [*scrutinium*, Latin.] En-quiry; search; examination. *Taylor.*

To SCRUTINIZE. } *v. a.* [from scrutiny.]

To SCRUTINY. } To search; to exa- mine. *Ayliffe.*

SCRUTOIRE. *f.* [for *scrutoire*, or *esrutoire*, French.] A case of drawers for writings. *Prior.*

To SCRUSE. *v. a.* To squeeze; to com-press. *Spenser.*

To

SCU

SEA

SCUD. *v. a.* [*skutta*, Swedish.] To fly;
to run away with precipitation. *Swift.*

SCUDDLE. *v. n.* [from *scud*.] To run
with a kind of affected haste or precipita-
tion.

SCUFFLE. *f.* A confused quarrel; a tu-
multuous broil. *Decay of Piety.*

SCUFFLE. *v. n.* [from the noun.] To
fight confusedly and tumultuously.

SCULK. *v. n.* [*sculke*, Danish.] To lurk
in hiding places; to lie close. *Prior.*

SCULKER. *f.* [from *sculk*.] A lurker;
one that hides himself for shame or mis-
chief.

SCULL. *f.* [*skola* in Islandick.]
1. The bone which incases and defends the
brain; the arched bone of the head. *Sharp.*

2. A small boat; a cockboat.

3. One who rows a cockboat. *Hudibras.*

4. A shoal of fish. *Milton.*

SCULLCAP. *f.* [*scull* and *cap*.]
1. A headpiece.

2. A nightcap.

SCULLER. *f.*
1. A cockboat; a boat in which there is
but one rower. *Dryden.*

2. One that rows a cockboat.

SCULLERY. *f.* [from *skiola*, a vessel, Is-
landick.] The place where common uten-
sils, as kettles or dishes, are cleaned and
kept. *Peacham.*

SCULLION. *f.* [from *escuelle*, French, a
dish.] The lowest domestick servant, that
washes the kettles and the dishes in the
kitchen. *Shakespeare.*

TO SCULP. *v. a.* [*sculpo*, Lat.] To carve;
to engrave. *Sandys.*

SCULPTILE. *a.* [*sculptilis*, Latin.] Made
by carving. *Brown.*

SCULPTOR. *f.* [*sculptor*, Lat.] A carver;
one who cuts wood or stone into images.

Addison.

SCULPTURE. *f.* [*sculptura*, Latin.]
1. The art of carving wood, or hewing
stone into images.

2. Carved work. *Dryden.*

3. The act of engraving.

TO SCULPTURE. *v. a.* [from the noun.]
To cut; to engrave. *Pope.*

SCUM. *f.* [*escume*, French; *schuym*, Dutch.]
1. That which rises to the top of any li-
quor. *Bacon.*

2. The dross; the refuse; the recrement.

Raleigh, Roscommon, Addison.

TO SCUM. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To clear
off the scum. *Lee.*

SCUMMER. *f.* [*escumoir*, French.] A vessel
with which liquor is scummed.

SCUPPER HOLES. *f.* [*schoppen*, Dutch, to
draw off.] In a ship, small holes on the
deck, through which water is carried into
the sea.

SCURF. *f.* [*scu* 1st, Saxon; *skurff*, Danish;
skorf, Swedish; *schorft*, Dutch.]

1. A kind of dry military scab. *Swift.*

2. A soil or stain adherent. *Dryden.*

3. Any thing sticking on the surface.

Addison.

SCURFINESS. *f.* [from *scurf*.] The state
of being scurfy.

SCURRIL. *a.* [*scurrilis*, Latin.] Low;
mean; grossly opprobrious. *Ben. Johnson.*

SCURRILITY. *f.* [*scurrilitas*, Lat.] Gros-
sness of reproach; loudness of jocularity.

Shakespeare.

SCURRILITY. *f.* [*scurrilis*, Lat.] Gros-
sly opprobrious; using such language as
only the licence of a buffoon can warrant.

Hooker.

SCURRILOUSLY. *ad.* [from *scurrilous*.]
With gross reproach; with low buffoon-
ery. *Tillotson.*

SCURVILY. *ad.* [from *scurvy*.] Vilely;
basely; coarsely. *South.*

SCURVY. *f.* [from *scurf*.] A dissemper
of the inhabitants of cold countries, and
amongst those such as inhabit marshy, fat,
low, moist soils. *Arbuthnot.*

SCURVY. *a.* [from *scurf*, *scurfy*, *scurvy*.]
1. Scabbed; covered with icabs; diseased
with the scurvy. *Lev. xxi.*

2. Vile; bad; sorry; worthless; con-
temptible. *Swift.*

SCURVYGRASS. *f.* [*scurvy* and *grass*.]
The spoonwort. *Miller.*

SCUSES. For excuses. *Shakespeare.*

SCUT. *f.* [*skot*, Islandick.] The tail of
those animals whose tails are very short.

Swift.

SCUTCHEON. *f.* [*scuccione*, Italian.] The
shield represented in heraldry. *Sidney.*

SCUTELLATED. *a.* [*scutella*, Latin.] Di-
vided into small surfaces. *Woodward.*

SCUTIFORM. *a.* [*scutiformis*, Latin.]
Shaped like a shield.

SCUTTLE. *f.* [*scutilla*, Latin.]
1. A wide shallow basket, so named from
a dish or platter which it resembles in form.

2. A small grate. *Hakeswill.*

3. [From *scud*.] A quick pace; a short
run; a pace of affected precipitation.

Mortimer.

Spektator.

TO SCUTTLE. *v. n.* [from *scud* or *scuttle*.]
To run with affected precipitation.

Arbuthnot.

TO SDEIGN. *v. a.* [*sdegnare*, Italian; for
disdain.]

SDEIGNFUL. *a.* Contracted for *disdain-
ful*. *Spenser.*

SEA. *f.* [*see*, Saxon; *see*, or *zee*, Dutch.]
1. The ocean; the water opposed to the
land. *Davies, Milton.*

2. A collection of water; a lake.

Mat. iv. 18.
3. Pro.

3. Proverbially for any large quantity. *King Charles.*
4. Anything rough and tempestuous. *Milt.*
5. Half SEAS over. Half drunk. *Spect.*
- SEABEAT. *a.* [sea and beat.] Dashed by the waves of the sea. *Pope.*
- SEABOAT. *f.* [sea and boat.] Vessel capable to bear the sea. *Arbutnot.*
- SEABORN. *a.* [sea and born.] Born of the sea; produced by the sea. *Waller.*
- SEABOY. *f.* [sea and boy.] Boy employed on shipboard. *Shakespeare.*
- SEABREACH. *f.* [sea and breach.] Irruption of the sea by breaking the banks. *L'Estrange.*
- SEABREEZE. *f.* [sea and breeze] Wind blowing from the sea. *Mortimer.*
- SEABUILT. *a.* [sea and built.] Built for the sea. *Dryden.*
- SEAHOLLY. *f.* [eryngium, Latin.] A plant.
- SEACALF. *f.* [sea and calf.] The seal. The *seacalf*, or seal, is so called from the noise he makes like a calf; his head comparatively not big, shaped rather like an otter's, and mustaches like those of a cat; his body long, and all over hairy; his forefeet with fingers clawed, but not divided, yet fit for going; his hinder feet, more properly fins, and fitter for swimming, as being an amphibious animal. The female gives suck. *Grew.*
- SEACAP. *f.* [sea and cap.] Cap made to be worn on shipboard. *Shakespeare.*
- SEACHART. *f.* [sea and chart.] Map on which only the coasts are delineated.
- SEACOA'L. *f.* [sea and coal.] Coal, so called, because brought to London by sea. *Bacon.*
- SEACOAST. *f.* [sea and coast.] Shore; edge of the sea. *Mortimer.*
- SEACOMPASS. *f.* [sea and compass] The card and needle of mariners. *Camden.*
- SEACOW. *f.* [sea and cow] The manatee, a very bulky animal, of the cetaceous kind. It grows to fifteen feet long, and to seven or eight in circumference: its head is like that of a hog, but longer, and more cylindrick: its eyes are small, its hearing is very quick. Its lips are thick, and it has two long tusks standing out. It has two fins, which stand forward on the breast like hands. The female has two round breasts placed between the pectoral fins. The skin is very thick and hard, and not scaly, but hairy. This creature lives principally about the mouths of large rivers and feeds upon vegetables. Its flesh is white like veal, and very well tasted. *Hill.*
- SEADOG. *f.* [sea and dog.] Perhaps the shark. *Roscommon.*
- SEAFARER. *f.* [sea and f. re.] A traveller by sea; a mariner, *Pope.*
- SEAFARING. *a.* [sea and fare.] Travel, ling by sea. *Shakespeare.*
- SEAFENNEL. The same with *SAMPNIRE*, which see;
- SEAFIGHT. *f.* [sea and fight.] Battle of ships; battle on the sea. *Wifeman.*
- SEAFOWL. *f.* [sea and fowl.] A bird that lives at sea. *Derham.*
- SEAGIRT. *a.* [sea and girt.] Girded or encircled by the sea. *Milton.*
- SEAGULL. *f.* [sea and gull.] A water fowl, *Bacon.*
- SEAGREEN. *a.* [sea and green.] Resembling the colour of the distant sea; cerulean. *Pope.*
- SEAGREEN. *f.* Saxifrage, A plant.
- SEAGULL. *f.* A sea bird. *Ainsworth.*
- SEAHEDGEHOG. *f.* [sea hedge and hog.] A kind of a sea shell-fish. *Carew.*
- SEAHOG. *f.* [sea and hog.] The porpus.
- SEAHOLM. *f.* [sea and holm.]
1. A small uninhabited island.
 2. Seaholly. A kind of sea-weed. *Carew.*
- SEAHORSE. *f.* [sea and horse.]
1. The *seahorse* is a fish of a very singular form, it is about four or five inches in length, and nearly half an inch in diameter in the broadest part.
 2. The morse. *Woodward.*
 3. By the *seahorse* *Dryden* meant the hippopotamus.
- SEAMAID. *f.* [sea and maid.] Mermaid. *Shakespeare.*
- SEAMAN. *f.* [sea and man.]
1. A sailor; a navigator; a mariner. *Evelyn. Dryden.*
 2. Merman; the male of the mermaid. *Locke.*
- SEAMARK. *f.* [sea and mark.] Point or conspicuous place distinguished at sea. *Bacon.*
- SEAMEW. *f.* [sea and mew.] A fowl that frequents the sea. *Pope.*
- SEAMONSTER. *f.* [sea and monster.] Strange animal of the sea. *Milton.*
- SEANYMPH. *f.* [sea and nymph.] Goddess of the sea. *Broome.*
- SEANION. *f.* An herb. *Ainsworth.*
- SEAOOSE. *f.* [sea and oose.] The mud in the sea or shore. *Mortimer.*
- SEAPIECE. *f.* [sea and piece.] A picture representing any thing at sea. *Addison.*
- SEAPOOL. *f.* [sea and pool.] A lake of salt water. *Spenser.*
- SEAPORT. *f.* [sea and port] A harbour.
- SEARISQUE. *f.* [sea and risque.] Hazard at sea. *Arbutnot.*
- SEAROCKET. *f.* A plant. *Miller.*
- SEAROOM. *f.* [sea and room.] Open sea; spacious main.
- SEAROVER. *f.* [sea and rove.] A pirate.
- SEASHIRK. *f.* [sea and shirk.] A venomous scabbish. *Shakespeare.*
- SEA.

SEASHELL. *f.* [*sea and shell.*] Shells found on the shore. *Mortimer.*

SEASHORE. *f.* [*sea and shore.*] The coast of the sea. *Dryden.*

SEASICK. *a.* [*sea and sick.*] Sick, as new voyagers on the sea, *Knolles.*

SEASIDE. *f.* [*sea and side.*] The edge of the sea. *Judges vii. 12.*

SEASERPENT. *f.* [*sea and serpent.*] Serpent generated in the water.

SEASERVICE. *f.* [*sea and service.*] Naval war. *Swift.*

SEASURGEON. *f.* [*sea and surgeon.*] A chirurgeon employed on shipboard. *Wism.*

SEASURROUNDED. *a.* [*sea and surround.*] Encircled by the sea. *Pope.*

SEATERM. *f.* [*sea and term.*] Word of art used by the seamen. *Pope.*

SEAWATER. *f.* [*sea and water.*] The salt water of the sea. *Wiseman.*

SEAL. *f.* [*seol, sele, Saxon; seel, Danish*] The seacalf. *Carew.*

SEAL. *f.* [*sigel, Saxon.*]

1. A stamp engraved with a particular impression, which is fixed upon the wax that closes letters, or affixed as a testimony. *Pope.*

2. The impression made in wax. *Knolles.*

3. Any act of confirmation. *Milton.*

To SEAL. *v. a.* [*from the noun.*]

1. To fasten with a seal. *Shakespeare.*

2. To confirm or attest by a seal. *Shakesf.*

3. To confirm; to ratify; to settle. *Rom. xv.*

4. To shut; to close. *Bacon.*

5. To mark with a stamp. *Shakespeare.*

To SEAL. *v. n.* To fix a seal. *Neb. ix. 38.*

SE'ALER. *f.* [*from seal.*] One that seals.

SE'ALINGWAX. *f.* [*seal and wax.*] Hard wax made of rosin used to seal letters. *Boyle.*

SEAM. *f.* [*ream, Saxon; zoom, Dutch.*]

1. The edge of cloth where the threads are doubled; the suture where the two edges are sewed together. *Addison.*

2. The juncture of planks in a ship. *Dryd.*

3. A cicatrix; a scar.

4. A measure; a vessel in which things are held; eight bushels of corn.

5. Tallow; grease; hog's lard. *Dryden.*

To SEAM. *v. a.* [*from the noun.*]

1. To join together by suture, or otherwise.

2. To mark; to scar with a long cicatrix. *Pope.*

SE'AMLESS. *a.* [*from seam.*] Having no seam.

SE'AMRENT. *f.* [*seam and rent.*] A separation of any thing where it is joined; a breach of the stitches.

SE'AMSTRESS. *f.* [*reamestre, Saxon.*] A woman whose trade is to sew. *Cleavel.*

SE'AMY. *a.* [*from seam.*] Having a seam; showing the seam, *Shakespeare.*

SE'AMLESS. *a.* [*from seam.*] Having no seam.

SEAN. *f.* [*reane, Saxon.*] A net.

SEAR. *a.* [*reapian, Saxon, to dry.*] Dry; not any longer green. *Shakespeare.*

To SEAR. *v. a.* [*reapian, Saxon.*] To burn; to cauterize. *Roma.*

SE'ARCLOTH. *f.* [*renciað, Saxon.*] A plaster; a large platter. *Mortimer.*

To SE'ARCE. *v. a.* [*sasser, French.*] To sift finely. *Boyle.*

SEARCE. *f.* A sieve; a bolter.

SE'ARCER. *f.* [*from searce.*] He who searces.

To SEARCH. *v. a.* [*chercher, French.*]

1. To examine; to try; to explore; to look through. *Milton.*

2. To inquire; to seek. *Milton.*

3. To probe as a chirurgeon. *Shakespeare.*

4. **To SEARCH out.** To find by seeking. *Watts.*

To SEARCH. *v. n.*

1. To make a search. *Milton.*

2. To make inquiry. *Locke.*

3. To seek; to try to find. *Locke.*

SEARCH. *f.* [*from the verb.*]

1. Inquiry by looking into every suspected place. *Milton.*

2. Inquiry; examination; act of seeking. *Addison.*

3. Quest; pursuit. *Dryden.*

SE'ARCHER. *f.* [*from searcb.*]

1. Examiner; inquirer; trier. *Prior.*

2. Officer in London appointed to examine the bodies of the dead, and report the cause of death. *Graunt.*

SE'ASON. *f.* [*saison, French.*]

1. One of the four parts of the year, Spring, Summer, Autumn, Winter. *Addison.*

2. A time as distinguished from others. *Milton.*

3. A fit time; an opportune concurrence. *Philips.*

4. A time not very long. *Shakespeare.*

5. That which gives a high relish. *Shakespeare.*

To SE'ASON. *v. a.* [*assaisonner, French.*]

1. To mix with food any thing that gives a high relish. *Brown.*

2. To give a relish to. *Dryden, Tillotson.*

3. To qualify by admixture of another ingredient. *Shakespeare.*

4. To imbue; to tinge or taint. *Taylor.*

5. To fit for any use by time or habit; to mature. *Addison.*

To SE'ASON. *v. n.* To be mature; to grow fit for any purpose. *Maxon.*

SE'ASONABLE. *a.* [*saison, French.*] Opportune; happening or done at a proper time. *South.*

SE'ASONABLENESS. *f.* [*from seasonable.*]

Opportuneness of time; propriety with regard to time.

SE'ASONABLY. *ad.* [*from seasonable.*] Properly with respect to time. *Spratt.*

SE'ASONABLY. *ad.* [*from seasonable.*] Properly with respect to time. *SE'A.*

SEASONER. *f.* [from *Te season.*] He who seasons or gives a relish to any thing.

SEASONING. *f.* [from *season.*] That which is added to any thing to give it a relish. *Ben Johnson.*

SEAT. *f.* [*sati*, old German.]

1. A chair, bench, or any thing on which one may sit. *Dryden.*

2. Chair of state; throne; post of authority; tribunal. *Hakewill.*

3. Mansion; residence; dwelling; abode. *Raleigh.*

4. Situation; site. *Raleigh.*

To SEAT. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To place on seats; to cause to sit down. *Arbutnot.*

2. To place in a post of authority, or place of distinction. *Milton.*

3. To fix in any particular place or situation; to settle. *Raleigh.*

4. To fix; to place firm. *Milton.*

SEAWARD. *ad.* [*sea* and *peapd*, Saxon.] Towards the sea. *Pope.*

SECANT. *f.* [*secans*, Latin; *secante*, Fr.] In geometry, the right line drawn from the centre of a circle cutting and meeting with another line, called the tangent without it. *Diet.*

To SECEDE. *v. n.* [*secedo*, Latin.] To withdraw from fellowship in any affair.

SECEDER. *f.* [from *secede.*] One who discovers his disapprobation of any proceedings by withdrawing himself.

To SECEARN. *v. a.* [*secerno*, Latin.] To separate finer from grosser matter; to make the separation of substances in the body. *Bacon.*

SECESSION. *f.* [*secessio*, Latin.]

1. The act of departing. *Brown.*

2. The act of withdrawing from councils or actions.

SECLE. *f.* [*seculum*, Latin.] A century. *Hammond.*

To SECLUDE. *v. a.* [*secludo*, Latin.] To confine from; to shut up apart; to exclude. *Whiggist.*

SE'COND. *a.* [*second*, French; *secundus*, Latin.]

1. The next in order to the first; the ordinal of two. *Dryden.*

3. Next in value or dignity; inferior. *Addison.*

SE'COND-HAND. *f.* Possession received from the first possessor.

SE'COND-HAND. [used adjectively.] Not original; not primary. *Swift.*

At SE'COND-HAND. In imitation; in the second place of order; by transmission; not primarily; not originally. *Swift.*

SE'COND. *f.* [*second*; French; from the adjective.]

1. One who accompanies another in a duel, to direct or defend him. *Dr. Joun.*

2. One who supports or maintains; a supporter; a maintainer. *Watson.*

3. The sixtieth part of a minute. *Wilkins.*

To SE'COND. *v. a.* [*seconder*, French.]

1. To support; to forward; to assist; to come in after the act as a maintainer.

2. To follow in the next place. *Roscommon.*

SE'COND Sight. *f.* The power of seeing things future, or things distant; supposed inherent in some of the Scottish islanders. *Raleigh.*

SE'COND sighted. *a.* [from *second sight*.] Having the second sight. *Addison.*

SE'CONDARILY. *ad.* [from *secondary*.] In the second degree; in the second order; not primarily; not originally. *Digby.*

SE'CONDARINESS. *f.* [from *secondary*.] The state of being secondary. *Norris.*

SE'CONDARY. *a.* [*secundarius*, Latin.]

1. Not primary; not of the first intention; not of the first rate. *Bentley.*

2. Acting by transmission or deputation. *Prior.*

3. A secondary fever is that which arises after a crisis, or the discharge of some morbid matter, as after the declension of the small pox or measles. *Quincy.*

SE'CONDARY. *f.* [from the adjective.] A delegate; a deputy.

SE'CONDLY. *ad.* [from *second*.] In the second place. *Swift.*

SE'CONDRATE. *f.* [*second* and *rate*.]

1. The second order in dignity or value. *Addison.*

2. It is sometimes used adjectively. *Dryden.*

SE'CRESY. *f.* [from *secret*.]

1. Privacy; state of being hidden. *Shakes.*

2. Solitude; retirement. *South.*

3. Forbearance of discovery. *Hooker.*

4. Fidelity to a secret; taciturnity inviolate; close silence.

SE'CRET. *a.* [*secretus*, Latin.]

1. Kept hidden; not revealed; concealed; private. *Deuteronomy.*

2. Retired; private; unseen. *Milton.*

3. Faithful to a secret entrusted. *Shakes.*

4. Unknown; not discovered; as, a secret remedy.

5. Privy; obscene.

SE'CRET. *f.* [*secret*, French; *secretum*, Latin.]

1. Something studiously hidden. *Shakes.*

2. A thing unknown; something not yet discovered. *Milton.*

3. Privacy; secrecy. *Milton.*

To SE'CRET. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To keep private. *Bacon.*

SE'CRETARYSHIP. *f.* [*secretaire*, French; from *secretary*.] The office of a secretary.

SE'CRETARY. *f.* [*secretarius*, low Latin.] One entrusted with the management of business.

SEC

SED

business; one who writes for another.

Clarendon.

To **SECRETE**. *v. a.* [*secretus*, Latin.]

1. To put aside; to hide.
2. [In the animal œconomy.] To seern; to separate.

SECRETION. *f.* [from *secretus*, Latin.]

1. That part of the animal œconomy that consists in separating the various fluids of the body.
2. The fluid secreted.

SECRETI'IOUS. *a.* [from *secretus*, Lat.]

Parted by animal secretion

Floyer.

SECRETIST. *f.* [from *secret*.] A dealer in secrets.

Boyle.

SECRETLY. *ad.* [from *secret*.] Privately; privily; not openly; not publickly.

Addison.

SECRETNESS. *f.* [from *secret*.]

1. State of being hidden.
2. Quality of keeping a secret.

Donne.

SECRE'ORY. *a.* [from *secretus*, Latin.]

Performing the office of secretion.

Ray.

SECT. *f.* [*secta*, Lat.] A body of men following some particular master, or united in some tenets.

Dryden.

SECTARISM. *f.* [from *sect*.] Disposition to petty sects in opposition to things established.

King Charles.

SECTARY. *f.* [*sectaire*, French.]

1. One who divides from publick establishment, and joins with those distinguished by some particular whims.
2. A follower; a pupil.

Bacon.

Spenser.

SECTA'TOR. *f.* [*sectator*, Latin.] A follower; an imitator; a disciple

Raleigh.

SECTION. *f.* [*sectio*, Latin.]

1. The act of cutting or dividing.
2. A part divided from the rest.
3. A small and distinct part of a writing or book.

Wotton.

Boyle.

SECTOR. *f.* [*secteur*, French.] In geometry, an instrument made of wood or metal, with a joint, and sometimes a piece to turn out to make a true square, with lines of lines, tangents, secants, equal parts, rhumbs, polygons, hours, latitudes.

SECULAR. *a.* [*secularis*, Latin.]

1. Not spiritual; relating to affairs of the present world; not holy; worldly.
2. [In the church of Rome.] Not bound by monastick rules.
3. Happening or coming once in a *secle* or century.

Hooker.

Temple.

Addison.

SE'ULARITY. *f.* [from *secular*.] Worldliness; attention to the things of the present life.

Burnet.

To **SE'ULARIZE**. *v. a.* [*seculariser*, Fr. from *secular*.]

1. To convert from spiritual appropriations to common use.
2. To make worldly.

SE'ULARLY. *ad.* [from *secular*.] In a worldly manner.

SE'ULANNESS. *f.* [from *secular*.] Worldliness.

SE'CONDINE. *f.* The membrane in which the embryo is wrapped; the after-birth.

Cowley.

SE'CURE. *a.* [*securus*, Latin.]

1. Free from fear; exempt from terror; easy; assured.
2. Careless; wanting caution; wanting vigilance.
3. Free from danger; safe.

Milton.

Milton.

To **SE'QUIRE**. *v. a.* [from the adjective.]

1. To make certain; to put out of hazard; to ascertain.
2. To protect; to make safe.
3. To insure.
4. To make fast.

Dryden.

Watts.

SECURELY. *ad.* [from *secura*.] Without fear; carelessly; without danger; safely.

Dryden.

SECUREMENT. *f.* [from *secura*.] The cause of safety; protection; defence.

Brown.

SECURITY. *f.* [*securitas*, Latin.]

1. Carelessness; freedom from fear.
2. Vitious carelessness; confidence; want of vigilance.
3. Protection; defence.
4. Any thing given as a pledge or caution; insurance.
5. Safety; certainty.

Hayward.

Shakespeare.

Davies.

Tilston.

Arbutnot.

Swift.

SEDA'N. *f.* A kind of portable coach; a chair.

Arbutnot.

SEDA'TE. *a.* [*sedatus*, Latin.] Calm; quiet; still; unruffled; undisturbed; serene.

Watts.

SEDA'TELY. *ad.* [from *sedate*.] Calmly; without disturbance.

Locke.

SEDA'TENESS. *f.* [from *sedate*.] Calmness; tranquillity; serenity; freedom from disturbance.

SE'DENTARINESS. *f.* [from *sedentary*.] The state of being sedentary; inactivity.

SE'DENTARY. *a.* [*sedentario*, Italian; *sedentarius*, Latin.]

1. Passed in sitting still; wanting motion or action.
2. Torpid; inactive; sluggish; motionless.

Arbutnot.

Milton.

SEDGE. *f.* [*scæg*, Saxon.] A growth of narrow flags; a narrow flag.

Sandys.

SE'DGY. *a.* [from *sedge*.] Overgrown with narrow flags.

Shakespeare.

SE'DIMENT. *f.* [*sedimentum*, Latin.] That which subsides or settles at the bottom.

Woodward.

SE'DITION. *f.* [*seditio*, Latin.] A tumult; an insurrection; a popular commotion.

Shakespeare.

SEDI-

SEE

SEDU'TIOUS. *a.* [*seditionus*, Latin.] Factious with tumult; turbulent. *Clarendon.*
SEDU'TIOUSLY. *ad.* [from *seditionus*.] Tumultuously; with factious turbulence.
SEDU'TIOUSNESS. *f.* [from *seditionus*.] Turbulence; disposition to sedition.
TO SEDUCE. *v. a.* [*seduco*, Latin.] To draw aside from the right; to tempt; to corrupt; to deprave; to mislead; to deceive. *Shakespeare.*
SEDUCEMENT. *f.* [from *seduce*.] Practice of seduction; art or means used in order to seduce. *Pope.*
SEDUCER. *f.* [from *seduce*.] One who draws aside from the right; a tempter; a corrupter. *Shakespeare.*
SEDUCIBLE. *a* [from *seduce*.] Corruptible; capable of being drawn aside. *Brown.*
SEDUCTION. *f.* [*seductus*, Latin.] The act of seducing; the act of drawing aside. *Hammond.*
SEDULITY. *f.* [*sedulitas*, Latin.] Diligent assiduity; laboriousness; industry; application. *South.*
SEDULOUS. *a.* [*sedulus*, Latin.] Assiduous; industrious; laborious; diligent; painful. *Prior.*
SEDULOUSLY. *ad.* [from *sedulous*.] Assiduously; industriously; laboriously; diligently; painfully. *Philips.*
SEDULOUSNESS. *f.* [from *sedulous*.] Assiduity; assiduousness; industry; diligence.
SEE. *f.* [*sedes*, Latin.] The seat of episcopal power; the diocese of a bishop. *Shakespeare.*
TO SEE. *v. a.* preter. *I saw*; part. pass. *seen.* [reon, Saxon; *zien*, Dutch.]
 1. To perceive by the eye. *Locke.*
 2. To observe; to find. *Milton.*
 3. To discover; to descry. *Shakespeare.*
 4. To converse with. *Locke.*
 5. To attend; to remark. *Addison.*
TO SEE. *v. n.*
 1. To have the power of sight; to have by the eye perception of things distant. *Dryden.*
 2. To discern without deception. *Tillotson.*
 3. To enquire; to distinguish. *Shakespeare.*
 4. To be attentive. *Shakespeare.*
 5. To scheme; to contrive. *Shakespeare.*
SEE. *interjection.* Lo; look; observe; behold. *Hallifax.*
SEED. *f.* *reð*, Saxon; *saed*, Dutch.]
 1. The organised particle produced by plants and animals, from which new plants and animals are generated. *Moore.*
 2. First principle; original. *Hooker.*
 3. Principle of production. *Waller.*
 4. Progeny; offspring; descendants. *Spenser.*
 5. Race; generation; birth. *Waller.*
TO SEED. *v. n.* [from the noun.] To grow

SEE

to perfect maturity so as to shed the seed. *Swift.*
SE'EDCAKE. *f.* [*seed and cake*.] A sweet cake interspersed with warm aromatick seeds. *Tusser.*
SE'EDLIP. } *f.* A vessel in which the
SE'EDLOP. } sower carries his seed. *Ainsworth.*
SE'EDPEARL. *f.* [*seed and pearl*.] Small grains of pearl. *Boyle.*
SE'EDPLOT. *f.* [*seed and plot*.] The ground on which plants are sowed to be afterwards transplanted. *B. Johnson. Hamm. Clarend.*
SE'EDTIME. *f.* [*seed and time*.] The season of sowing. *Bacon. Atterbury.*
SE'EDLING. *f.* [from *seed*.] A young plant just risen from the seed. *Evelyn.*
SE'EDNESS. *f.* [from *seed*.] Seed time; the time of sowing. *Shakespeare.*
SE'EDSMAN. *f.* [*seed and man*.] The sower; he that scatters the seed. *Shakespeare.*
SE'EDY. *a.* [from *seed*.] Abounding with seed.
SE'EING. *f.* [from *see*.] Sight; vision. *Shakespeare.*
SE'EING. } *ad.* [from *see*.] Since;
SE'EING. *that* } such; it being so that. *Milton.*
TO SEEK. *v. a.* pret. *I sought*; part. pass. *sought.* [re can, Saxon; *soeken*, Dutch.]
 1. To look for; to search for. *Clarendon. Herbert.*
 2. To solicit; to endeavour to gain. *Milton.*
 3. To go to find. *Dryden.*
 4. To pursue by secret machinations. *Shakespeare.*
TO SEEK. *v. n.*
 1. To make search; to make inquiry; to endeavour. *Milton.*
 2. To make pursuit. *Deuteronomy.*
 3. To apply to; to use solicitation. *Deut.*
 4. To endeavour after. *Kneller.*
TO SEEK. At a loss; without measures, knowledge, or experience. *Milton. Roscom.*
SE'EKEK. *f.* [from *seek*.] One that seeks; an inquirer. *Glanville.*
SEE'KSORROW. *f.* [*seek and sorrow*.] One who contrives to give himself vexation. *Sidney.*
TO SEEL. *v. a.* [*sceller*, to seal, French.] To close the eyes. A term in falconry; the eyes of a wild or haggard hawk being for a time seeled. *Sidney. Bacon.*
TO SEEL. *v. n.* [*ryllan*, Saxon.] To lean on one side. *Raleigh.*
SEE'LY. *a.* [from *reel*, lucky time, Sax.]
 1. Lucky; happy. *Spenser.*
 2. Silly; foolish; simple. *Spenser.*
TO SEEM. *v. n.* [*sembler*, French.]
 1. To appear; to make a show; to have semblance. *Dryden.*
 2. To

2. To have the appearance of truth.
Dryden.

3. In *Shakespeare*, to be beautiful.

4. It *SEEMS*. There is an appearance, though no reality.
Blackmore.

5. It is sometimes a slight affirmation.
Atterbury.

6. It appears to be.
Brown.

SEEMER. *f.* [from *seem*.] One that carries an appearance.
Shakespeare.

SEEMING. *f.* [from *seem*.]
1. Appearance; show; semblance.
Shakespeare.

2. Fair appearance.
Shakespeare.

3. Opinion.
Milton.

SEEMINGLY. *ad.* [from *seeming*.] In appearance; to show; in semblance.
Glanville.

SEEMINGNESS. *f.* [from *seeming*.] Plausibility; fair appearance.
Digby.

SEEMLINESS. *f.* [from *seemly*.] Decency; handsomeness; comeliness; grace; beauty.
Camden.

SEEMLY. *a.* [from *seemly*, Danish.] Decent; becoming; proper; fit.
Hooker. Phillips.

SEEMLY. *ad.* [from the adjective.] In a decent manner; in a proper manner. Pope.

SEEN. *a.* [from *see*.] Skilled; versed.

SEER. *f.* [from *see*.]
1. One who sees.
Addison.

2. A prophet; one who foresees future events.
Prior.

SEERWOOD. *f.* See *SEARWOOD*. Dryden.

SEESAW. *f.* [from *saw*.] A reciprocating motion.
Pope.

To *SEESAW*. *v. n.* [from *saw*.] To move with a reciprocating motion.
Arbuthnot.

To *SEETH*. *v. a.* *præterite* I *sod* or *seethed*; part. pass. *sodden*. [from *sodan*, Saxon; *soeden*, Dutch.] To boil; to decoct in hot liquor.
Spenser.

To *SEETH*. *v. n.* To be in a state of ebullition; to be hot.
Shakespeare.

SEETHER. *f.* [from *seeth*.] A boiler; a pot.
Dryden.

SEGMENT. *f.* [from *segmentum*, Lat.] A figure contained between a chord and an arch of the circle, or so much of the circle as is cut off by that chord.
Brown.

SEIGNITY. *f.* [from *seignis*, Latin.] Sluggishness; inactivity.
Diet.

To *SE'GREGATE*. *v. a.* [from *segrego*, Latin.] To set apart; to separate from others.

SEGREGATION. *f.* [from *segrega'te*.] Separation from others.
Shakespeare.

SEIGNEURIAL. *a.* [from *seignior*.] Invested with large powers; independent.
Temple.

SEIGNIOR. *f.* [from *senior*, Latin; *seigneur*, French.] A lord. The title of honour given by Italians.

Vol. II.

SE'IGNIORY. *f.* [from *seigneurie*, French; from *seignior*.] A lordship; a territory.
Spenser. Davies.

SE'IGNORAGE. *f.* [from *seigneurie*, French; from *seignior*.] Authority; acknowledgment of power.
Locke.

To *SE'IGNORISE*. *v. a.* [from *seignior*.] To lord over.
Fairfax.

SEINE. *f.* [from *seigne*, Saxon.] A net used in fishing.
Carew.

SE'INER. *f.* [from *seine*.] A fisher with nets.
Carew.

To *SEIZE*. *v. a.* [from *saisir*, French.]

1. To take possession of; to grasp; to lay hold on; to fasten on.
Pope.

2. To take forcible possession of by law.
Camden.

3. To make possessed.
Addison.

To *SEIZE*. *v. n.* To fix the grasp or the power on any thing.
Shakespeare.

SE'IZIN. *f.* [from *saisine*, French.]

1. [In law.] *Seisin* in fact, is when a corporal possession is taken: *seisin* in law, is when something is done which the law accounteth a *seisin*, as an enrolment. This is as much as a right to lands and tenements.
Cowell.

2. The act of taking possession.
Devo of Piety.

3. The things possessed.
Hale.

SE'IZURE. *f.* [from *seiza*.]

1. The act of seizing.
Milton.

2. The thing seized.
Wotton.

3. The act of taking forcible possession.
Dryden.

4. Gripe; possession.
Watts.

SE'LOUTH. *a.* [from *seld*, rare, Saxon; and *cutb*, known.] Uncommon.
Spenser.

SE'LDOM. *ad.* [from *seldan*, Saxon; *selden*, Dutch.] Rarely; not often; not frequently.
South.

SE'LDOMNESS. *f.* [from *seldom*.] Uncommonness; infrequency; rareness; rarity.
Hooker.

SE'LDOWN. *a.* [from *seld* and *shown*.] Seldom exhibited to view.
Shakespeare.

To *SELE'CT*. *v. a.* [from *selectus*, Latin.] To chuse in preference to others rejected.
Knol'es.

SELE'CT. *a.* Nicely chosen; choice; called out on account of superior excellence.
Pier.

SELE'CTION. *f.* [from *selectio*, Latin; from *sele't*.] The act of culling or chusing; choice.
Brown.

SELE'CTNESS. *f.* [from *select*.] The state of being select.

SELE'CTOR. *f.* [from *select*.] He who selects.

SELENOGRA'PHICAL. *a.* [from *senenogra'phique*, Fr.]

SELENOGRAPHICK. *a.* [from *senenogra'phique*, Fr.]

Belonging to selenography.

5 Q

SELL

SELENOGRAPHY. *f.* [σέληνη and γράφω.]

A description of the moon. *Brown.*

SELF. *pronoun. plur.* *selves.* [rylf, Saxon ; *self, selve, Dutch.*]

1. Its primary signification seems to be that of an adjective : very ; particular ; this above others. *Dryden.*

2. It is united both to the personal pronouns, and to the neutral pronoun *it*, and is always added when they are used reciprocally : as, *It did not hurt him, he hurt himself ; the people bifs me, but I clap myself.* *Lacks.*

3. Compounded with *him*, a pronoun substantive, *self* is in appearance an adjective : joined to *my, thy, our, your*, pronoun adjectives, it seems a substantive.

4. It is much used in composition.

SE'LFHEAL. *f.* [*brunella*, Latin.] A plant.

The same with *SANICLE*.

SE'LFISH. *a.* [from *self*.] Attentive only to one's own interest ; void of regard for others. *Addison.*

SE'LFISHNESS. *f.* [from *selfish*.] Attention to his own interest, without any regard to others ; self-love. *Boyle.*

SE'LFISHLY. *ad.* [from *selfish*.] With regard only to his own interest ; without love of others. *Pope.*

SE'LFSAME. *a.* [*self* and *same*.] Numerically the same. *Milton.*

SE'LION. *f.* [*selio*, low Latin.] A ridge of land. *Ainsworth.*

SELL. *pronoun.* [for *self*.] *Ben. Johnson.*

SELL. *f.* [*selle*, French ; *sella*, Latin.] A saddle. *Spenser.*

TO SELL. *v. a.* [ryllan, Saxon.] To give for a price. *Swift.*

TO SELL. *v. n.* To have commerce or traffick with one. *Shakespeare.*

SELLANDER. *f.* A dry scab in a horse's hough or pattern. *Ainsworth.*

SELLER. *f.* [from *sell*.] The person that sells ; vender. *Shakespeare.*

SE'LVAGE. *f.* The edge of cloth where it is closed by complicating the threads. *Exodus.*

SELVES. The plural of *self*. *Locke.*

SEMBLABLE. *a.* [*semblable*, Fr.] Like ; resembling. *Shakespeare.*

SEMBLABLY. *ad.* [from *semblable*.] With resemblance. *Shakespeare.*

SEMBLANCE. *f.* [*semblance*, French ; from *semblant*.]

1. Likeness ; resemblance ; similitude ; representation. *Milton. Woodward. Rogers.*

2. Appearance ; show ; figure. *Fairfax.*

SEMBLANT. *a.* [*semblant*, French.] Like ; resembling ; having the appearance of any thing. Little used. *Prior.*

SE'MBLANT. *f.* Show ; figure ; resemblance. *Spenser.*

SE'MBLATIVE. *a.* [from *semblant*.] Suitable ; accommodate ; fit ; resembling. *Shakespeare.*

TO SE'MBLE. *v. n.* [*sembler*, French.] To represent ; to make a likeness. *Prior.*

SE'MI. *f.* [Latin.] A word which, used in composition, signifies half.

SE'MIANNULAR. *a.* [*semi* and *annulus*, Latin.] A ring. Half round. *Grow.*

SE'MIBREF. *f.* [*semibreve*, French.] A note in musick relating to time. *Donni.*

SEMICIRCLE. *f.* [*semicirculus*, Latin.] A half round ; part of a circle divided by the diameter.

SEMICIRCLED. } *a.* [*semi* and *circu-*

SEMICIRCULAR. } *lar.*] Half round

SEMICOLON. *f.* [*semi* and *κόλον*] Half a colon ; a point made thus [;] to note a greater pause than that of a comma.

SEMI-DIAMETER. *f.* [*semi* and *diameter*.] Half the line, which, drawn through the centre of a circle, divides it into two equal parts. *More.*

SEMI-DIAPHANEITY. *f.* [*semi* and *diaphaneity*.] Half transparency ; imperfect transparency.

SEMI-DIAPHANOUS. *a.* [*semi* and *diaphanus*] Half transparent. *Woodward.*

SEMI-DOUBLE. *f.* [*semi* and *double*.] In the Romish breviary, such offices and feasts as are celebrated with less solemnity than the double ones. *Bailey.*

SEMI-FLUID. *a.* [*semi* and *fluid*.] Imperfectly fluid. *Arbutnot.*

SEMI-LUNAR. } *a.* [*semilunaire*, Fr.]

SEMI-LUNARY. } Resembling in form a half moon. *Grow.*

SE-MIMETAL. *f.* [*semi* and *metal*.] Half metal ; imperfect metal.

SEMINALITY. *f.* [from *semen*, Latin.]

1. The nature of seed. *Brown.*

2. The power of being produced. *Brown.*

SE'MINAL. *a.* [*seminal*, French ; *seminis*, Latin.]

1. Belonging to seed.

2. Contained in the seed ; radical. *Swift.*

SE'MINARY. *f.* [*seminaire*, Fr. *seminarium*, Latin.]

1. The ground where any thing is sown to be afterward transplanted. *Mortimer.*

2. The place or original stock whence any thing is brought. *Woodward.*

3. Seminal state. *Brown.*

4. Original ; first principles. *Harvey.*

5. Breeding place ; place of education, from whence scholars are transplanted into life. *Swift.*

SEMINATION. *f.* [from *semino*, Latin.] The act of sowing.

SEMINIFICAL. } *a.* [*semen* and *fario*,

SEMINIFICK. } Latin.] Productive of seed. *Brown.*

SEMI-

SEMINIFICATION. *f.* The propagation, from the seed or seminal parts. *Hale.*

SEMIOPA'COUS. *a.* [*semi* and *opacus*, Latin.] Half dark. *Boyle.*

SEMIORDINATE. *f.* [In conick sections.] A line drawn at right angles to and bisected by the axis, and reaching from one side of the section to another. *Harris.*

SEMIPE'DAL. *a.* [*semi* and *pedis*, Latin.] Containing half a foot.

SEMIPELLU'CID. *a.* [*semi* and *pellucidus*, Latin.] Half clear; imperfectly transparent. *Woodward.*

SEMIPIERSPI'CUOUS. *a.* [*semi* and *perspicuous*, Latin.] Half transparent; imperfectly clear. *Grew.*

SEMIQUA'DRATE. *f.* [In astronomy.]

SEMIQUA'RTILE. *f.* An aspect of the planets when distant from each other forty five degrees, or one sign and a half. *Bailey.*

SEMIQUA'VER. *f.* [In musick.] A note containing half the quantity of the quaver. *Bailey.*

SEMIQUIN'TILE. *f.* [In astronomy.] An aspect of the planets when at the distance of thirty-six degrees from one another. *Bailey.*

SEMISEX'TILE. *f.* [In astronomy.] A semisixth; an aspect of the planets when they are distant from each other one twelfth part of a circle, or thirty degrees.

SEMI SPHE'RICAL. *a.* [*semi* and *spherical*.] Belonging to half a sphere.

SEMI SPHERO'IDAL. *a.* [*semi* and *spheroidal*.] Formed like a half spheroid.

SEMITERTIAN. *f.* [*semi* and *tertian*.] An age compounded of a tertian and a quotidian. *Arbutnot.*

SEMI VOWEL. *f.* [*semi* and *vowel*.] A consonant which makes an imperfect sound or does not demand a total occlusion of the mouth. *Broome.*

SEMPERVIVE. *f.* A plant. *Bacon.*

SEMPITER'NAL. *a.* [*sempiternus*, Latin.]

1. Eternal in futurity; having beginning, but no end. *Hale.*

2. In poetry it is used simply for eternal.

SEMPITER'NITY. *f.* [*sempiternitas*, Lat.] Future duration without end. *Hale.*

SEMPSTRESS. *f.* [reamer-*ne*, Saxon.]

A woman whose business is to sew; a woman who lives by her needle. *Gull. Trav.*

SE'NARY. *a.* [*senarius*, Latin.] Belonging to the number six; containing six.

SE'NATE. *f.* [*senatus*, Latin.] An assembly of counsellors; a body of men set apart to consult for the publick good. *Denham.*

SE'NATEHOUSE. *f.* [*senate* and *house*.] Place of publick council. *Shakespeare.*

SE'NATOR. *f.* [*senator*, Latin.] A publick counsellor. *Granville.*

SENATORIAL. *f.* *a.* [*senatorius*, Latin.]

SENATO'RIAN. *f.* Belonging to senators; befitting senators.

To SEND. *v. a.* [nennan, Saxon; *senden*, Dutch.]

1. To dispatch from one place to another. *Genesis. Milton. Dryden. Swift.*

2. To commission by authority to go and act. *Shakespeare.*

3. To grant as from a distant place. *Gen.*

4. To inflict, as from a distance. *Deuter.*

5. To emit; to immit; to produce. *Cbryse.*

6. To diffuse; to propagate. *Pope.*

To SEND. *v. n.*

1. To deliver or dispatch a message. *Clarendon.*

2. To SEND for. To require by a message to come or cause to be brought. *Dryden.*

SE'NDER. *f.* [from *send*.] He that sends. *Shakespeare.*

SENE'SCENCE. *f.* [*senesco*, Latin.] The state of growing old; decay by time. *Woodward.*

SE'NESCHAL. *f.* [*seneschal*, French.] One who had in great houses the care of feasts, or domestic ceremonies. *Milton.*

SE'NGREEN. *f.* A plant. *Ainsworth.*

SE'NILE. *a.* [*senilis*, Latin.] Belonging to old age; consequent on old age. *Boyle.*

SE'NIOR. *f.* [*senior*, Latin.]

1. One older than another; one who on account of longer time has some superiority. *Whiggist.*

2. An aged person. *Dryden.*

SENIORITY. *f.* [from *senior*.] Eldership; priority of birth. *Brown.*

SE'NNA. *f.* [*senna*, Latin.] A physical tree. *Shakespeare.*

SE'NNIGHT. *f.* [Contracted from *seven-night*.] The space of seven nights and days; a week. *Shakespeare.*

SENO'CULAR. *a.* [*seni* and *oculus*, Latin.] Having six eyes. *Durham.*

SENSA'TION. *f.* [*sensatio*, Latin.] Perception by means of the senses. *Rogers.*

SENSE. *f.* [*sensus*, Latin.]

1. Faculty or power by which external objects are perceived. *Davies.*

2. Perception by the senses; sensation. *Dryden.*

3. Perception of intellect; apprehension of mind. *Milton.*

4. Sensibility; quickness or keenness of perception. *Shakespeare.*

5. Understanding; soundness of faculties; strength of natural reason. *Eden.*

6. Reason; reasonable meaning. *Dryden.*

7. Opinion; notion; judgment. *Johnson.*

8. Consciousness; conviction. *Dryden.*

9. Moral perception. *L'Estrange.*

10. Meaning; import. *Tillotson. Watts.*

SEN

SENSED. *part.* Perceived by the senses.

Glanville.

SENSEFUL. *a.* [from *sense* and *full*.] Reasonable; judicious. *Norris.*

SENSELESS. *a.* [from *sense*.]

1. Wanting sense; wanting life; void of all life or perception. *Locke.*

2. Unfeeling; wanting perception. *Rowe.*

3. Unreasonable; stupid; doltish; blockish. *Clarendon.*

4. Contrary to true judgment; contrary to reason. *South.*

5. Wanting sensibility; wanting quickness or keenness of perception. *Peacham.*

6. Wanting knowledge; unconscious. *Southborne.*

SENSELESSLY. *ad.* [from *senseless*.] In a senseless manner; stupidly; unreasonably. *Locke.*

SENSELESSNESS. *f.* [from *senseless*.] Folly; unreasonableness; absurdity; stupidity. *Grew.*

SENSIBILITY. *f.* [from *sensibilité*, French.]

1. Quickness of sensation. *Addison.*

2. Quickness of perception.

SENSIBLE. *a.* [from *sensible*, French.]

1. Having the power of perceiving by the senses. *Raleigh.*

2. Perceptible by the senses. *Hooker.*

3. Perceived by the mind. *Temple.*

4. Perceiving by either mind or senses; having perception by the mind or senses. *Dryden.*

5. Having moral perception; having the quality of being affected by moral good or ill. *Shakespeare.*

6. Having quick intellectual feeling; being easily or strongly affected. *Dryden.*

7. Convinced; persuaded. *Addison.*

8. In low conversation it has sometimes the sense of reasonable; judicious; wise. *Addison.*

SENSIBLENESS. *f.* [from *sensible*.]

1. Possibility to be perceived by the senses.

2. Actual perception by mind or body.

3. Quickness of perception; sensibility. *Sharp.*

4. Painful consciousness. *Hammond.*

SENSIBLY. *ad.* [from *sensible*.]

1. Perceptibly to the senses.

2. With perception of either mind or body.

3. Externally; by impression on the senses. *Hooker.*

4. With quick intellectual perception.

5. In low language, judiciously; reasonably.

SENSITIVE. *a.* [from *sensitif*, French.] Having sense or perception, but not reason. *Hammond.*

SENSITIVE Plant. *f.* [from *mimosa*, Latin.] A plant.

OF this plant the humble plants are a species, which are so-called, because, upon

SEN

being touched, the pedicle of their leaves falls downward; but the leaves of the sensitive plant are only contracted. *Miller.*

SENSITIVELY. *ad.* [from *sensitivo*.] In a sensitive manner. *Hammond.*

SENSORIUM. } *f.* [Latin]

1. The part where the senses transmit their perceptions to the mind; the seat of sense. *Bacon.*

2. Organ of sensation. *Bentley.*

SENSUAL. *a.* [from *sensual*, French.]

1. Consisting in sense; depending on sense; affecting the senses. *Pope.*

2. Pleasing to the senses; carnal; not spiritual. *Hooker.*

3. Devoted to sense; lewd; luxurious. *Milton.*

SENSUALIST. *f.* [from *sensual*.] A carnal person; one devoted to corporal pleasures. *South.*

SENSUALITY. *f.* [from *sensual*.] Addition to brutal and corporal pleasures. *Dav.*

TO SENSUALIZE. *v. a.* [from *sensual*.] To sink to sensual pleasures; to degrade the mind into subjection to the senses. *Pope.*

SENSUALLY. *ad.* [from *sensual*.] In a sensual manner.

SENSUOUS. *a.* [from *sense*.] Tender; pathetic; full of passion. *Milton.*

SENT. The participle passive of *send*. *Ez.*

SENTENCE. *f.* [from *sentence*, French.]

1. Determination or decision, as of a judge civil or criminal. *Hooker.*

2. It is usually spoken of condemnation pronounced by the judge. *Milton.*

3. A maxim; an axiom, generally moral. *Broom.*

4. A short paragraph; a period in writing. *Daniel.*

TO SENTENCE. *v. a.* [from *sentencier*, French.]

1. To pass the last judgment on any one. *Milton.*

2. To condemn. *Temple.*

SENTENTIOSITY. *f.* [from *sententiosus*.] Comprehension in a sentence. *Brown.*

SENTENTIOUS. *a.* [from *sentencieux*, French.]

Abounding with short sentences, axioms, and maxims, short and energetic. *Crashaw.*

SENTENTIOUSLY. *ad.* [from *sententiosus*.] In short sentences; with striking brevity. *Bacon.*

SENTENTIOUSNESS. *f.* [from *sententiosus*.] Pithiness of sentences; brevity with strength. *Dryden.*

SENTERY. *f.* One who is set to watch in the garrison, or in the outlines of an army. *Milton.*

SENTIENT. *ad.* [from *sentiens*, Latin.] Perceiving; having perception. *Hall.*

SENTIENT. *f.* [from the adjective.] That has perception. *Glanville.*

SENT

SEP

SEQ

SENTIMENT. *f.* [*sensiment*, French.]

1. Thought; notion; opinion. *Locke.*
2. The sense considered distinctly from the language or things; a striking sentence in a composition.

SENTINEL. *f.* [*sentinelle*, French.] One who watches or keeps guard to prevent surprise. *Davies.*

SENTRY. *f.*

1. A watch; a sentinel; one who watches in a garrison, or army. *Dryden.*
2. Guard; watch; the duty of a sentry. *Brown.*

SEPARABILITY. *f.* [from *separable*.] The quality of admitting disunion or discernption. *Norris.*

SEPARABLE. *a.* [*separable*, Fr.] *separabilis*, Latin.]

1. Susceptive of disunion; discernible.
2. Possible to be disjoined from something. *Arbutnot.*

SEPARABLENESS. *f.* [from *separable*.] Capableness of being separable. *Boyle.*

TO SEPARATE. *v. a.* [*separo*, Latin.; *separer*, French.]

1. To break; to divide into parts.
2. To disunite; to disjoin. *Milton.*
3. To sever from the rest. *Boyle.*
4. To set apart; to segregate. *Acts.*
5. To withdraw. *Genesis.*

TO SEPARATE. *v. n.* To part; to be disunited. *Locke.*

SEPARATE. *a.* [from the verb.]

1. Divided from the rest. *Burnet.*
2. Disunited from the body; disengaged from corporal nature. *Locke.*

SEPARATELY. *ad.* [from *separate*.] Apart; singly; not in union; distinctly. *Dryden.*

SEPARATENESS. *f.* [from *separate*.] The state of being separate.

SEPARATION. *f.* [*separatio*, Lat. *separation*, French.]

1. The act of separating; disjunction. *Abbot.*
2. The state of being separate; disunion. *Bacon.*
3. The chymical analysis, or operation of disuniting things mingled. *Bacon.*
4. Divorce; disjunction from a married state. *Shakespeare.*

SEPARATIST. *f.* [*separatiste*, Fr. from *separate*.] One who divides from the church; a schismatick. *South.*

SEPARATOR. *f.* [from *separate*.] One who divides; a divider.

SEPARATORY. *a.* [from *separate*.] Used in separation. *Cheyne.*

SEPIBLE. *a.* [*seprio*, Latin.] That may be buried. *Bailey.*

SEPIMENT. *f.* [*sepimentum*, Latin.] A hedge; a fence. *Bailey.*

SEPOSITION. *f.* [*sepono*, Latin.] The act of setting apart; segregation.

SEPT. *f.* [*septem*, Latin.] A clan; a race; a generation. *Boyle.*

SEPTANGULAR. *a.* [*septem* and *angulus*, Latin.] Having seven corners or sides.

SEPTEMBER. *f.* [Latin.] The ninth month of the year; the seventh from March. *Poebam.*

SEPTENARY. *a.* [*septenarius*, Lat.] Consisting of seven. *Watts.*

SEPTENARY. *f.* The number seven. *Brown.*

SEPTENNIAL. *a.* [*septennis*, Latin.]

1. Lasting seven years.
2. Happening once in seven years. *Hovell.*

SEPTE'NTRION. *f.* [French.] The north. *Shakespeare.*

SEPTE'NTRION. } *a.* [*septentrionalis*,
SEPTE'NTRIONAL. } Lat.] Northern. *Philips.*

SEPTE'NTRIONALITY. *f.* [from *septentrional*.] Northerliness.

SEPTE'NTRIONALLY. *ad.* [from *septentrional*.] Toward the north; northerly. *Brown.*

TO SEPTE'NTRIONATE. *v. n.* [from *septentrio*, Latin.] To tend northerly. *Brown.*

SEPTICAL. *a.* [*emulic*.] Having power to promote or produce putrefaction. *Brown.*

SEPTILATERAL. *a.* [*septem* and *latus*, Latin.] Having seven sides. *Brown.*

SEPTUAGENARY. *a.* [*septuagenarius*, Latin.] Consisting of seventy. *Brown.*

SEPTUAGESIMAL. *a.* [*septuagesimus*, Latin.] Consisting of seventy. *Brown.*

SEPTUAGINT. *f.* [*septuaginta*, Latin.]

- The old Greek version of the Old Testament, so called, as being supposed the work of seventy-two interpreters. *Burnet.*

SEPTUPLE. *a.* [*septuplex*, Latin.] Seven times as much.

SEPULCHRAL. *a.* [*sepulchralis*, from *sepulchrum*, Latin.] Relating to burial; relating to the grave; monumental. *Dome.*

SEPULCHRE. *f.* [*sepulchrum*, Latin.] A grave; a tomb. *Sandys. Dryden.*

TO SEPULCHRE. *v. a.* To bury; to entomb. *Ben Johnson. Prior.*

SEPULTURE. *f.* [*sepultura*, Lat.] Interment; burial. *Dryden.*

SEQUACIOUS. *a.* [*sequacis*, Latin.]

1. Following; attendant. *Dryden.*
2. Ductile; pliant. *Ray.*

SEQUACITY. *f.* [from *sequax*, Latin.] Ductility; toughness. *Bacon.*

SE'QUEL. *f.* [*sequelle*, Fr. *sequela*, Latin.]

1. Conclusion; succeeding part. *South.*
2. Consequence; event. *Milb.*
3. Consequence inferred; consequentialness. *Whitefle.*

SEQUENCE. *f.* [from *sequor*, Latin.]

1. Order of succession. *Shakespeare.*
2. Series.

SER

2. Series ; arrangement ; method. *Bacon.*
SE/QUENT. *a.* [*sequens*, Latin.]

1. Following ; succeeding. *Shakespeare. Milton.*

2. Consequential.
SE/QUENT. *f.* [from the adjective.] A follower. *Shakespeare.*

To SEQUE'STER. *v. a.* [*sequester*, French, *sequestro*, low Latin.]

1. To separate from others for the sake of privacy. *Milton.*

2. To put aside ; to remove. *Bacon.*

3. To withdraw ; to segregate. *Hooker.*

4. To set aside from the use of the owner to that of others.

5. To deprive of possessions. *South.*

SEQUE'STRABLE *a.* [from *sequestrate*.]

1. Subject to privation.

2. Capable of separation. *Boyle.*

To SEQUE'STRATE. *v. n.* To sequester ; to separate from company. *Arbutnot.*

SEQUESTRA'TION. *f.* [*sequestration*, Fr.]

1. Separation ; retirement. *South.*

2. Disunion ; disjunction. *Boyle.*

3. State of being set aside. *Shakespeare.*

4. Deprivation of the use and profits of a possession. *Swift.*

SEQUESTRA'TOR. *f.* [from *sequestrate*.] One who takes from a man the profit of his possessions. *Taylor.*

SERA'GLIO. *f.* A house of women kept for debauchery. *Norris.*

SERAPH. *f.* [سراف] One of the orders of angels. *Locke. Pope.*

SERAPHICAL. } *a.* [*seraphique*, French ;

SERAPHICK. } from *seraph*.] Angelick ; angelical. *Taylor.*

SERAPHIM. *f.* Angels of one of the heavenly orders. *Milton.*

SERE. *a.* [reapian, Saxon, to dry.] Dry ; withered ; no longer green. *Milton.*

SERENA'DE. *f.* [*serenus*, Latin.] Musick or songs with which ladies are entertained by their lovers in the night. *Cowley.*

To SERENA'DE. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To entertain with nocturnal musick. *SpeEtator.*

SERE'NE. *ad.* [*serenus*, Latin.]

1. Calm ; placid ; quiet. *Pope.*

2. Unruffled ; undisturbed ; even of temper. *Milton.*

To SERE'NE. *v. a.* [*serener*, Fr. *sereno*, Latin.]

1. To calm ; to quiet.

2. To clear ; to brighten. *Philips.*

SERENELY. *ad.* [from *serene*.]

1. Calmly ; quietly. *Pope.*

2. With unruffled temper ; coolly. *Locke.*

SERENENESS. *f.* [from *serene*.] Serenity.

SERENITUDE. *f.* [from *serene*.] Calmness ; coolness of mind. *Watson.*

SERENITY. *f.* [*serenité*, French.]

SER

1. Calmness ; temperance. *Bentley.*

2. Peace ; quietness ; not disturbance.

3. Evenness of temper ; coolness of mind. *Temple.*

SERGE. *f.* [*xergo*, Spanish.] A kind of cloth. *Locke.*

SER'GEANT. *f.* [*sergente*, Italian.]

1. An officer whose business is to execute the commands of magistrates. *Halk.*

2. A petty officer in the army. *Shakespeare. Addison.*

3. A lawyer of the highest rank under a judge. *Bacon.*

4. It is a title given to some of the king's servants ; as *sergeant chirurgens*.

SER'GEANTRY. *f.* Grand *sergeantry* is

that where one holdeth lands of the king by service, which he ought to do in his own person unto him ; as to bear the king's banner or his spear, or to blow a horn,

when he sees his enemies invade the land ; or to find a man at arms to fight within

the four seas, or else to do it himself. Petit

sergeantry is where a man holdeth land of the king, to yield him yearly some small

thing towards his wars ; as a sword, dagger, bow, knife, spear, pair of gloves of

mail, a pair of spurs, or such like. *Cowel.*

SER'GEANTSHIP. *f.* [from *sergeant*.] The office of a sergeant.

SERIES. *f.* [*series*, Latin.]

1. Sequence ; order. *Ward.*

2. Succession ; course. *Pope.*

SER'IOUS. *a.* [*serius*, Latin.]

1. Grave ; solemn ; not volatile ; not light of behaviour.

2. Important ; weighty ; not trifling. *Shakespeare.*

SER'IOUSLY. *ad.* [from *serious*] Gravely ; solemnly ; in earnest ; without levity. *South.*

SER'IOUSNESS. *f.* [from *serious*.] Gravity ; solemnity ; earnest attention. *Atterbury.*

SERMOCINA'TION. *f.* [*sermocinatio*, Latin.] The act or practice of making speeches.

SERMOCINA'TOR. *f.* [*sermocinator*, Lat.] A preacher ; a speechmaker. *Howell.*

SER'MON. *f.* [*sermon*, Fr. [*sermo*, Lat.] A discourse of instruction pronounced by a divine for the edification of the people. *Hooker. Crashaw.*

To SER'MON. *v. a.* [*sermoner*, Fr.]

1. To discourse as in a sermon. *Spenser.*

2. To tutor ; to teach dogmatically ; to lesson. *Shakespeare.*

SER'MOUNTAIN. or *sefeli.* *f.* [*sefeli*, Latin.] A plant. *Miller.*

SER'OSITY. *f.* [*serosus*, Fr.] Thin or watery part of the blood. *Arbutnot.*

SER'OUS

SER

SER

SERIOUS. *a.* [*serius*, Latin.]

1. Thin ; watery.
2. Adapted to the serum. *Arbutnot.*

SERPENT. *s.* [*serpens*, Latin.] An animal that moves by undulation without legs. They are divided into two kinds ; the *wiper*, which brings young, and the *snake*, that lays eggs. *Spenser. Milton.*

SERPENTINE. *a.* [*serpentinus*, Latin.]

1. Resembling a serpent. *Sidney.*
2. Winding like a serpent ; anfractuons. *Sandys.*

SERPENTINE. *s.* An herb. *Ainsworth.*

SERPENTINE Stone. *s.* There were three species of this stone, all of the marble kind. The ancients tell us, that it was a certain remedy against the poison of the bite of serpents ; but it is now justly rejected. *Hill.*

SERPENT's Tongue. *s.* An herb. *Ainsworth.*

SERPET. *s.* A basket. *Ainsworth.*

SERPIGINOUS. *a.* [from *serpigo*, Latin.] Diseased with a *serpigo*. *Wiseman.*

TO SERPIGO. *s.* [Latin.] A kind of tetter. *Wiseman.*

TO SERR. *v. a.* [*serrer*, Fr.] To drive hard together ; to crowd into a little space. *Bacon.*

SERRATE. } *a.* [*serratus*, Latin.]

SERRATED. } Formed with jags or indentures like the edge of a saw. *Durham.*

SERRATION. *s.* [from *serra*, Lat.] Formation in the shape of a saw.

SERRATURE. *s.* [from *serra*, Latin.] Indenture like teeth of saws.

TO SERRY. *v. a.* [*serrer*, Fr.] To press close ; to drive hard together. *Milton.*

SERVANT. *s.* [*servant*, French.]

1. One who attends another, and acts at his command. *Milton.*
2. One in a state of subjection. Unusual. *Shakespeare.*
3. A word of civility used to superiours or equals. *Swift.*

TO SERVANT. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To subject. Not in use. *Shakespeare.*

TO SERVE. *v. a.* [*servir*, French ; *servio*, Latin.]

1. To attend at command. *Milton.*
2. To obey servily or meanly. *Denham.*
3. To supply with food ceremoniously. *Dryden.*
4. To bring as a menial attendant. *Bacon. Taylor.*
5. To be subservient or subordinate to. *Milton.*
6. To supply with any thing.
7. To obey in military actions.
8. To be sufficient to. *Locke.*
9. To be of use to ; to assist. *Taylor.*
10. To promote. *Milton.*
11. To comply with. *Hooker.*

12. To satisfy ; to content. *South.*

13. To stand instead of any thing to one. *Pope.*

14. *To serve himself of.* To make use of. *Digby. Dryden.*

15. To requite : as, he *served* me ungratefully.

16. [In divinity.] To worship the Supreme Being. *Milton.*

17. *To serve a warrant.* To seize an offender, and carry him to justice.

TO SERVE. *v. n.*

1. To be a servant, or slave. *Hof. Genesis.*
2. To be in subjection. *Isaiah.*
3. To attend ; to wait. *Luke.*
4. To act in war. *Kneller.*
5. To produce the end desired. *Sidney.*
6. To be sufficient for a purpose. *Dryden.*
7. To suit ; to be convenient. *Dryden.*
8. To conduce ; to be of use. *Hebrews.*
9. To officiate or minister.

SERVICE. *s.* [*service*, Fr. *servitium*, Lat.]

1. Menial office ; low business done at the command of a master. *Shakespeare.*
2. Attendance of a servant. *Shakespeare.*
3. Place ; office of a servant. *Shakespeare.*
4. Any thing done by way of duty to a superior. *Shakespeare.*
5. Attendance on any superior. *Shakespeare.*
6. Profession of respect uttered or sent. *Shakespeare.*
7. Obedience ; submission. *Shakespeare. Tillotson.*

8. Act on the performance of which possession depends. *Davies.*

9. Actual duty ; office. *Rogers.*

10. Employment ; business. *Swift.*

11. Military duty. *Watson.*

12. A military achievement. *Shakespeare.*

13. Purpose ; use. *Speelman.*

14. Useful office ; advantage. *Pope.*

15. Favour. *Shakespeare.*

16. Publick office of devotion. *Hooker.*

17. Course ; order of dishes. *Hawthill.*

18. A tree and fruit. [*servus*, Latin.] *Peacocks.*

SERVICEABLE. *a.* [*serviceable*, old Fr.]

1. Active ; diligent ; officious. *Sidney.*
2. Useful ; beneficial. *Atterbury.*

SERVICEABLENESS. *s.* [from *serviceable*.]

1. Officiousness ; activity. *Sidney.*
2. Usefulness ; beneficialness. *Norris.*

SERVILE. *a.* [*servilis*, Latin.]

1. Slavish ; dependant ; mean. *Milton.*
2. Fawning ; cringing. *Sidney.*

SERVILELY. *ad.* [from *servile*.] Meanly ; slavishly. *Swift.*

SERVILENESS. } *s.* [from *servile*.]

SERVILITY. }

1. Slavishness ; involuntary obedience. *Government of the Tongue.*
2. Mean-

S E T

2. Meanness ; dependance ; baseness. *West.*
 3. Slavery ; the condition of a slave. *Shakespeare.*
- SER'VING-MAN.** *f.* [*serve* and *man.*] A menial servant. *Shakespeare.*
- SER'VITOR.** *f.* [*serviteur*, French.]
1. Servant ; attendant. *Davies.*
 2. One of the lowest order in the university. *Swift.*
- SER'VITUDE.** *f.* [*servitus*, Latin.]
1. Slavery ; state of a slave ; dependance. *South.*
 2. Servants collectively. *Milton.*
- SE'RUM.** *f.* [Latin.]
1. The thin and watery part that separates from the rest in any liquor.
 2. The part of the blood, which in coagulation separates from the grume. *Arbutnot.*
- SESQUIALTER.** } *a.* [*sesquialter*,
SESQUIALTERAL. } Lat.] In geo-
metry, is a ratio, where one quantity or
number contains another once and half as
much more ; as 6 and 9.
- SESQUIPLICATE.** *a.* [In mathematicks.]
Is the proportion one quantity or number
has to another, in the ratio of one half. *Cheyne.*
- SE'SQUIPEDAL.** } *a.* [*sesquipedal-*
SE'SQUIPEDALIAN. } *lis*, Lat.] Con-
taining a foot and a half. *Arbutnot.*
- SE'SQUITE'RTIAN.** *f.* [In mathematicks.]
Having such a ratio, as that one quantity
or number contains another once and one
third part more ; as between 6 and 8.
- SESS.** *f.* [for *assess* *cess*, or *cense*.] Rate ;
cess charged ; tax. *Davies.*
- SE'SSION.** *f.* [*sessio*, Fr. *sessio*, Latin.]
1. The act of sitting. *Brown.*
 2. An assembly of magistrates or senators. *Chapman.* *Milton.*
 3. The space for which an assembly sits,
without intermission or recess. *Stillingsfleet.*
 4. A meeting of justices : as, the *sessions*
of the peace.
- SE'STERCE.** *f.* [*sestertium*, Latin.] Among
the Romans, a sum of about 8l. 1s. 3d.
half-penny sterling. *Addison.*
- To SET.** *v. a.* preterite *I set* ; part. pass.
I am set. [retan, Saxon ; *setten*, Dutch.]
1. To place ; to put in any situation or
place ; to put. *Jobn.*
 2. To put into any condition, state, or
posture. *Hooker.*
 3. To make motionless ; to fix immove-
ably. *Garth.*
 4. To fix ; to state by some rule. *Addison.*
 5. To regulate ; to adjust. *Suckling.* *Locke.* *Prior.*
 6. To fit to musick ; to adopt with notes.
Dryden. *Donne.*
 7. To plant, not sow. *Bacon.*

S E T

8. To interperse or mark with any thing. *Dryden.*
9. To reduce from a fractured or dislocated
state. *Herbert.*
10. To fix the affection ; to determine the
resolution. *Milton.*
11. To predetermine ; to settle. *Hooker.*
12. To establish ; to appoint ; to fix. *Bacon.*
13. To exhibit ; to display ; to propose. *Bacon.*
14. To value ; to estimate ; to rate. *Locke.*
15. To stake at play. *Prior.*
16. To offer a wager at dice to another. *Shakespeare.*
17. To fix in metal. *Dryden.*
18. To embarrass ; to distress ; to per-
plex. *Addison.*
19. To fix in an artificial manner, so as to
produce a particular effect. *Plains.*
20. To apply to something. *Dryden.*
21. To fix the eyes. *Jeremiab.*
22. To offer for a price. *Ecclus.*
23. To place in order ; to frame. *Knollet.*
24. To station ; to place. *Dryden.*
25. To oppose. *Shakespeare.*
26. To bring to a fine edge : as, to set a
razor.
27. To SET about. To apply to. *Locke.*
28. To SET against. To place in a state
of enmity or opposition. *Duppa.*
29. To SET against. To oppose ; to place
in rhetorical opposition. *Burnet.*
30. To SET apart. To neglect for a sea-
son. *Knollet.*
31. To SET aside. To omit for the present.
Tillotson.
32. To SET aside. To reject. *Woodward.*
33. To SET aside. To abrogate ; to an-
nul. *Addison.*
34. To SET by. To regard ; to esteem. *Samuel.*
35. To SET by. To reject or omit for
the present. *Bacon.*
36. To SET down. To mention ; to ex-
plain ; to relate in writing. *Clarendon.*
37. To SET down. To register or note in
any book or paper ; to put in writing. *Shakespeare.*
38. To SET down. To fix on a resolve. *Hooker.*
39. To SET down. To fix ; to establish.
40. To SET forth. To publish ; to pro-
mulgate ; to make appear. *Shakespeare.*
41. To SET forth. To raise ; to send out.
Abbot. *Knollet.*
42. To SET forth. To display ; to explain.
Dryden.
43. To SET forth. To arrange ; to place
in order. *Shakespeare.*
44. To SET forth. To show ; to exhibit.
Brown.

SET

SET

44. To SET forward. To advance; to promote. *Job.*
 45. To SET in. To put in a way to begin. *Collier.*
 47. To SET off. To decorate; to recommend; to adorn; to embellish. *Waller.*
 48. To SET on or upon. To animate; to infligate; to incite. *Clarendon.*
 49. To SET on or upon. To attack; to assault. *Taylor.*
 50. To SET on. To employ as in a task. *Shakespeare.*
 51. To SET on or upon. To fix the attention; to determine to any thing with settled and full resolution. *Sidney.*
 52. To SET out. To assign; to allot. *Sp.*
 53. To SET out. To publish. *Swift.*
 54. To SET out. To mark by boundaries or distinctions of space. *Locke.*
 55. To SET out. To adorn; to embellish. *Dryden.*
 56. To SET out. To raise; to equip. *Addison.*
 57. To SET out. To show; to display; to recommend. *Atterbury.*
 58. To SET out. To show; to prove. *Atterbury.*
 59. To SET up. To erect; to establish newly. *Atterbury.*
 60. To SET up. To build; to erect. *Ben. Johnson.*
 61. To SET up. To raise; to exalt; to put in power. *Suckling.*
 62. To SET up. To place in view. *Addison.*
 63. To SET up. To place in repose; to fix; to rest. *Wake.*
 64. To SET up. To raise with the voice. *Dryden.*
 65. To SET up. To advance; to propose to reception. *Burnet.*
 66. To SET up. To raise to a sufficient fortune. *L'Estrange.*
 To SET. *v. n.*
 1. To fall below the horizon, as the sun at evening. *Brown.*
 2. To be fixed hard. *Bacon.*
 3. To be extinguished or darkened, as the sun at night. *Kings.*
 4. To fit musick to words. *Shakespeare.*
 5. To become not fluid. *Boyle.*
 6. To begin a journey. *Shakespeare.*
 7. To go, or pass, or put one's self into any state or posture. *Dryden.*
 8. To catch birds with a dog that sets them, that is, lies down and points them out. *Boyle.*
 9. To plant, not sow.
 10. It is commonly used in conversation for sit. *Shakespeare.*
 11. To apply one's self, *Hammond.*
 12. To SET about. To fall to; to begin. *Calamy.*

13. To SET in. To fix in a particular state. *Addison.*
 14. To SET on or upon. To begin a march, journey, or enterprize. *Locke.*
 15. To SET on. To make an attack. *Shakespeare.*
 16. To SET out. To have beginning. *Br.*
 17. To SET out. To begin a journey. *Bacon. Hammond.*
 18. To SET out. To begin the world. *Swift.*
 19. To SET too. To apply himself to. *Government of the Tongue.*
 20. To SET up. To begin a trade openly. *Swift.*
 21. To SET up. To begin a project of advantage. *Arbutnot.*
 22. To SET up. To profess publicly. *Dryden.*
 SET, *part. a.* [from the verb.] Regular; not lax; made in consequence of some formal rule. *Knolles. Rogers.*
 SET. *f.* [from the verb.]
 1. A number of things suited to each other. *Broome.*
 2. Any thing not sown, but put in a state of some growth into the ground. *Mortimer.*
 3. The fall of the sun below the horizon. *Shakespeare.*
 4. A wager at dice. *Dryden.*
 5. A game. *Shakespeare.*
 SETACEOUS. *a.* [seta, Latin.] Britly; set with strong hairs. *Denham.*
 SETON. *f.* A seton is made when the skin is taken up with a needle, and the wound kept open by a twist of silk or hair, that humours may vent themselves. Farriers call this operation in cattle rowelling. *Wif.*
 SETTEE. *f.* A large long seat with a back to it.
 SETTER. *f.* [from set.]
 1. One who sets. *Ascham.*
 2. A dog who beats the field, and points the bird for the sportsmen.
 3. A man who performs the office of a setting dog, or finds out persons to be plundered. *South.*
 SETTERWORT. *f.* An herb; a species of helleborn.
 SETTING Dog. *f.* [cane sentasbione, Ital.] A dog taught to find game, and point it out to the sportsman. *Addison.*
 SETTLE. *f.* [setol, Saxon.] A seat; a bench. *Ezekiel.*
 To SETTLE. *v. a.* [from the noun.]
 1. To place in any certain state after a time of fluctuation or disturbance. *Ezekiel.*
 2. To fix in any way of life. *Dryden.*
 3. To fix in any place. *Milton.*
 4. To establish; to confirm. *Prior.*
 5. To determine; to affirm; to free from ambiguity. *Addison.*
 6. To

6. To fix; [to make certain or unchangeable. *Dryden.*
 7. To fix; not to suffer to continue doubtful in opinion, or desultory and wavering in conduct. *Swift.*
 8. To make close or compact. *Mortimer.*
 9. To fix unalienably by legal sanctions. *Addison.*
 10. To fix inseparably. *Boyle.*
 11. To affect so as that the dregs or impurities sink to the bottom. *Davies.*
 12. To compose; to put into a state of calmness. *Duppa.*
- TO SETTLE.** *v. n.*
 1. To subside; to sink to the bottom and repose there. *Milton.*
 2. To lose motion or fermentation. *Addison.*
 3. To fix one's self; to establish a residence. *Arbutnot.*
 4. To chuse a method of life; to establish a domestick state. *Prior.*
 5. To become fixed so as not to change. *Bacon.*
 6. To quit an irregular and desultory for a methodical life. *Garth.*
 7. To take any lasting state. *Burnet.*
 8. To rest; to repose. *Pope.*
 9. To grow calm. *Shakespeare.*
 10. To make a jointure for a wife. *Garth.*
 11. To crack as work sinks. *Mortimer.*
- SETTLEDNESS.** *f.* [from *settle*.] The state of being settled; confirmed state. *King Charles.*
- SETTLEMENT.** *f.* [from *settle*.]
 1. The act of settling; the state of being settled. *Dryden.*
 2. The act of giving possession by legal sanction. *Dryden.*
 3. A jointure granted to a wife. *Swift.*
 4. Subsidence; dregs. *Mortimer.*
 5. Act of quitting a roving for a domestick and methodical life. *L'Estrange.*
 6. A colony; a place where a colony is established. *Hooker.*
- SE'TWAL.** *f.* An herb. *Di.*
- SE'VEN.** *a.* [reofon, Saxon.] Four and three; one more than six. *Genesis. Raleigh.*
- SEVENFOLD.** *a.* [seven and fold.] Repeated seven times; having seven doubles. *Donne.*
- SE'VENFOLD.** *ad.* Seven times. *Genesis.*
- SE'VENIGHT.** *f.* [seven and night.]
 1. A week; the time from one day of the week to the next day of the same denomination preceeding or following. *Sidney.*
 2. It happened on Monday was *sevensnight*, that is, on the Monday before last Monday; it will be done on Monday *sevensnight*, that is, on the Monday after next Monday. *Addison.*
- SE'VENSORE.** *a.* [seven and score.] Seven times twenty. *Bacon.*

- SE'VENTEEN.** *a.* [reofontyne, Saxon.] Seven and ten.
- SE'VENTEENTH.** *a.* [reofontreopa, Sax.] The seventh after the tenth. *Hale.*
- SE'VENTH.** *a.* [reofopa, Saxon.]
 1. The ordinal of seven; the first after the sixth. *Dryden.*
 2. Containing one part in seven. *Shakespeare.*
- SE'VENTHLY.** *ad.* [from *seventh*.] In the seventh place. *Bacon.*
- SE'VENTIETH.** *a.* [from *seventy*.] The tenth seven times repeated.
- SEVENTY.** *a.* [Handreofontiz, Saxon.] Seven times ten. *Taylor.*
- TO SE'VER.** *v. a.* [separo, Latin.]
 1. To part by violence from the rest. *Granville.*
 2. To divide; to part; to force asunder. *Shakespeare.*
 3. To separate; to put in different orders or places. *Dryden.*
 4. To separate by chemical operation. *Bacon.*
 5. To disjoin; to disunite. *Boyle.*
 6. To keep distinct; to keep apart. *Shakespeare.*
- TO SE'VER.** *v. n.* To make a separation; to make a partition. *King Charles.*
- SE'VERAL.** *a.* [from *sever*.]
 1. Different; distinct; unlike one another. *Davies.*
 2. Divers; many. *Addison.*
 3. Particular; single. *Dryden.*
 4. Distinct; appropriate. *Milton.*
- SE'VERAL.** *f.* [from the adjective.]
 1. A state of separation or partition. *Tusser.*
 2. Each particular singly taken. *Hammond.*
 3. Any inclosed or separate place. *Hooker.*
 4. Inclosed ground. *Bacon.*
- SE'VERALLY.** *ad.* [from *several*.] Distinctly; particularly; separately. *Hooker. Newton.*
- SEVERALTY.** *f.* [from *several*.] State of separation from the rest. *Watson.*
- SE'VERANCE.** *f.* [from *sever*.] Separation; partition. *Carew.*
- SEVE'RE.** *a.* [severus, Latin.]
 1. Sharp; apt to punish; censorious; apt to blame; hard; rigorous. *Taylor.*
 2. Rigid; austere; morose; harsh; not indulgent. *Milton.*
 3. Cruel; inexorable. *Widdow.*
 4. Regulated by rigid rules; strict. *Milton.*
 5. Exempt from all levity of appearance; grave; sober; sedate. *Waller.*
 6. Not lax; not airy; close; strictly methodically; rigidly exact. *Milton.*
 7. Painful; afflictive.
 8. Close; concise; not luxuriant. *Dryden.*

SEX

SEVERELY. *ad.* [from *sever*.]

1. Painfully; afflictively. *Swift.*
2. Ferociously; horridly. *Dryden.*

SEVERITY. *f.* [*severitas*, Latin.]

1. Cruel treatment; sharpness of punishment. *Bacon.*
2. Hardness; power of distressing. *Hale.*
3. Strictness; rigid accuracy. *Dryden.*
4. Rigour; austerity; harshness; want of mildness.

SEVOCA'TION. *f.* [*sevo*, Latin.] The act of calling aside.

TO SEW. *for sue.* *Spenser.* To follow.

TO SEW. *v. n.* [*suo*, Latin.] To join any thing by the use of the needle. *Ecclus.*

TO SEW. *v. a.* To join with threads drawn with a needle. *Mark.*

TO SEW up. To inclose in any thing sewed. *Shakespeare.*

TO SEW, *v. a.* To drain a pond for the fish. *Ainsworth.*

SEWER. *f.* [*asseour*, old French.]

1. An officer who serves up a feast. *Milton.*
2. [from *issue*, *issuer*.] A passage for water to run through, now corrupted to *sewer*. *Bacon.*
3. He that uses a needle.

SEX. *f.* [*sexe*, French; *sexus*, Latin.]

1. The property by which any animal is male or female. *Milton.*
2. Womankind; by way of emphasis. *Dryden.*

SEXAGENARY. *a.* [*sexagenarias*, Latin.]

Aged sixty years.

SEXAGE'SIMA. *f.* [Latin.] The second Sunday before Lent.

SEXAGE'SIMAL. *a.* [from *sexagesimus*, Latin.] Sixtieth; numbered by sixties.

SEX'ANGLED. } *a.* [from *sex* and *angulus*, Latin.] Having six corners or angles; hexagonal. *Dryden.*

SEX'ANGULARLY. *ad.* [from *sexangular*.] With six angles; hexagonally.

SEX'ENNIAL. *a.* [*sex* and *annus*, Latin.]

Lasting six years; happening once in six years.

SEXTAIN. *f.* [from *sextans*, *sex*, Latin.]

A stanza of six lines.

SEXTANT. *f.* [*sextant*, French.] The sixth part of a circle.

SEXTARY. *f.* A pint and a half.

SEXTARY. } *f.* The same as *sacrificy*;

SEXTARY. } *a.* a vestry. *Diſt.*

SEXTILE. *a.* [*sextilis*, Latin.] Is a position or aspect of two planets, when sixty degrees distant, or at the distance of two signs from one another. *Milton. Glanville.*

SEXTON. *f.* [corrupted from *sacrificer*.] An under-officer of the church, whose business is to dig graves. *Graunt.*

SHA

SEXTONSHIP. *f.* [from *sexton*.] The office of a sexton. *Swift.*

SEXTU'PLE. *a.* [*sextuplus*, Latin.] Sixfold; six times told. *Brown.*

TO SHAB. *v. n.* To play mean tricks.

SHA'BBILY. *ad.* [from *shabby*.] Meanly; reproachfully; despicably.

SHA'BBINESS. *f.* [from *shabby*] Meanness; paltriness. *Addison.*

SHA'BBY. *a.* Mean; paltry. *Swift.*

TO SHA'CKLE. *v. a.* [*schackelen*, Dutch.]

To chain; to fetter; to bind. *Smith.*

SHA'CKLES. *f.* Wanting the singular [peacul, Saxon; *schackles*, Dutch.] Fetters; gyves; chains. *South.*

SHAD. *f.* A kind of fish.

SHADE. *f.* [*scadu*, Saxon; *schade*, Dut.]

1. The cloud or opacity made by interception of the light. *Milton.*
2. Darkness; obscurity. *Roscommon.*
3. Coolness made by interception of the sun. *Milton.*
4. An obscure place, properly in a grove or close wood by which the light is excluded. *Milton.*
5. Screen causing an exclusion of light or heat; umbrage. *Arbuthnot.*
6. Protection; shelter.
7. The parts of a picture not brightly coloured. *Dryden.*
8. A colour; gradation of light. *Locke.*
9. The figure formed upon any surface corresponding to the body by which the light is intercepted. *Pope.*
10. The soul separated from the body; so called as supposed by the ancients to be perceptible to the sight, not to the touch; a spirit; a ghost; manes. *Tichell.*

TO SHADE. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To overspread with opacity. *Milton.*
2. To cover from the light or heat; to overspread. *Dryden.*
3. shelter; to hide. *Shakespeare.*
4. To protect; to cover; to screen. *Milton.*
5. To mark with different gradations of colours. *Milton.*
6. To paint in obscure colours.

SHA'DINESS. *f.* [from *shady*] The state of being shady; umbrageousness.

SHA'DOW. *f.* [*scadon*, Saxon; *schaduw*, Dutch.]

1. The representation of a body by which the light is intercepted. *Shakespeare.*
2. Opacity; darkness; shade. *Addison.*
3. Shelter made by any thing that intercepts the light, heat, or influence of the air. *Shakespeare.*
4. Obscure place. *Dryden.*
5. Dark part of a picture. *Pearson.*
6. Any thing perceptible only to the sight. *Shakespeare.*

S H A

7. An imperfect and faint representation ; opposed to substance. *Raleigh.*
8. Inseparable companion. *Milton.*
9. Type ; mystical representation. *Milton.*
10. Protection ; shelter ; favour. *Psalms.*

To SHA'DOW. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To cover with opacity. *Ezekiel.*
2. To cloud ; to darken. *Shakespeare.*
3. To make cool or gently gloomy by interception of the light or heat. *Sidney.*
4. To conceal under cover ; to hide ; to screen. *Shakespeare.*
5. To protect ; to screen from danger ; to shroud. *Shakespeare.*
6. To mark with various gradations of colour, or light. *Addison.*
7. To paint in obscure colours. *Dryden.*
8. To represent imperfectly. *Milton.*
9. To represent typically. *Hooker.*

SHA'DOWY. *a.* [from *shadow*.]

1. Full of shade ; gloomy. *Fenton.*
2. Not brightly luminous. *Milton.*
3. Faintly representative ; typical. *Milton.*
4. Unsubstantial ; unreal. *Addison.*
5. Dark ; opaque. *Milton.*

SHADY. *a.* [from *shade*.]

1. Full of shade ; mildly gloomy. *Dryd.*
2. Secure from the glare of light, or sultriness of heat. *Bacon.*

SHAFT. *f.* *necapt.* Saxon.]

1. An arrow ; a missile weapon. *Waller.*
2. [*Shaft*, Dutch.] A narrow, deep, perpendicular pit. *Arbutnot.*
3. Any thing strait ; the spire of a church. *Peacham.*

SHAFT. *f.* *necapt.* Saxon.]

1. An arrow ; a missile weapon. *Waller.*
2. [*Shaft*, Dutch.] A narrow, deep, perpendicular pit. *Arbutnot.*
3. Any thing strait ; the spire of a church. *Peacham.*

SHAG, *f.* [*necapt.* Saxon.]

1. Rough woolly hair. *Grew.*
2. A kind of cloth. *C. rew.*

SHAG. *f.* A sea bird.

SHA'GGED. } *a.* [from *shag*.]

1. Ruggedly ; hairy. *Dryden.*
2. Rough ; rugged. *Milton.*

SHA'GGY. } *a.* [from *shag*.]

1. Ruggedly ; hairy. *Dryden.*
2. Rough ; rugged. *Milton.*

SHAGREN. *f.* [*chagrin*, French.] The

skin of a kind of fish, or skin made rough in imitation of it.

To SHA'GREEN. *v. a.* [*chagriner*, Fr.]

To irritate ; to provoke.

To SHAIL. *v. n.* To walk sideways. A

low word. *L'Estrange.*

To SHAKE. *v. a.* preterit *shook* ; part. pass.

shaken, or *shook*. [*scacan*, Sax. *specken*, Dutch]

1. To put into a vibrating motion ; to move with quick returns backward and forward ; to agitate. *Shakespeare. Neb.*
2. To make to totter or tremble. *Roscommon.*
3. To throw down by a violent motion, *Tatler.*
4. To throw away ; to drive off. *Shakespeare.*

1. To put into a vibrating motion ; to move with quick returns backward and forward ; to agitate. *Shakespeare. Neb.*
2. To make to totter or tremble. *Roscommon.*
3. To throw down by a violent motion, *Tatler.*
4. To throw away ; to drive off. *Shakespeare.*

1. To put into a vibrating motion ; to move with quick returns backward and forward ; to agitate. *Shakespeare. Neb.*
2. To make to totter or tremble. *Roscommon.*
3. To throw down by a violent motion, *Tatler.*
4. To throw away ; to drive off. *Shakespeare.*

1. To put into a vibrating motion ; to move with quick returns backward and forward ; to agitate. *Shakespeare. Neb.*
2. To make to totter or tremble. *Roscommon.*
3. To throw down by a violent motion, *Tatler.*
4. To throw away ; to drive off. *Shakespeare.*

1. To put into a vibrating motion ; to move with quick returns backward and forward ; to agitate. *Shakespeare. Neb.*
2. To make to totter or tremble. *Roscommon.*
3. To throw down by a violent motion, *Tatler.*
4. To throw away ; to drive off. *Shakespeare.*

1. To put into a vibrating motion ; to move with quick returns backward and forward ; to agitate. *Shakespeare. Neb.*
2. To make to totter or tremble. *Roscommon.*
3. To throw down by a violent motion, *Tatler.*
4. To throw away ; to drive off. *Shakespeare.*

1. To put into a vibrating motion ; to move with quick returns backward and forward ; to agitate. *Shakespeare. Neb.*
2. To make to totter or tremble. *Roscommon.*
3. To throw down by a violent motion, *Tatler.*
4. To throw away ; to drive off. *Shakespeare.*

1. To put into a vibrating motion ; to move with quick returns backward and forward ; to agitate. *Shakespeare. Neb.*
2. To make to totter or tremble. *Roscommon.*
3. To throw down by a violent motion, *Tatler.*
4. To throw away ; to drive off. *Shakespeare.*

S H A

5. To weaken ; to put in danger.

6. To drive from resolution ; to depress ; to make afraid. *Atturbury.*

7. To SHAKE hands. This phrase, from the action used among friends at meeting and parting, signifies to join with, to take leave of. *Shakespeare. King Charles.*

8. To SHAKE off. To rid himself of ; to free from ; to divest of. *Waller. Stillingfleet.*

8. To SHAKE off. To rid himself of ; to free from ; to divest of. *Waller. Stillingfleet.*

8. To SHAKE off. To rid himself of ; to free from ; to divest of. *Waller. Stillingfleet.*

8. To SHAKE off. To rid himself of ; to free from ; to divest of. *Waller. Stillingfleet.*

8. To SHAKE off. To rid himself of ; to free from ; to divest of. *Waller. Stillingfleet.*

8. To SHAKE off. To rid himself of ; to free from ; to divest of. *Waller. Stillingfleet.*

8. To SHAKE off. To rid himself of ; to free from ; to divest of. *Waller. Stillingfleet.*

8. To SHAKE off. To rid himself of ; to free from ; to divest of. *Waller. Stillingfleet.*

8. To SHAKE off. To rid himself of ; to free from ; to divest of. *Waller. Stillingfleet.*

8. To SHAKE off. To rid himself of ; to free from ; to divest of. *Waller. Stillingfleet.*

8. To SHAKE off. To rid himself of ; to free from ; to divest of. *Waller. Stillingfleet.*

8. To SHAKE off. To rid himself of ; to free from ; to divest of. *Waller. Stillingfleet.*

8. To SHAKE off. To rid himself of ; to free from ; to divest of. *Waller. Stillingfleet.*

8. To SHAKE off. To rid himself of ; to free from ; to divest of. *Waller. Stillingfleet.*

8. To SHAKE off. To rid himself of ; to free from ; to divest of. *Waller. Stillingfleet.*

8. To SHAKE off. To rid himself of ; to free from ; to divest of. *Waller. Stillingfleet.*

8. To SHAKE off. To rid himself of ; to free from ; to divest of. *Waller. Stillingfleet.*

8. To SHAKE off. To rid himself of ; to free from ; to divest of. *Waller. Stillingfleet.*

8. To SHAKE off. To rid himself of ; to free from ; to divest of. *Waller. Stillingfleet.*

8. To SHAKE off. To rid himself of ; to free from ; to divest of. *Waller. Stillingfleet.*

8. To SHAKE off. To rid himself of ; to free from ; to divest of. *Waller. Stillingfleet.*

8. To SHAKE off. To rid himself of ; to free from ; to divest of. *Waller. Stillingfleet.*

8. To SHAKE off. To rid himself of ; to free from ; to divest of. *Waller. Stillingfleet.*

8. To SHAKE off. To rid himself of ; to free from ; to divest of. *Waller. Stillingfleet.*

8. To SHAKE off. To rid himself of ; to free from ; to divest of. *Waller. Stillingfleet.*

8. To SHAKE off. To rid himself of ; to free from ; to divest of. *Waller. Stillingfleet.*

8. To SHAKE off. To rid himself of ; to free from ; to divest of. *Waller. Stillingfleet.*

8. To SHAKE off. To rid himself of ; to free from ; to divest of. *Waller. Stillingfleet.*

8. To SHAKE off. To rid himself of ; to free from ; to divest of. *Waller. Stillingfleet.*

8. To SHAKE off. To rid himself of ; to free from ; to divest of. *Waller. Stillingfleet.*

8. To SHAKE off. To rid himself of ; to free from ; to divest of. *Waller. Stillingfleet.*

8. To SHAKE off. To rid himself of ; to free from ; to divest of. *Waller. Stillingfleet.*

8. To SHAKE off. To rid himself of ; to free from ; to divest of. *Waller. Stillingfleet.*

S H A

S H A

SHAM. *f.* [from the verb.] Fraud; trick; delusion; false pretence; imposture.

L'Estrange.

SHAM. *a.* False; counterfeit; fictitious; pretended.

Gay.

SHAMBLESS. *f.* [*scannaglia*, Ital.] The place where butchers kill or sell their meat; butchery.

Shakespeare.

SHAMBLING. *a.* Moving awkwardly and irregularly.

Smith.

SHAME. *f.* [*ream*, Saxon; *schaemte*, Dut.] 1. The passion felt when reputation is supposed to be lost.

Locke.

2. The cause or reason of shame; disgrace; ignominy.

South.

3. Reproach.

Ecclus.

TO SHAME. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To make ashamed; to fill with shame.

Shakespeare. Cleaveland. Dryden.

2. To disgrace.

Spenser.

TO SHAME. *v. a.* To be ashamed.

Spenser. Raleigh.

SHAMEFACED. *a.* [*shame* and *face*.] Modest; bashful; easily put out of countenance.

Sidney. Addison.

SHAMEFACEDLY. *ad.* [from *shamefaced*.] Modestly; bashfully.

SHAMEFACEDNESS. *f.* [from *shamefaced*.] Modesty; bashfulness; timidity

Dryden.

SHAMEFUL. *a.* [*shame* and *full*.] Disgraceful; ignominious; infamous; reproachful.

Milton.

SHAMEFULLY. *ad.* [from *shameful*.] Disgraceful; ignominiously; infamously.

South.

SHAMELESS. *a.* [from *shame*.] Wanting shame; wanting modesty; impudent; frontless; immodest; audacious.

South.

SHAMELESSLY. *ad.* [from *shameless*.] Impudently; audaciously; without shame.

Hale.

SHAMELESSNESS. *f.* [from *shameless*.] Impudence; want of shame; immodesty.

Taylor.

SHAMMER. *f.* [from *sham*.] A cheat; an impostor.

SHAMOIS. *f.* [*chamois*, French] See CHAMOIS. A kind of wild goat.

Shakesp.

SHAMROCK. *f.* The Irish name for three leaved grass.

Spenser.

SHANK. *f.* [*scanca*, Saxon; *schenkel*, Dutch.]

1. The middle joint of the leg; that part which reaches from the ankle to the knee.

L'Estrange.

2. The bone of the leg.

Shakespeare.

3. The long part of any instrument.

Mex.

SHANKED. *a.* [from *shank*.] Having a shank.

SHANKER. *f.* [*chancre*, Fr.] A venereal excrescence.

TO SHAPE. *v. a.* preter. *shaped*; part. pass. *shaped* and *shapen*. [*scappan*, Saxon; *scheppen*, Dutch.]

1. To form; to mould with respect to external dimensions.

Thomson.

2. To mould; to cast; to regulate; to adjust.

Prior.

3. To image; to conceive.

Shakespeare.

4. To make; to create.

Psalms.

SHAPE. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. Form; external appearance.

Shakespeare.

2. Make of the trunk of the body.

Addison.

3. Being as moulded into shape.

Milton.

4. Idea; pattern.

Milton.

SHA'PELESS. *a.* [from *shape*.] Wanting regularity of form; wanting symmetry of dimensions.

Donne.

SHA'PELINESS. *f.* [from *shapely*.] Beauty or proportion of form.

SHA'PELY. *a.* [from *shape*.] Symmetrical; well formed.

SHA'PESMITH. *f.* [*shape* and *smith*.] One who undertakes to improve the form.

Garth.

SHARD. *f.* [*schaerde*, Frisick.]

1. A fragment of an earthen vessel.

Shakespeare.

2. A plant.

Dryden.

3. It seems in *Spenser* to signify a frith or strait.

Fairy Queen.

4. A sort of fish.

SHA'RDBORN. *a.* [*shard* and *born*.] Born or produced among broken stones or pots.

Shakespeare.

SHA'RDED. *a.* [from *shard*.] Inhabiting shards.

Shakespeare.

TO SHARE. *v. n.* [*scapan*, *scynan*, Sax.]

1. To divide; to part among many.

Carew.

2. To partake with others.

Spenser.

3. To cut; to separate; to shear.

Dryden.

TO SHARE. *v. n.* To have part; to have a dividend.

Dryden.

SHARE. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. Part; allotment; dividend.

Temple.

2. A part.

Brown.

3. [*Sceap*, Saxon.] The blade of the plow that cuts the ground.

Dryden.

SHA'REBONE. *f.* [*share* and *bone*.] The os pubis; the bone that divides the trunk from the limbs.

Derham.

SHA'RER. *f.* [from *share*.]

1. One who divides, or apportions to others; a divider.

2. A partaker; one who participates any thing with others.

Daniel.

SHARK. *f.* [*canis chareberias*, Latin]

1. A voracious sea-fish.

Thomson.

2. A

SHA

2. A greedy artful fellow; one who fills his pockets by sly tricks *South.*
 3. Trick; fraud; petty rapine. *South.*
TO SHARK. *v. a.* To pick up hastily or sily. *Shakespeare.*
TO SHARK. *v. n.*
 1. To play the petty thief. *L'Estrange.*
 2. To cheat; to trick. *South.*
SHARP. *a.* [*ſcearp*, Sax. *ſcherpe*, Dutch.]
 1. Keen; piercing; having a keen edge; having an acute point. *Moxon.*
 2. Terminating in a point or edge; not obtuse. *More.*
 3. Acute of mind; witty; ingenious; inventive. *Sidney.*
 4. Quick, as of sight or hearing. *Davies.*
 5. Sour without astringency; sour but not austere; acid. *Dryden.*
 6. Shrill; piercing the ear with a quick noise; not flat. *Bacon. Ray.*
 7. Severe; harsh; biting; sarcastick. *South.*
 8. Severe; quick to punish; cruel; severely rigid. *Shakespeare.*
 9. Eager; hungry; keen upon a quest. *Milton.*
 10. Painful; afflictive. *Knolles. Tillotson.*
 11. Fierce; ardent; fiery. *Dryden.*
 12. Attentive; vigilant. *Collier. Swift.*
 13. Acid; biting; pinching; piercing, as the cold. *Ray.*
 14. Subtile; nice; witty; acute. *Hooker. Digby.*
 15. [Among workmen.] Hard. *Moxon.*
 16. Emaciated; lean. *Milton.*
SHARP. *f.* [from the adjective.]
 1. A sharp or acute sound. *Shakespeare.*
 2. A pointed weapon; small sword; rapier. *Collier.*
TO SHARP. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To make keen. *Ben. Johnson.*
TO SHARP. *v. n.* [from the noun.] To play thievish tricks. *L'Estrange.*
TO SHARPEN. *v. a.* [from *sharp*.]
 1. To make keen; to edge; to point. *South.*
 2. To make quick, ingenious, or acute. *Ascham.*
 3. To make quicker of sense. *Milton.*
 4. To make eager or hungry. *Tillotson.*
 5. To make fierce or angry. *Job, xvi. 9.*
 6. To make biting or sarcastick. *Smith.*
 7. To make less flat; more piercing to the ears. *Bacon.*
 8. To make sour.
SHA'PPER. *f.* [from *sharp*] A tricking fellow; a petty thief; a rascal. *Pope.*
SHA'RPLY. *ad.* [from *sharp*.]
 1. With keenness; with good edge or point.
 2. Severely; rigorously; roughly, *Spenser.*
 3. Keenly; acutely; vigorously. *Ben. Johnson.*

SHA

4. Afflictively; painfully *Hayward.*
 5. With quickness. *Bacon.*
 6. Judiciously; acutely; wittily.
SHA'RPNESS. *f.* [from *sharp*.]
 1. Keeness of edge or point. *Dryden.*
 2. Not obtuseness. *Wotton.*
 3. Sourness without austereness. *Watts.*
 4. Severity of language; satirical sarcasm. *Spratt.*
 5. Painfulness; afflictiveness. *South.*
 6. Intellectual acuteness; ingenuity; wit. *Dryden. Addison.*
 7. Quickness of senses. *Hooker.*
SHARP-SET. *a.* [*sharp* and *set*.] Eager; vehemently desirous. *Sidney.*
SHARP-VISAGED. *a.* Having a sharp countenance.
SHARP-SIGHTED. *a.* [*sharp* and *sight*.] Having quick sight. *Davies. Clarendon. Denham. L'Estrange.*
TO SHA'TTER. *v. a.* [*ſchetteren*, Dutch.]
 1. To break at once into many pieces; to break so as to scatter the parts. *Boyle.*
 2. To dissipate; to make incapable of close and continued attention. *Norris.*
TO SHA'TTER. *v. n.* To be broken, or to fall, by any force, into fragments. *Bacon.*
SHATTER. *f.* [from the verb.] One part of many into which any thing is broken at once.
SHA'TTERBAINED. } *a.* [from *shatter*,
SHA'TTERPATED. } *brain*, and *pate*.]
 Inattentive; not consistent.
SHA'TTERY. *a.* [from *shatter*.] Disunited; not compact; easily falling into many parts. *Woodward.*
TO SHAVE. *v. a.* preterit. *shaved*; part. pass. *shaved* or *shaven*. [*ſceap*, in, Saxon; *ſchaven*, Dutch.]
 1. To pare off with a razor. *Knolles.*
 2. To pare close to the surface. *Milton.*
 3. To skim by passing near; or slightly touching. *Milton.*
 4. To cut in thin slices. *Bacon.*
 5. To strip; to oppress by extortion; to pillage.
SHA'VELING. *f.* [from *shave*.] A man shaved; a friar or religious. *Spenser.*
SHA'VE. *f.* [from *shave*.]
 1. A man that practises the art of shaving.
 2. A man closely attentive to his own interest. *Swift.*
 3. A robber; a plunderer. *Knolles.*
SHA'VING. *f.* [from *shave*.] A thin slice pared off from any body. *Mortimer.*
SHAW. *f.* [*ſcua*, Saxon; *ſchawe*, Dutch.] A thicket; a small wood. A tuft of trees near Litchfield is called *Gentle shaw*.
SHA'WBANDER. *f.* [among the Persians.] A great officer; a viceroy. *Bailey.*
SHA'WFOWL. *f.* [*shaw* and *fowl*.] An artificial

artificial fowl made by fowlers on purpose to shoot at.

SHA'WM. *f.* [from *schawme*, Teutonic.] A hautboy; a cornet. *Psalms.*

SHE. *pronoun.* In oblique cases *ber.* [*f.* Gothic; *reo*, Sax. *scbe*, old English.]

1. The female pronoun demonstrative: the woman; the woman before mentioned. *Donne.*

2. It is sometimes used for a woman absolutely. *Shakespeare.*

3. The female, not the male. *Bacon. Prior.*

SHEAF. *f.* *sheaves*, plural. [*scap*, Saxon; *schaf*, Dutch.]

1. A bundle of stalks of corn bound together, that the ears may dry. *Fairfax.*

2. Any bundle or collection held together. *Locke.*

To SHEAL. *v. a.* To shell. *Shakespeare.*

To SHEAR. *preter. shorn*, or *sheared*; *part. pass. shorn.* [*scapan*, *scynen*, Saxon.]

1. To clip or cut by interception between two blades moving on a rivet. *Bacon.*

2. To cut. *Grew.*

SHEAR. } *f.* [from the verb.]

1. An instrument to cut, consisting of two blades moving on a pin. *Shakespeare.*

2. The denomination of the age of sheep. *Mortimer.*

3. Any thing in the form of the blades of shears. *Herbert.*

4. Wings, in *Spenser.*

SHEARD, *f.* [*scard*, Saxon.] A fragment. *Isaiah. xxx.*

SHEARER. *f.* [from *shear*.] One that clips with shears, particularly one that fleeces sheep. *Rogers.*

SHEAR'MAN. *f.* [*shear* and *man*.] He that shears. *Shakespeare.*

SHEAR'WATER. *f.* A fowl. *Answerib.*

SHEATH. *f.* [*scæge*, Saxon.] The case of any thing; the scabbard of a weapon. *Cleveland. Addison.*

To SHEATH. } *v. a.* [from the noun.]

To SHEATHE. } *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To inclose in a sheath or scabbard; to inclose in any case. *Boyle.*

2. To fit with a sheath. *Shakespeare.*

3. To defend the main body by an outward covering. *Raleigh.*

SHEATHW'NGED. *a.* [*sheath* and *wing*.] Having hard cases which are folded over the wings. *Brown.*

SHEATHY. *a.* [from *sheath*.] Forming a sheath. *Brown.*

SHE'CKLATON. *f.* Gilded leather. *Spenser.*

To SHED. *v. a.* [*resedan*, Saxon.]

1. To effuse; to pour out; to spill. *Davies.*

2. To scatter; to let fall. *Prior.*

To SHED. *v. n.* To let fall its parts. *Mortimer.*

SHED. *f.*

1. A slight temporary covering. *Sandys.*

2. In composition, Effusion; as, bloodshed. *Exekiel.*

SHEDDER. *f.* [from *shed*.] A spiller; one who sheds. *Exekiel.*

SHEEN. } *a.* Bright; glittering, dewy. *Shakespeare. Fairfax. Milton.*

SHEENY. } *a.* Bright; glittering, dewy. *Shakespeare. Fairfax. Milton.*

SHEEN. *f.* [from the adjective.] Brightness; splendour. *Milton.*

SHEEP. *f.* plural likewise *sheep.* [*scap*, Saxon; *schapp*, Dutch.]

1. The animal that bears wool, remarkable for its usefulness and innocence. *Locke.*

2. A foolish silly fellow. *Ainsworth.*

To SHEE/PBITE. *v. n.* [*sheep* and *bite*.] To use petty thefts. *Shakespeare.*

SHEE/PBITER. *f.* [from *sheepbite*.] A petty thief. *Tusser.*

SHEE/PCOT. *f.* [*sheep* and *cot*.] A little inclosure for sheep. *Milton.*

SHEE/PFOLD. *f.* [*sheep* and *fold*.] The place where sheep are inclosed. *Prior.*

SHEEPHOOK. *f.* [*sheep* and *hook*.] A hook fastened to a pole, by which shepherds lay hold on the legs of their sheep. *Dryden.*

SHEE/PISH. *a.* [from *sheep*.] Bashful; over modest; timorously and meanly diffident. *Locke.*

SHEE/PISHNESS. *f.* [from *sheepish*.] Bashfulness; mean and timorous diffidence. *Herbert.*

SHEE/PMASER. *f.* [*sheep* and *master*.] An owner of sheep. *Bacon.*

SHEEPSHEA/RING. *f.* [*sheep* and *shear*.] The time of shearing sheep; the season made when sheep are shorn. *Saunders.*

SHEEPS EYE. *f.* [*sheep* and *eye*.] A modest diffident look, such as lovers cast at their mistresses. *Dryden.*

SHEEPWALK. [*sheep* and *walk*.] Pasture for sheep. *Milton.*

SHEER. *a.* [*scyn*, Saxon.] Pure; clear; unmingled. *Atterbury.*

SHEER. *ad.* [from the adjective.] Clean; quick; at once. *Milton.*

To SHEER. *v. a.* See *SHEAR*.

To SHEER off. *v. n.* To steal away; to slip off clandestinely.

SHEERS. *f.* See *SHEARS*.

SHEET. *f.* [*scæt*, Saxon.]

1. A broad and large piece of linen. *Abraham. II.*

2. The linen of a bed. *Dryden.*

3. [*Ecboten*, Dutch.] In a ship are ropes bent to the clews of the sails, which serve in all the lower sails to hale or round off the clew of the sail; but in top sails they draw the sail close to the yard arms. *Dryden.*

4. As much paper as is made in one body. *Newton.*

5. A single complication or fold of paper in a book.

6. Any

6. Any thing expanded. *Dryden.*
SHEET ANCHOR. *f.* [*sheet* and *anchor.*]
 In a ship, is the largest anchor.
TO SHEET. *v. a.* [from the noun.]
 1. To furnish with sheets.
 2. To enfold in a sheet.
 3. To cover as with a sheet. *Shakespeare.*
SHE'KEL. *f.* [שקל] An ancient Jewels
 coin equal to four Attick drams, in value
 about 2s. 6d. *Cowley.*
SHE'LDAPLE. *f.* A chaffinch.
SHE'LDRAPE. *f.* A bird that preys upon
 fishes.
SHELF. *f.* [scylf, Saxon; scelf, Dutch.]
 1. A board fixed against a supporter, so that
 any thing may be placed upon it. *Swift.*
 2. A sand bank in the sea; a rock under
 shallow water. *Boyle.*
 3. The plural is analogically *shelves*; but
Dryden has *shelfs*.
SHE'LFY. *a.* [from *shelf.*] Full of hidden
 rocks or banks; full of dangerous shallows.
Dryden.
SHELL. *f.* [scyll, recall, Saxon; secale,
sebele, Dutch.]
 1. The hard covering of any thing; the
 external crust. *Locke.*
 2. The covering of a testaceous or crusta-
 ceous animal. *Ben. Johnson.*
 3. The covering of the seeds of siliquous
 plants. *Arbutnot.*
 4. The covering of kernels. *Donne.*
 5. The covering of an egg. *Shakespeare.*
 6. The outer part of a house. *Addison.*
 7. It is used for a musical instrument in
 poetry. *Dryden.*
 8. The superficial part. *Ayliffe.*
TO SHELL. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To
 take out of the shell; to strip off the shell.
TO SHELL. *v. n.*
 1. To fall off as broken shells. *Wisdman.*
 2. To cast the shell.
SHE'LLDUCK. *f.* A kind of wild duck.
Mortimer.
SHE'LLFISH. *f.* [*shell* and *fish.*] Fish in-
 vested with a hard covering, either testa-
 ceous, as oysters, or crustaceous, as lob-
 sters. *Woodward.*
SHE'LLY. *a.* [from *shell.*]
 1. Abounding with shells. *Prior.*
 2. Consisting of shells. *Bentley.*
SHE'LTR. *f.* [scylt, a shield, Saxon.]
 1. A cover from any external injury or
 violence. *Dryden.*
 2. A protector; defender; one that gives
 security. *Psalms lxi.*
 3. The state of being covered; protection;
 security. *Denham.*
TO SHE'LTR. *v. a.* [from the noun.]
 1. To cover from external violence. *Milton.*
 2. To defend; to protect; to succour
 with refuge; to harbour. *Dryden.*
3. To betake to cover. *Atterbury.*
 4. To cover from notice. *Prior.*
TO SHE'LTR. *v. n.*
 1. To take shelter. *Milton.*
 2. To give shelter. *Thomson.*
SHELTERLESS. *a.* [from *shelter.*] Har-
 bourless; without home or refuge. *Rowe.*
SHE'LVING. *a.* [from *shelf.*] Sloping; in-
 clining; having declivity. *Shakespeare.*
SHE'LVY. *a.* [from *shelf.*] Shallow; rocky;
 full of banks. *Shakespeare.*
TO SHE'ND. *v. a.* preter and part. pass.
shent, [scendan, Saxon; scenden Dutch.]
 1. To ruin; to spoil. *Dryden.*
 2. To disgrace; to degrade; to blame.
Spenser.
 3. To overpower; to crush; to surpass.
Spenser.
SHE'PHARD. *f.* [scap, sheep, and hynð
 a keeper, Saxon scapabynd.]
 1. One who tends sheep in the pasture.
Milton.
 2. A swain; a rural lover. *Raleigh.*
 3. One who tends the congregation; a
 pastor. *Prior.*
SPE'PHERDESS. *f.* [from *shepherd.*] A
 woman that tends sheep; a rural lass.
Dryden.
SHEPHERDS Needle. *f.* [scandix, Latin.]
 Venus-comb. An herb.
SHEPHERDS Purse or Pouch. *f.* [*bursa*
pastoris, Latin.] a common weed.
SHEPHERDS Rod. *f.* Teasel, of which
 plant it is a species.
SHE'PHERDISH. *a.* [from *shepherd.*] Re-
 sembling a shepherd; suiting a shepherd;
 pastoral; rustick. *Sidney.*
SHE'RBET. *f.* [*sharbat*, Arabick.] The
 juice of lemons or oranges mixed with wa-
 ter and sugar.
SHERD. *f.* [sceand, Saxon.] The frag-
 ment of broken earthen ware. *Dryden.*
SHE'RIFF. *f.* [scyregepefa, Saxon, from
rayne, a shire, and *peve*, a steward.] An
 officer to whom is intrusted in each coun-
 ty the execution of the laws. *Bacon.*
SHE'RIFFALTY.
SHE'RIFFDOM. } *f.* [from *sheriff.*] The
SHE'RIFFSHIP. } office or jurisdiction
SHE'RIFFWICK. } of a inerriff.
SHE'RRIS. } *f.* [from *Xeres*, a town
SHE'RRIS Sack. } of *Andalusia* in Spain.]
SHE'RRY. } A kind of sweet Span-
 ish wine. *Shakespeare.*
SHEW. See *SHOW.*
SHIDE. *f.* [from *scadan*, to divide,
 Sax.] A board; a cutting.
SHIELD. *f.* [scylt, Saxon.]
 1. A buckler; a broad piece of defensive
 armour held on the left arm, to ward off
 blows. *Shakespeare.*
 2. De.

2. Defence; protection.
 3. One that gives protection or security.
Dryden.

To SHIELD. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To cover with a shield.
 2. To defend; to protect; to secure.
Smith.

3. To keep off; to defend against. *Spens.*
 To SHIFT. *v. n.* [*skipta*, Runick, to change.]

1. To change place. *Woodward.*
 2. To change; to give place to other things. *Locke.*
 3. To change clothes, particularly the linen. *Young.*
 4. To find some expedient; to act or live though with difficulty. *Daniel.*
 5. To practise indirect methods. *Raleigh.*
 6. To take some method for safety. *L'Est.*

To SHIFT. *v. a.*

1. To change; to alter. *L'Est. Swift.*
 2. To transfer from place to place. *Taffer.*
 3. To put by some expedient out of the way. *Bacon.*
 4. To change in position. *Raleigh.*
 5. To change, as clothes. *Shakespeare.*
 6. To dress in fresh clothes. *Shakespeare.*
 7. To SHIFT off. To defer; to put away by some expedient. *Rogers.*

SHIFT. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. Expedient found or used with difficulty; difficult means. *More.*
 2. Indirect expedient; mean refuge; last recourse. *Bacon.*
 3. Fraud; artifice; stratagem. *Denham.*
 4. Evasion; elusory practice. *Soub.*
 5. A woman's linen.

SHIFTER. *f.* [from *shift*.] One who plays tricks; a man of artifice. *Milton.*

SHIFTLESS. *a.* [from *shift*.] Wanting expedients; wanting means to act or live. *Derham.*

SHYLLING. *f.* [*scilling*, Sax. and Erse; *schelling*, Dutch.] A coin of various value in different times. It is now twelve pence. *Locke.*

SHILL-I-SHALL-I. A corrupt reduplication of *shall I*? To stand *shill-I-shall-I*, is to continue hesitating. *Congreve.*

SHILLY. *ad.* [from *shy*.] Not familiarly; not frankly.

SHIN. *f.* [*scina*, Saxon; *schien*, German.] The forepart of the leg. *Shakesp. Hudibras.*

To SHINE. *v. n.* preterite, *I shone*, *I have shone*; sometimes *I shined*, *I have shined*. [*scinan*, Saxon; *schijnen*, Dutch.]

1. To have bright resplendence; to glitter; to gladden; to gleam. *Denham.*
 2. To be without clouds. *Bacon.*
 3. To be glossy. *Jer. v. 28.*
 4. To be gay; to be splendid. *Spenser.*
 5. To be beautiful. *Dupciad.*

VOL. II.

6. To be eminent or conspicuous. *Addison.*
 7. To be propitious. *Numbers.*
 8. To enlighten corporeally and externally. *Wisdom.*

SHINE. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. Fair weather. *Locke.*
 2. Brightness; splendour; lustre. *Decay of Piety.*

SHINNESS. *f.* [from *shy*.] Unwillingness to be tractable or familiar. *Arbutnot.*

SHINGLE. *f.* [*schindel*, Germ.] A thin board to cover houses. *Mortimer.*

SHINGLES. *f.* [*cingulum*, Latin.] A kind of tetter or herpes that spreads itself round the loins. *Arbutnot.*

SHINY. *a.* [from *shine*.] Bright; splendid; luminous. *Dryden.*

SHIP. [*scip*, *reyp*, Saxon; *schap*, Dutch.] A termination noting quality or adjunct, as *lordship*; or office, as *stewardship*.

SHIP. *f.* [*scip*, Saxon; *schippen*, Dutch.] A ship may be defined a large hollow building, made to pass over the sea with sails.

To SHIP. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To put into a ship. *Knolles.*
 2. To transport in a ship. *Shakespeare.*

SHIPBOARD. *f.* [*ship* and *board*.]

1. This word is seldom used but in adverbial phrases: *a shipboard*, *on shipboard*, in a ship. *Dryden.*
 2. The plank of a ship. *Ezekiel.*

SHIPBOY. *f.* [*ship* and *boy*.] Boy that serves in a ship. *Shakespeare.*

SHIPMAN. *f.* [*ship* and *man*.] Sailor; seaman. *Shakespeare.*

SHIPMASTER. *f.* Master of the ship. *Jonas.*

SHIPPING. *f.* [from *ship*.]

1. Vessels of navigation. *Raleigh.*
 2. Passage in a ship. *Jobn.*

SHIPWRECK. *f.* [*ship* and *wreck*.]

1. The destruction of ships by rocks or shelves. *Arbutnot.*
 2. The parts of a shattered ship. *Dryden.*
 3. Destruction; miscarriage. *Timothy.*

To SHIPWRECK. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To destroy by dashing on rocks or shallows. *Shakespeare.*
 2. To make to suffer the dangers of a wreck. *Prior.*
 3. To throw by the loss of the vessel. *Shakespeare.*

SHIPWRIGHT. *f.* [*ship* and *wright*.] A builder of ships. *Shakespeare.*

SHIRE. *f.* [*scir*, from *sciran* to divide, Saxon.] A division of the kingdom; a county. *Spenser. Prior.*

SHIRT. *f.* [*shiert*, Danish; *re, ne, reynic*, Saxon.] The under linen garment of a man. *Dryden.*

To SHIRT. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To cover; to clothe as in a shirt. *Dryden.*

SHIRT-

HURTLESS. *a.* [from *shirt*.] Wanting a shirt. *Pope.*

SHITTAH. *f.* A sort of precious wood, of which *Moses* made the greatest part of the tables, alters, and planks belonging to the tabernacle. The wood is hard, rough, smooth, without knots, and extremely beautiful. It grows in Arabia. *Casmet.*

SHUTTLECOCK. *f.* A cork stuck with feathers, and driven by players from one to another with battledores. *Collier.*

SHIVE. *f.* [*schyve*, Dutch.]

1. A slice of bread. *Shakespeare.*

2. A thick splinter, or lamina cut off from the main substance. *Boyle.*

TO SHIVER. *v. n.* [*schawren*, German.] To quake; to trouble; to shudder, as with cold or fear. *Bacon. Cleaveland.*

TO SHIVER. *v. n.* [from *shive*.] To fall at once into many parts or shives. *Woodw.*

TO SHIVE. *v. a.* To break by one act into many parts; to shatter. *Philips.*

SHIVER. *f.* [from the verb.] One fragment of many into which any thing is broken. *Shakespeare.*

SHIVERY. *a.* [from *shiver*.] Loose of coherence; incompact; easily falling into many fragments. *Woodward.*

SHOAL. *f.* [*jeol*, Saxon.]

1. A croud; a multitude; a throng. *Waller.*

2. A shallow; a sand bank. *Abbot.*

TO SHOAL. *v. n.* [from the noun.]

1. To croud; to throng. *Chapman.*

2. To be shallow; to grow shallow. *Mile.*

SHOAL. *a.* Shallow; obstructed or incumbered with banks.

SHOALINE. *s. f.* [from *shoaly*.] Shallowness; frequency of shallow places.

SHOALY. *a.* [from *shoal*.] Full of shoals; full of shallow places. *Dryden.*

SHOCK. *f.* [*eboc*, French; *schocken*, Dutch.]

1. Conflict; mutual impression of violence; violent concurrence. *Milton.*

2. Concussion; external violence. *Hale.*

3. The conflict of enemies. *Milton.*

4. Offence; impression of disgust. *Young.*

5. A pile of sheaves of corn. *Job. Sandys.*

6. A rough dog. *Locke.*

TO SHOCK. *v. a.* [*schocken*, Dutch.]

1. To shake by violence. *Shakespeare.*

2. To offend; to disgust. *Dryden.*

TO SHOCK. *v. n.* To be offensive. *Addis.*

TO SHOCK. *v. n.* [from the noun.] To build up piles of sheaves. *Tusser.*

SHOD. *f. r.* *shod*, the preterit and participle passive of *To shoe*. *Tusser.*

SHOE. *f.* plural *shoes*, anciently *shoon* [*scen*, *reo*, Saxon; *schoe*, Dutch.] The cover of the foot. *Boyle.*

TO SHOE. *v. a.* preterit *I shod*; participle passive, *shod*. [from the noun.]

1. To fit the foot with a shoe. *Shakespeare.*

2. To cover at the bottom. *Dryden.*

SHOE/BOY. *f.* [*shoe* and *boy*.] A boy that cleans shoes. *Swift.*

SHOE'ING-HORN. *f.* [*shoe* and *horn*.]

1. A horn used to facilitate the admission of the foot into a narrow shoe.

2. Any thing by which a transaction is facilitated. *Speator.*

SHOE MAKER. *f.* [*shoe* and *maker*.] One whose trade is to make shoes.

SHOE' TYE. *f.* [*shoe* and *tye*.] The ribband with which women tye shoes. *Hudibras.*

SHOG. *f.* [from *shock*.] Violent concussion. *Bentley.*

TO SHOG. *v. a.* To shake; to agitate by sudden interrupted impulses. *Carew.*

SHONE. The preterite of *shine*. *Milton.*

SHOOK. The preterite, and in poetry participle passive, of *shake*. *Dryden.*

TO SHOOT. *v. a.* preterite, *I shot*; participle, *shot* or *shotten*. [*scotan*, Saxon.]

1. To discharge any thing so as to make it fly with speed or violence. *Milton.*

2. To discharge from a bow or gun. *Shakespeare.*

3. To let off. *Abbot.*

4. To strike with any thing *sh.* *Exod.*

5. To emit new parts, as a vegetable. *Ezekiel.*

6. To emit; to dart or thrust forth. *Addis.*

7. To push suddenly. *Dryden.*

8. To push forward. *Psalms.*

9. To fit to each other by planing; a workman's term. *Moxon.*

10. To pass through with swiftness. *Dryden.*

TO SHOOT. *v. n.*

1. To perform the act of shooting. *Temple.*

2. To germinate; to increase in vegetable growth. *Cleaveland.*

3. To form itself into any shape. *Burnet.*

4. To be emitted. *Watts.*

5. To protuberate; to jet out. *Abbot.*

6. To pass an arrow. *Addis.*

7. To become any thing suddenly. *Dryden.*

8. To move swiftly along. *Dryden.*

9. To feel a quick pain.

SHOOT. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. The act or impression of any thing emitted from a distance. *Bacon.*

2. The act of striking, or endeavouring to strike with a missile weapon discharged by any instrument. *Shakespeare.*

3. [*Scheuten*, Dutch.] Branches issuing from the main stock. *Milton. Evelyn.*

SHOOTER. *f.* [from *shoot*.] One that shoots; an archer; a gunner. *Fairfax. Herbert.*

SHOP. *f.* [*scop*, Saxon.]

1. A place where any thing is sold. *Shakespeare.*

2.

SHO

SHO

2. A room in which manufactures are carried on. *Bacon.*

SHOPBOARD. *f.* [*shop and board.*] Bench on which any work is done. *South.*

SHOPBOOK. *f.* [*shop and book.*] Book in which a tradesman keeps his accounts. *Locke.*

SHOPKEEPER. *f.* [*shop and keep.*] A trader who sells in a shop; not a merchant who only deals by wholesale. *Addison.*

SHOPMAN. *f.* [*shop and man.*] A petty trader. *Dryden.*

SHORE. the preterite of *shear*. *Shakespeare.*

SHORE *f.* [*cone, Saxon.*]

1. The coast of the sea. *Milton.*

2. The bank of a river. *Spenser.*

3. A drain; properly sewer.

4. [*Schooren, Dutch, to prop.*] The support of a building; a buttress. *Watten.*

TO SHORE. *v. a.* [*schouren, Dutch.*]

1. To prop; to support. *Watts.*

2. To set on shore. Not in use. *Shakes.*

SHORELESS. *a.* [*from shore.*] Having no coast. *Boyle.*

SHORN. The participle passive of *shear*. *Dryden.*

SHORT. *a.* [*sceort, Saxon.*]

1. Not long; commonly not long enough. *Pope.*

2. Not long in space or extent. *Pope.*

3. Not long in time or duration. *Dryden.*

4. Repeated by quick iterations. *Smith.*

5. Not attaining an end; not reaching the purposed point; not adequate. *South. Locke. Addison. Newton.*

6. Not far distant in time. *Clarendon.*

7. Defective; imperfect.

8. Scanty; wanting. *Hayward.*

9. Not reaching a compass. *L'Estrange.*

10. Not going so far as was intended. *Dryd.*

11. Defective as to quantity. *Dryden.*

12. Narrow; contracted. *Burnet.*

13. Brittle; friable. *Watts.*

14. Not bending. *Dryden.*

SHORT. *f.* [*from the adjective.*] A summary account. *Shakespeare.*

SHORT. *ad.* Not long. *Dryden.*

TO SHORTEN, *v. a.* [*from short.*]

1. To make short, either in time or space. *Hooker.*

2. To contract; to abbreviate. *Suckling.*

3. To confine; to hinder from progression. *Shakespeare.*

4. To cut off; to defeat. *Spenser.*

5. To lop. *Dryden.*

SHORT-HAND. *f.* [*short and hand*] A method of writing in compendious characters. *Dryden.*

SHORT-LIVED. *a.* [*short and live.*] Not living or lasting long. *Addison.*

SHORTLY. *ad.* [*from short.*]

1. Quickly; soon; in a little time. *Calamy.*

2. In a few words; briefly. *Pope.*

SHORTNESS. *f.* [*from short.*]

1. The quality of being short, either in time or space. *Bacon.*

2. Fewness of words; brevity; conciseness. *Hooker.*

3. Want of retention. *Bacon.*

4. Deficiency; imperfection. *Glanville.*

SHORT-RIBS. *f.* [*short and ribs.*] The bastard ribs. *Wise.*

SHORT-SIGHTED. *a.* [*short and sight.*]

1. Unable by the convexity of the eye to see far. *Newton.*

2. Unable by intellectual sight to see far. *Denham.*

SHORT-SIGHTEDNESS. *f.* [*short and sight.*]

1. Defect of sight, proceeding from the convexity of the eye.

2. Defect of intellectual sight. *Addison.*

SHORT-WAISTED. *a.* [*short and waist.*]

Having a short body. *Dryden.*

SHORT-WINDED. *a.* [*short and wind.*]

Shortbreathed; asthmatick; breathing by quick and faint respirations. *Mayer.*

SHORT-WINGED. *a.* [*short and wing.*]

Having short wings. So hawks are divided into long and short winged. *Dryden.*

SHORY. *a.* [*from shore.*] Lying near the coast. *Burnet.*

SHOT. The preterite and participle passive of *shoot*. *Spenser.*

SHOT. *f.* [*shot, Dutch.*]

1. The act of shooting. *Stacey.*

2. The sight of a shot. *Genes.*

3. [*Ecor, French*] A sum charged; a reckoning. *Shakespeare.*

SHOTE. *f.* [*scota, Sax.*] A fish. *Cavaco.*

SHOT FREE. *a.* [*shot and free.*] Clear of the reckoning. *Shakespeare.*

SHOTTEN. *a.* [*from shot.*] Having ejected the spawn. *Shakespeare.*

TO SHOVE. *v. a.* [*scupan, Sax. schuyven, Dutch.*]

1. To push by main strength. *Shakespeare.*

2. To drive a boat by a pole that reaches to the bottom of the water.

3. To push; to rush against. *Arbutnot.*

TO SHOVE. *v. n.*

1. To push forward before one. *Gulliver.*

2. To move in a boat, not by oars but a pole. *Garth.*

SHOVE. *f.* [*from the verb.*] The act of moving; a push. *Gulliver's Travels.*

SHOVEL. *f.* [*scop, Sax. schoffel, Dutch.*]

An instrument consisting of a long handle and broad blade with raised edges. *Glanville.*

TO SHOVEL. *v. a.* [*from the noun.*]

1. To throw or heap with a shovel. *Shakespeare.*

2. To gather in great quantities. *Urban.*

SHOVELBOARD. *f.* [*shovel and board.*]

5 S 2

A long

SHO

- A long board on which they play by sliding metal pieces at a mark. *Dryden.*
- SHOVELLER.** or *Sbovelard.* *f.* [from *shovel.*] A bird. *Grew.*
- SHOUGH.** *f.* [for *shock.*] A species of shaggy dog; a shock. *Shakespeare.*
- SHO'ULD.** [*scude*, Dutch; *resoldan*, Sax.] This is a kind of auxiliary verb used in the conjunctive mood, of which the signification is not easily fixed. *Bacon.*
- SHOULDER.** *f.* [*sculþne*, Saxon; *scholder*, Dutch.]
1. The joint which connects the arm to the body. *Shakespeare.*
 2. The upper joint of the fore leg. *Addis.*
 3. The upper part of the back. *Dryden.*
 4. The shoulders are used as emblems of strength. *Shakespeare.*
 5. A rising part; a prominence. *Moxon.*
- To SHO'ULDER.** *v. a.* [from the noun.]
1. To push with insolence and violence. *Spenser.*
 2. To put upon the shoulder. *Glanville.*
- SHOULDERBELT.** *f.* [*shoulder and belt.*] A belt that comes across the shoulder. *Dryden.*
- SHOULDERCLAPPER.** *f.* [*shoulder and clap*] One who affects familiarity. *Shakespeare.*
- SHOULDERSHOTTEN.** *a.* [*shoulder and shot.*] Strained in the shoulder. *Shakespeare.*
- SHOUL'DERSLIP.** *f.* [*shoulder and slip.*] Dislocation of the shoulder. *Swift.*
- To SHOUT.** *v. n.* To cry in triumph or exhortation. *Waller.*
- SHOUT.** *f.* A loud and vehement cry of triumph or exhortation. *Knolles. Dryden.*
- SHOUTER.** *f.* [from *shout.*] He who shouts. *Dryden.*
- To SHOW.** *v. a.* pret. *showed* and *shown*; part. pass. *shown.* [*scapan*, Sax. *schowen*, Dutch.]
1. To exhibit to view. *L'Estrange.*
 2. To give proof of; to prove. *Dryden.*
 3. To publish; to make publick; to proclaim. *Peter.*
 4. To make known. *Milton.*
 5. To point the way; to direct. *Swift.*
 6. To offer; to afford. *Aels. Deuter.*
 7. To explain; to expound. *Daniel.*
 8. To teach; to tell. *Milton.*
- To SHOW.** *v. n.*
1. To appear; to look; to be in appearance. *Dryden. Philips.*
 2. To have appearance. *Shakespeare.*
- SHOW.** *f.* [from the verb.]
1. A spectacle: something publickly exposed to view for money. *Addison.*
 2. Superficial appearance. *Milton.*
 3. Ostentatious display. *Granville.*
 4. Object attracting notice. *Addison.*
 5. Splendid appearance. *Milton.*

SHR

6. Semblance; likeness. *Milton.*
 7. Speciousness plausibility. *Whigfite.*
 8. External appearance. *Sidney.*
 9. Exhibition to view. *Shakespeare.*
 10. Pomp; magnificent spectacle. *Bacon.*
 11. Phantoms; not realities. *Dryden.*
 12. Representative action. *Addison.*
- SHO'WBREAD,** or *Shewbread.* *f.* [*show and bread.*] Among the Jews, they thus called loaves of bread that the priest of the week put every Sabbath day upon the golden table which was in the sanctum before the Lord. They were covered with leaves of gold, and were twelve in number, representing the twelve tribes of Israel. They served them up hot, and at the same time took away the stale ones, and which could not be eaten but by the priest alone. This offering was accompanied with frankincense and salt. *Calm.*
- SHO'WER.** *f.* [*scheure*, Dutch.]
1. Rain either moderate or violent. *Bacon.*
 2. Storm of any thing falling thick. *Pope.*
 3. Any very liberal distribution. *Shakes.*
- To SHO'WER.** *v. a.* [from the noun.]
1. To wet or drown with rain. *Milton.*
 2. To pour down. *Milton.*
 3. To distribute or scatter with great liberality. *Watson.*
- To SHO'WER.** *v. n.* To be rainy.
- SHO'WERY.** *a.* [from *shower.*] Rainy. *Bacon. Addison.*
- SHO'WISH,** or *Showy.* *a.* [from *show.*]
1. Splendid; gaudy. *Swift.*
 2. Ostentatious. *Addison.*
- SHOWN.** pret. and part. pass. of *To show.* Exhibited. *Milton.*
- SHRANK.** The preterite of *shrink.* *Gen.*
- To SHRED.** *v. a.* pret. *shred.* [*scneadan*, Saxon.] To cut into small pieces. *Hooker.*
- SHRED.** *f.* [from the verb.]
1. A small piece cut off. *Bacon.*
 2. A fragment. *Shakespeare.*
- SHREW.** *f.* [*schreyen*, German, to clamour.] A peevish, malignant, clamorous, spiteful, vexatious, turbulent woman. *Shakespeare.*
- SHREWD.** *a.* [Contracted from *shrewed.*]
1. Having the qualities of a shrew; malicious; troublesome. *Shakespeare.*
 2. Maliciously sly; cunning. *Tillotson.*
 3. Bad; ill-betokening. *South.*
 4. Painful; pinching; dangerous; mischievous. *South.*
- SHRE'WDLY.** *ad.* [from *shrewd.*]
1. Mischievously; destructively. *Wotton.*
 2. Vexatiously. *South.*
 3. With strong suspicion. *Locke.*
- SHREW'DNESS.** *f.* [from *shrewd.*]
1. Sly cunning; archness. *Shakespeare.*
 2. Mischievousness; petulance.
- SHRE'WISH.** *a.* [from *shrew.*] Having the quality

SHR

SHU

qualities of a shrew; froward; petulantly clamorous. *Shakespeare.*

SHRE'WISHLY. *ad.* [from *shrewish*.] Petulantly; pettishly; clamorously; frowardly. *Shakespeare.*

SHRE'WISNESS. *f.* [from *shrewish*.] The qualities of a shrew; frowardness; petulance; clamorousness. *Shakespeare.*

SHRE'WMOUSE. *f.* [*reneapa*, Saxon.] A mouse of which the bite is generally supposed venomous; which is false, her teeth being equally harmless with those of any other mouse.

To SHRIEK. *v. n.* [*skriegar*, Danish; *scriccolare*, Italian.] to cry out inarticulately with anguish or horror; to scream. *Dryden.*

SHRIEK. *f.* [*skrieg*, Danish; *scriccio*, Ital.] An inarticulate cry of anguish or horror. *Dryden.*

SHRIFT. *f.* [*scipit*, Saxon.] Confession made to a priest. *Rowe.*

SHRIGT, for *shricked*. *Spenser.*

SHRILL. *a.* Sounding with a piercing, tremulous, or vibratory sound. *Shakespeare.*

To SHRILL. *v. n.* [from the adjective.] To pierce the air with quick vibrations of sound. *Spenser. Fenton.*

SHRIL'LY. *ad.* [from *shrill*.] with a shrill noise.

SHRILLNESS. *f.* [from *shrill*.] The quality of being shrill.

SHRIMP. *f.* [*schrumpe*, a wrinkle, Germ.] 1. A small crustaceous vermiculated fish. *Carew.*

2. A little wrinkled man; a dwarf. *Shakespeare.*

SHRINE. *f.* [*scrin*, Saxon; *scrinium*, Lat.] A case in which something sacred is deposited. *Watts.*

To SHRINK, *v. a.* preterite, *I shrunk*, or *shrank*; participle, *shrunken*. [*scrinian*, Saxon.]

1. To contract itself into less room; to shrivel; to be drawn together by some internal power. *Bacon.*

2. To withdraw as from danger. *Dryden.*

3. To express fear, horror, or pain, by shuddering, or contracting the body. *Shakespeare.*

4. To fall back as from danger. *South.*

To SHRINK. *v. a.* participle pass. *shrunken*, *shrank*, or *shrunken*. To make to shrink. *Shakespeare. Taylor.*

SHRINK. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. Corrugation; contraction into less compass. *Woodward.*

2. Contraction of the body from fear or horror. *Daniel.*

SHRINKER. *f.* [from *shrink*.] He who shrinks.

To SHRIVE, *v. a.* [*scrupian*, Saxon.] To hear at confession. *Cleaveland.*

To SHRIV'EL. *v. n.* [*schrimpelen*, Dutch.] To contract itself into wrinkles. *Arbuthnot.*

To SHRIV'EL. *v. a.* To contract into wrinkles. *Dryden.*

SHRIVER. *f.* [from *shrive*.] A confessor. *Shakespeare.*

SHROUD. *f.* [*scrup*, Saxon.]

1. A shelter; a cover. *Milton.*

2. The dress of the dead; a winding-sheet. *Shakespeare.*

3. The sail ropes. *Shakespeare. Pope.*

To SHROUD. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To shelter; to cover from danger. *Knollys. Raleigh. Waller.*

2. To dress for the grave. *Donne.*

3. To clothe; to dress.

4. To cover; or conceal. *Dryden. Addison.*

5. To defend; to protect.

To SHROUD. *v. n.* To harbour; to take shelter. *Milton.*

SHRO'VETIDE. } *f.* [from *shrove*,

SHRO'VETUESDAY. } the preterite of *shrive*.] The time of confession; the day before Ash-wednesday or Lent. *Tupper.*

SHRUB. *f.* [*scrubbe*, Saxon.]

1. A bush; a small tree. *Locke.*

2. Spirit, acid, and sugar mixed.

SHRUBBY. *a.* [from *shrub*.]

1. Resembling a shrub. *Mortimer.*

2. Full of shrubs; bushy. *Milton.*

To SHRUG. *v. n.* [*schritken*, Dutch, to tremble.] To express horror or dissatisfaction by motion of the shoulders or whole body. *Donne. Swift.*

To SHRUG. *v. n.* To contract or draw up. *Hudibras.*

SHRUG. *f.* [from the verb.] A motion of the shoulders usually expressing dislike or aversion. *Cleaveland. Swift.*

SHRUNK. The preterite and part. pass. of *shrink*. *1 Maccabees.*

SHRUNKEN. The part. passive of *shrink*. *Bacon.*

To SHUDDER. *v. a.* [*schudren*, Dutch.] To quake with fear, or with aversion. *Dryden. Smith.*

To SHU'FFLE. *v. a.* [*scryfeling*, Saxon, a bustle, a tumult.]

1. To throw into disorder; to agitate tumultuously, so as that one thing takes the place of another. *Blackmore.*

2. To remove, or put by with some artifice or fraud. *Locke.*

3. To shake; to divest. *Shakespeare.*

4. To change the position of cards with respect to each other. *Bacon.*

5. To form tumultuously or fraudulently. *Howell.*

To SHU'FFLE. *v. n.*

1. To throw the cards into a new order. *Graville.*

2. To play mean tricks; to practise fraud; to evade fair questions. *Swift.*

3. To

3. To struggle; to shift. *Shakespeare.*
 4. To move with an irregular gait, *Shakespeare.*
- SHUFFLE.** *f.* [from the verb.]
 1. The act of disordering things, or making them take confusedly the place of each other. *Bentley.*
 2. A trick; an artifice. *L'Estrange.*
- SHUFFLECAP.** *f.* [shuffle and cap.] A play at which money is shaken in a hat. *Arbutnot.*
- SHUFFLER.** *f.* [from shuffle.] He who plays tricks or thuffles.
- SHUFFLINGLY.** *ad.* [from shuffle.] With an irregular gait. *Dryden.*
- TO SHUN.** *v. a.* [arcontian, Saxon.] To avoid; to decline; to endeavour to escape; to eschew. *Waller.*
- SHUNLESS.** *a.* [from shun.] Inevitable; unavoidable. *Shakespeare.*
- TO SHUT.** *v. a.* preterite, *I shut*; part. passive, *shut*. [scittan, Saxon; schutten, Dutch.]
 1. To close so as to prohibit ingress or regress; to make not open. *Milton.*
 2. To inclose; to confine. *Gal.*
 3. To prohibit; to bar. *Milton.*
 4. To exclude. *Dryden.*
 5. To contract; not to keep expanded. *Deuteronomy.*
 6. To SHUT out. To exclude; to deny admission. *Locke.*
 7. To SHUT up. To close; to confine. *Raleigh.*
 8. To SHUT up. To conclude. *Knolles.*
- TO SHUT.** *v. n.* To be closed; to close itself.
- SHUT.** *participial adjective.* Rid; clear; free. *L'Estrange.*
- SHUT.** *f.* [from the verb]
 1. Close; act of shutting. *Dryden.*
 2. Small door or cover. *Wilkins.*
- SHUTTER.** *f.* [from shut.]
 1. One that shuts.
 2. A cover; a door. *Dryden.*
- SHUTTLE.** *f.* [schietspoel, Dutch; skutul, Islandick.] The instrument with which the weaver shoots the cross threads. *Sandys.*
- SHUTTLECOCK.** *f.* [See SHUTTLECOCK.] A cork stuck with feathers, and beaten backward and forward. *Spenser.*
- SHY.** *a.* [schowve, Dutch; schifo, Italian.]
 1. Reserved; not familiar; not free of behaviour. *Addison.*
 2. Cautious; wary; chary. *Hudibras.*
 3. Keeping at a distance; unwilling to approach. *Norris.*
 4. Suspicious; jealous; unwilling to suffer near acquaintance. *Southern.*
- SIBILANT.** *a.* [sibilans, Latin.] Hissing. *Holder.*
- SIBILATION.** *f.* [from sibilare, Latin.] A hissing sound. *Bacon.*
- SICAMORE.** *f.* [sicamorus, Latin.] A tree. *Peasam.*
- TO SICCATE.** *v. a.* [siccato, Lat.] To dry.
- SICCATION.** *f.* [from siccato.] The act of drying.
- SICCIFICK.** *a.* [siccus and siccus, Latin.] Causing driness.
- SICCITY.** *f.* [siccus, Fr. siccitas, from siccus, Latin.] Driness; aridity; want of moisture. *Wifeman.*
- SICE.** *f.* [six, French.] the number of six at dice. *Dryden.*
- SICE.** *ad.* Such. See **SUCH.** *Spenser.*
- SICK.** *a.* [reoc, Saxon; sieck, Dutch.]
 1. Afflicted with disease. *Cleaveland.*
 2. Disordered in the organs of digestion; ill in the stomach.
 3. Corrupted. *Shakespeare.*
 4. Disgusted. *Pope.*
- TO SICK.** *v. n.* [from the noun.] To sicken; to take a disease. *Shakespeare.*
- TO SICKEN.** *v. a.* [from sick.]
 1. To make sick; to diseafe. *Prior.*
 2. To weaken; to impair. *Shakespeare.*
- TO SICKEN.** *v. n.*
 1. To grow sick; to fall into disease. *Bacon.*
 2. To be satiated; to be filled to disgust. *Shakespeare.*
 3. To be disgusted or disordered with abhorrence. *Dryden.*
 4. To grow weak; to decay; to languish. *Pope.*
- SICKER.** *a.* [sicker, Welsh; seker, Dutch.] Sure; certain; firm. *Spenser.*
- SICKER.** *ad.* Surely; certainly. *Spenser.*
- SICKLE.** *f.* [ricol, Saxon; sickel, Dutch.] from secale, or sicula, Latin.] The hook with which corn is cut; a reaping hook. *Spenser, South.*
- SICKLEMAN.** *f.* [from sickle.] A reaper.
- SICKLER.** *f.* *Shakespeare.*
- SICKLINESS.** *f.* [from sickly.] Disposition to sickness; habitual disease. *Shakespeare, Graunt.*
- SICKLY.** *ad.* [from sick.] Not in health. *Shakespeare.*
- SICKLY.** *a.* [from sick.]
 1. Not healthy; not sound; not well; somewhat disordered. *Shakespeare, Dryden.*
 2. Faint; weak; languid. *Prior.*
- TO SICKLY.** *v. a.* [from the adjective.] To make diseased; to taint with the hue of disease. *Shakespeare.*
- SICKNESS.** *f.* [from sick.]
 1. State of being diseased. *Shakespeare.*
 2. Disease; malady. *Matthew. Watts.*
 3. Disorder in the organs of digestion.
- SIDE.** *f.* [rīde, Saxon; sijde, Dutch.]
 1. The parts of animals fortified by the ribs. *Spenser.*
 2. Any part of any body opposed to any other part. *Wilkins.*
 3. The

3. The sight or left.

4. Margin; edge; verge. *Roscommon.*

5. Any kind of local respect. *Milton.*

6. Party; interest; faction; sect.

Shakespeare. Spratt.

7. Any part placed in contradistinction or opposition to another. *Knolles. Tillotson.*

SIDE. *a.* [from the noun.] Lateral; oblique; not direct; being on either side.

Hooker. Exodus.

To **SIDE**. *v. n.* [from the noun.] To take a party; to engage in a faction.

King Charles. Digby. Swift.

SIDEBOARD. *f.* [*side* and *board*.] The side table on which conveniences are placed for those that eat at the other table. *Dryden.*

SIDEBOX. *f.* [*side* and *box*.] Seat for the ladies on the side of the theatre. *Pope.*

SIDEFLY. *f.* An insect. *Derham.*

To **SIDLE**. *v. n.* [from *side*.] To go with the body the narrowest way. *Swift.*

SIDELONG. *a.* [*side* and *long*.] Lateral; oblique; not in front; not direct.

Dryden. Locke.

SIDELONG. *ad.*

1. Laterally; obliquely; not in pursuit; not in opposition. *Dryden.*

2. On the side. *Evelyn.*

SIDER. *f.* See **CIDER**.

SIDERAL. *a.* [from *sidus*, Latin.] Starry; astral. *Milton.*

SIDERATED. *a.* [from *sideratus*, Latin.] Blasted; planet struck. *Brown.*

SIDERATION. *f.* [*sideration*, Fr. *sideratio*, Latin.] A sudden mortification; a blast; or a sudden deprivation of sense. *Ray.*

SIDESADDLE. *f.* [*side* and *saddle*.] A woman's seat on horseback.

SIDESMAN. *f.* [*side* and *man*.] An assistant to the church-warden. *Ayliffe.*

SIDEWAYS. } *ad.* [from *side* and *way* or

SIDEWISE. } *wise*.] Laterally; on one side. *Newton.*

SIEGE. *f.* [*siege*, French.]

1. The act of besetting a fortified place; a leaguer. *Knolles.*

2. Any continued endeavour to gain possession. *Dryden.*

3. [*Siege*, French.] Seat; throne. *Spenser.*

4. Place; class; rank. *Shakespeare.*

5. Stool. *Brown.*

To **SIEGE**. *v. a.* [*sieger*, French.] To besiege. *Spenser.*

SIEVE. *f.* [from *sift*.] Hair or lawn strained upon a hoop, by which flower is separated from bran; a boulder; a searce. *Dryden.*

To **SIFT**. *v. a.* [*sifpan*, Saxon; *siffen*, Dutch.]

1. To separate by a sieve. *Wotton.*

2. To separate; to part. *Dryden.*

3. To examine; to try. *Hooker.*

SIFTER. *f.* [from *sift*.] He who sifts.

SIG was used by the Saxons for victory; as *Sigbert*, famous for victory; *Sigward*, victorious preserver. *Gilfisk.*

To **SIGH**. *v. n.* [*sican*, *sicertan*, Saxon; *sichten*, Dutch.] To emit the breath audibly, as in grief.

Mark. Prior. Arbutnot. Pope.

To **SIGH**. *v. a.* To lament; to mourn. *Prior.*

SIGH. *f.* [from the verb.] A violent and audible emission of breath which has been long retained. *Taylor.*

SIGHT. *f.* [*geride*, Saxon; *sicht*, *gesicht*, Dutch.]

1. Perception by the eye; the sense of seeing. *Bacon.*

2. Open view; a situation in which nothing obstructs the eye. *Dryden.*

3. Act of seeing or beholding. *Dryden.*

4. Notice; knowledge. *Wake.*

5. Eye; instrument of seeing. *Dryden.*

6. Apperture pervious to the eye, or other points fixed to guide the eye: as, the sights of a quadrant. *Shakespeare.*

7. Spectacle; show; thing wonderful to be seen. *Sidney. Exodus.*

SIGHTED. *a.* [from *sight*.] Seeing in a particular manner. It is used only in composition, as *quicksighted*, *shortsighted*.

Clarendon.

SIGHTFULNESS. *f.* [from *sight* and *full*.] Perspicuity; clearness of sight. *Sidney.*

SIGHTLESS. *a.* [from *sight*.]

1. Wanting sight; blind. *Pope.*

2. Not slightly; offensive to the eye; unpleasing to look at. *Shakespeare.*

SIGHTLY. *a.* [from *sight*.] Pleasing to the eye; striking to the view. *Addison.*

SIGIL. *f.* [*sigillum*, Latin.] Seal. *Dryden.*

SIGN. *f.* [*signe*, French; *signum*, Latin.]

1. A token of any thing; that by which any thing is shown. *Hooker. Holder.*

2. A wonder; a miracle. *Ezekiel. Milton.*

3. A picture hung at a door, to give notice what is sold within. *Donne.*

4. A monument; a memorial. *Numbers.*

5. A constellation in the zodiac. *Dryden.*

6. Note of resemblance. *Milton.*

7. Ensign. *Milton.*

8. Typical representation; symbol. *Brerewood.*

9. A subscription of one's name: as a sign manual.

To **SIGN**. *v. a.* [*signo*, Latin.]

1. To mark. *Shakespeare.*

2. [*Signer*, French.] To ratify by hand or seal. *Dryden.*

3. To betoken; to signify; to represent typically. *Taylor.*

SIGNAL. *f.* [*signal*, Fr. *señals*, Spanish.] Notice given by a signal; a sign that gives notice. *Dryden.*

SIGNAL.

SIGNAL. *a.* [*signal*, French.] Eminent; memorable; remarkable. *Clarendon.*

SIGNALITY. *f.* [from *signal*.] Quality of something remarkable or memorable. *Glanville.*

To SIGNALIZE. *v. a.* [*signaler*, French.]

To make eminent; to make remarkable. *Swift.*

SIGNALLY. *ad.* [from *signal*.] Eminently; remarkably; memorably. *South.*

SIGNA'TION. *f.* [from *signo*, Latin.] Sign given; act of betokening. *Brown.*

SIGNA'TURE. *f.* [*signature*, French.]

1. A sign or mark impressed upon any thing; a stamp; a mark. *Watts.*

2. A mark upon any matter, particularly upon plants, by which their nature or medicinal use is pointed out. *More.*

3. Proof; evidence. *Rogers.*

4. [Among printers.] Some letter or figure to distinguish different sheets.

SIGNATURIST. *f.* [from *signature*.] One who holds the Doctrine of signatures. *Brown.*

SIGNET. *f.* [*signetto*, French.] A seal commonly used for the seal-manual of a king. *Dryden.*

SIGNIFICANCE. } *f.* [from *signify*.]

SIGNIFICANCY. }

1. Power of signifying; meaning. *Stilling.*

2. Force; energy; power of impressing the mind. *Swift.*

3. Importance; moment; consequence. *Addison.*

SIGNIFICANT. *a.* [*significant*, Fr. *signifi-*

cans, Latin.]

1. Expressive of something beyond the external mark. *Shakespeare.*

2. Betokening; standing as a sign of something. *Raleigh.*

3. Expressive or representative in an eminent degree. *Hooker.*

4. Important; momentous.

SIGNIFICANTLY. *ad.* [from *significant*.] With force of expression. *South.*

SIGNIFICATION. *f.* [*significatio*, Latin.]

1. The act of making known by signs. *South.*

2. Meaning expressed by a sign or word. *Holder.*

SIGNIFICATIVE. *a.* [*significatif*, Fr. from *signify*.]

1. Betokening by an external sign. *Brerewood.*

2. Forceful; strongly expressive. *Camden.*

SIGNIFICATORY. *f.* [from *signify*.] That which signifies or betokens. *Taylor.*

To SIGNIFY. *v. a.* [*significo*, Latin.]

1. To declare by some token or sign. *Dryd.*

2. To mean; to express. *Shakespeare.*

3. To import; to weigh. *Taylor.*

4. To make known. *Swift.*

To SIGNIFY. *v. n.* To express meaning with force.

SIGNIORY. *f.* [*seignoria*, Italian.] Lordship; dominion. *Ben. Johnson.*

SIGNPOST. *f.* [*sign* and *post*.] That upon which a sign hangs. *Daniel.*

SICKER. *ad.* The old word for sure, or surely. *Ben. Johnson.*

SICKERNESS. *f.* [from *siker*.] Sureness; safety. *Spenser.*

SILENCE. *f.* [*silence*, French; *silentium*, Latin.]

1. The state of holding peace. *Milton.*

2. Habitual taciturnity; not loquacity. *Shakespeare.*

3. Secrecy.

4. Stillness; not noise. *Pope.*

5. Not mention. *Milton.*

To SILENCE. *interj.* An authoritative restraint of speech. *Shakespeare.*

SILENCE. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To still. to oblige to hold peace. *Shakespeare.*

SILENT. *a.* [*silens* Latin.]

1. Not speaking; mute. *Psalms.*

2. Not talkative; not loquacious. *Milton.*

3. Still; having no noise. *Milton.*

4. Wanting efficacy. *Milton.*

5. Not mentioning. *Milton.*

SILENTLY. *ad.* [from *silent*.]

1. Without speech. *Dryden.*

2. Without noise. *Dryden.*

3. Without mention. *Locke.*

SILICIOUS. *a.* [from *cilicium*, Lat.] Made of hair. *Brown.*

SILICULOSE. *a.* [*silicula*, Latin.] Husky; full of husks. *Di&*

SILIGINOSE. *a.* [*siliginosus*, Lat.] Made of fine wheat. *Di&*

SILIQUEA. *f.* [Latin.]

1. A carat of which six make a scruple.

2. The seed vessel, husk, cod, or shell of such plants as are of the pulse kind. *Di&*

SILIQUEOSE. } *a.* [from *siliquea*, Latin.]

SILIQUEOUS. } Having a pod, or capsula. *Arbutnot.*

SILK. *f.* [reole, Saxon.]

1. The thread of the worm that turns at terward to a butterfly. *Shakespeare.*

2. The stuff made of the worms thread. *Kaolles.*

SILKEN. *a.* [from *silk*.]

1. Made of silk. *Milton.*

2. Soft; tender. *Dryden.*

3. Dressed in silk. *Shakespeare.*

SILK-MERCER. *f.* [*silk* and *merc*.] A dealer in silk.

SILK-WEAVER. *f.* [*silk* and *weaver*.] One whose trade is to weave silken stuffs. *Dryden.*

SILKWORM. *f.* [*silk* and *worm*.] The worm that spins silk. *Dryden.*

SILKY.

SILKY. *a.* [from *silk*.]

1. Made of silk.
2. Soft; pliant.

Shakespeare.

SILL. *f.* [ryl, Saxon; *sulle*, Dutch;] The timber or stone at the foot of the door.

Swift.

SILLABUB. *f.* Curds made by milking upon vinegar.

Wotton.

SILLILY. *ad.* [from *silly*.] In a silly manner; simply; foolishly.

Dryden.

SILLINESS. *f.* [from *silly*.] Simplicity; weakness; harmless folly.

L'Estrange.

SILLY. *a.* [*selig*, German.]

1. Harmless; innocent; inoffensive; plain; artless.

Spenser.

2. Weak; helpless.

Watts.

3. Foolish; witless.

SILLYHOW. *f.* [*re*lig, happy, and *he* *o* *f* *r*.] The membrane that covers the head of the fetus.

Brown.

SILT. *f.* Mud; slime.

Hale.

SILVAN. *a.* [from *silva*, Latin.] Woody; full of woods.

Dryden.

SILVER. *f.* [*re*olpen, Sax. *silver*, Dutch.]

1. *Silver* is a white and hard metal; next in weight to gold.

Watts.

2. Any thing of soft splendour.

Pope.

3. Money made of silver.

SILVER. *a.*

1. Made of silver.

Genesis.

2. White like silver.

Spenser.

3. Having a pale lustre.

Shakespeare.

4. Soft of voice.

Spenser.

To **SILVER**, *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To cover superficially with silver.

Shakespeare.

2. To adorn with mild lustre.

Pope.

SILVERBEATER. *f.* [*silver* and *beat*.] One that foliates silver.

Boyle.

SILVERLY. *ad.* [from *silver*.] With the appearance of silver.

Shakespeare.

SILVERSMITH. *f.* [*silver* and *smith*.] One that works in silver.

AEs.

SILVERTHISTLE. *f.* Plants.

SILVERWEED. *f.*

SILVERTREE. *f.* [*conocarpodendron*, Lat.] A plant.

Milton.

SILVERY. *a.* [from *silver*.] Besprinkled with silver.

Dunciad.

SIMAR. *f.* [*simarre*, French.] A woman's robe.

Dryden.

SIMILAR. } *a.* [*similaire*, French; from

SIMILARY. } *similis*, Latin.]

1. Homogeneous; having one part like another.

Boyle.

2. Resembling; having resemblance.

Hale.

SIMILARITY. *f.* [from *similar*.] Likeness.

Arbutnot.

SIMILE. *f.* [*simile*, Latin.] A comparison by which any thing is illustrated or aggrandized.

Shakespeare.

Vol. II.

SIMPLITUDE. *f.* [*similitudo*, Latin.]

1. Likeness; resemblance.

Bacon. South.

2. Comparison; simile.

Wotton.

SIMITAR. *f.* A crooked or falcated sword with a convex edge.

To **SIMMER.** *v. n.* To boil gently; to boil with a gentle hissing.

Boyle.

SIMNEL. *f.* [*simnellus*, low Latin.] A kind of sweet bread or cake.

SIMONY. *f.* [*simonia*, French; *simonia*, Latin.] The crime of buying or selling church preferment.

Garth.

To **SIMPER.** *v. n.* [from *rymbelan*, Saxon.] To keep holiday.

Skinner.

To **smile** generally to smile foolishly.

Sidney.

SIMPER. *f.* [from the verb.] Smile; generally a foolish smile.

Pope.

SIMPLE. *a.* [*simplex*, Latin.]

1. Plain; artless; unskilled; undesigning; sincere; harmless.

Hooker.

2. Uncompounded; unmingled; single; only one; plain; not complicated.

Watts.

3. Silly; not wise; not cunning.

Prov.

SIMPLE. *f.* [*simple*, French.] A simple ingredient in a medicine; a drug; an herb.

Temple.

To **SIMPLE.** *v. n.* To gather simples.

Garth.

SIMPLESS. *f.* [*simplesse*, French.] Simplicity; silliness; folly.

Spenser.

SIMPLENESS. *f.* [from *simple*.] The quality of being simple.

Shakespeare. Digby.

SIMPLER. *f.* [from *simple*.] A simplist; an herbarist.

SIMPLETON. *f.* [from *simple*.] A silly mortal; a trifler; a foolish fellow.

L'Estrange.

SIMPLICITY. *f.* [*simplicitas*, Latin.]

1. Plainness; artlessness; not subtilty; not cunning; not deceit.

Sidney.

2. Plainness; not subtilty; not abstruseness.

Hammond.

3. Plainness; not finery.

Dryden.

4. Singleness; not composition; state of being uncompounded.

Brown.

5. Weakness; silliness.

Hooker. Prov.

SIMPLIST. *f.* [from *simple*.] One skilled in simples.

Brown.

SIMPLY. *ad.* [from *simple*.]

1. Without art; without subtilty; plainly; artlessly.

Milton.

2. Of itself; without addition.

Hooker.

3. Merely; solely.

Hooker.

4. Foolishly; sillily.

SIMULAR. *f.* [from *simulo*, Latin.] One that counterfeits.

Shakespeare.

SIMULATION. *f.* [*simulatio*, Lat.] That part of hypocrisy which pretends that to be which is not.

Bacon.

SIMULTANEOUS. *a.* [*simultaneus*, Lat.] Acting together; existing at the same time.

Granville.

SIN. *f.* [*sġn*, Saxon.]

1. An act against the laws of God; a violation of the laws of religion. *Shakespeare.*
2. Habitual negligence of religion. *Daniel. Watts.*

To SIN. *v. n.* [from the noun.]

1. To neglect the laws of religion; to violate the laws of religion. *Psalms.*
2. To offend against right. *Shakespeare.*

SINCE. *ad.* [formed by contraction from *sithence*, or *sith thence*, from *sġðe*, Saxon.]

1. Because that. *Locke.*
2. From the time that. *Pope.*
3. Ago; before this. *Sidney.*

SINCE *preposition.* After; reckoning from some time past to the time present. *Dryden.*

SINCE'RE. *a.* [*sincerus*, Lat. *sincere*, Fr.]

1. Unhurt; uninjured. *Dryden.*
2. Pure; unmingled. *Atterbury.*
3. Honest; undissembling; uncorrupt. *Milton.*

SINCE'RELY. *ad.* [from *sincere*.] Honestly; without hypocrisy. *Watts.*

SINCE'RENESS. } *f.* [*sincerité*, French.]

SINCE'RITY. } *f.* [*sincerité*, French.]

1. Honesty of intention; purity of mind. *Rogers.*
2. Freedom from hypocrisy. *Pope.*

SIN'DON. *f.* [Latin.] A fold; a wrapper. *Bacon.*

SINE. *f.* [*sinus*, Latin.] A right line, in geometry, is a right line drawn from one end of an arch perpendicularly upon the diameter drawn from the other end of that arch. *Harris.*

SINECURE. *f.* [*sine*, without, and *cura*, care, Lat.] An office which has revenue without any employment. *Garth.*

SINew. *f.* [*sġnepe*, Sax. *sġneven*, Dut.]

1. A tendon, the ligament by which the joints are moved. *Dryden.*
2. Applied to whatever gives strength or compactness; as, money is the *sinews* of war. *Dryden.*
3. Muscle or nerve. *Darwin.*

To SINew. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To knit as by sinews. Not in use. *Shakespeare.*

SINewED. *a.* [from *sinew*.]

1. Furnished with sinews. *Dryden.*
2. Strong; firm; vigorous. *Shakespeare.*

SINewSHRUNK. *a.* [*sinew* and *shrink*.] A horse is said to be *sinew shrunk* when he has been over-ridden, and so fatigued that he becomes gaunt-bellied. *Farrlers Dict.*

SINewY. *a.* [from *sinew*.]

1. Consisting of a sinew; nervous. *Donne.*
2. Strong; nervous; vigorous; forcible. *Shakespeare. Hale.*

SIN'FUL. *a.* [*sin* and *full*.]

1. Alien from God; not holy; unsanctified. *Milton.*

2. Wicked; not observant of religion; contrary to religion. *Milton. South.*

SIN'FULLY. *ad.* [from *sinful*.] Wickedly; not piously; not according to the ordinance of God. *South.*

SIN'FULNESS. *f.* [from *sinful*.] Alienation from God; neglect or violation of the duties of religion; contrariety to religious goodness. *Milton. Wake.*

To SING. *v. n.* preterite, I sang, or sung, participle pass. sung. [*sġngan*, Saxon; *sġngia*, Islandick; *sġngben*, Dutch.]

1. To form the voice to melody; to articulate musically. *Dryden.*
2. To utter sweet sounds inarticulately. *Cant.*

3. To make any small or shrill noise. *Shakespeare.*

4. To tall in poetry. *Prior.*

To SING. *v. a.*

1. To relate or mention in poetry. *Milton.*
2. To celebrate; to give praises to. *Shakespeare.*

To SINGE. *v. a.* [*sġngan*, Sax. *sġngben*, Dutch.] To seorch; to burn slightly or superficially. *L'Estrange.*

SIN'GER. *f.* [from *sing*.] One that sings; one whose profession or business is to sing. *Waller.*

SIN'GINGMASTER. *f.* [*sing* and *master*.] One who teaches to sing. *Addison.*

SIN'GLE. *a.* [*singulus*, Latin.]

1. One; not double; not more than one. *South.*
2. Particular; individual. *Watts.*
3. Not compounded. *Watts.*

4. Alone; having no companion; having no assistant. *Denham.*

5. Unmarried. *Dryden.*

6. Not complicated; not duplicated. *Bacon.*

7. Pure; uncorrupt; not double minded; simple. A scriptural sense. *Mattbew.*

8. That in which one is opposed to one. *Dryden.*

To SIN'GLE. *v. a.* [from the adjective.]

1. To chuse out from among others. *Brown. Milton.*
2. To sequester; to withdraw. *Hooker.*
3. To take alone. *Hooker.*
4. To separate. *Sidney.*

SIN'GLENES. *f.* [from *single*.] Simplicity; sincerity; honest plainness. *Hooker.*

SIN'GLY. *ad.* [from *single*.]

1. Individually; particularly. *Taylor.*
2. Only; by himself. *Shakespeare.*
3. Without partners or associates. *Pope.*
4. Honestly; simply; sincerely. *Pope.*

SIN'GULAR. *a.* [*singularis*, Fr. *singularis*, Lat.]

1. Single; not complex; not compound. *Watts.*

SIN

SIR

2. [In grammar.] Expressing only one; not plural. *Locke.*

3. Particular; unexampled. *Denham. Female Quixote.*

4. Having something not common to others. *Tillotson.*

5. Alone; that of which there is but one. *Addison.*

SINGULARITY. *f.* [singularité, French.]

1. Some character or quality by which one is distinguished from others. *Tillotson.*

2. Any thing remarkable; a curiosity. *Shakespeare.*

3. Particular privilege or prerogative. *Hooker.*

4. Character or manners different from those of others. *South.*

To SINGULARIZE. *v. a.* [se singulariser, French.] To make single.

SINGULARLY. *ad.* [from singular.] Particularly; in a manner not common to others. *South.*

SINGULT. *f.* [singultus, Latin.] A sigh. *Spenser.*

SINISTER. *a.* [sinister, Latin.]

1. Being on the left hand; left; not right; not dexter. *Dryden.*

2. Bad; perverse; corrupt; deviating from honesty; unfair. *South.*

3. Unlucky; inauspicious. *Ben. Johnson.*

SINISTROUS. *a.* [sinister, Lat.] Absurd; perverse wrong-headed. *Bentley.*

SINISTROUSLY. *ad.* [from sinisterous.]

1. With a tendency to the left. *Brown.*

2. Perversely; absurdly.

To SINK. *v. n. pret. I sunk; anciently sank; part. sunk or sunken.* [sencan, Saxon; *sanken*, German.]

1. To fall down through any medium; not to swim; to go to the bottom. *Milton.*

2. To fall gradually. *2. Kings.*

3. To enter or penetrate into any body. *1. Samuel.*

4. To lose height; to fall to a level. *Addison.*

5. To lose or want prominence. *Dryden.*

6. To be overwhelmed or depressed. *Milton.*

7. To be received; to be impressed. *Locke.*

8. To decline; to decrease; to decay. *Addison.*

9. To fall into rest or indolence. *Addison.*

10. To fall into any state worse than the former; to tend to ruin. *Dryden.*

To SINK. *v. a.*

1. To put under water; to disable from swimming or floating. *Bacon.*

2. To delve; to make by delving. *Boyle.*

3. To depress; to degrade. *Prior.*

4. To plunge into destruction. *Shakespeare.*

5. To make to fall. *Woodward.*

6. To bring low; to diminish in quantity. *Addison.*

7. To crush; to overbear; to depress. *Pope.*

8. To lessen; to diminish. *Rogers.*

9. To make to decline. *Rowe.*

10. To suppress; to conceal; to intervert. *Swift.*

SINK. *f.* [sinc, Saxon.]

1. A drain; a jakes. *Shakespeare.*

2. Any place where corruption is gathered. *Ben. Johnson.*

SINLESS. *a.* [from sin.] Exempt from sin. *Milton. Rogers.*

SINLESSNESS. *f.* [from sinless.] Exemption from sin. *Boyle.*

SINNER. *f.* [from sin.]

1. One at enmity with God; one not truly religiously or good. *South.*

2. An offender; a criminal. *Pope.*

SINOFFERING. *f.* [sin and offering.] An expiation or sacrifice for sin. *Exodus.*

SINOPER, or Sinople, *f.* A species of earth; ruddle. *Ainsworth.*

To SINUEATE. *v. a.* [sinuo, Latin.] To bend in and out. *Woodward.*

SINUATION. *f.* [from sinuate.] A bending in and out. *Hale.*

SINUOUS. *a.* [sinuoux, Fr. from sinus, Lat.] Bending in and out. *Brown.*

SINUS. *f.* Latin.

1. A bay of the sea; an opening of the land. *Burnet.*

2. Any fold or opening.

To SIP. *v. a.* [sipen, Saxon; *sippen*, Dst.]

1. To drink by small draughts. *Pope.*

2. To drink in small quantities. *Milton.*

3. To drink out of. *Dryden.*

To SIP. *v. n.* To drink a small quantity. *Dryden.*

SIP. *f.* [from the verb.] A small draught; as much as the mouth will hold. *Milton.*

SIPHON. *f.* [σιφον.] A pipethrough which liquors are conveyed. *Tillotson.*

SIPPER. *f.* [from sip.] One that sips.

SIPPET. *f.* [from sip.] A small sop.

SIR. [fire, Fr. seignior, Ital. senor, Spanish.]

1. The word of respect in compellation. *Shakespeare.*

2. The title of a knight or baronet. *Bacon.*

3. It is sometimes used for man. *Shakespeare.*

4. A title given to the loin of beef, which one of our kings knighted in a fit of good humour. *Addison.*

SIRE. *f.* [fire, French; senior, Latin.]

1. A father in poetry. *Prior.*

2. It is used of beasts; as, the horse had a good fire.

3. It is used in composition; as, grand-fire.

SIREN. *f.* [Lat.] A goddess who enticed men by singing, and devoured them. *Shak.*

SIT

- SIRFASIS.** *f.* [*σιρφασις*.] An inflammation of the brain and its membrane, through an excessive heat of the sun. *Dict.*
- SIRIUS.** *f.* [Latin.] The dogstar.
- SIROCCO.** *f.* [Italian.] The south-east or Syrian wind. *Milton.*
- SIRRAH.** *f.* [*sir ba*! *Minsbew*.] A compellation of reproach and insult. *L'Estrange.*
- SIR'OP.** *f.* [Arabick.] The juice of
- SIRUP.** *f.* vegetables boiled with sugar. *Sidney.*
- SIRUPED.** *a.* [from *sirup*.] Sweet, like sirup; bedewed with sweets. *Drayton.*
- SIRUPY.** *a.* [from *sirup*.] Resembling sirup. *Mortimer.*
- SISE.** *f.* Contracted from *affixe*. *Donne.*
- SISKIN.** *f.* A bird; a greenfinch.
- SISTER.** *f.* [*γερστερ*, Sax. *zuster*, Dut.]
1. A woman born of the same parents; correlative to brother. *Job.*
 2. One of the same faith; a christian. *James.*
 3. A woman of the same kind. *Shakespeare.*
 4. One of the same kind; one of the same office. *Pope.*
- SISTER in law.** *f.* A husband or wife's sister. *Ruth.*
- SISTERHOOD.** *f.* [from *sister*.]
1. The office or duty of a sister. *Daniel.*
 2. A set of sisters.
 3. A number of women of the same order. *Addison.*
- SISTERLY.** *a.* [from *sister*.] Like a sister; becoming a sister. *Shakespeare.*
- TO SIT.** *v. n.* preterite *I sat*. [*sitan*, Gothick; *sittan*, Saxon; *setten*, Dutch.]
1. To rest upon the buttocks. *May.*
 2. To perch. *Bowd.*
 3. To be in a state of rest, or idleness. *Milton.*
 4. To be in any local position. *Milton.*
 5. To rest as a weight or burthen. *Taylor.*
 6. To settle; to abide. *Milton.*
 7. To brood; to incubate. *Bacon.*
 8. To be adjusted; to be with respect to fitness or unfitness. *Shakespeare.*
 9. To be placed in order to be painted. *Garth.*
 10. To be in any situation or condition. *Bacon.*
 11. To be fixed, as an assembly. *Luke.*
 12. To be placed at the table. *Milton.*
 13. To exercise authority. *I Mac.*
 14. To be in any solemn assembly as a member.
 15. To **SIT down.** To begin a siege. *Clarendon.*
 16. To **SIT down.** To rest; to cease satisfied. *Rogers.*

SIX

17. To **SIT down.** To settle; to fix abode. *Spenser.*
 18. To **SIT out.** To be without engagement or employment. *Sanderson.*
 19. To **SIT up.** To rise from lying to sitting. *Luke.*
 20. To **SIT up.** To watch; not to go to bed. *Ben. Johnson.*
- TO SIT.** *v. a.*
1. To keep the seat upon. *Prior.*
 2. To place on a seat. *Bacon.*
 3. To be settled to do business. *Addison.*
- SITE.** *f.* [*situs*, Lat.] Situation; local position. *Bentley.*
- SITFAST.** *f.* [*sit* and *fast*.] A hard knob growing under the saddle.
- SITH.** *ad.* [*sith*, Saxon;] Since; seeing that. *Hooker.*
- SITHE.** *f.* [*sith*, Saxon.] The instrument of mowing; a crooked blade joined at right angles to a long pole. *Peatbam. Cresshaw.*
- SITHENCE.** *ad.* Since; in latter times. *Spenser.*
- SITHES.** *f.* Times. *Spenser.*
- SITHNESS.** *ad.* Since. *Spenser.*
- SIT'ETER.** *f.* [from *sit*.]
1. One that sits. *Bacon.*
 2. A bird that broods. *Mortimer.*
- SITTING.** *f.* [from *sit*.]
1. The posture of sitting on a seat. *Psalms.*
 2. The act of resting on a seat. *Dryden.*
 3. A time at which one exhibits himself to a painter. *Bacon.*
 4. A meeting of an assembly. *Locke.*
 5. A course of study uninterrupted. *Dryden.*
 6. A time for which one sits without rising. *Addison.*
 7. Incubation.
- SITUATE.** *part. a.* [from *situs*, Latin.]
1. Placed with respect to any thing else. *Bacon.*
 2. Placed; consisting. *Milton.*
- SITUATION.** *f.* [from *situate*.]
1. Local respect; position. *Addison.*
 2. Condition; state. *Rogers.*
- SIX.** *a.* [*six*, French.] Twice three; one more than five. *Brown.*
- SIX and seven.** *f.* To be at six and seven is to be in a state of disorder and confusion. *Shakespeare.*
- SIXPENCE.** *f.* [*six* and *pence*.] A coin; half a shilling. *Pope.*
- SIXSCORE.** *a.* [*six* and *score*.] Six times twenty. *Sandys.*
- SIXTEEN.** *a.* [*sixteen*, Sax.] Six and ten. *Taylor.*
- SIXTEENTH.** *a.* [*sixteopa*, Sax.] The sixth from the tenth. *Cibren.*
- SIXTH.** *a.* [*six*, Sax.] The first after the fifth; the ordinal of six. *Bacon.*
- SIXTH.** *f.* [from the adjective.] A sixth part. *Cibren.*
- SIXTHLY.**

SKE

SKI

SIXTHLY, *ad.* [from *six*] In the sixth place. *Bacon.*

SIXTIETH, *a.* [ἑξήκοντα, *Sax.*] The tenth six times repeated. *Digby.*

SIXTY, *a.* [ἑξήκοντα, *Sax.*] Six times ten. *Brown.*

SIZE, *f.*

1. Bulk; quantity of superficies; comparative magnitude. *Raleigh.*

2. A settled quantity. *Shakespeare.*

3. Figurative bulk; condition. *Swift.*

4. Any viscous or glutinous substance.

TO SIZE, *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To adjust, or arrange according to size. *Dryden.*

2. To settle; to fix. *Bacon.*

3. To cover with glutinous matter; to besmear with size.

SIZED, *a.* [from *size*.] Having a particular magnitude. *Shakespeare.*

SIZEABLE, *a.* [from *size*.] Reasonably bulky. *Arbutnot.*

SIZER, or *Servitor*, *f.* A certain rank of students in the universities. *Corbet.*

SIZERS, *f.* See *SCISSARS*.

SIZINESS, *f.* [from *sizy*.] Glutinousness; viscosity. *Floyer.*

SIZY, *a.* [from *size*.] Viscous; glutinous. *Arbutnot.*

SKADDLE, *f.* [ῥεαδῆρρε, *Sax.*] Hurt; damage. *Diæ.*

SKADDONS, *f.* The embryos of bees. *Bailey.*

SKEIGN, *f.* [escaigne, *French.*] A knot of thread or silk wound. *Ben. Johnson.*

SKAINSMATE, *f.* A messmate. *Shakespeare.*

SKATE, *f.* [ῥεαδῆρα, *Saxon.*]

1. A flat sea fish.

2. A sort of shoe armed with iron, for sliding on the ice. *Thomson.*

SKAN, *f.* A short sword; a knife. *Bacon.*

SKEG, *f.* A wild plum.

KEGGER, *f.* *Skeggers*, are bred of such sick salmon that might not go to the sea. *Walton.*

SKELETON, *f.* [σκελετον, *Greek.*]

1. The bones of the body preserved together as much as can be in their natural situation. *Dryden.*

2. The compages of the principal parts. *Hale.*

SKE'LLUM, *f.* [skelm, *German.*] A villain; a scoundrel. *Skinner.*

SKEP, *f.* [ſceþhen, lower *Sax.* to draw.] *Skep* is a sort of basket, narrow at the bottom, and wide at the top, to fetch corn in. *Tusser.*

SKE'PTICK, *f.* [συσπτομας.] One who doubts or pretends to doubt of every thing. *Decay of Piety. Blackmore.*

SKE'PTICAL, *a.* [from *skeptick*.] Doubtful; pretending to universal doubt. *Bentley.*

SKE'PTICISM, *f.* Universal doubt; pretence or profession of universal doubt. *Dryden.*

SKETCH, *f.* [ſchedula, *Latin.*] An outline; a rough draught; a first plan. *Addison.*

TO SKETCH, *v. n.* [from the noun.]

1. To draw by tracing the outline.

2. To plan, by giving the first or principal notion.

SKE'WER, *f.* [skere, *Danish.*] A wooden or iron pin, used to keep meat in form. *King.*

TO SKE'WER, *v. a.* [from the noun.] To fasten with skewers.

SKIFF, *f.* [esquife, *Fr.* scapha, *Latin.*] A small light boat. *Brown. Swift.*

SKI'LFUL, *a.* [ſkil and full.] Knowing; qualified with skill. *Tatler.*

SKI'LFULLY, *ad.* [from *skilful*.] With skill with art; with uncommon ability; dextrously. *Broome.*

SKI'LFULNESS, *f.* [from *skilful*.] Art; ability; dexterity. *Psalms.*

SKILL, *f.* [ſkil, *Islandick.*]

1. Knowledge of any practice or art; readiness in any practice; knowledge; dexterity. *Milton.*

2. Any particular art. *Hooker.*

TO SKILL, *v. n.* [ſkilia, *Islandick.*]

1. To be knowing in; to be dexterous at. *Whitgift.*

2. To differ; to make difference; to interest; to matter. *Hooker.*

SKI'LLLED, *a.* [from *skill*.] Knowing; dexterous; acquainted with. *Milton.*

SKI'LLESS, *a.* [from *skill*.] Wanting art. *Shakespeare.*

SKI'LLET, *f.* [escuellette, *Fr.*] A small kettle or boiler. *Shakespeare.*

TO SKIM, *v. a.* [properly to *scum*.]

1. To clear off from the upper part, by passing a vessel a little below the surface. *Prior.*

2. To take by skimming. *Addison.*

3. To brush the surface slightly; to pass very near the surface. *Dryden.*

4. To cover superficially. *Dryden.*

TO SKIM, *v. n.* To pass lightly; to glide along. *Pope.*

SKI'MBLESKAMBLE, *a.* Wandering; wild. *Shakespeare.*

SKI'MMER, *f.* [from *skim*.] A shallow vessel with which the scum is taken off. *Mortimer.*

SKI'MMILK, *f.* [ſkim and milk.] Milk from which the cream has been taken. *King.*

SKIN, *f.* [ſkind, *Danish.*]

3. The

SKI

1. The natural covering of the flesh. It consists of the *tunicle*, outward skin, or scarf skin, which is thin and insensible, and the *cutis*, or inner skin, extremely sensible. *Dryden.*
 2. Hide; pelt; that which is taken from animals to make parchment or leather.
 3. The body; the person. *L'Estrange.*
- To SKIN.** *v. a.* [from the noun.]
1. To slay; to strip or divest of the skin. *Ellis.*
 2. To cover with the skin. *Dryden.*
 3. To cover superficially. *Addison.*
- SKINK.** *f.* [reene, Saxon.]
1. Drink; any thing potable.
 2. Pottage. *Bacon.*
- To SKINK.** *v. n.* [reene, Sax.] To serve drink.
- SKINKER.** *f.* [from *skink*.] One that serves drink. *Dryden.*
- SKINNED.** *a.* [from *skin*.] Having the nature of skin or leather. *Sharp.*
- SKINNER.** *f.* [from *skin*.] A dealer in skins.
- SKINNINESS.** *f.* [from *skinny*.] The quality of being skinny.
- SKINNY.** *a.* [from *skin*.] Consisting only of skin; wanting flesh. *Shakespeare.*
- To SKIP.** *v. n.* [squittire, Italian.]
1. To fetch quick bounds; to pass by quick leaps; to bound lightly and joyfully. *Drayton. Hudibras.*
 2. To pass without notice. *Bacon.*
- To SKIP.** *v. a.* [esquiver, Fr.] To miss; to pass. *Shakespeare.*
- SKIP.** *f.* [from the verb.] A light leap or bound. *Sidney. More.*
- SKIPJACK.** *f.* [skip and jack.] An upstart. *L'Estrange.*
- SKIPKENNEL.** *f.* [skip and kennel.] A lackey; a footboy.
- SKIPPER.** *f.* [schipper, Dutch.] A ship-master or shipboy. *Congreve.*
- SKIPPET.** *f.* [Probably from *skiff*.] A small boat. *Spenser.*
- SKIRMISH.** *f.* [from *ys* and *carm*, Welsh, the shout of war; *escarmouche*, French.]
1. A slight fight; less than a set battle. *Philips.*
 2. A contest; a contention. *Decay of Piety.*
- To SKIRMISH.** *v. n.* [escarmouche, Fr.]
1. To fight loosely; to fight in parties before or after the shock of the main battle. *Atterbury.*
- SKIRMISHER.** *f.* [from *skirmish*.] He who skirmishes.
- To SKIRRE.** *v. a.* [This word seems to be derived from *reip*, Saxon, pure, clean.]
1. To scour; to ramble over in order to clear.
- To SKIRRE.** *v. n.* To scour; to feud; to run in haste. *Shakespeare.*

SKY

- SKIRRET.** *f.* [sisarum, Latin.] A plant. *Miller.*
- SKIRT.** *f.* [skorte, Swedish.]
1. The loose edge of a garment; that part which hangs loose below the waist. *Shakespeare.*
 2. The edge of any part of the dress. *Addison.*
 3. Edge; margin; border; extreme part. *Spenser.*
- To SKIRT.** *v. a.* [from the noun.] To border; to run along the edge. *Addison.*
- SKITTISH.** *a.* [skye, Danish; schew, Dutch.]
1. Shy; easily frightened. *L'Estrange.*
 2. Wanton; volatile; hasty; precipitate. *Hudibras.*
 3. Changeable; fickle. *Shakespeare.*
- SKITTISHLY.** *ad.* [from *skittish*.] Wantonly; uncertainly; fickle.
- SKITTISHNESS.** *f.* [from *skittish*.] Wantonness; fickleness.
- SKONCE.** *f.* See *SCONCE*.
- SKREEN.** *f.* [escrient, French.]
1. Riddle or coarse sieve. *Tassier.*
 2. Any thing by which the sun or weather is kept off.
 3. Shelter; concealment. *Dryden.*
- To SKREEN.** *v. a.* [from the noun.]
1. To riddle; to sift.
 2. To shade from sun or light, or weather.
 3. To keep off light or weather. *Dryden.*
 4. To shelter; to protect. *Spenser.*
- SKUE.** *a.* Oblique; sidelong. *Bentley.*
- To SKULK.** *v. n.* To hide; to lurk in fear or malice. *Dryden.*
- SKULL.** *f.* [skulla, Islandick.]
1. The bone that incloses the head; it is made up of several pieces, which, being joined together, form a considerable cavity, which contain the brain as in a box, and it is proportionate to the bigness of the brain. *Quincy. Shakespeare.*
 2. [Sceole, Saxon, a company.] A shoal. *Walton.*
- SKULLCAP.** *f.* A headpiece.
- SKULLCAP.** *f.* [cassida, Latin.] A plant. *Miller.*
- SKY.** *f.* [sky, Danish.]
1. The region which surrounds this earth beyond the atmosphere. It is taken for the whole region without the earth. *Roscommon.*
 2. The heavens. *Davies.*
 3. The weather. *Shakespeare.*
- SKY'EY.** *a.* [from *sky*.] Ethereal. *Shakespeare.*
- SKY'COLOUR.** *f.* [sky and colour.] An azure colour: the colour of the sky. *Boyle.*
- SKY'COLOUR'D.** *a.* [sky and colour.] Blue; azure; like the sky. *Addison.*
- SKY'DYED.** *a.* [sky and dye.] Coloured like the sky. *Pope.*
- SKYED.**

SKYED. *a.* [from *sky*.] Enveloped by the skies. *Thomson.*

SKYISH. *a.* [foam *sky*.] Coloured by the ether. *Shakespeare.*

SKYLARK. *f.* [*sky* and *lark*.] A lark that mounts and sings. *Spectator.*

SKYLIGHT. *f.* [*sky* and *light*.] A window placed in a room, not laterally, but in the ceiling. *Arbutnot and Pope.*

SKYROCKET. *f.* [*sky* and *rocket*.] A kind of firework, which flies high and burns as it flies. *Addison.*

SLAB. *f.*

1. A puddle. *Answerth.*
2. A plane of stone; as a marble slab.

SLAB. *a.* Thick; viscous; glutinous.

TO SLA'BBER. *v. n.* [*slabben*, *slabberen*.] Dutch.]

1. To let the spittle fall from the mouth: to drivel.
2. To shed or pour any thing.

TO SLA'BBER. *v. a.*

1. To smear with spittle. *Arbutnot.*
2. To shed; to spill. *Tusser.*

SLAB'BERER. *f.* [from *slabber*] He who slabbers.

SL'ABBY. *a.* [The same with *slab*.]

1. Thick; viscous. *Wiseman.*
2. Wet; floody. *Gay.*

SLACK. *a.* [*pleac*, Saxon.]

1. Not tense; not hard drawn; loose. *Arbutnot.*
2. Remiss; not diligent; not eager. *Hooker.*
3. Not violent; not rapid. *Mortimer.*
4. Relaxed; weak; not holding fast. *Milton.*

TO SLACK. } *v. n.* [from the adjective.]

TO SLA'CKEN. } *v. n.* [from the adjective.]

1. To be remiss; to neglect. *Deuteronomy.*
2. To lose the power of cohesion. *Moxon.*
3. To abate. *Milton.*
4. To languish; to fail; to flag. *Ains.*

TO SLACK. }

TO SLA'CKEN. } *v. a.*

1. To loosen; to make less tight. *Dryden.*
2. To relax; to remit. *Davies.*
3. To ease; to mitigate. *Spenser. Philips.*
4. To remit for want of eagerness. *Ben. Johnson.*

5. To cause to be remitted. *Hammond.*
6. To relieve; to unbend. *Denham.*
7. To withhold; to use less liberally. *Shakespeare.*

8. To crumble; to deprive of the power of cohesion. *Mortimer.*
9. To neglect. *Daniel.*
10. To repress; to make less quick or forcible. *Addison.*

SLACK. *f.* Small coal; coal broken in small parts.

SLA'CKLY. *ad.* [from *slack*.]

1. Loosely; not tightly; not closely.
2. Negligently; remissly. *Shakespeare.*

SLA'CKNESS. *f.* [from *slack*.]

1. Looseness; not tightness.
2. Negligence inattention; remissness. *Hooker.*

3. Want of tendency. *Sharp.*
4. Weakness; not force; not intenseness. *Brerewood.*

SLAG. *f.* The dross or recement of metal.

SLAIE. *f.* A weaver's reed. *Boyles*

SLAIN. The participle passive of *slay*. *Answerth.*

TO SLAKE. *v. a.* To quench; to extinguish. *Isaiah.*

TO SLAKE. *v. n.* To grow less tense; to be relaxed. *Craslow.*

TO SLAM. *v. a.* [*schlagen*, Dutch.] To slaughter; to crush. *Davies.*

TO SLA'NDER. *v. a.* [*esclaudrie*, French.] To censure falsely; to belie. *Whigfist.*

SLA'NDER. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. False invective. *Ben. Johnson.*
2. Disgrace; reproach. *Shakespeare.*
3. Disreputation; ill name. *Shakespeare.*

SLA'NDERER. *f.* [from *slander*.] One who belies another; one who lays false imputations on another. *Taylor.*

SLA'NDEROUS. *a.* [from *slander*.]

1. Uttering reproachful falsehoods. *Shakef.*
2. Containing reproachful falsehoods; calumnious. *South.*

SLA'NDEROUSLY. *ad.* [from *slandereous*.]

- Calumniously; with false reproach. *Daniel.*

SLANG. [The preterite of *sling*.] *Sam.*

SLANK. *f.* An herb.

SLANT. } *a.* [from *slangbe*, a German.]

SLA'NTING. } pent, Dutch, *Skinner.*

- Oblique; not direct; not perpendicular. *Blackmore.*

SLA'NTLY. } *ad.* [from *slant*.] Obliquely; not perpendicularly; slope. *Tusser.*

SLAP. *f.* [*schlap*, German.] A blow.

SLAP. *ad.* [from the noun.] With a sudden and violent blow. *Arbutnot.*

TO SLAP. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To strike with a slap. *Prior.*

SLA'PDASH. *interj.* [from *slap* and *dash*.] All at once. *Prior.*

TO SLASH. *v. a.* [*flasa*, to strike, *Illan*.]

1. To cut; to cut with long cuts. *King.*
2. To lash. *Slash* is improper.

TO SLASH. *v. n.* To strike at random with a sword. *Pope.*

SLASH. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. Cut; wound. *Clarendon.*
2. A cut in cloth. *Shakespeare.*

SLATCH. *f.* [A sea term.] The middle part.

S L E

part of a rope or cable that hangs down loose. *Bailey.*

SLATE. *f.* [from *slit* : *slate* is in some countries a crack ; or from *esclate*, a tile, *Fr.*] A grey fossil stone, easily broken into thin plates, which are used to cover houses, or to write upon. *Grew.*

To SLATE. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To cover the roof ; to tile. *Swift.*

SLA'TER. *f.* [from *slate*.] One who covers with slates or tiles.

SLA'TTERN. *f.* [*slætti*, Swedish.] A woman negligent, not elegant or nice. *Dr. den.*

SLA'TY. *a.* [from *slate*.] Having the nature of slate. *Woodward.*

SLAVE. *f.* [*esclave*, French.] One mancipated to a master ; not a freeman ; a dependant. *South. Addison.*

To SLAVE. *v. n.* [from the noun.] To drudge ; to toil ; to toil. *Swift.*

SLA'VER. *f.* [*saliva*, Lat. *slæfa*, Islandick.] Spittle running from the mouth ; drivel. *Brown.*

To SLA'VER. *v. n.* [from the noun.]

1. To be smeared with spittle. *Shakespeare.*

2. To emit spittle. *Sidney.*

To SLA'VER. *v. v.* To smear with drivel. *Dryden.*

SLA'VERER. *f.* [*slabbaerd*, Dutch ; from *slaver*.] One who cannot hold his spittle ; a driveller ; an idiot.

SLA'VEY. *f.* [from *slave*.] Servitude ; the condition of a slave ; the offices of a slave. *King Charles.*

SLA'UGHTER. *f.* [*onlaurt*, Sax.] Massacre ; destruction by the sword. *Dryden.*

To SLA'UGHTER. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To massacre ; to slay ; to kill with the sword. *Shakespeare.*

SLA'UGHTERHOUSE. *f.* [*slaughter* and *house*.] House in which beasts are killed for the butcher. *Shakespeare.*

SLA'UGHTERMAN. *f.* [*slaughter* and *man*.] One employed in killing. *Shakespeare.*

SLA'UGHTEROUS. *a.* [from *slaughter*.] Destructive ; murderous. *Shakespeare.*

SLA'VISH. *a.* [from *slave*.] Servile ; mean ; base ; dependant. *Milton.*

SLA'VISHLY. *ad.* [from *slavish*.] Servilely ; meanly.

SLA'VISHNESS. *f.* [from *slavish*.] Servility ; meanness.

To SLAY. *v. a.* preter. *slew* ; part. pass. *slain*. [*slaban*, Gethick ; *plean*, Saxon ; *slachten*, Dutch, to strike.] To kill ; to butcher ; to put to death. *Genesis. Prior.*

SLA'YER. *f.* [from *slay*.] Killer ; murderer ; destroyer. *Abbot.*

SL'EAZY. *a.* Weak ; wanting substance.

SLED. *f.* [*slad*, Danish ; *slæde*, Dutch.] A carriage drawn without wheels. *Dryden.*

SLE'DDED. *a.* [from *slad*.] Mounted on a sled. *Shakespeare*

S L E

SLEDGE. *f.* [*slæg*, Saxon ; *slaggia*, Islandick.]

1. A large heavy hammer.

2. A carriage without wheels, or with very low wheels. *Mortimer.*

SLEEK. *f.* [*slaych*, Dutch.] Smooth ; nitid ; glossy. *Ben. Johnson. Drayton.*

To SLEEK. *v. a.* [from the adjective.]

1. To comb smooth and even. *Milton.*

2. To render soft, smooth, or glossy. *Boyle.*

SLEE'KLY. *ad.* [from *slæk*.] Smoothly ; glossily. *Shakespeare.*

To SLEEP. *v. n.* [*sleepan*, Saxon ; *slæpan*, Dutch.]

1. To take rest, by suspension of the mental powers. *Shakespeare. Crabow.*

2. To rest ; to be motionless. *Shakespeare.*

3. To live thoughtlessly. *Atterbury.*

4. To be dead ; death being a state from which man will some time awake. *1 Theff. Ayliffe.*

5. To be inattentive ; not vigilant. *Shakespeare.*

6. To be unnoticed, or unattended. *Shakespeare.*

SLEEP. *f.* [from the verb.] Repose ; rest ; suspension of the mental powers ; slumber. *Bacon.*

SLEEPER. *f.* [from *sleep*.]

1. One who sleeps ; one who is not awake. *Shakespeare.*

2. A lazy inactive drone.

3. That which lies dormant, or without effect. *Bacon.*

4. A fish. *Ainsworth.*

SLEE'PILY. *ad.* [from *sleepy*.]

1. Drowsily ; with desire to sleep.

2. Dully ; lazily. *Raleigh.*

3. Stupidly. *Atterbury.*

SLEE'PINESS. *f.* [from *sleepy*.] Drowsiness ; disposition to sleep ; inability to keep awake. *Arbutnot.*

SLEE'PLESS. *a.* [from *sleep*.] Wanting sleep. *Milton.*

SLEEPY. *a.* [from *sleep*.]

1. Drowsy ; disposed to sleep.

2. Not awake. *Dryden.*

3. Soporiferous ; somniferous ; causing sleep. *Gulfrer.*

SLEET. *f.* [perhaps from the Danish, *slat*.] A kind of smooth or small hail or snow, not falling in flakes, but single particles. *Dryden. Chrym.*

To SLEET. *v. n.* [from the noun.] To snow in small particles intermixed with rain.

SLEE'TY. *a.* [from the noun.] Bringing sleet.

SLEEVE. *f.* [*slip*, Saxon.]

1. The part of a garment that covers the arms. *Spenser.*

2. *Sleeve*, in some provinces, signifies a knot or skein of silk. *Ainsworth.*

3. A fish. *SLEE'VED.*

SLEEVED. *a.* [from *sleeve*.] Having sleeves.

SLEEVELESS. *a.* [from *sleeve*.]

1. Wanting sleeves; having no sleeves.

2. Wanting reasonableness; wanting propriety; wanting solidity. *Hall.*

SLEIGHT. *f.* [from *slayd*, cunning, Islandick.]

Artful trick; cunning artifice; dexterous practice. *Hooker* *Shakefp.* *Chapm.* *Swift.*

SLENDER. *a.* [from *slinder*, Dutch.]

1. Thin; small in circumference compared with the length; not thick. *Milton.*

2. Small in the waist; having a fine shape. *Dryden.*

3. Not bulky; slight; not strong. *Pope.*

4. Small; inconsiderable; weak. *Tillot.*

5. Sparing; less than enough. *Arbutnot.*

6. Not amply supplied. *Philips.*

SLENDERLY. *ad.* [from *slender*.]

1. Without bulk.

2. Slightly; meanly. *2 Mac.*

SLENDERNESS. *f.* [from *slender*.]

1. Thinness; smallness of circumference. *Newton.*

2. Want of bulk or strength. *Arbutnot.*

3. Slightness; weakness; inconsiderableness. *Whitegift.*

4. Want of plenty.

SLEPT. The preterite of *sleep*. *Pope.*

SLEW. The preterite of *slay*. *Knollys.*

TO SLEY. *v. n.* [See to *SLEAVE*.] To part

or twist into threads. *Shakespeare.*

TO SLICE. *v. n.* [from *sliran*, Saxon.]

1. To cut into flat pieces. *Sandys.*

2. To cut into parts. *Cleveland.*

3. To cut off. *Gay.*

4. To cut; to divide. *Burnet.*

SLICE. *f.* [from *slite*, Saxon.]

1. A broad piece cut off. *Swift.*

2. A broad piece. *Pope.*

3. A broad head fixed in a handle; a peel; a spatula. *Hakewill.*

SLICK. *a.* [from *slickt*, Dutch. See *SLEEK*.]

Brown.

SLID. The preterite of *slide*. *Dryden.*

SLIDDEN. The participle passive of *slide*.

Jeremiah.

TO SLIDDER. *v. n.* [from *slidderen*, Dutch.]

To slide with interruption. *Dryden.*

TO SLIDE. *v. n.* *slid*, preterite; *slidden*,

participle pass. [from *slidan*, *slidente*, Saxon; *sliden*, Dutch.]

1. To pass along smoothly; to slip; to glide. *Bacon.*

2. To move without change of the foot. *Milton.*

3. To pass inadvertently. *Ecclesi.*

4. To pass unnoticed. *Sidney.*

5. To pass along by silent and unobserved progression. *Shakespeare.*

6. To pass silently and gradually from good to bad. *South.*

7. To pass without difficulty or obstruction. *Pope.*

8. To move upon the ice by a single impulse, without change of feet. *Walker.*

9. To fall by error. *Bacon.*

10. To be not firm. *Thompson.*

11. To pass with a free and gentle course or flow.

TO SLIDE. *v. a.* To put imperceptibly.

Watts.

SLIDE. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. Smooth and easy passage. *Bacon.*

2. Flow; even course. *Bacon.*

SLIDER. *s.* [from *slide*.] He who slides.

SLIGHT. *a.* [from *slight*, Dutch.]

1. Small; worthless; inconsiderable. *Dryden.*

2. Not important; not cogent; weak. *Locke.*

3. Negligent; not vehement; not done with effect. *Milton.*

4. Foolish; weak of mind. *Hudib.*

5. Not strong; thin: as, a slight silk.

SLIGHT. *f.* [from the adjective.]

1. Neglect; contempt; act of scorn.

2. Artifice; cunning practice. *Arbutnot.*

TO SLIGHT. *v. a.* [from the adjective.]

1. To neglect; to disregard. *Locke.*

2. To throw carelessly. *Shakespeare.*

3. To overthrow; to demolish. *Junius.*

4. To SLIGHT over. To treat or perform carelessly. *Bacon.*

SLIGHTER. *f.* [from *slight*.] One who

disregards.

SLIGHTINGLY. *ad.* [from *slighting*.]

Without reverence; with contempt. *Bogle.*

SLIGHTLY. *ad.* [from *slight*.]

1. Negligently; without regard. *Hooker.*

2. Scornfully; contemptuously. *Philips.*

3. Weakly; without force. *Milton.*

4. Without worth.

SLIGHTNESS. *f.* [from *slight*.]

1. Weakness; want of strength.

2. Negligence; want of attention. *Decay of Piety.* *Dryden.*

SLIM. *ad.* Slender; thin of shape. *Addison.*

SLIME. *f.* [from *slam*, Saxon; *slim*, Dutch.]

Viscous mire; any glutinous substance. *Raleigh.*

SLIMINESS. *f.* [from *slimy*.] Viscosity;

glutinous matter. *Floyer.*

SLIMY. *a.* [from *slime*.]

1. Overspread with slime. *Shakespeare.*

2. Viscous; glutinous. *Milton.*

SLINESS. *f.* [from *slay*.] Designing artifice. *Addison.*

SLING. *f.* [from *slingen*, Saxon; *slingen*, Dutch.]

1. A missile weapon made by a strap and two strings; the stone is lodged in the strap, and thrown by loosing one of the strings. *Job.*

2. A throw; a stroke. *Milton.*

3. A kind of hanging bandage.

TO SLING. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To throw by a sling.

SLI

2. To throw; to cast. *Addison.*
3. To hang loosely by a string. *Dryden.*
4. To move by means of a rope. *Dryden.*
- SLINGER.** *f.* [from *sling*.] One who slings or uses the sling. *2 Kings.*
- To SLINK.** *v. n. preter. sunk.* [slingan, Saxon, to creep.] To sneak; to steal out of the way. *Milton.*
- To SLINK.** *v. a.* To cast; to miscarry of. *Mortimer.*
- To SLIP.** *v. n.* [slipan, Saxon; *slippen*, Dutch.]
 1. To slide; not to tread firm, *South.*
 2. To slide; to glide. *Sidney.*
 3. To move or fly out of place. *Wise man.*
 4. To sneak; to sink. *Spenser.*
 5. To glide; to pass unexpectedly or imperceptibly. *Sidney.*
 6. To fall into fault or error. *Ecclus.*
 7. To creep by oversight. *Adv. to Dunciad.*
 8. To escape; to fall out of the memory. *Hooker.*
- To SLIP.** *v. a.*
 1. To convey secretly. *Arbutnot.*
 2. To lose by negligence. *Ben. Johnson.*
 3. To part twigs from the main body by laceration. *Mortimer.*
 4. To escape from; to leave slyly. *Shakesp.*
 5. To let loose. *Dryden.*
 6. To let a dog loose. *Dryden.*
 7. To throw off any thing that holds one. *Swift.*
 8. To pass over negligently. *Atterbury.*
- SLIP.** *f.* [from the verb.]
 1. The act of slipping; a false step.
 2. Error; mistake; fault. *Wotton.*
 3. A twig torn from the main stock. *Hooker. Shakesp. Bacon. Milton. Dryden. Ray.*
 4. A leath or string in which a dog is held. *Bramball.*
 5. An escape; a desertion. *Hudibras.*
 6. A long narrow piece. *Addison.*
- SLIPBOARD.** *f.* [slip and board.] A board sliding in grooves. *Gulliver.*
- SLIPKNOT.** *f.* [slip and knot.] A bow-not; a knot easily untied. *Mason.*
- SLIPPER, or slipshoe.** *f.* [from slip.] A shoe without leather behind, into which the foot slips easily. *Raleigh.*
- SLIPPERINESS.** *f.* [from slipperiness.]
 1. State or quality of being slippery; smoothness; glibness. *Sharp.*
 2. Uncertainty; want of firm footing.
- SLIPPERY.** *a.* [slipan, Saxon; *sliperig*, Swedish.]
 1. Smooth; glib. *Arbutnot.*
 2. Not affording firm footing. *Cowley.*
 3. Hard to hold; hard to keep. *Dryden.*
 4. Not standing firm. *Shakesp.*
 5. Uncertain; changeable; mutable; unstable. *Shakesp.*
 6. Not certain in its effect. *L'Esrange.*

SLO

7. Not chaste. *Shakesp.*
- SLIPPY.** *ad.* [from slip.] Slippery; easily sliding. *Flager.*
- SLIPSHOD.** *a.* [slip and shod.] Having the shoes not pulled up at the heels, but barely slipped on. *Swift.*
- SLIPSLOP.** *f.* Bad liquor.
- SLISH.** *f.* A low word formed by reduplicating *sh*. *Shakesp.*
- To SLIT.** *v. a. pret. and part. slit.* [slitan, Saxon.] To cut longwise. *Brown. Newton.*
- SLIT.** *f.* [slit, Saxon.] A long cut, or narrow opening.
- To SLIVE.** } *v. a.* [slifan, Saxon.] To
- To SLIVER.** } split; to divide longwise; to tear off longwise. *Shakesp.*
- SLIVER.** *f.* [from the verb.] A branch torn off. *Shakesp.*
- SLOATS.** *f.* Of a eart, are those under pieces which keep the bottom together. *Bailey.*
- SLOBBER.** *f.* [glawerio, Welsh.] Slaver.
- To SLOCK.** *v. n.* [slocken, to quench, Swedish and Scottish.] To slock; to quench.
- SLOE.** *f.* [sla, Saxon.] The fruit of the blackthorn. *Blackmore.*
- SLOOP.** *f.* A small ship.
- To SLOP.** *v. a.* [from lap, lop, slop.] To drink grossly and greedily.
- SLOP.** *f.* [from the verb.] Mean and vile liquor of any kind. *L'Esrange. Dryden.*
- SLOP.** *f.* [slop, Sax. *sloove*, Dutch, a covering.] Trowsers; open breeches. *Shakesp.*
- SLOPE.** *a.* Oblique; not perpendicular. *Bacon.*
- SLOPE.** *f.* [from the adjective.]
 1. An oblique direction; any thing obliquely directed.
 2. Declivity; ground cut or formed with declivity. *Pope.*
- SLOPE.** *ad.* Obliquely; not perpendicularly. *Milton.*
- To SLOPE.** *v. n.* [from the adjective.] To form to obliquity or declivity; to direct obliquely. *Pope.*
- To SLOPE.** *v. n.* To take an oblique or declivous direction. *Dryden.*
- SLOPENESS.** *f.* [from slope.] Obliquity; declivity; not perpendicularity. *Wotton.*
- SLOPEWISE.** *a.* [slope and wise.] Obliquely; not perpendicularly. *Carew.*
- SLOPINGLY.** *ad.* [from sloping.] Obliquely; not perpendicularly. *Digby.*
- SLOPPY.** *a.* [from slop.] Miry and wet.
- To SLOT.** *v. a.* [slugben, Dutch.] To strike or clash hard.
- SLOT.** *f.* [sloed, Islandick.] The track of deer.
- SLOTH.** *f.* [slæð, slæð, Saxon.]
 1. Slowness; tardiness. *Shakesp.*
 2. Laziness; sluggishness; idleness. *Shakesp.*
 3. An animal of so slow a motion, the

S M A

3. To be in a state of negligence and supineness.
TO SLUMBER. *v. a.*
 1. To lay to asleep.
 2. To stupify; to stun. *Spenser.*
SLUMBER. *f.* [from the verb.]
 1. Light sleep; sleep not profound. *Pope.*
 2. Sleep; repose. *Dryden.*
SLUMBEROUS. } *a.* [from *slumber.*]
SLUMBERY. }
 1. Inviting to sleep; soporiferous; causing sleep. *Pope.*
 2. Sleepy; not waking. *Shakespeare.*
SLUNG. The preterite and participle passive of *sling*.
SLUNK. The preterite and participle passive of *slink*. *Milton.*
TO SLUR. *v. a.* [*loorig*, Dutch; *nasty*; *floore*, a slut.]
 1. To sully; to soil; to contaminate.
 2. To pass lightly; to balk; to miss. *Cudworth.*
 3. To cheat; to trick. *Hudibras.*
SLUR. *f.* [from the verb.] Faint reproach; slight disgrace. *South.*
SLUT. *f.* [*slodde*, Dutch.]
 1. A dirty woman. *King.*
 2. A word of slight contempt to a woman. *L'Estrange.*
SLUTTERLY. *f.* [from *slut.*] The qualities or practice of a slut. *Shakespeare. Drayton.*
SLUTTISH. *a.* [from *slut.*] Nasty; not nice; not cleanly; dirty; indecently negligent of cleanliness. *Raleigh.*
SLUTTISHLY. *ad.* [from *sluttish.*] In a slutish manner; nastily; dirtily.
SLUTTISHNESS. *f.* [from *sluttish.*] The qualities or practice of a slut; nastiness; dirtiness. *Sidney. Ray.*
SLY. *a.* [*slib*, Saxon; *slagur*, Islandick.]
 Meanly artful; secretly insidious. *Fairfax. Watts.*
SLYLY. *ad.* [from *slly.*] With secret artifice; insidiously.
TO SMACK. *v. n.* [*smækan*, Sax; *smæcken*, Dutch.]
 1. To have a taste; to be tinged with any particular taste.
 2. To have a tincture or quality infused. *Shakespeare.*
 3. To make a noise by separation of the lips strongly pressed together, as after a taste.
 4. To kiss with a close compression of the lips. *Gay.*
TO SMACK. *v. a.*
 1. To kiss. *Donne.*
 2. To make any quick smart noise.
SMACK. *f.* [*smæck*, Dutch.]
 1. Taste; flavour.
 2. Tincture; quality from something mixed. *Spenser.*
 3. A pleasing taste. *Tusser.*

S M A

4. A small quantity; a taste. *Dryden.*
 5. The act of parting the lips audibly, as after a pleasing taste.
 6. A loud kiss. *Donne.*
 7. [*Snacca*, Saxon.] A small ship.
SMALL. *a.* [*small*, Saxon; *smal*, Dutch.]
 1. Little in quantity; not great. *Dryden.*
 2. Slender; exile; minute. *Deuteronomy.*
 3. Little in degree. *Adm.*
 4. Little in importance; petty; minute. *Gensiv.*
 5. Little in the principal quality, as small beer; not strong; weak. *Swift.*
SMALL. *f.* [from the adjective.] The small or narrow part of any thing. *Sidney.*
SMALLAGE. *f.* A plant. It is a species of parsley. *Miller.*
SMALLCOAL. *f.* [*small* and *coal.*] Little wood coals used to light fires. *Spectator.*
SMALLCRAFT. *f.* [*small* and *craft.*] A little vessel below the denomination of ship. *Dryden.*
SMALLPOX. *f.* [*small* and *pox.*] An eruptive distemper of great malignity; variable. *Wigman.*
SMALLNESS. *f.* [from *small.*]
 1. Littleness; not greatness. *Bacon.*
 2. Littleness; want of bulk; minuteness; exility. *Bacon.*
 3. Want of strength; weakness.
SMALLLY. *ad.* [from *small.*] In a little quantity; with minuteness; in a little or low degree. *Ascham.*
SMALT. *f.* A beautiful blue substance, two parts of zaffre being fused with three parts common salt, and one part potash. *Hill.*
SMARAGDINE. *a.* [*smaragdinus*, Latin.] Made of emerald; resembling emerald.
SMART. *f.* [*smeartra*, Sax. *smert*, Dutch; *smarta*, Swedish.]
 1. Quick, pungent, lively pain. *Sidney.*
 2. Pain, corporal or intellectual. *Atterb.*
TO SMART. *v. n.* [*smeartran*, Sax. *smerten*, Dutch.]
 1. To feel quick lively pain. *South. Arb.*
 2. To feel pain of body or mind. *Proverbs. Pope.*
SMART. *a.* [from the noun.]
 1. Pungent; sharp; causing smart. *Shakespeare.*
 2. Quick; vigorous; active. *Clarendon.*
 3. Producing any effect with force and vigour. *Dryden.*
 4. Acute; witty. *Tillotson.*
 5. Brisk; vivacious; lively. *Addison.*
SMART. *f.* A fellow affecting briskness and vivacity.
SMARTLY. *ad.* [from *smart.*] After a smart manner; sharply; briskly; vigorously. *Clarendon.*
SMARTNESS. *f.* [from *smart.*]
 1. The quality of being smart; quickness; vigour. *Boyle.*
 2. Lively.

S M I

2. Liveliness; briskness; wittiness. *Swift.*
SMATCH. *f.* [corrupted from *smack*.]

1. Taste; tincture; twang. *Holder.*
2. A bird.

To SMA'TTER. *v. n.*

1. To have a slight taste; to have a slight, superficial, and imperfect knowledge. *Watts.*
2. To talk superficially or ignorantly. *Hudibras.*

SMA'TTER. *f.* [from the verb.] Superficial or slight knowledge. *Temple.*

SMATTERER. *f.* [from *smatter*.] One who has a slight or superficial knowledge. *Swift.*

To SMEAR. *v. a.* [*me; an*, Sax. *smæren*, Dutch.]

1. To overspread with something viscous and adhesive; to besmear. *Milton.*
2. To soil; to contaminate. *Shakespeare.*

SMEARY. *a.* [from *smear*.] Dawby; adhesive. *Rowe.*

SMEATH. *f.* A sea-fowl.

To SMÆTH, or *smutb*, *v. n.* [*smiðe*, Saxon.] To smoke; to blacken with smoke.

SME'GMATICK. *a.* [*σμηγμα*.] Soapy; detergent. *Diët.*

To SMELL. *v. a.* [from *smoel*, warm, Dutch, because smells are increased by heat. *Skinner.*]

1. To perceive by the nose. *Collier.*
2. To find out by mental sagacity. *L'Estr.*

To SMELL. *v. n.*

1. To strike the nostrils. *Bacon.*
2. To have any particular scent. *Brown.*
3. To have a particular tincture or smack of any quality. *Shakespeare.*
4. To practise the art of smelling. *Addison.*

SMELL. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. Power of smelling; the sense of which the nose is the organ. *Davies.*
2. Scent; power of affecting the nose. *Bacon.*

SMELLER. *f.* [from *smell*.] He who smells.

SMELLFEAST. *f.* [*smell* and *feast*.] A parasite; one who wants good tables. *L'Estr.*

SMELT. The preterite and participle pass, of *smell*.

SMELT. *f.* [*smelt*, Saxon.] A small sea fish. *Carew.*

To SMELT. *v. a.* [*smelten*, Dutch.] To melt ore, so as to extract the metal. *Woodward.*

SME'LTHER. *f.* [from *smelt*.] One who melts ore. *Woodward.*

To SMERK. *v. a.* [*smerean*, Saxon.] To smile wantonly. *Swift.*

SME'RKY, } *a.* Nice; smart; jaunty.

SMIRK. }

SME'RLIN. *f.* A fish. *Spenser.*

SMYCKET. *f.* The under garment of a woman. *Ansforth.*

S M O

To SMIGHT. For *smite*. *Spenser.*

To SMILE, *v. n.* [*smeylen*, Dutch.]

1. To contract the face with pleasure; to express gladness by the countenance. *Taylor.*

2. To express slight contempt. *Camden.*

3. To look gay or joyous. *Milton.*

4. To be favourable; to be propitious. *Milton.*

SMILE. *f.* [from the verb.] A slight contraction of the face; a look of pleasure, or kindness. *Wotton.*

SMI'LINGLY. *ad.* [from *smiling*.] With a look of pleasure.

To SMIRCH. *v. a.* [from *murk*, or *murky*.]

To cloud; to dusk; to soil. *Shakespeare.*

SMIT. The participle passive of *smite*. *Tickel.*

To SMITE. *v. a.* preterite *smote*; participle pass. *smit*, *smitten*. [*smitan*, Sax. *smijten*, Dutch.]

1. To strike; to reach with a blow. *Exekiel.*

2. To kill; to destroy. *a Samuel.*

3. To afflict; to chasten. *Wake.*

4. To blast.

5. To affect with any passion. *Milton.*

To SMITE. *v. n.* To strike; to collide. *Nabum.*

SMYTER. *f.* [from *smite*.] He who smites. *Isaiah.*

SMITH. *f.* [*smið*, Saxon; *smith*, German; *smid*, Dutch.]

1. One who forges with his hammer; one who works in metals. *Tate.*

2. He that makes or effects any thing. *Dryden.*

SMI'THCRAFT. *f.* [*smiðcraft*, Saxon.] The art of a smith. *Raleigh.*

SMI'THERY. *f.* [from *smith*.] The shop of a smith.

SMI'THING. *f.* [from *smith*.] An art manual, by which iron is wrought into an intended shape. *Moxon.*

SMI'THY. *f.* [*smiðe*, Saxon.] The shop of a smith. *Dryden.*

SMI'TTEN. The participle passive of *smite*. *Exodus.*

SMOCK. *f.* [*smoc*, Saxon.] The under garment of a woman; a shift. *Sandys.*

SMOCKFACED. *a.* [*smock* and *face*.] Pale-faced; maidenly. *Fenton.*

SMOKE. *f.* [*smoec*, Sax. *smoock*, Dutch.]

The visible effluvia, or sooty exhalation from any thing burning. *Cowley.*

To SMOKE. *v. n.* [from the noun.]

1. To emit a dark exhalation by heat. *Milton.*

2. To burn; to be kindled. *Deuteronomy.*

3. To move with such swiftness as to kindle. *Dryden.*

4. To smell, or hunt out. *Hudibras.*

5. To use tobacco.

6. To

6. To suffer to be punished. *Shakespeare.*
To SMOKE, v. a.

1. To scent by smoke, or dry in smoke. *Arbutnot.*

2. To smell out; to find out. *Shakespeare.*

To SMOKE-dry, v. a. [*smoke and dry.*] To dry by smoke. *Mortimer.*

SMOKER, f. [*from smoke.*]

1. One that dries or perfumes by smoke.

2. One that uses tobacco.

SMOKELESS, a. [*from smoke.*] Having no smoke. *Pope.*

SMO'KY, a. [*from smoke.*]

1. Emitting smoke; fumid. *Shakespeare.*

2. Having the appearance or nature of smoke. *Harvey.*

3. Noisome with smoke. *Milton.*

SMOOTH, a. [*smēð, smoeð, Saxon; mwyth, Welsh.*]

1. Even on the surface; not rough; level. *Milton.*

2. Evenly spread; glossy. *Pope.*

3. Equal in pace; without starts or obstruction. *Milton.*

4. Flowing; soft; not harsh. *Milton.*

5. Bland; mild; adulatory. *Milton.*

To SMOOTH, v. a. [*from the adjective.*]

1. To level; to make even on the surface. *Shakespeare.*

2. To work into a soft uniform mass. *Ray.*

3. To make easy; to rid from obstructions. *Pope.*

4. To make flowing; to free from harshness. *Milton.*

5. To palliate; to soften. *Shakespeare.*

6. To calm; to mollify. *Milton.*

7. To ease. *Dryden.*

8. To flatter; to soften with blandishments. *Shakespeare.*

To SMOO'THEN, v. a. To make even and smooth. *Moxon.*

SMOOTHFACED, a. [*smooth and face.*]

Mild looking; having a soft air. *Shakes.*

SMOOTHLY, ad. [*from smooth.*]

1. Not roughly; evenly.

2. With even glide. *Pope.*

3. Without obstruction; easily; readily. *Hooker.*

4. With soft and bland language.

SMOOTHNESS, f. [*from smooth.*]

1. Evenness on the surface; freedom from asperity. *Bacon.*

2. Softness or mildness on the palate. *Philips.*

3. Sweetness and softness of numbers. *Dryden.*

4. Blandness and gentleness of speech. *Shakespeare.*

SMOTE, The preterite of smite. Milton.

To SMOTHER, v. a. [*smoþan, Saxon.*]

1. To suffocate with smoke, or by exclusion of the air. *Sidney.*

2. To suppress. *Hooker.*

SMOTHER, f. [*from the verb.*]

1. A state of suppression. *Bacon.*

2. Smoke; thick dust. *Collier.*

To SMOTHER, v. n. [*from the noun.*]

1. To smoke without vent. *Bacon.*

2. To be suppressed or kept close. *Collier.*

SMOULDERING, f. [*smoþan, Saxon, to smother; smel, Dutch, hot.*] Burning and smoking without vent. *Dryden.*

SMUG, a. [*smuck, dress, smucken, to dress, Dutch.*] Nice; spruce; dressed with affectation of niceness. *Spektor.*

To SMUGGLE, v. a. [*smockelen, Dutch.*]

To import or export goods without paying the customs.

SMUGGLER, f. [*from smuggle.*] A wretch, who imports or exports goods without payment of the customs.

SMUGLY, ad. [*from smug.*] Neatly; sprucely. *Gay.*

SMUGNESS, f. [*from smug.*] Spruceness; neatness.

SMUT, f. [*smitta, Saxon; smette, Dutch.*]

1. A spot made with foot or coal.

2. Must or blackness gathered on corn; mildew. *Mortimer.*

3. Obscenity.

To SMUT, v. a. [*from the noun.*]

1. To stain; to mark with foot or coal. *Addison.*

2. To taint with mildew. *Bacon.*

To SMUT, v. n. To gather must, *Mortimer.*

To SMUTCH, v. a. [*from smut.*] To black with smoko. *Ben. Johnson.*

SMUTTILY, ad. [*from smutty.*]

1. Blackly; smokily.

2. Obscenely.

SMUTTINESS, f. [*from smutty.*]

1. Soil from smoko. *Temple.*

2. Obsceneness.

SMUTTY, a. [*from smut.*]

1. Black with smoke or coal. *Swift.*

2. Tainted with mildew. *Locke.*

3. Obscene; not modest. *Collier.*

SNACK, f. [*from snatch.*] A share; a part taken by compact. *Dryden.*

SNA'COT, f. A fish. *Ainsworth.*

SNAFFLE, f. [*snavel, Dutch, the nose.*]

A bridle which crosses the nose. *Shakesp.*

To SNAFFLE, v. a. [*from the noun.*] To bridle; to hold in a bridle; to manage.

SNAG, f.

1. A jag or sharp protuberance. *Spenser.*

2. A tooth left by itself, or standing beyond the rest. *Prior.*

SNA'GGED, f. a. [*from snag.*] Full of

SNA'GGY, f. snaggs; full of sharp protuberances; shooting into sharp points. *Moss.*

SNAIL, f. [*snægl; Saxon, snegel, Dutch.*]

1. A slimy animal which creeps on plants, some with shells on their backs. *Danne.*

SNAIL. A name given to a drone from the slow motion of a snail. *Shakespeare.*

SNAIL-CLAVER, or *snail-tresail*. *f.* An herb. *Ainsworth.*

SNAKE. [*snaca*, Saxon; *snake*, Dutch.] A serpent of the oviparous kind, distinguished from the viper. The snake's bite is harmless. *Shakespeare.*

SNACKEROOT. *f.* [*snake* and *root*.] A species of birthwort growing in Virginia and Carolina. *Miller.*

SNAKESHEAD Iris. [*bermodatylus*, Lat.] A plant. *Miller.*

SNAKEWEED, or *Bisfort*. *f.* [*bisforta*, Latin.] A plant. *Miller.*

SNAKEWOOD. *f.* The smaller branches of the root of a tall strait tree growing in the island of Timor, and other parts of the East. It has no remarkable smell; but is of an intensely bitter taste. *Miller.*

SNAKY. *a.* [from *snake*.]

1. Serpentine; belonging to a snake; resembling a snake. *Milton.*

2. Having serpents. *Ben Johnson.*

TO SNAP. *v. a.* [the same with *knap*.]

1. To break at once; to break short. *Bramhall, Digby.*

2. To strike with a knocking noise, *snap*, or sharp *knap*. *Pope.*

3. To bite. *Wise man.*

4. To catch suddenly and unexpectedly. *Wotton, Dryden.*

5. To treat with sharp language. *Granv.*

TO SNAP. *v. n.*

1. To break short; to fall asunder. *Donne.*

2. To make an effort to bite with eagerness. *Shakespeare.*

SNAP. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. The act of breaking with a quick motion. *L'Estrange.*

2. A greedy fellow. *Carew.*

3. A quick eager bite.

4. A catch; a theft.

SNAPDRAGON. *f.*

1. A plant.

2. A kind of play, in which brandy is set on fire, and raisins thrown into it, which those who are unused to the sport are afraid to take out; but which may be safely snatched by a quick motion, and put blazing into the mouth, which being closed, the fire is at once extinguished.

SNAPPER. *f.* [from *snap*.] One who snaps. *Shakespeare.*

SNAPPISH. *a.* [from *snap*.]

1. Eager to bite. *Spektator.*

2. Peevish; sharp in reply.

SNAPPISHLY. *ad.* [from *snappish*.] Peevishly; tartly.

SNAPPISHNESS. *f.* [from *snappish*.] Peevishness; tartness.

SNAPSACK. *f.* [*snappsack*, Swedish.] A soldier's bag.

SNARE. *f.* [*snara*, Swedish and Islandick; *snoot*, Dutch.]

1. Any thing set to catch an animal; a gin; a net. *Milton.*

2. Any thing by which one is intrapped or intangled. *Taylor.*

TO SNARE. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To intrap; to intangle. *Milton.*

TO SNARL. *v. a.* [*snarren*, Dutch.]

1. To growl as an angry animal; to gnarl. *Shakespeare.*

2. To speak roughly; to talk in rude terms. *Congreve.*

TO SNARL. *v. a.* To intangle; to embarrass. *Deasy of Piery.*

SNARLER. *f.* [from *snarl*.] One who snarls; a growling, surly, quarrelsome, insulting fellow. *Sevitt.*

SNARY. *a.* [from *snare*.] Intangling; insidious. *Dryden.*

SNAST. *f.* The snuff of a candle. *Bacon.*

TO SNATCH. *v. a.* [*snacken*, Dutch.]

1. To seize any thing hastily. *Hooker.*

2. To transport or carry suddenly. *Clar.*

TO SNATCH. *v. n.* To bite, or catch eagerly at something. *Shakespeare.*

SNATCH. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. A hasty catch.

2. A short fit of vigorous action. *Tusser.*

3. A small part of any thing; a broken part. *Brown.*

4. A broken or interrupted action; a short fit. *Wilkins.*

5. A quip; a shuffling answer. *Shakespeare.*

SNA'TCHER. *f.* [from *snatch*.] One that snatches. *Shakespeare.*

SNA'TCHINGLY. *ad.* [from *snatching*.] Hastily; with interruption.

TO SNEAK. *v. n.* [*snican*, Saxon; *snige*, Danish.]

1. To creep sily; to come or go as if afraid to be seen. *Dryden, Watts.*

2. To behave with meanness and servility; to crouch. *South. Pope.*

SNEAKER. *f.* A large vessel of drink. *Spektator.*

SNEAKING. *participle a.* [from *sneak*.]

1. Servile; mean; low.

2. Covetous; niggardly; meanly parsimonious.

SNEAKINGLY. *ad.* [from *sneaking*.] Meanly; servilely. *Herbert.*

SNEAKOP. *f.* [from *sneak*.] A cowardly creeping insidious scoundrel. *Shakespeare.*

TO SNEAP. *v. a.*

1. To reprimand; to check. *Shakespeare.*

2. To nip. *Shakespeare.*

SNEAP. *f.* [from the verb.] A reprimand; a check. *Shakespeare.*

TO SNEB. *v. a.* [Properly to *snib*. See *SNEAP*.] To check; to chide; to reprimand. *Spenser.*

TO SNEER. *v. n.*

1. To

S N O

1. To show contempt by looks.
2. To insinuate contempt by covert expressions. *Pope.*
3. To utter with grimace. *Congreve.*
4. To show awkward mirth. *Taylor.*

SNEER. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. A look of contemptuous ridicule. *Pope.*
 2. An expression of ludicrous scorn. *Watts.*
- To SNEEZE.** *v. n.* [nieran, Saxon; niesen, Dutch.] To emit wind audibly by the nose. *Wiseman.*

SNEEZE. *f.* [from the verb.] Emission of wind audibly by the nose. *Brown.*

SNEEZEWORD. *f.* [ptarmica, Latin.] A plant.

SNET. *f.* [Among hunters.] The fat of a deer.

SNEW. The old preterite of *To snow.*

To SNIB. *v. a.* [snibbe, Danish.] To check; to nip; to reprimand. *Spenser.*

SNICK and Snee. *f.* A combat with knives. *Wiseman.*

To SNICKER, or *Snigger.* *v. n.* To laugh sily; wantonly, or contemptuously.

To SNIFF. *v. n.* [sniffa, Swedish.] To draw breath audibly up the nose. *Swift.*

To SNIGGLE. *v. n.* *Snigging* is thus performed: take a strong small hook, tied to a string about a yard long; and then into one of the holes, where an eel may hide herself, with the help of a short stick put in your bait leisurely; if within the sight of it, the eel will bite: pull him out by degrees. *Walton.*

To SNIP. *v. a.* [snippen, Dutch.] To cut at once with scissars. *Arbutnot.*

SNIP. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. A single cut with scissars. *Shakespeare.*
2. A small shred. *Wiseman.*
3. A share; a snack. *L'Estrange.*

SNIFE. *f.* [sneppe, German; snite, Sax.]

1. A small ten fowl with a long bill. *Floyer.*
2. A fool; a blockhead. *Shakespeare.*

SNIPPER. *f.* [from snip.] One that snips.

SNIPPET. *f.* [from snip.] A small part; a share. *Hudibras.*

SNIPPSNAP. *f.* Tart dialogue. *Pope.*

SNITV. *f.* [snita, Saxon.] A snipe. *Carew.*

To SNITE. *v. a.* [snýtan, Saxon.] To blow the nose. *Grew.*

SNIVEL. *f.* [snevel, German.] Snot; the running of the nose.

To SNIVEL. *v. n.* [from the noun.]

1. To run at the nose.
2. To cry as children. *L'Estrange.*

SNIVELLER. *f.* [from snivel.] A weeper; a weak lamentor. *Swift.*

To SNORE. *v. n.* [snorcken, Dutch.] To breathe hard through the nose, as men in sleep. *Roscommon. Stillingfleet.*

SNORE. *f.* [snopa, Saxon.] Audible respiration of sleepers through the nose. *Shak.*

To SNORK. *v. n.* [snorcken, Dutch.] To

S N U

blow through the nose as a high mettled horse.

SNOT. *f.* [snore, Saxon; snot, Dutch.] The mucus of the nose. *Jeremie.*

SNOTTY. *a.* [from snot.] Full of snot. *Swift.*

SNOUT. *f.* [snuyt, Dutch.]

1. The nose of a beast. *Dryden.*
2. The nose of a man, in contempt. *Swift.*

3. The nassel or end of any hollow pipe.

SNO'UTED. *a.* [from snout.] Having a snout. *Grew.*

SNOW. *f.* [snap, Saxon; snee, Dutch.] The small particles of water frozen before they unite into drops. *Locke. Sandys.*

To SNOW. *v. n.* [snapan, Sax. snedwen, Dutch.] To have snow fall.

To SNOW. *v. a.* To scatter like snow. *Denn.*

SNOWBALL. *f.* [snow and ball.] A round lump of congelated snow. *Hayward.*

SNO'WBROTH. *f.* [snow and broth.] Very cold liquor. *Shakespeare.*

SNO'WDROP. *f.* [narcissoleucium, Latin.] An early flower. *Boyle.*

SNOW-WHITE. *a.* [snow and white.] White as snow. *Dryden.*

SNO'WY. *a.* [from snow.]

1. White like snow. *Rowe.*
2. Abounding with snow. *Milton.*

SNUB. *f.* [from snebbe, Dutch, a nose or knubel, a joint of the finger.] A jag; a snag; a knot in wood. *Spenser.*

To SNUB. *v. a.*

1. To check; to reprimand.
2. To nip.

To SNUB. *v. n.* [snuffen, Dutch.] To fob with convulsion.

To SNUDGE. *v. n.* [sniger, Danish.] To lie idle, close or snug. *Herbert.*

SNUFF. *f.* [snuf, Dutch, snot.]

1. Snot.
2. The useless excrescence of a candle. *Dan.*
3. A candle almost burnt out. *Shakespeare.*
4. The fired wick of a candle remaining after the flame. *Addison.*
5. Resentment expressed by sniffling; perverse resentment. *L'Estrange.*
6. Powdered tobacco taken by the nose. *Pope.*

To SNUFF. *v. a.* [snuffen, Dutch.]

1. To draw in with the breath. *Addison.*
2. To scent. *Tickell.*
3. To crop the candle. *Taylor.*

To SNUFF. *v. n.*

1. To snort; to draw breath by the nose. *Dryden King.*
2. To snift in contempt. *Mal. B.*

SNUFFBOX. *f.* [snuff and box.] The box in which snuff is carried. *Pope.*

SNUFFERS. *f.* [from snuff.] The instrument with which the candle is clipped. *Swift.*

To

TO SNUFFLE. *v. n.* [*snuffelen*, Dutch]
To speak through the nose; to breathe hard
through the nose. *Sidney. Dryden.*

TO SNUG, *v. n.* [*sniger*, Dutch.] to lie
close; to snudge. *L'Estrange.*

SNUG, *a.* [from the verb]
1. Close; free from any inconvenience.

2. Close; out of notice. *Prior.*

3. Silly or insidiously close. *Swift.*

TO SNUGGLE. *v. n.* [from *snug*.] To lie
close; to lie warm. *Dryden.*

SO. *ad.* [*sna*, Sax. *soo*, Dutch.]
1. In like manner. It answers to *as* ei-
ther preceding or following.

2. To such a degree. *Ben Jonson.*

3. In such a manner. *Milton.*

4. In the same manner. *Bentley.*

5. Thus; in this manner. *Hammond.*

6. Therefore; for this reason; in conse-
quence of this. *Rosce.*

7. On these terms; noting a conditional
petition. *Atterbury.*

8. Provided that; on condition that.
9. In like manner; noting concession of
one proposition and assumption of another,
answering to *as*. *Swift.*

10. Thus it is; this is the state. *Dryden.*

11. At this point; at this time. *Shakespeare.*

12. It notes a kind of abrupt beginning.
Well. *Ben Jonson.*

13. It sometimes is little more than an ex-
pletive, though it implies some latent or
surd comparison. *Arbutnot.*

14. A word of assumption; thus be it. *Shakespeare.*

15. A form of petition. *Shakespeare.*

16. So *so*. An exclamation after some-
thing done or known. *Shakespeare.*

17. So *so*. Indifferently; not much amiss
nor well. *Felton.*

18. So *then*. Thus then it is that; there-
fore. *Bacon.*

TO SOAK. *v. n.* [*rocian*, Saxon.]
1. To lie steeped in moisture. *Shakespeare.*

2. To enter by degrees into pores. *Bacon.*

3. To drink gluttonously and intemper-
ately. *Locke.*

TO SOAK. *v. a.*
1. To macerate in any moisture; to steep;
to keep wet till moisture is imbibed; to
drench. *Dryden.*

2. To drain; to exhaust. *Bacon.*

SOAP. *f.* [*sapo*, Sax. *sapo*, Latin.] A sub-
stance used in washing, made of a lixivium
of vegetable alkaline ashes and unctuous
substance. *Newton.*

SOAP-BOILER. *f.* [*soap and boil*.] One
whose trade is to make soap. *Addison.*

SOAPWORT. *f.* Is a species of campion.

TO SOAR. *v. n.* [*forare*, Italian.]
Vol. II,

1. To fly aloft; to tower; to mount;
properly to fly without visible action of
the wings. *Milton.*

2. To mount intellectually; to tower with
the mind. *Addison.*

3. To rise high. *Milton.*

SOAR. *f.* [from the verb.] Towering flight.
Milton.

TO SOB. *v. n.* [*sob*, Saxon.] To heave
audibly with convulsive sorrow; to sigh
with convulsion. *Fairfax.*

SOB. *f.* [from the verb.] A convulsive sigh;
a convulsive act of respiration obstructed by
sorrow. *Swift.*

TO SOB. *v. a.* To soak. A cant word.
Mortimer.

SOBER. *a.* [*sobrius*, Lat. *sobre*, French.]
1. Temperate, particularly in liquors;
not drunken. *Taylor.*

2. Not overpowered by drink. *Hooker.*

3. Not mad; right in the understanding.
Dryden.

4. Regular; calm; free from inordinate
passion. *Abbot.*

5. Serious; solemn; grave. *Shakespeare.*

TO SOBER. *v. a.* [from the adjective.] To
make sober. *Pope.*

SOBERLY. *ad.* [from *sobrius*.]
1. Without Intemperance. *Locke.*

2. Without madness. *Locke.*

3. Temperately; moderately. *Bacon.*

4. Coolly; calmly. *Locke.*

SOBERNESS. *f.* [from *sobrius*.]
1. Temperance in drink. *Common Prayer.*

2. Calmness; freedom from enthusiasm;
coolness. *Dryden.*

SOBRIETY. *f.* [*sobrius*, Latin.]
1. Temperance in drink; soberness. *Taylor.*

2. Present freedom from the power of
strong liquor. *Hooker.*

3. General temperance. *Hooker.*

4. Freedom from inordinate passion.
Rogers.

5. Calmness; coolness. *Dryden.*

6. Seriousness; gravity. *Denham.*

SOCCAGE. *f.* [*soc*, French, a plough-
share.] A tenure of lands for certain in-
feriour or husbandry services to be perform-
ed to the lord of the fee. All services due
for land being knight's service, or *feoffee*;
so that whatever is not knight's service is
soccage. *Cowel.*

SOCIABLE. *a.* [*sociable*, French; *soci-*
abilis, Latin.]
1. Fit to be conjoined. *Hooker.*

2. Ready to unite in a general interest.
Addison.

3. Friendly; familiar. *Milton.*

4. Inclined to company. *Watson.*

SOCIABLENESS. *f.* [from *sociable*.]
1. Inclination to company and converse.
Moe.

2. Freedom

2. Freedom of conversation; good fellowship. *Hayward.*
SO'CIABLY. *ad.* [from *sociable*.] Conversationally; as a companion. *Milton.*
SO'CIAL. *a.* [*socialis*, Latin.]
 1. Relating to a general or public interest. *Locke.*
 2. Easy to mix in friendly gaiety. *Pope.*
 3. Consisting in union or converse with another. *Milton.*
SO'CIALNESS. *f.* [from *social*.] the quality of being social.
SO'CIE'TY. *f.* [*société*, French; *societas*, Latin.]
 1. Union of many in one general interest.
 2. Numbers united in one interest; community. *Tillotson.*
 3. Company; converse. *Shakespeare.*
 4. Partnership; union on equal terms. *Dryden.*
SOCK. *f.* [*focus*, Lat. *foce*, Saxon, *socke*, Dutch.]
 1. Something put between the foot and shoe. *Bacon.*
 2. The shoe of the ancient comick actors. *Milton.*
SO'CKET. *f.* [*soubette*, French.]
 1. Any hollow pipe; generally the hollow of a candlestick. *Collier.*
 2. The receptacle of the eye. *Dryden.*
 3. Any hollow that receives something inserted. *Bacon.*
SO'CKETHISEL. *f.* A stronger sort of chisel. *Moxon.*
SO'CLE. *f.* [with architects.] A flat square member, under the bases of pedestals of statues and vases. *Bailey.*
SO'CMAN, or *Soccager.* *f.* [*foetman*, Sax.] A sort of tenant that holds lands and tenements by socage. *Cowel.*
SO'COME. *f.* A custom of tenants being obliged to grind their corn at their lord's mill. *Bailey.*
SOD. *f.* [*soed*, Dutch.] A turf; a clod. *Collins.*
SOD. The preterite of *soethe*. *Chapman.*
SODA'LITY. *f.* [*sodalitas*, Lat.] A fellowship; a fraternity. *Stillington.*
SODDEN. [The participle passive of *soethe*.] Boiled; seethed. *Dryden.*
To SO'DER. *v. a.* [*fouder*, French; *souderen*, Dutch.] To cement with some metallick matter. *Isaiab.*
SO'DER. *f.* Metallic cement. *Collier.*
SOE. *f.* A large wooden vessel with hoops, for holding water; a cowl. *More.*
SOE'VER. *ad.* [*so* and *ever*.] A word properly joined with a pronoun or adverb, as *whosoever*; *whatsoever*; *howsoever*. *Temple.*

SO'PA. *f.* [I believe an eastern word.] A splendid seat covered with carpets. *Guar.*
SOFT. *a.* [*roft*, Sax. *fast*, Dutch.]
 1. Not hard. *Bacon.*
 2. Not rugged; not rough. *Matthew.*
 3. Durable; not unchangeable of form. *Milton.*
 4. Facile; flexible; not resolute; yielding. *King Charles.*
 5. Tender; timorous. *Pope.*
 6. Mild; gentle; kind; not severe. *Milton.*
 7. Meek; civil; complaisant. *Shakespeare.*
 8. Placid; still; easy. *Milton.*
 9. Effeminate; viciously nice. *Dawson.*
 10. Delicate; elegantly tender. *Milton.*
 11. Weak; simple. *Glanville.*
 12. Gentle; not loud; not rough. *Dryden.*
 13. Smooth; flowing. *Pope.*
 14. Not forcible; not violent. *Milton.*
SOFT. *interj.* Hold; stop; not so fast. *Suckling.*
To SO'FTEN. *v. a.* [from *soft*.]
 1. To make soft; to make less hard. *Bacon.*
 2. To intenerate; to make less fierce or obstinate. *Addison.*
 3. To make easy; to compose; to make placid. *Pope.*
 4. To make less harsh. *Dryden.*
To SO'FTEN. *v. n.*
 1. To grow less hard. *Bacon.*
 2. To grow less obdurate, cruel, or obstinate. *Shakespeare.*
SOFTLY. *ad.* [from *soft*.]
 1. Without hardness.
 2. Not violently; not forcibly. *Bacon.*
 3. Not loudly. *Dryden.*
 4. Gently; placidly. *Dryden.*
 5. Mildly; tenderly. *Dryden.*
SO'FTNFK. *f.* [from *soft*.]
 1. That which makes soft.
 2. One who palliates. *Swift.*
SO'FTNESS. *f.* [from *soft*.]
 1. The quality of being soft.
 2. Quality contrary to hardness. *Bacon.*
 3. Mildness; kindness. *Watts.*
 4. Civility; gentleness. *Dryden.*
 5. Effeminacy; vicious delicacy. *Taylor.*
 6. Timorousness; pusillanimity. *Grew.*
 7. Quality contrary to harshness. *Bacon.*
 8. Facility; gentleness; candour; easiness to be affected. *Hooker.*
 9. Mildness; meekness. *Waller.*
SOHO. *interj.* A form of calling from a distant place.
To SOIL. *v. a.* [*soilan*, Sax. *soiiller*, Fr.]
 1. To soil; to dirt; to pollute; to stain; to sully. *Bacon.*
 2. To

SOL

2. To dung ; to manure. *South.*
SOIL. *f.* [from the verb.]
 1. Dirt ; spot ; pollution ; foulness. *Shakespeare.*
 2. Ground ; earth, considered with relation to its vegetative qualities. *Bacon.*
 3. Land ; country. *Milton.*
 4. Dung ; compost. *Mortimer.*
SOILINESS. *f.* [from *soil.*] Stain ; foulness. *Bacon.*
SOILURE. *f.* [from *soil.*] Stain ; pollution. *Shakespeare.*
TO SO'JOURN. *v. n.* [*sejourner*, French.] To dwell any where for a time ; to live as not at home ; to inhabit as not in a settled habitation. *Donne.*
SO'JOURN. *f.* [*sejour*, French ; from the verb.] A temporary residence ; a casual and no settled habitation. *Milton.*
SO'JOURNER. *f.* [from *sojourn.*] A temporary dweller. *Milton.*
TO SO'LACE. *v. a.* [*solacier*, old French ; *solazzare*, Italian ; *solatium*, Latin.] To comfort ; to cheer ; to amuse. *Milton.*
TO SO'LACE. *v. n.* To take comfort. *Shakespeare.*
SO'LACE. *f.* [*solatium*, Lat.] Comfort ; pleasure ; alleviation ; that which gives comfort or pleasure. *Hooker. Milton.*
SOLA'NDER. *f.* [*soulandres*, Fr.] A disease in horses. *Dictionary.*
SOLAR. } *a.* [*solaire*, French ; *solaris*, Latin.]
SOLARY. } *ris*, Latin.]
 1. Being of the sun. *Boyle.*
 2. Belonging to the sun. *Brown.*
 3. Born under, or in the predominant influence of the sun. *Dryden.*
 4. Measured by the sun. *Holder.*
SOLD. The preterite and participle passive of *sell*.
SOLD. *f.* [*souldée*, old Fr.] Military pay ; warlike entertainment. *Spenser.*
SOLDAN. *f.* [for *sultan.*] the emperor of the Turks. *Milton.*
SOLDANEL. *f.* [*soldane'la*, Lat.] A plant.
TO SO'LDER. *v. a.* [*solder*, Fr. *foldare*, Italian *solidare*, Latin.] See **SODER**.
 1. To unite or fasten with any kind of metallick cement. *Newton.*
 2. To mend ; to unite any thing broken. *Hooker.*
WOLDER. *f.* [from the verb.] Metallick cement. *Swift.*
WOLDERER. *f.* [from *solder.*] One that solders or mends.
WOLDIER. *f.* [*solidarius*, low Latin.]
 1. A fighting man ; a warrior. *Shakespeare.*
 2. It is generally used of the common men, as distinct from the commanders.
WOLDIERLIKE. } *a.* [*soldier* and *like.*]
WOLDIERLY. } Martial ; warlike ; military ; becoming a soldier. *Clarendon.*

SOL

- SO'LDIERSHIP.** *f.* [from *soldier.*] Military character ; martial qualities ; behaviour becoming a soldier. *Shakespeare.*
SO'LDIERY. *f.* [from *soldier.*]
 1. Body of military men ; soldiers collectively. *Swift.*
 2. Soldiership ; martial skill. *Sidney.*
SOLE. *f.* [*solum*, Latin.]
 1. The bottom of the foot. *Shakespeare.*
 2. The foot. *Spenser.*
 3. The bottom of the shoe. *Arbuthnot.*
 4. The part of any thing that touches the ground. *Mexon.*
 5. A kind of sea-fish. *Carew.*
TO SOLE. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To furnish with soles ; as, to *sole* a pair of shoes. *Grete.*
SOLE. *a.* [*sol*, old French ; *solus*, Latin.]
 1. Single ; only. *Raleigh.*
 2. [In law.] Not married. *Ayliffe.*
SO'LECIISM. *f.* [*σολοκισμὸς*.] Unfitness of one word to another. *Addison.*
SO'LELY. *ad.* [from *sole.*] Singly ; only. *Brown.*
SO'LEMN. *a.* [*solemnis*.] Latin.]
 1. Anniversary ; observed once a year. *Stillington.*
 2. Religiously grave. *Milton.*
 3. Awful : striking with seriousness. *Spenser.*
 4. Grave ; affectedly serious. *Swift.*
SO'LEMNESS. } *j.* [from *solemn.*]
SOLE'MNITY. }
 1. Ceremony or rite annually performed. *Pope.*
 2. Religious ceremony.
 3. Awful ceremony or procession. *Bacon.*
 4. Manner of acting awfully serious. *Sidney.*
 5. Gravity ; steady seriousness. *Addison.*
 6. Awful grandeur ; grave stateliness ; sober dignity. *Watson.*
 7. Affected gravity. *Shakespeare.*
SO'LEMNIZA'TION. *f.* [from *solemnize*] The act of solemnizing ; celebration. *Bacon.*
TO SO'LEMNIZE. *v. a.* [from *solemn.*]
 1. To dignify by particular formalities ; to celebrate. *Hooker.*
 2. To perform religiously once a year. *Hooker.*
SO'LEMNLY. *ad.* [from *solemn.*]
 1. With annual religious ceremonies.
 2. With formal gravity and stateliness. *Bacon.*
 3. With formal state. *Shakespeare.*
 4. With affected gravity. *Dryden.*
 5. With religious seriousness. *Swift.*
TO SOLI'CIT. *v. a.* [*solicito*, Latin.]
 1. To importune ; to intreat. *Milton.*
 2. To call to action ; to summon ; to awake ; to excite. *Rogers.*
 3. To implore, to ask. *Sidney.*
 5 X 2 4 To

SOL

4. To attempt; to try to obtain. *Pope.*
 5. To disturb; to disquiet. *Milton.*
SOLICITATION. *f.* [from *solicit.*]
 1. Importunity; act of importuning. *Milton.*
 2. Invitation; excitement. *Locke.*
SOLICITOR. *f.* [from *solicit.*]
 1. One who petitions for another. *Addison.*
 2. One who does in chancery the business which is done by attorneys in other courts. *Bacon.*
SOLICITOUS. *a.* [*solicitus*, Lat.] Anxious; careful; concerned. *Taylor. Clarendon.*
SOLICITOUSLY. *ad.* [from *solicitous.*] Anxiously; carefully. *Boyle.*
SOLICITUDE. *f.* [*sollicitudo*, Lat.] Anxiety; carefulness. *Tillotson.*
SOLICITRESS. *f.* [Feminine of *solicitor.*] A woman who petitions for another. *Dryden.*
SOLID. *a.* [*solidus*, Latin; *solide*, French]
 1. Not liquid; not fluid. *Milton.*
 2. Not hollow; full of matter; compact; dense. *Dryden.*
 3. Having all the geometrical dimensions. *Arbutnot.*
 4. Strong; firm. *Addison.*
 5. Sound; not weakly. *Watts.*
 6. Real; not empty; true; not fallacious. *King Charles.*
 7. Not light; not superficial, grave; profound. *Dryden.*
SOLID. *f.* [In physick.] The part containing the fluids. *Arbutnot.*
SOLIDITY. *f.* [from *solid.*]
 1. Fullness of matter; not hollowness.
 2. Firmness; hardness; compactness; density. *Woodward.*
 3. Truth; not fallaciousness; intellectual strength; certainty. *Addison. Prior.*
SOLIDLY. *ad.* [from *solid.*]
 1. Firmly; densely; compactly.
 2. Truly; on good ground. *Digby.*
SOLIDNESS. *f.* [from *solid.*] Solidity; firmness; density. *Howel.*
SOLIDU'NGULOUS. *a.* [*solidus* and *ungula*, Latin.] Whole hoofed. *Brown.*
SOLIFIDIAN. *f.* [*solus* and *fides*, Latin.] One who supposes only faith, not works, necessary to justification. *Hammond.*
SOLILOQUY. *f.* [*solus* and *loquor*, Latin.] A discourse made by one in solitude to himself. *Prior.*
SOLIPEDA. [*solus* and *pedes*, Latin.] An animal whose feet are not cloven. *Brown.*
SOLITAIRE. *f.* [*solitaire*, French.]
 1. A recluse; a hermit. *Pope.*
 2. An ornament for the neck.
SOLITARILY. *ad.* [from *solitary.*] In solitude; with loneliness; without company. *Milton.*

SOL

- SOLITARINESS.** *f.* [from *solitary.*] Solitude; forbearance of company; habitual retirement. *Donne.*
SOLITARY. *a.* [*solitaire*, Fr. *solitarius*, Latin]
 1. Living alone; not having company. *Milton. Dryden.*
 2. Retired; remote from company. *Shakespeare.*
 3. Gloomy; dismal. *Job.*
 4. Single. *Brown.*
SOLITARY. *f.* [from the adjective] One that lives alone; an hermit. *Pope.*
SOLITUDE. *f.* [*solitudo*, Latin.]
 1. Lonely life; state of being alone. *Bacon.*
 2. A lonely place; a desert.
SOLLAR. *f.* [*sollarium*, low Lat.] A garret. *Tusser.*
SOLO. *f.* [Italian.] A tune played by a single instrument.
SOLOMON'S LEAF. *f.* A plant.
SOLOMON'S SEAL. *f.* [*polygonatum*, Lat.] A plant.
SOLSTICE. *f.* [*solstitium*, Latin.]
 1. The point beyond which the sun does not go; the tropical point; the point at which the day is longest in Summer, or shortest in Winter.
 2. It is taken of itself commonly for the Summer solstice. *Brown.*
SOLSTITIAL. *a.* [from *solstice.*]
 1. Belonging to the solstice. *Brown.*
 2. Happening at the solstice. *Philips.*
SOLVIBLE. *a.* [from *solvo.*] Possible to be cleared by reason or inquiry. *Hale.*
SOLUBLE. *a.* [*solubilis*, Lat.] Capable of dissolution or separation of parts. *Arbutnot.*
SOLUBILITY. *f.* [from *soluble.*] Susceptiveness of separation of parts. *Glawville.*
TO SOLVE. *v. a.* [*solvo*, Lat.] To clear; to explain; to untie an intellectual knot. *Tickell.*
SOLVENCY. *f.* [from *solvent.*] Ability to pay.
SOLVENT. *a.* [*solvens*, Latin]
 1. Having the power to cause dissolution. *Boyle.*
 2. Able to pay debts contracted.
SOLUND-GOOSE. *f.* A fowl in bigness and feather very like a tame goose, but his bill longer; his wings also much longer. *Green. Cleveland.*
SOLUTION. *f.* [*solutio*, Latin.]
 1. Disruption; breach; disjunction; separation. *Bacon.*
 2. Matter dissolved; that which contains any thing dissolved. *Arbutnot.*
 3. Resolution of a doubt; removal of an intellectual difficulty. *Milton.*
SOLUTIVE. *a.* [from *solvo*, Lat.] Laxative; causing relaxation. *Bacon.*
SOMA

SOMATOLOGY. *f.* [*σῶμα* and *λόγος*.] The doctrine of bodies.

SOME. A termination of many adjectives, which denote quality or property of any thing; as *gamesome*. [*saam*, Dutch.]

SOME. *a.* [*rom*, *rum*, Sax. *som*, *semig*, Dutch.]

1. More or less noting an indeterminate quantity. *Raleigh.*

2. More or fewer, noting an indeterminate number. *Bacon.*

3. Certain persons. *Some* is often used absolutely for some people. *Daniel.*

4. *Some* is opposed to *some*, or to *others*. *Spenser.*

5. One; any without determining which. *Milton.*

SOMEBODY. *f.* [*some* and *body*.]

1. One; not nobody; a person indiscriminate and undetermined. *Bacon.*

2. A person of consideration. *Alex.*

SOMEDIAL. *ad.* [*umdeäl*, Sax.] In some degree. *Spenser.*

SOMERSAULT. } *f.* [*Sommer*, a beam,

SOMERSET. } and *saute*, French, a leap. [A leap by which a jumper throws himself from a beam, and turns over his head.]

SOMEHOW. *a.* [*some* and *how*.] One way or other. *Cheyne.*

SOMETHING. *f.* [*sumðing*, Saxon.]

1. Not nothing, though it appears not what; a thing indeterminate. *Pope.*

2. More or less. *Pope.*

3. Part. *Watts.*

4. Distance not great. *Shakespeare.*

SOMETHING. *ad.* In some degree. *Temple.*

SOMETIME. *ad.* [*some* and *time*.] Once; formerly. *Shakespeare.*

SOMETIMES. *ad.* [*some* and *times*.]

1. Not never; now and then; at one time or other. *Taylor.*

2. At one time, opposed to *sometimes*, or to another time. *Burnet.*

SOMEWHAT. *f.* [*some* and *what*.]

1. Something; not nothing, though it be uncertain what. *Atterbury.*

2. More or less. *Grew.*

3. Part greater or less. *Dryden.*

SOMEWHAT. *ad.* In some degree. *Dryden.*

SOMEWHERE. *ad.* [*some* and *where*.] In one place or other; not no where. *Newton.*

SOMEWHILE. *f.* [*some* and *while*.] Once; for a time. *Spenser.*

SOMNIFEROUS. *a.* [*somnifer*, Latin.]

Causing sleep; procuring sleep; soporiferous; dormitive. *Walton.*

SOMNIFICK. *a.* [*sominus* and *facio*, Lat.]

Causing sleep.

SOMNOLENCY. *f.* [*somnolentia*, Latin.]

Sleepiness; inclination to sleep.

SON. *f.* [*sunus*, Gothick; *runa*, Saxon; *sohn*; German; *son*, Swedish; *sons*, Dutch; *syn*, Slavonian.]

1. A male born of one or begotten by one; correlative to father or mother. *Shakef.*

2. Descendant however distant. *Isaiab.*

3. Compellation of an old to a young man. *Shakespeare.*

4. Native of a country. *Pope.*

5. The second person of the Trinity. *Mattbew.*

6. Product of any thing. *Brown.*

7. In scripture, *sons* of pride, and *sons* of light, denoting some quality.

SON-IN-LAW. *f.* One married to one's daughter. *Dryden.*

SONSHIP. *f.* [from *son*.] Filiation. *Decay of Piety.*

SONATA. *f.* Italian.] A tune. *Prior.*

SONG. *f.* [from *gerungen*, Saxon.]

1. Any thing modulated in the utterance. *Milton.*

2. A poem to be modulated by the voice; a ballad. *Shakespeare.*

3. A poem; lay; strain. *Dryden.*

4. Poetry; poesy. *Pope.*

5. Notes of birds. *Dryden.*

6. An old song. A trifle. *Moss.*

SONGISH. *a.* [from *song*.] Containing songs; consisting of songs. *Dryden.*

SONGSTER. *f.* [from *song*.] A singer. *Howel.*

SONGSTRESS. *f.* [from *song*.] A female singer. *Thomson.*

SONNET. *f.* [*sonnet*, French; *sonnetto*, Italian.]

1. A short poem consisting of fourteen lines, of which the rhymes are adjusted by a particular rule. It has not been used by any man of eminence since Milton.

2. A small poem. *Shakespeare.*

SONNETTEER. *f.* [*sonnetier*, Fr. from *sonnet*.] A small poet, in contempt. *Dryden.*

SONIFEROUS. *a.* [*sonus* and *fero*, Lat.] Giving or bringing sound. *Derham.*

SONORIFICK. *a.* [*sonorus* and *facio*, Lat.] Producing sound. *Watts.*

SONOROUS. *a.* [*sonorus*, Latin.]

1. Loud sounding; giving loud or shrill sound. *Milton.*

2. High sounding; magnificent of sound. *Addison.*

SONOROUSLY. *ad.* [from *sonorous*.] With high sound; with magnificence of sound.

SONOROUSNESS. *f.* [from *sonorous*.]

1. The quality of giving sound. *Boyle.*

2. Magnificence of sound.

SOON. *ad.* [*sona*, Saxon; *saen*, Dutch.]

1. Before long time be past; shortly after any time assigned. *Dryden.*

2. Early; before any time supposed; opposed to late. *Bacon.*

3. Readily;

SOP

3. Readily; willingly. *Addison.*
 4. Soon *ar.* Immediately. *Exodus.*
SOO'NLY. *ad.* [from *soon.*] Quickly; speedily. *More.*
SO'OPBERRY. *f.* [*sapindus*, Lat.] A plant. *Miller.*
SOOT. *f.* [*rot*, Saxon; *foot*, Islandick *soet*, Dutch.] Condensed or embodied smoke. *Hewel.*
SOOT'ED. *a.* [from *soot.*] Smear'd, manured, or covered with soot. *Mortimer.*
SO'OTERKIN. *f.* A kind of false birth fabled to be produced by the Dutch women from sitting over their stoves. *Swift.*
SOOTH. *f.* [*roð*, Saxon.] Truth; reality; *Shakespeare.*
SOOTH. *a.* [*roð*, Saxon.] Pleasing; delightful. *Milton.*
To SOOTH. *v. a.* [*zerðian*, Saxon.]
 1. To flatter; to please. *Dryden.*
 2. To calm; to soften; to mollify. *Dryden.*
 3. To gratify; to please. *Dryden.*
SOO'THER. *f.* [from *sooth.*] A flatterer; one who gains by blandishments. *Shakespeare.*
To SOOTHSA'Y. *v. n.* [*sooth* and *say.*] To predict; to foretell. *Aëls.*
SOOTHSA'YER. *f.* [from *soothsay.*] A foreteller; a predictor; a prognosticator. *Shakespeare.*
SOO'TINESS. *f.* [from *sooty.*] The quality of being sooty.
SOOTY. *a.* [from *soot.*]
 1. Breeding soot. *Milton.*
 2. Consisting of soot. *Wilkins.*
 3. Black; dark; dusky. *Milton.*
SOP. *f.* [*rop*, Saxon; *soppe*, Dutch.]
 1. Any thing steeped in liquor to be eaten. *Dryden.*
 2. Any thing given to pacify. *Swift.*
To SOP. *v. a.* To sleep in liquor.
SOPE. *f.* See **SOAP.**
SOPH. *f.* [from *sophista*, Latin.] A young man who has been two years at the university. *Pope.*
SO'PHI. *f.* [Persian.] The emperor of Persia. *Congreve.*
SO'PHISM. *f.* [*sophisma*, Lat.] A fallacious argument; an unsound subtilty. *Watts.*
SO'PHIST. *f.* [*sophista*, Lat.] A professor of philosophy. *Temple.*
SO'PHISTER. *f.* [*sophiste*, French.]
 1. A disputant fallaciously subtle; an artful but insidious logician. *Rogers.*
 2. A professor of philosophy; a sophist. *Hooker.*
SOPHYSTICAL. *a.* [*sophistique*, Fr. from *sophist.*] Fallaciously subtle; logically deceitful. *Stillington.*
SOPHYSTICALLY. *ad.* [from *sophistical.*] With fallacious subtilty. *Swift.*

SOR

- To SOPHYSTICATE.** *v. a.* [*sophistique*, Fr. from *sophist.*] To adulterate; to corrupt with something spurious. *Shakespeare. Boyle.*
SOPHYSTICATE. *part. a.* [from the verb.] Adulterate; not genuine. *Glanville.*
SOPHISTICA'TION. *f.* [*sophistication*, Fr.] Adulteration; not genuineness. *Glanville.*
SOPHISTICATOR. *f.* [from *sophistate.*] Adulterator; one that makes things not genuine.
SOPHISTRY. *f.* [from *sophist.*] Fallacious ratiocination. *Sidney.*
To SOPORATE. *v. n.* [*soporo*, Lat.] To lay asleep.
SOPORIFEROUS. *a.* [*sopor* and *fero.*] Productive of sleep; causing sleep; narcotick; opiate. *Bacon.*
SOPORIFEROUSNESS. *f.* [from *soporiferous.*] The quality of causing sleep.
SOPORIFICK. *a.* [*sopor* and *facio.*] Causing sleep; opiate; narcotick. *Locke.*
SO'PPER. *f.* [from *sop.*] One that sleeps any thing in liquor.
SO'RBILE. *a.* [from *sorbeo*, Lat.] That may be drunk or sipped.
SORBITION. *f.* [*sorbitio*, Lat.] The act of drinking or sipping.
SORBS. *f.* [*sorbum*, Lat.] The berries of the sorb or service-tree.
SO'RCERER. *f.* [*sorcier*, Fr.] A conjurer; an enchanter; a magician. *Shakespeare.*
SOR'CERESS. *f.* [female of *sorcerer.*] A female magician; an enchantress. *Bacon.*
SO'RCERY. *f.* Magick; enchantment; conjuration. *Tatler.*
SORD. *f.* [from *sward.*] Turf; grally ground. *Shakespeare.*
SORDES. *f.* [Latin.] Foulness; dregs. *Woodward.*
SORDET. } *f.* [*sourdine*, French; *for-*
SOR'DILE. } *dina*, Italian.] A small pipe put into the mouth of a trumpet. *Bailey.*
SOR'DID. *a.* [*sordidus*, Latin.]
 1. Foul; gross; filthy; dirty. *Dryden.*
 2. [*Sordide*, French.] Intellectually dirty; mean; vile; base. *South.*
 3. Covetous; niggardly. *Denham.*
SOR'DIDLY. *ad.* [from *sordid.*] Meanly; poorly; covetously.
SOR'DIDNESS. *f.* [from *sordid.*]
 1. Meanness; baseness. *Conway.*
 2. Nalliness; not neatness. *Ray.*
SORE. *f.* [*ran*, Sax.] A place tender and painful; a place excoriated; an ulcer. *Bentley.*
SORE. *a.* [from the noun.]
 1. Tender to the touch; *Locke.*
 2. Tender in the mind; easily vexed. *Tillotson.*
 3. Violent with pain; effectively vehement. *Common Prayer.*
 4. Criminal. *Shakespeare.*
SORE.

SORE. *ad.* With painful or dangerous vehemence. *Common Prayer.*

SOREHON. } *f.* [Irish and Scottish.] A
SORN. } kind of arbitrary exaction

or servile tenure, formerly in Scotland, as likewise in Ireland; whenever a chieftain had a mind to revel, he came down among the tenants with his followers, and lived on free quarters. When a person obtrudes himself upon another, for bed and board, he is said to *sorn*. *Macbean.*

SOREL. *f.* The buck is called the first year a fawn; the third a *forel*. *Shakespeare.*

SORELY. *ad.* [from *fore*.]

1. With a great degree of pain or distress. *Shakespeare.*

2. With vehemence dangerous or afflictive. *Shakespeare.*

SORENESS. *f.* [from *fore*.] Tenderness of a hurt. *Temple.*

SORITES. *f.* [*soritus*, properly an heap.] An argument where one proposition is accumulated on another. *Watts.*

SORO'RICIDE. *f.* [*soror* and *cado*.] The murder of a sister.

SORRAGE. *f.* The blades of green wheat or barley. *DiE.*

SORRANCE. *f.* [In farriery.] Any disease or sore in horses. *DiE.*

SORREL. *f.* [*rune*, Sax. *forel*, French.] A plant-like dock, but having an acid taste. *Miller.*

SORRILY. *ad.* [from *sorry*] Meanly; poorly; despicably; wretchedly; pitia-
Sidney.

SORRINESS. *f.* [from *sorry*] Meanness; wretchedness; pitia-
Sidney.

SORROW. *f.* [*sorg*, Danish.] Grief; pain for something past; sadness; mourn-
Milton.

To **SORROW.** *v. n.* [from *sorgian*, Sax.] To grieve; to be sad; to be dejected. *Milton.*

SORROWED. *a.* [from *sorrow*.] Accompanied with sorrow. *Shakespeare.*

SORROWFUL. *a.* [from *sorrow* and *full*.]

1. Sad for something past; mournful; grieving. *Tob.*

2. Deeply serious. *1 Samuel.*

3. Expressing grief; accompanied with grief.

SORRY. *a.* [*sarig*, Saxon.]

4. Grieved for something past. *Swift.*

5. Vile; worthless; vexatious. *Granville. Milton.*

SORT. *f.* [*sorte*, French.]

1. A kind; a species. *Tillotson. Walsb.*

2. A manner; a form of being or acting. *Spenser.*

3. A degree of any quality. *Rom. Dryden.*

4. A class, or order of persons. *Hooker. Atter.*

5. A company; a knot of people. *Shak.*

6. Rank; condition above the vulgar. *Sh.*

7. A Lot. *Shakespeare.*

8. A pair; a set. *Milton.*

To **SORT.** *v. a.* [*sortiri*, Latin.]

1. To separate into distinct and proper classes. *Hooker.*

2. To reduce to order from a state of confusion. *Shakespeare.*

3. To conjoin; to put together in distribution. *Davies.*

4. To cull; to chuse; to select. *Chapman.*

To **SORT.** *v. n.*

1. To be joined with others of the same species. *Woodward.*

2. To consort; to join. *Bacon.*

3. To suit; to fit. *Pope.*

4. To terminate; to issue. *Bacon.*

5. To have success. *Abbot.*

6. To fall out. *Shakespeare.*

SORTANCE. *f.* [from *sort*.] Suitableness; agreement. *Shakespeare.*

SORTILEGE. *f.* [*sortilegium*, Lat.] The act of drawing lots.

SORTIMENT. *f.* [from *sort*.]

1. The act of sorting; distribution.

2. A parcel sorted or distributed.

To **SOSS.** *v. n.* [A cant word] To fall at once into a chair. *Swift.*

SOT. *f.* [*rot*, Saxon; *for*, Dutch]

1. A blockhead; a dull ignorant stupid fellow; a dolt. *South.*

2. A wretch stupified by drinking. *Roscom.*

To **SOT.** *v. a.* To stupefy; to besot. *Dryden.*

To **SOT.** *v. n.* To tittle to stupidity.

SOTTISH. *a.* [from *for*.]

1. Dull; stupid; senseless; insatiate; doltish. *Hayward.*

2. Dull with intemperance.

SOTTISHLY. *ad.* [from *sottish*.] Stupidly; dully; senselessly. *Bentley.*

SOTTISHNESS. *f.* [from *sottish*.] Dullness; stupidity; insensibility. *South.*

SOVEREIGN. *a.* [*souverain*, French.]

1. Supreme in power; having no superior. *Dryden.*

2. supremely efficacious, *Hooker.*

SOVEREIGN. *f.* Supreme lord. *Dryden.*

SOVEREIGNLY. *ad.* [from *sovereign*.]

Supremely; in the highest degree. *Boyle.*

SOVEREIGNTY. *f.* [*souveraineté*, Fr.]

Supremacy; highest place; highest degree of excellence. *Davies.*

SOUGH. *f.* [from *sous*, Fr.] A subterranean drain. *Ray.*

SOUGHT. The preterite and participle pass. of seek. *Isaiah.*

SOUL. *f.* [*sapel*; *siel*, Dutch.]

1. The immaterial and immortal spirit of man. *Davies.*

2. Vital principle. *Shakespeare.*

3. Spirit; essence; quintessence; principal part. *Shakespeare.*

4. Interior power. *Shakespeare.*

SOU

5. A familiar appellation expressing the qualities of the mind. *Watts.*
6. Human being. *Addison.*
7. Active power. *Dryden.*
8. Spirit; fire; grandeur of mind.
9. Intelligent being in general. *Milton.*
- SOU'LED.** *a.* [from *soul*.] Furnished with mind. *Dryden.*
- SOU'LESS.** *a.* [from *soul*.] Mean; low; spiritless. *Shakespeare.*
- SOU'LSHOT.** *f.* [*soul* and *shot*] Something paid for a soul's requiem among the Romanists. *Ayliffe.*
- SOUND.** *a.* [rūnd, Saxon.]
 1. Healthy; hearty; not morbid. *Dryden.*
 2. Right; not erroneous. *Hooker.*
 3. Stout; strong; lusty. *Abbot.*
 4. Valid; not failing. *Spenser.*
 5. Fast; hearty. *Milton.*
- SOUND.** *ad.* Soundly; heartily; completely fast. *Spenser.*
- SOUND.** *f.* [*sonde*, French.] A shallow sea, such as may be sounded. *Camden. Ben. Johnson.*
- SOUND.** *f.* [*sonde*, Fr.] A probe, an instrument used by surgeons to feel what is out of reach of the fingers. *Sharp.*
- To SOUND.** *v. a.*
 1. To search with a plummet; to try depth. *Shakespeare.*
 2. To try; to examine. *Addison.*
- To SOUND.** *v. n.* To try with the sounding line. *Afts. Locke.*
- SOUND.** *f.* The cuttle fish. *Ainsworth.*
- SOUND.** [*sonus*, Latin.]
 1. Any thing audible; a noise; that which is perceived by the ear. *Bacon.*
 2. Mere empty noise opposed to meaning. *Locke.*
- To SOUND.** *v. n.*
 1. To make a noise; to emit a noise. *Milt.*
 2. To exhibit by likeness of sound. *Shakespeare. Ben. Johnson.*
- To SOUND.** *v. a.*
 1. To cause to make a noise; to play on. *Milton.*
 2. To betoken or direct by a sound. *Wat.*
 3. To celebrate by sound. *Milton.*
- SOUNDBOARD.** *f.* [*sound* and *board*.] Board which propagates the sound in organs. *Milton.*
- SOUNDING.** *a.* [from *sound*.] Sonorous; having a magnificent sound. *Dryden.*
- SOUNDLY.** *ad.* [from *sound*.]
 1. Healthily; heartily.
 2. Lustily; stoutly; strongly. *Chapman. Swift.*
 3. Truly; rightly. *Bacon.*
 4. Fast; closely. *Locke.*
- SOUNDNESS.** *f.* [from *sound*.]
 1. Health; heartiness. *Shakespeare.*
 2. Truth; rectitude; incorrupt state. *Hooker.*

SOU

3. Strength; solidity. *Hooker.*
- SOUP.** *f.* [*soupe*, French.] Strong decoction of flesh for the table. *Swift.*
- SOUR.** *f.* [*sour*, Saxon.]
 1. Acid; austere; pungent on the palate with astringency. *Dryden.*
 2. Harsh of temper; crabbed; peevish. *Taylor.*
 3. Afflictive; painful. *Shakespeare.*
 4. Expressing discontent. *Swift.*
- SOUR.** *f.* [from the adjective.] Acid substance. *Spenser.*
- To SOUR.** *v. a.*
 1. To make acid. *Decay of Piety. Dryden.*
 2. To make harsh. *Mortimer.*
 3. To make uneasy; to make less pleasing. *Dryden.*
 4. To make discontented. *Shakespeare.*
- To SOUR.** *v. n.*
 1. To become acid. *Arbutnot.*
 2. To grow peevish or crabbed. *Addison.*
- SOURCE.** *f.* [*source*, French.]
 1. Spring; fountain; head. *Addison.*
 2. Original; first course. *Milton.*
 3. First producer. *Waller.*
- SOURISH.** *a.* [from *sour*.] Somewhat sour. *Boyle.*
- SOURLY.** *ad.* [from *sour*.]
 1. With acidity.
 2. With acrimony. *Dryden.*
- SO'URNESS.** *f.* [from *sour*.]
 1. Acidity; austereness of taste. *Denham.*
 2. Asperity; harshness of temper. *Addison.*
- SOU'RSOP.** *f.* Custard-apple. *Miller.*
- SOUS.** *f.* [*sol*, French.] A small denomination of money.
- SOUSE.** *f.* [*seut*, salt, Dutch.]
 1. Pickle made of salt.
 2. Any thing kept parboiled in a salt pickle. *Tusser.*
- To SOUSE.** *v. a.* [from the noun.]
 1. To parboil, and steep in pickle. *Pope.*
 2. To throw into water. *Shakespeare.*
- To SOUSE.** *v. n.* To fall as a bird on its prey. *Dryden.*
- To SOUSE.** *v. a.* To strike with sudden violence, as a bird strikes his prey. *Shak.*
- SOUSE.** *ad.* With sudden violence. A low word.
- SOUTERRAIN.** *f.* [*souterrain*, French.] A grotto or cavern in the ground. *Arbutnot.*
- SOUTH.** *f.* [*ruð*, Saxon; *suyd*, Dutch.]
 1. The part where the sun is to us at noon. *Bacon.*
 2. The southern regions of the globe. *Milton.*
 3. The wind that blows from the South. *Shakespeare.*
- SOUTH.** *a.* [from the noun.] Southern; meridional. *Job.*
- SOUTH.** *ad.*
 2. To

S O W

S P A

1. Toward the south. *Shakespeare.*
 2. From the south. *Bacon.*
SO'UTHING. *a.* [from the noun.] Going toward the south. *Dryden.*
SOUTH-EA'ST. *f.* [*south* and *east.*] The point between the east and south. *Bacon.*
SOUTHERLY. *a.* [from *south.*]
 1. Belonging to any of the points denominated from the south; not absolutely southern.
 2. Lying toward the south. *Graunt.*
 3. Coming from about the south. *Shakespeare.*
SOUTHERN. *a.* [*sūðerne*, Saxon; from *south.*]
 1. Belonging to the south; meridional. *Shakespeare.*
 2. Lying toward the south
 3. Coming from the south. *Dryden.*
SOUTHERNWOOD. *f.* [*sūðernwudu.*] Saxon. This plant agrees in most parts with the wormwood. *Miller.*
SOUTHMOST. *a.* [from *south.*] Farthest toward the south. *Milton.*
SOUTHSAY. *f.* [properly *southsay*] Prediction. *Spenser.*
TO SOUTHSAY. *v. n.* [See *SOOTHSAY.*] To predict. *Camden.*
SOUTHSAYER. *f.* [properly *southsayer.*] A predictor.
SOUTHWARD. *ad.* [from *south.*] Toward the south. *Raleigh.*
SOUTHWEST. *f.* [*south* and *west.*] Point between the south and west. *Bacon.*
SOUVENANCE. *f.* [French,] Remembrance; memory. *Spenser.*
SOW. *f.* [*sūn*, Sax. *soeg*, *sowwe*, Dutch.]
 1. A female pig; the female of a boar. *Dryden.*
 2. An oblong mass of lead,
 3. An insect; a millipede.
SOWBREAD. *f.* [*cyclamen*, Latin.] A plant.
TO SOW. *v. n.* [*sapan*, Saxon; *saeyen*, Dutch.] To scatter seed in order to a harvest. *Leviticus.*
TO SOW. *v. a.* part. pass. *sown.*
 1. To scatter in the ground in order to growth. *Bacon.*
 2. To spread; to propagate. *Milton.*
 3. To impregnate or stock with seed. *Isa.*
 4. To besprinkle. *Milton.*
TO SOW. *v. a.* For *sew.*
TO SOWCE. *v. a.* To throw into the water. *L'Estrange.*
SOWER. *f.* from *sow.*]
 1. He that sprinkles the seed. *Matthew.*
 2. A scatterer. *Hakewill.*
 3. A breeder; a promoter. *Bacon.*
SOWINS. *f.* Flummery, somewhat soured and made of oatmeal. *Swift.*
TO SOWL. *v. a.* To pull by the ears. *Shakespeare.*
SOWN. The participle of *sow.*

SO'WITHISTLE. *f.* A weed. *Bacon.*
SPAAD. *f.* A kind of mineral. *Woodward.*
SPACE. *f.* [*spatium*, Latin.]
 1. Room; local extension. *Locke.*
 2. Any quantity of place. *Burnet.*
 3. Quantity of time. *Wilkins.*
 4. A small time; a while. *Spenser.*
SPA'CIOUS. *a.* [*spacieux*, Fr. *spatiosus*, Latin.] Wide; extensive; roomy; not narrow. *Cowley.*
SPA'CIOUSNESS. *f.* [from *spacious.*] Roominess; wide extension.
SPADDLE. *f.* [diminutive of *spade.*] A little spade. *Mortimer.*
SPADE. *f.* [*spad*, Saxon; *spade*, Dutch.]
 1. The instrument of digging. *Brown.*
 2. A deer three years old. *Ainsworth.*
 3. A suit of cards
SPA'DICEOUS. *a.* [*spadiceus*, Lat.] Light red. *Brown.*
SPAD'ILLE. *f.* [*spadille*, or *espadille*, Fr.] The ace of spades at ombre.
SPAGY'RICK. *a.* [*spagyricus*, Lat] Chymical.
SPA'GYRIST. *f.* A chymist. *Boyle.*
SPAKE. The old preterite of *speak.* *Milton.*
SPALL. *f.* [*espaule*, French.] Shoulder, *Fairfax.*
SPALT, or *Spelt.* *f.* A white, scaly, shining stone, frequently used to promote the fusion of metals. *Bailey.*
SPAN. *f.* [*span*, *spenne*, Saxon; *spanna*, Italian; *span*, Dutch.]
 1. The space from the end of the thumb to the end of the little finger extended. *Holder.*
 2. Any short duration. *Waller.*
TO SPAN. *v. a.*
 1. To measure by the hand extended. *Titchell.*
 2. To measure. *Herbert.*
SPAN. The preterite of *spin.* *Drayton.*
SPAN'COUNTER. *f.* [from *span*, *count*, and *farthing.*]
 A play at which money is thrown within a span or mark. *Dante.*
SPA'NGLE. *f.* [*spange*, German, a locket.]
 1. A small plate or boss of shining metal.
 2. Any thing sparkling and shining. *Glanville.*
TO SPA'NGLE. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To besprinkle with spanges or shining bodies. *Dante.*
SPAN'IEL. *f.* [*bispanius*, Latin.]
 1. A dog used for sport in the field, remarkable for sagacity and obedience. *Dryden.*
 2. A low, mean, sneaking fellow. *Shakespeare.*
TO SPA'NIEL. *v. n.* [from the noun.] To fawn on; to play the spaniel. *Shakespeare.*
SPA'NISH Broom. *f.* A plant so called.
SPA'NISH Nut. *f.* [*figyrinchium*, Latin.] A plant. *Miller.*
SPA'NKER. A small coin. *De la Harpe.*
SPAN.

SPA

SPANNER. *f.* The lock of a fusée or carbine. *Howel.*

SPAR. *f.*

1. Marcasite. *Newton.*

2. A small beam; the bar of a gate.

To SPAR. *v. n.* To fight with prelusive strokes.

To SPAR. *v. a.* [*sparian*, Saxon; *spieren*, German.] To shut; to close; to bar.

Shakespeare. Spenser.

SPA'RBLE. *f.* [*sparian*, Saxon, to fasten.] Small nails.

SPA'RADRAP. *f.* [In pharmacy.] A cerecloth. *Wissman.*

To SPARE. *v. a.* [*sparian*, Sax. *sparen*, Dutch; *espargner*, French.]

1. To use frugally; not to waste; not to consume. *Milton.*

2. To have unemployed; to save for any particular use. *Knolles.*

3. To do without; to lose willingly. *Ben. Johnson.*

4. To omit; to forbear. *Dryden.*

5. To use tenderly; to forbear; to treat with pity. *Common Prayer.*

6. To grant; to allow; to indulge. *Rescommon.*

7. To forbear to inflict or impose. *Dryden.*

To SPARE. *v. n.*

1. To live frugally; to be parsimonious; to be not liberal. *Otway.*

2. To forbear; to be scrupulous. *Knolles.*

3. To use mercy; to forgive; to be tender. *Bacon.*

SPARE. *a.*

1. Scanty; not abundant; parsimonious. *Bacon.*

2. Superfluous; unwanted. *Bacon.*

3. Lean; wanting flesh; macilent. *Milton.*

SPARE. *f.* [from the verb.] Parsimony; frugal use; husbandry. *Bacon.*

SPARER. *f.* [from *spare*.] One who avoids expence. *Wotton.*

SPARERIB. *f.* [*spare* and *rib*.] Some part cut off from the ribs.

SPARGEFA'CTION. *f.* [*spargo*, Latin.] The act of sprinkling.

SPA'RING. *a.* [from *spare*.]

1. Scarce; little. *Bacon.*

2. Scanty; not plentiful. *Pope.*

3. Parsimonious; not liberal. *Dryden.*

SPA'RINGLY. *ad.* [from *sparing*.]

1. Not abundantly. *Bacon.*

2. Frugally; parsimoniously; not lavishly. *Hayward.*

3. With abstinence. *Atterbury.*

4. Not with great frequency. *Atterbury.*

5. Cautiously; tenderly.

SPARK. *f.* [*spargia*, Sax. *sparke*, Dutch.]

1. A small particle of fire, or kindled matter. *Shakespeare.*

2. Any thing shining. *Locke.*

3. Any thing vivid or active. *Shakespeare.*

4. A lively, showy, splendid, gay man. *Collins.*

To SPARK. *v. n.* [from the noun.] To emit particles of fire; to sparkle. *Spenser.*

SPA'RKFUL. *a.* [*spark* and *full*.] Lively; brisk; airy. *Camden.*

SPA'RKISH. *a.* [from *spark*.]

1. Airy; gay. *Watts.*

2. Showy; well dressed; fine. *Leff.*

SPA'RKLE. *f.* [from *spark*.]

1. A spark; a small particle of fire. *Dryden.*

2. Any luminous particle. *Hooker. Davies. Pope.*

To SPA'RKLE. *v. n.* [from the noun.]

1. To emit sparks. *Milton.*

2. To issue in sparks. *Watts.*

3. To shine; to glitter. *Watts.*

SPARKLINGLY. *ad.* [from *sparkling*.] With vivid and twinkling lustre. *Boyle.*

SPARKLINGNESS. *f.* [from *sparkling*.] Vivid and twinkling lustre. *Boyle.*

SPA'RRROW. *f.* [*sparra*, Saxon.] A small bird. *Watts.*

SPA'RRROWHAWK. or *Sparhawk.* *f.* [*sparra*, oc, Saxon.] The female of the musket hawk.

SPA'RRROWGRASS. *f.* [Corrupted from *asparagus*.] *King.*

SPA'RRY. *a.* [from *spar*.] Consisting of spar. *Woodward.*

SPASM. *f.* [*σπασμα*] Convulsion; violent and involuntary contraction. *Arbutnot.*

SPA'SMODICK. *a.* [*spasmodique*, French.] Convulsive.

SPAT. The preterite of *spit*. *Gospel.*

SPAT. *f.* The young of shell-fish. *Woodw.*

To SPA'TIATE. *v. n.* [*spatior*, Lat.] To rove; to range; to ramble at large.

To SPA'TTER. *v. n.* [*spat*, spit, Saxon.]

1. To sprinkle with dirt, or any thing offensive. *Addison.*

2. To throw out any thing offensive. *Shakespeare.*

3. To asperse; to defame.

To SPA'TTER. *v. n.* To spit; to sputter as at any thing nauseous taken into the mouth. *Milton.*

SPA'TTERDASHES. *f.* [*spatter* and *dash*.] Coverings for the legs by which the wet is kept off.

SPA'TLING Poppy. *f.* White behen. A plant. *Miller.*

SPA'TULA. *f.* A spatule or slice, used by apothecaries and surgeons in spreading plaisters or stirring medicines. *Quincy.*

SPA'VIN. *f.* [*esparvans*, French; *spavino*, Italian.] This disease in horses is a bony excrescence or crust as hard as a bone, that grows on the inside of the hough.

Farrier's Dict.

SPAW

S P E

SPAW. *f.* A place famous for mineral waters; any mineral water.

To SPAWL. *v. n.* [*rpeorlian*, to spit, Sax.] To throw moisture out of the mouth.

SPAWL. *f.* [*rpatl*, Saxon.] Spittle; moisture ejected from the mouth.

SPAWN. *f.* [*spene*, *spenne*, Dutch.]

1. The eggs of fish or of frogs.

2. Any product or offspring.

To SPAWN. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To produce as fishes do eggs.

2. To generate; to bring forth.

To SPAWN. *v. n.*

1. To issue as eggs from fish.

2. To issue; to proceed.

SPA'WNER. *f.* [from *spawn*.] The female fish.

To SPAY. *v. a.* [*spado*, Latin.] To castrate female animals.

To SPEAK. *v. n.* Preterite *spake* or *spoke*; participle passive *spoken*. [*rpecan*, Saxon, *sprecken*, Dutch.]

1. To utter articulate sounds; to express thoughts by words.

2. To harangue; to make a speech.

3. To talk for or against; to dispute.

4. To discourse; to make mention.

5. To give sound.

6. To **SPEAK with.** To address; to converse with.

To SPEAK. *v. a.*

1. To utter with the mouth; to pronounce.

2. To proclaim; to celebrate.

3. To address; to accost.

4. To exhibit.

SPEAKABLE. *a.* [from *speak*.]

1. Possible to be spoken.

2. Having the power of speech.

SPEAKER. *f.* [from *speak*.]

1. One that speaks.

2. One that speaks in any particular manner.

3. One that celebrates, proclaims or mentions.

4. The prolocutor of the commons.

SPEAKING Trumpet. *f.* A stentorophonic instrument; a trumpet by which the voice may be propagated to a great distance.

SPEAR. *f.* [*rpepe*, Saxon; *spere*, Dutch.]

1. A long weapon with a sharp point, used in thrusting or throwing; a lance.

2. A lance generally with prongs to kill fish.

To SPEAR. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To kill or pierce with a spear.

To SPEAR. *v. n.* To shoot or sprout.

S P E

SPEARGRASS. *f.* [*spear* and *grass*.] Long stiff grass.

SPEARMAN. *f.* [*spear* and *man*.] One who uses a lance in fight.

SPEARMINT. *f.* A plant; a species of mint.

SPEARWORT. *f.* An herb.

SPE'CIAL. *a.* [*special*, Fr. *specialis*, Lat.]

1. Noting a sort or species.

2. Particular; peculiar.

3. Appropriate; designed for a particular purpose.

4. Extraordinary; uncommon.

5. Chief in excellence.

SPE'CIALLY. *ad.* [from *special*.]

1. Particularly above others.

2. Not in a common way; peculiarly.

SPECIALTY. } *f.* *specialité*, Fr. from

SPECIALITY. } *special*.] Particularity.

SPECIES. *f.* [*specijs*, Latin.]

1. A sort; a subdivision of a general term.

2. Class of nature; single order of beings.

3. Appearance to the senses; any visible or sensible representation.

4. Representation to the mind.

5. Show; visible exhibition.

6. Circulating money.

7. Simples that have place in a compound.

SPECIFIC. } *a.* [*specifique*, French.]

SPECIFIC. } *a.* [*specifique*, French.]

1. That which makes a thing of the species of which it is.

2. Appropriated to the cure of some particular distemper.

SPECIFICALLY. *ad.* [from *specific*.] In such a manner as to constitute a species; according to the nature of the species.

To SPECIFICATE. *v. a.* [from *species* and *facio*, Lat.] To mark by notation of distinguishing particularities.

SPECIFICATION. *f.* [from *specific*; *specification*, French.]

1. Distinct notation; determination by a peculiar mark.

2. Particular mention.

To SPECIFY. *v. a.* [from *species*; *specifia*, French.] To mention; to show by some particular mark of distinction.

SPE'CIMEN. *f.* [*specimen*, Latin.] A sample; a part of any thing exhibited that the rest may be known.

SPE'CIQUS. *a.* [*specieux*, French; *speciosus*, Latin.]

1. Showy; pleasing to the view.

2. Plausible; superficially, not solidly right.

SPE'CIQUSLY. *ad.* [from *specious*.] With fair appearance.

S P E

SPECK. *f.* [*spece*, Saxon. A small discoloration; a spot *Dryden.*

To SPECK. *v. a.* To spot; to stain in drops *Milton.*

SPECKLE. *f.* [from *speck*.] Small speck; little spot.

To SPECKLE. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To mark with small spots. *Milton.*

SPECKT. or *Speight*, *f.* A wood-pecker. *Ainsworth.*

SPECTACLE. *f.* [*speclacle*, Fr. *speclaculum*, Latin.]

1. A show; a gazing flock; any thing exhibited to the view as eminently remarkable. *Shakespeare.*

2. Any thing perceived by the sight. *Denham.*

3. In the plural glasses to assist the sight. *Bacon.*

SPECTACLED. *a.* [from the noun.] Furnished with spectacles. *Shakespeare.*

SPECTATION. *f.* [*speclatio*, Latin.] Regard; respect. *Harvey.*

SPECTATOR. *f.* [*speclateur*, Fr. *speclator*, Latin.] A looker on; a beholder. *Shakespeare.*

SPECTATORSHIP. *f.* [from *speclator*.] Act of beholding. *Shakespeare.*

SPECTRE. *f.* [*speclre*, Fr. *speclrum*, Lat.] Apparition; appearance of persons dead. *Stellingfleet.*

SPECTRUM. *f.* [Latin.] An image; a visible form. *Newton.*

SPECULAR. *f.* [*specularis*, Latin.]

1. Having the qualities of a mirror or looking-glass. *Dunne.*

2. Assisting sight. *Phillips.*

To SPECULATE. *v. n.* [*speculer*, Fr. *speculator*, Lat.] To meditate; to contemplate; to take a view of any thing with the mind. *Digby.*

To SPECULATE. *v. a.* To consider attentively; to look through with the mind. *Brown.*

SPECULATION. *f.* [*speculation*, Fr. from *speculate*.]

1. Examination by the eye; view.

2. Examiner; spy. *Shakespeare.*

3. Mental view; intellectual examination; contemplation. *Hooker.*

4. A train of thoughts formed by meditation. *Temple.*

5. Mental scheme not reduced to practice. *Temple.*

6. Power of sight. *Shakespeare.*

SPECULATIVE. *a.* [from *speculate*.]

1. Given to speculation; contemplative. *Hooker.*

2. Theoretical; notional; ideal; not practical. *Bacon.*

SPECULATIVELY. *ad.* [from *speculative*.]

1. Contemplatively with meditation.

2. Ideally; notionally; theoretically; not practically.

S P E

SPECULATOR. *f.* [from *speculate*.]

1. One who forms theories. *Mon.*

2. [*Speculateur*, French.] An observer; a contemplator. *Brown.*

3. A spy; a watcher. *Brown.*

SPECULATORY. *a.* [from *speculate*.] Exercising speculation.

SPECULUM. *f.* [Latin.] A mirror; a looking glass. *Boyle.*

SPEED. The preterite and part. passive of *speed*. *Kneller.*

SPEECH. *f.* [from *speak*.]

1. The power of articulate utterance; the power of expressing thoughts by vocal words. *Watts.*

2. Language; words considered as expressing thoughts. *Milton.*

3. Particular language, as distinct from others. *Common Prayer.*

4. Any thing spoken. *Shakespeare.*

5. Talk; mention. *Bacon.*

6. Oration; harangue. *Swift.*

7. Liberty to speak. *Milton.*

SPEECHLESS. *a.* [from *speech*.]

1. Deprived of the power of speaking; made mute or dumb. *Raleigh.*

2. Mute; dumb. *Shakespeare.*

To SPEED. *v. n.* pret. and part. pass. *speed*, and *speeded*. [*speeden*, Dutch.]

1. To make haste; to move with celerity. *Milton. Philips.*

2. To have success. *Shakespeare.*

3. To have any condition good or bad. *Waller.*

To SPEED. *v. a.*

1. To dispatch in haste. *Fairfax.*

2. To furnish in haste.

3. To dispatch; to destroy; to kill. *Dryden.*

4. To mischief; to ruin.

5. To hasten; to put into quick motion. *Shakespeare.*

6. To execute; to dispatch. *Ayliffe.*

7. To assist; to help forward. *Dryden.*

8. To make prosperous. *St. Paul.*

SPEED. *f.* [*speod*, Dutch.]

1. Quickness; celerity. *More.*

2. Haste; hurry; dispatch. *Decay of Piety.*

3. The course or pace of a horse. *Shakespeare.*

4. Success; event. *Shakespeare.*

SPEEDILY. *ad.* [from *speedy*.] With haste; quickly. *Dryden.*

SPEEDINESS. *f.* [from *speedy*.] The quality of being speedy.

SPEEDWELL. *f.* [*veronica*, Latin.] *Flu-*
ellin. A plant. *Miller.*

SPEEDY. *a.* [from *speed*.] Quick; swift;

nimble; quick of dispatch. *Dryden.*

SPELL. *f.* [*spel*, Saxon, a word.]

1. A charm consisting of some words of occult power. *Milton.*

2. A turn of work. *Carver.*

To

S P E

S P I

To SPELL. *v. a.* [*spellen*, Dutch.]

1. To write with the proper letters. *Dryden.*
2. To read by naming letters singly. *Shakespeare.*
3. To charm. *Dryden.*

To SPELL. *v. n.*

1. To form words of letters. *Locke.*
2. To read. *Milton.*
3. To read unskilfully. *South.*

To SPLIT. *v. n.* To split; to break

Mortimer.

SPELLTER. *f.* A kind of semi-metal. *Newt.*

To SPEND. *v. a.* [*spendan*, Sax.]

1. To consume; to exhaust; to lay out. *Milton.*
2. To bestow as expence; to expend. *Boyle.*
3. To effuse. *Shakespeare.*
4. To squander; to lavish. *Wake.*
5. To pass. *Job.*
6. To waste; to wear out. *Burnet.*
7. To fatigue; to harass. *Addison.*

To SPEND. *v. n.*

1. To make expence. *South.*
2. To prove in the use. *Temple.*
3. To be lost or wasted. *Bacon.*
4. To be employed to any use. *Bacon.*

SPENDER. *f.* [*from spend*.]

1. One who spends. *Taylor.*
2. A prodigal; a lavish. *Bacon.*

SPENDTHRIFT. *f.* [*spend* and *thrift*.]

1. A prodigal; a lavish. *Swift.*
2. Such as may be hoped. *Bacon.*

SPERM. *f.* [*sperme*, Fr. *sperma*, Latin.]

1. Seed; that by which the species is continued. *Bacon.*
2. Corruptedly pronounced *permasitty*. *Quincy.*

SPERMATICAL. *f.* [*spermatique*, Fr.]

1. Seminal; consisting of seed. *More.*
2. Belonging to the sperm. *Ray.*

To SPERMATIZE. *v. n.* [*from sperm*.]

1. To yield seed. *Brown.*
2. A rupture caused by the contraction of the seminal vessels. *Bayly.*

SPERMATOCE'LE. *f.* [*σπέρμα* and *κύλη*.]

1. One who gathers or treats of seeds. *Bayly.*

To SPERSE. *v. a.* [*sperfus*, Latin.]

1. To disperse; to scatter. *Stenser.*
2. To bring or pour abundantly. *Milton.*

To SPEW. *v. a.* [*spepan* Saxon; *spewen*, Dutch.]

1. To vomit; to eject from the stomach. *Stenser.*
2. To eject; to cast forth. *Dryden.*
3. To eject with loathing. *Bacon.*

To SPEW. *v. n.* To vomit; to ease the stomach.

Ben. Johnson.

To SPHA'CELATE. *v. a.* To afflict with a gangrene.

Sharp.

To SPHA'CELATE. *v. n.* To mortify; to suffer the gangrene.

Sharp.

SPHA'CELUS. *f.* [*σφαῖλον*.] A gangrene; a mortification.

Wise.

SPHERE. *f.* [*sphæra*, Latin.]

1. A globe; an orbicular body; a body of which the center is at the same distance from every point of the circumference. *Milton.*
2. Any globe of the mundane system. *Spencer.*
3. A globe representing the earth or sky. *Dryden.*

4. Orb; circuit of motion. *Milton.*
5. Province; compass of knowledge or action. *Shakespeare.*

To SPHERE. *v. a.* [*from the noun*.]

1. To place in a sphere. *Shakespeare.*
2. To form into roundness. *Milton.*

SPHE'RIC. *f.* [*from sphere*.]

1. Round; orbicular; globular. *Kail.*
2. Planetary; relating to orbs of the planets. *Shakespeare.*

SPHE'RICAL. *f.* [*from sphere*.]

1. Round; orbicular; globular. *Kail.*
2. Planetary; relating to orbs of the planets. *Shakespeare.*

SPHE'RICALITY. *f.* [*from sphere*.]

1. Roundness; rotundity. *Digby.*
2. Roundness; rotundity. *Digby.*

SPHE'RICALLY. *ad.* [*from spherical*.]

1. In form of a sphere.
2. Roundness; rotundity. *Digby.*

SPHE'ROID. *f.* [*σφαῖρα* and *ἰσό*; *spheroide*, Fr.]

1. A body oblong or oblate, approaching to the form of a sphere. *Cheyne.*
2. Having the form of a spheroid. *Cheyne.*

SPHE'ROIDICAL. *a.* [*from spheroid*.]

1. Having the form of a spheroid. *Cheyne.*
2. A little globe. *Cheyne.*

SPHE'RULE. *f.* [*sphærule*, Latin.]

1. A little globe. *Cheyne.*
2. The sphinx was a famous monster in Egypt, having the face of a virgin and the body of a lion. *Peacham.*

SPI'AL. *f.* [*espial*, French.]

1. A spy; a scout; a watcher. *Obsolete.*
2. A watcher. *Obsolete.*

SPICE. *f.* [*espices*, French.]

1. A vegetable production, fragrant to the smell and pungent to the palate; an aromatick substance used in sauces. *Temple.*
2. A small quantity, as of spice to the thing seasoned. *Brown.*

To SPICE. *v. a.* [*from the noun*.]

1. To season with spice. *Dunne.*
2. One who deals in spice. *Camden.*

SPIC'ERY. *f.* [*espicerie*, French.]

1. The commodity of spices. *Raleigh.*
2. A repository of spices. *Addison.*

SPICK and SPAN. Quite new; now first used.

Burnet.

SPICKNEL. *f.* The herb maldmomy or bearwort.

SPIC'Y. *a.* [*from spice*.]

1. Producing spice; abounding with aromatics. *Dryden.*
2. Aro-

Dryden.

SPI

2. Aromatick; having the qualities of
spice. *Pope.*
- SPICOSITY.** *f.* [*spica*, Latin.] The qua-
lity of being spiked like ears of corn; ful-
ness of ears.
- SPIDER.** *f.* The animal that spins a web
for flies. *Drayton.*
- SPIDERWORT.** *f.* [*phalangium*, Latin.]
A plant with a lily-flower, composed of
six petals. *Miller.*
- SPI'GNEL.** *f.* [*menm*, Latin.] A plant.
Miller.
- SPI'GOT.** *f.* [*spijker*, Dutch.] A pin or
peg put into the faucet to keep in the li-
quor. *Shakespeare.*
- SPIKE.** *f.* [*spica*, Latin.]
1. An ear of corn. *Denham.*
 2. A long nail of iron or wood; a long
rod of iron sharpened. *Addison.*
- SPIKE.** *f.* A smaller species of lavender.
Hill.
- To SPIKE.** *v. a.*
1. To fasten with long nails.
Moxon. Mortimer.
 2. To set with spikes. *Wifman.*
- SPIKENARD.** *f.* [*spica nardi*, Latin.]
There are three sorts of spikenard, where-
of the Indian spikenard is most famous; it
is a congeries of fibrous substances adhering
to the upper part of the root, of an agree-
able aromatick and bitterish taste; it grows
plentifully in Java. It has been known
to the medical writers of all ages. *Hill.*
- SPILL.** *f.* [*spillen*, Dutch.]
1. A small shiver of wood, or thin bar
of iron. *Mortimer.*
 2. A small quantity of money. *Ayliffe.*
- To SPILL.** *v. a.* [*spillan*, Saxon; *spillen*,
Dutch.]
1. To shed; to loose by shedding.
Daniel's Civil War.
 2. To destroy; to mischief. *Davies.*
 3. To throw away. *Tickel.*
- To SPILL.** *v. n.*
1. To waste; to be lavish. *Sidney.*
 2. To be shed; to be lost by being shed.
Watts.
- SPI'LLER.** *f.* [I know not whence derived]
A kind of fishing line. *Carew.*
- SPI'LT.** *f.* [from *spill*.] Any thing poured
out or wasted. *Shakespeare.*
- To SPIN.** *v. a.* preter. *spun* or *span*; part.
spun; [*spinnan*, Saxon; *spinnen*, Dutch.]
1. To draw out into threads. *Exodus.*
 2. To form threads by drawing out and
twisting any filamentous matter. *Dryden.*
 3. To protract; to draw out
Collier. Addison.
 4. To form by degrees; to draw out re-
ditionally. *Digby.*
- To SPIN.** *v. n.*
1. To exercise the art of spinning. *Moss.*

SPI

2. To stream out in a thread or small cur-
rent. *Drayton.*
 3. To move round as a spindie. *Milton.*
- SPI'NACH.** *f.* [*spinachia*, Latin.] A
SPI'NAGE. *f.* plant. *Miller.*
- SPI'NAL.** *a.* [*spina*, Latin.] Belonging to
the back bone. *Philips.*
- SPI'NDLE.** *f.* [*rpindel*, *rpindel*, Saxon.]
1. The pin by which the thread is formed,
and on which it is conglomerated.
Dr. Joesper Maine.
 2. A long slender stalk. *Mortimer.*
 3. Any thing slender. *Dryden.*
- To SPI'NDLE.** *v. n.* [from the noun.] To
shoot into a long small stalk. *Bacon.*
- SPI'NDLESHA'NKED.** *a.* [*spindle* and
shank.] Having small legs. *Addison.*
- SPI'NOLE TREE.** *f.* Prickwood. A plant.
- SPINE.** *f.* [*spina*, Latin.] The back bone.
Dryden.
- SPI'NEL.** *f.* A sort of mineral. *Woodward.*
- SPI'NET.** *f.* [*espinette*, French.] A small
harpichord, an instrument with keys.
Swift.
- SPI'NIFEROUS.** *a.* [*spina* and *fero*, Lat.]
Bearing thorns.
- SPI'NNER.** *f.* [from *spin*.]
1. One skilled in spinning. *Crout.*
 2. A garden spider with long jointed legs.
Shakespeare.
- SPI'NNING Wheel.** *f.* [from *spin*.] The
wheel by which, since the disuse of the
rock, the thread is drawn. *Gay.*
- SPINO'SITY.** *f.* [*spinofus*, Latin.] Crab-
bedness; thorny or briary perplexity.
Glanville.
- SPI'NOUS.** *a.* [*spinofus*, Latin.] Thorny;
full of thorns.
- SPI'NSTER.** *f.* [from *spin*.]
1. A woman that spins. *Shakespeare.*
 2. The general term for a girl or maiden
woman. *Shakespeare.*
- SPI'NSTRY.** *f.* [from *spinstler*.] The work
of spinning.
- SPI'NY.** *a.* [*spina*, Latin.] Thorny; bri-
ary; perplexed. *Digby.*
- SPI'RACLE.** *f.* [*spiraculum*, Latin.] A
breathing hole; a vent; a small aperture.
Woodward.
- SPI'RAL.** *a.* [from *spira*, Latin.] Curve;
winding; circularly involved. *Blackmore.*
- SPI'RALLY.** *ad.* [from *spiral*.] In a spiral
form. *Ray.*
- SPIRE.** *f.* [*spira*, Latin.]
1. A curve line; any thing wreathed or
contorted; a curl; a twist; a wreath.
Dryden.
 2. Any thing growing up taper; a round
pyramid; a steeple. *Hale.*
 3. The top or uppermost point. *Shakesf.*
- To SPIRE.** *v. n.* [from the noun.]
1. To shoot up pyramidically. *Mortimer.*
 2. To

5. To breathe.

INSPIRIT. *f.* [*spiritus*, Latin.]

1. Breath; wind in motion, *Bacon.*

2. An immaterial substance. *Davies.*

3. The soul of man. *Bible. Shakespeare.*

4. An apparition. *Luke.*

5. Temper; habitual disposition of mind. *Milton. Tillotson.*

6. Ardour; courage; elevation; vehemence of mind. *Shakespeare.*

7. Genius; vigour of mind. *Temple.*

8. Turn of mind; power of mind; moral or intellectual. *Cowley.*

9. Intellectual powers distinct from the body. *Clarendon.*

10. Sentiment; perception. *Shakespeare.*

11. Eagerness; desire. *South.*

12. Man of activity; man of life. *Shakespeare.*

13. Persons distinguished by qualities of the mind. *Dryden.*

14. That which gives vigour or cheerfulness to the mind. *Shakespeare.*

15. The likeness; essential qualities. *Wotton.*

16. Any thing eminently pure and refined. *Shakespeare.*

17. That which hath power of energy. *Bacon.*

18. An inflammable liquor raised by distillation. *Boyle.*

19. In the old poets, *spirit* was commonly a monosyllable. *Spenser.*

To SPIRIT. *v. a.*

1. To animate or actuate as a spirit. *Milton.*

2. To excite; to animate; to encourage. *Swift.*

3. To draw; to entice. *Brown.*

INSPIRITALLY, *ad.* [*from spiritus*, Latin.]

By means of the breath. *Holder.*

INSPIRITED. *a.* [*from spirit.*] Lively; vivacious; full of fire. *Pope.*

INSPIRITEDNESS. *f.* [*from spirited.*] Disposition or make of mind. *Addison.*

INSPIRITFULNESS. *f.* [*from spirit and full*] Sprightliness; liveliness. *Harvey.*

INSPIRITLESS, *a.* [*from spirit.*] Dejected; low; deprived of vigour; depressed. *Smith.*

INSPIRITOUS. *a.* [*from spirit.*]

1. Refined; defecated; advanced near to spirit. *Milton.*

2. Fine; ardent; active.

INSPIRITUOUSNESS. *f.* [*from spiritous.*] Fineness and activity of parts. *Boyle.*

INSPIRITUAL. *a.* [*spirituel*, French; *from spirit.*]

1. Distinct from matter; immaterial; incorporeal. *Bacon.*

2. Mental; intellectual. *South.*

3. Not gross; refined from external things; relative only to the mind. *Calamy.*

Spenser.

Bacon.

Davies.

Bible. Shakespeare.

Luke.

Milton. Tillotson.

Shakespeare.

Temple.

Cowley.

Clarendon.

Shakespeare.

South.

Shakespeare.

Dryden.

Shakespeare.

Wotton.

Shakespeare.

Bacon.

Boyle.

Spenser.

Milton.

Swift.

Brown.

Holder.

Pope.

Addison.

Harvey.

Smith.

Milton.

Boyle.

Calamy.

Spenser.

Milton.

Swift.

Brown.

Holder.

Pope.

Addison.

Harvey.

Smith.

Milton.

Boyle.

Calamy.

Spenser.

Milton.

Swift.

Brown.

Holder.

Pope.

Addison.

Harvey.

Smith.

Milton.

Boyle.

Calamy.

Spenser.

Milton.

Swift.

Brown.

Holder.

Pope.

Addison.

Harvey.

Smith.

Milton.

Boyle.

Calamy.

Spenser.

Milton.

Swift.

Brown.

Holder.

Pope.

4. Not temporal; relating to the things of heaven. *Hooker. Swift.*

SPIRITUALITY. *f.* [*from spiritual.*]

1. Incorporeity; immateriality; essence distinct from matter.

2. Intellectual nature. *South.*

3. Acts independent of the body; pure acts of the soul; mental refinement. *South.*

4. That which belongs to any one as an ecclesiastic. *Ayliffe.*

SPIRITUALTY. *f.* [*from spiritual.*] Ecclesiastical body. *Shakespeare.*

SPIRITUALIZATION. *f.* [*from spiritualize.*] The act of spiritualizing.

To SPIRITUALIZE. *v. a.* To refine the intellect; to purify from the feculencies of the world. *Hammond. Rogers.*

SPIRITUALLY, *ad.* [*from spiritual.*] Without corporeal grossness; with attention to things purely intellectual. *Taylor.*

SPIRITUOUS. *a.* [*spiriteux*, Fr. *from spirit*]

1. Having the quality of spirit, tenuity and activity of parts. *Arbutnot.*

2. Lively; gay; vivid; airy. *Wotton.*

SPIRITUOSITY. *f.* [*from spirituous.*]

SPIRITUOUSNESS. *f.* The quality of being spirituous; tenuity and activity.

To SPIRT. *v. n.* [*spruyten*, Dutch.] To spring out in a sudden stream; to stream out by intervals. *Pope.*

To SPIRT. *v. a.* To throw out in a jet. *Dryden.*

To SPIRTLE. *v. a.* [A corruption of *spirt*.] To dissipate. *Derham.*

SPIRY. *a.* [*from spirt.*]

1. Pyramidal. *Pope.*

2. Wreathed; curled. *Dryden.*

SPISS. *a.* [*spissus*, Latin.] Close; firm; thick. *Brerewood.*

SPISSITUDE. *f.* [*from spissus*, Lat.] Grossness; thickness. *Bacon.*

SPLIT. *f.* [*splitan*, Saxon; *split*, Dutch.]

1. A long prong on which meat is driven to be turned before the fire. *Willkins.*

2. Such a depth of earth as is pierced by one action of the spade. *Mortimer.*

To SPIT. *v. a.* *preterite spat*; participial *spit*, or *spitted*.

1. To put upon a spit. *Shakespeare.*

2. To thrust through. *Dryden.*

To SPIT. *v. a.* [*spetan*, Saxon; *spjiter*, Danish.] To eject from the mouth. *Shakespeare.*

To SPIT. *v. n.* To throw out spittle or moisture of the mouth. *South.*

SPIITAL. *f.* [Corrupted from *hospital*.] A charitable foundation.

To SPITCHCOCK. *v. a.* To cut an eel in pieces and roast him. *King.*

SPITE. *f.* [*spijt*, Dutch.]

1. Malice; rancour; hate; malignity; malevolence. *Sidney.*

2. SPITE.

2. **SPITE** *of, or In SPITE of.* Notwithstanding; in defiance of. *Rowe.*
- To SPITE.** *v. a.* [from the noun.]
1. To mischief; to treat maliciously; to vex; to thwart malignantly. *Shakespeare.*
 2. To fill with spite; to offend. *Temple.*
- SPITEFUL.** *a.* [*spite* and *full.*] Malicious; Malignant. *Hooker.*
- SPITEFULLY.** *ad.* [from *spiteful.*] Maliciously; malignantly. *Waller.*
- SPITEFULNESS.** *f.* [from *spiteful.*] Malignity; desire of vexing. *Keil.*
- SPITTED.** *a.* [from *spit.*] Shot out into length. *Bacon.*
- SPITTER.** *f.* [from *spit.*]
1. One who puts meat on a spit.
 2. One who spits with his mouth.
 3. A young deer. *Ainsworth.*
- SPITTLE.** *f.* [Corrupted from *hospital.*] *Shakespeare.* *Cleaveland.*
- SPITTLE.** *f.* [*spertian, Saxon.*] Moisture of the mouth. *Arbutnot.*
- SPITVENOM.** *f.* [*spit* and *venom.*] Poison ejected from the mouth. *Hooker.*
- SPLANCHNOLOGY.** *f.* [*σπλαγχνία* and *λογία*] A treatise or description of the bowels.
- To SPLASH.** *v. a.* [*plaska, Swedish.*] To daub with dirt in great quantities.
- SPLASHY.** *a.* [from *splash.*] Full of dirty water; apt to daub.
- SPLA'YFOOT.** *a.* Having the foot turned inward. *Pope.*
- SPLA'YMOUTH.** *f.* [*splay* and *mouth.*] Mouth widened by design. *Dryden.*
- SPLEEN.** *f.* [*splen, Latin.*]
1. The milt; one of the viscera. It is supposed the seat of anger and melancholy. *Wifeman.*
 2. Anger; spite; ill humour. *Donne.*
 3. A fit of anger. *Shakespeare.*
 4. Melancholy; hypochondriacal vapours. *Pope.*
- SPLE'NED.** *a.* [from *splen.*] Deprived of the spleen. *Arbutnot.*
- SPLE'NFUL.** *a.* [*splen* and *full.*] Angry; peevish; fretful. *Shakespeare.*
- SPLE'NLESS.** *a.* [from *splen.*] Kind; gentle; mild. *Chapman.*
- SPLE'NWORD.** *f.* [*splen* and *word.*] Miltwalle. A plant.
- SPLE'N'Y.** *a.* [from *splen.*] Angry; peevish; *Shakespeare.*
- SPLE'NDENT.** *a.* [*splendens, Latin.*] Shining; glossy. *Newton.*
- SPLE'NDID.** *a.* [*splendidus, Lat.*] Showy; magnificent; sumptuous. *Pope.*
- SPLE'NDIDLY.** *ad.* [from *splendid.*] Magnificently; sumptuously. *Taylor.*
- SPLE'NDOUR.** *f.* [*sple-dor, Latin.*]
1. Lustre; power of shining. *Arbutnot.*
 2. Magnificence; pomp. *South.*
- SPLE'NETICK.** *a.* [*spleneticus, French.*]
- Troubled with the spleen; fretful; peevish; *Taylor.*
- SPL'ENICK.** *a.* [*splenique, Fr. splen, Lat.*] Belonging to the spleen. *Harvey.*
- SPL'ENISH.** *a.* [from *splen.*] Fretful; peevish. *Dryden.*
- SPL'ENITIVE.** *a.* [from *splen.*] Hot; fiery; passionate. Not in use. *Shakespeare.*
- SPL'ENT.** *f.* *Splens* is a callous hard substance, or an insensible swelling, which breeds on or adheres to the shank-bone, and when it grows big spoils the shape of the leg. *Farris's Dict.*
- To SPLICE.** *v. a.* [*splissen, Dutch; splico, Latin.*] To join the two ends of a rope without a knot.
- SPLINT.** *f.* [*splinter, Dutch.*] A thin piece of wood or other matters used by surgeons to hold the bone newly set. *Wijem.*
- To SPLINT.** *v. a.* [from the noun.]
- To SPLINTER.** *v. a.* [from the noun.]
1. To secure by splints. *Shakespeare.*
 2. To shiver; to break into fragments.
- SPLINTER.** [*splinter, Dutch.*]
1. A fragment of any thing broken with violence. *Dryden.*
 2. A thin piece of wood. *Grew.*
- To SPLINTER.** *v. n.* [from the noun.] To be broken into fragments.
- To SPLIT.** *v. a.* *pret. split.* [*spletten, splitten, Dutch.*]
1. To cleave; to rive; to divide longitudinally in two. *Cleaveland.*
 2. To divide; to part. *Atterbury.*
 3. To dash and break on a rock. *Decay of Piety.*
 4. To divide; to break into discord. *South.*
- To SPLIT.** *v. n.*
1. To burst in sunder; to crack; to suffer disruption. *Boyle.*
 2. To be broken against rocks. *Addison.*
- SPLY'TTER.** *f.* [from *split.*] One who splits. *Swift.*
- SPLY'TTER.** *f.* Bustle; tumult; A low word.
- To SPOIL.** *v. a.* [*spolis, Latin.*]
1. To rob; to take away by force. *Milton.*
 2. To plunder; to strip of goods. *Pope.*
 3. To corrupt; to mar; to make useless. *Colossians.*
- To SPOIL.** *v. n.*
1. To practise robbery or plunder. *Spenser.*
 2. To grow useless; to be corrupted. *Locke.*
- SPOIL.** *f.* [*spolium, Latin.*]
1. That which is taken by violence; plunder; pillage; booty. *Shakespeare.*
 2. The act of robbery. *Shakespeare.*
 3. Corruption; cause of corruption. *Shakespeare.*
 4. The slough; the cast-off skin of a serpent. *Bayne.*
- SPOILER.**

SPOILER. *f.* [from *spoil*.]

1. A robber; a plunderer; a pillager. *Ben. Johnson.*

2. One who mars or corrupts any thing.

SPOILFUL. *a.* [from *spoil* and *full*.] Wasteful; rapacious.

SPOKE. *f.* [*rraca*, Saxon.] The bar of a wheel that passes from the nave to the felly. *Shakespeare.*

SPOKE. The preterite of *speak*. *Spratt.*

SPOKEN. Participle passive of *speak*. *Holder.*

SPOKESMAN. *f.* [*spoke* and *man*.] One who speaks for another. *Exodus.*

TO SPOLIATE. *v. a.* [*spolio*, Latin.] To rob; to plunder. *Dist.*

SPOLIATION. *f.* [*spoliatio*, Latin.] The act of robbery or privation. *Ayliffe.*

SPONDÉE. *f.* [*spondæus*, Latin.] A foot of two long syllables. *Broome.*

SPONDYLE. *f.* [*σπονδυλος*.] A vertebra; a joint of the spine. *Brown.*

SPONGE. *f.* [*spongia*, Latin.] A soft porous substance supposed by some the nidus of animals. It is remarkable for sucking up water. *Sandys.*

TO SPONGE. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To blot; to wipe away as with a sponge. *Hook.*

TO SPONGE. *v. n.* To suck in as a sponge; to gain by mean arts. *Swift.*

SPONGER. *f.* [from *sponge*.] One who hangs for a maintenance on others. *L'Estr.*

SPONGINESS. *f.* [from *spongy*.] Softness and fulness of cavities like a sponge. *Harvey.*

SPONGIOUS. *a.* [from *sponge*.] Full of small cavities like a sponge. *Cheyne.*

SPONGY. *a.* [from *sponge*.] 1. Soft and full of small interstitial holes. *Bacon.*

2. Wet; drenched; soaked. *Shakespeare.*

SPONK. *f.* Touchwood.

SPO'NSAL. *a.* [*sponsalis*, Latin.] Relating to marriage.

SPO'NSION. *f.* [*sponsio*, Latin.] The act of becoming surety for another.

SPO'NSOR. *f.* [Latin.] A surety; one who makes a promise or gives security for another. *Ayliffe.*

SPO'NTANEITY. *f.* [*spontaneitas*, Lat.] voluntariness; willingness; accord; uncompelled. *Bramhall.*

SPO'NTA'NEOUS. *a.* [from *sponte*, Lat.] Voluntary; not compelled; acting without compulsion. *Hale.*

SPO'NTANEOUSLY. *ad.* [from *spontaneous*.] Voluntarily; of its own accord.

SPO'NTA'NEOUSNESS. *f.* [from *spontaneous*.] Voluntariness; freedom of will; accord unforced. *Hale.*

SPOOL. *f.* [*spool*, Dutch.] A small piece of cane or reed, with a knot at each end; or a piece of wood turned in that form to wind yarn upon; a quill.

VOL. II.

TO SPOOM. *v. n.* To pass swiftly. *Dryden.*

SPOON. *f.* [*spaan*, Dutch.] A concave vessel with a handle; used in eating liquids. *Shakespeare.*

SPOONBILL. *f.* [*spoon* and *bill*.] A bird. The end of its bill is broad. *Derham.*

SPOONFULL. *f.* [*spoon* and *full*.]

1. As much as is generally taken at once in a spoon. *Bacon.*

2. Any small quantity of liquid. *Arbutnot.*

SPOONMEAT. *f.* [*spoon* and *meat*.] Liquid food; nourishment taken with a spoon. *Dryden.*

SPO'ONWORT, or *Scurvygrass.* *f.*

TO SPOON. *v. n.* In sea language, is when a ship being under sail in a storm cannot bear it, but is obliged to put right before the wind. *Bailey.*

SPORA'DICAL. *a.* [*σποραδική*.] A sporadic disease is an endemic disease, what in a particular season affects but a few people. *Arbutnot.*

SPORT. *f.*

1. Play; diversion; game; frolic and tumultuous merriment. *Sidney.*

2. Mock; contemptuous mirth. *Tillasson.*

3. That with which one plays. *Dryden.*

4. Play; idle gingle. *Broome.*

5. Diversion of the field, as of fowling, hunting, sitting, &c. *Clarendon.*

TO SPORT. *v. n.* [from the noun.]

1. To divert; to make merry. *Sidney.*

2. To represent by any kind of play. *Dryden.*

TO SPORT. *v. n.*

1. To play; to frolic; to game; to wanton. *Broome.*

2. To Trifle. *Filthos.*

SPO'RTFUL. *a.* [*sport* and *full*.] Merry; frolic; wanton; ludicrous; done in jest. *Bentley.*

SPO'RTFULLY. *ad.* [from *sportful*.] Wantonly; merrily.

SPO'RTFULNESS. *f.* [from *sportful*.] Wantonness; play; merriment; frolic. *Sidney.*

SPO'RTIVE. *a.* [from *sport*.] Gay; merry; frolic; wanton; playful; ludicrous. *Pope.*

SPO'RTIVENESS. *f.* [from *sportive*.] Gayety; play. *Walton.*

SPO'RTSMAN. *f.* [*sport* and *man*.] One who pursues the recreations of the field. *Addison.*

SPO'RTULE. *f.* [*sportule*, French; *spatula*, Latin.] An alms; a dole. *Ayliffe.*

SPOT. *f.* [*spatte*, Danish; *spotte*, Flemish.]

1. A blot; a mark made by discoloration. *Dryden.*

2. A taint; a disgrace; a reproach.

3. A scandalous woman. *Shakespeare.*

4. A small extent of place. *Addison.*

5. Any particular place. *Orway.*

6. Immediately; without changing place. *To*

S P R

To SPOT. *v. n.* [from the noun.]

1. To mark with discolourations; to maculate. *Tate.*

2. To corrupt; to disgrace; to taint. *Abbot.*

SPOTLESS. *a.* [from *spot*.]

1. Free from spots.

2. Free from reproach or impurity; immaculate; pure. *Waller.*

SPOTTER. *s.* [from *spot*.] One that spots;

one that maculates. *Milton.*

SPOTTY. *a.* [from *spot*.] Full of spots;

maculated. *Milton.*

SPOUSAL. *a.* [from *spouse*.] Nuptial;

matrimonial; conjugal; connubial; bridal. *Crashaw.*

SPOUSAL. *s.* [*espousailles*, Fr. *sponsalia*, Lat.] Marriage; nuptials. *Dryden.*

SPOUSE. *s.* [*sponsa*, Lat. *esposse*, Fr.] One

joined in marriage; a husband or wife. *Shakespeare.*

SPOUSED. *a.* [from the noun.] Wedded;

espoused; joined together as in matrimony. *Milton.*

SPOUSELESS. *a.* [from *spouse*.] Wanting

a husband or wife. *Pope.*

SPOUT. *s.* [from *spuy*, Dutch.]

1. A pipe, or mouth of a pipe or vessel out

of which any thing is poured. *Brown.*

2. Water falling in a body; a cataract. *Burnet.*

To SPOUT. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To

pour with violence, or in a collected body

as from a spout. *Shakespeare.*

To SPOUT. *v. n.* To issue as from a spout.

Woodward.

To SPRAIN. *v. a.* [Corrupted from *strain*.]

To stretch the ligaments of a joint with-

out dislocation of the bone. *Gay.*

SPRAIN. *s.* [from the verb.] Extension

of ligaments without dislocation of the

joint. *Temple.*

SPRAINTS. *s.* The dang of an otter. *Diſt.*

SPRANG. The preterite of *spring*. *Tillotson.*

SPRAT. *s.* [*sprot*, Dutch.] A small sea

fish. *Sidney.*

To SPRAWL. *v. n.* [*spradle*, Danish; *spar-*

elen, Dutch.]

1. To struggle as in the convulsions of death. *Hudibras.*

2. To tumble with agitation. *Dryden.*

SPRAY. *s.*

1. The extremity of a branch. *Dryden.*

2. The foam of the sea, commonly written

ſpry. *Arbutnot.*

To SPREAD. *v. a.* [*ſprecan*, Sax. *ſprey-*

den, Dutch.]

1. To extend; to expend; to make to

cover or fill a large space. *Bacon.*

2. To cover by extension. *Granville.*

3. To cover over. *Iſaiab.*

S P R

4. To stretch; to extend. *Milton.*

5. To publish; to divulge; to disseminate. *Matthew.*

6. To emit as effluvia or emanations. *Milton.*

To SPREAD. *v. n.* To extend or expend

itself. *Bacon.*

SPREAD. *s.* [from the verb.]

1. Extent; compass. *Addison.*

2. Expansion of parts. *Bacon.*

SPREADER. *s.* [from *spread*.]

1. One that spreads. *Hooker.*

2. Publisher; divulger; disseminator. *Swift.*

SPRENT. *part.* [*ſprenenan*, Sax. *ſprengen*, Dutch.] Sprinkled. *Sidney.*

SPRIG. *s.* [*yſbrig*, Welsh.] A small

branch; a spray. *Bacon.*

SPRIG. *Chryſtal.* *s.* Chryſtal found in

form of an hexangular column, adhering

at one end to the stone, and near the o-

ther lessening gradually, till it terminates

in a point. *Woodward.*

SPRIGGY. *a.* [from *ſprig*.] Full of small

branches. *Shakespeare.*

SPRIGT. *s.* [Contraction of *ſpirit*, *ſpiri-*

tus, Latin.]

1. Spirit; shade; soul; incorporeal agent. *Spenser.*

2. Walking spirit; apparition. *Locke.*

3. Power which gives cheerfulness or cou-

rage. *Sidney.*

4. An arrow. *Bacon.*

To SPRIGHT. *v. a.* To haunt as a spright.

Shakespeare.

SPRIGHTEFUL. *a.* [*ſpright* and *full*.]

Lively; brisk; gay; vigorous. *Owen.*

SPRIGHTEFULLY. *ad.* [from *ſprightful*.]

Briskly; vigorously. *Shakespeare.*

SPRIGHTLINESS. *s.* [from *ſprightly*.]

Liveliness; briskness; vigour; gaiety;

vivacity. *Addison.*

SPRIGHTLY. *a.* [from *ſpright*.] Gay;

brisk; lively; vigorous; airy; vivacious. *Prior.*

To SPRING. *v. n.* preterite *ſprung* or *ſprang*;

anciently *ſprong*. [*ſpringan*, Sax. *ſpring-*

en, Dutch.]

1. To arise out of the ground and grow by

vegetative power. *Pope.*

2. To begin to grow. *Ray.*

3. To proceed as from seed. *Milton.*

4. To come into existence; to issue forth. *Pope.*

5. To raise; to appear. *Judges.*

6. To issue with effect or force. *Pope.*

7. To proceed as from ancestors. *Ben. Johnson.*

8. To proceed as from a ground, cause or

reason. *Milton.*

9. To grow; to thrive. *Dryden.*

10. To bound; to leap; to jump. *Black.*

11. To

SPR

SPU

11. To fly with elastick power.

Mortimer.

12. To rise from a covert.

Otway.

13. To issue from a fountain.

Genesis.

14. To proceed as from a source.

Crossbow.

15. To shoot; to issue with speed and violence.

Dryden.

To SPRING. *v. a.*

1. To start; to rouse game.

Donne.

2. To produce to light.

Dryden.

3. To make by starting a plank.

Dryden.

4. To discharge a mine.

Addison.

5. To contrive a sudden expedient; to offer unexpectedly.

Swift.

6. To produce hastily.

SPRING. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. The season in which plants spring and vegetate.

Shakespeare.

2. An elastick body; a body which when distorted has the power of restoring itself.

Moxon.

3. Elastick force.

Newton.

4. Any active power; any cause by which motion is produced or propagated.

Rymer.

5. A leap; a bound; a jump; a violent effort; a sudden struggle.

Addison.

6. A leak; a start of a plank.

Ben. Johnson.

7. A fountain; an issue of water from the earth.

Davies.

8. A source; that by which any thing is supplied.

Dryden.

9. Rise; beginning.

Samuel.

10. Course; original.

Swift.

SPRING. *ad.* [from the noun.] With elastick vigour.

Spenser.

SPRINGAL. *f.* A youth.

Spenser.

SPRINGE. *f.* [from spring.] A gin; a noose which catches by a spring or jerk.

Dryden.

SPRINGER. *f.* [from spring.] One who rouses game.

SPRINGHALT. *f.* [spring and halt.] A lameness by which the horse twitches up his legs.

Shakespeare.

SPRINGINESS. *f.* [from springy.] Elasticity; power of restoring itself.

Boyle.

SPRINGLE. *f.* [from spring.] A springe; an elastic noose.

Carew.

SPRINGTIDE. *f.* [spring and tide.] Tide at the new moon; high tide.

Grew.

SPRINGY. *a.* [from springe.]

1. Elastic; having the power of restoring itself.

Newton. Bentley.

2. [From spring.] Full of springs or fountains.

Mortimer.

To SPRINKLE. *v. a.* [sprinkelen, Dutch.]

1. To scatter; to disperse in small masses.

Exodus.

2. To scatter in drops.

Numbers.

3. To be prinkle; to wash, wet, or dust by sprinkling.

Dryden.

To SPRINKLE. *v. n.* To perform the act of scattering in small drops.

Ayliffe.

To SPRIT. *v. a.* [spruytan, Sax. spruyten, Dutch.] To throw out; to eject with force.

To SPRIT. *v. n.* [spruytan, Sax. spruyten, Dutch.] To shoot; to germinate; to sprout.

SPRIT. *f.* [from the verb.] Shoot; sprout.

Mortimer.

SPRITSAIL. *f.* [sprit and sail.] The sail which belongs to the bolt-sprit-mast.

Wife.

SPRITE. *f.* [Contracted from spirit.] A spirit; an incorporeal agent.

Pope.

SPRITEFULLY. *ad.* Vigorously; with life and ardour.

Chapman.

SPRONG. The preterite of spring.

Obsoles.

To SPROUT. *v. n.* [spruytan, Sax. spruyten, Dutch.]

1. To shoot by vegetation; to germinate.

Prior.

2. To shoot into ramifications.

Bacon.

3. To grow.

Tickell.

SPROUT. *f.* [from the verb.] A shoot of a vegetable.

Bacon.

SPRUCE. *a.* Nice; trim; neat.

Donne. Milton. Boyle. Taylor.

To SPRUCE. *v. n.* [from the noun.] To dress with affected neatness.

SPRUCEBEER. *f.* [from spruce, a kind of fir.] Beer tinged with branches of fir.

Arbuthnot.

SPRUCELEATHER. *f.* [Corrupted for Prussian leather.]

Dryden.

SPRUCENESS. *f.* [from spruce.] Neatness without elegance.

SPRUNG. The preterite and participle passive of spring.

Iope.

SPRUNT. *f.* Any thing that is short and will not easily bend.

SPUD. *f.* A short knife.

Swift.

SPULLERS of Yarn. *f.* Are such as are employed to see that it be well spun, and fit for the loom.

Dick.

SPUME. *f.* [spuma, Lat.] foam; froth.

Brown.

To SPUME. *v. n.* [spumo, Lat.] To foam; to froth.

SPUMOUS. *a.* [spumeus, Lat.] Frothy; foamy.

Brown.

SPUN. The preterite and part. pass. of spin.

Addison.

SPUNGE. *f.* [spongia, Latin] A sponge.

Shakespeare.

To SPUNGE. *v. n.* [Rather To sponge.] To hang on others for maintenance.

Swift.

SPUNGINGHOUSE. *f.* [sponge and house.] A house to which Debtors are taken before commitment to prison.

SPUNGY. *a.* [from sponge.]

I. Fu

S P U

1. Full of small holes, and soft like a sponge. *Dryden.*
 2. Wet; moist; watery. *Shakespeare.*
 3. Druken; wet with liquor. *Shakespeare.*
- SPUNK.** *f.* Rotten wood; touchwood. *Brown.*
- SPUR,** *f.* [*spura*, Saxon; *spore*, Dutch.]
1. A sharp point fixed in the rider's heel. *Kneller.*
 2. Incitement; instigation. *Bacon.*
 3. A stimulus; a prick; any thing that galls and teazes. *Shakespeare.*
 4. The sharp points on the legs of a cock. *Ray.*
 5. Any thing standing out; a snag. *Shakespeare.*
- To SPUR.** *v. a.* [from the noun.]
1. To prick with the spur; to drive with the spur. *Collier.*
 2. To instigate; to incite; to urge forward. *Locke.*
 3. To drive by force. *Shakespeare.*
- To SPUR.** *v. n.*
1. To travel with great expedition. *Dryden.*
 2. To press forward. *Grew.*
- SPUR'GALLED.** *a.* [*spur* and *gall*] Hurt with the spur. *Shakespeare.*
- SPURGE.** *f.* [*espurge*, French; *spurgie*, Dutch.] A plant violently purgative.
- SPURGE.** *Laurel* or *Mexercon.* *f.* [*thyamelaea*, Latin.] A Plant. *Miller.*
- SPUR'IOUS.** *a.* [*spurius*, Latin.]
1. Not genuine; counterfeit; adulterine. *Swift.*
 2. Not legitimate; bastard. *Addison.*
- SPUR'LING.** *f.* [*esperlan*, French.] A small sea-fish. *Tusser.*
- To SPURN.** *v. a.* [*spornan*, Saxon.]
1. To kick; to strike or drive with the foot. *Shakespeare.*
 2. To reject; to scorn; to put away with contempt; to disdain. *Shakespeare.*
 3. To treat with contempt. *Locke.*
- To SPURN.** *v. n.*
1. To make contemptuous opposition. *Shakespeare.*
 2. To toss up the heels; to kick or struggle. *Gay.*
- SPURN.** *f.* [from the verb.] Kick; insolent and contemptuous treatment. *Shakespeare.*
- SPUR'NEY.** *f.* A plant.
- SPUR'RRER.** *f.* [from *spur*.] One who uses spurs.
- SPUR'RRIER.** *f.* [from *spur*.] One who makes spurs.
- SPUR'RRY.** *f.* [*spargula*, Latin.] A plant. *Mortimer.*
- To SPURT.** *v. a.* [See *To SPIRT*.] To fly out with a quick stream. *Wise.*
- SPUR'WAY.** *f.* [*spur* and *way*.] A horse-

S Q U

- way; a bridle-road; distinct from a road for carriages.
- SPUTATION.** *f.* [*sputum*, Latin.] The act of spitting. *Harvey.*
- To SPU'TTER.** *v. n.* [*sputo*, Latin.]
1. To emit moisture in small flying drops. *Dryden.*
 2. To fly out in small particles with some noise. *Dryden.*
 3. To speak hastily and obscurely. *Congreve.*
- To SPU'TTER.** *v. a.* To throw out with noise. *Swift.*
- SPU'TTERER.** *f.* [from *sputter*.] One that sputters.
- SPY.** *f.* [*yspio*, Welsh; *espion*, French; *spion*, Dutch.] One sent to watch the conduct or motions of others. *Clarendon.* *Atterbury.*
- To SPY.** *v. a.* [See *SPY.* *f.*]
1. To discover by the eye at a distance. *Donne.*
 2. To discover by close examination. *Decay of Piety.*
 3. To search or discover by artifice. *Numbers.*
- To SPY.** *v. n.* To search narrowly. *Shakespeare.*
- SPY'BOAT.** *f.* [*spy* and *boat*.] A boat sent out for intelligence. *Arbutnot.*
- SQUAB.** *a.*
1. Unfeathered; newly hatched. *King.*
 2. Fat; thick and stout; awkwardly bulky. *Betterton.*
- SQUAB.** *f.* A kind of sofa or couch; a stuffed cushion. *Swift.*
- SQUAB.** *ad.* With a heavy sudden fall. *L'Estrange.*
- SQUA'BPIE.** *f.* [*squab* and *pie*.] A pie made of many ingredients. *King.*
- To SQUAB.** *v. n.* To fall down plump or flat.
- SQUA'BBISH.** *a.* [from *squab*.] Thick; heavy; fleshy.
- To SQUABBLE.** *v. n.* [*kiabla*, Swedish.] To quarrel; to debate peevishly; to wrangle. *Collier.*
- SQUA'BBLE.** *f.* [from the verb.] A low brawl; a petty quarrel. *Arbutnot.*
- SQUA'BBLER.** *f.* [from *squabble*.] A quarrelsome fellow; a brawler.
- SQUA'DRON.** *f.* [*escadron*, Fr. *squadron*, Italian.]
1. A body of men drawn up square. *Milton.*
 2. A part of an army; a troop. *Kneller.*
 3. Part of a fleet, a certain number of ships. *Arbutnot.*
- SQUA'DRONED.** *a.* [from *squadron*.] Formed into squadrons. *Milton.*
- SQUA'LID.** *a.* [*squalidus*, Latin.] Foul; nasty; filthy. *Dryden.*

To SQUALL. [*v. n. squala*, Swedish.] To scream out as a child or woman frightened.

Swift.

SQUALL. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. Loud scream.

Swift.

2. Sudden gust of wind.

SQUALLER. *f.* [from *squall*.] Screamer; one that screams.

SQUALLY. *a.* [from *squall*.] Windy; gusty.

SQUALOR. *f.* [Latin] Coarseness; nastiness.

Burton.

SQUAMOUS. *a.* [*squameus*, Lat.] Sealy; covered with scales.

Woodward.

To SQUANDER. *v. a.* [*verschwenden*, Teutonic.]

1. To scatter lavishly; to spend profusely.

Savage.

2. To scatter; to dissipate; to disperse.

Dryden.

SQUANDERER. *f.* [from *squander*.] A spendthrift; a prodigal; a waster.

Locke.

SQUARE. *a.* [*yfswâr*, Welsh; *quadratus*, Latin.]

1. Cornered; having right angles.

Prior.

2. Forming a right angle.

Maxon.

3. Cornered; having angles of whatever content.

Wiseman.

4. Parallel; exactly suitable.

Shakespeare.

5. Strong; stout; well set.

6. Equal; exact; honest; fair.

Shakespeare.

7. [In geometry.] Square root of any number is that which, multiplied by itself, produces the square, as 4 is the square root of 16.

SQUARE. *f.* [*quadra*, Latin.]

1. A figure with right angles and equal sides.

Milton.

2. An area of four sides, with houses on each side.

Addison.

3. Content of an angle.

Brown.

4. A rule or instrument, by which workmen measure or form their angles.

Spenser.

5. Rule; regularity; exact proportion.

6. Squadron; troops formed square.

Shakespeare.

7. Quaternion; number four.

Shakespeare.

8. Level; equality.

Dryden.

9. Quartile; the astrological situation of planets, distant ninety degrees from each other.

Milton.

10. Rule; conformity.

L'Estrange.

11. SQUARES go. The game proceeds.

L'Estrange.

To SQUARE. *v. a.* [*quadro*, Latin.]

1. To form with right angles.

Boyle.

2. To reduce to a square.

Prior.

3. To measure; to reduce to a measure.

Shakespeare.

4. To adjust; to regulate; to mould; to shape.

Shakespeare.

5. To accommodate; to fit.

Milton.

6. To respect in quartile.

South.

To SQUARE. *v. n.*

1. To suit with; to fit with.

Woodward.

2. To quarrel; to go to opposite sides.

Shakespeare.

SQUARENESS. *f.* [from *square*.] The state of being square.

Maxon.

SQUASH. *f.* [from *quash*.]

1. Any thing soft and easily crushed.

Shakespeare.

2. [*melopepo*, Lat. A plant.]

Boyle.

3. Any thing unripe; any thing soft.

Shakespeare.

4. A sudden fall.

Arbutnot.

5. A shock of soft bodies.

Swift.

To SQUASH. *v. a.* To crush into pulp.

To SQUAT. *v. n.* [*quattare*, Italian.] To sit cowering; to sit close to the ground.

SQUAT. *a.* [from the verb.]

1. Cowering; close to the ground.

Swift.

2. Short and thick; having one part close to another, as those of an animal contracted and cowering.

Greco.

SQUAT. *f.*

1. The posture of cowering or lying close.

Dryden.

2. A sudden fall.

Herbert.

SQUAT. *f.* A sort of mineral.

Woodward.

To SQUEAK. *v. n.* [*squaka*, Swedish.]

1. To set up a sudden dolorous cry.

2. To cry with a shrill acute tone.

Shakespeare.

3. To break silence or secrecy for fear or pain.

Dryden.

SQUEAK. *f.* [from the verb.] A shrill quick cry.

Dryden.

To SQUEAL. *v. n.* [*squala*, Swedish.] To cry with a shrill sharp voice; to cry with pain.

SQUEAMISH. *a.* [from *quæmish* or *qualmish*, from *qualm*.] Nice; fastidious; easily disgusted; having the stomach easily turned.

Sidney. Southern.

SQUEAMISHNESS. *f.* [from *squeamish*.] Niceness; delicacy; fastidiousness.

Stillingsfleet.

To SQUEEZE. *v. a.* [*crisan*, Saxon.]

1. To press; to crush between two bodies.

Dryden.

2. To oppress; to crush; to harass by extortion.

L'Estrange.

3. To force between close bodies.

To SQUEEZE. *v. n.*

1. To act or pass, in consequence of compression.

Newton.

2. To force way through close bodies.

SQUEEZE. *f.* [from the verb.] Compression; pressure.

Phillips.

SQUELCH. *f.* [Heavy fall.

Hudibras. L'Estrange.

SQUIB. *f.* [*schieben*, German.]

1. A

1. A small pipe of paper filled with wild-fire. *Bacon.*
 2. Any petty fellow. *Tatler.*
- SQUILL.** *f.* [*squilla, seilla, Latin.*] *Roscommon.*
 1. A plant.
 2. A fish.
 3. An insect. *Crow.*
- SQUINANCY.** *f.* [*squinancie, Fr.*] An inflammation in the throat; a quinsy. *Bacon.*
- SQUINT.** *a.* [*squinte, Dutch.*] Looking obliquely; looking not directly; looking insidiously. *Milton.*
TO SQUINT. *v. n.* To look obliquely; to look not in a direct line of vision. *Bacon.*
TO SQUINT. *v. a.*
 1. To form the eye to oblique vision. *Shakespeare.*
 2. To turn the eye obliquely. *Bacon.*
- SQUINTEYED.** *a.* [*squint and eye.*] *Knollys.*
 1. Having the sight directed oblique.
 2. Indirect; oblique; malignant. *Denham.*
- SQUINTE'EGO.** *a.* Squinting. *Dryden.*
TO SQUINNY. *v. n.* To look squint. *Shakespeare.*
- SQUIRE.** *f.* [Contracted of *esquire*; *escuyer, French.*]
 1. A gentleman next in rank to a knight. *Shakespeare.*
 2. An attendant on a noble warrior. *Dryden.*
 3. An attendant at court. *Shakespeare.*
- SQUIRREL.** *f.* [*escruiel, French; sciurus, Lat.*] A small animal that lives in woods, leaping from tree to tree. *Drayton.*
TO SQUIRT. *v. n.* To throw out in a quick stream. *Arbutnot.*
TO SQUIRT. *v. n.* To prate; to let fly. *L'Estrange.*
- SQUIRT.** *f.* [from the verb.]
 1. An instrument: by which a quick stream is ejected. *Pope.*
 2. A small quick stream. *Bacon.*
- SQUIRTER.** *f.* [from *squirt.*] One that plies a squirt. *Arbutnot.*
TO STAB. *v. a.* [*staven, old Dutch.*]
 1. To pierce with a pointed weapon. *Shakespeare.*
 2. To wound mortally or mischievously. *Philips.*
- STAB.** *f.* [from the verb.]
 1. A wound with a sharp pointed weapon. *Shakespeare.*
 2. A dark injury; a fly mischief.
 3. A stroke; a blow. *Soutb.*
- STABBER.** *f.* [from *stab.*] One who stabs; a private murderer.
- STABILIMENT.** *f.* [from *stabilis, Latin.*] Support; firmness; act of making firm. *Derham.*
- STABILITY.** *f.* [*stabilité, French.*]
 1. Stableness; steadiness; strength to stand. *Blackmore. Cotton.*
 2. Fixedness; not fluidity. *Boyl.*
 3. Firmness of resolution.
- STA'BLE.** *a.* [*stabilis, Latin.*]
 1. Fixed; ab e to stand.
 2. Steady; constant. *Darwin.*
 3. Strong; fixed in state. *Rogers.*
- STA'BLE.** *f.* [*stabulum, Lat.*] A house for beasts. *Enza.*
TO STA'BLE. *v. n.* [*stabilo, Latin.*] To kennel; to dwell as beasts. *Milton.*
- STA'BLEBOY.** } *f.* [*stable and boy, or*
STA'BLEMAN. } *man.*] One who attends in the stable. *Swift.*
- STA'BLENESS.** *f.* [from *stable.*]
 1. Power to stand.
 2. Steadiness; constancy; stability. *Shakespeare.*
- STA'BLESTAND.** *f.* [In law.] Is one of the four evidences or presumptions, whereby a man is convinced to intend the stealing of the king's deer in the forest: and this is when a man is found at his standing in the forest with a cross bow ready bent, to shoot at any deer; or with a long bow; or else standing close by a tree with greyhounds in a leash. *Cowel.*
- TO STA'BLISH.** *v. n.* [*establis, Fr.*] To establish; to fix; to settle. *Dome.*
- STACK.** *f.* [*stacca, Italian.*]
 1. A large quantity of hay, corn, or wood. *Wotton. Newton.*
 2. A number of chimneys or funnels. *Wiseman.*
- TO STACK.** *v. a.* [from the noun] To pile up regularly in ricks. *Mortimer.*
- STACTE.** *f.* An aromatic; the gum that distills from the tree which produces myrrh. *Exodus.*
- STADLE.** *f.* [*stadel, Saxon.*]
 1. Any thing which serves for support to another.
 2. A staff, a crutch. *Spenser.*
 3. A tree suffered to grow for coarse and common uses; as posts or rails. *Bacon.*
- TO STADLE.** *v. a.* [from the noun.] To furnish with stables. *Tusser.*
- STA'DTHOLDER.** *f.* [*stads and bouden, Dutch.*] The chief magistrate of the United Provinces.
- STAFF.** *f.* plur. *staves* [*staf, Sax. staff, Danish; staf, Dutch.*]
 1. A stick with which a man supports himself in walking.
 2. A prop; a support. *Shakespeare.*
 3. A stick used as a weapon; a club. *L'Estrange.*
 4. Any long piece of wood. *Addison.*
 5. An ensign of an office. *Hayward.*
 6. [*Stef, Islandick.*] A stanza; a series of

of verses regularly disposed, so as that, when the stanza is concluded, the same order begins again. *Dryden.*

STAFFISH. *a.* [from *staff*.] Stiff; harsh. *Alcham.*

STAFFTREE. *f.* A sort of evergreen privet.

STAG. *f.* The male red deer; the male of the hind. *Milton.*

STAGE. *f.* [*estage*, French.]

1. A floor raised to view on which any show is exhibited.

2. The theatre; the place of scenic entertainments. *Kneller.*

3. Any place where any thing is publicly transacted or performed. *Shakespeare.*

4. A place in which rest is taken on a journey. *Hammond.*

5. A single step of gradual process. *Rogers.*

To STAGE. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To exhibit publicly. *Shakespeare.*

STAGECOACH. *f.* [*stage* and *coach*.] A coach that keeps its stages; a coach that halts and repasses on certain days for the accommodation of passengers. *Gay.*

STAGEPLAY. *f.* [*stage* and *play*.] Theatrical entertainment. *Dryden.*

STAGER. *f.* [from *stage*.]

1. A player. *Ben. Johnson.*

2. One who has long acted on the stage of life; a practitioner. *Swift.*

STAGEVIL. *f.* A disease in horses.

STAGGARD. *f.* [from *stag*.] A four years old stag. *Answorth.*

To STAGGER. *v. n.* [*staggeren*, Dutch.]

1. To reel; not to stand or walk steadily. *Boyle.*

2. To faint; to begin to give way. *Addison.*

3. To hesitate; to fall into doubt. *Bacon.*

To STAGGER. *v. a.*

1. To make to stagger; to make to reel. *Shakespeare.*

2. To shock; to alarm. *L'Esrange.*

STAGGERS. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. A kind of horse apoplexy. *Shakespeare.*

2. Madness; wild conduct. *Shakespeare.*

STAGNANCY. *f.* [from *stagnant*.] The state of being without motion or ventilation.

STAGNANT. *a.* [*stagnans*, Latin.] Motionless; still; not agitated; not flowing; not running. *Woodward.*

To STAGNATE. *v. n.* [*stagnare*, Latin.] To lie motionless; to have no course or stream. *Arbutnot.*

STAGNATION. *f.* [from *stagnate*.] Stop of course; cessation of motion. *Addison.*

STAD. *part. adj.* [from *stay*.] Sober; grave; regular. *Milton.*

STADNESS. *f.* [from *stad*.] Sobriety; gravity; regularity. *Dryden.*

To STAIN. *v. a.* [*staino*, Welsh.]

1. To blot; to spot; to maculate. *Shakespeare.*

2. To disgrace; to spot with guilt or infamy. *Milton.*

STAIN. *f.*

1. Blot; spot; discoloration. *Addison.*

2. Taint of guilt or infamy. *Brown.*

3. Cause of reproach; shame. *Sidney.*

STAINER. *f.* [from *stain*.] One who stains; one who blots. *Sidney.*

STAINLESS. *a.* [from *stain*.]

1. Free from blot or spots. *Shakespeare.*

2. Free from sin or reproach. *Shakespeare.*

STAIR. *f.* [*stægen*, Saxon; *stapen*, Dutch.]

Steps by which we rise an ascent from the lower part of a building to the upper. *Clarendon.*

STAIRCASE. *f.* [*stair* and *case*.] The part of a fabrick that contains the stairs. *Milton.*

STAKE. *f.* [*stæc*, Saxon; *stact*, Dutch.]

1. A post or strong stick fixed in the ground. *Holker.*

2. A piece of wood. *Dryden.*

3. Any thing placed as a palisade or fence. *Milton.*

4. The post to which a beast is tied to be baited. *Shakespeare.*

5. Any thing pledged or wagered. *Cowley.*

6. The state of being hazarded, pledged, or wagered. *Hudibras.*

7. The stake is a small anvil, which stands upon a small iron foot on the work-bench; to remove as occasion offers; or else it hath a strong iron spike at the bottom let into some place of the work-bench, not to be removed. *Moxon.*

To STAKE. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To fasten, support, or defend with posts set upright. *Evelyn.*

2. To wager; to hazard; to put to hazard. *South.*

STALACTITES. *f.* [from *stalactos*.] *Stalactites* is only spar in the shape of an icicle. *Woodward.*

STALACTICAL. *a.* Resembling an icicle. *Derham.*

STALAGMITES. *f.* Spar formed into the shape of drops. *Woodward.*

STALE. *a.* [*stelle*, Dutch.]

1. Old; long kept; altered by time. *Prior.*

2. Used till it is of no use or esteem. *Spektator.*

STALE. *f.* [from *stælan*, Saxon, to seal.]

1. Something exhibited or offered as an allurements to draw others to any place or purpose. *Sidney.*

2. In *Shakespeare* it seems to signify a prostitute.

3. [From *stale*, adj.] Urine; old urine.

4. Old beer; beer somewhat acidulated.

5. [Stale]

5. [*Stele*, Dutch, a stick.] A handle. *Morimer.*
- To STALE. *v. a.* [from the adjective.] To wear out; to make old. *Shakespeare.*
- To STALE. *v. n.* [from the noun.] To make water. *Hudibras.*
- STALELY. *ad.* [from *stale*.] Of old; long time. *Ben. Johnson.*
- STALENESS. *s.* [from *stale*.] Oldness; state of being long kept; state of being corrupted by time. *Bacon.*
- To STALK. *v. n.* [*reescan*, Saxon.]
1. To walk with high and superb steps. *Dryden. Addison.*
 2. To walk behind a stalking horse or cover. *Bacon.*
- STALK. *s.* [from the verb.]
1. High, proud, wide, and stately step. *Addison.*
 2. The stem on which flowers or fruits grow. *Dryden.*
 3. The stem of a quill. *Grew.*
- STALKINGHORSE. *s.* [*stalking* and *horse*] A horse either real or fictitious by which a fowler shelters himself from the sight of the game; a mask. *Hakewill.*
- STALKY. *a.* [from *stalk*] Hard like a stalk.
- STALL. [*reaf*, Saxon; *stall*, Dutch; *stalla*, Italian.]
1. A crib in which an ox is fed, or where any horse is kept in the stable. *Chapman.*
 2. A bench or form where any thing is set to sale. *Swift.*
 3. A small house or shed in which certain trades are practised. *Spenser.*
 4. The seat of a dignified clergyman in the choir. *Warburton.*
- To STALL. *v. a.*
1. To keep in a stall or stable. *Dryden.*
 2. To invest. *Shakespeare.*
- To STALL. *v. n.*
1. To inhabit; to dwell. *Shakespeare.*
 2. To kennel.
- STALLFED. *a.* [*stall* and *fed*.] Fed not with grass but dry feed. *Arbutnot.*
- STALLION. *s.* [*ysdalwyn*, Welsh; *estallion*, French; [*stalbengst*, Dutch.] A horse kept for mares. *Temple.*
- STAMINA. *s.* [Latin.]
1. The first principles of any thing.
 2. The solids of a human body.
 3. Those little fine threads or capillaments which grow up within the flowers of plants, encompassing round the style, and on which the apices grow at their extremities.
- STAMINEOUS. *a.* [*flamineus*, Latin.]
1. Consisting of threads.
 2. Staminate flowers are so far imperfect as to want those coloured leaves which are called petals, and consist only of the stamens and the stamina; and such plants as these constitute a large genus of plants.

- To STA'MMER. *v. n.* [*stammer*, Saxon; *stamelan*, *stameren*, to stammer, Dutch.] To speak with unnatural hesitation; to utter words with difficulty. *Sidney. Shakespeare.*
- STAMMERER. *s.* [from *stammer*.] One who speaks with hesitation. *Taylor.*
- To STAMP. *v. a.* [*stampen*, Dutch.]
1. To strike by pressing the foot hastily downward. *Dryden.*
 2. To pound; to beat as in a mortar. *Bacon.*
 3. To impress with some mark or figure. *South.*
 4. To fix a mark by impressing it. *South.*
 5. To make by impressing a mark. *Locke.*
 6. To mint; to form; to coin. *Shakespeare.*
- To STAMP. *v. n.* To strike the foot suddenly downward. *Dennis.*
- STAMP. *s.* [*estampe*, Fr. *stampa*, Italian.]
1. Any instrument by which a hollow impression is made. *Waller.*
 2. A mark set on any thing; impression. *Locke.*
 3. A thing marked or stamped. *Shakespeare.*
 4. A picture cut in wood or metal. *Addison.*
 5. A mark set upon things that pay customs to the government. *Swift.*
 6. A character of reputation good or bad. *South.*
 7. Authority; currency; value. *L'Estr.*
 8. Make; cast; form. *Addison.*
- STA'MPER. *s.* [from *stamp*.] An instrument of pounding. *Carew.*
- STAN, amongst our forefathers, was the termination of the superlative degree: so *Atelstan*, most noble; *Bestan*, the best; *Wistan*, the wisest. *Gibson.*
- To STANCH. *v. a.* [*estancher*, French.] To stop blood; to hinder from running. *Bacon.*
- To STANCH. *v. n.* To stop. *Luke.*
- STANCH. *a.*
1. Sound; such as will not run out. *Boyle.*
 2. Firm; sound of principle; trusty; hearty; determined. *Addison.*
 3. Strong; not to be broken. *Locke.*
- STANCHION. *s.* [*estanchon*, French.] A prop; a support.
- STANCHLESS. *a.* [from *stanch*.] Not to be stopped. *Shakespeare.*
- To STAND. *v. n.* preterite I stood, I have stood. [*standan*, Saxon; *staen*, Dutch.]
1. To be upon the feet; not to sit or lie down.
 2. To be not demolished or overthrown. *Milton.*
 3. To be placed as an edifice. *Addison.*
 4. To remain erect; not to fall. *Milton.*
 5. To become erect. *Dryden.*
 6. To stop; to halt; not to go forward. *Shakespeare.*
 7. To be at a stationary point without progress or regression. *Pope.*

3. To be in a state of firmness, not vacillation. *Davies.*

4. To be in any posture of resistance or defence. *Shakespeare.*

10. To be in a state of hostility. *Hayw.*

11. Not to yield; not to fly; not to give way. *Bacon.*

12. To stay; not to fly. *Clarendon.*

13. To be placed with regard to rank or order. *Arbutnot.*

14. To remain in the present state. *1 Corinthians.*

15. To be in any particular state. *Milton.*

16. Not to become void; to remain in force. *Hosker.*

17. To consist; to have its being or essence. *Hebrews.*

18. To be with respect to terms of a contract. *Carew.*

19. To have a place. *Clarendon.*

20. To be in any state at the time present. *Clarendon.*

21. To be in a permanent state. *Shakespeare.*

22. To be with regard to condition or torture. *Dryden.*

23. To have any particular respect. *Coutb.*

24. To be without action. *Whitgift.*

25. To depend; to rest; to be supported. *Whitgift.*

26. To be with regard to state of mind. *Galatians.*

27. To succeed; to be acquitted; to be safe. *Addison.*

28. To be with respect to any particular. *Shakespeare.*

29. To be resolutely of a party. *Psalms.*

30. To be in the place; to be representative. *Locke.*

31. To remain; to be fixed. *Milton.*

32. To hold a course. *Pope.*

33. To have a direction toward any local point. *Boyle.*

34. To offer as a candidate. *Knolles.*

35. To place himself; to be placed. *Dryden.*

36. To stagnate; not to flow. *Rowe.*

37. To be with respect to chance. *Shakespeare.*

38. To remain satisfied. *Shakespeare.*

39. To be without motion. *Locke.*

40. To make delay. *Locke.*

41. To insist; to dwell with many words. *2 Maccabees.*

42. To be exposed. *Shakespeare.*

43. To persist; to persevere. *Taylor.*

44. To persist in a claim. *Shakespeare.*

45. To adhere; to abide. *Daniel.*

46. To be consistent. *Felton.*

47. To STAND by. To support; to defend; not to desert. *Calamy.*

48. To STAND by. To be present without being an actor. *Shakespeare.*

49. To STAND by. To repose on; to rest in. *Pope.*

50. To STAND for. To propose one's self a candidate. *Dennis.*

51. To STAND for. To maintain; to profess to support. *Ben. Johnson.*

52. To STAND off. To keep at a distance. *Dryden.*

53. To STAND off. Not to comply. *Shakespeare.*

54. To STAND off. To forbear friendship or intimacy. *Auerburg.*

55. To STAND off. To have relief; to appear protuberant or prominent. *Watson.*

56. To STAND out. To hold resolution; to hold a post. *Rogers.*

57. To STAND out. Not to comply; to secede. *Dryden.*

58. To STAND out. To be prominent or protuberant. *Psalms.*

59. To STAND in. To ply; to persevere. *Dryden.*

60. To STAND in. To remain fixed in a purpose. *Herbert.*

61. To STAND under. To undergo; to sustain. *Shakespeare.*

62. To STAND up. To arise in order to gain notice. *Act.*

63. To STAND up. To make a party. *Shakespeare.*

64. To STAND upon. To concern; to interest. *Hutcheson.*

65. To STAND upon. To value; to take pride. *Ray.*

66. To STAND upon. To insist. *Ray.*

To STAND. *v. a.*

1. To endure; to resist without flying or yielding. *Smith.*

2. To await; to abide; to suffer. *Addison.*

3. To keep; to maintain with ground. *Dryden.*

STAND. *f* [from the verb.]

1. A station; a place where one waits standing. *Addison.*

2. Rank; post; station. *Daniel.*

3. A stop; a halt. *Clarendon.*

4. Stop; interruption. *Woodward.*

5. The act of opposing. *Shakespeare.*

6. Highest mark; stationary point. *Dryden.*

7. A point beyond which one cannot proceed. *Prior.*

8. Difficulty; perplexity; embarrassment; hesitation. *Locke.*

9. A frame or table on which vessels are placed. *Dryden.*

STANDARD. *f* [standard, French.]

1. An ensign in war, particularly the ensign of the horse. *Milton.*

2. That which is of undoubted authority; that which is the test of other things of the same kind. *Spratt.*

3. That which has been tried by the proper test. *Swift.*

4. A settled rate. *Bacon.*

5. A standing stem or tree. *Barth.*

6 A

STAN-

Vol. II.

STANDARD BEARER. *f.* [*standard* and *bear.*] One who bears a standard or ensign. *Speclator.*

STANDCROP. *f.* An herb.

STANDEL. *f.* [*from stand.*] A tree of long standing. *Howel.*

STANDER. *f.* [*from stand.*]

1. One who stands.

2. A tree that has stood long. *Ascham.*

3. **STANDER BY.** One present; a mere spectator. *Shakespeare.*

STANDER GKASS. *f.* An herb. *Ainsw.*

STANDING. *part. a.* [*from stand.*]

1. Settled; established. *Temple.*

2. Lasting; not transitory. *Addison.*

3. Stagnant; not running. *Milton.*

4. Placed on feet. *Shakespeare.*

STANDING. *f.* [*from stand.*]

1. Continuance; long possession of an office. *Woodward.*

2. Station; place to stand in. *Knolles.*

3. Power to stand. *Psalms.*

4. Rank; condition. *Shakespeare.*

5. Competition; candidateship. *Walton.*

STANDISH. *f.* [*stand* and *disb.*] A case for pen and ink. *Addison.*

STANG. *f.* [*stanz*, Saxon.] A perch. *Swift.*

STANK. *a.* Weak; worn out. *Spenser.*

STANK. The preterite of *stink*. *Exodus.*

STANNARY. *a.* [*from stannum*, Latin.] Relating to the tin works. *Carew.*

STANZA. *f.* [*stanza*, Ital. *stanz*, French.]

A number of lines regularly adjusted to each other; so much of a poem as contains every variation of measure or relation of rhyme. *Dryden.*

STAPLE. *f.* [*estape*, French; *stapel*, Dutch.]

1. A settled mart; an established emporium. *Arbuthnot.*

STAPLE. *a.* [*from the noun.*]

1. Settled; established in commerce. *Dryden.*

2. According to the laws of commerce. *Swift.*

STAPLE. *f.* [*stapul*, Saxon, a prop.] A loop of iron; a bar bent and driven in at both ends. *Peacham.*

STAR. *f.* [*stereon*, Saxon; *sterre*, Dutch.]

1. One of the luminous bodies that appear in the nocturnal sky. *Watts.*

2. The pole star. *Shakespeare.*

3. Configuration of the planets supposed to influence fortune. *Shakespeare.*

4. A mark of reference. *Watts.*

STAR of Bethlehem. *f.* [*ornithogalum*, Lat.]

A plant. It hath a lily flower, composed of six petals, or leaves ranged circularly, whose centre is possessed by the pointal, which afterwards turns to a roundish fruit. *Miller.*

STARAPPLE. *f.* A plant. *Miller.*

STARBOARD. *f.* [*stereobord*, Saxon.]

Is the right-hand side of the ship; as starboard is the left. *Harris. Bramhall.*

STARCH. *f.* [*from starr*, Teutonic, stiff.]

A kind of viscous matter made of flower or potatoes, with which linen is stiffened. *Flacber.*

To STARCH. *v. a.* [*from the noun.*] To stiffen with starch. *Gay.*

STAR CHAMBER. *f.* [*camera stellata*, Latin.] A kind of criminal court of equity. *Shakespeare.*

STARCHED. *a.* [*from starch.*]

1. Stiffened with starch.

2. Stiff; precise; formal. *Swift.*

STARCHER. *f.* [*from starch.*] One whose trade is to starch.

STARCHLY. *ad.* [*from starch.*] Stiffly; precisely.

STARCHNESS. *f.* [*from starch.*] Stiffness; preciseness.

To STARE. *v. n.* [*starian*, Sax. *staren*, Dutch.]

1. To look with fixed eyes; to look with wonder, impudence, confidence, stupidity, horror. *Spenser.*

2. **To STARE in the face.** To be undeniably evident. *Locke.*

3. **To stand out.** *Mortimer.*

STARE. *f.* [*from the verb.*]

1. Fixed look. *Dryden.*

2. [*Sturnus*, Latin.] Starling.

STARER. *f.* [*from stare.*] One who looks with fixed eyes. *Pope.*

STARFISH. *f.* [*star* and *fish.*] A fish branching out into several points. *Woodw.*

STAR GAZER. *f.* [*star* and *gaze.*] An astronomer or astrologer. *LeStrange.*

STAR HAWK. *f.* [*astur*, Latin.] A sort of hawk. *Ainsworth.*

STARK. *f.* [*sterc*, *stane*, Saxon; *sterk*, Dutch.]

1. Stiff; strong; rugged. *Ben. Johnson.*

2. Deep; full. *Ben. Johnson.*

3. Mere; simple; plain; gross. *Collier.*

STARK. *ad.* Is used to intend or augment the signification of a word: as *stark mad*, mad in the highest degree. *Abbot.*

STAR KLY. *ad.* [*from stark.*] Stiffly; strongly. *Shakespeare.*

STARLESS. *a.* [*from star.*] Having no light of stars. *Milton.*

STARLIGHT. *f.* [*star* and *light.*] Lustre of the stars. *Milton.*

STARLIGHT. *a.* Lighted by the stars. *Dryden.*

STARLIKE. *a.* [*star* and *like.*]

1. Stellated; having various points resembling a star in lustre. *Mortimer.*

2. Bright; illustrious. *Boyle.*

STARLING. *f.* [*stirling*, Sax.] A small singing bird. *Shakespeare.*

STARPAVED. *a.* [*star* and *pave.*] Stradled with stars. *Milton.*

STAR.

STARPROOF. *a.* [*star* and *proof*.] Impervious to starlight. *Milton.*

STAR-READ. *f.* [*star* and *read*.] Doctrine of the stars.

STARRED. *a.* [*from star*.]

1. Influenced by the stars with respect to fortune. *Shakespeare.*

2. Decorated with stars. *Milton.*

STARRY. *a.* [*from star*.]

1. Decorated with stars. *Pope.*

2. Consisting of stars; stellar. *Dryden.*

3. Resembling stars.

STARRING. *a.* [*from star*.] Shining with stellar light. *Crashaw.*

STARSHOOT. *f.* [*star* and *shoot*.] An emission from a star. *Boyle.*

TO START. *v. n.* [*startzen*, German.]

1. To feel a sudden and involuntary twitch or motion of the animal frame. *Bacon.*

2. To rise suddenly. *Roscommon.*

3. To move with sudden quickness. *Cleaveland.*

4. To shrink; to winch. *Shakespeare.*

5. To deviate. *Creech.*

6. To set out from the barrier at a race. *Denham.*

7. To set out on any pursuit. *Waller.*

TO START. *v. a.*

1. To alarm; to disturb suddenly. *Shakespeare.*

2. To make to start or fly hastily from a hiding place. *Shakespeare.*

3. To bring into motion; to produce to view or notice. *Spratt.*

4. To discover; to bring within pursuit. *Temple.*

5. To put suddenly out of place. *Wise man.*

START. *f.* [*from the verb*.]

1. A motion of terror; a sudden twitch or contraction of the frame. *Dryden.*

2. A sudden rousing to action; excitement. *Shakespeare.*

3. Sally; vehement eruption; sudden effusion. *L'Estrange.*

4. Sudden fit; intermitted action. *Ben. Johnson.*

5. A quick spring or motion. *Grew.*

6. First emission from the barrier; act of setting out. *Bacon.*

7. To get the **START.** To begin before another; to obtain advantage over another. *Bacon.*

STARTER. *f.* [*from start*.] One that shrinks from his purpose. *Hudibras.*

STARTINGLY. *ad.* [*from starting*.] By sudden fits; with frequent intermission. *Shakespeare.*

TO STARTLE. *v. n.* [*from start*.] To shrink; to move on feeling a sudden impression. *Addison.*

TO STARTLE. *v. a.* To fright; to shock; to impress with sudden terror.

STARTLE. *f.* [*from the verb*.] Sudden

alarm; shock; sudden impression of terror. *Spectator.*

STARTUP. *f.* [*start* and *up*.] One that comes suddenly into notice. *Shakespeare.*

TO STARVE. *v. a.* [*freastjan*, Saxon; *steruen*, Dutch; to die.]

1. To perish; to be destroyed. *Fairfax.*

2. To perish with hunger. *Locke.*

3. To be killed with cold. *Sandys.*

4. To suffer extreme poverty. *Pope.*

5. To be destroyed with cold. *Woodward.*

TO STARVE. *v. a.*

1. To kill with hunger. *Prior.*

2. To subdue by famine. *Arbutnot.*

3. To kill with cold. *Milton.*

4. To deprive of force or vigour. *Locke.*

STARVLING. *f.* [*from starve*.] An animal thin and weak for want of nourishment. *Donne.*

STARWORT. *f.* [*aster*, Latin.] Elecampane.

STATARY. *a.* [*from status*, Lat.] Fixed; settled.

STATE. *f.* [*status*, Latin.]

1. Condition; circumstances of nature or fortune. *Milton.*

2. Modification of any thing. *Boyle.*

3. Stationary point; crisis; height. *Wise man.*

4. Estate; signiory; possession. *Daniel.*

5. The community; the public; the commonwealth. *Shakespeare.*

6. A republic; a government not monarchical. *Temple.*

7. Rank; condition; quality. *Fairfax.*

8. Solemn pomp; appearance of greatness. *Roscommon.*

9. Dignity; grandeur. *Milton.*

10. A seat of dignity. *Shakespeare.*

11. A canopy; a covering of dignity. *Bacon.*

12. A person of high rank. *Laymer.*

13. The principal persons in the government. *Milton.*

14. Joined with another word, it signifies public. *Bacon.*

TO STATE. *v. a.* [*constater*, French.]

1. To settle; to regulate. *Collier.*

2. To represent in all the circumstances of modification. *Hammond.*

STATELINESS. *f.* [*from stately*.]

1. Grandeur; majestic appearance; august manner; dignity. *Mars.*

2. Appearance of pride; affected dignity. *Battersea.*

STATELY. *ad.* [*from state*.]

1. August; grand; lofty; elevated. *Raleigh.*

2. Elevated in mien or sentiment. *Dryden.*

STATELY. *ad.* [*from the adjective*.] Majestically. *Milnes.*

STATESMAN. *f.* [*state* and *man*.]

STA

STE

1. A politician; one versed in the arts of government. *Ben. Johnson.*

2. One employed in public affairs. *South.*

STA'TESWOMAN. *f.* [*state and woman.*]

A woman who meddles with publick affairs. *Ben. Johnson.*

STA'TICAL. } *a.* [*from the noun.*] **RE-**
STA'TICK. } lating to the science of weighing. *Arbutnot.*

STA'TICKS. *f.* [*statum.*] The science which considers the weight of bodies. *Bentley.*

STA'TION. *f.* [*statio, Latin.*]

1. The act of standing. *Hooker.*

2. A state of rest. *Brown.*

3. A place where any one is placed. *Hayward. Creech.*

4. Post assigned; office. *Milton.*

5. Situation, position. *Prior.*

6. Employment; office. *Swift.*

7. Character; state. *Milton.*

8. Rank; condition of life. *Dryden.*

To STA'TION. *v. a.* [*from the noun.*] To place in a certain post, rank, or place.

STATIONARY. *a.* [*from station.*] Fixed; not progressive. *Newton.*

STA'TIONER. *f.* [*from station.*]

1. A bookseller. *Dryden.*

2. A seller of paper.

STA'TIST. *f.* [*from state.*] A statesman; a politician. *Milton.*

STA'TUARY. *f.* [*from statua, Latin.*]

1. The art of carving images or representations of life. *Temple.*

2. One that practises or professes the art of making statues. *Swift.*

STA'TUE. *f.* [*statua, Latin.*] An image; a solid representation of any living being. *Wilkins.*

To STA'TUE. *v. a.* [*from the noun.*] To place as a statue. *Shakespeare.*

STA'TURE. *f.* [*statura, Lat.*] The height of any animal. *Brown.*

STA'TUTABLE. *a.* [*from statute.*] According to statute. *Addison.*

STA'TUTE. *f.* [*statutum, Latin.*] A law; an edict of the legislature. *Shakespeare. Tiltonson.*

To STAVE. *v. a.* [*from staff.*]

1. To break in pieces. *Dryden.*

2. To push off as with a staff. *Ben. Johnson.*

3. To pour out by breaking the cask. *Sandys.*

4. To furnish with rundles or staves. *Knolles.*

To STAVE. *v. s.* To fight with staves. *Hudibras.*

To STAVE and Tail. *v. a.* To part dogs by interposing a staff, and by pulling the tail.

STAVES. *f.* The plural of staff. *Spenser.*

STA'VESACRE. *f.* Larkspur. A plant.

To STAY. *v. n.* [*saen, Dutch.*]

1. To continue in a place; to forbear departure. *Shakespeare.*

2. To continue in a state. *Dryden.*

3. To wait; to attend. *Dryden.*

4. To stop; to stand still. *Bacon.*

5. To dwell; to be long. *Dryden.*

6. To rest confidently. *Shakespeare.*

To STAY. *v. a.*

1. To stop; To withhold; to repress. *Ral.*

2. To delay; to obstruct; to hinder from progression. *Spenser.*

3. To keep from departure. *Dryden.*

4. To prop; to support; to hold up. *Hooker.*

STAY. *f.* [*estaye, French.*]

1. Continuance in a place; forbearance of departure. *Bacon.*

2. Stand; cessation of progression. *Hayward.*

3. A stop; an obstruction; a hindrance from progress. *Fairfax.*

4. Restraint; prudence; caution. *Bacon.*

5. A fixed state. *Donne.*

6. A prop; a support. *Milton.*

7. Tackling. *Pope.*

8. Boddice.

9. Steadiness of conduct.

STAY'ED. *part. a.* [*from stay.*]

1. Fixed; settled; serious; not volatile. *Bacon.*

2. Stopped.

STAY'EDLY. *ad.* [*from stayed.*] Composedly; gravely; prudently; soberly.

STAY'EDNESS. *f.* [*from stayed.*]

1. Solidity; weight. *Camden.*

2. Cymposure; prudence; gravity; judiciousness.

STAY'ER. *f.* [*from stay.*] One who stops, holds or supports. *Phillips.*

STAY'YACE. *f.* [*stay and lace.*] A lace with which women fasten boddice. *Swift.*

STAYS. *f.* Without singular.

1. Boddice; a kind of stiff waistcoat worn by ladies.

2. Ropes in a ship to keep the mast from falling. *Sidney.*

3. Any support; any thing that keeps another extended. *Dryden.*

STEAD. *f.* [*sted, Saxon.*]

1. Place. *Spenser.*

2. Room; place which another had or might have. *Chronicles.*

3. Use; help. *Atterbury.*

4. The frame of a bed. *Dryden.*

STEAD. *sted,* being in the name of a place that is distant from any river, comes from the Saxon *sted, styb,* a place; but it is

be upon a river or harbour. it is to be derived from *stede,* a shore or station for ships. *Gibson.*

To STEAD. *v. a.*

1. To help; to advantage; to support to assist. *Sidney. Rowe.*

2. To

STE

STE

1. To fill the place of another. *Shakespeare.*
STEADFAST. *a.* [stead and fast.]
 1. Fast in place; firm; fixed. *Spenser.*
 2. Constant; resolute. *Ecclus.*
STEADFASTLY. *ad.* [from *steadfast*.]
 Firmly; constantly. *Wake.*
STEADFASTNESS. *f.* [from *steadfast*.]
 1. Immutability; fixedness. *Spenser.*
 2. Firmness; constancy; resolution.
STEADILY. *ad.* [from *steady*.]
 1. Without tottering; without shaking. *South.*
 2. Without variation or irregularity. *Blackmore.*

- STEADINESS.** *f.* [from *steady*.]
 1. State of being not tottering nor easily shaken.
 2. Firmness; constancy. *Arbutnot.*
 3. Consistent unvaried conduct. *Collier.*
STEADY. *a.* [r. *æoiz*, Saxon.]
 1. Firm; fixed; not tottering. *Pope.*
 2. Not wavering; not fickle; not changeable with regard to resolution or attention. *Locke.*
STEAK. *f.* [*stych*, Isthidick.] A slice of flesh broiled or tried; a collop. *Swift.*
To STEAL. *v. a.* preterite *I stole*, part. pass. *stolen*. [r. *etelan*, Sax. *stelen*, Dutch.]
 1. To take by theft; to take clandestinely; to take without right. *Shakespeare.*
 2. To draw or convey without notice. *Spenser.*
 3. To gain or effect by private means. *Calamy.*

- To STEAL.** *v. n.*
 1. To withdraw privily; to pass silently. *Sidney.*
 2. To practise theft; to play the thief. *Shakespeare.*
STEALER. *f.* [from *steal*.] One who steals; a thief. *Shakespeare.*
STEALINGLY. *ad.* [from *stealing*.] Slily; by invisible motion. *Sidney.*
STEALTH. *f.* [from *steal*.]
 1. The act of stealing; theft. *Shakespeare.*
 2. The thing stolen. *Raleigh.*
 3. Secret act; clandestine practice. *Dryden.*

- STEALTHY.** *a.* [from *stealth*.] Done clandestinely; performed by stealth. *Shakespeare.*
STEAM. *f.* [r. *me*, Saxon.] The smoke or vapour of any thing moist and hot. *Dryden. Woodward.*
To STEAM. *v. n.* [r. *man*, Saxon.]
 1. To smoke or vapour with moist heat. *Dryden.*
 2. To send up vapours. *Milton.*
 3. To pass in vapours. *Boyle.*
STEAN. for *stone*.
STEATOMA. *f.* [*στειν*, Saxon.] Matter in a tumour composed of fat. *Sharp.*

- STEED.** *f.* [r. *et*, Saxon.] A horse for state or war. *Pope.*
STEEL. *f.* [r. *et*, Saxon; *stael*, Dutch.]
 1. Steel is a kind of iron, refined and purified by the fire with other ingredients, which renders it white, and its grain closer and finer than common iron. *Steel*, of all other metals, is that susceptible of the greatest degree of hardness, when well tempered; whence its great use in the making of tools and instruments of all kinds. *Crompton.*
 2. It is often used for weapons or armour. *Dryden.*
 3. Chalybeate medicines. *Arbutnot.*
 4. It is used proverbially for hardness; as heads of steel.

- To STEEL.** *v. a.* [from the noun.]
 1. To point or edge with steel. *Shakespeare.*
 2. To make hard or firm. *Addison.*
STEELY. *a.* [from *steel*.]
 1. Made of steel. *Gay.*
 2. Hard; firm. *Sidney.*
STEELYARD. *f.* [*steel* and *yard*.] A kind of balance, in which the weight is moved along an iron rod, and grows heavier as it is removed further from the fulcrum.
STEEN, or *Steane.* *f.* A fictitious vessel of clay or stone. *Ainsworth.*
STEEP. *a.* [r. *et*, Saxon.] Rising or descending with little inclination. *Addison.*
STEEP. *f.* Precipice; ascent or descent approaching to perpendicularity. *Dryden.*
To STEEP. *v. a.* [*stippen*, Dutch.] To soak; to macerate; to imbue; to dip. *Bacon.*

- STEEPLE.** *f.* [r. *et*, Saxon.] A turret of a church generally furnished with bells. *Shakespeare.*
STEEPLY. *ad.* [from *steep*.] With precipitous declivity.
STEEPNESS. *f.* [from *steep*.] Precipitous declivity. *Addison.*
STEEPLY. *a.* [from *steep*.] Having a precipitous declivity. *Dryden.*
STEER. *f.* [r. *et*, Saxon; *stier*, Dutch.] A young bullock. *Spenser.*
To STEER. *v. a.* [r. *et*, Saxon; *stieren*, Dutch.] To direct; to guide in a passage. *Spenser.*
To STEER. *v. n.* To direct a course. *Locke.*
STEERAGE. *f.* [from *steer*.]
 1. The act or practice of steering.
 2. Direction; regulation of a course. *Shakespeare.*
 3. That by which any course is guided.
 4. Regulation or management of any thing. *Swift.*
 5. The stern or hinder part of a ship.
STEERSMATE. *f.* [*stier* and *man*, or *mate*.] A pilot; one who steers a ship. *L'Estrange.*
STEE-

STE

STEGANOGRAPHY. *f.* [*στυγανος* and *γραφω*.] The art of secret writing by characters or cyphers. *Bailey.*

STEGNO-TICK. *a.* [*στυγανος*.] Binding; rendering costly. *Bailey.*

STELE. *f.* [*στela*, Sax. *stela*, Dutch.] A stalk; a handle.

STELLAR. *a.* [from *stella*, Lat.] Astral; relating to the stars. *Milton.*

STELLATE. *a.* [*stellatus*, Latin.] Pointed in the manner of a painted star. *Boyle.*

STELLATION. *f.* [from *stella*, Latin.] Emission of light as from a star.

STELLIFEROUS. *a.* [*stella* and *fero*, Lat.] Having stars. *DiEt.*

STELLION. *f.* [*stellio*, Latin.] A newt. *Ainsworth.*

STELLIONATE. *f.* [*stellionatus*, Lat.] A kind of crime which is committed by a deceitful selling of a thing otherwise than it really is: as, if a man should sell that for his own estate which is actually another man's. *Bacon.*

STEM. *f.* [*stemma*, Latin.]

1. The stalk; the twig. *Waller.*

2. Family; race; generation. *Shakespeare.*

3. [*stammen*, Swedish.] The prow or fore part of a ship. *Dryden.*

TO STEM. *v. a.* [*stemma*, Islandick.] To oppose a current; to pass cross or forward notwithstanding the stream. *Dryden.*

STENCH. *f.* [from *stencan*, Saxon.] A sink; a bad smell. *Bacon.*

TO STENCH. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To make to sink. *Mortimer.*

STENOGRAPHY. *f.* [*στυγος* and *γραφω*.] Short-hand. *Cleveland.*

STENTOROPHONICK. *a.* [from *Stentor*, the Homeric herald.] Loudly speaking or sounding. *Derham.*

TO STEP. *v. a.* [*stæppan*, Saxon; *stappen*, Dutch.]

1. To move by a single change of the place of the foot. *Wilkins.*

2. To advance by a sudden progression. *Shakespeare.*

3. To move mentally. *Watts.*

4. To go; to walk. *Shakespeare.*

5. To take a short walk. *Shakespeare.*

6. To walk gravely and slowly. *Knolles.*

STEP. *f.* [*stæp*, Saxon; *stap*, Dutch.]

1. Progression by one removal of the foot. *Addison.*

2. One remove in climbing. *Knolles.*

3. Quantity of space passed or measured by one removal of the foot. *Arbutnot.*

4. A small length; a small space. *Sam.*

5. Walk; passage. *Dryden.*

6. Progression; act of advancing. *Newt.*

7. Footstep; print of the foot. *Dryden.*

8. Gait; manner of walking.

9. Action; instance of conduct. *Pope.*

STE

STEP, in composition, signifies one who is related only by marriage. *Hooker, Dryden, Arbutnot.*

STEPPINGSTONE. *f.* [*step* and *stone*.] Stone laid to catch the foot, and save it from wet or dirt. *Swift.*

STERCORACEOUS. *a.* [*stercoraceus*, Lat.] belonging to dung. *Arbutnot.*

STERCORATION. *f.* [from *stercora*, Lat.] The act of dunging. *Evelyn, Roy.*

STEREOGRAPHY. *f.* [*στυγος* and *γραφω*.] The art of drawing the forms of solids upon a plane. *Harris.*

STEREOMETRY. *f.* [*στυγος* and *μετρω*.] The art of measuring all sorts of solid bodies. *Harris.*

STERIL. *a.* [*sterile*, Fr. *sterilis*, Latin.] Barren; unfruitful; not productive; wanting fecundity. *Shakespeare, Bacon, Brown, More.*

STERILITY. *f.* [*sterileitas*, Lat.] Barrenness; want of fecundity; unfruitfulness. *Bentley.*

TO STERILIZE. *v. a.* [from *steril*.] To make barren; to deprive of fecundity. *Savage.*

STERLING. *a.* [from the *Easterlings*, who were employed as coiners.]

1. An epithet by which genuine English money is discriminated. *Bacon.*

2. Genuine; having past the test. *Swift.*

STERLING. *f.* [*sterlingum*, low Latin.]

1. English coin; money. *Garth.*

2. Standard rate.

STERN. *a.* [*στειν*, Saxon]

1. Severe of countenance; truculent of aspect. *Knolles.*

2. Severe of manners; harsh; unrelenting. *Dryden.*

3. Hard; afflictive. *Shakespeare.*

STERN. *f.* [*stern*, Saxon.]

1. The hind part of the ship where the rudder is placed. *Watts.*

2. Post of management; direction. *Shakespeare.*

3. The hinder part of any thing. *Spenser.*

STERNAGE. *f.* [from *stern*.] The steerage or stern. *Shakespeare.*

STERNLY. *ad.* [from *stern*.] In a stern manner; severely. *Milton.*

STERNNESS. *f.* [from *stern*.]

1. Severity of look. *Spenser.*

2. Severity or harshness of manners. *Dryden.*

STERNON. *f.* [*στερνον*.] The breast-bone. *Wiseman.*

STERNUTATION. *f.* [*sternutatio*, Lat.] The act of sneezing. *Quincy.*

STERNUTATIVE. *a.* [*sternutativus*, Fr. from *sternuto*, Latin.] Having the quality of sneezing.

STER.

STERNUTATORY. *f.* [*sternutatoire*, Fr.]
Medicine that provokes to sneeze.

STEVEN. *f.* [*stēpen*, Saxon.] A cry,
or loud clamour.

To STEW. *v. a.* [*stewer*, French; *stoven*,
Dutch.] To seeth any thing in a slow
moist heat.

To STEW. *v. n.* To be seethed in a slow
moist heat.

STEW. *f.* [*estuve*, French; *stufa*, Italian,
estufa, Spanish.]

1. A bagnio; a hot-house.

2. A brothel; a house of prostitution.

3. A storepond; a small pond where fish
are kept for the table.

STEWARD. *f.* [*steward*, Saxon.]

1. One who manages the affairs of another.

2. An officer of state.

STEWARDSHIP. *f.* [from *steward*.]
The office of a steward.

STIBIAL. *a.* [from *stibium*, Latin.] An-
timonial.

STICADOS. *f.* [*sticadus*, Latin.] An
herb.

STICK. *f.* [*sticca*, Sax. *stecco*, Italian;]
stick, Dutch.] A piece of wood small and
long.

To STICK. *v. a.* preterite *stuck*; participle
past *stuck*. [*stican*, Saxon.] To fasten
on so that it may adhere.

To STICK. *v. n.*

1. To adhere; to unite itself by its tena-
city or penetrating power.

2. To be inseparable; to be united with
any thing.

3. To rest upon the memory painfully.

4. To stop; to lose motion.

5. To resist emission.

6. To be constant; to adhere with firm-
ness.

7. To be troublesome by adhering.

8. To remain; not to be lost.

9. To dwell upon; not to forsake.

10. To cause difficulties or scruple.

11. To scruple; to hesitate.

12. To be stopped; to be unable to pro-
ceed.

13. To be embarrassed; to be puzzled.

14. **To STICK out.** To be prominent
with deformity.

15. **To STICK out.** To be unemployed.

To STICK. *v. a.* [*stican*, Sax. *steken*,
Dutch.]

1. To stab; to pierce with a pointed in-
strument.

2. To fix upon a pointed body.

3. To fasten by transfixion.

4. To set with something pointed.

STICKINESS. *f.* [from *stick*.] Adhe-
sive quality; viscosity; glutinousness; te-
nacity.

To STICKLE. *v. n.*

1. To take part with one side or other.

2. To contest; to altercate; to contend
rather with obstinacy than with violence.

3. To trim; to play fast and loose.

STICKLEBAG. *f.* [Properly *stickleback*.]
The smallest of fresh-water fish.

STICKLER. *f.* [from *stickle*.]

1. A sidesman to fencers; a second to a
duellist.

2. An obstinate contender about any thing.

STICKY. *a.* [from *stick*.] Viscous; adhe-
sive; glutinous.

STIFF. *a.* [*stif*, Saxon; *stiff*, Danish;
stijf, Dutch.]

1. Rigid; inflexible; resisting flexure;
not flaccid.

2. Not soft; not giving way; not fluid.

3. Strong; not easily resisted.

4. Hardy; stubborn; not easily subdued.

5. Obstinate; pertinacious.

6. Harsh; not written with ease; con-
strained.

7. Formal; rigorous in certain ceremo-
nies.

To STIFFEN. *v. a.* [*stifian*, Saxon]

1. To make stiff; to make inflexible; to
make unpliant.

2. To make obstinate.

To STIFFEN. *v. n.*

1. To grow stiff; to grow rigid; to be-
come unpliant.

2. To grow hard; to be hardened.

3. To grow less susceptible of impression;
to grow obstinate.

STIFFHEARTED. *a.* [*stiff* and *heart*.]
Obstinate; stubborn; contumacious.

STIFFLY. *ad.* [from *stiff*.] Rigidly; in-
flexibly; stubbornly.

STIFFNECKED. *a.* [*stiff* and *neck*.] Stub-
born; obstinate; contumacious.

STIFFNESS. *f.* [from *stiff*.]

1. Rigidity; inflexibility; hardness; in-
eptitude to bend.

2. Ineptitude to motion.

3. Tension; not laxity.

4. Obstinacy; stubbornness; contuma-
ciousness.

5. Un-

5. Unpleasing formality; constraint. *Atterbury.*
 6. Rigorousness; harshness. *Spenser.*
 7. Manner of writing, not easy, but harsh and constrained. *Felton.*
TO STIFLE. *v. a.* [*estouffer*, French.]
 1. To oppress or kill by closeness of air; to suffocate. *Milton. Baker.*
 2. To keep in; to hinder from emission. *Newton.*
 3. To extinguish by hindering communication.
 4. To extinguish by artful or gentle means. *Addison.*
 5. To suppress; to conceal. *Orwary.*
STIGMA. *f.* [*stigma*, Latin]
 1. A brand; a mark with a hot iron.
 2. A mark of infamy.
STIGMATICAL. } *a.* [from *stigma*]
STIGMATICK. } Branded or marked with some token of infamy. *Shakespeare.*
TO STIGMATIZE. *v. a.* [*stigmatizer*, French.] To mark with a brand; to disgrace with a note of reproach. *Swift.*
STILAR. *a.* [from *stille*.] Belonging to the stile of a dial. *Moxon.*
STILE. *f.* [*stigele*, from *stigan*, Sax.] to climb.
 1. A set of steps to pass from one enclosure to another. *L'Estrange.*
 2. A pin to cast the shadow in a sun dial. *Moxon.*
STILETTO. *f.* [Italian; *stilet*, French.] A small dagger, of which the blade is not edged, but round, with a sharp point. *Hakewill.*
TO STILL. *v. a.* [*stallan*, Saxon; *stille*, Dutch.]
 1. To silence; to make silent. *Shakespeare.*
 2. To quiet; to appease. *Bacon.*
 3. To make motionless. *Woodward.*
STILL. *a.* [*stil*, Dutch]
 1. Silent; uttering no noise. *Addison.*
 2. Quiet; calm. *Donne. South.*
 3. Motionless. *Locke.*
STILL. *f.* Calm; silence. *Bacon.*
STILL. *ad.* [*stille*, Saxon].
 1. To this time; till now. *Bacon.*
 2. Nevertheless; notwithstanding. *Add.*
 3. In an increasing degree. *Atterbury.*
 4. Always; ever; continually. *Ben. Johnson.*
 5. After that. *Whitgift.*
 6. In continuance. *Shakespeare.*
STILL. *f.* [from *distil*.] A vessel for distillation; an alembick. *Cleavel. Newton.*
TO STILL. *v. a.* [from *distil*.] To distil; to extract or operate upon by distillation.
TO STILL. *v. n.* [*stillo*, Latin.] To drop; to fall in drops. *Craspaw.*
STILLATIPIOUS. *a.* [*stillatitius*, Latin.] Falling in drops; drawn by a still.

- STILLATORY.** *f.* [from *stil* or *distil*.]
 1. An alembick; a vessel in which distillation is performed. *Bacon.*
 2. The room in which stills are placed; laboratory. *Watson.*
STILLBORN. *a.* [*still* and *born*] Born lifeless; dead in the birth. *Grant.*
STILLICIDE. *f.* [*stillicidium*, Latin.] a succession of drops. *Bacon.*
STILLICIDIOUS. *a.* [from *stillicida*.] Falling in drops. *Brown.*
STILLNESS. *f.* [from *still*.]
 1. Calm; quiet. *Dryden.*
 2. Silence; taciturnity. *Shakespeare.*
STILLSTAND. *f.* [*still* and *stand*.] Absence of motion. *Shakespeare.*
STILLY. *ad.* [from *still*.]
 1. Silently; not loudly. *Shakespeare.*
 2. Calmly; not tumultuously.
STILTS. *f.* [*stelten*, Dutch.] supports on which boys raise themselves when they walk. *More.*
TO STIMULATE. *v. a.* [*stimulo*, Latin.]
 1. To prick.
 2. To prick forward; to excite by some pungent motive.
 3. [In physick.] To excite a quick sensation, with a derivation towards the part. *Arbushnot.*
STIMULATION. *f.* [*stimulatio*, Latin.] Excitement; pungency. *Watts.*
TO STING. *v. a.* preterite *I stung*, principle passive *stang* and *sung*. [*stingan*, Saxon.]
 1. To pierce or wound with a point darted out, as that of wasps or scorpions. *Brown.*
 2. To pain acutely. *Shakespeare.*
STING. *f.* [from the verb.]
 1. A sharp point with which some animals are armed. *Drayton.*
 2. Any thing that gives pain. *Forster.*
 3. The point in the last verse. *Dryden.*
STINGILY. *ad.* [from *stingy*.] Covetously.
STINGINESS. *f.* [from *stingy*.] Avarice; covetousness; niggardliness.
PIPINGLESS. *a.* [from *sting*.] Having no sting. *Decay of Piety.*
STINGO. *f.* Old beer.
STINGY. *a.* Covetous; niggardly; avaricious. *Arbushnot.*
TO STINK. *v. n.* preterite *I stunk*, or *stank*. [*stinkian*, Sax. *stinken*, Du ch.] To emit an offensive smell, commonly a smell of putrefaction. *Locke.*
STINK. *f.* [from the verb.] Offensive smell. *Dryden.*
STINKARD. *f.* [from *stink*] A mean stinking paltry fellow.
STINKER. *f.* [from *stink*.] Something intended to offend by the smell. *Harvey.*
STINK.

STINKINGLY. *ad.* [from *sinking*] With a stink. *Shakespeare.*

STINKPOT. *f.* [*sink* and *pot.*] An artificial composition offensive to the smell. *Harvey.*

To STINT. *v. a.* [*stynta*, Swedish.] To bound; to limit; to confine; to restrain; to stop. *Hooker. Dryden. Addison.*

STINT. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. Limit; bound; restraint. *Hook. Dryden.*

2. A proportion; a quantity assigned. *Denham. Swift.*

STIPEND. *f.* [*stipendium*, Latin.] Wages; settled pay. *Ben Johnson. Taylor.*

STIPENDIARY. *a.* [*stipendiarius*, Latin.] Receiving salaries; performing any service for a stated price. *Knolles, Swift.*

STIPENDIARY. *f.* One who performs any service for a settled payment. *Abbot.*

STIPTICAL. *a.* [*ευνλικος*.] Having

STIPTICK. *a.* the power to staunch blood; astringent. *Boyle. Wiseman.*

To STIPULATE. *v. n.* [*stipulator*, Latin.]

To contract; to bargain; to settle terms. *Arbutnot.*

STIPULATION. *f.* [from *stipulate*.] Bargain.

To STIR. *v. a.* [*stiran*, Saxon; *stooren*, Dutch.]

1. To move; to remove from its place. *Temple. Blackmore.*

2. To agitate; to bring into debate. *Bacon. Hale.*

3. To incite; to instigate; to animate; to stir up. *Shakespeare.*

4. To *STIR up.* To incite; to animate; to instigate. *Spenser.*

5. To *STIR up.* To put in action. *Isaiah.*

To STIR. *v. n.*

1. To move one's self; to go out of the place; to change place. *Clarendon.*

2. To be in motion; not to be still. *Addison.*

3. To become the object of notice. *Watts.*

4. To raise in the morning. *Shakespeare.*

STIR. *f.* [*stir*, Runic; a battle.]

1. Tumult; bustle. *Bram. South. Till. Locke.*

2. Commotion; public disturbance; tumultuous disorder. *Abbot. Davies. Milton.*

3. Agitation; conflicting passion. *Shakespeare.*

STIRIOUS. *a.* [from *stiria*, Latin.] Resembling icicles. *Brown.*

STIRP. *f.* [*stirps*, Latin.] Race; family; generation. *Bacon.*

STIRRER. *f.* [from *stir*.]

1. One who is in motion; one who puts in motion. *Shakespeare.*

2. A riser in the morning. *Shakespeare.*

3. An inciter; an instigator. *Vol. II.*

4. **STIRRER up.** An incitor; an instigator. *Raleigh.*

STIR/RUP. *f.* [*stirap*, Saxon.] An iron hoop suspended by a strap, in which the horseman sets his foot when he mounts or rides. *Camden.*

To STITCH. *v. a.* [*sticken*, Dutch.]

1. To sew; to work on with a needle. *Wotton.*

2. To join; to unite. *Wotton.*

3. To *STITCH up.* To mend what was rent. *Wiseman.*

To STITCH. *v. n.* To practice needle-work.

STITCH. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. A pass of the needle and thread through any thing.

2. A sharp lancinating pain. *Harvey.*

STITCHERY. *f.* [from *stitch*.] Needle-work. *Shakespeare.*

STITCHWORT. *f.* [*Camomile*.] *Answorth.*

STITHY. *f.* [*stith*, hard, Saxon.] An anvil; the iron body on which the smith forges his work. *Shakespeare.*

To STIVE. *v. a.*

1. To stuff up close. *Sandys.*

2. To make hot or sultry. *Watson.*

STQAT. *f.* A small stinking animal.

STO'CAH. *f.* [*Irish*; *stock*, Erse.] An attendant; a wallet-boy; one who runs at a horseman's foot. *Spenser.*

STOCCADO. *f.* [from *stocco*, a rapier, Italian.] A thrust with the rapier. *Shakespeare.*

STOCK. *f.* [*stoc*, Saxon; *stock*, Dutch; *estock*, French.]

1. The trunk; the body of a plant. *Job.*

2. The trunk into which a graft is inserted. *Bacon. Pope.*

3. A log; a post. *Prior.*

4. A man proverbially stupid. *Spenser.*

5. The handle of any thing.

6. A support of a ship while it is building. *Dryden.*

7. A thrust; a *stoccardo*. *Shakespeare.*

8. Something made of linen; a cravat; a close neckcloth. Anciently a stocking. *Shakespeare.*

9. A race; a lineage; a family. *Waller. Denham.*

10. The principal; capital store; fund already provided. *Ben. Johnson. Bacon.*

11. Quantity; store; hoary. *Dryden. Arbutnot.*

12. A fund established by the government, of which the value rises or falls by artifice or chance. *Pope.*

To STOCK. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To store; to fill sufficiently. *South.*

2. To lay in store. *Shakespeare.*

3. To put in the stocks. *Shakespeare.*

4. To *stock up.* To extirpate. *Dec'y of Poetry.*

STOCK.

TOCKDOVE. *f.* Ringdove. *Dryden.*

SSOCKFI-H. *f.* [*stoekevisch*, Dutch.]

Dried cod, so called from its hardness.

STOCKGILLYFLOWER. *f.* [*leucanthemum*, Lat.]

A plant. The flowers are specious, and sweet smelling. They are commonly biennial plants, and of many different species, including the various sorts of wall-flowers, of which the common sort grows on the walls of ruinous houses, and is used in medicine. *Hill.*

STOCKING. *f.* The covering of the leg.

Clarendon. Moss. Swift.

To STOCKING. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

To dress in stockings. *Dryden.*

STOCKJOBBER. *f.* [*stock and job*.] A

low wretch who gets money by buying and selling in the funds. *Swift.*

STOCKISH. *a.* [from *stock*.] Hard; blackish. *Shakespeare.*

STOCKLOCK. *f.* [*stock and lock*.] Lock fixed in wood. *Moxon.*

STOCKS. *f.* Prison for the legs.

Peachment. Locke.

STOCKSTILL. *a.* Motionless. *Addison.*

STOCK. *f.* [*stoc*, Fr.] A philosopher of the sect of Zeno, holding the

neutrality of external things. *Shakespeare.*

STOKE, *stok*, seem to come from the Sax. *proce*, the body of a tree. *Gibson.*

STOLE. *f.* [*stola*, Latin.] A long vest.

Spenser.

STOLE. The preterite of *steal*. *Pope.*

STOLEN. participle passive of *steal*.

Proverbs.

STOLIDITY. *f.* [*stolidité*, French] Stupidity; want of sense. *Bentley.*

STOMACH. *f.* [*estomach*, Fr. *stomachus*, Latin.]

1. The ventricle in which food is digested.

Pope.

2. Appetite; desire of food. *Shak. Ham.*

3. Inclination; liking. *Bacon. L'Estrange.*

4. Anger; resolution. *Spenser. Butler.*

5. Sullenness; resentment. *Hooker. Locke.*

6. Pride; haughtiness. *Shakespeare.*

To STOMACH. *v. a.* [*stomacher*, Latin.]

To resent; to remember with anger and malignity. *Shakespeare. Hall. L'Estrange.*

To STOMACH. *v. n.* To be angry. *Hooker.*

STOMACHED. *a.* Filled with passions of resentment. *Shakespeare.*

STOMACHER. *f.* [from *stomach*.] An ornamental covering worn by woman on the breast. *Isaiah. Donne.*

STOMACHEFUL. *a.* [*stomach and full*.]

Sullen; stubborn; perverse. *L'Estrange. Locke.*

STOMACHFULNESS. *f.* Stubbornness;

sullenness; obstinacy.

STOMACHICAL. *a.* [*stomachique*, Fr.]

STOMACHICK. *a.* Relating to the stomach;

pertaining to the stomach. *Ha. Floy.*

STOMACHICK. *f.* [from *stomach*.] A medicine for the stomach.

STOMACHOUS. *a.* [from *stomach*.] Stout; angry; sullen; obstinate. *Spenser.*

STOND. *f.* [for *stand*.]

1. Post; station. *Spenser.*

2. Stop; indisposition to proceed. *Bacon.*

STONE. *f.* [*stan*, Saxon; *steen*, Dutch.]

1. Stones are bodies insipid, hard, not ductile or malleable, nor soluble in water. *Woodward.*

2. A piece of stone cut for building. *Zett.*

3. Gem; precious stone. *Shakespeare.*

4. Any thing made of stone. *Shakespeare.*

5. Calculous concretion in the kidneys or bladder. *Temple.*

6. The case which in some fruit contains the seed. *Bacon.*

7. Testicle.

8. A weight containing fourteen pounds.

Swift.

9. **STONE** is used by way of exaggeration; as *stone still*, *stone dead*. *Shakespeare. Hud.*

10. To leave no **STONE** unturned, To do every thing that can be done. *Dryden.*

STONE. *a.* Made of stone. *Shakespeare.*

To STONE. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To pelt or beat or kill with stones. *Stephen's Sermon.*

2. To harden. *Shakespeare.*

STONEBREAK. *f.* An herb. *As Sward.*

STONECHATTER. *f.* A bird. *Ansforth.*

STONECROP. *f.* A sort of tree. *Mortimer.*

STONECUTTER. *f.* One whose trade is

to hew stones. *Swift.*

STONEFERN. *f.* A plant. *Ansforth.*

STONEFLY. *f.* An insect. *Ansforth.*

STONEFRUIT. *f.* [*stone and fruit*.] Fruit

of which the seed is covered with a hard

shell enveloped in the pulp. *Boyle.*

STONEHAWK. *f.* A kind of hawk. *Ansforth.*

STONEHORSE. *f.* [*stone and horse*.] A

horse not castrated. *Mortimer.*

STONEPIT. *f.* [*stone and pit*.] A quarry;

a pit where stones are dug. *Woodward.*

STONEPITCH. *f.* Hard inspissated pitch. *Bacon.*

STONEPLOVER. *f.* A bird. *Ansforth.*

STONESMICKLE. *f.* A bird. *Ansforth.*

STONENWORK. *f.* [*stone and work*.] Building of stone. *Mortimer.*

STONINESS. *f.* [from *stony*.] The quality

of having many stones. *Hume.*

STONY. *a.* [from *stond*.]

1. Made of stone. *Milton. Dryden.*

2. Abounding with stones. *Milton.*

3. Petrified. *Spenser.*

4. Hard; inflexible; unrelenting. *Hooker. Swift.*

STOOD

STO

STOOD. The preterite of *To stand.* *Milton.*

STOOL. *f.* [*stool*, Saxon; *stool*, Dutch.]

1. A seat without a back, so distinguished from a chair. *Prior.*

2. Evacuation by purgative medicines. *Arbutnot.*

3. *Stool of Repentance*, or *catty stool*, in the kirk of Scotland, is somewhat analogous to the pillory. It is elevated above the congregation. In some places there may be a seat in it; but it is generally without, and the person stands therein who has been guilty of fornication, for three Sundays in the forenoon; and after sermon is called upon by name and surname, the head or kirk officer bringing the offender, if refractory, forward to his post; and then the preacher proceeds to admonition. Here too are set to publick view adulterers, in a coarse canvas, analagous to a hairy vest, with a hood to it, which they call the sack or sackcloth, and that every Sunday throughout a year.

STOOLBALL. *f.* [*stool* and *ball*.] A play where balls are driven from stool to stool. *Prior.*

To STOOP. *v. n.* [*stupan*, Saxon; *stuypen*, Dutch.]

1. To bend down; to bend forward. *Raleigh.*

2. To lean forward standing or walking. *Stillington.*

3. To yield; to bend; to submit. *Dryden.*

4. To defend from rank or dignity. *Boyle. Bacon.*

5. To yield; to be inferior. *Milton. Addison.*

6. To sink from resolution or superiority; to condescend. *Hooker.*

7. To come down on prey as a falcon.

8. To alight from the wing. *Milton. Dryden.*

9. To sink to a lower place. *Milton.*

STOOP. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. Act of stooping; inclination downward.

2. Descent from dignity or superiority. *Dryden.*

3. Fall of a bird upon his prey. *Waller. L'Estrange.*

4. A vessel of liquor. *Shakespeare. Denb.*

STOOPINGLY. *ad.* [from *stooping*.] With inclination downward. *Watson.*

To STOP. *v. a.* [*stoppare*, Italian; *stoppen*, Dutch.]

1. To hinder from progressive motion. *Shakespeare. Disset.*

2. To hinder from any change of state, whether to better or worse.

3. To hinder from action. *2 Cor.*

4. To put an end to the motion or action of any thing. *Dryden.*

5. To suppress. *Saath.*

STO

6. To regulate musical strings with the fingers. *Bacon.*

7. To close any aperture. *2 Kings. King Charles. Arbuthnot.*

8. To obstruct; to encumber. *Milton.*

To STOP. *v. n.* To cease to go forward. *Locke. Gay.*

STOP. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. Cessation of progressive motion. *Cleaveland. L'Estrange.*

2. Hindrance of progress; obstruction. *Hooker. Grant.*

3. Hindrance of action. *Locke.*

4. Cessation of action. *Shakespeare.*

5. Interruption. *Shakespeare.*

6. Prohibition of sale. *Temple.*

7. That which obstructs; obstacle; impediment. *Spenser.*

8. Instrument by which the sounds of wind musick are regulated. *Shakespeare.*

9. Regulation of musical choirs by the fingers. *Bacon.*

10. The act of applying the stops in musick. *Daniel.*

11. A point in writing, by which sentences are distinguished. *Crashaw.*

STOPCOCK. *f.* [*stop* and *cock*.] A pipe made to let out liquor, stopped by a turning cock. *Grew.*

STOPPAGE. *f.* [from *stop*.] The act of stopping; the state of being stopped. *Arbuthnot.*

STOPPLE, or *Stopper.* *f.* That by which any hole, or the mouth of any vessel is filled up. *Bacon. Ray.*

STORAXTREE. *f.* [*styrax*, Latin.]

1. A tree.

2. A resinous and odoriferous gum. *Exchus.*

STORE. *f.* [*stór*, Runick.] much.

1. Large number; large quantity; plenty. *Bacon. Milton. Dryden.*

2. A stock accumulated; a supply hoarded. *Dryden. Addison.*

3. The state of being accumulated; hoard. *Deuteronomy. Dryden.*

4. Storehouse; magazine. *Milton.*

STORE. *a.* Hoarded; laid up; accumulated. *Bacon.*

To STORE. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To furnish; to replenish. *Denham. Prior.*

2. To stock against a future time. *Kneller. Locke.*

3. To lay up; to hoard. *Bacon.*

STOREHOUSE. *f.* [*store* and *house*.] Magazine; treasury. *Hooker. Genesis. Davies. South.*

STORER. *f.* [from *store*.] One who lays up.

STORIED. *a.* [from *story*.] Adorned with historical pictures. *Milton. Pope.*

STORK. *f.* [*stork*, Sax.] A bird of passage.

STO

STR

- sage famous for the regularity of its departure. *Calmes.*
- STORKSBILL.** *f.* An herb. *Ainsworth.*
- STORM.** *f.* [*storm*, Welch; *strom*, Sax. *storm*, Dutch.]
1. A tempest; a commotion of the elements. *Shakespeare. Milton.*
 2. Assault on a fortified place. *Dryden.*
 3. Commotion; sedition; tumult; clamour; bustle. *Shakespeare.*
 4. Affliction; calamity; distress.
 5. Violence; vehemence; tumultuous force. *Hocker.*
- To STORM.** *v. a.* [from the noun.] To attack by open force. *Dryden. Pope.*
- To STORM.** *v. n.*
1. To raise tempests. *Spenser.*
 2. To rage; to fume; to be loudly angry. *Milton. Swift.*
- STORMY.** *a.* [from *storm*.]
1. Tempestuous. *Philips.*
 2. Violent; passionate. *Irene.*
- STORY.** *f.* [*storie*, Sax. *storie*, Dutch.]
1. History; account of things past. *Esdras. Temple. South.*
 2. Small tale; petty narrative.
 3. An idle or trifling tale; a petty fiction. *Shakespeare. Denham. Swift.*
 4. A floor; a flight of rooms. *Watson.*
- To STORY.** *v. a.* [from the noun.]
1. To tell in history; to relate. *Wilkins. Pope.*
 2. To range one under another. *Bentley.*
- STORYTELLER.** *f.* [story and tell.] One who relates tales; an historian. *Dryden. Swift.*
- STOVE.** *f.* [*stod*, Islandick, a fire-place; *stove*, Dutch.]
1. A hot-house; a place artificially made warm. *Carew. Woodward.*
 2. A place in which fire is made, and by which heat is communicated. *Evelyn.*
- To STOVE.** *v. a.* [from the noun.] To keep warm in a house artificially heated. *Bacon.*
- To STOUND.** *v. n.* [*stunde*, I grieved, Islandick.]
1. To be in pain or sorrow.
 2. For stunned. *Spenser.*
- STOUND.** *f.* [from the verb.]
1. Sorrow; grief; mishap. *Spenser.*
 2. Astonishment; amazement. *Gay.*
 3. Hour; time; season. *Spenser.*
- STOUR.** *f.* [*stur*, Runick, a battle.] Assault; incursion; tumult. *Obsolete.* *Spenser.*
- STOUT.** *a.* [*stout*, Dutch.]
1. Strong; lusty; valiant. *Shakespeare. Dryden.*
 2. Brave; bold; intrepid. *Psalms. Carendon.*
 3. Obstinate; pertinacious; resolute; proud. *Daniel.*
4. Strong; firm.
- STOUT.** *f.* A cant name for strong beer. *Dryden.*
- STOUTLY.** *ad.* [from *stout*.] Lustily; boldly; obstinately. *Swift.*
- STOUTNESS.** *f.* [from *stout*.]
1. Strength; valour.
 2. Boldness; fortitude.
 3. Obstinacy; stubbornness. *Ascham. Shakespeare.*
- To STOW.** *v. a.* [*stow*, Sax. *stowen*, Dut.]
- To lay up; to repose in order; to lay in the proper place. *Addison. Pope.*
- STOWAGE.** *f.* [from *stow*.]
1. Room for laying up. *Addison.*
 2. The state of being laid up. *Shakespeare.*
- STOWE.** *stve.* The same with the Saxon, *stow*, a place. *Gibson's Camden.*
- STRA'BISM.** *f.* [*strabisme*, Fr. *strabisme*.]
- A squint; act of looking a squint.
- To STRADDLE.** *v. n.* To stand or walk with the feet removed far from each other to the right and left. *Arbutnot and Pope.*
- To STRAGGLE.**
1. To wander without any certain direction; to rove; to ramble. *Suckling.*
 2. To wander dispersedly. *Clarendon. Tate.*
 3. To exuberate; to shoot too far. *Mortimer.*
 4. To be dispersed; to be apart from any main body. *Dryden.*
- STRAGGLER.** *f.* [from *straggle*.]
1. A wanderer; a rover; one who forsakes his company. *Spenser. Pope. Swift.*
 2. Any thing that pushes beyond the rest, or stands single. *Dryden.*
- STRAIGHT.** *a.* [*strack*, old Dutch.]
1. Not crooked; right. *Bacon. Dryden.*
 2. Narrow; close. This should properly be *strait*. *Bacon.*
- STRAIGHT.** *ad.* [*strax*, Danish; *strack*, Dutch.] Immediately; directly. *Shakespeare. Bacon. Addison.*
- To STRAIGHTEN.** *v. a.* [from *straight*.]
- To make not crooked; to make straight. *Hocker.*
- STRAIGHTNESS.** *f.* [from *straight*.]
- Rectitude; the contrary to crookedness. *Bacon.*
- STRAIGHTWAYS.** *ad.* [*straight* and *way*.] Immediately; straight. *Spenser. Shakespeare. Knolls. Bacon. Woodward.*
- To STRAIN.** *v. a.* [*streindre*, French.]
1. To squeeze through something. *Arbutnot.*
 2. To purify by filtration. *Bacon.*
 3. To squeeze in an embrace. *Dryden.*
 4. To sprain; to weaken by too much violence. *Spenser.*
 5. To put to its utmost strength. *Dryden. Addison.*
 6. To make strait or tense. *Bacon.*
 7. To push beyond the proper extent. *Swift.*

STR

STR

3. To force; to constrain; to make uneasy or unnatural. *Shakespeare.*

To STRAIN. *v. n.*

1. To make violent efforts. *Daniel.*
2. To be filtered by compression. *Bacon.*

STRAIN. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. An injury by too much violence. *Grew.*
2. Race; generation; descent. *Chapman.*
3. Hereditary disposition. *Tillotson.*
4. A stile or manner of speaking. *Tillotson.*

5. Song; note; sound. *Pope.*
6. Rank; character. *Dryden.*
7. Turn; tendency. *Hayward.*
8. Manner of violent speech or action. *Bacon.*

STRAINER. *f.* [from *strain*.] An instrument of filtration. *Bacon, Blackmore.*

STRAIT. *a.* [*estreit*, French; *stretto*, Ital.]

1. Narrow; close; not wide. *Hudibras.*
2. Close; intimate. *Sidney.*
3. Strict; rigorous. *Psalms, Shakespeare.*
4. Difficult; distressful. *Shakespeare.*
5. It is used in opposition to crooked, but is then more properly written *straight*. *Newton.*

STRAIT. *f.*

1. A narrow pass, or frith. *Shakespeare, Judith.*
 2. Distress; difficulty. *Clarendon.*
- To STRAIT. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To put to difficulties. *Shakespeare.*
- To STRAITEN. *v. a.* [from *strait*.]
1. To make narrow. *Sandys.*
 2. To contract; to confine. *Clarendon.*
 3. To make tight; to intend. *Dryden.*
 4. To deprive of necessary room. *Clarendon, Addison.*
 5. To distress; to perplex. *Ray.*

STRAITLY. *ad.* [from *strait*.]

1. Narrowly.
2. Strictly; rigorously. *Hooker.*
3. Closely; intimately.

STRAITNESS. *f.* [from *strait*.]

1. Narrowness. *King Charles.*
2. Strictness; rigour. *Hale.*
3. Distress; difficulty.
4. Want; scarcity. *Locke.*

STRAITLACED. *a.* [*strait and lace*.] Stiff; constrained; without freedom. *Locke.*

STRAKE. The obsolete preterite of *strike*. *Stenfer.*

STRAND. *f.* [*strand*, Saxon; *strand*, Dutch.] The verge of the sea or of any water. *Prior.*

To STRAND. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To dive or force upon the shallows. *Woodward, Prior.*

STRANGE. *a.* [*estrang*, French.]

1. Foreign; of another country. *Ascham, Bacon, Davila.*
2. Not domestic.

3. Wonderful; causing wonder. *Milton.*

4. Odd; irregular. *Saunders.*

5. Unknown; new. *Milton.*

6. Remote. *Shakespeare.*

7. Uncommonly good or bad. *Tillotson.*

8. Unacquainted. *Bacon.*

STRANGE. *interj.* An expression of wonder. *Waller.*

To STRANGE. *v. n.* [from the adjective.]

To wonder; to be astonished. *Glennville.*

STRANGELY. *ad.* [from *strange*.]

1. With some relation to foreigners. *Shakespeare.*
2. Wonderful; in a way to cause wonder. *Spratt, Calamy.*

STRANGENESS. *f.* [from *strange*.]

1. Foreignness; the state of belonging to another country. *Spratt.*
2. Uncommunicativeness; distance of behaviour. *Shakespeare.*
3. Remoteness from common apprehension. *South.*
4. Mutual dislike. *Bacon.*
5. Wonderfulness; power of raising wonder. *Bacon.*

STRANGER. *f.* [*estranger*, French.]

1. A foreigner; one of another country. *Shakespeare, Swift.*
2. One unknown. *Pope.*
3. A guest; one not domestic. *Milton.*
4. One unacquainted. *Dryden.*
5. One not admitted to any communication or fellowship. *Shakespeare.*

To STRANGER. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

To estrange; to alienate. *Shakespeare.*

To STRANGLE. *v. a.* [*strangula*, Lat.]

1. To choke; to suffocate; to kill by intercepting the breath. *Nebemias, Ayliffe.*
2. To suppress; to hinder from birth or appearance. *Shakespeare.*

STRANGLER. *f.* [from *strangle*.] One who strangles. *Shakespeare.*

STRANGLES. *f.* [from *strangle*.] Swelling in a horse's throat.

STRANGULATION. *f.* [from *strangle*.]

The act of strangling; suffocation. *Brown.*

STRANGURY. *f.* [*επαγρυπια*.] A difficulty of urine attended with pain.

STRAP. *f.* [*siroppe*, Dutch.] A narrow long slip of cloth or leather. *Addison.*

STRAPPADO. *f.* Chastisement by blows. *Shakespeare.*

STRAPPING. *a.* Vast; large; bulky.

STRATA. *f.* [The plural of *stratum*, Lat.]

Beds; layers. *Woodward.*

STRATAGEM. *f.* [*στρατηγημα*.]

1. An artifice in war; a trick by which an enemy is deceived. *Shakespeare.*
2. An artifice; a trick. *Pope.*

STR

TO STRA'TIFY. *v. a.* [*stratifier*, Fr. from *stratum*, Lat.] To range in beds or layers.

STRATUM. *f.* [Latin.] A bed; a layer.

STRAW. *f.* [*straw*, Saxon; *stroo*, Dut.]

1. The stalk on which corn grows, and from which it is threshed. *Bacon. Tickell.*
2. Any thing proverbially worthless. *Hudibras.*

STRA'WBERRY. *f.* [*fragaria*, Latin.] A plant. The species are seven. *Miller. Dryden.*

STRA'WBERRY Tree. *f.* It is ever green, the fruit is of a fleshy substance, and very like a strawberry. *Miller.*

STRA'WBUILT. *a.* [*straw and built*.]

Made up of straw. *Milton.*

STRA'W COLOURED. *a.* [*straw and colour*.] Of a light yellow. *Shakespeare.*

STRA'W WORM. *f.* [*straw and worm*.] A worm bred in straw.

STRA'WY. *a.* [*from straw*.] Made of straw; consisting of straw. *Shakespeare. Boyle.*

TO STRAY. *v. n.* [*stroe*, Danish] to scatter.

1. To wander; to rove. *Pope.*
2. To rove out of the way. *Spenser. Dryden.*
3. To err; to deviate from the right. *Common Prayer.*

STRAY. *f.* [*from the verb*.]

1. Any creature wandering beyond its limits; any thing lost by wandering. *Hudibras. Dryden. Addison.*
2. Act of wandering. *Shakespeare.*

STREAK. *f.* [*streak*, Sax. *streke*, Dutch.]

1. A line of colour different from that of the ground. *Milton. Dryden.*

TO STREAK. *v. a.* [*from the noun*.]

1. To stripe; to variegate in hues; to dapple. *Sand. s. Prior.*
2. To stretch. *Chapman.*

STRE'AKY. *a.* [*from streak*.] Striped; variegated by hues. *Dryden.*

STREAM. *f.* [*stream*, Sax. *strem*, Dut.]

1. A running water; the course of running water; current. *Raleigh. Dryden.*
2. Any thing issuing from a head, and moving forward with continuity of parts. *Dryden.*
3. Any thing forcible and continued. *Shakespeare.*

TO STREAM. *v. n.* [*stream*, Hindick]

1. To flow; to run in a continuous current.
2. To flow with a current; to pour out water in a stream. *Pope.*
3. To issue forth with continuance. *Shakespeare.*

TO STREAM. *v. a.* To mark with colours of embroidery in long track. *Bacon.*

STR

STRE'AMER. *f.* [*from stream*.] An ensign; a flag; a pennon. *Dryden. Prior.*

STRE'AMY. *a.* [*from stream*.]

1. Abounding in running water. *Prior.*
2. Flowing with a current. *Pope.*

STREET. *f.* [*street*, Sax. *stræt*, Dutch]

1. A way, properly a paved way. *Sandys.*
2. Proverbially, a publick place. *Addison. Rogers.*

STRE'ET WALKER. *f.* [*street and walk*.] A common prostitute that offers herself to sale.

STRENGTH. *f.* [*strenght*, Saxon.]

1. Force; vigour; power of the body. *Dryden.*
2. Power of endurance; firmness; durability. *Milton.*
3. Vigour of any kind. *Addison.*
4. Power of mind; force of any mental faculty. *Locke.*
5. Potency of liquors.
6. Fortification; fortress. *Ben Johnson.*
7. Support; maintenance of power. *Spratt.*

8. Armament; force; power. *Clarendon.*
9. Persuasive prevalence; argumentative force. *Hooker.*

TO STRENGTH. *v. a.* To strengthen. *Daniel.*

TO STRENGTHEN. *v. a.* [*from strength*.]

1. To make strong.
2. To confirm; to establish. *Temple.*
3. To animate; to fix in resolution. *Deuteronomy.*

4. To make to increase in power or security. *Shakespeare.*

TO STRENGTHEN. *v. n.* To grow strong. *Orway.*

STRENGTHENER. *f.* [*from strength*.]

STRENGTHNER. *f.* [*from strength*.]

1. That which gives strength; that which makes strong. *Temple.*
2. [In medicine.] Strengtheners add to the bulk and firmness of the solids. *Quincy.*

STRENGTHLESS. *a.*

1. Wanting strength; deprived of strength. *Shakespeare.*
2. Wanting potency; weak. *Boyle.*

STRE'NUOUS. *a.* [*strenuus*, Latin.]

1. Brave; bold; active; valiant. *Milton.*
2. Zealous; vehement. *Swift.*

STRE'NUOUSLY. *ad.* [*from strenuous*.]

1. Vigorously; actively. *Brown.*
2. Zealously; vehemently; with ardour. *Swift.*

STRE'PEROUS. *a.* [*strepo*, Lat.] Loud; noisy. *Brown.*

STRESS. *f.* [*stress*, Saxon.]

1. Importance; important part. *Locke.*
2. Violence; force, either acting or suffered.

TO STRESS. *v. a.* To distress; to put to hardships. *Spenser.*

STR

STR

STRETCH. *v. a.* [from *strecan*, Sax. *strecan*, Dutch.]

1. To extend; to spread out to a distance. *Exodus.*
2. To elongate, or strain to a greater space. *Tiliason.*
3. To expand; to display. *Tiliason.*
4. To strain to the utmost. *Shakespeare.*
5. To make tense. *Smith.*
6. To carry by violence farther than is right.

STRETCH. *v. n.*

1. To be extended. *Whitegift. Cowley.*
2. To bear extension without rupture. *Boyle.*
3. To sally beyond the truth. *Government of the Tongue.*

STRETCH. *f.* [from the verb]

1. Extension; reach; occupation of more space. *Ray.*
2. Force of body extended. *Dryden.*
3. Effort; struggle; from the act of running. *Addison.*
4. Utmost extent of meaning. *Atterbury.*
5. Utmost reach of power. *Granville.*

STRETCHER. *f.* [from *stretch*]

1. Any thing used for extension. *Moxon.*
2. The timber against which the rower plants his feet. *Dryden.*

STREW. *v. a.*

1. To spread by being scattered. *Spenser. Pope.*
2. To spread by scattering. *Shakespeare.*
3. To scatter loosely. *Exodus.*

STREWMENT. *f.* [from *strew*.] Any thing scattered in decoration *Shakespeare.*

STRIE. *f.* [Latin.] Small channels in the shells of cockles and scollops. *Boile.*

STRIMATE. *a.* [from *stria*, Latin.]

STRIVATED. *f.* Formed in striae. *Ray Woodward.*

STRIVATURE. *f.* [from *stria*; *striaire*, Fr.]

Disposition of striae. *Woodward.*

STRICK. *f.* [from *strik*.] A bird of bad omen. *Spenser.*

STRICKEN. The antient participle of *strike*. *Sidney. Genesis.*

STRICKLE, or strickle. *f.* That which strikes the corn to level it. *Ainsworth.*

STRICT. *a.* [from *strictus*, Latin.]

1. Exact; accurate; rigorously nice. *Milt.*
2. Severe; rigorous; not mild. *Milton. Locke.*
3. Confined; not extensive. *Hooker.*
4. Close; tight. *Dryden.*
5. Tense; not relaxed. *Arbutnot.*

STRICTLY. *ad.* [from *strict*.]

1. Exactly; with rigorous accuracy. *Burnet.*
2. Rigorously; severely; without remission. *Rogers.*
3. Closely; with tenderness.

STRICTNESS. *f.* [from *strict*.]

1. Exactness; rigorous accuracy; nice regularity. *South. Rogers.*

2. Severity; rigour. *Bacon.*

3. Closeness; tightness; not laxity.

STRICTURE. *f.* [from *strictura*, Latin.]

1. A stroke; a touch. *Hale.*

2. Contraction; closure by contraction. *Arbutnot.*

3. A slight touch upon a subject; not a set discourse.

STRIDE. *f.* [from *strepere*, Saxon.] A long step; a step taken with great violence; a wide divarication of the legs.

Shakespeare. Milton. Swift.

TO STRIDE. *v. n.* preter. *I strode or strid;*

part. pass. *stridden.*

1. To walk with long steps. *Dryden.*

2. To stand with the legs far from each other.

TO STRIDE. *v. a.* To pass by a step. *Arb.*

STRIDULOUS. *a.* [from *stridulus*, Lat.] Making a small noise. *Brown.*

STRIFE. *f.* [from *strive*.]

1. Contention; contest; discord. *Judges.*

2. Opposition of nature or appearance. *L'Estrange. Ben. Johnson.*

STRIFEFUL. *a.* [from *strife* and *full*] Contentious; discordant. *Dr. Meigs.*

STRIGMENT. *f.* [from *strigmentum*, Latin.] Scraping; recitment *Brown.*

TO STRIKE. *v. a.* preter. *I struck or strook;*

part. pass. *struck. stricken. stricken.* [Saxon, Saxon; *stricker*, Danish.]

1. To act upon by a blow; to hit with a blow. *Shakespeare.*

2. To dash; to throw by a quick motion. *Exodus.*

3. To notify by the sound of a hammer on a bell. *Collier.*

4. To stamp; to impress. *Lorke.*

5. To punish; to afflict. *Proverbs.*

6. To contract; to lower; to vail; as, to strike sail, or to strike a flag.

7. To alarm; to put into motion. *Waller.*

8. To make a bargain. *Dryden.*

9. To produce by a sudden action. *Bacon.*

10. To affect suddenly in any particular manner. *Collier.*

11. To cause to sound by blows. *Knollen.*

12. To forge; to mint. *Arbutnot.*

13. It is used in the participle for advanced in years. *Shakespeare.*

14. **TO STRIKE off.** To erase from a reckoning, or account. *Pope.*

15. **TO STRIKE off.** To separate as by a blow. *Hooker. Knollen. Hakew. Burnet.*

16. **TO STRIKE out.** To produce by collision. *Dryden.*

17. **TO STRIKE out.** To blot; to efface. *Brown.*

18. **TO STRIKE out.** To bring to light. *19. To*

STR

- 19 To STRIKE out. To form at once by a quick effort. Pope.
- To STRIKE. *v. n.*
1. To make a blow. *Shakespeare. Dryden.*
 2. To collide; to clash. *Bacon.*
 3. To act by repeated percussion. *Waller.*
 4. To sound by the stroke of a hammer. *Grew.*
 5. To make an attack. *Dryden.*
 6. To act by internal influx. *Locke.*
 7. To sound with blows. *Shakespeare.*
 8. To be dashed upon shallows; to be stranded. *Knolles.*
 9. To pass with a quick or strong effect. *Dryden.*
 10. To pay homage, as by lowering the sail. *Shakespeare.*
 11. To be put by some sudden act or motion into any state. *Gen. of the Tongue.*
 12. To STRIKE in with. To conform; to suit itself to. *Norris.*
 13. To STRIKE out. To spread or rove; to make a sudden excursion. *Burnet.*
- STRIKE. *f.* A bushel; a dry measure of capacity. *Tusser.*
- STRIKEBLOCK. *f.* Is a plane shorter than the joint, used for the shooting of a short joint. *Moxon.*
- STRIKER. *f.* [from *strike*.] One that strikes. *Sandys. Digby.*
- STRIKING *part. a.* [from *strike*.] Affecting; surprising.
- STRING. *f.* [from *string*, Saxon; *streng*, German and Danish.]
1. A slender rope; a small cord; any slender and flexible band. *Wilkins.*
 2. A thread on which many things are filed. *Stillington.*
 3. Any set of things filed on a line. *Addison.*
 4. The chord of a musical instrument. *Rowe.*
 5. A small fibre. *Bacon.*
 6. A nerve; a tendon. *Shakespeare. Mark.*
 7. The nerve of the bow. *Psalms.*
 8. Any concatenation or series, as a string of propositions.
 9. To have two STRINGS to the bow. To have two views or two expedients. *Hudibras.*
- To STRING. *v. a.* Preterite *I strung*, *part. pass. strung*. [from the noun.]
1. To furnish with strings. *Gay.*
 2. To put a stringed instrument in tune. *Addison.*
 3. To file on a string. *Spectator.*
 4. To make tense. *Dryden.*
- STRINGED. *a.* [from *string*.] Having strings; produced by strings. *Psalms. Milt.*
- STRINGENT. *a.* [from *stringens*, Lat.] Binding; contracting.
- STRINGHAIL. *f.* [from *string* and *halt*.] A sudden twitching and snatching up of the

STR

- hinder leg of a horse much higher than the other. *Farrier's Dict.*
- STRINGLESS. *a.* [from *string*.] Having no strings. *Shakespeare.*
- STRINGY. *a.* [from *string*.] Fibrous; consisting of small threads. *Grew.*
- To STRIP. *v. a.* [from *stripen*, Dutch.]
1. To make naked; to deprive of covering. *Sidney. Hayward.*
 2. To deprive; to divest. *Duppa.*
 3. To rob; to plunder; to pillage. *South.*
 4. To peel; to decorticate. *Brown.*
 5. To deprive of all. *South.*
 6. To take off covering. *Watts.*
 7. To cast off. *Shakespeare.*
 8. To separate from something adhesive or connected. *Lacks.*
- STRIP. *f.* [Probably for *strips*.] A narrow shred. *Swift.*
- To STRIPE. *v. a.* [from *strepen*, Dutch.] To variegate with lines of different colours.
- STRIPE. *f.* [from *strepe*, Dutch.]
1. A lineary variation of colour. *Bacon.*
 2. A shred of a different colour. *Arbut.*
 3. A weal, or discolouration made by a lash or blow. *Thomson.*
 4. A blow; or lash. *Hayward.*
- STRIPPLING. *f.* [Of uncertain etymology.] A youth; one in the state of adolescence. *Dryden. Arbuthnot.*
- To STRIVE. *v. n.* Preterite *I strove*, anciently *I strived*; *part. pass. striven*. [from *striven*, Dutch.]
1. To struggle; to labour; to make an effort. *Hooker. Roman.*
 2. To contest; to contend; to struggle in opposition to another. *L'Estr. Tillotson.*
 3. To vie; to be comparable to; to emulate. *Milton.*
- STRIVER. *f.* [from *strive*.] One who labours; one who contends.
- STROKAL. *f.* An instrument used by glass-makers. *Bailey.*
- STROKE, or *Strook*. Old preterite of *strike*, now commonly *struck*.
- STROKE. *f.* [from *strook*, the preterite of *strike*.]
1. A blow; a knock; a sudden act of one body upon another. *Shakespeare.*
 2. A hostile blow. *Bacon. Swift.*
 3. A sudden disease or affliction. *Shakespeare.*
 4. The sound of the clock. *Shakespeare.*
 5. The touch of a pencil. *Pope.*
 6. A touch; a matterly or eminent effort. *Dryden. Baier.*
 7. An effect suddenly or unexpectedly produced. *Hayward. Dryden.*
 8. Power; efficacy. *Hayward. Dryden.*
- To STROKE. *v. a.* [from *stroken*, Saxon.]
1. To rub gently with the hand by way of kindness or endearment. *Pen. Johnson. Bacon.*

STR

STU

2. To rub gently in one direction. *Gay.*
STROLL. *v. n.* To wander; to ramble;
 to rove. *Pope. Swift.*
STROLLER. *f.* [from *stroll.*] A vagrant;
 a wanderer; a vagabond. *Swift.*
STROND. *f.* [from *strand.*] The beach;
 the bank. *Shakespeare.*
STRONG. *a.* [γρηνος.] *Sax.*
 1. Vigorous; forceful; of great ability
 of body. *Psalms.*
 2. Fortified; secure from attack. *Bacon. Locke.*
 3. Powerful; mighty. *Bacon. South.*
 4. Supplied with forces. *Bacon. Tickell.*
 5. Hale; healthy. *Ecclus.*
 6. Forcibly acting in the imagination. *Bacon.*
 7. Ardent; eager; positive; zealous. *Addison.*
 8. Full; having any quality in a great
 degree. *Newton.*
 9. Potent; intoxicating. *Swift.*
 10. Having a deep tincture. *King Charles.*
 11. Affecting the smell powerfully. *Hudibras.*
 12. Hard of digestion; not easily nutri-
 mental. *Hebrews.*
 13. Furnished with abilities for any thing. *Dryden.*
 14. Valid; confirmed. *Wisdom.*
 15. Violent; vehement; forcible. *J. Corbet.*
 16. Cogent; conclusive. *Shakespeare.*
 17. Able; skilful; of great force of mind. *Shakespeare.*
 18. Firm; compact; not soon broken. *Pope.*
 19. Forcibly written.
STRONGFISTED. *a.* [strong and fist.]
 Stronghanded. *Arbutnot.*
STRONGHAND. *f.* [strong and hand.]
 Force; violence. *Raleigh.*
STRONGLY. *ad.* [from strong.]
 1. Powerfully; forcibly. *Bacon.*
 2. With strength; with firmness; in such
 a manner as to last. *Shakespeare.*
 3. Vehemently; forcibly; eagerly. *Shakespeare.*
STRONGWATER. *f.* [strong and water.]
 Distilled spirits. *Bacon.*
STROOK. The preterite of *strike*, used in
 poetry for *struck*. *Sandys.*
STROPHE. *f.* [στροφή] A stanza.
STROVE. The preterite of *strive*. *Sidney.*
STROUT. *v. n.* [struſſen, German.]
 To swell with an appearance of greatness;
 to walk with affected dignity.
STROUT. *v. n.* To swell out; to puff
 out. *Bacon.*
STROW. *v. n.* [See to *STREW.*]
 1. To spread by being scattered. *Milton.*
 2. To spread by scattering; to besprinkle. *Dryden.*
 3. To spread. *Swift.*

4. To scatter; to throw at random. *Waller.*
STROWL. *v. n.* To range; to wander. *Gay.*
STROY. *v. a.* [for *destroy.*] *Tupper.*
STRUCK. The preterite and participle pas-
 sive of *strike*. *Pope.*
STRU'CKEN. The old participle passive of
strike. *Fairfax.*
STRU'CTURE. *f.* [structure, Fr. *structura*,
 Latin.]
 1. Act of building; practice of building. *Dryden.*
 2. Manner of building; form; make. *Woodward.*
 3. Edifice; building. *Pope.*
STU'GGLE. *v. n.*
 1. To labour; to act with effort. *Temple.*
 2. To strive; to contend; to contest. *Dryden.*
 3. To labour in difficulties; to be in ago-
 nies or distress.
STRU'GGLE. *f.* from the verb.
 1. Labour; effort. *Atterbury.*
 2. Contest; contention.
 3. Agony; tumultuous distress.
STRU'MA. *f.* [Latin.] A glandular swell-
 ing; the king's evil. *Wiseman.*
STRU'MOUS. *a.* [from *struma.*] Having
 swelling in the glands. *Wiseman.*
STRUMPET. *f.* A whore; a prostitute. *L'Estrange. Dryden.*
TO STRUMPET. *v. a.* To make a whore;
 to debauch. *Shakespeare.*
STRUNG. The preterite and participle pas-
 sive of *string*. *Gay.*
TO STRUT. *v. n.* [struſſen, German.]
 1. To walk with affected dignity. *B. Johnson.*
 2. To swell; to protuberate. *Dryden.*
STRUT. *f.* [from the verb.] An affecta-
 tion of stateliness in the walk. *Swift.*
STUB. *f.* [stēb, Saxon; *steb*, Dutch.]
 1. A thick short stick left when the rest is
 cut off. *Sidney. Dryden.*
 2. A log; a block. *Milton.*
TO STUB. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To force
 up; to extirpate. *Grew. Swift.*
STU'BBED. *a.* [from *stub.*] Truncated;
 short and thick. *Dryden.*
STU'BBEDNESS. *f.* [from *stubbed.*] The
 state of being short, thick, and truncated.
STU'BBLE. *f.* [estouble, Fr. *stoppel*, Dutch.]
 The stalks of corn left in the field by the
 reaper. *Bacon.*
STU'BBORN. *a.* [from *stub.*]
 1. Obstinate; inflexible; contumacious. *Shakespeare. Clarendon.*
 2. Persisting; persevering; steady. *Lynch.*
 3. Stiff; not pliable; inflexible. *Dryden.*
 4. Hardy; firm. *Swift.*
 5. Harsh; rough; rugged. *Burnet.*
STU'BBORNLY. *ad.* [from *stubborn.*] Ob-
 stinately; contumaciously; inflexibly. *Carr.*

STU

STUBBORNNESS. *f.* [from *stubborn.*] Obstinacy; vicious stoutness; contumacy.

Locke. Swift.

STUBBY. *a.* [from *stub.*] Short and thick; short and strong.

Grew.

STUBNAIL. *f.* [*sub* and *nail.*] A nail broken off.

STUCCO. *f.* [Italian.] A kind of fine plaster for walls.

Pope.

STUCK. The preterite and participle pass. of *stick.*

Addison.

STUCKLE. *f.* A number of sheaves laid together in the field to dry.

STUD. *f.* [*studu*, Saxon.]

1. A post; a stake.

2. A nail with a large head driven for ornament.

3. [*stode*, Sax.] A collection of breeding horses and mares.

Temple.

To STUD. *v. a.* [from the noun] To adorn with studs or knobs.

Shakespeare.

STUDENT. *f.* [*studens*, Latin.] A man given to books; a bookish man.

Watts.

STUDIED. *a.* [from *study.*]

1. Learned; versed in any study; qualified by study.

Shakespeare. Bacon.

2. Having any particular inclination.

Shakespeare.

STUDIER. *f.* [from *study.*] One who studies.

Tillotson.

STUDIOUS. *f.* [*studieux*, French; *studiosus*, Latin.]

1. Given to books and contemplation; given to learning.

Locke.

2. Diligent; busy.

Tickle.

3. Attentive to; careful.

Dryden.

4. Contemplative; suitable to meditation.

Milton.

STUDIOUSLY. *ad.* [from *studious.*]

1. Contemplatively; with close application to literature.

2. Diligently; carefully; attentively.

Atterbury.

STUDIOUSNESS. *f.* [from *studious.*] Addition to study.

STUDY. *f.* [*studium*, Latin.]

1. Application of mind to books and learning.

Temple. Watts.

2. Perplexity; deep cogitation.

Bacon.

3. Attention; meditation; contrivance.

Shakespeare.

4. Any particular kind of learning.

Bacon.

5. Apartment set off for literary employment.

Watson. Clarendon.

To STUDY. *v. n.* [*studeo*, Latin.]

1. To think with very close application; to muse.

Swift.

2. To endeavour diligently.

Thessal.

To STUDY. *v. a.*

1. To apply the mind to.

Locke.

2. To consider attentively.

Dryden.

3. To learn by application.

Shakespeare.

STU

STUFF. *f.* [*stoffe*, Dutch.]

1. Any matter or body.

Davis.

2. Materials out of which any thing is made.

Roscommon.

3. Furniture; goods.

Hayward. Cowley.

4. That which fills any thing.

Shakespeare.

5. Essence; elemental part.

Shakespeare.

6. Any mixture or medicine.

Shakespeare.

7. Cloth or texture of any kind.

8. Textures of wool thinner and slighter than cloth.

Bacon.

9. Matter or thing.

Dryden.

To STUFF. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To fill very full with any thing.

Gay.

2. To fill to uneasiness.

Shakespeare.

3. To thrust into any thing.

Bacon.

4. To fill by being put into any thing.

Dryden.

5. To swell out by something thrust in.

Dryden.

6. To fill with something improper or superfluous.

Clarendon.

7. To obstruct the organs of scent or respiration.

Shakespeare.

8. To fill meat with something of high relish.

King.

9. To form by stuffing.

Swift.

To STUFF. *v. n.* To feed gluttonously.

Swift.

STUFFING. *f.* [from *stuff.*]

1. That by which any thing is filled.

Hale.

2. Relishing ingredients put into meat.

Mortimer.

STUKE, or Stuck. *f.* [*stucco*, Italian.] A composition of lime and marble, powdered very fine, commonly called plaster of Paris.

Bailey.

STULTILOQUENCE. *f.* [*stultus* and *loquentia*, Latin] Foolish talk.

STUM. *f.* [*stum*, Swedish.]

1. Wine yet unfermented.

Addison.

2. New wine used to raise fermentation in dead and vapid wines.

Ben. Johnson.

3. Wine revived by a new fermentation.

Hudibras.

To STUM. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To renew wine by mixing fresh wine and raising a new fermentation.

Floyer.

To STUMBLE. *v. n.* [from *tumble.*]

1. To trip in walking.

Prior.

2. To slip; to err; to slide into crimes or blunders.

Milton.

3. To strike against by chance; to light on by chance.

Roy.

To STUMBLE. *v. a.*

1. To obstruct in progress; to make to trip or stop.

2. To make a boggle; to offend.

Locke.

STUMBLE. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. A trip in walking.

2. A blunder; a failure.

L'Estrange.

STUMBLER. *f.* [from *stumble.*] One that stumbles.

Herbert.

STUM-

STU

SUB

STUM'BLINGBLOCK. } *f.* [from *stumble*.]

STUM'BLINGSTONE. } Cause of stum-
bling; cause of offence. 1. *Cor.* Burnet.

STUMP. *f.* [*stompe*, Dutch.] The part of
any solid body remaining after the rest is
taken away. *Drayton.*

STUM'PY. *a.* [from *stump*.] Full of stumps;
hard; stiff. *Mortimer.*

To STUN. *v. a.* [*stunan*, Saxon.]
1. To confound or dizzy with noise.
Cheyne, Swift.

2. To make senseless or dizzy with a blow.
Dryden.

STUNG. The preterite and participle pass.
of *sting*. *Shakespeare.*

STUNK. The preterite of *stink*.

To STUNT. *v. a.* [*stanta*, Islandick.] To
hinder from growth. *Pope.*

STUPE. *f.* [*stupa*, Latin.] Cloth or flax
dipped in warm medicaments, and applied
to a hurt or sore. *Wiseman.*

To STUPE. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To fo-
ment; to dress with stupes. *Wiseman.*

STUPEFACTION. *f.* [*stupēfactus*, Latin.]
Insensibility; dullness; stupidity.
South. Pope.

STUPEFA'CTIVE. *a.* [from *stupēfactus*,
Latin.] Causing insensibility; dulling ob-
structing the senses. *Bacon.*

STU'PENDOUS. *a.* [*suspendus*, Lat.] Won-
derful; amazing; astonishing. *Clarendon.*

STU'PID. *a.* [*stupidus*, Latin.]

1. Dull; wanting sensibility; wanting ap-
prehension; heavy; sluggish of under-
standing. *Dryden.*

2. Performed without skill or genius. *Swift.*

STU'PIDITY. *f.* [*stupiditas*, Latin.] Dul-
ness; heaviness of mind; sluggishness of
understanding. *Dryden.*

STU'PIDLY. *ad.* [from *stupid*.]

1. With suspension or inactivity of un-
derstanding. *Milton.*

2. Dully; without apprehension. *Dryden.*

STU'RIFIER. *f.* [from *stupify*.] That which
causes stupidity.

To STU'PIFY. *v. a.* [*stupifacio*, Lat.] To
make stupid; to deprive of sensibility.
Bacon. South. Collier.

STUPOR. *f.* [Latin.] Suspension or dimi-
nution of sensibility. *Arbutnot.*

To STU'PRATE. *v. a.* [*supro*, Lat.] To
swish; to violate.

STUPRA'TION. *f.* [*supratio*, from *supro*,
Latin.] Rape; violation. *Brown.*

STU'RDILY. *ad.* [from *sturdy*.]

1. Stoutly; hardily.

2. Obstinately; resolutely. *Donne.*

STU'RIDINESS. *f.* [from *sturdy*.]

1. Stoutness; hardness. *Locke.*

2. Brutal strength.

STU'RDY. *a.* [*sturdy*, French.]

1. Hardy; stout; brutal; obstinate. *Dryd.*

2. Strong; forcible. *Sidney.*

3. Stiff; stout. *Watson.*

STUR'GEON. *f.* A sea fish. *Woodward.*

STURK. *f.* [*strync*, Saxon.] A young ox
or heifer.

To STUT. } *v. n.* [*stuten*, to hinder,

To STU'TTER. } Dutch.] To speak with
hesitation; to stammer. *Bacon.*

STU'TTER. } *f.* [from *stut*.] One that

STU'TTERER. } speaks with hesitation;
a stammerer. *Bacon.*

STY. *f.* [*stige*, Saxon.]

1. A cabin to keep hogs in. *Gay. King.*

2. Any place of bestial debauchery. *Milton.*

To STY. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To shut
up in a sty. *Shakespeare.*

To STY. *v. n.* To soar; to ascend.

STY'GIAN. *a.* [*stygian*, Latin.] Hellish;
infernal; pertaining to Styx; one of the
poetical rivers. *Milton.*

STYLE. *f.* [*stylus*, Latin.]

1. Manner of writing with regard to lan-
guage. *Swift.*

2. Manner of speaking appropriate to par-
ticular characters. *Shakespeare.*

3. Title; appellation. *Clarendon.*

4. Course of writing. *Dryden.*

5. A pointed iron used anciently in writ-
ing on tables of wax.

6. Any thing with a sharp point, as a gra-
ver; the pin of a dial. *Brown.*

7. The stalk which rises from amid the
leaves of a flower. *Ray.*

8. **STYLE of Court**, is properly the prac-
tice observed by any court in its way of
proceeding. *Ayliffe.*

To STYLE. *v. a.* To call; to term; to
name. *Clarendon. Locke. Swift.*

STY'PICK. *a.* [*stypicus*.] The same as
astringent; but generally expresses the most
efficacious sort of astringent, or those which
are applied to stop hæmorrhages.

Quincy. Arbutnot.

STYPTICITY. *f.* [properly *stipticity*.] The
power of stanching blood. *Floyer.*

To STY'THY. *v. a.* [See *STITHY*.] To
forge on an anvil. *Shakespeare.*

SUA'SIBLE. *a.* [from *suadeo*, Latin.] Easy
to be persuaded.

SUA'SIVE. *a.* [from *suadeo*, Latin.] Hav-
ing power to persuade. *South.*

SUA'SORY. *a.* [*suasorius*, Latin.] Having
tendency to persuade.

SUA'VITY. *f.* [*suavitas*, Latin.]

1. Sweetness to the senses. *Brown.*

2. Sweetness to the mind.

SUB. in composition, signifies a subordinate
degree.

SUBA'CID. *a.* [*sub* and *acidus*, Lat.] Sour
in a small degree. *Arbutnot.*

SUBA'CRID. *a.* [*sub* and *acrid*.] Sharp
and pungent in a small degree. *Floyer.*

To SUBA'CT. *v. a.* [*subactus*, Latin.] To
reduce; to subdue. *Bacon.*

SUB

SUBA'CTION. *f.* [*subactus*, Latin.] The act of reducing to any state. *Bacon.*

SUBALTERN. *a.* [*subalterne*, Fr.] Inferiour; subordinate; that which in different respects is both superiour and interiour. *Prior. Swift. Watts.*

SUBALTERNATE. *a.* [*subalternus*, Lat.] Succeeding by turns. *Diſt.*

SUBASTRINGENT. *a.* [*sub* and *astringent*.] Astringent in a small degree.

SORBEA'DLE. *f.* [*sub* and *beadle*.] An under beadle. *Ayliffe.*

SUBCELESTIAL. *a.* [*sub* and *celestial*.] Place beneath the heavens. *Glasville.*

SUBCH'ANTER. *f.* [*sub* and *chanter*; *ſubcentor*, Latin.] The deputy of the precentor in a cathedral.

SUBCLA'VIAN. *a.* [*sub* and *clavus*, Lat.] Under the armpit or shoulder. *Quincy Brown Arbuthnot.*

SUBCONSTELLATION. *f.* [*sub* and *constellation*.] A subordinate or secondary constellation. *Brown.*

SUBCONTRARY. *a.* Contrary in an inferiour degree. *Watts.*

SUBCONTRACTED. *part. a.* [*sub* and *contracted*.] Contracted after a former contract. *Shakespeare.*

SUBCUT'ANEOUS. *a.* [*sub* and *cutaneous*.] Lying under the skin.

SUBDEA'CON. *f.* [*subdiaconus*, Latin.] In the Romish church, is the deacon's servant. *Ayliffe.*

SUBDE'AN. *f.* [*subdecanus*, Latin.] The vicegerent of a dean. *Ayliffe.*

SUBDECU'PLE. *a.* [*sub* and *decuplus*, Lat.] Containing one part of ten.

SUBDERIS'ORIOUS. *a.* [*sub* and *derisor*.] Lat.] Scoffing or ridiculing with tenderness. *More.*

SUBDITIVIOUS. *a.* [*subditivus*, Latin.] Put secretly in the place of something else.

To SUBDIVERSIFY. *v. a.* [*sub* and *diversify*.] To diversify again what is already diversified. *Hale.*

To SUBDIVIDE. *v. a.* [*sub* and *divide*.] To divide a part into yet more parts. *Roscommon.*

SUBDIVISION. *f.* [*subdivision*, French; from *subdivides*.] 1. The act of subdividing. *Watts.*

2. The parts distinguished by a second division. *Addison.*

SUBDOLOUS. *a.* [*subdolosus*, Latin.] Cunning; subtle; hy.

To SUBDU'CE. *v. a.* [*subduco*, *subduc-*

To SUBDU'CT. *tus*, Latin.] 1. To withdraw; to take away. *Milton.*

2. To subtract by arithmetical operation. *Hale.*

SUBDU'CTION. *f.* [from *subduci*.] 1. The act of taking away. *Hale.*

2. Arithmetical subtraction. *Hale.*

SUB

To SUBDU'E. *v. a.*

1. To crush; to oppose; to sink. *Milton.*

2. To conquer; to reduce under a new dominion. *Genesis. Spratt.*

3. To tame; to subact. *May.*

SUBDU'ER. *f.* [from *subdue*.] Conquerour; tamer. *Philips.*

SUBDU'MENT. *f.* Conquest. *Shakespeare.*

SUBDU'PLE. *a.* [*sub* and *duplus*, Latin.] Containing one part of two. *Newton.*

SUBJA'CENI. *a.* [*subjacens*, Latin.] Lying under.

To SUBJ'CT. *v. a.* [*subjectus*, Latin.] 1. To put under. *Pope.*

2. To reduce to submission; to make subordinate; to make submissive. *Dryden.*

3. To enslave; to make obnoxious. *Locke.*

4. To expose; to make liable. *Arbut.*

5. To submit; to make accountable. *Locke.*

6. To make subservient. *Milton.*

SUBJ'CT. *a.* [*subjectus*, Latin.] 1. Placed or situated under. *Shakespeare.*

2. Living under the dominion of another. *Locke.*

3. Exposed; liable; obnoxious. *Dryden.*

4. Being that on which any action operates. *Dryden.*

SUBJECT. *f.* [*sujet*, French.] 1. One who lives under the dominion of another. *Shakespeare.*

2. That on which any operation either mental or material is performed. *More.*

3. That in which any thing inheres or exists. *Bacon.*

4. [In Grammar.] The nominative case to a verb, is called by grammarians the subject of the verb. *Clarke.*

SUBJ'CTION. *f.* [from *subject*.] 1. The act of subduing. *Hale.*

2. The state of being under government. *Spenser.*

SUBJECTIVE. *a.* Relating not to the object, but the subject. *Watts.*

SUBINGRE'SSION. *f.* [*sub* and *ingressus*, Latin.] Secret entrance. *Boyle.*

To SUBJOIN. *v. a.* [*subjungo*, Lat.] To add at the end; to add afterwards. *South.*

SUBITA'NEOUS. *a.* [*subitaneus*, Latin.] Sudden; hasty.

To SUBJUGATE. *v. a.* [*subjugo*, Latin.] To conquer; to subdue; to bring under dominion by force. *Prin.*

SUBJUGA'TION. *f.* [from *subjugate*.] The act of subduing. *Hale.*

SUBJU'NCTION. *f.* [from *subjungo*, Lat.] The state of being subjoined; the act of subjoining. *Clarke.*

SUBJUNCTIVE. *a.* [*subjunctivus*, Latin.] Subjoined to something else.

SUB'BLAPSARY. *a.* [*sub* and *topsus*, Lat.] Done after the fall of man. *SUB.*

SUBLA'TION. *f.* [*sublatio*, Latin.] The act of taking away.

SUBLEVA'TION. *f.* [*sublevo*, Lat.] The act of raising on high.

SUBLI'MABLE. *a.* [from *sublime*.] Possible to be sublimed.

SUBLIMABLENESS. *f.* [from *sublimable*.] Quality of admitting sublimation. *Boyle.*

SUBLIMATE. *f.* [from *sublime*.] 1. Any thing raised by fire in the retort. *Bacon.*

2. Quicksilver raised in the retort. *Newt.*

TO SUBLIMATE. *v. a.* [from *sublime*.] 1. To raise by the force of chemical fire.

2. To exalt; to heighten; to elevate. *Decay of Piety.*

SUBLIMA'TION. *f.* [*sublimation*, French.] 1. A chemical operation which raises bodies in the vessel by the force of fire. *Sublimation* differs very little from distillation, excepting that in distillation, only the fluid parts of bodies are raised, but in this the solid and dry; and that the matter to be distilled may be either solid or fluid, but *sublimation* is only concerned about solid substances. *Quincy.*

2. Exaltation; elevation; act of heightening or improving. *Davies.*

SUBLIME. *a.* [*sublimis*, Latin.] 1. High in place; exalted aloft. *Dryden.*

2. High in excellence; exalted by nature. *Milton.*

3. High in stile or sentiment; lofty; grand. *Prior.*

4. Elevated by joy. *Milton.*

5. Haughty; proud. *Wotton.*

SUBLIME. *f.* The grand or lofty stile. *Pope.*

TO SUBLIME. *v. a.* [*sublimar*, French.] 1. To raise by a chemical fire. *Donne.*

2. To raise on high. *Denham.*

3. To exalt; to heighten; to improve. *Glanville.*

TO SUBLIME. *v. n.* To rise in the chemical vessel by the force of fire. *Arbutnot.*

SUBLIMELY. *ad.* [from *sublime*.] Loftily; grandly. *Pope.*

SUBLIMITY. *f.* [*sublimitas*, Latin.] 1. Height of place; elevation.

2. Height of nature; excellence. *Raleigh.*

3. Loftiness of stile or sentiment. *Addison.*

SUBLINGUAL. *a.* [*sub* and *lingua*, Latin.] Placed under the tongue. *Harvey.*

SUBLUNAR. *a.* [*sub* and *luna*, Latin.] Situated beneath the moon; earthly; terrestrial. *Swift.*

SUBMARINE. *a.* [*sub* and *mare*, Latin.] Lying or acting under the sea. *Wilkins.*

TO SUBMERGE. *v. a.* [*submergo*, Latin.] To drown; to put under water. *Stakess.*

SUBMERSION. *f.* [*submersus*, Lat.] The act of drowning; state of being drowned. *Hale.*

TO SUBMI'NISTER. *v. n.* [*subministrare*, Lat.] To supply; to afford. *Hale.*

TO SUBMI'NISTER. *v. n.* To subserve. *L'Estrange.*

SUBMI'SS. *a.* [from *submissus*, Latin.] Humble; submissive; obsequious. *Milton.*

SUBMI'SSION. *f.* [from *submissus*, Latin.] 1. Delivery of himself to the power of another. *Shakespeare.*

2. Acknowledgment of inferiority or dependence. *Hallifax.*

3. Acknowledgment of a fault; confession of error. *Shakespeare.*

4. Obsequiousness; resignation; obedience. *Temple.*

SUBMI'SSIVE. *a.* [*submissus*, Lat.] Humble; testifying submission or inferiority. *Prior.*

SUBMI'SSIVELY. *ad.* [from *submissus*.] Humbly; with confession of inferiority. *Pope.*

SUBMI'SSIVENESS. *f.* [from *submissus*.] Humility; confession of fault, or inferiority. *Herbert.*

SUBMI'SSLY. *ad.* [from *submissus*.] Humbly; with submission. *Taylor.*

TO SUBMI'T. *v. a.* [*submitto*, Latin.] 1. To let down; to link. *Dryden.*

2. To subject; to resign to authority. *Milton.*

3. To leave to discretion; to refer to judgment. *Swift.*

TO SUBMI'T. *v. n.* To be subject; to acquiesce in the authority of another; to yield. *Rogers.*

SUBMU'LTIPL. *f.* A submultiple number or quantity is that which is contained in another number, a certain number of times exactly; thus 3 is submultiple of 21. *Harris.*

SUBOCTA'VE. *a.* [*sub* and *octavus*, Latin, and *octuple*.] Containing one part of eight. *Arbutnot.*

SUBORDINA'CY. *f.* [from *subordinatio*, Latin.] 1. The state of being subject. *Spectator.*

2. Series of subordination. *Temple.*

SUBORDINATE. *a.* [*sub* and *ordinatus*, Latin.] 1. Inferiour in order. *Addison.*

2. Descending in a regular series. *Bacon.*

TO SUBORDINATE. *v. a.* [*sub* and *ordinare*, Latin.] To range under another. *Weston.*

SUBORDINATELY. *ad.* [from *subordinatus*.] In a series regularly descending. *Decay of Piety.*

SUBORDINA'TION. *f.* [*subordination*, French.] 1. The state of being inferiour to another. *Dryden.*

2. A series regularly descending. *Swift.*

TO SUBOR'N. *v. a.* [*subornier*, French; *suborno*, Latin.]

1. To procure privately; to procure by secret collusion. *Hooker. Prior.*
2. To procure by indirect means.

SUBORNA'TION. *f.* [*subornation*, French; from *suborn*.] The crime of procuring any to do a bad action. *Spenser. Swift.*

SUBOR'NER. *f.* [*suborneur*, Fr. from *suborn*.] One that procures a bad action to be done.

SUBPOE'NA. *f.* [*sub* and *pœna*, Latin.] A writ commanding attendance in a court under a penalty.

SUBQUADRU'PLE. *a.* [*sub* and *quadruple*.] Containing one part of four. *Wilkins.*

SUBQUINTU'PLE. *a.* [*sub* and *quintuple*.] Containing one part of five. *Wilkins.*

SUBRECTOR. *f.* [*sub* and *rector*.] The rector's vicegerent. *Walton.*

SUBREPTION. *f.* [*subreptus*, Lat.] The act of obtaining a favour by surprize or unfair representation.

SUBREPTI'TIOUS. *a.* [*surreptitius*, Lat.] Fraudulently obtained. *Bailey.*

TO SUBSCRIBE. *v. a.* [*subscribo*, Latin.]

1. To give consent to, by underwriting the name. *Clarendon.*
2. To attest by writing the name. *Whitgift.*

3. To contract; to limit. *Shakespeare.*

TO SUBSCRIBE. *v. n.*

1. To give consent. *Hooker. Milton.*
2. To promise a stipulated sum for the promotion of any undertaking.

SUBSCRIBER. *f.* [from *subscriptio*, Latin.]

1. One who subscribes.
2. One who contributes to any undertaking. *Swift.*

SUBSCRIPTION. *f.* [from *subscriptio*, Latin.]

1. Any thing underwritten. *Bacon.*
2. Consent or attestation given by underwriting the name.

3. The act or state of contributing to any undertaking. *Pope.*
4. Submission; obedience. *Shakespeare.*

SUBSE'CTION. *f.* [*sub* and *sectio*, Latin.]

- A subdivision of a larger section into a lesser. A section of a section. *Dier.*

SUBSEQUENCE. *f.* [from *subsequor*, Lat.]

- The state of following; not precedence. *Grew.*

SUBSE'CUTIVE. *a.* [from *subsequor*, Lat.]

- Following in train.

SUBSEPTU'PLE. *a.* [*sub* and *septuplus*, Latin.] Containing one of seven parts. *Wilkins.*

SUBSEQUENT. *a.* [*subsequens*, Lat.]

- Following in train; not preceding. *Bacon. Prior.*

SU'BSEQUENTLY. *ad.* [from *subsequens*.] Not so as to go before; so as to follow in train. *South.*

TO SUBSERVE. *v. a.* [*subservio*, Latin.]

- To serve in subordination; to serve instrumentally. *Walsh.*

SUBSE'RVIENCE. *f.* [from *subservio*.]

SUBSE'RVIENCY. *f.* Instrumental fitness or use. *Bentley.*

SUBSE'RVIENT. *a.* [*subserviens*, Latin.]

- Subordinate; instrumentally useful. *Newton.*

SUBSE'XTUPLE. *a.* [*sub* and *sextuplus*, Latin.]

- Containing one part of six. *Wilkins.*

TO SUBSID'E. *v. n.* [*subsido*, Latin.]

- To sink; to tend downwards. *Pope.*

SUBSIDENCE. *f.* [from *subsido*.]

SUBSIDENCY. *f.* act of sinking; tendency downward. *Arbutnot.*

SUBSIDIARY. *a.* [*subsidiarius*, Latin.]

- Assistant brought in aid. *Arbutnot.*

SU'BSIDY. *f.* [*subsidium*, Latin.]

- Aid, commonly such as is given in money. *Addison.*

TO SUBSIG'N. *v. a.* [*subsigno*, Latin.]

- To sign under. *Camden.*

TO SUBSI'ST. *v. n.* [*subsisto*, Latin.]

1. To continue; to retain the present state or condition. *Milton. Swift.*
2. To have means of living; to be maintained. *Atterbury.*

SUBSTO to adhere; to have existence. *South.*

SUBSISTENCE. or **Subsistency.** *f.* [from *subsisto*.]

1. *subsistence.*
2. Real being. *Stillingfleet.*

Competence; means of supporting life. *Addison.*

SUBSISTENT. *a.* [*subsistens*, Latin.]

- Having real being. *Bentley.*

SUBSTANCE. *f.* [*substantia*, Latin.]

1. Being; something existing; something of which we can say that it is. *Davies.*
2. That which supports accidents. *Watts.*

3. The essential part. *Addison.*
4. Something real, not imaginary; something solid, not empty. *Dryden.*
5. Body; corporeal nature. *Newton.*
6. Wealth; means of life. *Swift.*

SUBSTA'NTIAL. *a.* [from *substantia*.]

1. Real; actually existing. *Bentley.*
2. True; solid; real; not merely seeming. *Denham.*
3. Corporeal; material. *Watts.*
4. Strong; stout; bulky. *Milton.*
5. Responsible; moderately wealthy. *Addison.*

SUBSTA'NTIALS. *f.* [Without singular.]

- Essential parts. *Ayliffe.*

SUBSTANTIALITY. *f.* [from *substantial*.]

1. The

1. The state of real existence.
 2. Corporeity ; materiality. *Glanville.*
- SUBSTANTIALLY.** *ad.* [from *substantial*.]
1. In manner of a substance ; with reality of existence. *Milton.*
 2. Strongly ; solidly. *Clarendon.*
 3. Truly ; solidly ; really ; with fixed purpose. *Tillotson.*
 4. With competent wealth.
- SUBSTANTIALNESS.** *f.* [from *substantial*.]
1. The state of being substantial.
 2. Firmness ; strength ; power of holding or lasting. *Wotton.*
- TO SUBSTANTIATE.** *v. a.* [from *substance*.] To make to exist. *Ayliffe.*
- SUBSTANTIVE.** *f.* [from *substantivum*, Latin.] A noun betokening the thing, not a quality. *Dryden.*
- SUBSTANTIVE.** *a.* [from *substantivus*, Latin.]
1. Solid ; depending only on itself. *Bacon.*
 2. Betokening existence. *Arbutnot.*
- TO SUBSTITUTE.** *v. a.* [from *substitutus*, Latin.] To put in the place of another. *Government of the Tongue.*
- SUBSTITUTE.** *f.* One placed by another to act with delegated power. *Shakespeare. Addison.*
- SUBSTITUTION.** *f.* [from *substitute*.] The act of placing any person or thing in the room of another. *Bacon.*
- TO SUBTRACT.** *v. a.* [from *subtraction*, Fr.]
1. To take away part from the whole.
 2. To take one number from another.
- SUBTRACTION.** *f.* [from *substraire*, French.]
1. The act of taking part from the whole. *Denham.*
 2. The taking of a lesser number out of a greater of like kind, whereby to find out a third number. *Cocher.*
- SUBSTRUCTION.** *f.* [from *substructio*, Latin.] Underbuilding. *Wotton.*
- SUBSTYLAR.** *a.* [from *sub and stylus*, Latin.] Substylar line is, in dialing, a right line, whereon the gnomon or style of a dial is erected at right angles with the plane. *Moxon.*
- SUBSULTIVE.** *a.* [from *subsultus*, Latin.]
- SUBSULTORY.** *f.* Bounding ; moving by starts.
- SUBSULTORILY.** *ad.* [from *subsultory*.] In a bounding manner. *Bacon.*
- SUBTANGENT.** *f.* In any curve, is the line which determines the intersection of the tangent in the axis prolonged. *Diſc.*
- TO SUBTEND.** *v. a.* [from *sub and tendo*, Latin.] To be extended under. *Creech.*
- SUBTENSE.** *f.* [from *sub and tensus*, Latin.]

The chord of an arch ; that which is extended under any thing.

SUBTER. [Latin.] In composition, signifies under.

SUBTERFLUENT. *a.* [from *subterfluo*, Lat.]

SUBTERFLUOUS. *f.* Running under.

SUBTERFUGE. *f.* [from *subterfuge*, French.] A shift ; an evasion ; a trick.

SUBTERRANEAL. *a.* [from *sub and terra*, Latin.]

SUBTERRANEAN. *f.* Lying under the earth ;

SUBTERRANEAN. *f.* Lying under the earth ;

SUBTERRANEAN. *f.* Lying under the earth ;

SUBTERRANEAN. *f.* Lying under the earth ;

SUBTERRANEAN. *f.* Lying under the earth ;

SUBTERRANEAN. *f.* Lying under the earth ;

SUBTERRANEAN. *f.* Lying under the earth ;

SUBTERRANEAN. *f.* Lying under the earth ;

SUBTERRANEAN. *f.* Lying under the earth ;

SUBTERRANEAN. *f.* Lying under the earth ;

SUBTERRANEAN. *f.* Lying under the earth ;

SUBTERRANEAN. *f.* Lying under the earth ;

SUBTERRANEAN. *f.* Lying under the earth ;

SUBTERRANEAN. *f.* Lying under the earth ;

SUBTERRANEAN. *f.* Lying under the earth ;

SUBTERRANEAN. *f.* Lying under the earth ;

SUBTERRANEAN. *f.* Lying under the earth ;

SUBTERRANEAN. *f.* Lying under the earth ;

SUBTERRANEAN. *f.* Lying under the earth ;

SUBTERRANEAN. *f.* Lying under the earth ;

SUBTERRANEAN. *f.* Lying under the earth ;

SUBTERRANEAN. *f.* Lying under the earth ;

SUBTERRANEAN. *f.* Lying under the earth ;

SUBTERRANEAN. *f.* Lying under the earth ;

SUBTERRANEAN. *f.* Lying under the earth ;

SUBTERRANEAN. *f.* Lying under the earth ;

SUBTERRANEAN. *f.* Lying under the earth ;

SUBTERRANEAN. *f.* Lying under the earth ;

SUBTERRANEAN. *f.* Lying under the earth ;

SUBTERRANEAN. *f.* Lying under the earth ;

SUBTERRANEAN. *f.* Lying under the earth ;

SUBTERRANEAN. *f.* Lying under the earth ;

SUBTERRANEAN. *f.* Lying under the earth ;

SUBTERRANEAN. *f.* Lying under the earth ;

SUBTERRANEAN. *f.* Lying under the earth ;

SUBTERRANEAN. *f.* Lying under the earth ;

SUBTERRANEAN. *f.* Lying under the earth ;

SUBTERRANEAN. *f.* Lying under the earth ;

SUBTERRANEAN. *f.* Lying under the earth ;

SUBTERRANEAN. *f.* Lying under the earth ;

SUBTERRANEAN. *f.* Lying under the earth ;

SUBTERRANEAN. *f.* Lying under the earth ;

SUBTERRANEAN. *f.* Lying under the earth ;

SUBTERRANEAN. *f.* Lying under the earth ;

SUBTERRANEAN. *f.* Lying under the earth ;

SUBTERRANEAN. *f.* Lying under the earth ;

SUBTERRANEAN. *f.* Lying under the earth ;

SUBTERRANEAN. *f.* Lying under the earth ;

SUBTERRANEAN. *f.* Lying under the earth ;

SUBTERRANEAN. *f.* Lying under the earth ;

SUBTERRANEAN. *f.* Lying under the earth ;

SUBTERRANEAN. *f.* Lying under the earth ;

SUBTERRANEAN. *f.* Lying under the earth ;

SUBTERRANEAN. *f.* Lying under the earth ;

SUBTERRANEAN. *f.* Lying under the earth ;

SUBTERRANEAN. *f.* Lying under the earth ;

SUBTERRANEAN. *f.* Lying under the earth ;

SUBTERRANEAN. *f.* Lying under the earth ;

SUBTERRANEAN. *f.* Lying under the earth ;

SUC

TO SU'BTRACT. *v. a.* [*subtractio*, Lat.]
To withdraw part from the rest. *Hale.*

SUBTRACTION. *f.* See *SUBSTRACTION*.

SU'BTRAHEND. *f.* [*subtrahendum*, Lat.]
The number to be taken from a larger number.

SU'BTRIPLE. *a.* [*sub* and *tripulus*, Latin.]
Containing a third or one part of three.

SYBVENTA'NEOUS. *a.* [*subventaneus*, Latin.] Adde; windy. *Wilkins. Brown.*

TO SU'VERSE. *v. a.* [*subversus*, Latin.]
To subvert. *Spenfer.*

SUBVE'RSION. *f.* [*subversion*, French; *subversus*, Latin.] Overthrow; ruin; destruction. *Shakespeare. K. Charles. Burnet.*

SU'VERSIVE. *a.* [from *subvert*.] Having tendency to overturn. *Rogers.*

TO SU'VERT. *v. a.* [*subverto*, Latin.]
1. To overthrow; to overturn; to destroy; to turn upside down. *Milton.*

2. To corrupt; to confound. *2 Timothy.*
SUBVE'RTER. *f.* [from *subvert*.] Overthrower; destroyer. *Dryden.*

SU'BURB. *f.* [*suburbium*, Latin.]
1. Building without the walls of a city. *Bacon.*

2. The confines; the out part. *Cleveland.*
SUBUR'BAN. *a.* [*suburbanus*, Latin.] Inhabiting the suburb. *Dryden.*

SUBWO'RKER. *f.* [*sub* and *worker*.] Underworker; subordinate helper. *South.*

SUCCEDA'NEOUS. *a.* [*succedaneus*, Lat.]
Supplying the place of something else. *Brown. Boyle.*

SUCCEDA'NEUM. *f.* [Latin.] That which is put to serve for something else.

TO SU'CCCEED. *v. n.* [*succider*, French; *succedo*, Latin.]

1. To follow in order. *Milton.*

2. To come into the place of one who has quitted. *Digby.*

3. To obtain one's wish; to terminate an undertaking in the desired effect. *Dryd.*

4. To terminate according to wish. *Dryden.*

5. To go under cover. *Dryden.*

TO SU'CCCEED. *v. a.*
1. To follow; to be subsequent or consequent to. *Brown.*

2. To prosper; to make successful. *Dryden.*

SUCCE'EDER. *f.* [from *succed*.] One who follows; one who comes into the place of another. *Daniel. Suckling.*

SU'CCCESS. *f.* [*successus*, Latin.]

1. The termination of any affair happy or unhappy. *Milton.*

2. Succession. *Spenfer.*

SUCCE'SSFUL. *a.* Prosperous; happy; fortunate. *South. Prior.*

SUC

SUCCE'SSFULLY. *ad.* [from *successus*.]
Prosperously; luckily; fortunately. *Hammond. Atterbury.*

SUCCE'SSFULNESS. *f.* [from *successus*.]
Happy conclusion; desired event; series of good fortune. *Hammond.*

SUCCE'SSION. *f.* [*successio*, Latin.]

1. Consecution; series of one thing or person following another. *Pope.*

2. A series of things or persons following one another. *Bacon. Newton.*

3. A lineage; an order of descendants. *Milton.*

4. The power or right of coming to the inheritance of ancestors. *Dryden.*

SUCCE'SSIVE. *a.* [*successif*, French.]

1. Following in order; continuing a course or consecution uninterrupted. *Daniel.*

2. Inherited by succession. *Raleigh.*

SUCCE'SSIVELY. *ad.* [*successivement*, Fr. from *successive*.] In uninterrupted order; one after another. *Bacon. Newton.*

SUCCE'SSIVENESS. *f.* [from *successive*.] The state of being successive. *Hale.*

SUCCE'SSLESS. *a.* [from *success*.] Unlucky; unfortunate; failing of the event desired. *Dryden.*

SU'CCESOUR. *f.* [*successeur*, French; *successor*, Latin.] One that follows in the place or character of another; correlative to *predecessor*. *Clarendon. Dryden.*

SUCCINCT. *a.* [*succinctus*, Latin.]

1. Tucked or girded up; having the clothes drawn up. *Pope.*

2. Short; concise; brief. *Ben. Johnson. Roscommon.*

SUCCINCTLY. *ad.* [from *succinct*.] Briefly; concisely. *Boyle. Roscommon.*

SU'CCORY. *f.* [*cichorium*, Latin.] A plant. *Miller.*

TO SU'CCOUR. *v. a.* [*succorro*, Latin.]

To help; to assist in difficulty or distress; to relieve. *L'Estrange.*

SU'CCOUR. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. Aid; assistance; relief of any kind; help in distress. *Shakespeare.*

2. The person or things that bring help. *Dryden.*

SU'CCOURER. *f.* [from *succour*.] Helper; assistant; reliever. *Romans.*

SU'CCOURLESS. *a.* [from *succour*.] Wanting relief; void of friends or help. *Thomson.*

SU'CCULENCY. *a.* [from *succulent*.] Juiciness.

SU'CCULENT. *a.* [*succulent*, French; *succulentus*, Latin.] Juicy; moist. *More. Philips.*

TO SUCCUMB. *v. a.* [*succumbo*, Lat.] To yield; to sink under any difficulty. *Hudib.*

SUC

S U D

SUCCUSSION. *f.* [*succusso*, Lat^o] *A*
trot. *Brown.*

SUCCUSSION. *f.* [*succussio*, Latin.] *AD*
1. The act of shaking.

2. [In physick.] Such a shaking of the nervous parts as is procured by strong stimuli.

SUCH. *pronoun.* [*sulk*, Dutch; *ypile*, Saxon.]

1. Of that kind; of the like kind. *Whitegift.* *Stillington.* *Tillotson.*

2. The same that. With *as.* *Knolles.*

3. Comprehended under the term premised. *South.*

4. A manner of expressing a particular person or thing. *Shakespeare.* *Clarendon.*

To **SUCK.** *v. a.* [*sucan*, Saxon; *sugo*, *suctum*, Latin.]

1. To draw by making a rarefaction of the air.

2. To draw in with the mouth. *Dryden.*

3. To draw the teat of a female. *Locke.*

4. To draw with the milk. *Shakespeare.*

5. To empty by sucking. *Dryden.*

6. To draw or drain. *Burns.*

To **SUCK.** *v. n.*

1. To draw by rarefying the air. *Mortimer.*

2. To draw the breast. *Job.*

3. To draw; imbibe. *Bacon.*

SUCK. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. The act of sucking. *Boyle.*

2. Milk given by females. *Dryden.*

SUCKER. *f.* [*succur*, French.]

1. Any thing that draws. *Boyle.*

2. The embolus of a pump.

3. A round piece of leather, which laid wet on a stone, and drawn up in the middle, rarefies the air within, which pressing upon its edges holds it down upon the stone. *Grew.*

4. A pipe through which any thing is sucked. *Philips.*

5. A young twig shooting from the stock. *Bacon.* *Ray.*

SUCKET. *f.* [from *suck*] A sweet meat. *Clarendon.*

SUCKINGBOTTLE. *f.* [*suck* and *bottle*.] A bottle which to children supplies the want of a pap. *Locke.*

To **SUCKLE.** *v. a.* [from *suck*.] To nurse at the breast. *Dryden.*

SUCKLING. *f.* [from *suck*.] A young creature yet fed by the pap. *Arbutnot.*

SUCTION. *f.* [from *suck*; *succion*, Fr.] The act of sucking. *Boyle.*

SUDATION. *f.* [*sudo*, Latin.] Sweat.

SUDATORY. *f.* [*sudo*, Latin.] Hot house; sweating bath.

SUDEN. *a.* [*sudain*, French; *o:en*, Saxon.]

S U F

1. Happening without previous notice; coming without the common preparatives. *Shakespeare.* *Milton.*

2. Hasty; violent; rash; passionate; precipitate. *Shakespeare.*

SUDDEN. *f.*

1. Any unexpected occurrence; surprise. *Wotton.*

2. On a **SUDDEN.** Sooner than was expected. *Baker.*

SUDDENLY. *ad.* [from *sudden*.] In an unexpected manner; without preparation; hastily. *Dryden.*

SUDDENNESS. *f.* [from *sudden*.] State of being sudden; unexpected presence; manner of coming or happening unexpectedly. *Temple.*

SUDOR/FICK. *a.* [*sudor* and *facie*, Latin.] Provoking or causing sweat. *Bacon.*

SUDOR/FICK. *f.* A medicine promoting sweat. *Arbutnot.*

SUDOROUS. *a.* [from *sudor*, Latin.] Consisting of sweat. *Brown.*

SUDS. *f.* [from *peodan*, to seeth.]

1. A lixivium of soap and water.

2. To be in the **SUDS.** A familiar phrase for being in any difficulty.

To **SUE.** *v. a.* [*suiwer*, French.]

1. To prosecute by law. *Mattbew.*

2. To gain by legal procedure. *Calamy.*

To **SUE.** *v. n.* To beg; to entreat; to petition. *Knolles.*

SUET. *f.* [an old French word.] A hard fat, particularly that about the kidneys. *Wiseman.*

SU'ETY. *a.* [from *suet*.] Consisting of suet; resembling suet. *Sharp.*

To **SUFFER.** *v. a.* [*suffro*, Latin.]

1. To bear; to undergo; to feel with sense of pain. *Mark.*

2. To endure; to support; not to sink under. *Milton.*

3. To allow; to permit; not to hinder. *Locke.*

4. To pass through; to be affected by. *Milton.*

To **SUFFER.** *v. n.*

1. To undergo pain or inconvenience. *Locke.*

2. To undergo punishment. *Clarendon.*

3. To be injured. *Temple.*

SUFFERABLE. *a.* [from *suffer*.] Tolerable; such as may be endured. *Wotton.*

SUFFERABLY. *ad.* [from *sufferable*.] Tolerably; so as to be endured. *Addison.*

SUFFERANCE. *f.* [*souffrance*, French.]

1. Pain; inconvenience; misery. *Locke.*

2. Patience; moderation. *Taylor.* *Orway.*

3. Toleration; permission; not hindrance. *Hooker.*

SUFFERER. *f.* [from *suffer*.]

S U F

1. One who endures or undergoes pain or inconvenience. *Addison.*
2. One who allows; one who permits.
- SUFFERING.** *f.* [from *suffer.*] Pain suffered. *Atterbury.*
- TO SUFFICE.** *v. n.* [*sufficio*, Latin.] To be enough; to be sufficient; to be equal to the end or purpose. *Locke.*
- TO SUFFICE.** *v. a.*

 1. To afford; to supply. *Dryden.*
 2. To satisfy. *Ruth. Dryden.*

- SUFFICIENCY.** *f.* [from *sufficient.*]

 1. State of being adequate to the end proposed. *Boyle.*
 2. Qualification for any purpose. *Temple.*
 3. Competence; enough.
 4. Supply equal to want.
 5. It is used by *Temple* for that conceit which makes a man think himself equal to things above him.

- SUFFICIENT.** *a.* [*sufficiens*, Latin.]

 1. Equal to any end or purpose; enough; competent not deficient. *Locke. Swift.*
 2. Qualified for any thing by fortune or otherwise. *Shakespeare.*

- SUFFICIENTLY.** *ad.* [from *sufficient.*]

To a sufficient degree; enough. *Rogers.*

- SUFFISANCE.** [French.] Excess; plenty. *Spenser.*
- TO SUFFOCATE.** *v. a.* [*suffoco*, Latin.] To choke by exclusion, or interception of air. *Collier.*
- SUFFOCATION.** *f.* [*suffocation*, French; from *suffocate.*] The act of choking; the state of being choked. *Cheyne.*
- SUFFOCATIVE.** *a.* [from *suffocate.*]

Having the power to choke. *Arbutnot.*

- SUFFRAGAN.** *f.* [*suffraganeus*, Latin.] A bishop considered as subject to his metropolitan. *Ayliffe.*
- TO SUFFRAGATE.** *v. n.* [*suffragor*, Latin.] To vote with; to agree in voice with. *Hale.*
- SUFFRAGE.** *f.* [*suffragium*, Lat.] Vote; voice given in a controverted point. *Ben. Johnson. Atterbury.*
- SUFFRAGINOUS.** *a.* [*suffrago*, Latin.] Belonging to the knee joint of beasts. *Brown.*
- SUFFUMIGATION.** *f.* [*suffumigo*, Lat.] Operation of fumes raised by fire. *Wiseman.*
- SUFFUMIGE.** *f.* [*suffumigo*, Latin.] A medical fume. *Harvey.*
- TO SUFFUSE.** *v. a.* [*suffusus*, Lat.] To spread over with something expandible, as with a vapour or a tincture. *Pope.*
- SUFFUSION.** *f.* [from *suffuse.*]

 1. The act of overspreading with any thing.
 2. That which is suffused or spread. *Dryden.*

S U T

- SUG.** *f.* A kind of worm like a cove or pin. *Warton.*
- SUGAR.** *f.* [*sucus*, French.]
1. The native salt of the sugar cane, obtained by the expression and evaporation of its juice. *Crafton.*
 2. Any thing proverbially sweet. *Shaksp.*
 3. A chemical dry crystallization. *Boyle.*
- TO SUGAR.** *v. a.* [from the noun.]
1. To impregnate or season with sugar. *Crafton.*
 2. To sweeten. *Fairfax.*
- SUGARY.** *a.* [from *sugar.*] Sweet; tasting of sugar. *Spenser.*
- TO SUGGEST.** *v. a.* [*suggestum*, Latin.]
1. To hint; to intimate; to insinuate good or ill. *Locke.*
 2. To seduce; to draw to ill by insinuation. *Shakespeare.*
 3. To inform secretly. *Shakespeare.*
- SUGGESTION.** *f.* [from *suggest.*] Private hint; intimation; insinuation; secret notification. *Shakespeare. Locke.*
- TO SUGGLATE.** *v. a.* [*suggillo*, Latin.] To beat black and blue; to make livid by a bruise. *Wiseman.*
- SUICIDE.** *f.* [*suicidium*, Lat.] Self-murder; the horrid crime of destroying one's self. *Savage.*
- SUILLAGE.** *f.* [*souillage*, French.] Drain of filth. *Wotton.*
- SUING.** *f.* The act of soaking through any thing. *Bacon.*
- SUIT.** *f.* [*suite*, French.]
1. A set; a number of things correspondent one to the other. *Dryden.*
 2. Cloaths made one part to answer another. *Donne.*
 3. Consecration; series; regular order. *Bac.*
 4. Out of Suits. Having no correspondence. *Shakespeare.*
 5. Retinue; company. *Sidney.*
 6. A petition; an address of entreaty. *Shakespeare. Donne.*
 7. Courtship. *Shakespeare.*
 8. Pursuit; prosecution. *Spenser.*
 9. [In law.] *Suit* is sometimes put for the instance of a cause, and sometimes for the cause itself deduced in judgment. *Ayliffe. Taylor.*
- TO SUIT.** *v. a.* [from the noun.]
1. To fit; to adapt to something else. *Shakespeare.*
 2. To be fitted to; to become. *Dryden.*
 3. To dress; to clothe. *Shakespeare.*
- TO SUIT.** *v. n.* To agree, to accord. *Dryden.*
- SUITABLE.** *a.* [from *suit.*] Fitting; according with; agreeable to. *Tillotson.*
- SUITABLENESS.** *f.* [from *suitable.*] Fiteness; agreeableness. *Glanville. South.*
- SUITABLY.** *ad.* [from *suitable.*] Agreeably; according to. *South.*

S U L

S U M

SUIT. Covenant. [In law.] is where the ancestor of one man has covenanted with the ancestor of another to sue at his court.

Bailey.

SUIT. Court. [In law.] Is the court in which tenants owe attendance to their lord.

Bailey.

SUIT. Service. [In law.] Attendance which tenants owe to the court of their lord.

Bailey.

SUITER. } *f.* [from *suit*.]

SUITOR. } 1. One that sues; a petitioner; a supplicant. *Hooker. Denham Rowe.*

2. A wooer; one who courts a mistress. *Wotton. Pope.*

SUITRESS. *f.* [from *suit*.] A female supplicant. *Rowe.*

SULCATED. *a.* [*sulcus*, Latin] Furrowed. *Woodward.*

SULL. *f.* A plough. *Ainsworth.*

SULLEN. *a.*

1. Gloomy; angry; sluggishly discontented. *Clarendon.*

2. Mischievous; malignant. *Dryden.*

3. Intractable; obstinate. *Tillotson.*

4. Gloomy; dark; cloudy; dismal. *Pope.*

5. Heavy; dull; sorrowful. *Shakespeare.*

SULLENLY. *ad.* [from *sullen*.] Gloomily; malignantly; intractably. *Mare.*

SULLENNESS. *f.* [from *sullen*.] Gloominess; moroseness; sluggish anger; malignity. *Donne.*

SULLENS. *f.* Morose temper; gloominess of mind. *Shakespeare.*

SULLIAGE. *f.* [from *sully*.] Pollution; filth; stain of dirt; foulness. *Gov. of T.*

To SULLY. *v. a.* [*souiller*, Fr.] To soil; to tarnish; to dirt; to spot. *Roscommon.*

SULLY. *f.* [from the verb.] Soil; tarnish; spot. *Addison.*

SULPHUR. *f.* [Latin.] Brimstone. *Milton.*

SULPHUREOUS. } *a.* [*sulphureus*, Lat.]

SULPHUROUS. } Made of brimstone;

having the qualities of brimstone; containing sulphur. *Newton.*

SULPHUREOUSNESS. *f.* [from *sulphureus*.] The state of being sulphureous.

SULPHURWORT. *f.* The same with *Hogsfennel*.

SULPHURY. *a.* [from *sulphur*] Partaking of sulphur.

SULTAN. *f.* [Arabick.] The Turkish emperor. *Shakespeare.*

SULTANA. } *f.* [from *sultan*.] The

SULTANESS. } queen of an Eastern emperor. *Cleveland.*

SULTANRY. *f.* [from *sultan*.] An Eastern empire. *Bacon.*

SULTRINESS. *f.* [from *sultry*.] The state of being sultry.

SULTRY. *a.* Hot without ventilation; hot and close; hot and cloudy. *San. Add.*

SUM. *f.* [*summa*, Latin.]

1. The whole of any thing; many particulars aggregated to a total. *Hooker.*

2. Quantity of money. *Shakespeare.*

3. Compendium; abridgment; the whole abstracted. *Hooker.*

4. The amount; the result of reasoning or computation. *Tillotson.*

5. Height; completion. *Milton.*

To SUM. *v. a.* [*summer*, French.]

1. To compute; to collect particulars into a total. *Bacon. Scutb.*

2. To comprise; to comprehend; to collect into a narrow compass. *Dryden.*

3. To have feathers full grown. *Milton.*

SUMACH-TREE. *f.* The flowers are used in dying, and the branches for tanning, in America. *Miller.*

SUMLESS. *a.* [from *sum*.] Not to be computed. *Pope.*

SUMMARILY. *ad.* [from *summary*.] Briefly; the shortest way. *Hooker.*

SUMMARY. *a.* Short; brief; compendious. *Swift.*

SUMMARY. *f.* [from the adj.] Compendium; abridgment. *Rogers.*

SUMMER. *f.* [*sumen*, Saxon; *summer*, Dutch.]

1. The season in which the sun arrives at the hither solstice. *Shakespeare.*

2. The principal beam of a floor. *Wotton. Herbert.*

To SUMMER. *v. n.* [from the noun.] To pass the summer. *Isaiah.*

To SUMMER. *v. a.* To keep warm. *Shakespeare.*

SUMMERHOUSE. *f.* [from *summer* and *house*.] An apartment in a garden used in the summer. *Watts.*

SUMMERSAULT. } *f.* [*subrisault*, Fr.]

SUMMERSET. } A high leap in which the heels are thrown over the head. *Watts.*

SUMMIT. *f.* [*summitas*, Latin] The top; the utmost height. *Shakespeare.*

To SUMMON. *v. a.* [*summono*, Latin.]

1. To call with authority; to admonish; to appear; to cite. *Bacon. Pope.*

2. To excite; to call up; to raise. *Shakespeare.*

SUMMONER. *f.* [from *summon*.] One who cites. *Shakespeare.*

SUMMONS. *f.* A call of authority; admonition to appear; citation. *Hayes. Mills.*

SUMPTER. *f.* [*sommier*, French; *somaro*, Italian.] A horse that carries the clothes or furniture. *Shakespeare. Dryden.*

SUMPTION. *f.* [from *sumptus*, Latin.] The act of taking. *Taylor.*

SUMPTUARY. *a.* [*sumptuarius*, Latin.] Relating to expence; regulating the cost of life. *Bacon.*

SUMPTUOSITY. *f.* [from *sumptuous*] Expensiveness; collinefs. *Raleigh.*

SUMPTUOUS. *a.* [*sumptu-fus*, from *sumptus*, Lat.] Costly; expensive; splendid. *Milton.*

SUMPTUOUSLY. *ad.* [from *sumptuous*.] Expensively; with great cost. *Bacon. Swift.*

SUMPTUOUSNESS. *f.* [from *sumptuous*.] Expensiveness, costliness. *Boyle.*

SUN. *f.* [unne, Saxon; son, Dutch]

1. The luminary that makes the day. *Loc.*

2. A sunny place; a place eminently warmed by the sun. *Milton.*

3. Any thing eminently splendid. *K. Charles.*

4. Under the sun. In this world. A proverbial expression. *Ecc'us.*

TO SUN. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To inform; to expose to the sun. *Dryden.*

SUNBEAM. *f.* [*sun* and *beam*.] Ray of the sun. *Shakespeare. South.*

SUNBEAT. *part. a.* [*sun* and *beat*.] Shone on by the sun. *Dryden.*

SUNBRIGHT. *a.* [*sun* and *bright*.] Resembling the sun in brightness. *Milton.*

SUNBURNING. *f.* [*sun* and *burning*.] The effect of the sun upon the face. *Boyle.*

SUNBURNT. *part. a.* [*sun* and *burnt*.] Tanned; discoloured by the sun. *Chape.*

SUNCLAD. *part. a.* [*sun* and *clad*.] Clothed in radiance; bright.

SUNDAY. *f.* The day anciently dedicated to the sun; the Christian sabbath. *Shakesp.*

TO SUNDER. *v. a.* [unþer, Saxon.] To part; to separate; to divide. *Donne. Gran.*

SUNDER. *f.* [unþer, Sax.] Two; two parts. *Psalms.*

SUNDEW. *f.* An herb. *Ainsworth.*

SUNDIAL. *f.* [*sun* and *dial*.] A marked plate on which the shadow points the hour. *Donn.*

SUNDRY. *a.* [unþer, Sax.] Several; more than one. *Hooker. Sanderfon.*

SUNFLOWER. *f.* [*corona, solis*, Latin.] A plant. *Miller.*

SUNFLOWER. *Little. f.* [*Helianthemum*, Latin.] A plant. *Miller.*

SUNG. The preterite and participle passive of *sing*. *Pope.*

SUNK. The preterite and participle passive of *sink*. *Prior.*

SUNLESS. *a.* [from *sun*.] Wanting sun; wanting warmth. *Tempsen.*

SUNLIKE. *a.* [*sun* and *like*.] Resembling the sun. *Cheyne.*

SUNNY. *a.* [from *sun*.]

1. Resembling the sun; bright. *Shakespeare.*

2. Exposed to the sun; bright with the sun. *Addison.*

3. Coloured by the sun. *Shakespeare.*

SUNRISE. *f.* [*sun* and *rising*.]

SUNRISING. *f.* Morning; the appearing of the sun. *Walton. Beuiley.*

SUNSET. *f.* [*sun* and *set*.] Close of the day; evening. *Raleigh. Pope.*

SUNSHINE. *f.* [*sun* and *shine*.] Action of the sun; place where the heat and lustre of the sun are powerful. *Clarendon.*

SUNSHINY. *a.*

1. Bright with the sun. *Boyle.*

2. Bright like the sun. *Spenser.*

TO SUP. *v. a.* [supan, Sax. *soepen*, Dut.] To drink by mouthfuls; to drink by a little at a time. *Crossway.*

TO SUP. *v. n.* [*souper*, French.] To eat the evening meal. *Shakespeare. Tob. Dryd.*

TO SUP. *v. a.* To treat with supper. *Shakespeare. Chapman.*

SUP. *f.* [from the verb.] A small draught; a mouthful of liquor. *Swift.*

SUPER, in composition, notes either more than another, or more than enough, or on the top.

SUPERABLE. *a.* [*superabilis*, Lat.] Conquerable; such as may be overcome.

SUPERABleness. *f.* [from *superable*.] Quality of being conquerable.

TO SUPERABOUND. *v. n.* [*super* and *abound*.] To be exuberant; to be stored with more than enough. *Howel.*

SUPERABUNDANCE. *f.* [*super* and *abundance*.] More than enough; great quantity. *Woodward.*

SUPERABUNDANT. *a.* [*super* and *abundant*.] Being more than enough. *Swift.*

SUPERABUNDANTLY. *ad.* [from *superabundant*.] More than sufficiently. *Cheyne.*

TO SUPERADD. *v. n.* [*superaddo*, Latin.] To add over and above; to join any thing so as to make it more. *South.*

SUPERADDITION. *f.* [*super* and *addition*.]

1. The act of adding to something else. *More.*

2. That which is added. *Hammond.*

SUPERADVENT. *a.* [*superadveniens*, Latin.]

1. Coming to the increase or assistance of something. *More.*

2. Coming unexpectedly.

TO SUPERANNUATE. *v. a.* [*super* and *annus*, Lat.] To impair or disqualify by age or length of life. *Brown.*

TO SUPERANNUATE. *v. n.* To last beyond the year. *Eaton.*

SUPERANNUATION. *f.* [from *superannuate*.] The state of being disqualified by years.

SUPERB. *a.* [*superbus*, Latin.] Grand; pompous; lofty; august; stately.

SUPERB-LILY. *f.* [*metonica*, Latin.] A flower.

SUPERCARGO. *f.* [*super* and *cargo*.] An officer in the ship whose business is to manage the trade. *Pope.*

SUPER

SUPERCELESTIAL. *a.* [*super* and *celestial*.] Placed above the firmament. *Raleigh.*

SUPERCILIOUS. *a.* [*from* *supercilium*, *Lat.*] Haughty; dogmatical; dictatorial; arbitrary. *South.*

SUPERCILIOUSLY. *ad.* [*from* *supercilious*.] Haughtily; dogmatically; contemptuously. *Clarendon.*

SUPERCILIOUSNESS. *f.* [*from* *supercilious*.] Haughtiness; contemptuousness.

SUPERCONCEPTION. *f.* [*super* and *conception*.] A conception made after another conception. *Brown.*

SUPERCONSEQUENCE. *f.* [*super* and *consequence*.] Remote consequence. *Brown.*

SUPERCRESCENCE. *f.* [*super* and *creresco*, *Lat.*] That which grows upon another growing thing. *Brown.*

SUPEREMINENCE. *f.* [*super* and *eminence*.] **SUPEREMINENCY.** *f.* [*super* and *eminence*.] Uncommon degree of eminence. *Ayliffe.*

SUPEREMINENT. *a.* [*super* and *eminent*.] Eminent in a high degree. *Hooker.*

TO SUPEREROGATE. *v. n.* [*super* and *erogatio*, *Lat.*] To do more than duty requires. *Cleaveland.*

SUPEREROGATION. *f.* [*from* *supererogate*.] Performance of more than duty requires. *Tillotson.*

SUPEREROGATORY. *f.* [*from* *supererogate*.] Performed beyond the strict demands of duty. *Hewel.*

SUPEREXCELLENT. *a.* [*super* and *excellent*.] Excellent beyond common degrees of excellence. *Decay of Piety.*

SUPEREXCRESCENCE. *f.* [*super* and *excrecence*.] Something superfluously growing. *Wifeman.*

TO SUPERFETATE. *v. n.* [*super* and *fetatus*, *Lat.*] To conceive after conception. *Crew.*

SUPERFETATION. [*f. superfetation*, *L. t.*] One conception following another, so that both are in the womb together. *Brown.*

SUPERFICE. *f.* [*superfice*, *Fr.* *superficies*, *Lat.*] Outside; surface. *Dryden.*

SUPERFICIAL. *a.* [*superficial*, *Fr.* *from* *superficies*, *Lat.*]

1. Lying on the surface; not reaching below the surface. *Eurnet Bentley.*

2. Shallow; contrived to cover something. *Shakespeare.*

3. Shallow; not profound; smattering; not learned. *Dryden.*

SUPERFICIALITY. *f.* [*from* *superficial*.] The quality of being superficial. *Brown.*

SUPERFICIALLY. *ad.* [*from* *superficial*.]

1. On the surface; not below the surface.

2. Without penetration; without close heed. *Milton.*

3. Without going deep; without searching. *Shakespeare.*

SUPERFICIALNESS. *f.* [*from* *superficial*.]

1. Shallowness; position on the surface.

2. Slight knowledge; false appearance.

SUPERFICIES. *f.* [*Latin*.] Outside; surface; superface. *Sandys.*

SUPERFINE. *a.* [*super* and *fine*.] Eminently fine. *L'Estrange.*

SUPERFLUITANCE. *f.* [*super* and *fluitare*, *Lat.*] The act of floating above. *Brown.*

SUPERFLUITANT. *a.* [*superfluitans*, *Latin*.] Floating above. *Brown.*

SUPERFLUITY. *f.* [*superfluité*, *French*.] More than enough; plenty beyond use or necessity. *Shakespeare. Suckling.*

SUPERFLUOUS. *a.* [*super* and *fluus*, *Lat.*] Exuberant; more than enough; unnecessary. *Hooker. Roscommon.*

SUPERFLUOUSNESS. *f.* [*from* *superfluous*.] The state of being superfluous.

SUPERFLUX. *f.* That which is more than is wanted. *Shakespeare.*

SUPERHUMAN. *a.* [*super* and *humanius*, *Lat.*] Above the nature or power of man.

SUPERIMPREGNATION. *f.* [*super* and *impregnation*.] Superconception; superfetation.

SUPERINCUMBENT. *f.* [*super* and *incumbens*, *Lat.*] Lying on the top of something else. *Woodward.*

TO SUPERINDUCE. *v. a.* [*super* and *induco*, *Latin*.]

1. To bring in as an addition to something else. *Lacks.*

2. To bring on as a thing not originally belonging to that on which it is brought. *South.*

SUPERINDUCTION. *f.* [*from* *super* and *induce*.] The act of superinducing. *South.*

SUPERINJECTION. *f.* [*super* and *injection*.] An injection succeeding upon another. *Diët.*

SUPERINSTITUTION. *f.* [*super* and *institution*.] [*In law*] One institution upon another. *Bailey.*

TO SUPERINTEND. *v. a.* [*super* and *intend*.] To oversee; to overlook; to take care of others with authority. *Bacon. Watts.*

SUPERINTENDENCE. *f.* [*from* *super* and *intend*.] Superior care; the act of overseeing with authority. *Gray.*

SUPERINTENDENT. *f.* [*superintendent*, *Fr.* *from* *superintend*.] One who overlooks others authoritatively. *Stillington.*

SUPERIORITY. *f.* Pre eminence; the quality of being greater or higher than another in any respect. *Stillington.*

SUPERIOUR. *a.* [*superieur*, *Fr.* *superior*, *Latin*.]

1. Higher; greater in dignity or excellence; preferable or preferred to another. *Tayler.*

2. Upper; higher locally. *Newson.*

3. Free

3. Free from emotion or concern ; unconquered. *Milton.*
- SUPERIOUR.** *f.* One more excellent or dignified than another. *Addison.*
- SUPERLATION.** *f.* [*superlatio*, Latin.] Exaltation of any thing beyond truth or propriety. *Ben. Johnson.*
- SUPERLATIVE.** *a.* [*superlativus*, Lat.]
1. Implying or expressing the highest degree. *Watts.*
 2. Rising to the highest degree. *Bacon, Glanville. South.*
- SUPERLATIVELY.** *ad.* [from *superlativus*.]
1. In a manner of speech expressing the highest degree. *Bacon.*
 2. In the highest degree. *South. Bentley.*
- SUPERLATIVENESS.** *f.* [from *superlativus*.] The state of being in the highest degree.
- SUPERLUNAR.** *a.* [*super* and *luna*, Lat.] Not sublunary; placed above the moon. *Pope.*
- SUPERNAL.** *a.* [*supernus*, Latin.]
1. Having an higher position ; locally above us. *Raleigh.*
 2. Relating to things above; placed above; celestial. *Shakespeare.*
- SUPERNATANT.** *a.* [*supernatans*, Lat.] Swimming above. *Boyle.*
- SUPERNATATION.** *f.* [from *supernatus*, Latin.] The act of swimming on the top of any thing. *Bacon.*
- SUPERNATURAL.** *a.* [*super* and *natura*']. Being above the powers of nature. *Tillotson.*
- SUPERNATURALLY.** *ad.* [from *supernatural*.] In a manner above the course or power of nature. *South.*
- SUPERNUMERARY.** *a.* [*super* and *numerus*, Lat.] Being above a stated, a necessary, an usual, or a round number. *Holder.*
- SUPERPLANT.** *f.* [*super* and *plant*.] A plant growing upon another plant. *Bacon.*
- TO SUPERPONDERATE.** *v. a.* [*super* and *pondero*, Latin.] To weigh over and above. *Diſt.*
- SUPERPROPORTION.** *f.* [*super* and *proportio*, Latin.] Overplus of proportion. *Digby.*
- SUPERPURATION.** *f.* [*super* and *purgatio*.] More purgation than enough. *Wiseman.*
- SUPERREFLEXION.** *f.* [*super* and *reflexio*.] Reflexion of an image reflected. *Bacon.*
- SUPERSALIANCY.** *f.* [*super* and *salio*, Latin.] The act of leaping upon any thing. *Brown.*
- TO SUPERSCRIBE.** *v. a.* [*super* and *scribo*, Latin.] To inscribe upon the top or outside, *Addison.*

- SUPERSCRPTION.** *f.* [*super* and *scriptio*, Latin.]
1. The act of superscribing.
 2. That which is written on the top or outside. *Suckling.*
- TO SUPERSEDE.** *v. a.* [*super*, and *sedes*, Latin.] To make void or inefficacious by superior power; to set aside. *Bentley.*
- SUPERSEDEAS.** [In law.] Is a writ which lieth in divers and sundry cases; in all which it signifies a command or request to stay or forbear the doing of that which in appearance of law were to be done, were it not for the cause whereupon the writ is granted; for example, a man regularly is to have surety of peace against him of whom he will swear that he is afraid; and the justice required hereunto cannot deny him: yet if the party be formerly bound to the peace, in chancery or elsewhere, this writ lieth to stay the justice from doing that, which otherwise he might not deny. *Cowel. Carew.*
- SUPERSEVICEABLE.** *a.* [*super* and *serviceable*.] Over officious. *Shakespeare.*
- SUPERSTITION.** *f.* [*superstitio*, Latin.]
1. Unnecessary fear or scruples in religion; religion without morality. *Dryden.*
 2. False religion; reverence of beings not proper objects of reverence. *Alex.*
 3. Over-nicety; exactness; too scrupulous.
- SUPERSTITIOUS.** *a.* [*superstitiosus*, Lat.]
1. Addicted to superstition; full of idle fancies or scruples with regard to religion. *Milton.*
 2. Over accurate; scrupulous beyond need.
- SUPERSTITIOUSLY.** *ad.* [from *superstitiosus*.] In a superstitious manner. *Bacon.*
- TO SUPERSTRAIN.** *v. a.* [*super* and *strain*.] To strain beyond the just stretch. *Bacon.*
- TO SUPERSTRUCT.** *v. a.* [*superstructus*, Latin.] To build upon any thing. *Hammond.*
- SUPERSTRUCTION.** *f.* [from *superstructus*.] An edifice raised on any thing. *Denham.*
- SUPERSTRUCTIVE.** *a.* [from *superstructus*.] Built upon something else. *Hammond.*
- SUPERSTRUCTURE.** *f.* [*super* and *structura*.] That which is raised or built upon something else. *Tillotson.*
- SUPERSUBSTANTIAL.** *a.* [*super* and *substantial*.] More than substantial.
- SUPERVACANEOUS.** *a.* [*supervacaneus*, Lat.] Superfluous; needless; unnecessary; serving to no purpose. *Diſt.*
- SUPERVACANEOUSLY.** *ad.* [from the adjective.] Needlessly.
- SUPERVACANEOUSNESS.** *f.* [from the adjective.] Needlessness.
- TO SUPERVENE.** *v. n.* [*supervenio*, Lat.] To come as an extraneous addition. *Bentley.*
- SUPER.**

SUPERVENIENT. *a.* [*superveniens*, Lat.]
Added; additional. *Hammond.*

SUPERVENTION. *f.* [*from supervene.*]
The act of supervening.

TO SUPERVISE. *v. a.* To overlook; to
oversee; to intend. *Congreve.*

SUPERVISOR. *f.* [*from supervise.*] An
overseer; an inspector. *Watts.*

TO SUPERVIVE. *v. n.* [*super and vivo*,
Latin.] To overlive; to outlive. *Clarke.*

SUPINATION. *f.* [*supination*, Fr.] The
act of lying with the face upwards.

SUPINE. *a.* [*supinus*, Latin.]
1. Lying with the face upward. *Dryden.*
2. Leaning backwards with exposure to
the sun. *Dryden.*
3. Negligent; careless; indolent; drowsy.
Tatler Woodward.

SUPINE. *f.* [*supinum*, Lat.] In Grammar,
a term signifying a particular kind of ver-
bal noun.

SUPINELY. *ad.* [*from supine.*]
1. With the face upward.
2. Drowsily; thoughtlessly; indolently.
Sandys.

SUPINENESS. *f.* [*from supine.*]
1. Posture with the face upward.
2. Drowsiness; carelessness; indolence.
Swift.

SUPINITY. *f.* [*from supine.*]
1. Posture of lying with the face upwards.
2. Carelessness; indolence; thoughtless-
ness. *Brown.*

SUPPEDA'NEOUS. *a.* [*sub and pes*, Latin.]
Placed under the feet. *Brown.*

SUPPER. *f.* [*souper*, Fr. See *Sup.*] The
last meal of the day; the evening repast.
Shakespeare. Milton.

SUPPERLESS. *a.* [*from supper.*] Want-
ing supper; fasting at night. *Pope.*

TO SUPPLANT. *v. a.* [*sub and planta*,
Latin.]
1. To trip up the heels. *Milton.*
2. To displace by stratagem; to turn out.
Sidney.

3. To displace; to overpower; to force
away. *Shakespeare.*

SUPPLANTER. *f.* [*from supplant.*] One
that supplants; one that displaces.

SUPPLE. *a.* [*seuple*, French.]
1. Pliant; flexible. *Milton.*
2. Yielding; soft; not obstinate. *Dryden.*
3. Flattering; fawning; bending. *Addis.*
4. That which makes supple. *Shakespeare.*

TO SUPPLE. *v. a.*
1. To make pliant; to make soft; to
make flexible. *Arbutnot.*
2. To make compliant. *Locke.*

TO SUPPLE. *v. n.* To grow soft; to grow
pliant. *Dryden.*

SUPPLEMENT. *f.* [*supplementum*, Lat.]
Addition to any thing by which its defects
are supplied. *Rogers.*

SUPPLEMENTAL. *a.* [*from suppl-*
mentum.] Additional.

SUPPLEMENTARY. *a.* [*from suppl-*
mentum.] Additional; such as may supply the place of what
is lost. *Clarendon.*

SUPPLENESS. *f.* [*seuple*, Fr. from *sup-*
ple.]
1. Pliantness; flexibility; readiness to take
any form. *Bacon.*
2. Readiness of compliance; facility.

SUPPLETORY. *f.* That which is to fill
up deficiencies. *Hammond.*

SUPPLIANT. *a.* [*suppliant*, Fr.] Entreat-
ing; beseeching; precatory. *Shakespeare.*

SUPPLIANT. *f.* [*from the adjective.*] An
humble petitioner. *Shakespeare. Dryden.*

SUPPLICANT. *f.* [*from supplicare.*] One
that entreats or implores with great sub-
mission. *Rogers.*

TO SUPPLICATE. *v. n.* [*supplicare*, Lat.]
To implore; to entreat; to petition sub-
missively. *Addison.*

SUPPLICATION. *f.* [*from supplicate.*]
1. Petition humbly delivered; entreaty.
Shakespeare.

2. Petitionary worship; the adoration of a
suppliant or petitioner. *Stillington Tillotson.*

TO SUPPLY. *v. a.* [*supplere*, Latin.]
1. To fill up as any deficiencies happen.
Spenser.

2. To give something wanted; to yield;
to afford. *Dryden.*

3. To relieve. *Shakespeare.*

4. To serve instead of. *Waller.*

5. To give or bring; whether good or bad.
Prior.

6. To fill any room made vacant. *Dryden.*

7. To accommodate; to furnish. *Wotton.*

SUPPLY. *f.* Relief of want; cure of defi-
ciencies. *Corinthians.*

TO SUPPORT. *v. a.* [*supporter*, French;
supportare, Italian.]

1. To sustain; to prop; to bear up. *Dryd.*

2. To endure any thing painful without
being overcome. *Milton.*

3. To endure. *Dryden.*

4. To sustain; to keep from fainting.
Milton.

SUPPORT. *f.* [*support*, French.]

1. Act or power of sustaining. *Locke.*

2. Prop; sustaining power. *Locke.*

3. Necessaries of life. *Locke.*

4. Maintenance; supply. *Locke.*

SUPPORTABLE. *a.* [*supportable*, Fr.]
Tolerable; to be endured. *Pope.*

SUPPORTABLENESS. *f.* [*from supporta-*
ble.] The state of being tolerable. *Pope.*

SUPPORTANCE. *f.* [*from support.*]
Maintenance; sup-
port. *Shakespeare. Bacon.*

SUPPORTER. *f.* [*from support.*]
1. One that supports. *Locke.*
2. Prop; *Locke.*

2. Prop; that by which any thing is borne up from falling. *Camden.*
 3. Sullainer; comforter. *South.*
 4. Maintainer; defender. *South.*
SUPPOSABLE. *a.* [from *suppose.*] That may be supposed. *Hammond.*
SUPPOSAL. *f.* [from *suppose.*] Position without proof; imagination; belief. *Shakespeare.*
TO SUPPOSE. *v. a.* [*suppono*, Latin.]
 1. To lay down without proof; to advance by way of argument without maintaining the position. *Locke.*
 2. To admit without proof. *Tillotson.*
 3. To imagine; to believe without examination. *Milton.*
 4. To require as previous to itself. *Hale.*
SUPPOSE. *f.* [Supposition; position without proof; unevindenced conceit. *Dryden.*
SUPPOSER. *f.* [from *suppose.*] One that supposes. *Shakespeare.*
SUPPOSITION. *f.* [*suppositio*, French.] Position laid down; hypothesis; imagination yet unproved. *Tillotson.*
SUPPOSITIVIOUS. *a.* [*suppositivus*, Lat.] Not genuine; put by a trick into the place or character belonging to another. *Addis.*
SUPPOSITIVIOUSNESS. *f.* [from *suppositivus*.] State of being counterfeit.
SUPPOSITIVELY. *ad.* [from *suppose.*] Upon supposition. *Hammond.*
SUPPOSITORY. *f.* [*suppositorium*, Latin.] A kind of solid clyster. *Arbutnot.*
TO SUPPRESS. *v. a.* [*suppressus*, Latin.]
 1. To crush; to overpower; to overwhelm; to subdue; to reduce from any state of activity or commotion. *Darvies.*
 2. To conceal; not to tell; not to reveal. *Brcome.*
 3. To keep in; not to let out. *Shakespeare.*
SUPPRESSION. *f.* [*suppressio*, Fr. *suppresso*, Latin.]
 1. The act of suppressing. *Pope.*
 2. Not publication. *Pope.*
SUPPRESSOR. *f.* [from *suppress*.] One that suppresses, crushes, or conceals.
TO SUPPURATE. *v. a.* [from *pus puris*, Latin.] To generate *pus* or matter. *Arbutnot.*
TO SUPPURATE. *v. n.* To grow to *pus*.
SUPPURATION. *f.* [from *suppurate*.]
 1. The ripening or change of the matter of a tumour into *pus*. *Wiseman.*
 2. The matter suppurated. *South.*
SUPPURATIVE. *a.* [from *suppurate*.] Digestive; generating matter.
SUPPUTATION. *f.* [*supputatio*, French. *supputo*, Latin.] Reckoning; account; calculation; computation. *West.*
TO SUPPUTE. *v. a.* [from *supputo*, Lat.] To reckon; to calculate.
- SUPRA.** [Latin.] In composition, signifies above, or before.
SUPRALAPSARY. *a.* [*supra* and *lapsus*, Latin.] Antecedent to the fall of man.
SUPRAVULGAR. *a.* [*supra* and *vulgar*.] Above the vulgar. *Collier.*
SUPREMACY. *f.* [from *supreme*.] Highest place; highest authority; state of being supreme. *Hooker. Rogers.*
SUPREME. *a.* [*supremus*, Latin.]
 1. Highest in dignity; highest in authority. *Hooker. Milton.*
 2. Highest; most excellent. *Dryden.*
SUPREMEELY. *ad.* [from the adjective.] In the highest degree. *Pope.*
SUR. [*sur*, French.] In composition, means upon, or over and above.
SURADDITION. *f.* [*sur*, and *addition*.] Something added to the name. *Shakespeare.*
SURAL. *a.* [from *sura*, Latin.] Being in the calf of the leg. *Wise man.*
SURANCE. *f.* [from *sure*.] Warrant; security. *Shakespeare.*
TO SURBATE. *v. a.* [*solbatir*, French.] To bruise and batter the feet with travel; to harass; to fatigue. *Clarendon.*
SURBEAT. The participle passive of *surbeat*. *Spenser.*
TO SURCEASE. *v. n.* [*sur* and *cesser*, Fr.] *cesso*, Latin.]
 1. To be at an end; to stop; to cease; to be no longer in use. *Donne.*
 2. To leave off; to practise no longer. *Hooker.*
SURCEASE. *v. a.* To stop; to put to an end. *Spenser.*
SURCEASE. *f.* Cessation; stop. *Hooker.*
SURCHARGE. *f.* [*surcharge*, Fr. from the verb.] Overburthen more than can be well borne. *L'Estrange.*
TO SURCHARGE. *v. a.* [*surcharger*, Fr.] To overload; to overburthen. *Knolles. Milton.*
SURCHARGER. *f.* [from *surcharge*.] One that overburthens.
SURCINGLE. *f.* [*sur* and *cingulum*, Lat.]
 1. A girth with which the burthen is bound upon a horse.
 2. The girdle of a cassock. *Marvell.*
SURCLE. *f.* [*surculus*, Latin.] A shoot; a twig; a sucker. *Brown.*
SURCOAT. *f.* [*surcot*, Old Fr.] A short coat worn over the rest of the dress. *Camden. Dryden.*
SURD. *a.* [*surdus*, Latin.]
 1. Deaf; wanting the sense of hearing.
 2. Unheard; not perceived by the ear.
 3. Not expressed by any term.
SURE. *a.* [*suere*, French.]
 1. Certain; unfailing; infallible. *Psalmist.*
 2. Cer-

2. Certainly doomed. *Locke.*
 3. Confident; undoubting; certainly knowing. *Denham.*
 4. Safe; certain; firm; past doubt or danger. *Temple.*
 5. Firm; stable; not liable to failure. *Roscommon.*
 6. To be **SURE**. Certainly. *Atterbury.*
SURE. *ad.* [surement, French.] Certainly; without doubt; doubtless. *Shakespeare.*
SUREFOOTED. *a.* [sure and foot] Treading firmly; not stumbling. *Herbert.*
SURELY. *ad.* [from sure.]
 1. Certainly; undoubtedly; without doubt; *South.*
 2. Firmly; without hazard.
SURENESS. *f.* [from sure.] Certainty. *Woodward.*
SURETISHIP. *f.* [from surety.] The office of a surety or bondman; the act of being bound for another. *South.*
SURETY. *f.* [sureté, French.]
 1. Certainty; undubitableness. *Genesis.*
 2. Foundation of stability; support. *Milton.*
 3. Evidence; ratification; confirmation. *Shakespeare.*
 4. Security against loss or damage; security for payment. *Shakespeare.*
 5. Hostage; bondsman; one that gives security for another. *Herbert. Hammond.*
SURFACE. *f.* [sur and face, French.] Superficies; outside superfluous. *Newton.*
TO SURFEIT. *v. a.* [from sur and faire, French.] To feed with meat or drink to satiety and sickness. *Shakespeare.*
TO SURFEIT. *v. n.* To be fed to satiety and sickness. *Luke. Clarendon.*
SURFEIT. *f.* [from the verb.] Sickness or satiety caused by overfulness. *Shakespeare. Ben. Johnson. Otway.*
SURFEITER. *f.* [from surfeit.] One who riots; a glutton. *Shakespeare.*
SURFEITWATER. *f.* [surfeit and water.] Water that cures surfeits. *Locke.*
SURGE. *f.* A swelling sea; wave rolling above the general surface of the water. *Sandys.*
TO SURGE. *v. n.* [from surgo, Latin.] To swell; to rise high. *Spenser. Milton.*
SURGEON. *f.* [Corrupted by conversation from chirurgien.] One who cures by manual operation. *Taylor.*
SURGEONRY. *f.* [for chirurgery.] The act of curing by manual operation. *Shakespeare.*
SURGEY. *a.* [from surge.] Rising in billows. *Pope.*
SURLILY. *ad.* [from surly.] In a surly manner.
SURLINESS. *f.* [from surly.] Gloomy moroseness; sour anger. *Dryden.*

SU'RLING. *f.* [from surly.] A sour morose fellow. *Camden.*
SU'RLY. *a.* [from sur, sur, Saxon.] Gloomily morose; rough; uncivil; sour. *Dryden. Swift.*
TO SURMISE. *v. a.* [surmise, French.] To suspect; to imagine imperfectly; to imagine without certain knowledge. *Hooker. Tim.*
SURMISE. *f.* [surmise, French.] Imperfect notion; suspicion. *Hooker. Milton.*
TO SURMOUNT. *v. a.* [surmonter, Fr.]
 1. To rise above. *Raleigh.*
 2. To conquer; to overcome. *Hayward.*
 3. To surpass; to exceed. *Milton.*
SURMOUNTABLE. *a.* [from surmount.] Conquerable; superable.
SURMULLET. *f.* [mugil, Latin.] A sort of fish. *Ainsworth.*
SURNAME. *f.* [surnom, French.]
 1. The name of the family; the name which one has over and above the Christian name. *Knolles.*
 2. An appellation added to the original name. *Shakespeare.*
TO SURNAME. *v. a.* [surnamer, Fr. from the noun.] To name by an appellation added to the original name. *Milton.*
TO SURPASS. *v. a.* [surpasser, French.] To excel; to exceed; to go beyond in excellence. *Dryden.*
SURPASSING. *part. a.* [from surpass.] Excellent in an high degree. *Calamy.*
SURPLICE. *f.* [surpelle, surplis, Fr. superpellicium, Lat.] The white garb which the clergy wear in their acts of ministration.
SURPLUS. *f.* [sur and plus, Fr.]
SURPLUSAGE. *f.* A supernumerary part; overplus; what remains when use is satisfied. *Boyle.*
SURPRISAL. *f.* [surprise, French.]
SURPRISE. *f.* [surprise, French.]
 1. The act of taking unawares; the state of being taken unawares. *Watson.*
 2. Sudden confusion of perplexity.
TO SURPRISE. *v. a.* [surpris, French.]
 1. To take unawares; to fall upon unexpectedly. *Ben. Johnson.*
 2. To astonish by something wonderful. *L'Estrange.*
 3. To confuse or perplex by something sudden. *Milton.*
SURPRISING. *part. a.* Wonderful; raising sudden wonder or concern. *Addison.*
SURPRISINGLY. *ad.* [from surprising.] To a degree that raises wonder; in a manner that raises wonder. *Addison.*
SURQUEDRY. *f.* Overweening pride. *Spenser. Donne.*
SURREBUTTER. *f.* [In law.] A second rebutter; answer to a rebutter.

SURREJOINDER. *f.* [*surjoindre*, Fr.] [In law] a second defence of the plaintiff's action, opposite to the rejoinder of the defendant. *Bailey.*

TO SURRENDER. *v. a.* [*surrendre*, old French.]

1. To yield up; to deliver up. *Hooker.*
2. To deliver up an enemy. *Fairfax.*

TO SURRENDER. *v. n.* To yield; to give one's self up. *Glanville.*

SURRENDER. } *f.* [from the verb.]

1. The act of yielding. *Woodward.*
2. The act of resigning or giving up to another. *Clarendon.*

SURREPTION. *f.* [*surreptus*, Lat.] Surprise; sudden and unperceived invasion. *Hammond.*

SURREPTITIOUS. *a.* [*surreptitius*, Lat.] Done by stealth; gotten or produced fraudulently. *Brown.*

SURREPTITIOUSLY. *ad.* [from *surreptitious*.] By stealth; fraudulently. *Government of the Tongue.*

TO SURROGATE. *v. a.* [*surrogo*, Latin.] To put in the place of another.

SURROGATE. *f.* [*surrogatus*, Lat.] A deputy; a delegate; the deputy of an ecclesiastical judge.

TO SURROUND. *v. a.* [*surrondre*, Fr.] To environ; to encompass; to enclose on all sides. *Milton.*

SURSO'ID. [In algebra.] The fourth multiplication or power of any number whatever taken as the root.

SURTOUT. *f.* [French.] A large coat worn over all the rest. *Prior.*

TO SURVENE. *v. a.* [*survenir*, Fr.] To supervene; to come as an addition. *Harv.*

TO SURVEY. *v. a.* [*surveir*, old French]

1. To overlook; to have under the view. *Milton. Denbam.*
2. To oversee as one in authority.
3. To view as examining. *Dryden.*

SURVEY. *f.* [from the verb.] View; prospect. *Milton. Denbam. Dryden.*

SURVEYOR. *f.* [from *survey*.]

1. An overseer; one placed to superintend others. *Bacon.*
2. A measurer of land. *Arbutnot.*

SURVEYORSHIP. *f.* [from *surveyor*.] The office of a surveyor.

TO SURVEW. *v. a.* [*surveir*, old Fr.] To overlook; to have in view. *Spenser.*

TO SURVIVE. *v. n.* [*supervivo*, Latin.]

1. To live after the death of another. *Denbam.*
2. To live after any thing. *Spenser. Dryden. Watts.*
3. To remain alive. *Pope.*

TO SURVIVE. *v. a.* To outlive. *Shakespeare.*

SURVIVER. *f.* [from *survivre*.] One who outlives another. *Denbam. Swift.*

SVRVIVERSHIP. *f.* [from *surviver*.] The state of outliving another. *Ayliffe.*

SUSCEPTIBILITY. *f.* [from *susceptible*.] Quality of admitting; tendency to admit. *Hale.*

SUSCEPTIBLE. *a.* Capable of admitting.

SUSCEPTION. *f.* [*susceptus*, Latin.] Act of taking. *Ayliffe.*

SUSCEPTIVE. *a.* [from *susceptus*, Lat.] Capable to admit. *Watt.*

SUSCIP'ENCY. *f.* [from *suscipient*.] Reception; admission.

SUSCIP'IENT. *f.* [*suscipiens*, Latin.] One who takes; one that admits or receives.

TO SUSCITATE. *v. n.* [*susciter*, French; *suscito*, Latin.] To rouse; to excite. *Brown.*

SUSCITATION. *f.* [*suscitation*, Fr. from *suscitate*.] The act of rousing; or exciting.

TO SUSPE'CT. *v. a.* [*suspectum*, Latin.]

1. To imagine with a degree of fear and jealousy what is not known. *Milton.*
2. To imagine guilty without proof. *Locke.*
3. To hold uncertain. *Addison.*

TO SUSPECT. *v. n.* To imagine guilt. *Shakespeare.*

SUSPE'CT. *part. a.* [*suspect*, Fr.] Doubtful. *Glanville.*

SUSPE'CT. *f.* Suspicion. *Sidney. Suckling.*

TO SUSPEND. *v. a.* [*suspendre*, French; *suspendo*, Latin.]

1. To hang; to make to hang by any thing. *Donus.*
2. To make to depend upon. *Tillotson.*
3. To interrupt; to make to stop for a time. *Denbam.*
4. To delay; to hinder from proceeding. *Shakespeare. Fairfax.*
5. To debar for a time from the execution of an office or enjoyment of a revenue. *Sanderfon. Swift.*

SUSPENSE. *f.* [*suspensus*, Latin.]

1. Uncertainty; delay of certainty or determination. *Hooker. Locke.*
2. Act of withholding the judgement. *Locke.*
3. Privation for a time; impediment for a time. *Pope.*
4. Stop in the midst of two opposites.

SUSPENSE. *a.* [*suspensus*, Latin.]

1. Held from proceeding. *Milton.*
2. Held in doubt; held in expectation. *Milton.*

SUSPENSION. *f.* [*suspension*, Fr. from *suspend*.]

1. Act of making to hang on any thing.
2. Act of making to depend on any thing.

S U T

S W A

3. Act of delaying. *Waller.*
4. Act of withholding or balancing the judgment. *Grew.*
5. Interruption; temporary cessation. *Clarendon.*
- SUSPENSORY. *f.* [*suspensoire*, Fr. *suspensus*, Latin.] That by which a thing hangs. *Ray.*
- SUSPITION. *f.* [*suspicio*, Lat.] The act of suspecting; imagining of something ill without proof. *Milton.*
- SUSPICIOUS. *a.* [*suspiciosus*, Latin.]
 1. Inclined to suspect; inclined to imagine ill without proof. *Swift.*
 2. Liable to suspicion; giving reason to imagine ill. *Hooker. Brown.*
- SUSPICIOUSLY. *ad.* [from *suspicious*.]
 1. With suspicion.
 2. So as to raise suspicion. *Sidney.*
- SUSPICIOUSNESS. *f.* [from *suspicious*.] Tending to suspicion. *Sidney.*
- SUSPIRATION. *f.* [*suspiratio*, from *suspiro*, Lat.] Sigh; act of fetching the breath deep. *More.*
- TO SUSPIRE. *v. a.* [*suspiro*, Latin.]
 1. To sigh; to fetch the breath deep.
 2. It seems in *Shakespeare* to mean only, to begin to breathe.
- TO SUSTAIN. *v. a.* [*sustineo*, Latin.]
 1. To bear; to prop; to hold up. *More.*
 2. To support; to keep from sinking under evil. *Holder. Tillotson.*
 3. To maintain; to keep. *Davies.*
 4. To help; to relieve; to assist. *Shakespeare.*
 5. To bear; to endure. *Milton.*
 6. To bear without yielding. *Waller.*
 7. To suffer; to bear as inflicted. *Shakespeare.*
- SUSTAINABLE. *a.* [*sostenable*, Fr. from *sustain*.] That may be sustained.
- SUSTAINER. *f.* [from *sustain*.]
 1. One that props; one that supports.
 2. One that suffers; a sufferer. *Chapman.*
- SUSTENANCE. *f.* [*sustenance*, French.]
 1. Support; maintenance. *Addison.*
 2. Necessaries of life; victuals. *Temple.*
- SUSTENTATION. *f.* [from *sustento*, Lat.]
 1. Support; preservation from falling. *Boyle.*
 2. Support of life; use of victuals. *Brown.*
 3. Maintenance. *Bacon.*
- SUSURRATION. *f.* [from *sursurro*, Lat.] Whisper; soft murmur.
- SUTLER. *f.* [*soetaler*, Dutch; *sudler*, German.] A man that sells provisions. *Dryden.*
- SUTURE. *f.* *futura*, Latin.
 1. A manner of sewing or stitching, particular wounds. *Sharp.*
 2. Suture is a particular articulation. *Quincy.*

- SWAB. *f.* [*swabb*, Swedish.] A kind of mop to clean floors.
- TO SWAB. *v. a.* [*rpebban*, Saxon.] To clean with a mop. *Shelvock.*
- SWABBER. *f.* [*swabber*, Dutch.] a sweeper of the deck. *Dennis.*
- TO SWADDLE. *v. a.* [*rne'dan*, Saxon.]
 1. To swathe; to bind in clothes, generally used of binding new-born children. *Sandys.*
 2. To beat; to cudgel. *Hudibras.*
- SWADDLE. *f.* [from the verb.] Clothes bound round the body. *Addison.*
- SWADDLINGBAND. } *f.* from *swad-*
- SWADDLINGCLOTH. } *dle.* } Cloth
- SWADDLINGCLOUT. } wrapped round a new-born child. *Shakespeare.*
- TO SWAG. *v. n.* [*rigan*, Saxon] To sink down by its weight; to lay heavy. *Orway.*
- TO SWAGGER. *v. n.* [*rpe'zan* Sax.] To bluster; to bully; to be turbulently and tumultuously proud. *Tillotson. Collier.*
- SWAGGERER. *f.* [from *swagger*.] A blusterer; a bully; a turbulent noisy fellow. *Shakespeare.*
- SWAGGY. *a.* [from *swag*.] Dependent by its weight. *Brown.*
- SWAIN. *f.* [*rpa'in*, Saxon and Runick.]
 1. A young man. *Spenser.*
 2. A country servant employed in husbandry. *Shakespeare.*
 3. A pastoral youth. *Pope.*
- SWAINMOTE. *f.* A court touching matters of the forest, kept by the charter of the forest thrice in the year. *Cowel.*
- TO SWALE. } *v. n.* [*rpe'lan*, Saxon, to
- TO SWEAL. } kindle.] To waste or blaze away; to melt.
- SWALLET. *f.* Among the tin-miners, water breaking in upon the miners at their work.
- SWALLOW. *f.* [*rpa'lepe*, Saxon.] A small bird of passage, or, as some say, a bird that lies hid and sleeps in the winter. *More.*
- TO SWALLOW. *v. a.* [*rpe'lgan*, Saxon; *swelgen*, Dutch.]
 1. To take down the throat. *Locke.*
 2. To receive without examination. *Locke.*
 3. To engross; to appropriate. *Pope.*
 4. To absorb; to take in; to sink in any abyss; to engulf. *Shakespeare.*
 5. To devour; to destroy. *Locke.*
 6. To be lost in any thing; to be given up. *Isaiah.*
- SWALLOW. *f.* [from the verb.] The throat; voracity. *South.*
- SWALLOWTAIL. *f.* A species of willow. *Bacon.*
- SWALLOWWORT. *f.* A plant.
- SWAM. The preterite of *swim*.
- SWAMP. *f.* [*swamp*, Swedish.] A marsh; a bog; a fen.

SW A

SWAMPY. *a.* [from *swamp.*] Boggy; fenny. *Thompson.*
SWAN. *f.* [*fran*, Saxon; *swan*, Danish; *swaen*, Dutch.] The *swan* is a large water-fowl, that has a long and very straight neck, and is very white, excepting whe it is young. Its legs and feet are black, as is its bill, which is like that of a goose, but something rounder, and a little hooked at the lower end of it. *Swans* use wings like sails, which catch the wind, so that they are driven along in the water. It was consecrated to Apollo the god of musick, because it was said to sing melodiously when it was near expiring; a tradition generally received, but fabulous. *Shakespeare. Locke.*
SWANSKIN. *f.* [*swan* and *skin.*] A kind of soft flannel.
SWAP. *ad.* Hastily; with hasty violence; as he did it *swap.*
TO SWAP. *v. a.* To exchange.
SWARD. *f.* [*swærd*, Swedish.]
 1. The skin of bacon.
 2. The surface of the ground. *A. Phillips.*
SWARE. The preterite of *swear.*
SWARM. *f.* [*rpæarm*, Sax. *swarm*, Dutch.]
 1. A great body or number of bees or other small animals. *Dryden.*
 2. A multitude; a crowd. *Shakespeare.*
TO SWARM. *v. a.* [*rpæarman*, Saxon; *swermen*, Dutch.]
 1. To rise as bees in a body, and quit the hive. *Dryden. Gay.*
 2. To appear in multitudes; to crowd; to throng. *Milton.*
 3. To be crowded; to be over run; to be thronged. *Howel.*
 4. To breed multitudes. *Milton.*
SWART. *2 a.* [*swarts*, Gothick; *rpæart*, Saxon; *swart*, Dutch.]
 1. Black; darkly brown; tawney. *Spenser.*
 2. In *Milton*, gloomy; malignant.
TO SWATR. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To blacken; to dusk. *Brown.*
SWARTHILY. *a.* [from *swarthy.*] Blackly; dusky; tawnily.
SWARTHINESS. *f.* [from *swarthy.*] Darkness of complexion; tawnyness.
SWARTHY. *a.* [See *SWART.*] Dark of complexion; black; dusky; tawney. *Roscommon.*
SWASH. *f.* [A cant word.] A figure, whose circumference is not round but oval; and whose mouldings lie not at right angles, but oblique to the axis of the work. *Moxon.*
TO SWASH. *v. n.* To make a great clatter or noise. *Shakespeare.*
SWASHER. *f.* [from *swash.*] One who makes a show of valour or force. *Shakespeare.*
SWATGH. *f.* A swathe.
SWATH. *f.* [*swade*, Dutch]

SWE

1. A line of grass cut down by the mower. *Tusser.*
 2. A continued quantity. *Shakespeare.*
 3. A band; a fillet. *Addison.*
TO SWATHE. *v. a.* To bind as a child with bands and rollers. *Abbot. Prior.*
TO SWAY. *v. a.* [*schweben*, German, to move.]
 1. To wave in the hand; to move or wield with facility. *Spenser.*
 2. To bias; to direct to either side. *Shakespeare.*
 3. To govern; to rule; to overpower; to influence. *Milton. Dryden.*
TO SWAY. *v. n.*
 1. To hang heavy; to be drawn by weight. *Bacon.*
 2. To have weight; to have influence. *Hooker.*
 3. To bear rule; to govern. *Milton.*
SWAY. *f.* [from the verb.]
 1. The swing or sweep of a weapon. *Milton.*
 2. Any thing moving with bulk and power. *Shakespeare.*
 3. Power; rule; dominion. *Hooker.*
 4. Influence; direction. *Dryden.*
TO SWEAR. *v. n.* preter. *swore*, or *sware*, part. pass. *sworn*, [*rpærian*, Sax *swæren*, Dutch.]
 1. To obtest some superiour power; to utter an oath. *Tickel.*
 2. To declare or promise upon oath. *Peacbam.*
 3. To give evidence upon oath. *Shakespeare.*
 4. To obtest the great name profanely. *Tillotson.*
TO SWEAR. *v. a.*
 1. To put to an oath. *Dryden.*
 2. To declare upon oath.
 3. To obtest by an oath. *Shakespeare.*
SWEARER. *f.* [from *swear.*] A wretch who obtests the great name wantonly and profanely. *Herbert. Swift.*
SWEAT. *f.* [*rpæar*, Saxon; *sweet*, Dutch]
 1. The matter evacuated at the pores by heat or labour. *Boyle.*
 2. Labour; toil; drudgery. *Centam.*
 3. Evaporation of moisture. *Mortimer.*
TO SWEAT. *v. n.* preterite *swet*, *sweated*; participle pass. *swattn.*
 1. To be moist on the body with heat or labour. *Shakespeare. Cowley.*
 2. To toil; to labour; to drudge *Wallis.*
 3. To emit moisture. *Mortimer.*
TO SWEAT. *v. a.* To emit as sweat. *Dryden.*
SWEATER. *f.* [from *sweat*] One who sweats.
SWEATY. *a.* [from *sweat.*]
 1. Covered with sweat; moist with sweat. *Milton.*
 2. COR-

SWE

2. Consisting of sweat. *Swift.*
3. Laborious; toilsome. *Prior.*
- To SWEEP. *v. a.* [*ryapan*, Saxon.]
1. To drive away with a besom.
2. To clean with a besom. *Luke.*
3. To carry with pomp. *Shakespeare.*
4. To drive or carry off with celerity and violence. *Knolles. Fenton.*
5. To pass over with celerity and force.
6. To rub over. *Dryden.*
7. To strike with a long stroke. *Pope.*
- To SWEEP. *v. n.*
1. To pass with violence, tumult, or swiftness. *Shakespeare.*
2. To pass with pomp; to pass with an equal motion. *Shakespeare.*
3. To move with a long reach. *Dryden.*
- SWEEP. *f.* [from the verb.]
1. The act of sweeping.
2. The compass of any violent or continued motion. *Phillips.*
3. Violent destruction. *Graunt.*
4. Direction of any motion not rectilinear. *Sharp.*
- SWEEPINGS. *f.* [from *sweep*.] That which is swept away. *Swift.*
- SWEEPNET. *f.* [*sweep* and *net*.] A net that takes in a great compass. *Camden.*
- SWEEPSTAKE. *f.* [*sweep* and *stake*.] A man that wins all. *Shakespeare.*
- SWEEPY. *a.* [from *sweep*.] Passing with great speed and violence. *Dryden.*
- SWEET. *a.* [*ryete*, Saxon; *soet*, Dutch.]
1. Pleasing to any sense. *Watts.*
2. Luscious to the taste. *Davies.*
3. Fragrant to the smell. *Walton. Gay.*
4. Melodious to the ear. *Waller.*
5. Pleasing to the eye. *Shakespeare.*
6. Not salt. *Bacon.*
7. Not sour. *Bacon.*
8. Mild; soft; gentle. *Milton. Waller.*
9. Grateful; pleasing. *Dryden.*
10. Not stale; not stinking; as, *that meat is sweet.*
- SWEET. *f.*
1. Sweetness; something pleasing. *Ben. Johnson.*
2. A word of endearment. *Shakespeare.*
3. A perfume. *Dryden.*
- SWEETBREAD. *f.* The pancreas of the calf. *Harvey. Swift.*
- SWEETBRIAR. *f.* [*sweet* and *briar*.] A fragrant shrub. *Bacon.*
- SWEETBROOM. *f.* An herb. *Ainsworth.*
- SWEETICELY. *f.* [*myrrbus*, Latin.] A plant. *Miller.*
- To SWEETEN. *v. a.* [from *sweet*.]
1. To make sweet. *Swift.*
2. To make mild or kind. *South.*
3. To make less painful. *Addison.*
4. To palliate; to reconcile. *L'Estrange.*

SWE

5. To make grateful or pleasing. *Ben. Johnson.*
6. To soften; to make delicate. *Dryden.*
- To SWEETEN. *v. n.* To grow sweet. *Bacon.*
- SWEETENER. *f.* [from *sweeten*.]
1. One that palliates; one that represents things tenderly. *Swift.*
2. That which contemperates acrimony. *Temple.*
- SWEETHEART. *f.* [*sweet* and *heart*.] A lover or mistress. *Shakespeare. Cleaveland.*
- SWEETING. *f.* [from *sweet*.]
1. A sweet luscious apple. *Ascham.*
2. A word of endearment. *Shakespeare.*
- SWEE'TISH. *a.* [from *sweet*.] Somewhat sweet. *Fisher.*
- SWEE'TLY. *ad.* [from *sweet*.] In a sweet manner; with sweetness. *Swift.*
- SWEETMEAT. *f.* [*sweet* and *meat*.] Delicacies made of fruits preserved with sugar. *Locke.*
- SWEETNESS. *f.* [from *sweet*.] The quality of being sweet in any of its senses. *Ascham. Roscommon.*
- SWEETWILLIAM. *f.* A plant. It is a species of gilliflower.
- SWEETWILLOW. *f.* Gale or Dutch myrtle. *Miller.*
- To SWELL. *v. a.* participle pass. *swollen*. [*ryellan*, Saxon; *swollen*, Dutch.]
1. To grow bigger; to grow turgid; to extend the parts. *Dryden.*
2. To tumify by obstruction. *Nebemiah. Dryden.*
3. To be exasperated. *Shakespeare.*
4. To look big. *Shakespeare.*
5. To protuberate. *Isaiah.*
6. To rise into arrogance; to be elated. *Dryden.*
7. To be inflated with anger. *Psalms.*
8. To grow upon the view. *Shakespeare.*
- To SWELL. *v. a.*
1. To cause to rise or encrease; to make tumid. *Shakespeare.*
2. To aggravate; to heighten. *Atterbury.*
3. To raise to arrogance. *Clarendon.*
- SWELL. *f.* [from the verb.] Extension of bulk. *Dryden.*
- SWELLING. *f.* [from *swell*.]
1. Morbid tumour.
2. Protuberance; prominence. *Newton.*
3. Effort for a vent. *Tatler.*
- To SWELT. *v. n.* To puff in sweat. *Spenser.*
- To SWELTER. *v. n.* To be pained with heat. *Waller.*
- To SWE'LTR. *v. a.* To parch, or dry up with heat. *Bentley.*
- SWE'LTRY. *a.* [from *swelter*.] Suffocating with heat.
- SWEPT. The participle and preterite of *sweep*.

To

S W I

To SWERD. *v. n.* To breed a green turf.
Mortimer.

To SWERVE. *v. n.* [*sweruen*, Saxon and Dutch.]

1. To wander ; to rove. *Dryden.*
2. To deviate ; to depart from rule, custom or duty. *Hooker. Common Prayer.*
3. To ply ; to bend. *Milton.*
4. To climb on a narrow body. *Dryden.*

SWIFT. *a.* [*spift*, Saxon.]

1. Moving far in a short time ; quick ; fleet ; speedy ; nimble. *Bacon. Ray. Dorset.*
2. Ready. *Milton.*

SWIFT. *f.* [from the quickness of their flight.]

1. A bird like a swallow ; a martinet. *Derham.*
2. The current of a stream. *Walton.*

SWIFTLY. *ad.* [from *swift*.] Fleetly ; rapidly ; nimbly. *Bacon. Prior.*

SWIFTNESS. *f.* [from *swift*.] Speed ; nimbleness ; rapidity ; quickness ; velocity ; celerity. *Denham.*

To SWIG. *v. n.* [*swiga*, Islandick.] To drink by large draughts.

To SWILL. *v. a.* [*spil*, an, Saxon.]

1. To drink luxuriously and grossly. *Shakespeare.*
2. To wash ; to drench. *Phillips.*
3. To inebriate. *Dryden.*

SWILL. *f.* [from the verb.] Drink, luxuriously poured down. *Mortimer.*

SWILLER. *f.* [from *swill*.] A luxurious drinker.

To SWIM. *v. n.* preterite *swam*, *swom*, or *swum*. [*spimman*, Sax. *swemmen*, Dutch.]

1. To float on the water ; not to sink. *Bacon.*
2. To move progressively in the water by the motion of the limbs. *Knolies.*
3. To be conveyed by the stream. *Dryden.*
4. To glide along with a smooth or dizzy motion. *Smith.*
5. To be dizzy ; to be vertiginous. *Swift.*
6. To be floated. *Addison.*
7. To have abundance of any quality ; to flow. *Milton.*

To SWIM. *v. a.* To pass by swimming.

Dryden.

SWIM. *f.* [from the verb.] The bladder of fishes by which they are supported in the water. *Grew.*

SWIMMER. *f.* [from *swim*.]

1. One who swims. *Bacon.*
2. The swimmer is situated in the fore legs of a horse, above the knees, and upon the inside, and almost upon the back parts of the hind legs, a little below the ham : this part is without hair, and resembles a piece of hard dry horn. *Farrier's Dict.*

SWIMMINGLY. *ad.* [from *swimming*.] Smoothly ; without obstruction. *Arbutn.*

S W O

SWINE. *f.* [*spin*, Saxon ; *swyn*, Dutch.] A hog ; a pig. *Shakespeare. Pope.*

SWINEBREAD. *f.* A kind of plant ; truffles.

SWINEHERD. *f.* [*spin* and *hyrd*, Sax.] A keeper of hogs. *Broome.*

SWINEPIPE. *f.* A bird of the thrush kind.

To SWING. *v. n.* [*spingan*, Saxon.]

1. To wave to and fro hanging loosely. *Eagle.*
2. To fly backward and forward on a rope.

To SWING. *v. a.* preterite *swang* *swang*.

1. To make to play loosely on a string.
2. To whirl round in the air. *Bacon. Milton.*

SWING. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. Motion of any thing hanging loosely. *Locke.*
2. A line on which any thing hangs loose.
3. Influence or power of a body put in motion. *Brown.*
4. Course ; unrestrained liberty. *Chapman.*
5. Unrestrained tendency. *Glanv. South.*

To SWINGE. *v. a.* [*spingan*, Saxon.]

1. To whip ; to bastinado ; to punish. *Swift.*
2. To move as a lash. *Milton.*

SWINGE. *f.* [from the verb.] A sway ; a sweep of any thing in motion. *Waller.*

SWINGEBUCKLER. *f.* [*swinge* and *buckler*.] A tully ; a man who pretends to feats of arms. *Shakespeare.*

SWINGER. *f.* [from *swing*.] He who swings ; a hater.

SWINGING. *a.* [from *swinge*.] Great ; huge. *L'Estrange.*

SWINGINGLY. *ad.* [from *swinging*.] Vastly ; greatly. *Swift.*

To SWINGLE. *v. n.* [from *swing*.]

1. To dangle ; to wave hanging.
2. To swing in pleasure.

SWINISH. *a.* [from *swine*.] Befitting swine ; resembling swine ; gross. *Milton.*

To SWINK. *v. n.* [*spincan*, Saxon.] To labour ; to toil ; to drudge. *Spenser.*

To SWINK. *v. a.* To over labour. *Milton.*

SWINK. *f.* [*spinc*, Saxon.] Labour ; toil ; drudgery. *Spenser.*

SWITCH. *f.* A small flexible twig. *Shakespeare. Addison.*

To SWITCH. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To lash ; to jerk. *Chapman.*

SWIVEL. *f.* Something fixed in another body so as to turn round in it.

SWOBBER. *f.* [See *SWABBER*.]

1. A sweeper of the deck. *Dryden.*
2. Four privileged cards that are only incidentally used in betting at the game of whist. *Swift.*

SWOLLEN. } The participle pass. of *swell*.

SWOLN. } *Spenser.*

SWOM. The preterite of *swim*. *Dryden.*

To

S Y L

S Y M

To SWOON. *v. n.* [Farpanan, Saxon.] To suffer a suspension of thought and sensation; to faint. *Bacon. Prior.*

SWOON. *f.* [from the verb.] A lipothymy; a fainting fit.

To SWOOP. *v. a.* [I suppose from the sound.]

1. To fall at once, as a hawk upon his prey. *Dryden.*

2. To prey upon; to catch up. *Glanville.*

SWOOP. *f.* [from the verb.] Fall of a bird of prey upon his quarry. *L'Estrange.*

To SWOP. *v. a.* To change; to exchange one thing for another. *Dryden.*

SWORD. *f.* [fpeord, Sax. *sweerd*, Dutch.]

1. A weapon used either in cutting or thrusting; the usual weapon of fights hand to hand. *Broom.*

2. Destruction by war. *Deuteronomy.*

3. Vengeance of justice. *Hudibras.*

SWORDED. *a.* [from *sword*.] Girt with a sword. *Milton.*

SWORDER. *f.* [from *sword*.] A cut-throat; a soldier. *Shakespeare.*

SWORDFISH. *f.* A fish with a long sharp bone issuing from his head. *Spenser.*

WORDGRASS. *f.* A kind of sedge; glader. *Ainsworth.*

WORDKNOT. *f.* [sword and knot.] Ribband tied to the hilt of the sword. *Pope.*

WORDLAW. *f.* Violence. *Milton.*

WORDMAN. *f.* [sword and man.] Soldier; fighting man. *Shakespeare.*

WORDPLAYER. *f.* [sword and play.] Gladiator; fencer. *Hackwell.*

SWORE. The preterite of *swear*. *Milton.*

SWORN. The participle passive of *swear*. *Shakespeare.*

SWUM. Preterite and participle passive of *swim*. *Milton.*

SWUNG. Preterite and participle passive of *swing*. *Addison.*

SYB. *a.* [Properly *sib*; *rib*, Saxon.] Related by blood. *Spenser.*

SYCAMINE. } *f.* A tree. *Mortimer. Walton.*

SYCAMORE. }

SYCOPHANT. *f.* [συκοφαντης.] A flatterer; a parasite. *Sidney. South.*

To SYCOPHANT. *v. n.* [συκοφαντω.] To play the sycophant. *Gov. of the Tongue.*

SYCOPHANTICK. *a.* [from *sycophant*.] Flattering; parasitical.

To SYCOPHANTIZE. *v. n.* [from *sycophant*.] To play the flatterer. *Dict.*

SYLLABICAL. *a.* [from *syllable*.] Relating to syllables; consisting of syllables.

SYLLABICALLY. *ad.* [from *syllabical*.] In a syllabical manner.

SYLLABICK. *a.* [syllabique, French; from *syllable*.] Relating to syllables.

SYLLABLE. *f.* [συλλαβη.]

1. As much of a word as is uttered by the help of one vowel or one articulation. *Holder.*

2. Any thing proverbially concise. *Shakespeare.*

To SYLLABLE. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To utter; to pronounce; to articulate. *Milton.*

SYLLABUS. *f.* [Rightly *SILLABUS*, which see.] Milk and acids. *Beaumont.*

SYLLABUS. *f.* [συλλαβη.] An abstract; a compendium containing the heads of a discourse.

SYLLOGISM. *f.* [συλλογισμους.] An argument composed of three propositions; as, every man thinks; Peter is a man; therefore Peter thinks.

SYLLOGISTICAL. } *a.* [συλλογισμους.]

SYLLOGISTICK. } Retaining to a syllogism; consisting of a syllogism. *Watts.*

SYLLOGISTICALLY. *ad.* [from *syllogistical*.] In the form of a syllogism. *Locke.*

To SYLLOGIZE. *v. n.* [συλλογίζω.] To reason by syllogism. *Watts.*

SYLVAN. *a.* Woody; shady. *Milton.*

SYLVAN. *f.* [sylvain, French.] A wood-god, or satire. *Pope.*

SYMBOL. *f.* [symbol, French; σύμβολον.]

1. An abstract; a compendium; a comprehensive form. *Baker.*

2. A type; that which comprehends in its figure a representation of something else. *Brown. South. Addison.*

SYMBOLICAL. *a.* [συμβολικός.] Representative; typical; expressing by signs. *Brown. Taylor.*

SYMBOLICALLY. *ad.* [from *symbolical*.] Typically; by representation. *Taylor.*

SYMBOLIZATION. *f.* The act of symbolizing; representation; resemblance. *Brown.*

To SYMBOLIZE. *v. v.* [from *symbol*.] To have something in common with another by representative qualities. *Bacon. Boyle. Howell. More. South.*

To SYMBOLIZE. *v. a.* To make representative of something. *Brown.*

SYMMETRIAN. *f.* [from *symmetry*.] One eminently studious of proportion. *Sidney.*

SYMMETRICAL. *a.* [from *symmetry*.] Proportionate; having parts well adapted to each other.

SYMMETRIST. *f.* [from *symmetry*.] One very studious or observant of proportion. *Watson.*

SYMMETRY. *f.* [συμ and μετρον.] Adaptation of parts to each other; proportion; harmony; agreement of one part to another. *Donne. Waller. More. Dryden.*

SYMPATHE'TICAL. } *a.* [sympathetiqua, French.] Having mutual sensation; being affected by what happens to the other. *Restcommon.*

SYMPATHE'TICK. }

SYM-

SYN

SYMPATHE'TICALLY. *ad.* [from *sympathetick*.] With sympathy; in consequence of sympathy.

TO SY'MPATHIZE. *v. n.* [*sympathiser*, Fr. from *sympathy*.] To feel with another; to feel in consequence of what another feels; to feel mutually. *Milton. Locke.*

SYMPATHY. *f.* [*συμπάθεια*.] Fellow-feeling; mutual sensibility; the quality of being affected by the affection of another. *South. Locke.*

SYMPHONIOUS. *a.* [from *symphony*.] Harmonious; agreeing in sound. *Milton.*

SY'MPHONY. *f.* *σιν* and *φωνή*.] Concert of instruments; harmony of mingled sounds. *Wotton. Dryden.*

SY'MPHYSIS. *f.* [*σιν* and *φύω*.] *Symphysis* is meant of those bones which in young children are distinct, but after some years unite and consolidate into one bone. *Wiseman.*

SYMPO'SIACK. *a.* [*συμπόσιακος*.] Relating to merry-makings. *Arbutnot.*

SYMPTOM. *f.* [*σύμπτωμα*.]
1. Something that happens concurrently with something else, not as the original cause, nor as the necessary effect.
2. A sign; a token. *Swift.*

SYMPTOMA'TICAL. } *a.* [from *symptom*.]

SYMPTOMA'TICK. } Happening concurrently, or occasionally. *Wiseman.*

SYMPTOMA'TICALLY. *ad.* [from *symptomatical*.] In the nature of a symptom. *Wiseman.*

SYNAGO'GICAL. *a.* [from *synagogue*.] Pertaining to a synagogue.

SY'NAGOGUE. *f.* [*συναγωγή*.] An assembly of the Jews to worship. *Gospel.*

SYNALE'PHA. *f.* [*συναλοιφή*.] A contraction or excision of a syllable in a Latin verse, by joining together two vowels in the scanning or cutting off the ending vowel: as *ill' ego*. *Dryden.*

SYNARTHRO'SIS. *f.* [*σιν* and *ἀρθρώω*.] A close conjunction of two bones. *Wisem.*

SYNCHONDRO'SIS. *f.* [*σιν* and *χόνδρος*.] *Synchondrosis* is an union by gristles of the sternon to the ribs. *Wiseman.*

SYNCHRONICAL. *a.* [*σιν* and *χρόνος*.] Happening together at the same time. *Boyle.*

SY'NCHRONISM. *f.* [*σιν* and *χρόνος*.] Concurrence of events happening at the same time. *Hale.*

SY'NCHRONOUS. *a.* [*σιν* and *χρόνος*.] Happening at the same time.

SY'NCOPE. *f.* [*συνκωπή*.]
1. Fainting fit. *Wiseman.*
2. Contraction of a word by cutting off part.

SY'NCOPIST. *f.* [from *syncope*.] Contractor of words. *Spectator.*

TO SY'NDICATE. *v. n.* [*σιν* and *δική*.]

SYR

To judge; to pass judgment on; to censure. *Hakewill.*

SY'NDROME. *f.* [*συνδρομή*.] Concurrent action; concurrence. *Glanville.*

SYNE'CDOCHE. *f.* [*συνακδοχή*.] A figure by which part is taken for the whole, or the whole for part. *Taylor.*

SYNECDO'CHICAL. *a.* [from *synecdoche*.] Expressed by a synecdoche; implying a synecdoche. *Boyle.*

SYNNEURO'SIS. *f.* [*σιν* and *νεῦρον*.] The connexion made by a ligament. *Wiseman.*

SY'NOD. *f.* [*σύνδοκος*.]

1. An assembly, particularly of ecclesiasticks. *Shakespeare. Cleaveland.*

2. Conjunction of the heavenly bodies. *Croshaw.*

SY'NODAL.

SYNO'DICAL. } *a.* [*synodique*, Fr. from *synod*.]
SYNO'DICK. }

1. Relating to a synod; transacted in a synod. *Stillingfleet.*

2. Reckoned from one conjunction with the sun to another. *Locke.*

SYNO'DICALLY. *ad.* [from *synodical*.] By the authority of a synod or public assembly. *Saunderson.*

SYNO'NYMA. *f.* [Lat. *συνώνυμος*.] Names which signify the same thing.

TO SYNO'NOMISE. *v. a.* [from *synonyma*.] To express the same thing in different words. *Camden.*

SYNONYMO'US. *a.* [*synonyme*, French; *συνώνυμος*.] Expressing the same thing by different words. *Bentley.*

SYNO'NYMY. *f.* [*συνωνυμία*.] The quality of expressing by different words the same thing.

SYNO'PSIS. *f.* [*σύνopsis*.] A general view; all the parts brought under one view.

SYNOPTICAL. *a.* [from *synopsis*.] Affording a view of many parts at once. *Evelyn.*

SYNTA'CTICAL. *a.* [from *syntaxis*, Lat.]

1. Conjoined; fitted to each other.

2. Relating to the construction of speech.

SY'NTAX. } *f.* [*συνταξις*.]

SYNTA'XIS. }

1. A system; a number of things joined together. *Glanville.*

2. That part of grammar which teaches the construction of words. *Swift.*

SYNTHE'SIS. *f.* [*σύνθεσις*.] The act of joining, opposed to *analysis*. *Newton.*

SYNTHE'TICK. *a.* [*συνθετικὸς*] Conjoining; compounding; forming composition. *Watts.*

SYPHON. *f.* [*σίφων*] A tub; a pipe. *Mortimer.*

SY'RINGE. *f.* [*σύριγξ*.] A pipe through which any liquor is squirted. *Ray.*

TO SY'RINGE. *v. a.* [from the noun.]
1. To spout by a syringe. *Wiseman.*
2. To wash with a syringe.

SYRIN-

SYRINGOTOMY. *f.* [*σὺριγξ* and *τομή*.] The act or practice of cutting fistulas or hollow fores.

SYRTIS. *f.* [Latin.] A quick sand; a bog. *Milton.*

SYSTEM. *f.* [*συστήν*.]

1 Any complexure or combination of many things acting together.

2. A scheme which reduces many things to regular dependence or co-operation.

3. A scheme which unites many things in order. *Baker.*

SYSTEMATICAL. *a.* [*συστηματική*.] Methodical; written or formed with regular subordination of one part to another. *Bentley.*

SYSTEMATICALLY. *ad.* In form of a system. *Boyle.*

SYSTOLE. *f.* [*συστολή*, French; *συστολή*.]

1. [In anatomy.] The contraction of the heart. *Ray.*

2. [In grammar.] The shortening of a long syllable.

T.

T A B

T A B

T, A consonant, which, at the beginning and end of words, has always the same sound, nearly approaching the *d*; but before an *i*, when followed by a vowel, has the sound of an obscure *s*: as *nation*, *salvation*; except when *f* precedes *s*: as *christian* question.

TABBY. *f.* [*tabi*, *tabino*, Italian; *tabis*, French.] A kind of waved silk. *Swift.*

TABBY. *a.* Brinded; brindled. *Addison.*

TABEFACITION. *f.* [*tabefacio*, Latin.] The act of wasting away.

To TABEFY. *v. n.* [*tabefacio*, Latin.] To waste: to be extenuated by disease. *Harv.*

TABERD. ? *f.* [*taberda*, low Latin; *tabard*, Fr.] A long gown; a herald's coat.

TABERDER. *f.* [from *taberd*.] One who wears a long gown.

TABERNACLE. *f.* [*tabernacle*, Fr. *tabernaculum*, Latin.]

1. A temporary habitation; a casual dwelling. *Milton.*

2. A sacred place; a place of worship. *Addison.*

To TABERNACLE. *v. n.* [from the noun.] To enshrine; to house. *Jobn.*

TABID. *a.* [*tabidus*, Latin.] Wasted by disease; consumptive. *Arbushnot.*

TABIDNESS. *f.* [from *tabid*.] Consumptiveness; state of being wasted by disease.

TABLATURE. *f.* [from *table*.] Painting on walls or ceilings.

TABLE. *f.* [*tabula*, Latin.]

1. Any flat or level surface. *Sandys.*

2. A horizontal surface raised above the ground, used for meals and other purposes. *Locke, Addison.*

Vol. H.

3. The persons sitting at table. *Shakespeare.*

4. The fare or entertainment itself: as, *he keeps a good table.*

5. A tablet; a surface on which any thing is written or engraved. *Hooker. Davies. Dryden. Bentley.*

6. A picture, or any thing that exhibits a view of any thing. *Shakespeare. Addison.*

7. An index; a collection of heads. *Evelyn.*

8. A synopsis; many particulars brought into one view. *Ben. Johnson.*

9. The palm of the hand. *Ben. Johnson.*

10. Draughts; small pieces of wood shifted on squares. *Taylor.*

11. *To turn the TABLES.* To change the condition or fortune of two contending parties. *L'Estrange. Dryden.*

To TABLE. *v. n.* [from the noun.] To board; to live at the table of another. *South. Felton.*

To TABLE. *v. a.* To make into a catalogue; to set down. *Shakespeare.*

TABLEBEER. *f.* [*table* and *beer*.] Beer used at victuals; small beer.

TABLEBOOK. *f.* [*table* and *book*.] A book on which any thing is graved or written without ink. *Shakespeare.*

TABLECLOTH. *f.* [*table* and *cloth*.] Linen spread on a table. *Camden.*

TABLEMAN. *f.* A man at draughts. *Bacon.*

TABLER. *f.* [from *table*.] One who boards. *Answorth.*

TABLETALK. *f.* [*table* and *talk*.] Conversation at meals or entertainments. *Shakespeare. Dryden. Atterbury.*

TABLET. *f.* [from *table*.]

1. A small level surface. *6 F*

2. A

T A C

2. A medicine in a square form. *Bacon.*
 3. A surface written on or painted. *Dryd.*
TA'BOUR. *f.* [*tabourin, tabour, old Fr.*] A small drum; a drum beaten with one stick to accompany a pipe. *Shakespeare.*
To TA'BOUR. *v. n.* [*taborer, old French.*] To strike lightly and frequently. *Nab.*
TA'BOURER. *f.* [*from tabour.*] One who beats the tabour. *Shakespeare.*
TA'BOURET. *f.* [*from tabour.*] A small drum or tabour. *Spectator.*
TA'EOURINE. *f.* [*French.*] A tabour; a small drum. *Shakespeare.*
TA'BRERE. *f.* Tabourer. *Spenser.*
TABRET. *f.* A tabour. *Genesis.*
TABULAR. *f.* [*tabularis, Latin.*]
 1. Set down in the form of tables or synopses.
 2. Formed in squares; made into laminæ. *Woodward.*
To TA'BULATE. *v. a.* [*tabula, Lat.*] To reduce to tables or synopses.
TABULATED. *a.* [*tabula, Latin.*] Having a flat surface. *Grew.*
TACHE. *f.* [*from tack.*] Any thing taken hold of; a catch; a loop; a button. *Exodus.*
TACHYGRAPHY. *f.* [*ταχυς and γραφή.*] The art or practice of quick writing.
TA'CIT. *a.* [*tacite, Fr. tacitus, Latin.*] Silent; implied; not expressed by words. *Bacon. Locke.*
TA'CITLY. *ad.* [*from tacit.*] Silently; without oral expression. *Addison. Rogers.*
TACITURNITY. *f.* [*taciturnitas, Latin.*] Habitual silence. *Dennis. Arbuthnot.*
To TACK. *v. a.* [*tacker, Breton.*]
 1. To fasten to any thing. *Herbert. Grew. Swift.*
 2. To join; to unite; to stitch together. *Dryden. Swift.*
To TACK. *v. n.* [*probably from tackle.*] To turn a ship. *Brown. Temple. Addison.*
TACK. *f.* [*from the verb.*]
 1. A small nail.
 2. The act of turning ships at sea. *Dryden.*
 3. To hold TACK. To last; to hold out. *Tusser. Hudibras.*
TACKLE. *f.* [*tacel, Welsh.*]
 1. An arrow.
 2. Weapons; instruments of action. *Butler.*
 3. The ropes of a ship. *Spenser. Shakesp. Milton. Dryden. Addison.*
TACKLED. *a.* [*from tackle.*] Made of ropes tacked together. *Shakespeare.*
TACKLING. *f.* [*from tackle.*]
 1. Furniture of the mast. *Abbot. Bacon. Garth.*
 2. Instruments of action. *Walton.*
TA'CTICAL. *a.* [*τακτική τάξις; 'tack-tick, French.*] Relating to the art of ranging a battle.
TA'CTICKS. *f.* [*τακτικά.*] The art of ranging men in the field of battle. *Dryden.*

T A I

- TA'CTILE.** *a.* [*tactilis, tactum, Latin.*] Susceptible of touch. *Hale.*
TACTILITY. *f.* [*from tactile.*] Perceptibility by the touch.
TA'CTION. *f.* [*taction, Fr. tactus, Latin.*] The act of touching.
TA'DPOLE. *f.* [*тад, toad, and pola, a young one.*] A young shapeless frog or toad, consisting only of a body and a tail; a porwiggle. *Shakespeare. Ray.*
TA'EN. The poetical contraction of *taken*.
TA'FFETA. *f.* [*taffetas, Fr. taffetas, Span.*] A thin silk. *Shakespeare.*
TAG. *f.* [*tag, Islandick.*]
 1. A point of metal put to the end of a string.
 2. Any thing paltry and mean. *Witigiste, Shakespeare, L'Estrange.*
To TAG. *v. a.*
 1. To fit any thing with an end: as, to tag a l ce.
 2. To append one thing to another. *Dryd.*
 3. To join: this is properly to tack. *Swift.*
TAGTAIL. *f.* [*tag and tail.*] A worm which has the tail of another colour. *Carew. Walton.*
TAIL. *f.* [*тэйл, Saxon.*]
 1. That which terminates the animal behind; the continuation of the vertebrae of the back hanging loose behind. *Waller. More.*
 2. The lower part. *Deuteronomy.*
 3. Anything hanging long; a cat-kin. *Harvey.*
 4. The hinder part of any thing. *Butler.*
 5. To turn TAIL. To fly; to run away. *Sidney.*
To TAIL. *v. n.* To pull by the tail. *Hudibras.*
TAYLED. *a.* [*from tail.*] Furnished with a tail. *Grew.*
TAILLAGE. *f.* [*tailer, French.*] A piece cut out of the whole; a share of a man's substance paid by way of tribute. *Covel.*
TAILLE. *f.* The fee which is opposite to fee simple, because it is so minced or pared that it is not in his free power to be disposed of who owns it; but is, by the first giver, cut or divided from all other, and tied to the issue of the donee.
TAILOR. *f.* [*tailleur, French.*] One whose business is to make clothes. *Shakespeare. Camden. Howel. Collier.*
To TAIN. *v. a.* [*teindre, French.*]
 1. To imbue or impregnate with any thing. *Thomson.*
 2. To stain; to sully. *Shakespeare. Chapman. Milton.*
 3. To infect. *Harvey. Arbuthnot. Pope.*
 4. To corrupt. *Swift.*
 5. A corrupt contraction of *tain*.
To TAIN. *v. n.* To be infected; to be touched. *Shakespeare.*
TAINT,

TAK

TAINT. *f.* [*teinte*, French]

1. A tincture; a stain. *Brown.*
2. An insect. *Locke. Prior.*
3. Infestation. *Shakespeare. Milton.*
4. A spot; a soil; a blemish.

TAINTELESS. *a.* [from *taint*.] Free from infection. *Swift.*

TAINIURE. *f.* [*tainture*, French.] Taint; tinge; defilement. *Shakespeare.*

TO TAKE. *v. a.* preterite took, part. pass. taken, sometimes took. [*taka*, Islandish.]

1. To receive what is offered. *Dryden. Philips.*
2. To seize what is not given. *Dryden.*
3. To receive. *Deuteronomy.*
4. To receive with good or ill will. *Shakespeare. Knolles. Clarendon. Swift.*
5. To lay hold on; to catch by surprize or artifice. *Ecclus. Clarendon. Pope.*
6. To snatch; to seize. *Hale.*
7. To make prisoner. *Shakespeare. Knolles.*
8. To captivate with pleasure; to delight; to engage. *Shakespeare. Decay of Piety. Locke. Wake.*
9. To surprize; to catch.
10. To entrap; to catch in a snare. *2 Canticles.*
11. To understand in any particular sense or manner. *Raleigh. Bacon. Wake.*
12. To exact. *Leviticus.*
13. To get; to have; to appropriate. *Genesis. Watts.*
14. To use; to employ. *Shakespeare.*
15. To blast; to infect. *Dryden.*
16. To judge in favour of. *Hudibras.*
17. To admit any thing bad from without. *2 Mac.*
18. To get; to procure. *Bacon.*
19. To turn to; to practise. *Dryden. Rowe. Locke.*
20. To close in with; to comply with. *Clarendon.*
21. To form; to fix. *Ezekiel. Dryden.*
22. To catch in the hand; to seize. *Dryden.*
23. To admit; to suffer. *2 Sam. Bacon. Hakewill. Dryden. Prior.*
24. To perform any action. *Addison. Tatler. Swift.*
25. To receive into the mind. *Bacon. Watts.*
26. To go into. *Camden. Hale.*
27. To go along; to follow; to pursue. *Dryden.*
28. To swallow; to receive. *Bacon. Brown.*
29. To swallow as a medicine. *Shakespeare. Locke.*
30. To choose one or more. *Milton. Locke.*
31. To copy. *Dryden.*
32. To convey; to carry; to transport. *Shakespeare. Judas.*

TAK

33. To fasten on; to seize. *Mark. Temple. Dryden.*
34. Not to refuse; to accept. *Dryden. Locke.*
35. To adopt. *Euodius.*
36. To change with respect to place. *Luke. Ray. Addison.*
37. To separate. *Locke. Blackmore.*
38. To admit. *1 Timothy. Swift.*
39. To pursue; to go in. *Milton. Dryden.*
40. To receive any temper or disposition of mind. *Isaiab. Dryden.*
41. To endure; to bear. *L'Estr. Swift.*
42. To draw; to derive. *Tillotson.*
43. To leap; to jump over. *Shakespeare.*
44. To assume. *Shakespeare. Locke.*
45. To allow; to admit. *Locke. Boyle.*
46. To receive with fondness. *Dryden.*
47. To carry out for use. *Mark.*
48. To suppose; to receive in thought; to entertain in opinion. *Bacon. Clarendon. Tate. Locke. Pope.*
49. To direct. *Dryden.*
50. To separate for one's self from any quantity. *Isaiab. Genesis. Dryden.*
51. Not to leave; not to omit. *Locke. Arbuthnot.*
52. To receive payments. *Shakespeare.*
53. To obtain by mensuration. *Camden. Swift.*
54. To withdraw. *Spectator.*
55. To seize with a transitory impulse. *Arbuthnot.*
56. To comprize; to comprehend. *Atterbury. Locke.*
57. To have recourse to. *L'Estrange.*
58. To produce; or suffer to be produced. *Spenser.*
59. To catch in the mind. *Locke.*
60. To hire; to rent. *Pope.*
61. To engage in; to be active in. *Shakespeare.*
62. To suffer; to support. *Addison. Dryden.*
63. To admit in copulation. *Sandys.*
64. To catch eagerly. *Dryden.*
65. To use as an oath or expression. *Exod.*
66. To seize as a disease. *Bacon. Dryden.*
67. To TAKE away. To deprive of. *Clarendon. Dryden.*
68. To TAKE away. To set aside; to remove. *Locke.*
69. To TAKE care. To be careful; to be solicitous for; to superintend. *1 Corin.*
70. To TAKE course. To have recourse to measures. *Bacon. Hammond.*
71. To TAKE down. To crush; to reduce; to suppress. *Spenser. Addison.*
72. To TAKE down. To swallow; to take by the mouth. *Bacon.*
73. To TAKE from. To derogate; to detract. *Dryden.*
74. To

TAK

74. To TAKE from. To deprive of.
Locke. Shakespeare.
75. To TAKE heed. To be cautious; to beware.
Milton. Dryden.
76. To TAKE heed to. To attend.
Ecclus.
77. To TAKE in. To comprise; to comprehend.
Burnet. Addison. Derham.
78. To TAKE in. To admit.
Sidney. Bacon. Wotton. Dryden. Locke.
79. To TAKE in. To win.
Knolles. Suckling.
80. To TAKE in. To receive.
Aft. Tillotson.
81. To TAKE in. To receive mentally.
Hale. Watts.
82. To TAKE oath. To swear.
Ezekiel. Bacon.
83. To TAKE off. To invalidate; to destroy; to remove.
Shakespeare. Sanderson.
84. To TAKE off. To withhold; to withdraw.
Bacon. Wake.
85. To TAKE off. To swallow.
Locke.
86. To TAKE off. To purchase.
Locke. Swift.
87. To TAKE off. To copy.
Addison.
88. To TAKE off. To find place for.
Bacon.
89. To TAKE off. To remove.
Bacon. Wake.
90. To TAKE order with. To check; to take course with.
Bacon.
91. To TAKE out. To remove from within any place.
Shakespeare.
92. To TAKE part. To share.
Pope.
93. To TAKE place. To prevail; to have effect.
Dryden. Locke.
94. To TAKE up. To borrow upon credit or interest.
Shakespeare. Swift.
95. To TAKE up. To be ready for; to engage with.
Shakespeare.
96. To TAKE up. To apply to the use of.
Addison.
97. To TAKE up. To begin.
Exek. South.
98. To TAKE up. To fasten with a ligature passed under.
Sbarn.
99. To TAKE up. To engross; to engage.
Dryden. Duppa.
100. To TAKE up. To have final recourse to.
Addison.
101. To TAKE up. To seize; to catch; to arrest.
Spenser. Shakespeare.
102. To TAKE up. To admit.
Bacon.
103. To TAKE up. To answer by reproof; to reprimand.
L'Estrange.
104. To TAKE up. To begin where the former left off.
Dryden. Addison.
105. To TAKE up. To lift.
Shaksp. Ray.
106. To TAKE up. To occupy.
Hayward. Hammond. Clarendon. South.
107. To TAKE up. To accommodate; to adjust.
Shakespeare. L'Estrange.

TAL

108. To TAKE up. To comprise.
Dryden.
109. To TAKE up. To adopt; to assume.
Hammond. Temple. South. Atterbury.
110. To TAKE up. To collect; to exact a tax.
Knolles.
111. To TAKE upon. To appropriate to; to assume; to admit to be imputed to.
Shakespeare. Hebrews. Bacon. Dryden.
112. To TAKE upon. To assume; to claim authority.
Shakespeare. Felton.
- To TAKE. v. n.
1. To direct the course; to have a tendency to.
Bacon. Dryden.
 2. To please; to gain reception.
South. Bentley.
 3. To have the intended or natural effect.
Bacon. Dryden.
 4. To catch; to fix.
Bacon.
 5. To TAKE after. To learn of; to resemble; to imitate.
Hudibras. Atterbury.
 6. To TAKE in. To inclose.
Mortimer.
 7. To TAKE in. To lessen; to contract; as, he took in his sails.
 8. To TAKE in. To cheat; to gull.
 9. To TAKE in hand. To undertake.
Clar.
 10. To TAKE in with. To resort to.
Bar.
 11. To TAKE on. To be violently affected.
Shakespeare. Bacon.
 12. To TAKE on. To grieve; to pine.
Shakespeare.
 13. To TAKE so. To apply to; to be fond of.
Locke.
 14. To TAKE so. To betake to; to have recourse.
Dryden.
 15. To TAKE up. To stop.
Glanv. South.
 16. To TAKE up. To reform.
Locke.
 17. To TAKE up with. To be contented with.
South. Bentley.
 18. To TAKE up with. To lodge; to dwell.
L'Estrange. South.
 19. To TAKE with. To please.
Bacon.
- TAKEN, the participle pass. of take.
South. Denham.
- TAKER. s. [from take.] He that takes.
Denham.
- TA'KING. s. [from take.] Seizure; distress.
Butler.
- TALE. s. [tale, Saxon.]
1. A narrative; a story.
Watts.
 2. Oral relation.
Shakespeare.
 3. Number reckoned.
Hooker.
 4. Reckoning; numeral account.
Carew. Butler.
 5. Information; disclosure of any thing secret.
Shakespeare. Bacon.
- TALEBE'ARER. s. [tale and bear.] One who gives officious or malignant intelligence.
L'Estrange. South.
- TALEBE'ARING. s. [tale and bear.] The act of informing.
Arbuthnot.
- TA'LENT. s. [talentum, Latin.]
1. A talent signified so much weight, or a sum

TAL

sum of money, the value differing according to the different ages and countries.

Arbutnot. Shakspeare.

2. Faculty; power; gift of nature.

Clarendon. Dryden.

3. Quality; nature. *Clarendon. Swift.*

TA'LISMAN. *f.* A magical character.

Pope.

TA'ISMA'NICK. *a.* [from *talisman*.]

Magical. *Addison.*

To TALK. *v. n.* [*taelen*, Dutch.]

1. To speak in conversation; to speak fluently and familiarly.

Shakspeare. Waller. Addison.

2. To prattle; to speak impertinently.

Milton.

3. To give account. *Milton. Addison.*

4. To speak; to reason; to confer.

Jeremiah. Collier. Watts.

TALK. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. Oral conversation; fluent and familiar speech.

Knolles. Locke.

2. Report; rumour.

Locke.

3. Subject of discourse. *Milton.*

TALK. *f.* [*tal*, Fr.] Stones composed of plates generally parallel, and flexible, and elastic.

Woodward.

TALKATIVE. *a.* [from *talk*.] Full of

prate; loquacious. *Sidney. Addison.*

TALKATIVENESS. *f.* [from *talkative*.]

Loquacity; garrulity. *Gov. Tongue. Swift.*

TALKER. *f.* [from *talk*.]

1. One who talks. *Watts.*

2. A loquacious person; a prattler.

Shakspeare. Locke.

3. A boaster; a bragging fellow. *Taylor.*

TALKY. *a.* [from *talk*.] Consisting of talk.

Woodward.

TALL. *a.* [*tal*, Welsh.]

1. High in stature. *Shakspeare. Milton.*

2. High; lofty. *Milton.*

3. Sturdy; lusty. *Shakspeare.*

TALLAGE. *f.* [*tailage*, French.] Impost; excise.

Bacon.

TALLOW. *f.* [*talge*, Danish.] The grease or fat of an animal; suet.

Abbot. Swift.

To TALLOW. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

To grease; to smear with tallow.

TALLOWCHANDLER. *f.* [*tallow* and *chandler*, Fr.] One who makes candles of tallow.

Harvey.

TALLY. *f.* [from *tailler*, to cut, French.]

1. A stick notched or cut in conformity to another stick.

Garth. Prior.

2. Any thing made to suit another. *Dryd.*

To TALLY. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To fit; to suit; cut out for any thing.

Prior. Pope.

To TALLY. *v. n.* To be fitted; to conform; to be suitable.

Addison.

TA'LMUD. *f.* The book containing

the Jewish traditions,

TAN

the rabbinical constitutions and explanations of the law.

TA'LNES. *f.* [from *tall*.] Height of stature; procerity.

Spenser. Hayward.

TA'LON. *f.* [*talon*, French.] The claw of a bird of prey.

Bacon. Prior.

TA'MARIND tree. *f.* [*tamarindus*, Latin]

The flower of the tamarind tree becomes a flat pod, containing many flat angular seeds surrounded with an acid blackish pulp.

Miller.

TA'MARISK. *f.* [*tamarisc*, Latin.] The flowers of the tamarisk are roseaceous.

Miller.

TA'MBARINE. *f.* [*tambourin*, Fr.] A tabor; a small drum.

Spenser.

TAME. *a.* tame, Saxon; taem; Dutch.]

1. Not wild; domestick.

Addison.

2. Crushed; subdued; depressed; dejected.

Shakspeare. Rescommon.

3. Spiritless; unanimated.

To TAME. *v. n.* [*temean*, Saxon.]

1. To reduce from wildness; to reclaim; to make gentle.

Shakspeare.

2. To subdue; to crush; to depress; to conquer.

Ben. Johnson.

TA'MEABLE. *a.* [from *tame*.] Susceptive of taming.

Wilkins.

TA'MELY. *a.* [from *tame*.] Not wildly; meanly; spiritlessly.

Shakspeare. Dryden. Swift.

TA'MENESS. *f.* [from *tame*.]

1. The quality of being tame; not wildness.

2. Want of spirits; timidity.

Rogers.

TA'MER. *f.* [from *tame*.] Conqueror; subduer.

Pope.

TA'MINY. *f.* A woollen stuff.

TA'MKIN. *f.* The stopple of the mouth of a great gun.

To TAMPER. *v. a.*

1. To be busy with physick.

L'Estrange.

2. To meddle; to have to do without fitness or necessity.

Rescommon. Addison.

3. To deal; to practise with.

Hudibras.

To TAN. *v. a.* [*tannen*, Dutch.]

1. To impregnate or imbue with bark.

Grew. Swift.

2. To imbrown by the sun.

Donne. Cleveland.

TANE. for taken, ta'en.

May.

TANG. *f.* [*tangbe*, Dutch.]

1. A strong taste; a taste left in the mouth.

2. Relish; taste.

Atterbury.

3. Something that leaves a sting or pain behind it.

Shakspeare.

4. Sound; tone.

Holder.

To TANG. *v. n.* To ring with.

Shakspeare.

TANGENT. *f.* [*tangent*, French; *tangens*, Lat.] Is a right line perpendicularly raised

T A P

on the extremity of a radius, which touches a circle so as not to cut it.

TANGIBILITY. *f.* [from *tangible*.] The quality of being perceived by the touch.

TANGIBLE. *a.* [from *tango*, Latin.] Perceptible by the touch. *Bacon. Locke.*

TO TANGLE. *v. a.* [See **ENTANGLE**.]

1. To implicate; to knit together.

2. To ensnare; to entrap.

Shakespeare. Milton.

3. To embroil; to embarrass.

Crawford.

TO TANGLE. *v. n.* To be entangled.

TANGLE. *f.* [from the verb.] A knot of things mingled in one another.

Milton.

TANISTRY. *f.* The Irish hold their lands by *tanistry*, which is no more than a personal estate for his life time that is *tanist*, by reason he is admitted thereunto by election.

Spenser.

TANK. *f.* [*tanque*, French.] A large cistern or basin.

Dryden.

TANKARD. *f.* [*tankeerd*, Dutch.] A large vessel with a cover, for strong drink.

Ben. Johnson. Swift.

TANNER. *f.* [from *tan*.] One whose trade is to tan leather.

Moxon.

TANSY. *f.* A plant.

Miller.

TANTALISM. *f.* [from *tantalus*.] A punishment like that of Tantalous.

Addison.

TO TANTALIZE. *v. a.* To torment by the shew of pleasures which cannot be reached.

Addison.

TANTLING. *f.* [from *Tantalus*.] One seized with hopes of pleasure unattainable.

Shakespeare.

TANTAMOUNT. *f.* [French.] Equivalent.

Locke.

TO TAP. *v. a.* [*tappen*, Dutch.]

1. To touch lightly; to strike gently.

2. To pierce a vessel; to broach a vessel.

Shakespeare. Addison.

TAP. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. A gentle blow.

Addison. Gay.

2. A pipe at which the liquor of a vessel is let out.

Derbam.

TAPE. *f.* [*tappan*, Sax.] A narrow fillet or band.

Gay. Pope.

TAPER. *f.* [*taper*, Sax.] A wax candle; a light.

Taylor.

TAPER. *a.* Regularly narrowed from the bottom to the top; pyramidal; conical.

Dryden. Grew.

TO TAPER. *v. n.* To grow smaller.

Ray.

TAPESTRY. *f.* [*tapesteria*, *tapissaria*, *tapis*, French; *tapetum*, Latin.] Cloth woven in regular figures.

Dryden. Addison.

TAPET. *f.* [*tapetia*, Latin.] Worked or figured stuff.

Spenser.

T A R

TAPROOT. *f.* The principal stem of the root.

Mortimer.

TAPSTER. *f.* [from *tap*.] One whose business is to draw beer in an alehouse.

Shakespeare. Howell. Swift.

TAR. *f.* [*tarre*, Saxon; *tarre*, Dutch.] Liquid pitch.

Camden.

TAR. *f.* A sailor; a seaman in contempt.

Swift.

TO TAR. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To smear over with tar.

2. To teaze; to provoke.

Shakespeare.

TARANTULA. *f.* [Italian.] An insect whose bite is only cured by music.

Sidney. Locke.

TARDA'TION. *f.* [*tardo*, Latin.] The act of hindering or delaying.

TARDIGRA'DOUS. *a.* [*tadigradus*, Lat.] Moving slowly.

Brown.

TARDILY. *ad.* [from *tardy*.] Slowly; sluggishly.

Shakespeare.

TARDINESS. *f.* [from *tardy*.] Slowness; sluggishness; unwillingness to action or motion.

Shakespeare.

TARDITY. *f.* [*tarditas*, Latin.] Slowness; want of velocity.

Digby.

TARDY. *a.* [*tardus*, Latin.]

1. Slow; not swift.

Sandys.

2. Sluggish; unwilling to action or motion.

Dryden. Prior.

3. Dilatory; late; tedious.

Waller. Dryden.

4. Unwary.

Hudibras.

5. Criminal; offending.

Collier.

TO TARDY. *v. a.* [*tarder*, Fr.] To delay; to hinder.

Shakespeare.

TARE. *f.* [from *teeren*, Dutch.] A weed that grows among corn.

Hooker. Decay of Piety. Lock.

TARE. *f.* [Fr.] A mercantile word denoting the weight of any thing containing a commodity; also the allowance made for it.

TARE. preterite of *tear*.

Dryden.

TARGE. *f.* [*targeta*, Sax.] A kind of buckler or shield born on the left arm.

Spenser. Milton.

TARGUM. *f.* A paraphrase on the pentateuch in the Chaldee language.

TARIFF. *f.* A cartel of commerce.

Addison.

TARN. *f.* A bog; a fen; a marsh.

TO TARNISH. *v. a.* [*ternir*, French.]

To sully; to soil; to make not bright.

Collier. Thomson.

TO TARNISH. *v. n.* To lose brightness.

Collier.

TARPA'WLING. *f.* [from *tar*.]

1. Hempen cloth smeared with tar.

2. A sailor in contempt.

Dennis.

TARRAGON. *f.* A plant called herb dragon.

TARRIANCE. *f.* [from *tarry*.] Stay; delay; perhaps sojourn.

Shakespeare.

TAR

T A S

TARRIER. *f.*

1. A sort of small dog, that hunts the fox or otter out of his hole. *Dryden.*
2. One that carries or slays.

To TARRY. *v. n.* [*targh* French.]

1. To stay; to continue in a place. *Shakespeare.*
2. To delay; to be long in coming. *Psalms. Dryden.*

To TA'RRY. *v. a.* To wait for.

TA'RSEL. *f.* A kind of hawk.

Shakespeare. Prynor.

TA'RUSUS. *f.* The space betwixt the lower end of the foci bones of the leg, and the beginning of the five long bones that are jointed with and bear up the toes.

Wiseman.

TART. *a.* [*reapt*, Sax. *taertig*, Dutch.]

1. Sour; acid; acidulated; sharp of taste.
2. Sharp; keen; severe.

Shakespeare. Wotton.

TART. *f.* [*tarte*, French; *tarta*, Italian.]

A small pie of fruit. *Bacon.*

TARTANE. *f.* [*tartana*, Italian.] A vessel much used in the Mediterranean, with one mast and a three-cornered sail.

Addison.

TARTAR. *f.* [*tartarus*, Latin.]

1. Hell *Shakespeare.*
2. *Tartar* is what sticks to wine casks, like hard stone, either white or red, as the colour of the wine from whence it comes: the white is preferable, the best is the *tartar* of the rhenish wine.

Quincy. Boyle.

TARTAREAN. *a.* [*tartarus*, Latin.] Hellish.

Milton.

TARTAREOUS. *f.* [from *tartar*.]

1. Consisting of tartar. *Grew.*
2. Hellish. *Milton.*

To TARTARISE. *v. a.* [from *tartar*.]

To impregnate with tartar.

TARTAROUS. *a.* [from *tartar*.] Containing tartar; consisting of tartar.

TARTLY. *ad.* [from *tart*.]

1. Sharply; sourly; with acidity.
2. Sharply; with poignancy; with severity. *Walker.*
3. With sourness of aspect. *Shakespeare.*

TARTNESS. *f.* [from *tart*.]

1. Sharpness; sourness; acidity. *Mortimer.*
2. Sourness of temper; poignancy of language. *Shakespeare.*

TASK. *f.* [*trasc*, French; *rossa*, Italian.]

1. Something to be done, imposed by another. *Milton.*
2. Employment; business.

Atterbury. Pope.

T A S

3. To take to TASK. To reprove; to reprimand. *L'Estrange. Addison.*

To TASK. *v. n.* [from the noun.] To burthen with something to be done.

Shakespeare. Dryden.

TA'SKER. } *f.* [*task* and *master*.]

TA'SKMASTER. } One who imposes tasks. *Milton. South.*

TA'SSEL. *f.* [*tasse*, French.] An ornamental bunch of silk, or glittering substances. *Spenser. Sandys.*

TA'SSEL. } *f.* An herb. *Anisworth.*

TA'ZEL. } *f.* An herb. *Anisworth.*

TA'SSELLED. *f.* [from *sessel*.] Adorned with tassels. *Milton.*

TA'SSES. *f.* Armour for the thighs.

Anisworth.

TA'STABLE. *a.* That may be tasted; flavoury. *Boyle.*

To TASTE. *v. a.* [*taster*, to try, French.]

1. To perceive or distinguish by the palate. *Yahn.*
2. To try by the mouth; to eat at least in a small quantity. *Milton.*
3. To essay first. *Kneller. Dryden.*
4. To feel; to have preception of. *Hebrews.*

To TASTE. *v. n.*

1. To try by the mouth; to eat. *Milton.*
2. To have a smack; to produce on the palate a particular sensation. *Bacon. Swift.*
3. To distinguish intellectually. *Swift.*
4. To relish intellectually; to approve. *Milton.*
5. To be instructed, or receive some quality or character. *Shakespeare.*
6. To try the relish of any thing. *Davies.*

7. To have perception of. *Wisdom.*

8. To take enjoyment. *Milton.*

9. To enjoy sparingly. *Dryden.*

TASTE. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. The act of tasting; gustation. *Milton.*
2. The sense by which the relish of any thing on the palate is perceived. *Bacon. Waller.*
3. That sensation which all things taken into the mouth give particularly to the tongue. *Locke.*
4. Intellectual relish or discernment. *Hooker. Milton.*
5. An essay; a trial; an experiment. *Shakespeare.*
6. A small portion given as a specimen. *Bacon.*

TASTED. *a.* [from *taster*.] Having a particular relish. *Bacon.*

TASTER. *f.* [*tasteur*, French.]

1. One who takes the first essay of food. *Crashaw.*
2. A

TAU

2. A dram cup. *Ainsworth.*
TASTEFUL. *a.* [*taste* and *full.*] High relish; savoury. *Pope.*
TASTELESS. *a.* [*form taste.*]
 1. Having no power of perceiving taste.
 2. Having no relish or power of stimulating the palate. *Boyle.*
 3. Having no power of giving pleasure; insipid. *Rogers.*
 4. Having no intellectual gust. *Addison.*
TASTELINESS. *f.* [*from tasteless.*]
 1. Insipidity; want of relish.
 2. Want of perception of taste.
 3. Want of intellectual relish.
TO TATTER. *v. a.* [*torænan, Saxon.*] To tear; to rend; to make ragged. *Shakespeare. Pope.*
TATTER. *f.* [*from the verb.*] A rag; a fluttering rag. *L'Estrange.*
TATTERDEMA'LION. *f.* A ragged fellow. *L'Estrange.*
TO TATTLE. *v. n.* [*tateren, Dutch.*] To prate; to talk idly. *Spenser. Locke. Addison.*
TATTLE. *f.* [*from the verb.*] Prate; idle chat; trifling talk. *Swift. Watts.*
TATTLER. *f.* [*from tattle.*] An idle talker; a prater. *Taylor.*
TATTO'O. *f.* The beat of drum, by which soldiers are warned to their quarters. *Prior.*
TAVERN. *f.* [*taverne, Fr. taberna, Latin.*] A house where wine is sold, and drinkers are entertained. *Shakespeare.*
TAVERNER. *f.* [*from tavern.*]
TAVERNKEEPER. *f.* [*man, or keep; ta-*
TAVERNMAN. *f.* [*vernier, Fr.*] One who keeps a tavern. *Camden.*
TAUGHT. *peterite* and *part. passive* of *teach.* *Milton.*
TO TAUNT. *v. a.* [*tanfer, Fr. tanden, Dutch.*]
 1. To reproach; to insult; to revile; to ridicule. *Shakespeare. Rowe.*
 2. To exprobate; to mention with upbraiding. *Shakespeare.*
TAUNT. *f.* [*from the verb.*] Insult; Scoff; reproach. *Shakespeare. Prior.*
TAUNTER. *f.* [*from taunt.*] One who taunts, reproaches, or insults.
TAUNTINGLY. *ad.* [*from taunting.*] With insult; scoffingly; with contumely and exprobatation. *Shakespeare. Prior.*
TAURIGORNOUS. *a.* [*taurus and cornu, Lat.*] Having horns like a bull.
TAUTOLOGICAL. *a.* [*from tautology.*] Repeating the same thing.
TAUTOLOGIST. *f.* [*from tautology.*] One who repeats tediously.
TAUTOLOGY. *f.* [*tautology, a.*] Repetition of the same words, or of the same sense in different words. *Dryden. Addison.*

TEA

- TO TAW.** *v. a.* [*tawen, Dutch; raplan, Saxon.*] To dress white leather, commonly called alum leather, in contradistinction from *tan* leather, that which is dressed with bark.
TAW. *f.* A marble to play with. *Swift.*
TAWDRINESS. *f.* [*from tawdry.*] Tin- sel finery; finery too ostentatious.
TAWDRY. *a.* [*from Saint Awdrey, or Saint Etheldred, as the things bought at Saint Etheldred's fair.*] Meanly shewy; splendid without cost. *Spenser. L'Estrange. Dryden. Addison.*
TAWER. *f.* [*from taw.*] A dresser of white leather.
TAWNY. *a.* [*tane, tanné, Fr.*] Yellow, like things tanned. *Peacham. Milton. Brown. Addison.*
TAX. *f.* [*taxe, French; taxe, Dutch.*]
 1. An impost; a tribute imposed; an excise; a tallage. *Dryden. Arbuthnot.*
 2. Charge; censurè. *Clarendon.*
TO TAX. *v. a.* [*taxer, French.*]
 1. To load with imposts. *2 Kings.*
 2. To charge; to censure; to accuse. *Shakespeare. Raleigh. Milton. Decay of Piety. Dryden. Addison.*
TAXABLE. *a.* [*from tax.*] That may be taxed.
TAXATION. *f.* [*taxation French.*]
 1. The act of loading with taxes; impost; tax. *Sidney.*
 2. Accusation; scandal. *Shakespeare.*
TAXER. *f.* [*from tax.*] He who taxes. *Bacon.*
TEA. *f.* [*French.*] A Chinese plant, of which the infusion has lately been much drank in Europe. *Waller. Addison. Speer. Arbuthn. Swift.*
TO TEACH. *v. a.* *preter. and pret. pass.* taught, sometimes *teached*, which is now obsolete. [*tecan, Saxon.*]
 1. To instruct; to inform. *Isa. Milton.*
 2. To deliver any doctrine or art, or words to be learned. *Milton.*
 3. To shew; to exhibit so as to impress upon the mind. *Shakespeare. South.*
 4. To tell; to give intelligence. *Tusser.*
TO TEACH. *v. n.* To perform the office of an instructor. *Shakespeare. Micab.*
TEACHABLE. *a.* [*from teach.*] Docile; susceptible of instruction. *Watts.*
TEACHABLENESS. *f.* [*from teachable.*] Docility; willingness to learn; capacity to learn.
TEACHER. *f.* [*from teach.*]
 1. One who teaches; an instructor; preceptor. *Hooker. Milton. South. Blackmore.*
 2. A preacher; one who is to deliver doctrine to the people. *South.*
TEAD, or Tede. A torch; a flambeau. *Spenser.*
TEAGUE.

TEAGUE. *f.* A name of contempt, used for an Irishman.

TEAL. *f.* [*teelingb*, Dutch.] A wild fowl. *Carew.*

TEAM. *f.* [*tyme*, Saxon, a yoke.]

1. A number of horses or oxen drawing at once the same carriage.

2. Any number passing in a line. *Dryden.*

TEAR. *f.* [*teap*, Sax. *taara*, Danish.]

1. The water which violent passion forces from the eyes. *Bacon. Milton.*

2. Any moisture trickling in drops. *Dryden.*

TEAR. *f.* [from the verb.] A rent; a fissure.

To TEAR. *pret. tore*, anciently *part. pass. torn*. [*tepan*, Saxon.]

1. To pull in pieces; to lacerate; to rend. *Shakespeare. Genesis. Arbutnot.*

2. To laniate; to wound with any sharp point drawn along. *Shakespeare. Jeremiab.*

3. To break by violence. *Dryden. A. Phil.*

4. To divide violently; to shatter. *Locke.*

5. To pull with violence; to drive violently. *Dryden.*

6. To take away by sudden violence. *Waller. Addison.*

To TEAR. *v. n.* [*tieren*, Dutch.] To fume; to rave; to rant turbulently. *L'Estrange.*

TEARER. *f.* [from *to tear*.] He who rends or tears.

TEARFALLING. *a.* [*tear and fall*.] Tender; shedding tears. *Shakespeare.*

TEARFUL. *a.* [*tear and full*.] Weeping; full of tears. *Shakespeare. Pope.*

To TEASE. *v. a.* [*te;an*, Saxon.]

1. To comb or unravel wool or flax.

2. To scratch cloth in order to level the nap.

3. To torment with importunity. *Addison. Prior.*

TEASEL. *f.* [*te;el*, Saxon; *dipsacus*, Lat.] A plant of singular use in raising the knap upon woollen cloth. *Miller.*

TEASER. *f.* [from *tease*.] Any thing that torments by incessant importunity. *Collier.*

TEAT. *f.* [*teib*, Welsh; *tit*, Sax. *tette*, Dutch.] The dug of a beast. *Brown. Locke. Prior.*

TECHNICAL. *a.* [*texvnic*.] Belonging to arts; not in common or popular use. *Locke.*

TECHY. *a.* Peevish; fretful; irritable. *Shakespeare.*

TECTONICK. *a.* [*texvnic*.] Pertaining to building.

To TED. *v. a.* [*teadan*, Saxon.] To lay

grass newly mown in rows. *Mill. Mortimer.*

TEDDER, or Tetber. *f.* [*tudder*, Dutch.]

1. A rope with which a horse is tied in the field that he may not pasture too wide.

VOL. II.

2. Any thing by which one is restrained. *Bacon. Child.*

TE DEUM. *f.* An hymn of the church so called from the two first words of the Latin. *Shakespeare. Bacon.*

TE'DIOUS. *a.* [*tedieux*, French; *tedium*, Lat.]

1. Wearisome by continuance; troublesome; irksome. *Milton.*

2. Wearisome by prolixity. *Hooker.*

3. Slow. *Ainsworth.*

TEDIOUSLY. *ad.* [from *tedious*.] In such a manner as to weary.

TE'DIOUSNESS. *f.* [from *tedious*.]

1. Wearisomeness by continuance.

2. Wearisomeness by prolixity. *Hooker.*

3. Prolixity; length. *Shakespeare.*

4. Uneasiness; tiresomeness; quality of wearying. *Hooker. Donne. Davies.*

To TEEM. *v. n.* [*team*, Saxon, offspring.]

1. To bring young. *Shakespeare.*

2. To be pregnant; to engender young. *Dryden.*

3. To be full; to be charged as a breeding animal. *Addison.*

To TEEM. *v. a.*

1. To bring forth; to produce. *Shakespeare.*

2. To pour. *Swift.*

TE'EMER. *f.* [from *team*.] One that brings young.

TE'EMFUL. *a.* [*teampul*, Saxon.]

1. Pregnant; prolific.

2. Brimful. *Ainsworth.*

TE'EMLESS. *a.* [from *teem*.] Unfruitful; not prolific. *Dryden.*

TEEN. *f.* [*tinan*, Saxon; *tenen*, Flemish, to vex.] Sorrow; grief. *Spenser. Shakespeare.*

To TEEN. *v. a.* [from *tinan*, to kindle, Saxon.] To excite; to provoke to do a thing.

TEENS. *f.* [from *teen*, for *ten*.] The years reckoned by the termination *teen*: as thirteen, fourteen. *Granville.*

TEETH. The plural of *tooth*. *Job.*

To TEETH. *v. n.* [from the noun.] To breed teeth. *Arbutnot.*

TE'GUMENT. *f.* [*tegumentum*, Latin.] Cover; the outward part. *Brown. Wiseman. Ray.*

To TEH-HE. *v. n.* To laugh; to titter. *Hadibras.*

TEIL tree, *f.* Linden or lime tree. *Isaiah.*

TEINT. *f.* [*teinte*, French.] Colour; touch of the pencil. *Dryden.*

TE'LARY. *a.* [*tela*, a web, Latin.] Spinning webs. *Brown.*

TE'LESCOPE. *f.* [*telescopium* and *oculus*.] A long glass by which distant objects are viewed. *Watts.*

TE'LESCOPICAL. *a.* [from *telescope*.] Belonging to a telescope; seeing at a distance.

TEM

To TELL. *v. a.* preterite and part. pass. told. [*tellan*, Saxon; *tælen*, *tellen*, Dutch; *talen*, Danish.]

1. To utter; to express; to speak. *Milton.*
2. To relate; to rehearse; to speak. *Milton. Dryden. Pope.*
3. To teach; to inform. *Shakespeare. Sanderfon.*
4. To discover; to betray. *Numbers.*
5. To count; to number. *Waller. Prior.*
6. To make excuses. A low word. *Shakespeare.*

To TELL. *v. n.*

1. To give an account; to make report. *Psalms. Milton.*

2. To TELL on. To inform of. *1 Samuel.*

TELLER. *f.* [from *tell*.]

1. One who tells or relates.
2. One who numbers.
3. A teller is an officer of the exchequer, of which there are four in number: their business is to receive all monies due to the king, and give the clerk of the pell a bill to charge him therewith: they also pay all persons any money payable to them by the king, by warrant from the auditor of the receipt. *Cowley.*

TELLTALE. *f.* [*tell* and *tale*.] One who gives malicious information; one who carries officious intelligence. *Shakespeare. Fairfax. Milton.*

TEMERARIOUS. *a.* [*temeraire*, Fr. *temerarius*, Latin.]

1. Rash; heady. *L'Estrange.*
2. Careless; heedless. *Ray.*

TEMERITY. *f.* [*temeritas*, Latin.] Rashness; unreasonable contempt of danger. *Cowley.*

To TEMPER. *v. a.* [*tempero*, Latin.]

1. To mix so as that one part qualifies the other. *Milton.*
2. To compound; to form by mixture. *Shakespeare.*
3. To mingle. *Ezekiel. Addison.*
4. To beat together to a proper consistence. *Wisdom.*
5. To accommodate; to modify.
6. To soften; to mollify; to assuage; to soothe. *Spenser. Shakespeare. Orway.*
7. To form metals to a proper degree of hardness. *Milton. Boyle. Dryden.*
8. To govern. *Spenser.*

TEMPER. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. Due mixture of contrary qualities. *Raleigh. Arbuthnot.*
2. Middle course; mean or medium. *Swift.*
3. Constitution of body. *Burnet.*
4. Disposition of mind. *Locke.*
5. Constitutional frame of mind. *Shakespeare.*

TEM

6. Calmness of mind; moderation.

7. State to which metals are reduced. *Ben. Johnson.*

TEMPERAMENT. *f.* [*temperamentum*, Latin.]

1. Constitution; state with respect to the predominance of any quality. *Locke.*
2. Medium; due mixture of opposites. *Hale.*

TEMPERAMENTAL. *a.* [from *temperament*.] Constitutional. *Brown.*

TEMPERANCE. *f.* [*temperantia*, Latin.]

1. Moderation; opposed to gluttony and drunkenness. *Milton. Temple.*
2. Patience; calmness; sedateness; moderation of passion. *Spenser.*

TEMPERATE. *a.* [*temperatus*, Latin.]

1. Not excessive; moderate in degree of any quality. *Bacon.*
2. Moderate in meat and drink. *Wisdman.*
3. Free from ardent passion. *Shakespeare. Brown.*

TEMPERATELY. *ad.* [from *temperate*.]

1. Moderately; not excessively. *Addison.*
2. Calmly; without violence or passion. *Shakespeare.*

TEMPERATENESS. *f.* [from *temperate*.]

1. Freedom from excesses; mediocrity.
2. Calmness; coolness of mind. *Danish.*

TEMPERATURE. *f.* [*temperatura*, Lat.]

1. Constitution of nature; degree of any qualities. *Abbot. Watts.*
2. Mediocrity; due balance of contraries. *Davies.*
3. Moderation; freedom from predominant passion. *Spenser.*

TEMPERED. *a.* [from *temper*.] Disposed with regard to the passions. *Shakespeare.*

TEMPEST. *f.* [*tempestas*, Latin.]

1. The utmost violence of the wind. *Abbot. Donne.*
2. Any tumult; commotion; perturbation.

To TEMPEST. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To disturb as by a tempest. *Milton.*

TEMPEST-BEATEN. *a.* [*tempest* and *beat*.] Shattered with storms. *Dryden.*

TEMPEST-TOST. *a.* [*tempest* and *tost*.] Driven about by storms. *Shakespeare.*

TEMPESTIVITY. *f.* [*tempestivus*, Latin.] Seasonableness. *Brown.*

TEMPESTUOUS. *a.* [*tempestuosus*, Fr. from *tempest*.] Stormy; turbulent. *Milton. Collins.*

TEMPLEAR. *f.* [from the *Temple*.] A student in the law. *Pope.*

TEMPLE. *f.* [*temple*, Fr. *templum*, Latin.]

1. A place appropriated to acts of religion. *Shakespeare.*
2. The

2. The upper part of the sides of the head.

Arbutnot. Pope.

TEMPLET. *f.* A piece of timber in building.

Moxon.

TEMPORAL. *a.* [*temporalis*, Latin.]

1. Measured by time; not eternal.

Hooker.

2. Secular; not ecclesiastical.

Shakespeare. Swift.

3. Not spiritual.

Taylor. Rogers.

4. Placed at the temples.

A butnot.

TEMPORALITY. *f.* [*temporalité*, Fr.]

TEMPORALS. *f.* [from *temporal*.] Secular possessions; not ecclesiastical rights.

Cowel. Bacon.

TEMPORALLY. *ad.* [from *temporal*.]

With respect to this life.

South.

TEMPORALTY. *f.* [from *temporal*.]

1. The laity; secular people.

Abbot.

2. Secular possessions.

Ayliffe.

TEMPORANEOUS. *a.* [*temporis*, Latin.]

Temporary.

TEMPORANESS. *f.* [from *temporary*.]

The state of being temporary.

TEMPORARY. *a.* [*tempus*, Lat.] Lasting

only for a limited time.

Bacon. Addison.

TO TEMPORIZE. *v. n.* [*temporiser*, Fr.]

1. To delay; to procrastinate.

Shakespeare.

2. To comply with the times or occasions.

TEMPORIZER. *f.* [*temporiseur*, Fr. from

temporize.] One that complies with times

or occasions; a trimmer.

Shakespeare.

TO TEMPT. *v. a.* [*tento*, Lat. *tenter*, Fr.]

1. To solicit to ill; to entice by presenting some pleasure or advantage to the mind.

Shakespeare. 1 Corinthians. Taylor.

2. To provoke.

Shakespeare.

3. To try; to attempt.

Dryden.

TEMPTABLE. *a.* [from *tempt*.]

1. One who solicits to ill; an inticer.

Shakespeare. Tillotson.

2. The infernal solicitor to evil.

Hammond.

TEMPTATION. *f.* [*tentation*, Fr. from *tempt*.]

1. The act of tempting; solicitation to ill; enticement.

Milton.

2. The state of being tempted.

Duppa.

3. That which is offered to the mind as a motive to ill.

Shakespeare. Dryden.

TEMSE BREAD. *f.* [*temsen*, *tems*, Dut.]

TEMSED BREAD. *f.* Bread made of flower better sifted than common.

TEMULENCY. *f.* [*temulentia*, Lat.] Inebriation; intoxication by liquor.

TEMULENT. *a.* [*temulentus*, Lat.] Inebriated; intoxicated.

TEN. *a.* [*tyñ*, Sax. *ten*, Dutch.] The decimal number; twice five.

Brown. Dryden.

TENABLE. *a.* [*tenable*, French.] Such as may be maintained against opposition;

such as may be held against attacks.

Bacon. Clarendon. Addison.

TENACIOUS. *a.* [*tenax*, Lat.]

1. Grasping hard; inclined to hold fast; not willing to let go.

South.

2. Resentive.

Locke.

3. Having parts disposed to adhere to each other; cohesive.

Newton. Arbuthnot.

TENANCY. *f.* Temporary possession of what belongs to another.

Wotton.

TENANT. *f.* [*tenant*, French.]

1. That holds of another; one that on certain conditions has temporary possession, and uses the property of another.

Pope. Swift.

2. One who resides in any place.

Thomson.

TO TENANT. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To hold on certain conditions.

Aldison.

TENANTABLE. *a.* [from *tenant*.] Such as may be held by a tenant.

Suckling. Decay of Piety.

TENANTLESS. *a.* [from *tenant*.] Unoccupied; unpossessed.

Shakespeare.

TENANT-SAW. *f.* [corrupted from *tenon-saw*.]

TENCH. *f.* [*tinca*, Saxon; *tinca*, Lat.]

A pond fish.

Hale.

TO TEND. *v. a.* contracted from *attend*.]

1. To watch; to guard; to accompany as an assistant or defender.

Spenser. Pope.

2. To attend; to accompany.

Milton.

3. To be attentive to.

Milton.

TO TEND. *v. n.* [*tendo*, Latin.]

1. To move toward a certain point or place.

Wotton. Dryden.

2. To be directed to any end or purpose.

Temple. Tillotson.

3. To contribute.

Hammond.

4. To wait; to expect.

Shakespeare.

5. To attend; to wait as dependants or servants.

Shakespeare.

6. To attend as something inseparable.

Shakespeare.

TENDANCE. *f.* [from *tend*.]

1. Attendance; state of expectation.

Spenser.

2. Person; attendant.

Shakespeare.

3. Attendance; act of waiting.

Shakespeare.

4. Care; act of tending.

Shakespeare. Milton.

TENDENCE. *f.* [from *tend*.]

TENDENCY. *f.* [from *tend*.]

1. Direction or course toward any place or object.

Taylor.

2. Direction or course toward any inference or result; drift.

Locke.

TE'NDER. *a.* [*tendre*, French.]

1. Soft; easily impressed or injured.

Milton.

2. Sensible; easily pained; soon sore.

L'Estrange.

T E N

3. Effeminate; emasculate; delicate. *Spenser.*
 4. Exciting kind concern. *Shakespeare.*
 5. Compassionate; anxious for another's good. *Hooker. Tillotson.*
 6. Susceptible of soft passions. *Spenser.*
 7. Amorous; lascivious. *Hudibras.*
 8. Expressive of the softer passions. *Tillotson.*
 9. Careful not to hurt. *Tillotson.*
 10. Gentle; mild; unwilling to pain. *Shakespeare.*
 11. Apt to give pain. *Bacon.*
 12. Young; weak; as, tender age. *Shakespeare.*
- To TENDER.** *v. a.* [*tendre*, French.]
1. To offer; to exhibit; to propose to acceptance. *Hooker. Milton.*
 2. To hold; to esteem. *Shakespeare.*
 3. To regard with kindness. *Shakespeare.*
- TENDER.** *f.* [from the verb.]
1. Offer; proposal to acceptance. *Dryden. South. Addison.*
 2. [from the adjective.] Regard; kind concern. *Shakespeare.*
- TENDER-HEARTED.** *a.* [*tender* and *heart*.] Of a soft compassionate disposition.
- TENDERLING.** *f.* [from *tender*.]
1. The first horns of a deer.
 2. A fondling.
- TENDERLY.** *ad.* [from *tender*.] In a tender manner; mildly; gently; softly; kindly; without harshness. *Shakespeare. Milton. Garth. Pope.*
- TENDERNESS.** *f.* [*tendresse*, French; from *tender*.]
1. The state of being tender; susceptibility of impression. *Bacon. Arbutnot.*
 2. State of being easily hurt; foreness. *Locke. Addison. Bentley.*
 3. Susceptibility of the softer passions. *Shakespeare. Addison.*
 4. Kind attention; anxiety for the good of another. *Bacon.*
 5. Scrupulousness; caution. *Wotton. South.*
 6. Cautious care. *Governm. of the Tongue.*
 7. Soft pathos of expression.
- TENDINOUS.** *a.* [*tendinis*, Lat.] Sinewy; containing tendons; consisting of tendons. *Wiseman.*
- TENDON.** *f.* [*tendo*, Latin.] A line; a ligature by which the joints are moved. *Blackmore.*
- TENDRILL.** *f.* [*tendrillon*, French.] The clasp of a vine, or other climbing plant. *Milton. Dryden. Ray.*
- TENE/BRICOSE.** } *a.* [*tenebricosus*, *tene-*
TENE/BRIOUS. } *brofus*, Lat.] Dark;
gloomy.
- TENEBRO'SITY.** *f.* [*tenebræ*, Lat.] Dark-
ness; gloom.
- TENEMENT.** *f.* [*tenement*, Fr. *tenementum*,

T E N

- law Latin.] Any thing held by a tenant. *Locke. Pope.*
- TENENT.** *f.* [See **TENET**.]
- TENERITY.** *f.* [*teneritas*, *tener*, Latin.]
Tenderness. *Ainsworth.*
- TENE'SMUS.** *f.* Needing to go to stool. *Arbutnot.*
- TENET.** *f.* [from *tenet*, Latin, *be holds*. It is sometimes written *tenent*, or *they hold*.]
Position; principle; opinion. *Decay of Piety. South. Prior.*
- TENNIS.** *f.* A play at which a ball is driven with a racket. *Shakespeare. Howell.*
- To TENNIS.** *v. a.* [from the noun.] To drive as a ball. *Spenser.*
- TENON.** *f.* [French.] The end of a timber cut to be fitted into another timber. *Mason.*
- TENOUR.** *f.* [*tenor*, Latin. *teneur*, Fr.]
1. Continuity of state; constant mode; manner of continuity. *Sidney. Craslow. Spratt.*
 2. Sense contained; general course or drift. *Shakespeare. Locke.*
 3. A sound in musick. *Bacon.*
- TENSE.** *a.* [*tensus*, Lat.] Stretched; stiff; not lax. *Holder.*
- TENSE.** *f.* [*temps*, Fr. *tempus*, Lat.] A variation of the verb to signify time. *Clarke.*
- TENSENESS.** *f.* [from *tense*.] Contraction; tension; the contrary to laxity.
- TENSIBLE.** *a.* [*tensus*, Latin.] Capable of being extended. *Bacon.*
- TENSILE.** *a.* [*tensilis*, Latin.] Capable of extension. *Bacon.*
- TENSION.** *f.* [*tension*, Fr. *tensus*, Latin.] The act of stretching; not laxation; the state of being stretched; not laxity. *Blackmore.*
- TENSIVE.** *a.* [*tensus*, Latin.] Giving a sensation of stiffness or contraction. *Floyer.*
- TENSURE.** *f.* [*tensus*, Latin.] The act of stretching, or state of being stretched; the contrary to laxation or laxity. *Bacon.*
- TENT.** *f.* [*tente*, French; *tentorium*, Latin.]
1. A soldier's moveable lodging place, commonly made of canvas; extended upon poles. *Kneller.*
 2. Any temporary habitation; a pavilion. *Milton.*
 3. [*Tente*, French.] A roll of lint put into a sore. *Shakespeare. Wiseman.*
 4. A species of wine deeply red, chiefly from Galicia in Spain.
- To TENT.** *v. n.* [from the noun.] To lodge as in a tent; to tabernacle.
- To TENT.** *v. a.* To search as with a medical tent. *Shakespeare. Wiseman.*
- TENTA'TION.** *f.* [*tentatio*, Lat.] Trial; temptation. *Brown.*
- TENTATIVE.** *a.* [*tentativo*, French; *tento*, Latin.] Trying; essaying.
- TENDED.**

TER

TER

TEN'TED. *a.* [from *tent.*] Covered with tents. *Shakespeare. Pope.*

TEN'TER. *f.* [*tendo, tentus, Latin.*]

1. A hook on which things are stretched.

2. To be on the TENTERs. To be on the stretch; to be in difficulties. *Hudibras.*

To TEN'TER. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To stretch by hooks. *Bacon.*

To TE'NTER. *v. n.* To admit extension. *Bacon.*

TENTH *a.* [*teopa, Saxon.*] First after the ninth; ordinal of ten. *Boyle.*

TENTH. *f.* [from the adjective.]

1. The tenth. *Dryden. Locke.*

2. Tythe. *Philips.*

3. Tenth is that yearly portion or tribute which all livings ecclesiastical yield to the king. *Corvel.*

TEN'THLY. *ad.* [from *tenth.*] In the tenth place.

TENT'GINOUS. *a.* [*tentiginis, Latin.*] Stiff; stretched.

TEN'TWORT. *f.* A plant. *Ainsworth.*

TENUI'FO'LI'OUS. *a.* [*tenuis and folium, Latin.*] Having thin leaves.

TENU'ITY. *f.* [*tenuitas, Lat.*] Thinness; exility; smallness; minuteness; not grossness. *King Charles. Bentley.*

TENU'OUS. *a.* [*tenuis, Lat.*] Thin; small; minute. *Brown.*

TENURE. *f.* [*tenure, Fr.*] Tenure is the manner whereby tenements are holden of their lords. *Raleigh. Dryden.*

TEPEFA'CTION. *f.* [*tepefacio, Lat.*] The act of warming to a small degree.

TEPID. *a.* [*tepidus, Latin.*] Lukewarm; warm in a small degree. *Milton.*

TEPIDITY. *f.* [from *tepid.*] Lukewarmness. *Ainsworth.*

TEPOR. *f.* [*tepor, Lat.*] Lukewarmness; gentle heat. *Arbutnot.*

TERATO'LOGY. *f.* [*τερά and λόγος.*] Bombast.

TERCE. *f.* [*terce, Fr.*] A vessel containing forty two gallons of wine; the third part of a butt or pipe. *Ainsworth.*

TEREBI'NTHINATE. *a.* [*terebinthine.*]

TEREBI'NTHINE. *f.* [*Fr. terebinthum, Latin.*] Consisting of turpentine; mixed with turpentine. *Floyer.*

To TE'REBRATE. *v. a.* [*terebro, Latin.*] To bore; to perforate; to pierce. *Brown. Derham.*

TEREBRA'TION. *f.* [from *terebrate.*] The act of boring or piercing. *Bacon.*

TERGE'MINOUS. *a.* [*tergeminus, Lat.*] Threefold.

TERGIVERSA'TION. *f.* [*tergum and verso, Latin.*]

1. Shift; subterfuge; evasion. *Bramhall.*

2. Change; fickleness. *Clarendon.*

TERM. *f.* [*terminus, Latin.*]

1. Limit; boundary. *Bacon.*

2. The word by which a thing is expressed. *Bacon. Burnet. Swift.*

3. Words; language. *Shakespeare. Milton.*

4. Condition; stipulation. *Dryden. Bentley.*

5. Time for which any thing lasts. *Addison.*

6. [In law.] The time in which the tribunals, or places of judgment, are open to all that list to complain of wrong, or to seek their right by course of law or action; the rest of the year is called vacation. Of these terms there are four in every year, during which matters of justice are dispatched: one is called *Hilary term*, which begins the twenty-third of January, or if that be Sunday, the next day following, and ends the twenty-first of February; another is called *Easter term*, which begins eighteen days after Easter, and ends the Monday next after Ascension day; the third is *Trinity term*, beginning the Friday next after Trinity Sunday, and ending the Wednesday fortnight after; the fourth is *Michaelmas term*, beginning the sixth of November, or, if that be Sunday, the next day after, and ending the twenty-eighth of November. *Hale.*

To TERM. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To name; to call. *Locke.*

TERMAGANCY. *f.* [from *termagant.*] Turbulence; tumultuousness. *Barker.*

TERMAGANT. *a.* [*τεῖν and magan, Sax.*]

1. Tumultuous; turbulent. *Shakespeare.*

2. Quarrelsome; scolding; furious. *Arb.*

TERMAGANT. *f.* A scold; a brawling turbulent woman. *Hudibras. Tatler.*

TERMER. *f.* [from *term.*] One who travels up to the term. *Ben. Johnson.*

TERMINABLE. *a.* [from *terminare.*] Limitable; that admits of bounds.

To TER'MINATE. *v. a.* [*termino, Latin;* *terminer, French.*]

1. To bound; to limit. *Locke.*

2. To put an end to.

To TER'MINATE. *v. n.* To be limited; to end; to have an end; to attain its end. *South. Dryden.*

TERMINATION. *f.* [from *terminare.*]

1. The act of limiting or bounding.

2. Bound; limit. *Brown.*

3. End; conclusion.

4. End of words are varied by their significations. *Watts.*

5. Word; term. *Shakespeare.*

TERMI'NTHUS. *f.* [*τεῖν and θῦς.*] A tumour. *Wiseman.*

TERMLESS. *a.* [from *term.*] Unlimited; boundless. *Raleigh.*

TERMLY. *ad.* [from *term.*] Term by term. *Bacon.*

TER

TER

TES

TE'RNARY. } *f.* [ternarius, ternio, Lat.]
TE'RNION. } The number three.

Holder.

TE'RRACE *f.* [terrace, Fr. terraccia, Ital.]
 A small mound of earth covered with grass.

Temple. Dryden.

TERRA'QUEOUS. *a.* [terra and aqua, Lat.]
 Composed of land and water. Woodward.

TERRE'NE. *a.* [terrenus, Lat.] Earthly;
 terrestrial. Hooker. Milton.

TERRE-BLUE. *f.* [terre and bleu, Fr.] A
 sort of earth. Woodward.

TERRE-VERTE. *f.* [French.] A sort of
 earth. Dryden.

TER'REOUS. *a.* [terreus, Lat.] Earthy;
 consisting of earth. Glanville. Brown.

TERRE'STRIAL. *a.* [terrestris, Latin.]
 1. Earthly; not celestial.

Spenser. Dryden.

2. Consisting of earth; terreneous.

Woodward.

TO TERRE'STRIFY. *v. a.* [terrestris and
 facio, Latin.] To reduce to the state of
 earth. Brown.

TERRE'STRIOUS. *a.* [terrestris, Latin.]
 Terreous; earthy; consisting of earth.

Brown.

TERRIBLE. *a.* [terrible, Fr. from teribi-
 lis, Latin.]

1. Dreadful; formidable; causing fear.

Milton. Prior.

2. Great, so as to offend; a colloquial hy-
 perbole. Clarendon. Tillotson.

TERRIBLENESS. *f.* [from terrible] For-
 midableness; the quality of being terrible;
 dreadfulness. Sidney.

TERRIBLY. *ad.* [from terrible.]

1. Dreadfully; formidably; so as to raise
 fear. Dryden.

2. Violently; very much. Swift.

TERRIER. *f.* [terrier, Fr. from terra, Lat.]
 earth.]

1. A dog that follows his game under
 ground. Dryden.

2. A surveyor or register of lands. Ayliffe.

3. A wimble; auger or borer. Ainsworth.

TERRIFIC. *a.* [terrificus, Lat.] Dread-
 ful; causing terror. Milton. Phillips.

TO TERRIFY. *v. a.* [terror and facio,
 Lat.] To fright; to shock with fear; to
 make afraid. Knolles. South. Blackmore.

TERRITORY. [*f.* territorium, law Latin.]
 Land; country; dominion; district.

Hayward. Denham.

TERROUR. *f.* [terror, Lat. terreur, Fr.]

1. Fear communicated. Milton.

2. Fear received. Knolles. Blackmore.

3. The cause of fear. Prior. Milton.

TERSE. *a.* [tersus, Latin.]

1. Smooth. Brown.

2. Cleanly written; neat. Dryden. Swift.

TE'RTIAN. *f.* [tertiana, Lat.] is an ague
 intermitting but one day, so that there are
 two fits in three days. Hervey.

TO TE'RTIATE. *v. a.* [tertio, tertius, Lat.]
 To do any thing the third time.

TESSE'LLATED. *a.* [teffela, Lat.] Varie-
 gated by squares. Woodward.

TEST. *f.* [test, French; testa, Italian.]

1. The cupel by which refiners try their
 metals.

2. Trial; examination: as by the cupel.
 Shakspeare. Clarendon.

3. Means of trial. Ben. Johnson.

4. That with which any thing is compared
 in order to prove its genuineness. Pope.

5. Discriminative characteristick. Dryden.

6. Judgment; distinction. Dryden.

7. It seems to signify any vessel that holds
 fire. Dryden.

TESTA'CEOUS. *a.* [testaceus, Latin.]

1. Consisting of shells; composed of shells.

2. Having continuous, nor jointed shells;
 opposed to crustaceous. Woodward.

TESTAMENT. *f.* [testament, Fr. testamen-
 tum, Latin.]

1. A will; any writing directing the dis-
 posal of the possessions of a man deceased.
 Hooker. Dryden.

2. The name of each of the volumes of
 the holy scripture.

TESTAMENTARY. *a.* [testamentarius,
 Lat.] Given by will; contained in wills.

Atterbury.

TE'STATE. *a.* [testatus, Latin.] Having
 made a will. Ayliffe.

TESTA'TOR. *f.* [testator, Lat.] One who
 leaves a will. Hooker. Taylor.

TESTA'TRIX. *f.* [Latin.] A woman who
 leaves a will.

TE'STED. *a.* [from test.] Tried by a test.
 Shakspeare.

TE'STER. *f.* [teste, French, a head.]

1. A sixpence. Locke. Pope.

2. The cover of a bed.

TE'STICLE. *f.* [testiculus, Latin.] Stone.

Brown. Wiseman.

TESTIFIC'ATION. *f.* [testificatio, Latin;
 from testify.] The act of witnessing.

Hooker. South.

TESTIFICA'TOR. *f.* [from testificor, Lat.]
 One who witnesses.

TE'STIFIER. *f.* [from testify.] One who
 testifies.

TO TE'STIFY. *v. n.* [testificor, Latin.] To
 witness; to prove; to give evidence.

John. Milton.

TO TE'STIFY. *v. a.* To witness; to give
 evidence of any point. John.

TE'STILY. *ad.* [from testy.] Fretfully;
 peevishly; morosely.

TESTIMONIAL. *f.* [testimonial, Fr. testi-
 monium]

TEX

THA

monium, Latin.] A writing produced by any one as an evidence for himself.

Burnet. Ayliffe.

TESTIMONY. *f.* [*testimonium*, Latin.]

1. Evidence given; proof. *Spenser. Dryden.*
2. Publick evidence. *Milton.*
3. Open attestation; profession. *Milton.*

To TESTIMONY. *v. a.* To witness.

Shakespeare.

TESTINESS. *f.* [from *testy*.] Moroseness.

Locke.

TESTUDINATED. *a.* [*testudo*, Latin.]

Roofed; arched.

TESTUDINEOUS. *a.* [*testudo*, Lat.] Re-

sembling the shell of a tortoise.

TESTY. *a.* [*testie*, Fr. *testurdo*, Italian.]

Fretful; peevish; apt to be angry.

Locke. Tatler.

TEUCHY. *a.* Froward; peevish.

Shakespeare.

TETE-A-TETE. *f.* [French.] Cheek by

jowl.

Prior.

TE'THER. *f.* [See TEDDER.] A string

by which horses are held from pasturing

too wide.

Shakespeare. Swift.

To TE'THER, *v. a.* [from the noun.] To

tie up.

TE'TRAGONAL. *a.* [*τετραγωνος*.] Square.

Brown.

TETRAPE'TALOUS. *a.* [*τετραπεταλον*] Are such flowers as consist of

four leaves round the style. *Miller.*

TE'TRARCH. *f.* [*tetrarcha*, Lat.] A Ro-

man governor of the fourth part of a pro-

vince.

Ben. Johnson.

TETRA'RCHATE. *f.* [*τετραρχια*] A

TE'TRARCHY. } Roman government.

TETRA'STICK. *f.* [*τετραστιχος*] An epi-

gram or stanza of four verses. *Pope.*

TE'TRICAL. } *a.* [*tetricus*, Latin.] Fro-

TE'TRICOUS. } ward; perverse; sour.

Knolles.

TE'TTER. *f.* [*teeten*, Saxon.] A scab;

a scurf; a ring-worm. *Shakespeare. Dryden.*

TEW. *f.* [*toewe*, a hempen rope, Dutch.]

1. Materials for any thing. *Skinner.*

2. An iron chain. *Ainsworth.*

To Tew. *v. a.* [*tepien*, Saxon.] To work.

TE'WEL. *f.* [*tuyau* or *tuyal*, French.] In

the back of the forge, against the fire-

place, is fixed a taper pipe in it above five

inches long, called a *tevel*, which comes

through the back of the forge. *Moxon.*

To TEWTAW. *v. a.* To beat; to break.

Mortimer.

TEXT. *f.* [*textus*, Latin.]

1. That on which a comment is written.

Waller.

2. Sentence of Scripture. *South.*

TEXTILE. *a.* [*textilis*, Latin.] Woven;

capable of being woven. *Wilkins.*

TEXTMAN. *f.* [*text* and *man*.] A man

ready in quotation of texts. *Sanderfer.*

TEXTRINE. *a.* [*textrina*, Lat.] Relating

to weaving. *Derham.*

TEXTUARY. *a.* [from *text*.]

1. Contained in the text. *Brown.*

2. Serving as a text; authoritative.

Glanville.

TEXTUARIST. } *f.* [*textuaire*, Fr.] One

TE'XTUARY. } ready in the text of scrip-

ture; a divine well versed in scripture.

TEXTURE. *f.* [*textus*, Latin.]

1. The act of weaving. *Brown.*

2. A web; a thing woven. *Thomson.*

3. Manner of weaving with respect ei-

ther to form or matter. *Milton. Pope.*

4. Disposition of the parts of bodies.

Milton. Newton.

THAN. *ad.* [*ðanne*, Saxon.] A particle

placed in comparison after the compara-

tive adjective. *Ben. Johnson. Congreve.*

THANÉ. *f.* [*þegn*, Saxon.] An old title

of honour perhaps equivalent to baron.

Shakespeare.

To THANK. *v. a.* [*ðancian*, Sax. *dancken*,

Dutch.]

1. To return acknowledgments for any

favour or kindness. *Shakespeare. Dryden.*

2. It is used often in a contrary or ironical

sense. *Milton. Dryden.*

THANK. } *f.* [*ðancar*, Saxon; *danche*,

THANKS. } Dutch.] Acknowledgment

paid for favour or kindness; expression

of gratitude. *Shakespeare. Bacon. Milton.*

THANKFUL. *a.* [*ðancful*, Saxon.] Full

of gratitude; ready to acknowledge good

received. *Bacon. Dryden.*

THANKFULLY. *ad.* [from *thankful*.]

With lively and grateful sense or ready ac-

knowledgment of good received.

Shakespeare. Taylor.

THANKLESS. *a.* [from *thank*.]

1. Unthankful; ungrateful; making no

acknowledgment. *Spenser. Pope.*

2. Not deserving, or not likely, to gain

thanks. *Wotton. Craslow.*

THANKLESSNESS. *f.* [from *thankless*.]

Ingratitude; failure to acknowledge good

received. *Donne.*

THANKOFFERING. *f.* [*thank* and *offer-*

ing.] Offering paid in acknowledgment

of mercy. *Watson.*

THANKSGIVING. *f.* [*thanks* and *give*.]

Celebration of mercy.

Hooker. Nebemias. Tillotson.

THANKWORTHY. *a.* [*thank* and *wor-*

thy. Deserving gratitude]. *Davies.*

THARM. *f.* [*ðearm*, Sax. *darm*, Dutch,

the gut.] Intestines twisted for several

uses.

THAT. *pronoun.* [*þata*, Gothick; *þa*,

Saxon; *dat*, Dutch.]

1. Not this, but the other. *Shakespeare.*

2. Which; relating to an antecedent thing.

Shakespeare. Cowley.

3. Who;

T H E

3. Who ; relating to an antecedent person. *Tickell.*
 4. It sometimes serves to save the repetition of a word or words foregoing. *Cowley.*
 5. Opposed to *this*, as *the other* to *one*. *Cowley.*
 6. When *this* and *that* relate to foregoing words, *this* is referred like *hic* or *ecce* to the latter, and *that* like *ille* or *ecce* to the former.
 7. Such as. *Tillotson.*
 8. That which ; what. *Shakespeare.*
 9. The thing. *Numbers.*
 10. The thing which then was. *Cowley.*
 11. By way of eminence. *Cowley.*
 12. In **THAT**. As being. *Hooker.*
- THAT**. *conjunction.*
1. Because. *Waller. Cowley.*
 2. Noting a consequence. *Locke.*
 3. Noting indication. *Bacon.*
 4. Noting a final end. *Cowley.*
- THATCH**. *f.* [*thace*, Sax. *straw*. *Skinner.*] Straw laid upon the top of a house to keep out the weather. *Swift. Watts.*
- TO THATCH**. *v. a.* [*thaccian*, Saxon.] To cover as with straw. *Bacon. Dryden.*
- THATCHER**. *f.* [from *thatch*.] One whose trade is to cover houses with straw. *Swift.*
- TO THAW**. *v. n.* [*thapan*, Saxon ; *degen*, Dutch.]
1. To grow liquid after congelation ; to melt. *Donne. Milton. Boyle.*
 2. To remit the cold which had caused frost.
- TO THAW**. *v. a.* To melt what was congealed. *Shakespeare. Granville.*
- THAW**. *f.* [from the verb.] Liquefaction of any thing congealed ; warmth, such as liquefies congelation. *Shakespeare. Wilkins. Dryden.*
- THE**. *article.* [*de*, Dutch.]
1. The article of noting a particular thing. *Shakespeare. Cowley.*
 2. Before a vowel *e* is commonly cut off in verse.
 3. Sometimes *be* is cut off. *Cowley.*
- THEATRICAL**. *a.* [*theatral*, Fr. *theatralis*, Latin.] Belonging to a theatre.
- THEATRE**. *f.* [*theatre*, French ; *theatrum*, Latin.]
1. A place in which shews are exhibited ; a playhouse. *Shakespeare. Bacon.*
 2. A place rising by steps like a theatre. *Milton. Dryden.*
- THEATRICK**. *?* *a.* [*theatrum*, Latin.]
- THEATRICAL**. *?* Scenic ; suiting a theatre ; pertaining to a theatre. *Decay of Piety. Pope.*
- THEATRICALLY**. *ad.* [from *theatrical*.] In a manner suiting the stage. *Swift.*
- THEE**, the oblique singular of *thou*. *Cowley.*
- THEFT**. *f.* [from *thief*.]
1. The act of stealing. *Cowley.*

T H E

2. The thing stolen. *Exodus.*
- THEIR**. *f.* [*thcra*, of *them*, Saxon.]
1. Of them ; the pronoun possessive from *they*. *Dryden.*
 2. *Theirs* is used when any thing comes between the possessive and substantive. *Hooker. Roscommon.*
- THEM**, the oblique of *they*. *Wilkins.*
- THEME**. *f.* [*theme*, French ; *thema*.]
1. A subject on which one speaks or writes. *Shakespeare. Roscommon.*
 2. A short dissertation written by boys on any topic.
 3. The original word whence others are derived. *Watts.*
- THEMSELVES**. *f.* [See **THEY** and **SELF**.]
1. These very persons. *Hooker.*
 2. The oblique case of *they* and *selves*. *Locke.*
- THEN**. *ad.* [*than*, Gothick ; *than*, Saxon ; *dan*, Dutch.]
1. At that time. *Clarendon.*
 2. Afterwards ; immediately afterwards ; soon afterwards. *Bacon.*
 3. In that case ; in consequence. *Dryden.*
 4. Therefore ; for this reason. *Milton.*
 5. At another time : as, *now* and *then*, at one time and another. *Milton.*
 6. That time. *Milton.*
- THENCE**. *f.*
1. From that place. *Milton.*
 2. From that time. *Isaiah.*
 3. For that reason. *Milton.*
- THENCEFORTH**. *ad.* [*thence* and *forth*.] From that time. *Spenser. Milton.*
- THENCEFORWARD**. *ad.* [*thence* and *forward*.] On from that time.
- THEOCRACY**. *f.* [*theocratie*, Fr. *theo* and *cracia*.] Government immediately superintended by God. *Burnet.*
- THEOCRATICAL**. *a.* [*theocratique*, Fr. from *theocracy*.] Relating to a government administered by God. *Burnet.*
- THEODOLITE**. *f.* A mathematical instrument for taking heights and distances.
- THEOGONY**. *f.* [*theogonia*.] The generation of the gods.
- THEOLOGIAN**. *f.* [*theologus*, Latin.] A divine ; a professor of divinity. *Milton.*
- THEOLOGICAL**. *a.* [*theologia*, Latin.] Relating to the science of divinity. *Swift.*
- THEOLOGICALLY**. *ad.* [from *theological*.] According to the principles of theology.
- THEOLOGIST**. *?* *f.* [*theologus*, Latin.] A
- THEOLOGUE**. *?* divine ; one studious in the science of divinity. *Bacon. Dryden.*
- THEOLOGY**. *f.* [*theologie*, Fr. *theologia*.] Divinity. *Hayward. Tillotson.*
- THEOMACHIST**. *f.* He who fights against the gods.
- THEOMACHY**. *f.* [*theo* and *machia*.] The fight against the gods by the giants.
- THE**

THEO'REO. *f.* [*riorba*, Italian.] A large lute for playing a thorough bass, used by the Italians. *Bailey.*

THE'OREM. *f.* [*Seignia*.] A position laid down as an acknowledged truth.

THEOREMA'TICAL. } *a.* [from *theo-*
THFOREMA'TICK. } *rem.*] Com-
THEORE'MICK. } prised in theo-
rems; consisting in theorems. *Grew.*

THEORE'TICAL. } [*theoretique*, Fr.
THEORE'TICK. } *a.* } [*Seignia*.]
THEO'RICAL. } [*theorique*, Fr.
THEO'RICK. } from *Seignia*.

Speculative; depending on theory or speculation; terminating in theory or speculation. *Shakespeare. Boyle. Burnet.*

THEORE'TICALLY. *a.* [from *theoretick*.] Speculatively; not practically.

THEO'RICK. *f.* [from the adjective.] A speculatist; one who knows only speculation; not practice. *Shakespeare.*

THEO'RICALLY. *a.* [from *theorick*.] Speculatively; not practically.

THEORIST. *f.* [from *theory*.] A speculatist; one given to speculation. *Addison.*

THE'ORY. *f.* [*theorie*, Fr. *Seignia*.] Speculation; not practice; scheme; plan or system yet subsisting only in the mind.

THERAPE'UTICK. *a.* [*Seignia*.] Curative; teaching or endeavouring the cure of diseases. *Watts.*

THERE. *ad.* [*thar*, Gothick; *ðær*, Sax. *daer*, Dutch.]

1. In that place. *Pope.*
2. It is opposed to *here*. *Locke. Milton.*
3. An exclamation denoting something at a distance. *Dryden.*

THEREABOUT. } *ad.* [there and about;
THEREABOUTS. } *thereabouts* is there-
fore less proper]

1. Near that place. *Shakespeare.*
2. Nearly; near that number, quantity, or state. *Davies. Suckling. Newton.*
3. Concerning that matter. *Luke.*

THEREA'FTER. *ad.* [there and after.] According to that; accordingly. *Peacham.*

THERE'AT. *a.* [there and at.]

1. At that; on that account. *Hooker.*
2. At that place. *Matthew.*

THEREBY. *ad.* [there and by.] By that; by means of that. *Herbert.*

THEREFORE. *ad.* [there and for.]

1. For that; for this; for this reason; in consequence. *Lucas. West.*
2. In return for this; in recompense for this or for that. *Matthew.*

THEREFROM. *ad.* [there and from.] From that; from this. *Jos.*

THERE'IN. *ad.* [there and in.] In that; in this. *Bacon.*

THEREINTO. *ad.* [there and into.] Into that; into this. *Luke. Bacon.*

THEREO'F. *ad.* [there and of.] Of that; of this. *Hooker. Swift.*

THEREO'N. *ad.* [there and on.] On that. *Mark. Woodward.*

THEREO'UT. *ad.* [there and out.] Out of that. *Spenser.*

THERETO. } *ad.* [there and to, or
THEREUNTO. } unto.] To that.

Hooker. Tillotson.

THEREUP'ON. *ad.* [there and upon.]

1. Upon that; in consequence of that. *Hooker. Shakesp. Davies. Locke. Swift.*

2. Immediately.

THEREU'NDER. *ad.* [there and under.] Under that. *Raleigh.*

THEREWITH. *ad.* [there and with.]

1. With that. *Hooker. Davies.*

2. Immediately.

THEREWITHA L. *ad.* [there and withal.]

1. Over and above. *Daniel.*

2. At the same time. *Shakespeare.*

3. With that. *Spenser.*

THER'ACAL. *a.* [*England*] Medicinal; physical. *Bacon.*

THERMO'METER. *f.* [*thermometre*, Fr. *Seignia* and *μετρον*.] An instrument for measuring the heat of the air, or of any matter. *Brown.*

THERMOME'TRICAL. *a.* [from *thermo-*
meter.] Relating to the measure of heat. *Cheyne.*

THERMOSCOPE. *f.* [*thermoscope*, Fr. *Seignia* and *σκοπος*.] An instrument by which the degrees of heat are discovered. *Arbutnot.*

THESE. *pronoun.* The plural of *this*.

1. Opposed to *those*. *Dryden.*

2. *These* relates to the persons or things last mentioned; and *those* to the first. *Woodward.*

THE'SIS. *f.* [*these*, Fr. *Seignia*.] A position; something laid down affirmatively or negatively. *Prior.*

THE'SMOTHETE. *f.* [*Seignia*.] A lawgiver.

THE'URGY. *f.* [*Seignia*.] The power of doing supernatural things by lawful means, as by prayer to God.

THEW. *f.* [*Seap*, Saxon.]

1. Quality; manners. *Spenser.*

2. In *Shakespeare* it seems to signify brawn; or bulk.

THE'WED. *a.* [from *thew*.] Educated; habituated. *Spenser.*

THEY. *f.* In the oblique case *them*, the plural of *he* or *she*. [*ði*, Saxon.]

1. The men; the women; the persons. *Shakespeare. Ben. Johnson.*

2. Those men; those women; opposed to some others. *Prior.*

THICK. *a.* [*thice*, Saxon, *dick*, Dutch.]

1. Not thin.

2. Dense; not rare; gross; crass. *Raleigh. Arbuthnot.*

THI

3. Not clear; not transparent; muddy; feculent. *Temple.*
4. Great in circumference; not slender. *Deuteronomy.*
5. Frequent; in quick succession; with little intermission. *Knolles. Wotton. Spelman. Roscommon.*
6. Close; not divided by much space; crowded. *Dryden. Addison.*
7. Not easily pervious; set with things close to each other. *Dryden.*
8. Coarse; not thin. *Bacon.*
9. Without proper intervals of articulation. *Shakespeare.*

THICK. *f.* [from the adjective.]

1. The thickest part or time when any thing is thickest. *Knolles.*
2. **THICK** and *thin*. Whatever is in the way. *Hudibras.*

THICK. *ad.*

1. Frequently; fast. *Denham.*
2. Closely. *Dryden. Norris.*
3. To a great depth. *Addison.*
4. **THICK** and *threefold*. In quick succession; in great numbers. *L'Estrange.*

To THICKEN. *v. a.* [from *thick*.]

1. To make thick.
2. To make close; to fill up interstices. *Woodward.*
3. To condense; to concrete. *Arbutnot.*
4. To strengthen; to confirm. *Shakespeare.*
5. To make frequent.
6. To make close or numerous.

To THICKEN *v. n.*

1. To grow thick.
2. To grow dense or muddy. *Shakespeare.*
3. To concrete; to be consolidated. *Prior.*
4. To grow close or numerous. *Tatler.*
5. To grow quick. *Addison.*

THICKET. *f.* [*dicceru*, Saxon.] A close knot or tuft of trees; a close wood. *Chapman. Raleigh.*

THICKLY. *ad.* [from *thick*.] Deeply; to a great quantity. *Boyle.*

THICKNESS. *f.* [from *thick*.]

1. The state of being thick; density.
2. Quantity of matter interposed; space taken up by matter interposed. *Boyle.*
3. Quantity laid on quantity to some considerable depth. *Bacon.*
4. Consistence; grossness; not rareness; spissitude. *Bacon.*
5. Imperviousness; closeness. *Addison.*
6. Want of sharpness; want of quickness. *Holder.*

THICK-SCULLED. *a.* Dull; stupid. *Dryden.*

THICKSET. *a.* [*thick* and *set*.] Close planted. *Dryden. Greiv.*

THICKSKIN. *f.* [*thick* and *skin*.] A coarse gross man. *Shakespeare.*

THIEF. *f.* [*Seif*, Saxon; *dief*, Dutch.]

THI

1. One who takes what belongs to another. *Shakespeare. John.*
2. An excrescence in the snuff of a candle. *May.*

THIEF-CATCHER.

THIEF-LEADER.

THIEF-TAKER.

One whose business it is to detect thieves. *L'Estrange. Bramston.*

To THIEVE. *v. n.* [from *thief*.] To steal; to practice theft.

THIEVERY. *f.* [from *thieve*.]

1. The practice of stealing. *Spenser. South.*
2. That which is stolen. *Shakespeare.*

THIEVISH. *a.* [from *thief*.]

1. Given to stealing; practising theft. *Shakespeare.*
2. Secret; sly. *Shakespeare.*

THIEVISHLY. *ad.* [from *thievish*.] Like a thief.

THIEVISHNESS. *f.* [from *thievish*.] Disposition to steal; habit of stealing.

THIGH. *f.* [*Se oh*, Saxon; *die*, Dutch.] The thigh includes all between the buttocks and the knee. The thigh bone is the longest of all the bones in the body. *Quincy. Genesis.*

THILK. *pronoun.* [*Eile*, Saxon.] That same. Obsolete. *Spenser.*

THILL. [*Sille*, Saxon.] The shafts of a waggon. *Mortimer.*

THILL-HORSE. } *f.* [*thill* and *horse*.] The

THILLER. } last horse; the horse that goes between the shafts. *Tusser. Shakespeare.*

THIMBLE. *f.* [from *thumb bell*.] A metal cover by which women secure their fingers from the needle. *Shakespeare. Chayne.*

THIME. *f.* [*thymus*, Latin; *thym*, French.] A fragrant herb from which the bees are supposed to draw honey. *Spenser.*

THIN. *a.* [*sin*, Saxon; *dunn*, Dutch.]

1. Not thick. *Exodus.*
2. Rare; not dense. *Wisdom. Bacon.*
3. Not close; separate by large spaces. *Roscommon.*

4. Not closely compact or accumulated. *Milton.*

5. Exile; small. *Dryden.*

6. Not coarse; not gross in substance.

7. Not abounding. *Bacon.*

8. Not fat; not bulky; lean; slim; slender. *L'Estrange.*

THIN. *ad.* Not thickly. *Milton.*

To THIN. *v. a.* [from the adjective.]

1. To make thin or rare; not to thicken. *Arbutnot.*

2. To make less close or numerous. *Dryden.*

3. To attenuate. *Blackmore.*

THINLY. *ad.* [from *thin*.] Not thickly; not closely. *Brown.*

THINE.

THI

THINE. *pronoun.* [*thēin*, Gothick; *ēn*, Saxon; *dijn*, Dutch.] Belonging or relating to thee. *Shakespeare.*

THING. *f.* [*ding*, Saxon; *ding*, Dutch.]

1. Whatever is; not a person. *Shakespeare.*
2. It is used in contempt. *Swift.*
3. It is used of persons in contempt, or sometimes with pity. *Shakespeare. Congreve.*
4. It is used by *Shakespeare* once in a sense of honour.

To THINK. *v. n. preter. thought.* [*þencean*, Saxon; *denken*, Dutch.]

1. To have ideas; to compare terms or things; to reason; to cogitate. *Locke. Dryden.*

2. To judge; to conclude; to determine. *Daniel.*

3. To intend. *Shakespeare.*
4. To imagine; to fancy. *Burnet.*
5. To muse; to meditate. *Dryden.*
6. To recollect; to observe. *Shakespeare.*
7. To judge; to conclude. *Swift.*
8. To consider; to doubt. *Bentley.*

To THINK. *v. a.*

1. To imagine; to image in the mind; to conceive. *Shakespeare.*
2. To believe; to esteem. *Sidney.*
3. To THINK much. To grudge. *Milton. Tillotson.*
4. To THINK scorn. To disdain. *Esther.*

THINKER. *f.* [from *think*.] One who thinks in a certain manner. *Locke.*

THINKING. *f.* [from *think*.] Imagination; cogitation; judgment. *Shakespeare. Addison.*

THINLY. *ad.* [from *thin*.]

1. Not thickly.
2. Not closely; not numerously. *Dryden.*

THINNESS. *f.* [from *thin*.]

1. The contrary to thickness; exility; tenuity. *Donne. Newton.*
2. Paucity; scarcity. *Dryden.*
3. Rareness; not spissitude. *South.*

THIRD. *a.* [*þriðða*, Saxon.] The first after the second. *Shakespeare.*

THIRD. *f.* [from the adjective.]

1. The third part. *Addison.*
2. The sixtieth part of a second. *Holder.*

THIRDBOROUGH. *f.* [*third* and *borough*.] An under constable.

THIRDLY. *ad.* [from *third*.] In the third place. *Bacon.*

To THIRL. *v. a.* [*þiplian*, Saxon.] To pierce; to perforate. *Ainsworth.*

THIRST. *f.* [*þyrst*, Sax. *dorſt*, Dutch.]

1. The pain suffered for want of drink; want of drink. *Denham. Arbuthnot.*
2. Eagerness; vehement desire. *Fairfax.*
3. Draught. *Milton.*

To THIRST. *v. n.* [*þyrstan*, Sax. *deisſen*, Dutch.]

1. To feel want of drink; to be thirsty or athirst. *Exodus. Milton.*

2. To have a vehement desire for any thing. *Psalms.*

To THIRST. *v. a.* To want to drink. *Prior.*

THIRSTINESS. *f.* [from *thirst*.] The state of being thirsty. *Wotton.*

THIRSTY. *a.* [*þyrstig*, Saxon.]

1. Suffering want of drink; pained for want of drink. *Shakespeare. Judges. Rowe.*
2. Possessed with any vehement desire; as, *blood thirsty*.

THIRTEEN. *a.* [*þreotene*, Saxon.] Ten and three. *Bacon.*

THIRTEENTH. *a.* [from *thirteen*; *þreoteoða*, Saxon.] The third after the tenth. *Graunt.*

THIRTIETH. *a.* [from *thirty*; *þrittegoða*, Saxon.] The tenth thice told. *Hale.*

THIRTY. *a.* [*þrittig*, Saxon.] Thrice ten. *Shakespeare.*

THIS. *pronoun.* [*þis*, Saxon.]

1. That which is present; what is now mentioned. *Shakespeare.*
2. The next future. *Genesis.*
3. This is used for *this time*. *Dryden.*
4. The last past. *Dryden.*
5. It is often opposed to *that*. *Pope.*
6. When *this* and *that* respect a former sentence, *this* relates to the latter, *that* to the former member. *Hooker.*
7. Sometimes it is opposed to *the other*. *Dryden.*

THISTLE. *f.* [*þistel*, Sax. *dieſtel*, Dutch; *carduus*, Latin.] A prickly weed growing in corn fields. *Miller Shakespeare.*

THISTLE. *golden. f.* A plant. *Miller.*

THISTLY. *a.* [from *thistle*.] Overgrown with thistles. *Thomson.*

THITHER. *ad.* [*þither*, Saxon.]

1. To that place; it is opposed to *hither*. *Denham.*
2. To that end; to that point.

THITHERTO. *ad.* [*þither* and *to*.] To that end; so far.

THITHERWARD. *ad.* [*þither* and *ward*.] Towards that place. *Milton.*

THO. *ad.* [*þonne*, Saxon.]

1. Then. *Spenser.*
2. *Tho* contracted for *though*.

To THOLE. *v. n.* To wait awhile. *Ainsworth.*

THONG. *f.* [*þnang*, *þnong*, Saxon.] A strap or string of leather. *Addison. Dryden.*

THORACICK. *a.* [from *thorax*.] Belonging to the breast. *Arbuthnot.*

THORAL. *a.* [from *thorus*, Latin.] Relating to the bed. *Ayliffe.*

THORN. *f.* [*þaurns*, Gothick.]

1. A prickly tree of several kinds. *Genesis.*
2. A prickly growing on the thorn bush. *Milton.*
3. Any thing troublesome. *Southern.*

THORNAPPLE. *f.* A plant. *Mortimer.*

THORN

THO

T H O

THORNBACK. *f.* A sea fish. *Arbutnot.*
THORNEUT. *f.* A sort of sea-fish. *Ainsworth.*

THORNY. *a.* [from *thorn*.]

1. Full of thorns; spiny; rough; prickly. *Randolph. Dryden.*
2. Pricking; vexatious. *Shakespeare.*
3. Difficult; perplexing. *Spenser.*

THOROUGH. *prep.* [the word *through* extended into two syllables.]

1. By way of making passage or penetration.
2. By means of. *Shakespeare.*

THOROUGH. *a.*

1. Complete; full; perfect. *Spenser. Clarendon.*
2. Passing through. *Bacon.*

THOROUGHFARE. *f.* [from *thorough* and *fare*.] A passage through; a passage without any stop or let. *Shakespeare.*

THOROUGHLY. *ad.* [from *thorough*.] Completely; fully. *Shakespeare. Dryden.*

THOROUGHPA'CED. *a.* [from *thorough* and *pace*.] Perfect in what is undertaken; complete. *Swift.*

THOROUGHSPED. *a.* [from *thorough* and *sped*.] Finished in principles; thorough paced. *Swift.*

THOROUGHSTITCH. *ad.* [from *thorough* and *stitch*.] Completely; fully. *L'Estrange.*

THORP. *f.* From the Saxon *þorp*, signifies a village. *Gibson.*

THOSE. *pron.* The plural of *that*. *Shakespeare. Denham.*

THOU. *f.* [ðu, Saxon; du, Dutch; in the oblique cases singular *thee*, ðe, Saxon; in the plural *ye*, ge, Saxon; in the oblique cases plural *you*, eoþ, Saxon.]

1. The second pronoun personal. *Shakespeare.*
2. It is used only in very familiar or very solemn language.

To THOU. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To treat with familiarity. *Shakespeare.*

THOUGH. *conjunction.* [ðeah, Sax. *thaub*, Gothick.]

1. Notwithstanding that; although. *Waller. Watts.*
2. As **THOUGH.** As if; like as if. *Genesis.*
3. It is used in the end of a sentence in familiar language; however; yet. *Dryden.*

THOUGHT, the preterite and *part. pass.* of *think*. *Addison.*

THOUGHT. *f.* [from the preterite of *to think*.]

1. The operation of the mind; the act of thinking.
2. Idea; image formed. *Milton.*
3. Sentiment; fancy; imagery. *Dryden.*
4. Reflection; particular consideration. *Shakespeare.*
5. Conception; preconceived notion. *Milt.*
6. Opinion; judgment. *Jeb. Dryd. Pope.*

T H R

7. Meditation; serious consideration.

8. Design; purpose. *Roscommon.*
9. Silent contemplation. *Jeremiab.*
10. Solitude; care; concern. *Shakespeare. Milton.*
11. Expectation. *Shakespeare.*
12. A small degree; a small quantity. *Swift.*

THOUGHTFUL. *a.* [from *thought* and *full*.]

1. Contemplative; full of reflection; full of meditation. *Dryden.*
2. Attentive; careful. *Philips.*
3. Promoting meditation; favourable to musing. *Pope.*
4. Anxious; solicitous. *Prior.*

THOUGHTFULLY. *ad.* [from *thoughtful*.] With thought or consideration; with solicitude.

THOUGHTFULNESS. *f.* [from *thoughtful*.]

1. Deep meditation.
2. Anxiety; solicitude.

THOUGHTLESS. *a.* [from *thought*.]

1. Airy; gay; dissipated. *Rogers.*
2. Negligent; careless. *Dryden.*
3. Stupid; dull.

THOUGHTLESSLY. *ad.* [from *thoughtless*.] Without thought; carelessly; stupidly. *Garth.*

THOUGHTLESSNESS. *f.* [from *thoughtless*.] Want of thought; absence of thought.

THOUGHTSICK. *a.* [from *thought* and *sick*.] Uneasy with reflection. *Shakespeare.*

THOUSAND. *a.* or *f.* [þuero, Saxon; *duysend*, Dutch.]

1. The number of ten hundred.
2. Proverbially, a great number. *Spenser.*

THOUSANDTH. *a.* [from *thousand*.] The hundredth ten times told; the ordinal of a thousand. *Dryden. Swift.*

THOWL. *f.* A piece of timber by which oars are kept in their places when a rowing. *Ainsworth.*

THRALL. *f.* [ðræl, Saxon.]

1. A slave; one who is in the power of another. *Shakespeare. Davies. Milton.*
2. Bondage; state of slavery or confinement. *Hudibras.*

To THRALL. *v. a.* To enslave; to bring into the power of another. *Shakespeare. Denham.*

THRA'LDOM. *f.* [from *thrall*.] Slavery servitude. *Sidney. Sandys.*

THRAPPLE. *f.* The windpipe of any animal.

To THRASH. *v. a.* [þanþcan, Saxon; *dreschen*, Dutch.]

1. To beat corn to free it from the chaff. *Shakespeare. Ray.*
2. To beat; to drub. *Shakespeare.*

To THRASH. *v. n.* To labour; to drudge. *Dryden.*

THRASH

T H R

THRA'SHER. *f.* [from *thrasb.*] One who thrashes corn. *Locke.*

THRA'SHING-FLOOR. *f.* An area on which corn is beaten. *Dryden.*

THRA'SONICAL. *a.* [from *Thraso*, a boaster in old comedy.] Boastful; bragging. *Shakespeare.*

THRAVE. *f.* [ðnar, Saxon.]
1. A herd; a drove. Out of use.
2. The number of two dozen.

THREAD. *f.* [ðnæ, Sax.] *draed*, Dutch.]
1. A small line; a small twist. *Boyle. South.*

2. Any thing continued in a course; uniform tenour. *Burnet. Arbuthnot.*

To THREAD. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To pass through with a thread. *Sharp.*
2. To pass through; to pierce through. *Shakespeare.*

THRE'ADBARE. *a.* [bread and bare.]
1. Deprived of the nap; wore to the naked threads. *Spenser. Shakespeare.*

2. Worn out; trite. *Swift. Child.*

THRE'ADEN. *a.* [from *thead.*] Made of thread. *Shakespeare.*

To THREAP. *v. a.* A country word denoting to argue much or contend. *Ainsw.*

THREAT. *f.* [from the verb.] Menace; denunciation of ill.

To THREAT. *v. a.* [ðnearian, Saxon.]

1. To menace; to denounce evil. *Milton.*

2. To menace; to terrify or attempt to terrify. *Milton. Pope.*

3. To menace by action. *Dryden.*

THRE'ATENER. *f.* [from *threaten.*] Menacer; one that threatens. *Shakespeare. Milton.*

THRE'ATENINGLY. *ad.* [from *threaten.*] With menace; in a threatening manner. *Shakespeare.*

THRE'ATFUL. *a.* [threat and full.] Full of threats; minacious. *Spenser.*

THREE. *a.* [ðrie, Saxon; dry, Dutch.]
1. Two and one. *Creschb. Pope.*

2. Proverbially, a small number. *Shakespeare.*

THRE'EFOLD. *a.* [ðreopeald, Saxon.]
Thrice repeated; consisting of three. *Raleigh. Pope.*

THRE'EPENCE. *f.* [three and pence] A small silver coin valued at thrice a penny. *Wiseman.*

THRE'EPENNY. *a.* [tribolaris, Lat.] Vulgar; mean.

THRE'EPILE. *f.* [three and pile.] An old name for good velvet. *Shakespeare.*

THREEPILED. *a.* Set with a thick pile; in another place it seems to mean piled one on another. *Shakespeare.*

THREESCO'RE. *a.* [three and score.] Thrice twenty; sixty. *Shakespeare. Brown. Dryden.*

THRENODY. *f.* [θενωδία.] A song of lamentation.

T H R

THRE'SHER. *f.* properly *thresher.*

THRESHOLD. *f.* [ðneƿeald, Saxon.] The ground or step under the door; entrance; gate; door. *Shakespeare. Dryden.*

THREW. preterite of *throw.* *Pope.*

THRICE. *ad.* [from *thres.*]
1. Three times. *Spenser.*

2. A word of amplification. *Shakespeare. Dryden.*

To THRID. *v. a.* [this is corrupted from *ibread.*] To slide through a narrow passage. *Pope.*

THRIFT. *f.* [from *thring.*]
1. Profit; gain; riches gotten. *Sidney. Shakespeare.*

2. Parsimony; frugality; good husbandry. *Raleigh. Dryden.*

3. A plant. *Miller.*

THRIFTILY. *ad.* [from *thrift.*] Frugally; parsimoniously. *Swift.*

THRIFTINESS. *f.* [from *thrift.*] Frugality; husbandry. *Spenser. Walton.*

THRIFTLESS. *ad.* [from *thrift.*] Profuse; extravagant. *Spenser.*

THRIFTY. *a.* [from *thrift.*]
1. Frugal; sparing; not profuse. *Shakespeare. Swift.*

2. Well husbanded. *Shakespeare.*

To THRILL. *v. a.* [ðynlian, Saxon.] To pierce; to bore; to penetrate. *Spenser. Milton.*

To THRILL. *v. n.*
1. To have the quality of piercing. *Spenser.*

2. To pierce or wound the ear with a sharp sound. *Spenser.*

3. To feel a sharp tingling sensation. *Shakespeare.*

4. To pass with a tingling sensation. *Shakespeare. Addison.*

To THRIVE. *v. n.* pret. *throve*, *thrived*. part. *thriven*. To prosper; to grow rich; to advance in any thing desired. *Sidney. Watts.*

THRIVER. *f.* [from *thrive.*] One that prospers; one that grows rich. *Hayward.*

THRIVINGLY. *ad.* [from *thrive.*] In a prosperous way.

THROAT. *f.* [ðnoze, Saxon.]

1. The forepart of the neck. *Shakespeare.*

2. The main road of any place. *Tomson.*

3. To cut the **THROAT.** To murder; to kill by violence. *L'Estrange.*

THRO'ATPIPE. *f.* [throat and pipe.] The weason; the windpipe.

THRO'ATWORT. *f.* [throat and wort.] A plant.

To THROB. *v. n.*
1. To heave; to beat; to rise as the breast. *Addison. Smith.*

2. To beat; to palpitate. *Wifeman.*

THROB. *f.* [from the verb.] Heave; beat; stroke of palpitation. *Addison.*

THROE.

THR

THROE. *f.* [from *θροῖον*, to suffer, Saxon.]

1. The pain of travail; the anguish of bringing children. *Milton. Dryden. Rogers.*
2. Any extreme agony; the final and mortal struggle. *Spenser. Shakespeare.*

To THROE. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To put in agonies. *Shakespeare.*

THRONE. *f.* [*thronus*, Latin; *θρόνος*.]

1. A royal seat; the seat of a king. *Milton. Dryden.*
2. The seat of a bishop. *Ayliffe.*

To THRONE. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To enthrone; to set on a royal seat. *Shakespeare. Milton. Pope.*

THRONG. *f.* [*θρῶγ*, Saxon.] A croud; a multitude pressing against each other. *Crosshaw. Waller.*

To THRONG. *v. n.* [from the noun.] To croud; to come in tumultuous multitudes. *Shakespeare. Tatler.*

To THRONG. *v. a.* To oppress or incommode with crowds or tumults. *Shakespeare. Locke. Milton.*

THROSTLE. *f.* [*θροῦστλε*, Saxon.] The thrush; a small singing bird. *Shakespeare. Walton.*

THROTTLE. *f.* [from *throat*.] The wind-pipe. *Brown.*

To THROTTLE. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To choke; to suffocate; to kill by stopping the breath. *Dryden. Swift.*

THROVE, the preterite of *thrive*. *Locke.*

THROUGH. *prep.* [*θρῡχ*, Saxon; *door*, Dutch.]

1. From end to end of. *Dryden.*
2. Noting passage. *Dryden. Newton.*
3. By transmission. *Temple. Cheyne.*
4. By means of. *Ecclus. Whiggist. Prior.*

THROUGH. *ad.*

1. From one end or side to the other. *Bacon. Oldham.*
2. To the end of any thing. *South.*

THROUGHBRED. *a.* [*through* and *bred*.] Completely educated; completely taught. *Grew.*

THROUGHLIGHTED. *a.* [*through* and *light*.] Lighted on both sides. *Watson.*

THROUGHLY. *ad.* [from *through*.]

1. Completely; fully; entirely; wholly. *Spenser. Tillotson.*
2. Without reserve; sincerely. *Tillotson.*

THROUGHOUT. *prep.* [*through* and *out*.] Quite through; in every part of. *Hooker. Bacon. Ben. Johnson.*

THROUGHOUT. *ad.* Every where; in every part. *Dryden.*

THROUGHPA'CED. *a.* [*through* and *pace*.] Perfect; complete. *More.*

To THROW. *v. n.* preter. *threw*, part. passive *thrown*. [*θρῡπῶν*, Saxon.]

1. To sling; to cast; to send to a distant place by any projectile force. *Knolles.*

2. To toss; to put with any violence et tumult. *Addison. Berkeley.*

3. To lay carelessly, or in haste. *Clarendon.*

4. To venture at dice. *Shakespeare.*

5. To cast; to strip off. *Shakespeare.*

6. To emit in any manner. *Addison. Watts.*

7. To spread in haste. *Pope.*

8. To overturn in wrestling. *South.*

9. To drive; to send by force. *Dryden. Addison.*

10. To make to act at a distance. *Shakespeare.*

11. To repose. *Taylor.*

12. To change by any kind of violence. *Addison.*

13. To turn.

14. **To THROW away.** To lose; to spend in vain. *Otway. Denham.*

15. **To THROW away.** To reject. *Taylor.*

16. **To THROW by.** To reject; to lay aside as of no use. *Ben. Johnson. Locke.*

17. **To THROW down.** To subvert; to overturn. *Addison.*

18. **To THROW off.** To expel. *Arbutnot.*

19. **To THROW off.** To reject; to renounce. *Dryden. Spratt.*

20. **To THROW out.** To exert; to bring forth into act. *Spenser. Addison.*

21. **To THROW out.** To distance; to leave behind. *Addison.*

22. **To THROW out.** To eject; to expel. *Swift.*

23. **To THROW out.** To reject; to exclude. *Swift.*

24. **To THROW up.** To resign angrily. *Collier.*

25. **To THROW up.** To emit; to eject; to bring up. *Arbutnot.*

To THROW. *v. n.*

1. To perform the act of casting.

2. To cast dice.

3. **To THROW about.** To cast about; to try expedients. *Spenser.*

THROW. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. A cast; the act of casting or throwing. *Addison.*

2. A cast of dice; the manner in which the dice fall when they are cast. *Shakespeare. South. Bentley.*

3. The space to which any thing is thrown. *Shakespeare. Addison.*

4. Stroke; blow. *Spenser.*

5. Effort; violent fall. *Addison.*

6. The agony of childbirth: in this sense it is written *throe*. *South. Dryden.*

THROWER. *f.* [from *throw*.] One that throws. *Shakespeare.*

THRUM. *f.* [*thraum*, Islandick.]

1. The ends of weavers threads.

2. Any coarse yarn. *Shakespeare. Bacon. King.*

To

T H U

To THRUM. *v. a.* To grate; to play coarsly. *Dryden.*

THRUSH. *f.* [ðruʃ, Saxon.]

1. A small singing bird. *Carew. Pope.*
2. Small, round, superficial ulcerations, which appear first in the mouth; but as they proceed from the obstruction of the emissaries of the saliva, by the lentor and viscosity of the humour, they may affect every part of the alimentary duct except the thick guts: the nearer they approach to a white colour the less dangerous. *Arbutnot.*

To THRUST. *v. a.* [trʊst, Latin.]

1. To push any thing into matter, or between bodies. *Revelations.*
2. To push; to remove with violence; to drive. *Spenser. Shakespeare. Dryden.*
3. To stab. *Numbers.*
4. To compress. *Judges.*
5. To impel; to urge. *Shakespeare.*
6. To obtrude; to intrude. *Shakespeare. Locke.*

To THRUST. *v. n.*

1. To make a hostile push.
2. To squeeze in; to put himself into any place by violence. *Dryden.*
3. To intrude. *Rowe.*
4. To push forwards; to come violently; to throng. *Chapman. Knolles.*

THRUST. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. Hostile attack with any pointed weapon. *Sidney. Dryden.*
2. Assault; attack. *Morre.*

THRU'STER. *f.* [from thrust.] He that thrusts. *Gay.*

To THRYFA'LLOW. *v. a.* [tʃraɪfə, and fallow.] To give the third plowing in summer. *Tusser.*

THUMB. *f.* [ðʊma, Saxon.] The short strong finger answering to the other four. *Dryden. Broome.*

THU'MB BAND. *f.* [tʃʊmb and band.] A twist of any materials made as thick as a man's thumb. *Mortimer.*

To THUMB. *v. n.* To handle awkwardly.

THU'MBSTALL. *f.* [tʃʊmb and stall.] A thimble.

THUMP. *f.* [tʃʊmbo, Italian.] A hard heavy dead dull blow with something blunt. *Hudibras. Dryden. Tatler.*

To THUMP. *v. a.* To beat with dull heavy blows. *Shakespeare.*

To THUMP. *v. n.* To fall or strike with a dull heavy blow. *Hudibras. Swift.*

THU'MPER. *f.* [from thump.] The person or thing that thumps.

THUNDER. *f.* [ðʊndə, ðʊnɔ, Saxon; donder, Dutch.]

1. Thunder is a most bright flame rising on a sudden, moving with great violence, and with a very rapid velocity, through the air, according to any determination, and commonly ending with a loud noise or rattling. *Shakespeare. Milton.*

T H W

2. Any loud noise or tumultuous violence. *Spenser. Rowe.*

To THU'NDER. *v. n.* [from the noun.]

To make thunder. *Shakespeare. Sidney. Pope.*

THU'NDER. *v. a.*

1. To emit with noise and terrour. *Dryd.*
2. To publish any denunciation or threat. *Ayliffe.*

THU'NDERBOLT. *f.*

1. Lightening; the arrows of heaven. *King Charles. Denham.*
2. Fulmination; denunciation properly ecclesiastical. *Hakewill.*

THU'NDERCLAP. *f.* [thunder and clap.]

Explosion of thunder. *Spenser. Dryden.*

THU'NDERER. *f.* [from thunder.] The power that thunders. *Waller.*

THU'NDEROUS. *a.* [from thunder.] Producing thunder. *Milton.*

THU'NDERSHOWER. *f.* [thunder and shower.] A rain accompanied with thunder. *Stillingfleet.*

THU'NDERSTONE. *f.* A stone fabulously supposed to be emitted by thunder; thunderbolt. *Shakespeare.*

To THU'NDERSTRIKE. *v. a.* [thunder and strike.] To blast or hurt with lightning. *Sidney. Addison.*

THU'RIFEROUS. *a.* [thurifer, Lat.] Bearing frankincense.

THU'RIFICATION. *f.* [thuris and facio, Latin.] The act of fuming with incense; the act of burning incense. *Stillingfleet.*

THURSDAY. *f.* [tʃɔrsdæ, Danish. Thor was the son of Odin, yet in some of the northern parts they worshipped the supreme deity under his name. *Stillingfleet.*] The fifth day of the week.

THUS. *ad.* [ðʊs, Saxon.]

1. In this manner; in this wise. *Hooker. Hale. Dryden.*
2. To this degree; to this quantity. *Bacon. Tillotson. Wake.*

To THWACK. *v. a.* [ðaccian, Saxon.] To strike with something blunt and heavy; to thresh; to bang. *Shakespeare. Arbutnot.*

THWACK. *f.* [from the verb.] A heavy hard blow. *Hudibras. Addison.*

THWART. *a.* [ðwɔrt, Saxon; dwars, Dutch.]

1. Transverse; cross to something else. *Milton.*
2. Perverse; inconvenient; mischievous.

To THWART. *v. a.*

1. To cross; to lie or come cross any thing. *Milton. Thomson.*
2. To cross; to oppose; to traverse. *Shakespeare. South. Addison. Pope.*

To THWART. *v. n.* To be opposite. *Locke.*

THWA'RTINGLY. *ad.* [from thwarting.]

Oppositely; with opposition.

THY.

T I D

THY. *provan.* [thin, Saxon.] Of thee; belonging to thee. *Cowley. Milton.*

THYSELF. *provan reciprocal.* [thy and self.]

1. It is commonly used in the oblique cases, or following the verb. *Shakespeare.*

2. In poetical or solemn language it is sometimes used in the nominative. *Dryden.*

THYNE wood. *f.* a precious wood. *Revelations.*

THYME. *f.* [thym, Fr. thymus, Lat.] A plant. *Miller.*

TIAR. *f.* [tiara, Latin.] A diel for the head; a diadem. *Milton. Dryden. Pope.*

To TICE. *v. a.* [from *entice.*] To draw; to allure. *Herbert.*

TICK. *f.*

1. Score; trust. *Hudibras. Locke.*

2. The house of dogs or sheep. *Shakespeare.*

3. The case which holds the feathers of a bed.

To TICK. *v. n.* [from the noun.]

1. To run on score.

2. To trust; to score. *Crutcher.*

TICKEN. *f.* The same with tick. A

TICKING. *f.* sort of strong linen for bedding. *Bailey.*

TICKET. *f.* [etiquet, French.] A token of any right or debt upon the delivery of which admission is granted, or a claim acknowledged. *Spenser. Collier.*

To TICKLE. *v. a.* [titillo, Latin]

1. To affect with a prurient sensation by slight touches. *Bacon. Dryden.*

2. To please by slight gratifications. *Sydny. Dryden. Locke.*

To TICKLE. *v. n.* To feel titillation. *Spenser.*

TICKLE. *a.* Tottering; unfixed; unstable. *Spenser. Shakespeare.*

TICKLISH. *a.* [from tickle.]

1. Susceptible to titillation; easily tickled. *Bacon.*

2. Tottering; uncertain; unfixed. *Woodw.*

3. Difficult; nice. *Swift.*

TICKLISHNE. *s. f.* [from ticklish.] The state of being ticklish.

TICTACK. *f.* [trictac, French.] A game at tables. *Bailey.*

TID. *a.* [tyoden, Sax.] Tender; soft; nice.

To TIDDER. *f.* *v. a.* [from tid.] To use

To TIDDLE. *f.* tenderly, to fondle.

TIDE. *f.* [tyc, Saxon; tijd, Dutch and Islandick.]

1. Time; season; while. *Spenser. Wotton.*

2. Alternate ebb and flow of the sea. That motion of the water called *tides* is a rising and falling of the sea: the cause of this is the attraction of the Moon, whereby the part of the water in the great ocean which is nearest the Moon, being most strongly attracted, is raised higher than the rest; and the part opposite to it being least

T I G

attracted, is also higher than the rest; and these two opposite rises of the surface of the water in the great ocean following the motion of the Moon from east to west, and striking against the large coasts of the continents from thence redounds back again, and so makes floods and ebbs in narrow seas and rivers. *Locke.*

3. Flood. *Bacon.*

4. Stream; course. *Shakep. Milt. Philips.*

To TIDE. *v. a.* [from the noun] To drive with the stream. *Dryden.*

To TIDE. *v. n.* To pour a flood; to be agitated by the tide. *Philips.*

TIDEGATE. *f.* [tide and gate.] A gate through which the tide passes into a basin.

TIDESMAN. *f.* [tide and man.] A tide-waiter or customhouse officer, who watches on board of merchantships till the duty of goods be paid. *Bailey.*

TIDEWAITER. *f.* [tide and wait.] An officer who watches the landing of goods at the customhouse. *Swift.*

TIDILY. *ad.* [from tidy.] Neatly; readily.

TIDINESS. *f.* [from tidy.] Neatness; readiness.

TIDINGS. *f.* [tidan, Saxon, to happen.] News; an account of something that has happened. *Spenser. Milton. Rogers.*

TIDY. *a.* [tidt, Islandick.]

1. Seasonable. *Tusser.*

2. Neat; ready. *Gay.*

To TIE. *v. a.* [tjan, tjan, Saxon.]

1. To bind; to fasten with a knot. *Knolles.*

2. To knit; to complicate. *Burnet.*

3. To hold; to fasten. *Fairfax.*

4. To hinder; to obstruct. *Shak. Waller.*

5. To oblige; to constrain; to restrain; to confine. *Hooker. Stillingfleet. Atterbury.*

TIE. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. Knot; fastening.

2. Bond; obligation. *Bacon. Waller.*

TIER. *f.* [tiere, old Fr. tayer, Dutch.] A

row; a rank. *Knolles.*

TIERCE. *f.* [tiers, tiercier, French.] A vessel holding the third part of a pipe. *Ben. Johnson.*

TIERCET. *f.* [from tiers, Fr.] A triplet; three lines.

TIFF. *f.*

1. Liquor; drink. *Philips.*

2. A fit of peevishness or sullenness; a pet.

To TIFF. *v. a.* To be in a pet; to quarrel.

TIFFANY. *f.* [tiffer, to dress up, old Fr.] Very thin silk. *Brown.*

TIGE. *f.* [In architecture.] The shaft of a column from the astragal to the capital. *Bailey.*

TIGER. *f.* [tigre, Fr. tigris, Latin.] A fierce beast of the leonine kind. *Shakespeare. Peacham.*

TIGHT. *a.* [dicht, Dutch.]

2. Tense

TIL

TIM

1. Tense; close; not loose. *Moxon. Swift.*
 2. Free from fluttering rags; less than neat. *Gay. Swift.*
 To TIGHTEN. *v. a.* [from *tight*.] To straiten; to make close.
 TIGHTER. *f.* [from *tighten*.] A ribband or string by which women straiten their clothes.
 TIGHTLY. *ad.* [from *tight*.]
 1. Closely; not loosely.
 2. Neatly; not idly. *Dryden.*
 TIGHTNESS. *f.* [from *tight*.] Closeness; not looseness. *Woodward.*
 TIGRESS. *f.* [from *tiger*.] The female of the tiger. *Addison.*
 TIKE. *f.* [*teke*, Dutch.]
 1. The house of dogs or sheep. *Bacon.*
 2. It is in *Shakespeare* the name of a dog.
 TILE. *f.* [*tile*, Sax. *tegel*, Dutch.] Thin plates of baked clay used to cover houses. *Milton. Moxon.*
 To TILE. *v. a.* [from the noun.]
 1. To cover with tiles. *Bacon. Swift.*
 2. To cover as tiles. *Donne.*
 TILER. *f.* [*tuilier*, Fr. from *tile*.] One whose trade is to cover houses with tiles. *Bacon.*
 TILING. *f.* [from *tile*.] The roof covered with tiles. *Luke.*
 TILL. *f.* A money box. *Swift.*
 TILL. *prep.* [*til*, Saxon.] To the time of. *Cowley.*
 TILL now. To the present time. *Milton.*
 TILL then. To that time. *Milton.*
 TILL. *conjunction.*
 1. To the time. *Milton. Dryden.*
 2. To the degree that. *Taylor. Pope.*
 To TILL. *v. a.* [*tylian*, Sax. *tenlen*, Dutch.] To cultivate; to husband; commonly used of the husbandry of the plough. *Milton. Carew.*
 TILLABLE. *a.* [from *till*.] Arable; fit for the plough.
 TILLAGE. *f.* [from *till*.] Husbandry; the art or practice of plowing or culture. *Bacon. Woodward.*
 TILLER. *f.* [from *till*.]
 1. Husbandman; ploughman. *Carew. Genesis. Prior.*
 2. A till; a small drawer. *Dryden.*
 TILLYFALLY. *?* *a.* A word used for-
 TILLYVALLEY. *?* merly when any thing said was rejected as trifling or impertinent. *Shakespeare.*
 TILMAN. *f.* [*till* and *man*.] One who tills; an husbandman. *Tuffer.*
 TILT. *f.* [*tylo*, Saxon.]
 1. A tent; any covering over head. *Denham.*
 2. The cover of a boat. *Sandys. Gay.*
 3. A military game at which the combatants run against each other with lances on horseback. *Shakespeare. Kneller.*
 Vol. II.

4. A thrust. *Addison.*
 To TILT. *v. a.* [from the noun.]
 1. To cover like a tilt of a boat.
 2. To carry as in tilts or tournaments. *Phillips.*
 3. To point as in tilts. *Phillips.*
 4. [*Tillen*, Dutch.] To turn up so as to run out.
 To TILT. *v. n.*
 1. To run in tilts. *Milton.*
 2. To fight with rapiers. *Shakespeare. Collier.*
 3. To rush as in combat. *Collier.*
 4. To play unsteadily. *Milton. Pope.*
 5. To fall on one side. *Greene.*
 TYLTER. *f.* [from *tile*.] One who tiles; one who fights. *Hadibras. Glanville.*
 TILTH. *f.* [from *till*.] Husbandry; culture. *Shakespeare.*
 TILTH. *a.* [from *till*.] Arable; tilled. *Milton.*
 TIMBER. *f.* [*tymbrian*, Saxon, *to build*.]
 1. Wood fit for building. *Bacon. Woodw.*
 2. The main trunk of a tree. *Shakespeare.*
 3. The main beams of a fabrick. *Bacon.*
 4. Materials ironically. *Bacon.*
 To TIMBER. *v. n.* [from the noun.] To light on a tree. *L'Estrange.*
 To TIMBER. *v. a.* To furnish with beams, or timber.
 TIMBERED. *a.* [from *timber*; *timbre*, Fr.] Built; formed; contrived. *Wotton. Brown.*
 TIMBERSOW. *f.* A worm in wood. *Bacon.*
 TIMBREL. *f.* [*timbre*, Fr.] A kind of musical instrument played by pulsation. *Sandys. Pope.*
 TIME. *f.* [*tyma*, Saxon; *tym*, Erse.]
 1. The measure of duration. *Locke. Greene.*
 2. Space of time. *Daniel. Milton. Swift.*
 3. Interval. *Bacon.*
 4. Season; proper time. *Ecclesi.*
 5. A considerable space of duration; continuance; process of time. *Dryden. Woodward.*
 6. Age; particular part of time. *Brown. Dryden.*
 7. Past time. *Shakespeare.*
 8. Early time. *Bacon. Rogers.*
 9. Time considered as affording opportunity. *Clarendon.*
 10. Particular quality of the present. *South.*
 11. Particular time. *Dryden. Addison.*
 12. Hour of childbirth. *Clarendon.*
 13. Repetition of any thing, or mention with reference to repetition. *Milton. Benley. Swift.*
 14. Musical measure. *Shakespeare. Waller. Denham.*
 To TIME. *v. a.* [from the noun.]
 6 I 3. To

TIN

1. To adapt to the time; to bring or do at a proper time. *L'Estrange. Addison.*
 2. To regulate as to time. *Addison.*
 3. To measure harmonically. *Shakespeare.*
- TIMEFUL.** *a.* Seasonable; timely; early. *Raleigh.*

TIMELESS. *a.* [from *time*.]

1. Unseasonable; done at an improper time. *Pope.*
 2. Untimely; immature; done before the proper time. *Shakespeare.*
- TIMELY.** *a.* [from *time*.] Seasonable; sufficiently early. *Shakespeare. Dryden.*
- TIMELY.** *ad.* [from *time*.] Early; soon. *Shakespeare. Prior.*

TIMEPLEASER. *f.* [time and please.] One who complies with prevailing notions whatever they be. *Shakespeare.*

TIMESERVING. *a.* [time and serve.] Meanly complying with present power. *South.*

TIMID. *a.* [timide, Fr. *timidus*, Lat.] Fearful; timorous; wanting courage. *Thomson.*

TIMIDITY. *f.* [timidit , Fr. from *timid*.] Fearfulness; timorousness; habitual cowardice. *Brown.*

TIMOROUS. *a.* [timor, Latin.] Fearful; full of fear and scruple. *Brown. Prior.*

TIMOROUSLY. *ad.* [from *timorous*.] Fearful; with much fear. *Shakespeare. A. Phillips.*

TIMOROUSNESS. *f.* [from *timorous*.] Fearfulness. *Swift.*

TIMOUS. *a.* [from *time*.] Early; timely. *Bacon.*

TIN. *f.* [tin, Dutch.]

1. One of the primitive metals called by the chemists Jupiter. *Woodward.*
2. Thin plates of iron covered with tin.

To TIN. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To cover with tin. *Boyle.*

TINCAL. *f.* A mineral; what our borax is made of. *Woodward.*

To TINCT. *v. a.* [tinctus, Lat. tinct, Fr.]

1. To stain; to colour; to spot; to dye. *Bacon. Boyle.*
2. To imbue with a taste. *Bacon.*

TINCT. *f.* [from the verb] Colour; stain; spot. *Shakespeare. Thomson.*

TINCTURE. *f.* [tincture, Fr. *tinctura*, from *tinctus*, Latin.]

1. Colour or taste superadded by something. *Wotton. South. Dryden. Prior. Pope.*
2. Extract of some drug made in spirits; an infusion. *Boyle.*

To TINCTURE. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To imbue or impregnate with some colour or taste. *Blackmore.*
2. To imbue the mind. *Atterbury.*

To TIND. *v. a.* [tendan, Gothick; zendan, Saxon.] To kindle; to set on fire.

TYNDER. *f.* [tyndre, Saxon.] Any thing eminently inflammable placed to catch fire. *Atterbury.*

TIP

TINE. *f.* [tinne, Islandick.]

1. The tooth of a harrow; the spike of a fork. *Mortimer.*
2. Trouble; distress. *Spenser.*

To TINE. *v. a.* [tynan, Saxon.]

1. To kindle; to light; to set on fire. *Spenser.*
2. [tynan, Saxon, to shut.] To shut.

To TINE. *v. n.*

1. To rage; to smart. *Spenser.*
2. To fight. *Spenser.*

To TINGE. *v. a.* [tingo, Latin.] To impregnate or imbue with a colour or taste. *Addison.*

TINGENT. *a.* [tingens, Latin.] Having the power to tinge. *Boyle.*

TINGLASS. *f.* [tin and glass.] Bismuth.

To TINGLE. *v. n.* [tingelen, Dutch.]

1. To feel a sound, or the continuance of a sound. *Brown.*
2. To feel a sharp quick pain with a sensation of motion. *Pope.*
3. To feel either pain or pleasure with a sensation of motion. *Arbutnot.*

To TINK. *v. n.* [tinko, Latin; tincian, Welsh.] To make a sharp shrill noise.

TINKER. *f.* [from *tink*.] A mender of old brass. *Shakespeare.*

To TINKLE. *v. n.* [tinter, French; tinnio, Latin.]

1. To make a sharp quick noise; to clink. *Isaiah. Dryden.*
2. To hear a low quick noise. *Dryden.*

TINMAN. *f.* [tin and man.] A manufacturer of tin, or iron tinned over. *Prior.*

TINPENNY. *f.* A certain customary duty anciently paid to the tithingmen. *Bailey.*

TIN WORM. *f.* An insect. *Bailey.*

TINNER. *f.* [from *tin*; tin, Saxon.] One who works in the tin mines. *Bacon.*

TINSEL. *f.* [tincelle, French.]

1. A kind of shining cloth. *Fairfax.*
2. Any thing shining with false lustre; any thing showy and of little value. *Dryden. Norris.*

To TINSEL. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To decorate with cheap ornaments; to adorn with lustre that has no value. *Cleaveland.*

TINT. *f.* [tinte, Fr. tinta, Italian.] A dye; a colour. *Pope.*

TINY. *a.* [tine, vind, Danish.] Little; small; puny. *Shakespeare. Swift.*

TIP. *f.* [tip, ripen, Dutch.] Top; end; point; extremity. *Sidney. South. Pope.*

To TIP. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To top; to end; to cover on the end. *Milton. Hudibras. Pope.*
2. To strike slightly; to tap. *Dryden. Swift.*

TIPPET. *f.* [tappet, Saxon.] Something worn about the neck. *Bacon.*

To TIPPLE. *v. n.* To drink luxuriously; to waste life over the cup. *Shakespeare.*

To TIPPLE. *v. a.* To drink in luxury or excess. *Cleveland.*

TIPPLE. *f.* [from the verb.] Drink; liquor. *L'Estrange.*

TIPPLED. *a.* [from *tipple*.] Tipfy; drunk. *Dryden.*

TIPPLER. *f.* [from *tipple*.] A sottish drunkard.

TIPSTAFF. *f.* [*tip* and *staff*.]

1. An officer with a staff tipped with metal.

2. The staff itself so tipped. *Bacon.*

TIPSY. *a.* [from *tipple*.] Drunk.

TIPTOE. *f.* [*tip* and *toe*.] The end of the toe. *Shakespeare. Herbert.*

TIRZ. *f.* [*tuyr*, Dutch.]

1. Rank; row.

2. A head dress. *Shakespeare. Crashaw.*

3. Furniture; apparatus. *Philips.*

To TIRE. *v. a.* [*tirman*, Saxon.]

1. To fatigue; to make weary; to harass. *Dryden.*

2. It has often out added to intend the signification. *Bacon. Tickell.*

3. To dress the head. *2 Kings.*

To TIRE. *v. n.* To fail with weariness.

TIREDDNESS. *f.* [from *tired*.] State of being tired; weariness. *Hakewell.*

TIRESOME. *a.* [from *tire*.] Wearisome; fatiguing; tedious. *Addison.*

TIRESOMENESS. *f.* [from *tiresome*.] Act or quality of being tiresome.

TIREWOMAN. *f.* A woman whose business is to make dresses for the head. *Locke.*

TIRINGHOUSE. *f.* [*tire* and *house* or

TIRINGROOM. *f.* [*room*.] The room in which players dress for the stage. *Shakespeare. Watton.*

TIRWIT. *f.* A bird.

TIS, contracted for *it is*. *Shakespeare.*

TISICK. *f.* [corrupted from *phthisick*.] Consumption.

TYSICAL. *a.* [for *phthisical*.] Consumptive.

TYSUE. *f.* [*tissue*, Fr. *tyran*, to weave, Norman Saxon.] Cloth interwoven with gold and silver. *Dryden.*

To TYSUE. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To interweave; to variegate. *Watton.*

TIT. *f.*

1. A small horse: generally in contempt. *Denham.*

2. A woman: in contempt. *Dryden.*

3. A titmouse or tomtit. A bird.

TITBIT. *f.* [properly *tidbit*.] Nice bit; nice food. *Arbutnot.*

TITHEABLE. *a.* [from *tithe*.] Subject to the payment of tithes. *Swift.*

TITHE. *f.* [*te oða*, Saxon.]

1. The tenth part; the part assigned to the maintenance of the minister. *Shakespeare.*

2. The tenth part of any thing. *Shaksp.*

3. Small part; small portion. *Bacon.*

To TITHE. *v. a.* [*te oðian*, Saxon.] To tax; to pay the tenth part.

Spenser. Deuteronomy.

To TITHE. *v. n.* To pay tithe. *Tusser.*

TITHER. *f.* [from *tithe*.] One who gathers tithes.

TITHYMAL. *f.* [*tistymalle*, Fr. *tithymall*, Latin.] An herb. *Answerb.*

TITHING. *f.*

1. *Tithing* is the number or company of ten men with their families knit together in a society, all of them being bound to the king for the peaceable and good behaviour of each of their society: of these companies there was one chief person, who, from his office, was called tithingman. *Cowel.*

2. Tithe; tenth part due to the priest. *Tusser.*

TITHINGMAN. *f.* [*tithing* and *man*.] A petty peace officer. *Spenser.*

To TITILLATE. *v. n.* [*titillo*, Latin.] To tickle. *Pope.*

TITILLATION. *f.* [*titillation*, French; *titillatio*, Latin.]

1. The act of tickling. *Pope.*

2. The state of being tickled. *Arbutnot.*

3. Any slight or petty pleasure. *Glanville.*

TITLARK. *f.* A bird. *Walton.*

TITULE. *f.* [*titulus*, Latin.]

1. A general head comprising particulars. *Hale.*

2. Any appellation of honour. *Milton.*

3. A name; an appellation. *Shakespeare.*

4. The first page in a book, telling its name; and generally its subject. *Swift.*

5. A claim of right. *South.*

To TITULE. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To entitle; to name; to call. *Milton.*

TITLELESS. *a.* [from *title*.] Wanting a name or appellation. *Shakespeare.*

TITLEPAGE. *f.* [*title* and *page*.] The page containing the title of a book. *Dryden.*

TITMOUSE, or *tir*. *f.* [*tijt*, Dutch.] A small species of birds. *Dryden.*

To TITTER. *v. n.* To laugh with restraint. *Pope.*

TITTER. *f.* [from the verb.] A restrained laugh.

TITTLE. *f.* [I suppose from *tit*.] A small particle; a point; a dot. *Clarendon. Milton. South. Swift.*

TITTLETATTLE. *f.* Idle talk; prattle; empty gabble. *Prior.*

To TITTLETATTLE. *v. n.* [from *tattle*.] To prate idly. *Sidney.*

TITUBATION. *f.* [*titubo*, Latin.] The act of stumbling.

TITULAR. *a.* [*titulaire*, Fr.] Nominal; having only the title. *Bacon.*

TITULARITY. *f.* [from *titular*.] The state of being titular.

TITULARY. *a.* [*titulaire*, French.]

TOA

1. Consisting in a title. *Bacon.*
2. Relating to a title. *Bacon.*
- TITULARY.** *f.* [from the adj.] One that has a right or title. *Ayliffe.*
- TIVY.** *a.* [A word expressing speed, from *tanivy*, the note of a hunting horn.] *Dryden.*
- TO.** *ad.* [*to*, Saxon; *te*, Dutch.]
 1. A particle coming between two verbs, and noting the second as the object of the first. *Smalridge.*
 2. It notes the intention: as, she rais'd a war *to* call me back. *Dryden.*
 3. After an adjective it notes its object; as, born *to* beg. *Sandys.*
 4. Noting futurity: as, we are still *to* seek. *Bentley.*
 5. { *To and again.* } Backward and for-
 { *To and fro.* } ward.
- TO.** *preposition.*
 1. Noting motion towards; opposed to from. *Sidney. Smito.*
 2. Noting accord or adaptation. *Milton.*
 3. Noting address or compellation: as, here's *to* you all. *Denham.*
 4. Noting attention or application. *Denham.*
 5. Noting addition or accumulation. *Denham.*
 6. Noting a state or place whither any one goes: as, away *to* horse. *Shakespeare.*
 7. Noting opposition: as, foot *to* foot. *Dryden.*
 8. Noting amount: as, *to* the number of three hundred. *Bacon.*
 9. Noting proportion; noting amount: as, three *to* nine. *Hooker.*
 10. Noting possession or appropriation.
 11. Noting perception: as, sharp *to* the taste.
 12. Noting the subject of an affirmation: as, oath *to* the contrary. *Shakespeare.*
 13. In comparison of: as, no fool *to* the sinner. *Tillotson.*
 14. As far as. *Arbutnot.*
 15. After an adjective it notes the object. *Shakespeare.*
 16. Noting obligation. *Dryden.*
 17. Respecting. *Shakespeare.*
 18. Noting consequence. *Dryden.*
 19. Towards. *Dryden.*
 20. Noting presence. *Swift.*
 21. Noting effect. *Wiseman. Clarendon.*
 22. After a verb *to* notes the object. *Shakes.*
 23. Noting the degree. *Boyle.*
- TOAD.** *f.* [*toad*, Saxon.] An animal resembling a frog; but the frog leaps, the toad crawls: the toad is accounted venomous. *Bacon. Dryden.*
- TOADFISH.** *f.* A kind of sea-fish.
- TOADFLAX.** *f.* A plant.
- TOADSTONE.** *f.* [*toad* and *stone*.] A concretion supposed to be found in the head of a toad. *Brown.*

TOK

- TOADSTOOL.** *f.* [*toad* and *stool*.] A plant like a mushroom. Not esculent. *Bacon.*
- To TOAST.** *v. a.* [*tostum*, Latin.]
 1. To dry or heat at the fire. *Shakespeare. Brown.*
 2. To name when a health is drunk. *Prior.*
- TOAST.** *f.* [from the verb.]
 1. Bread dried before the fire. *Bacon.*
 2. Bread dried and put into liquor. *Shakespeare. Pope.*
 3. A celebrated woman whose health is often drunk. *Addison.*
- TO'ASTER.** *f.* [from *toast*.] He who toasts. *Prior.*
- TOBA'CCO.** *f.* [from *Tobacco* or *Tobago* in America.] The flower of the tobacco consists of one leaf. *Miller.*
- TOBA'CCONIST.** *f.* [from *tobacco*.] A preparer and vender of tobacco.
- TOD.** *f.* [*totte haar*, German.]
 1. A hulk; a thick shrub. *Spenser.*
 2. A certain weight of wool, twenty-eight pounds. *Shakespeare.*
- TOE.** *f.* [*ta*, Saxon; *teen*, Dutch.] The divided extremities of the feet; the fingers of the feet. *Milton. Prior.*
- TO'FORE.** *ad.* [*toforan*, Saxon.] Before. *Shakespeare.*
- TOFT.** *f.* [*toftum*, law Latin.] A place where a messuage has stood. *Cowel.*
- TO'GED.** *a.* [*togatus*, Latin.] Gowned; dressed in gowns. *Shakespeare.*
- TOGE'THER.** *ad.* [*togethen*, Saxon.]
 1. In company. *Milton.*
 2. Not apart; not in separation. *Bacon.*
 3. In the same place. *Davies.*
 4. In the same time. *Dryden.*
 5. Without intermission. *Dryden.*
 6. In concert. *Addison.*
 7. In continuity. *Milton.*
 8. **TOGETHER with.** In union with. *Dryden.*
- To TOIL.** *v. a.* [*tuilian*, Sax. *tuylen*, Dutch.] To labour. *Shakespeare. Prior.*
- To TOIL.** *v. a.*
 1. To labour; to work at. *Milton.*
 2. To weary; to overlabour. *Shakespeare.*
- TOIL.** *f.* [from the verb.]
 1. Labour; fatigue. *Milton.*
 2. Any net or snare woven or meshed. *Shakespeare. Knolles.*
- TOI'LET.** *f.* [*toilette*, Fr.] A dressing table. *Pope.*
- TOI'LSOME.** *a.* [from *tail*] Laborious; weary. *Pope.*
- TOI'LSOMENESS.** *f.* [from *toilsome*.] Wearisomeness; laboriousness.
- TOKEN.** *f.* [*tacn*, Saxon; *teycken*, Dutch.]
 1. A sign. *Psalmist.*
 2. A mark. *South.*
 3. A memorial of friendship; an evidence of remembrance. *Shakespeare. Dryden.*

T O M

T O N

To TO'KEN. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To make known. *Shakespeare.*

TOLD. *pret. and part. pass. of tell.* Mentioned; related. *Milton.*

To TOLE. *v. a.* To train: to draw by degrees. *Locke.*

TOLERABLE. *a.* [tolerable, *Fr.* tolerabilis, *Latin.*]

1. Supportable; that may be endured or supported. *Hooker. Tillotson.*

2. Not excellent; not contemptible; passable. *Swift.*

TOLERABLENESS. *f.* [from tolerable.] The state of being tolerable.

TOLERABLY. *ad.* [from tolerable.]

1. Supportably; in a manner that may be endured.

2. Passably; neither well nor ill; moderately well. *Woodward. Addison.*

TOLERANCE. *f.* [tolerantia, *Lat.*] Power of enduring; act of enduring.

Bacon. Hammond.

To TO'LERATE. *v. a.* [tolero, *Lat.* tolerer, *Fr.*] To allow so as not to hinder; to suffer. *Hooker.*

TOLERATION. *f.* [tolero, *Lat.*] Allowance given to that which is not approved.

TOLL. *f.* [toll, *Saxon*; tol, *Dutch.*] An excise of goods. *Cowel. Bacon. Arbuthnot.*

To TOLL. *v. n.* [from the noun.]

1. To pay toll or tollage. *Hudibras.*

2. To take toll or tollage. *Tusser.*

3. To sound as a single bell.

Shakespeare. Stirling fleet. Swift.

To TOLL. *v. a.* [tollo, *Latin.*]

1. To ring a bell. *Graunt.*

2. To take away; to vacate; to annul. *Ayliffe.*

3. To take away. *Bacon.*

TOLBOOTH. *f.* [toll and booth.] A prison.

To O'LBOTH, *v. a.* To imprison in a tolbooth. *Corbet.*

TO'LGATHERER. *f.* [toll and gather.] The officer that takes toll.

TO'LSEY. *f.* The same with tolbooth.

TOLUTA'TION. *f.* [toluto, *Latin.*] The act of pacing or ambling. *Brown.*

TOMB. *f.* [tombe, tombeau, *Fr.*] A monument in which the dead are inclosed.

Shakespeare. Peacham. Dryden. Prior.

To TOMB. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To bury; to entomb. *May.*

TOMBLESS. *a.* [from tomb.] Wanting a tomb; wanting a sepulchral monument.

Shakespeare.

TO'MBOY. *f.* A mean fellow; sometimes a wild coarse girl. *Shakespeare.*

TOME. *f.* [French; tome] 1. One volume of many.

2. A book. *Hooker.*

TOMTIT. *f.* [See TITMOUSE.] A titmouse; a small bird. *Spectator.*

TON. *f.* [tonne, *Fr.* See TUN.] A measure or weight. *Bacon.*

TON. { In the names of places, are deriv-

TUN. { ed from the *Saxon* tun, a hedge or wall, and this seems to be from tun, a hill. *Gibson.*

tone. *f.* [ton, *French*; tonus, *Latin.*]

1. Note; sound. *Bacon.*

2. Accent; sound of the voice. *Dryden.*

3. A whine; a mournful cry. *Hudibras.*

4. A particular or affected sound in speaking.

5. Elasticity; power of extension and contraction. *Arbuthnot.*

TONG. *f.* [See TONGS.] The catch of a buckle. *Spenser.*

TONGS. *f.* [tang, *Saxon*; tang, *Dutch.*] An instrument by which hold is taken of any thing. *Dryden. Mortimer.*

TONGUE. *f.* [tung, *Sax.* tongbe, *Dutch.*]

1. The instrument of speech in human beings. *Shakespeare. Milton. Dryden.*

2. The organs by which animals lick. *Milton.*

3. Speech; fluency of words.

Dryden. Locke.

4. Speech, as well or ill used.

Shakespeare. Milton.

5. A language. *Milton. Watts.*

6. Speech as opposed to thoughts. *John.*

7. A nation distinguished by their language. *Isaiah.*

8. A small point: as, the tongue of a balance.

9. To hold the TONGUE. To be silent.

Addison.

To TONGUE. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To chide; to scold. *Shakespeare.*

To TONGUE. *v. n.* To talk; to prate. *Shakespeare.*

TONGUED. *a.* [from tongue.] Having a tongue. *Dan.*

TONGUELESS. *a.* [from tongue.]

1. Wanting a tongue; speechless.

Shakespeare.

2. Unnamed; not spoken of. *Shakespeare.*

TO'NGUEPAD. *f.* [tongue and pad.] A great talker. *Taylor.*

TONGUE-TIED. *a.* [tongue and tie.] Having an impediment of speech.

Shakespeare. Hilder.

TO'NICK. } *a.* [tonique, *French.*]

TO'NICAL. } 1. Being extended; being elastic. *Brown.*

2. Relating to tones or sounds.

TO'NNAGE. *f.* [from ten.] A custom or impost due for merchandize after a certain rate in every ton. *Cowel. Clarendon.*

TO'NSIL. *f.* [tonsilla, *Lat.*] Tonsils or almonds are two round glands placed on the sides of the basis of the tongue, under the common membrane of the fauces, with which

which

which they are covered; each of them hath a large oval sinus, which opens into the fauces, and in it there are lesser ones which discharge themselves, through the great sinus, of a mucous and slippery matter, for the moistening and lubricating these parts.

Quincy.

TONSURE. *f.* [*tonsurā*, Lat.] The act of clipping the hair.

Addison.

TOO. *ad.* [*to*, Saxon.]

1. Over and above; overmuch; more than enough.

Spratt. Watts.

2. Likewise; also.

Oldham.

TOOK. the preterit, and sometimes the participle passive of *take*.

South. Swift.

TOOL. *f.* [*tol*, *tool*, Saxon.]

1. Any instrument of manual operation.

Bacon. Addison.

2. A hireling; a wretch who acts at the command of another.

Swift.

To TOOT. *v. n.* To pry; to peep; to search narrowly and slyly.

Spenser.

TOOTH. *f.* plural *teeth*. [*toð*, Saxon; *tand*, Dutch.]

1. The *teeth* are the hardest and smoothest bones of the body; they are formed into the cavities of the jaws, and about the seventh or eighth month after birth they begin to pierce the edge of the jaw, tear the periosteum and gums, which being very sensible create a violent pain: about the seventh year of age they are thrust out by new *teeth* which then begin to sprout, and if these *teeth* be lost, they never grow again; but some have been observed to shed their teeth twice; about the one-and-twentieth year the two last of the *molars* spring up, and they are called *dentes sapientia*.

Quincy. Shakespeare. Ray.

2. Taste; palate.

Dryden.

3. A tine, prong, or blade.

Newton.

4. The prominent part of wheels.

Moxon. Ray.

5. **TOOTH and nail.** With one's utmost violence.

L'Estrange.

6. **To the TEETH.** In open opposition.

Shakespeare. Dryden.

7. **To cast in the TEETH.** To insult by open exprobration.

Hooker.

8. **In spite of the TEETH.** Notwithstanding any power of injury or defence.

Shakespeare. L'Estrange.

To TOOTH. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To furnish with teeth; to indent.

Grew. Mortimer.

2. To lock in each other.

Moxon.

TOOTHACH. *f.* [*tooth* and *ach*.] Pain in the teeth.

Shakespeare. Temple.

TOOTHDRAWER. *f.* [*tooth* and *draw*.] One whose business it is to extract painful teeth.

Cleaveland. Wesleyan.

TOOTHED. *a.* [from *tooth*.] Having teeth.

TOOTHLESS. *a.* [from *tooth*.] Wanting teeth; deprived of teeth.

Dryden. Ray.

TOOTHPICK. *f.* [*tooth* and *pick*.]

TOOTHPICKER. *f.* An instrument by which the teeth are cleansed.

Howel. Sandys.

TOOTHSOME. *a.* [from *tooth*.] Palatable; pleasing to the taste.

Carew.

TOOTHSOMENESS. *f.* [from *toothsome*.] Pleasantness to the taste.

TOOTHWORT. *f.* [*dentaria*, Latin.] A Plant.

Miller.

TOP. *f.* [*topp*, Welsh; *top*, Saxon; *top*, Dutch.]

1. The highest part of any thing.

Shakespeare. Cowley.

2. The surface; the superficies.

Bacon. Dryden.

3. The highest place.

Locke. Swift.

4. The highest person.

Shakespeare.

5. The utmost degree.

Spratt.

6. The highest rank.

Locke.

7. The crown of the head.

Shakespeare.

8. The hair on the crown of the head; the forelock.

Shakespeare.

9. The head of a plant.

Watts.

10. An inverted conoid which children set to turn on the point, continuing its motion with a whip.

Shakespeare.

11. *Top* is sometimes used as an adjective, to express lying on the top, or being at the top.

Mortimer.

To TOP. *v. n.* [from the noun.]

1. To rise aloft; to be eminent.

Derham.

2. To predominate.

Locke.

3. To do his best.

Dryden.

To TOP. *v. a.*

1. To cover on the top; to tip.

Waller. Addison.

2. To rise above

L'Estrange.

3. To outgo; to surpass.

Shakespeare. Collier.

4. To crop.

Evans.

5. To rise to the top of.

Denham.

6. To perform eminently; as, *he tops his part*.

TO'PFUL. *a.* [*top* and *full*.] Full to the top; full to the brim.

Shakespeare. Watts. Swift.

TO'PGALLANT. *f.* [*top* and *gallant*.]

1. The highest sail.

2. It is proverbially applied to any thing elevated.

Bacon.

TO'PHEAVY. *a.* [*top* and *heavy*.] Having the upper part too weighty for the lower.

Wolton.

TO'PKNOT. *f.* [*top* and *knot*.] A knot worn by women on the top of the head.

L'Estrange.

TO'PMAN. *f.* [*top* and *man*.] The tower at the top.

Moxon.

TOP.

T O R

TO'PMOST. *f.* Uppermost; highest.

Dryden. Addison.

TOPPROUD. *a.* [*top* and *proud*.] Proud in the highest degree.

Shakespeare.

TOPSAIL. *f.* [*top* and *sail*.] The highest sail.

Knolles. Dryden.

TOPARCH. *f.* [*τόπος* and *αρχή*.] The principal man in a place.

Brown.

TOPARCHY. *f.* [from *toparch*.] Command in a small district.

TOPAZ. *f.* [*topaze*, *Fr.* *topazius*, low *Lat.*]

A yellow gem.

Bacon. Sandys.

To TOPE. *v. n.* [*toppen*, *Dutch*; *tope*, *Fr.*]

To drink hard; to drink to excess.

Dryd.

TOPER. *f.* [from *tope*.] A drunkard.

TOPHACEOUS. *a.* [from *sophus*, *Latin*.]

Griety; stony.

Arbuthnot.

TOPHET. *f.* [*תופת* *Heb.*] Hell; a scriptural name.

Milton. Burnet.

TOPICAL. *f.* [from *τόπος*.]

1. Relating to some general head.

2. Local; confined to some particular place.

Brown. Hale.

3. Applied medicinally to a particular part.

Arbuthnot.

TOPICALLY. *ad.* [from *topical*.] With application to some particular part.

Brown.

TOPICK. *f.* [*topique*, *French*; *τόπος*.]

1. A general head; something to which other things are referred.

South. Dryden. Swift.

2. Things as are externally applied to any particular part.

Wifeman.

TOPLESS. *a.* [from *top*.] Having no top.

Chapman.

TOPO'GRAPHER. *f.* [*τόπος* and *γράφω*.]

One who writes descriptions of particular places.

TOPO'GRAPHY. *f.* [*topographie*, *French*; *τόπος* and *γράφω*.] Description of particular places.

Cromwell.

TOPPING. *a.* [from *top*.] Fine; noble; gallant.

Taylor.

TOPPINGLY. *a.* [from *topping*.] Fine; gay; gallant.

Tusser.

To TOPPLE. *v. n.* [from *top*.] To fall forward; to tumble down.

Shakespeare.

TOPSYTURVY. *ad.* With the bottom upward.

Spenser. South. Swift.

TOR. *f.* [*don*, *Saxon*.]

1. A tower; a turret.

2. A high pointed rock or hill.

TORCH. *f.* [*torche*, *French*; *torcia*, *Ital.* *intortitum*, low *Latin*.] A wax light bigger than a candle.

Sidney. Milton. Dryden.

TORCHBEARER. *f.* [*torch* and *bear*.] One whose office is to carry a torch.

Sidney.

TORCHLIGHT. *f.* [*torch* and *light*.] Light kindled to supply the want of the sun.

Bacon.

TORCHER. *f.* [from *torch*.] One that gives light.

Shakespeare.

T O R

TORE. Preterite, and sometimes participle passive of *tear*.

Spenser.

To TO'RMENT. *f.* [*tourment*, *French*.]

1. To put to pain; to harass with anguish; to excruciate.

Shakespeare.

2. To tease; to vex with importunity.

3. To put into great agitation.

Milton.

TOR'MENT. *f.* [*tourment*, *French*.]

1. Any thing that gives pain.

Matthew.

2. Pain; misery; anguish.

3. Penal anguish; torture.

Sandys. Dryden.

TORMENTOR. *f.* [from *torment*.]

1. One who torments; one who gives pain.

Sandys. Milton. South.

2. One who inflicts penal tortures.

Sandys.

TORMENTIL. *f.* [*tormentille*, *Lat.*] Septfoil. A plant. The root has been used for tanning of leather, and accounted the best astringent in the whole vegetable kingdom.

Miller.

TORN. part. pass. of *tear*.

Euclid.

TORNADO. *f.* [*tornado*, *Spanish*.] A hurricane.

Garth.

TORPE'DO. *f.* [*Lat.*] A fish which while alive, if touched even with a long stick, benumbs the hand that so touches it, but when dead is eaten safely.

TOR'PENT. *a.* [*torpens*, *Lat.*] Benumbed; struck motionless; not active.

Beaumont.

TORPID. *a.* [*torpidus*, *Latin*.] Numbed; motionless; sluggish; not active.

Ray.

TORPIDNESS. *f.* [from *torpid*.] The state of being torpid.

Hale.

TORPITUDE. *f.* [from *torpid*.] State of being motionless.

Derham.

TOR'PQR. *f.* [*Latin*.] Dulness; numbness.

Bacon.

TORREFACTION. *f.* [*torrefacio*, *Latin*.] The act of drying by the fire.

Boyle.

To TO'RRIFY. *v. a.* [*torrifier*, *Fr.* *torrefacio*, *Latin*.] To dry by the fire.

Brown.

TOR'RENT. *f.* [*torrent*, *Fr.* *torrentis*, *Lat.*]

1. A sudden stream raised by summer showers.

Sandys.

2. A violent and rapid stream; tumultuous current.

Raleigh. Clarendon.

TORRENT. *a.* [*torrens*, *Latin*.] Rolling in a rapid stream.

Milton.

TORRID. *a.* [*torridus*, *Latin*.]

1. Parched; dried with heat.

Harvey.

2. Burning; violently hot.

Milton.

3. It is particularly applied to the regions or zone between the tropics.

Dryden. Prior.

TORSEL. *f.* [*torse*, *Fr.*] Any thing in a twisted form.

Mason.

TORSION. *f.* [*torsio*, *Latin*.] The act of turning or twisting.

TORT. *f.* [*tort*, *Fr.* *tortum*, low *Latin*.] Mischief; injury; calamity.

Fairfax.

TORTILE. *a.* [*tortilis*, *Latin*.] Twisted; wreathed.

TOR-

T O S

TORTION. *f.* [from *tortus*, Latin.] Torment ; pain.

TORTIOUS. *a.* [from *tort.*] Injurious ; doing wrong. *Spenser.*

TORTIVE. *a.* [from *tortus*, Lat.] Twisted ; wreathed. *Shakespeare.*

TORTOISE. *f.* [*tortue*, French.]
1. An animal covered with a hard shell & there are tortoises both of land and water.
2. A form into which the ancient soldiers used to throw their troops, by bending down and holding their bucklers above their heads so that no darts could hurt them. *Dryden.*

TORTUOSITY. *f.* [from *tortuous.*] Wreath ; flexure. *Brown.*

TORTUOUS. *f.* [from *tortuosus*, Latin.]
1. Twisted ; wreathed ; winding. *Milton Boyle.*

2. Mischievous. *Spenser.*

TORTURE. *f.* [*tortura*, Latin.]

1. Torments judicially inflicted ; pain by which guilt is punished, or confession extorted. *Dryden.*

2. Pain ; anguish ; pang. *Shakespeare.*

To TORTURE. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To punish with tortures. *Milton.*

2. To vex ; to excruciate ; to torment. *Addison Bacon.*

TORTURER. *f.* [from *torture.*] He who tortures ; tormentor. *Shakespeare. Bacon.*

TORVITY. *f.* [*torvitas*, Latin.] Sourness ; severity of countenance.

TORVOUS. *a.* [*torvus*, Latin.] Sour of aspect ; stern ; severe of countenance. *Derham.*

TORY. *f.* [A cant term, an Irish word signifying a savage.] One who adheres to the antient constitution of the state, and the episcopal hierarchy of the church of England, opposed to a whig. *Swift.*

To TOSE. *v. n.* [Of the same original with *teize.*] To comb wool.

To TOSS. *v. a.* [*tassen*, Dutch.]

1. To throw with the hand, as a ball at play. *Dryden.*

2. To throw with violence. *Woodward.*

3. To lift with a sudden and violent motion. *Dryden. Addison.*

4. To agitate ; to put into violent motion. *Proverbs.*

5. To make restless ; to disquiet. *Spenser. Milton.*

6. To keep in play ; to tumble over. *Ascham.*

To TOSS. *v. n.*

1. To sling ; to winch ; to be in violent commotion. *Milton. Harvey. Tillotson. Addison.*

2. To be tossed. *Shakespeare.*

3. To Toss up. To throw a coin into the air, and wager on what side it shall fall. *Brampton.*

T O U

TOSS. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. The act of tossing. *Addison.*

2. An affected manner of raising the head. *Dryden. Swift.*

TO'SSER. *f.* [from *tofs.*] One who throws ; one who slings and writhes.

TOSSPOT. *f.* [*tofs* and *pot.*] A toper and drunkard.

TOST. preterite and part. pass. of *tofs.* *Milton.*

TOTAL. *a.* [*totus*, Latin ; *total*, French.]

1. Whole ; complete ; full. *Milton. Prior.*

2. Whole ; not divided. *Milton.*

TOTALITY. *f.* [*totalité*, Fr.] Complete sum ; whole quantity.

TO'TALLY. *ad.* [from *total.*] Wholly ; fully ; completely. *Atterbury.*

TO'THER. contracted for *the other.*

To TO'TTER. *v. n.* [*tateren*, Dutch.] To shake so as to threaten a fall. *Shakespeare. Psalms. Dryden.*

TO'TTERY. } *a.* [from *totter.*] Shaking ;

TO'TTY. } unsteady ; dizzy. *Spenser.*

To TOUCH. *v. a.* [*toucher* ; French ; *raefson*, Dutch.]

1. To reach with any thing, so as that there be no space between the thing reached and the thing brought to it. *Spenser. Genesis.*

2. To come to ; to attain. *1 John. Pope.*

3. To try as gold with a stone. *Shakespeare.*

4. To affect ; to relate to. *Hooker. Milton.*

5. To move ; to strike mentally ; to melt. *Congreve.*

6. To delineate or mark out. *Pope.*

7. To censure ; to animadvert upon. *Hayward.*

8. To infect ; to seize slightly. *Bacon.*

9. To bite ; to wear ; to have an effect on. *Moxon.*

10. To strike a musical instrument. *Pope.*

11. To influence by impulse ; to impel forcibly. *Milton.*

12. To treat of perfunctorily. *Milton.*

13. To Touch up. To repair, or improve by slight strokes. *Addison.*

To TOUCH. *v. n.*

1. To be in a state of junction so that no space is between them. *Bacon.*

2. To fasten on ; to take effect on. *Cowley. Locke.*

3. To Touch at. To come to without stay. *Locke. Addison.*

4. To Touch on. To mention slightly. *Locke. Addison.*

5. To Touch on or upon. To go for a very short time. *Addison.*

TOUCH. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. Reach of any thing so that there is no space between the things reaching and reached. *Bacon. Davies.*

2. The sense of feeling. *3. The*

T O U

T O W

3. The act of touching. *Sidney. Shakespeare. Milton.*
4. Examination as by a stone. *Shakespeare. Hayward.*
5. Test; that by which any thing is examined. *Carew.*
6. Proof; tried qualities. *Shakespeare.*
7. Single act of a pencil upon the picture. *Dryden.*
8. Feature; lineament. *Shaksp. Dryden.*
9. Act of the hand upon a musical instrument. *Shakespeare.*
10. Power of exciting the affections. *Shakespeare. Milton.*
11. Something of passion or affection. *Hooker.*
12. Particular relation; sensible relation. *Bacon.*
13. A stroke. *Addison. Prior. Swift.*
14. Animadversion; censure. *K. Charles.*
15. Exact performance of agreement. *More. L'Estrange.*
16. A small quantity intermingled. *Shakespeare. Holder.*
17. A hint; slight notice given. *Bacon.*
18. A cant word for a slight essay. *Swift.*
- TOUCHABLE. *a.* [from *touch*.] Tangible; that may be touched.
- TOUCH-HOLE. *f.* [*touch* and *hole*.] The hole through which the fire is conveyed to the powder in the gun. *Bacon.*
- TOUCHINESS. *f.* [from *touching*.] Peevishness; irascibility. *King Charles.*
- TOUCHING. *prep.* With respect, regard, or relation to. *Hooker. South.*
- TOUCHING. *a.* [from *touch*.] Pathetick; affecting; moving.
- TOUCHINGLY. *ad.* [from *touch*.] With feeling emotion; in a pathetick manner. *Garrick.*
- TOUCHMENOT. *f.* An herb.
- TOUCHSTONE. *f.* [*touch* and *stone*.]
 1. Stone by which metals are examined. *Bacon. Collier.*
 2. Any test or criterion. *Dryden.*
- TOUCHWOOD. *f.* [*touch* and *wood*.] Rotten wood used to catch the fire struck from the flint. *Hewel.*
- TOUCHY. *a.* [from *touch*.] Peevish; irritable; irascible; apt to take fire. A low word. *Collier.*
- TOUCH. *a.* [*toh*, Saxon.]
 1. Yielding without fracture; not brittle. *Bacon.*
 2. Stiff; not easily flexible. *Dryden.*
 3. Not easily injured or broken. *Shakespeare.*
 4. Viscous; clammy; ropy.
- To TOUGHEN. *v. n.* [from *tough*.] To grow tough. *Mortimer.*
- TOUGHNESS. *f.* [from *tough*.]
 1. Not brittleness; flexibility. *Bacon. Dryden.*

2. Viscosity; tenacity; clamminess; glutinousness. *Arbutnot.*
3. Firmness against injury. *Shakespeare.*
- TOUPET. *f.* [French.] A curl; an artificial lock of hair. *Swift.*
- TOUR. *f.* [*tour*, French.]
 1. Ramble; roving journey. *Addison. Arbutnot.*
 2. Turn; revolution. *Blackmore.*
- TOURNAMENT. *f.* [*tournementum*, low Latin.]
 1. Tilt; joust; military sport; mock encounter. *Daniel. Temple.*
 2. Milton uses it simply for encounter.
- To TOURNAY. *v. n.* [from the noun.] To tilt in the lists. *Spenser.*
- TOURNIQUET. *f.* [French.] A bandage used in amputations, straitened or relaxed by the turn of a handle. *Sharpe.*
- To TOUSE. *v. a.* To pull; to tear; to haul; to drag; whence *touser*. *Spenser. Swift.*
- TOW. *f.* [*top*, Saxon.] Flax or hemp beaten and combed into filamentous substance.
- To TOW. *v. a.* [*teop*, *teohan*, Sax. *tothen*, old Dutch.] To draw by a rope, particularly through the water. *Shakespeare.*
- TOWARD. *f.* [*tofarb*, Sax.]
- TOWARDS. *f.* *prep.* [*tofarb*, Sax.]
 1. In a direction to. *Numbers. Milton.*
 2. Near to: as, the danger now comes towards him.
 3. With respect to; touching; regarding. *Sidney. Milton.*
 4. With tendency to. *Clarendon.*
 5. Nearly; little less than. *Swift.*
- TOWARD. *f.* *ad.* Near; at hand; in
- TOWARDS. *f.* a state of preparation. *Shakespeare.*
- TO'WARD. *a.* Ready to do or learn; not froward.
- TO'WARDLINESS. *f.* [from *towardly*.] Docility; compliance; readiness to do or to learn. *Raleigh.*
- TO'WARDLY. *a.* [from *toward*.] Ready to do or learn; docile; compliant with duty. *Bacon.*
- TO'WARDNESS. *f.* [from *toward*.] Docility. *South.*
- TO'WEL. *f.* [*touaille*, Fr. *tonaglio*, Ital.] A cloth on which the hands are wiped. *Dryden.*
- TO'WER. *f.* [*top*, Saxon; *tour*, French.]
 1. A high building; a building raised above the main edifice. *Genesis.*
 2. A fortress; a citadel.
 3. A high head dress. *Hudibras.*
 4. High flight; elevation.
- To TOWER. *v. n.* To soar; to fly or rise high. *Dryden.*
- TO'WER-MUSTARD. *f.* [*turritis*, Lat.] A plant. *Milla.*

TOWERED. *a.* [from *tower*.] Adorned or defended by towers. *Milton.*

TOWERY. *a.* [from *tower*.] Adorned or guarded with towers. *Pope.*

TOWN. *f.* [tun, Saxon; *tuyn*, Dutch.]

1. Any walled collection of houses. *Jos.*

2. Any collection of houses larger than a village. *Shakespeare.*

3. In England, any number of houses to which belongs a regular market, and which is not a city or see of a bishop.

4. The court end of London. *Pope.*

5. The people who live in the capital. *Pope.*

TOWNCLERK. *f.* [town and clerk.] An officer who manages the publick business of a place. *Acts.*

TOWNHOUSE. *f.* [town and house.] The hall where publick business is transacted. *Addison.*

TOWNSHIP. *f.* [town and ship.] The corporation of a town. *Raleigh.*

TOWNSMAN. *f.* [town and man.]

1. An inhabitant of a place.

Shakespeare. Davies. Clarendon.

2. One of the same town.

TOWNTALK. *f.* [town and talk.] Common prattle of a place. *L'Estrange.*

TOXICAL. *a.* [toxicum, Lat.] Poisonous; containing poison.

TOY. *f.* [toyen, *toogben*, Dutch.]

1. A petty commodity; a trifle; a thing of no value. *Arbut.*

2. A plaything; a bauble. *Addison.*

3. Matter of no importance. *Shakespeare.*

4. Folly; trifling practice; silly opinion. *Hooker.*

5. Play; sport; amorous dalliance. *Milton.*

6. Odd story; silly tale. *Shakespeare.*

7. Frolick; humour; odd fancy. *Hooker. Shakespeare.*

To TOY. *v. n.* [from the noun.] To trifle; to dally amorously; to play.

TO'YISH. *a.* [from *toy*.] Trifling; wanton.

TO'YISHNESS. *f.* [from *toyish*.] Nuga-city; wantonness. *Glanville.*

TO'YSHOP. *f.* [toy and shop.] A shop where playthings and little nice manufactures are sold. *Pope.*

To TOZE. *v. a.* [See *TOWSE* and *TEASE*.] To pull by violence or impetuosity. *Shakespeare.*

TRACE. *f.* [trace, Fr. *traccia*, Italian.]

1. Mark left by any thing passing; footsteps. *Milton.*

2. Remain; appearance of what has been. *Temple.*

3. [From *tiraffer*, Fr.] Harnes for beasts of draught. *Milton. Pope.*

To TRACE. *v. a.* [tracer, Fr. *tracciare*, Italian.]

1. To follow by the footsteps, or remaining marks. *Burnet. Temple.*

2. To follow with exactness. *Denham.*

3. To mark out. *Locke. Swift.*

TRA' CER. *f.* [from *trac*.] One that traces. *Howel.*

TRACK. *f.* [trac, old French; *traccia*, Italian.]

1. Mark left upon the way by the foot or otherwise. *Milton. Dryden. Bentley.*

2. A road; a beaten path. *Dryden.*

To TRACK. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To follow by the footsteps or marks left in the way. *Spenser. Dryden.*

TRA'CKLESS. *a.* [from *track*.] Untraced; marked with no footsteps. *Prior.*

TRACT. *f.* [tractus, Latin.]

1. Any kind of extended substance.

2. A region; a quantity of land. *Raleigh. Milton.*

3. Continuity; any thing protracted, or drawn out to length. *Howel.*

4. Course; manner of process. *Shakespeare.*

5. It seems to be used by *Shakespeare* for track.

6. A treatise; a small book. *Swift.*

TRA'CTABLE. *a.* [tractabilis, Lat. *tractable*, French.]

1. Manageable; docile; compliant; obsequious; practicable; governable. *Shakespeare. Tillotson.*

2. Palpable; such as may be handled. *Holder.*

TRA'CTABLENESS. *f.* [from *tractable*.] The state of being tractable; compliance; obsequiousness. *Locke.*

TRA'CTATE. *f.* [tractatus, Latin.] A treatise; a tract; a small book. *Brown. Hale.*

TRA'CTION. *f.* [from *tractus*, Lat.] The act of drawing; the state of being drawn. *Holder.*

TRA'CTILE. *a.* [tractus, Lat.] Capable to be drawn out or extended in length; ductile. *Bacon.*

TRA'CTILITY. *f.* [from *tractile*.] The quality of being tractile. *Derham.*

TRADE. *f.* [tratta, Italian.]

1. Traffick; commerce; exchange. *Raleigh. Temple.*

2. Occupation; particular employment whether manual or mercantile. *Spenser. Dryden. Arbutnot.*

3. Instruments of any occupation. *Dryden.*

4. Any employment not manual; habitual exercise. *Bacon.*

To TRADE. *v. n.* [from the noun.]

1. To traffick; to deal; to hold commerce. *Luke. Arbutnot.*

2. To act merely for money. *Shakespeare.*

3. Having a trading wind. *Milton.*

TO TRADE. *v. a.* To sell or exchange in commerce. *Ezekiel.*

TRADE-WIND. *f.* [*trade and wind.*] The monsoon; the periodical wind between the tropicks. *Dryden. Arbuthnot. Chayne.*

TRADED. *a.* [*from trade.*] Versed; practised. *Shakespeare.*

TRA'DER. *f.* [*from trade.*]

1. One engaged in merchandise or commerce. *Shakespeare. Dryden. Child.*

2. One long used in the methods of money-getting; a practitioner.

TRA'DESFOLK. *f.* [*trade and folk.*] People employed in trades. *Swift.*

TRA'DESMAN. *f.* [*trade and man.*] A shopkeeper. *Prior. Swift.*

TRA'DEFUL. *a.* [*trade and full.*] Commercial; busy in traffick. *Spenser.*

TRADITION. *f.* [*tradition, Fr. traditio, Latin.*]

1. The act or practice of delivering accounts from mouth to mouth without written memorials. *Hooker.*

2. Any thing delivered orally from age to age. *Milton. Pope.*

TRADITIONAL. *a.* [*from tradition.*]

1. Delivered by tradition; descending by oral communication. *Tillotson.*

2. Observant of traditions, or idle rites. *Shakespeare.*

TRADITIONALLY. *ad.* [*from traditional.*]

1. By transmission from age to age. *Burnet.*

2. From tradition without evidence of written memorials. *Brown.*

TRADITIONARY. *a.* [*from tradition.*]

Delivered by tradition. *Dryden. Tillotson.*

TRADITIVE. *a.* [*from trado, Lat.*] Transmitted or transmissible from age to age. *Dryden.*

TO TRADUCE. *v. a.* [*traduco, Lat. traduire, French.*]

1. To censure; to condemn; to represent as blameable; to calumniate. *Hooker. Government of the Tongue.*

2. To propagate; to encrease by deriving one from another. *Davies. Hale.*

TRADUCEMENT. *f.* [*from traduce.*]

Censure; obloquy. *Shakespeare.*

TRADUCEER. *f.* [*from traduce.*] A false censurer; a calumniator.

TRADUCIBLE. *a.* [*from traduce.*] Such as may be derived. *Hale.*

TRADUCION. *f.* [*from traduce.*]

1. Derivation from one of the same kind; propagation. *Glanville. Dryden.*

2. Tradition; transmission from one to another. *Hale.*

3. Conveyance. *Hale.*

4. Transition. *Bacon.*

TRAFFICK. *f.* [*trafique, Fr. traffico, Ital.*]

1. Commerce; merchandising; large trade. *Shakespeare. Addison.*

2. Commodities; subject of traffick. *Gay.*

TO TRAFFICK. *v. n.* [*trafique, Fr. traficare, Italian.*]

1. To practise commerce; to merchandise. *Bacon.*

2. To trade meanly or mercenarily. *Shakespeare. Rowe.*

TRAFFICKER. *f.* [*trafique, Fr. from traffick.*] Trader; merchant. *Shakespeare.*

TRA'GACANTH. *f.* [*tragacamba, Latin.*]

A sort of gum; it proceeds from the incision of the root or trunk of a plant so called.

TRAGE'DIAN. *f.* [*tragædus, Latin.*]

1. A writer of tragedy. *Stillington.*

2. An actor of tragedy. *Dryden.*

TRA'GEDY. *f.* [*tragedia, Latin.*]

1. A dramatick representation of a serious action. *Taylor. Rymer.*

2. Any mournful or dreadful event. *Shakespeare. King Charles.*

TRA'GICAL. } *a.* [*tragicus, Latin.*]

1. Relating to tragedy. *Spenser.*

2. Mournful; calamitous; sorrowful; dreadful. *Shakespeare. Sandys. Rowe.*

TRA'GICALLY. *ad.* [*from tragical.*]

1. In a tragical manner; in a manner befitting tragedy. *Dryden.*

2. Mournfully; sorrowfully; calamitously.

TRA'GICALNESS. *f.* [*from tragical.*]

Mournfulness; calamitousness. *Decay of Piety.*

TRAGICO'MEDY. *f.* [*tragicomedie, Fr.*]

A drama compounded of merry and serious events. *Dentam. Gay.*

TRAGICO'MICAL. *a.* [*tragicomique, Fr.*]

1. Relating to tragicomedy. *Gay.*

2. Consisting of a mixture of mirth with sorrow.

TRAGICO'MICALLY. *ad.* [*from tragicomical.*]

In a tragicomical manner. *Bramb.*

TO TRAJE'CT. *v. a.* [*trajectus, Latin.*]

To cast through; to throw. *Glanville. Grew. Newton.*

TRAJE'CT. *f.* [*trajectus, Latin.*] A ferry;

a passage for a water-carriage. *Shakespeare.*

TRAJE'CTION. *f.* [*trajectio, Latin.*]

1. The act of darting through. *Boyle.*

2. Emission. *Brown.*

TO TRAIL. *v. a.* [*trailler, French.*]

1. To hunt by the track.

2. To draw along the ground. *Shakespeare. Dryden.*

3. To draw after in a long floating or waving body. *Pope.*

4. To draw; to drag. *Milton. Swift.*

TO TRAIL. *v. n.* To be drawn out in length. *Spenser. Dryden.*

TRAIL. *f.* [*from the verb.*]

1. Track followed by the hunter. *Shakes.*

2. Any thing drawn to length. *Dryd. Row.*

3. Any thing drawn behind in long undulations. *Spenser. Pope.*

TRA

To TRAIN. *v. a.* [*trainer*, French.]

1. To draw along. *Milton.*
2. To draw; to entice; to invite. *Shakespeare.*
3. To draw by artifice or stratagem. *Shakespeare.*
4. To draw from act to act by persuasion or promise. *Shakespeare.*
5. To educate; to bring up; commonly with *up*. *Shakespeare. 2 Mac. Tillotson.*
6. To breed, or form to any thing. *Genesis. Dryden.*

TRAIN. *f.* [*train*, French.]

1. Artifice; stratagem of enticement. *Spenser. Fairfax.*
2. The tail of a bird. *Brown. Hakewill. Ray.*
3. The part of a gown that falls behind upon the ground. *Shakespeare. Bacon.*
4. A series; a consecution. *Locke. Addison. Watts.*
5. Process; method; state of procedure. *Swift.*
6. A retinue; a number of followers. *Shakespeare. Milton. Dryden. Addison. Smalbridge.*
7. An orderly company; a procession. *Dryden.*
8. The line of powder reaching to the mine. *Butler.*
9. **TRAIN of Artillery.** Cannons accompanying an army. *Clarendon.*

TRAINEA'NDS. *f.* The militia; the part of a community trained to martial exercise. *Clarendon.*

TRAINO'IL. *f.* [*train* and *oil*.] Oil drawn by coction from the fat of the whale.

TRA'INY. *a.* [*from train*.] Belonging to train oil. *Cay.*

To TRAIPSE. *v. a.* To walk in a careless or stutish manner. *Pope.*

TRAIT. *f.* [*trait*, French.] A stroke; a touch. *Broome.*

TRAI'FOR. *f.* [*traitor*, Fr. *traditor*, Latin.] One who being trusted betrays. *Dryden. Swift.*

TRAI'TORLY. *a.* [*from traitor*.] Treacherous; perfidious. *Shakespeare.*

TRAI'TOROUS. *a.* [*from traitor*.] Treacherous; perfidious. *Daniel. Ben. Johnson.*

TRAI'TOROUSLY. *ad.* [*from traitorous*.] In a manner suiting traitors; perfidiously. *Donne. Clarendon.*

TRAI'TRESS. *f.* [*from traitor*.] A woman who betrays. *Dryden. Pope.*

TRALATI'TIOUS. *a.* [*from tralatus*, Latin.] Metaphorical; not literal.

TRALATI'TIOUSLY. *ad.* [*from tralatus*.] Metaphorically; not literally. *Holder.*

To TRALI'NEATE. *v. n.* [*trans* and *line*.] To deviate from any direction. *Dryden.*

TRA'MMEL. *f.* [*travail*, French.]

1. A net in which birds or fish are caught. *Carew.*

2. Any kind of net.

3. A kind of shackles in which horses are taught to pace. *Spenser.*

To TRA'MMEL. *v. a.* [*from the noun*.] To catch; to intercept. *Dryden.*

To TRA'MPLE. *v. a.* [*trampe*, Danish.] To tread under foot with pride, contempt, or elevation. *Shakespeare.*

To TRA'MPLE. *v. n.*

1. To tread in contempt. *Matthew. Milton.*
2. To tread quick and loudly. *Government of the Tongue. Dryden.*

TRA'MPLER. *f.* [*from trample*.] One that tramples.

TRANA'TION. *f.* [*trans*, Latin.] The act of swimming over.

TRANCE. *f.* [*transse*, French; *transitus*, Latin.] An ecstasy; a state in which the soul is rapt into visions of future or distant things. *Sidney. Milton.*

TRAN'CED. *a.* [*from trance*.] Lying in a trance or ecstasy. *Shakespeare.*

TRAN'GRAM. *f.* [*a cant word*.] An odd intricately contrived thing. *Arbutnot.*

TRAN'NEL. *f.* A sharp pin. *Moxon.*

TRA'NQUIL. *a.* [*tranquille*, Fr. *tranquillus*, Latin.] Quiet; peaceful; undisturbed. *Shakespeare.*

TRANQUILLITY. *f.* [*tranquillitas*, Lat.] Quiet; peace of mind; peace of condition; freedom from perturbation. *Pope.*

To TRANSACT. *v. a.* [*transactus*, Lat.]

1. To manage; to negotiate; to conduct a treaty or affairs. *Addison.*
2. To perform; to do; to carry on.

TRANSACTION. *f.* [*from transact*.] Negotiation; dealing between man and man; management. *Clarendon.*

TRANSANIMA'TION. *f.* [*trans* and *anima*.] Conveyance of the soul from one body to another. *Brown.*

To TRANSCEND. *v. a.* [*transcendo*, Lat.]

1. To pass; to overpass. *Bacon. Davies.*
2. To surpass; to outgo; to exceed; to excel. *Waller. Denham.*
3. To surmount; to rise above. *Hewel.*

To TRANSCEND. *v. n.* To climb. *Brown.*

TRANSCENDENCE. *f.* [*from transcend*.]

TRANSCENDENCY. *f.* [*scend*.]

1. Excellence; unusual excellence; supereminence.
2. Exaggeration; elevation beyond truth. *Bacon.*

TRANSCENDENT. *a.* [*transcendens*, Lat.] Excellent; supremely excellent; passing others. *Crashaw. Bp. Sanderson. Rogers.*

TRANSCENDENTAL. *a.* [*transcendentalis*, low Latin.]

1. General; pervading many particulars.
2. Supereminent; passing others. *Grew.*

TRAN-

TRANSCENDENTLY. *ad.* [from *transcendent*.] Excellently; supereminently.

South.

To TRANSCOLATE. *v. a.* [trans and *colo*, Latin.] To strain through a sieve or colander.

Harvey.

To TRANSCRIBE. *v. a.* [*transcribo*, Lat. *transcrire*, French.] To copy; to write from an exemplar.

Clarendon. Rogers.

TRANSCRIBER. *f.* [from *transcribe*.] A copier; one who writes from a copy.

Addison.

TRANSCRIPT. *f.* [*transcriptum*, Latin.] A copy; any thing written from an original.

South.

TRANSCRIPTION. *f.* [from *transcriptus*, Latin.] The act of copying.

Brown. Brerewood.

TRANSCRIPTIVELY. *ad.* [from *transcript*.] In manner of a copy.

Brown.

To TRANSCUR. *v. n.* [*transcurro*, Latin.]

To run or rove to and fro.

Bacon.

TRANSCURSION. *j.* [from *transcursum*, Latin.] Ramble; passage through; passage beyond certain limits.

Bacon. Wotton.

TRANSE. *f.* A temporary absence of the soul; an ecstasy.

Milton.

TRANSELEMENTATION. *f.* [trans and *element*.] Change of one element into another.

Burnet.

TRANSEXION. *f.* [trans and *sexus*, Lat.] Change from one sex to another.

Brown.

To TRANSFER. *v. a.* [*transfere*, Latin.]

1. To convey, to make over from one to another.

Spenser. Dryden. Atterbury. Prior.

2. To remove; to transport.

Bacon. Dryden.

TRANSFIGURATION. *f.* [*transfiguration*, French.]

1. Change of form.

Brown.

2. The miraculous change of our blessed Saviour's appearance on the mount.

Blackmore.

To TRANSFIGURE. *v. a.* [trans and *figura*, Latin.] To transform; to change with respect to outward appearance.

Boyle.

To TRANSFIX. *v. a.* [*transfixus*, Latin.]

To pierce through.

Dryden. Fenton.

To TRANSFORM. *v. a.* [trans and *forma*, Latin.] To metamorphose; to change with regard to external form.

Sidney. Davies.

To TRANSFORM. *v. n.* To be metamorphosed.

Addison.

TRANSFORMATION. *f.* [from *transform*.] Change of shape; state of being changed with regard to form.

Shakespeare. Watts.

TRANSFRETATION. *f.* [trans and *fretum*, Latin.] Passage over the sea.

To TRANSFUSE. *v. a.* [*transfusus*, Latin.]

To pour out of one into another.

Milton. Dryden.

TRANSFUSION. *f.* [*transfusus*, Latin.]

The act of pouring out of one into another.

Boyle. Denham. Dryden. Baker.

To TRANSGRESS. *v. a.* [*transgressus*, Latin.]

1. To pass over; to pass beyond.

2. To violate; to break.

Hooker. Wake.

To TRANSGRESS. *v. n.* To offend by violating a law.

Wisdom.

TRANSGRESSION. *f.* [*transgression*, Fr. from *transgress*.]

1. Violation of a law; breach of a command.

Milton. South.

2. Offence; crime; fault.

Shakespeare.

TRANSGRESSIVE. *a.* [from *transgress*.]

Faulty; culpable; apt to break laws.

Brown.

TRANSGRESSOR. *f.* [*transgressus*, Fr.]

Lawbreaker; violator of command; offender.

Clarendon.

TRANSIENT. *a.* [*transiens*, Latin.] Soon

past; soon passing; short; momentary.

Milton. Swift. Pope.

TRANSIENTLY. *ad.* [from *transient*.] In

passage; with a short passage; not extensively.

Dryden.

TRANSIENTNESS. *f.* [from *transient*.]

Shortness of continuance; speedy passage.

TRANSILIENCE. } *f.* [from *transilio*,

TRANSILIENCY. } Latin.] Leap from

thing to thing.

Glanville.

TRANSIT. *f.* [*transitus*, Latin.] In astro-

nomny, the passing of any planet just by or

under any fixed star; or of the moon in par-

ticular covering or moving close by any

other planet.

Harris.

TRANSITION. *f.* [*transitio*, Latin.]

1. Removal; passage.

Woodward.

2. Change.

Woodward. Pope.

3. Passage in writing or conversation from

one subject to another.

Milton. Dryden.

TRANSITIVE. *a.* [*transitivus*, Latin.]

1. Having the power of passing.

Bacon.

2. [In grammar.] A verb transitive is that which signifies an action, conceived as having an effect upon some object: as, I strike the earth.

Clarke.

TRANSITORILY. *ad.* [from *transitory*.]

With speedy evanescence; with short continuance.

TRANSITORINESS. *f.* [from *transitory*.]

Speedy evanescence.

TRANSITORY. *a.* [*transitorius*, from *transire*, Latin.] Continuing but a short time;

speedily vanishing.

Donne. Tillotson.

To TRANSLATE. *v. n.* [*translatum*, Lat.]

1. To transport; to remove.

Hebrews.

2. It is particularly used of the removal of a bishop from one see to another.

Camden.

3. To transfer from one to another; to convey.

2 Samuel. Ecclesi. Peacham.

4. To change.

Shakespeare.

5. To

5. To interpret in another language.

Roscommon. Duke.

6 To explain.

Shakespeare.

TRANSLATION. *f.* [translatio, Lat. translatio, French]

1. Removal; act of removing.

Harvey. Arbutnot.

a. The removal of a bishop to another see.

Clarendon.

3. The act of turning into another language.

Denham.

4. Something made by translation; version.

Hooker.

TRANSLATOR. *f.* [from translate.] One that turns any thing into another language.

Denham.

TRANSLATORY. *a.* [from translate] Transferring.

Arbutnot.

TRANSLOCATION. *f.* [trans and locus, Latin] Removal of things reciprocally to each others places.

Woodward.

TRANSLUCENCY. *f.* [from translucent] Diaphaneity; transparency.

Boyle.

TRANSLUCENT. } *f.* trans and lucens or

TRANSLUCID. } *lucidus, Lat.]* Trans-

parent; diaphanous; clear. *Bacon. Pope.*

TRANSMARINE. *a.* [transmarinus, Lat.] Lying on the other side of the sea; found beyond sea.

Howel.

To TRANSMEW. *v. a.* [transmuer, Fr.]

To transmute; to transform; to metamorphose; to change.

Spenser.

TRANSMIGRANT. *a.* [transmigrans, Lat.]

Passing into another country or state.

Bacon.

To TRANSMIGRATE. *v. n.* [transmigro, Latin.] To pass from one place or country into another.

Dryden.

TRANSMIGRATION. *f.* [from transmigrare.] Passage from one place or state into another.

Hooker. Denham. Dryden.

TRANSMISSION. *f.* [transmissio, French; transmissus, Latin.] The act of sending from one place to another.

Bacon. Hale. Newton.

TRANSMISSIVE. *a.* [from transmissus, Latin.] Transmitted; derived from one to another.

Prior. Pope. Granville.

TRANSMITTAL. *f.* [from transmitt.] The act of transmitting; transmission.

Swift.

TRANSMUTABLE. *a.* [transmuable, Fr. from transmute.] Capable of change; possible to be changed into another nature or substance.

Brown. Arbutnot.

TRANSMUTABLY. *ad.* [from transmute] with capacity of being changed into another substance or nature.

TRANSMUTATION. *f.* [transmutation, Fr. from transmutio, Latin.] Change into another nature or substance. The great aim of alchemy is the transmutation of base metals into gold.

Bacon. Newton. Bentley.

To TRANSMUTE. *v. n.* [transmutio, Lat.]

To change from one nature or substance to another.

Raleigh.

TRANSMUTER. *f.* [from transmute.] One that transmutes.

TRANSOM. *f.* [transenna, Latin.]

1. A thwart beam or lintel over a door.

2. [Among mathematicians.] The vane of an instrument called a cross-staff, being a piece of wood fixed across with a square socket upon which it slides.

TRANSPA'RENCY. *f.* [from transparent.] Clearness; diaphaneity; translucence; power of transmitting light.

Addison. Arbutnot.

TRANSPA'RENT. *a.* [transparent, French.] Pervious to the light; clear; pellucid; diaphanous; translucent; not opaque.

Dryden. Addison. Pope.

TRANSPICUOUS. *a.* [trans and specio, Latin.] Transparent; pervious to the light.

Milton. Phillips.

To TRANSPIERCE. *v. n.* [transpiercer, French.] To penetrate; to make way through; to permeate.

Raleigh. Dryden.

TRANSPIRA'TION. *f.* [transpiration, Fr.] Emission in vapour.

Brown. Sharpe.

To TRANSPIRE. *v. a.* [transpiro, Latin.] To emit in vapour.

To TRANSPIRE. *v. n.* [transpirer, Fr.]

1. To be emitted by insensible vapour.

Woodward.

2. To escape from secrecy to notice.

To TRANSPLA'CE. *v. a.* [trans and place.]

To remove; to put into a new place.

Wilkins.

To TRANSPLA'NT. *v. a.* [trans and planto, Latin.]

1. To remove and plant in a new place.

Roscommon. Bacon.

2. To remove.

Milton. Clarendon.

TRANSPLANTA'TION. *f.* [transplantation, French.]

1. The act of transplanting or removing to another soil.

Suckling.

2. Conveyance from one to another.

Baker.

3. Removal of men from one country to another.

Broom.

TRANSPLANTER. *f.* [from transplant.] One that transplants.

To TRANSPOR'T. *v. a.* [trans and porto, Latin.]

1. To convey by carriage from place to place.

Raleigh. Dryden.

2. To carry into banishment, as a felon.

Swift.

3. To sentence as a felon to banishment.

4. To hurry by violence of passion.

Dryden. Swift.

5. To put into ecstacy; to ravish with pleasure.

Milton. Decay of Piety.

TRANSPORT. *f.* [transport, Fr. from the verb.]

1. Trans-

1. Transportation ; carriage ; conveyance.

Arbutnot.

2. A vessel of carriage ; particularly a vessel in which soldiers are conveyed.

Dryden. Arbutnot.

3. Rapture ; ecstasy.

South.

TRANSPORTANCE. *f.* [from *transport*.]

Conveyance ; carriage ; removal. *Shakesp.*

TRANSPORTATION. *f.* [from *transport*.]

1. Removal ; conveyance ; carriage.

Wotton.

2. Banishment for felony.

3. Ecstatick violence of passion. *South.*

TRANSPORTER. *f.* [from *transport*.] One

that transports. *Carew.*

TRANSPOSAL. *f.* [from *transpose*.] The

act of putting things in each other's place.

Swift.

To TRANSPOSE. *v. a.* [*transposer*, *Fr.*]

1. To put each in the place of other.

Camden.

2. To put out of place. *Shakespeare.*

TRANSPPOSITION. *f.* [*transposition*, *Fr.*]

1. The act of putting one thing in the place of another.

2. The state of being put out of one place into another. *Woodward.*

To TRANSSHAPE. *v. a.* [*trans* and *shape*.]

To transform ; to bring into another shape.

Shakespeare.

To TRANSUBSTANTIATE. *v. a.* [*trans-*

substantier, *French*.] To change to another substance. *Donne. Milton.*

TRANSUBSTANTIATION. *f.* [*transub-*

stantiation, *Fr.*] A miraculous operation believed in the Romish church, in which the elements of the eucharist are supposed to be changed into the real body and blood of CHRIST. *Locke.*

TRANSUDATION. *f.* [from *transude*.]

The act of passing in sweat, or perspirable vapour, through any integument. *Boyle.*

To TRANSUDE. *v. n.* [*trans* and *sudo*,

Latin.] To pass through in vapour.

Harvey.

TRANSVERSAL. *a.* [*transversal*, *Fr.*]

Running crosswise. *Hale.*

TRANSVERSALLY. *ad.* [from *transver-*

sal.] In a cross direction. *Wilkins.*

TRANSVERSE. *a.* [*transversus*, *Latin*.]

Being in a cross direction. *Blackm. Bentley.*

TRANVERSELY. *ad.* [from *transverse*.]

In a cross direction. *Stillingfleet.*

TRANSMISSION. *f.* [*trans* and *jumo*,

Latin.] The act of taking from one place to another.

TRAP. *f.* [*trappe*, *Saxon* ; *trape*, *French* ; *trappola*, *Italian*.]

1. A snare set for thieves or vermin. *Taylor.*

2. An ambush ; a stratagem to betray or catch unawares. *Calamy.*

3. A play at which a ball is driven with a stick. *King.*

To TRAP. *v. a.* [*trappan*, *Saxon*.]

1. To ensnare ; to catch by a snare or ambush. *Shakespeare. Dryden.*

2. To adorn ; to decorate. *Spenser. Shakesp.*

TRAPDOOR. *f.* [*trap* and *door*.] A door

opening and shutting unexpectedly. *Ray.*

To TRAPE. *v. a.* To run idly and flut-

tishly about.

TRAPES. *f.* [I suppose from *trape*.] An

idle flatteringly woman. *Gay.*

TRAPSTICK. *f.* [*trap* and *stick*.] A stick

with which boys drive a wooden ball.

Speilator.

TRAPEZIUM. *f.* [*τραπέζιον* ; *trapeze*, *Fr.*]

A quadrilateral figure, whose four sides are

not equal ; and none of its sides parallel.

Woodward.

TAPEZOID. *f.* [*τραπέζιον* and *ειδος*.]

An irregular figure, whose four sides are

not parallel.

TRAPPINGS. *f.*

1. Ornaments appendant to the saddle.

Milton.

2. Ornaments ; dress ; embellishments.

Shakespeare. Dryden. Swift.

TRASH. *f.* [*trös*, *Isländick* ; *drusen*, *Germ.*]

1. Any thing worthless ; dross ; dregs.

Shakespeare. Donne.

2. A worthless person. *Shakespeare.*

3. Matter improper for food. *Gartb.*

To TRASH. *v. a.*

1. To lop ; to crop. *Shakespeare.*

2. To crush ; to humble. *Hammond.*

TRA'SHY. *a.* [from *trash*.] Worthless ;

vile ; useless. *Dryden.*

To TRA'VAIL. *v. n.* [*travailler*, *Fr.*]

1. To labour ; to toil.

2. To be in labour ; to suffer the pains of

childbirth. *Isaiab. South.*

To TRA'VAIL. *v. a.* To harass ; to tire.

Hayward. Milton.

TRA'VAIL. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. Labour ; toil ; fatigue. *Hocker. Spenser.*

2. Labour in childbirth. *Bacon.*

TRAVE, TRAVE'L, or TRAVI'SE. *f.* A

wooden frame for shoeing unruly horses.

To TRA'VEL. *v. n.*

1. To make journeys. *Milton. Dryden.*

2. To pass ; to go ; to move.

Shakespeare. Pope.

3. To make journeys of curiosity. *Watts.*

4. To labour ; to toil. *Hocker. Shakespeare.*

To TRA'VEL. *v. a.*

1. To pass ; to journey over. *Milton.*

2. To force to journey. *Spenser.*

TRA'VEL. *f.* [*travail*, *French*.]

1. Journey ; act of passing from place to

place. *Dryden. Prior.*

2. Journey of curiosity or instruction.

Bacon. Addison.

3. Labour ; toil. *Daniel. Milton.*

4. Labour in childbirth. *Dryden.*

5. TRA-

TRE

5. **TRAVELS.** Account of occurrences and observations of a journey.

Brown. Watts.

TRAVELLER. *f.* [*travailleur*, French.]

1. One who goes a journey; a wayfarer.

Spenser.

2. One who visits foreign countries.

Bacon. Locke.

TRAVELTAINTED. *a.* [*travel* and *tainted*.] Harassed; fatigued with travel.

Shakespeare.

TRIVERS. *ad.* [French.] Athwart; across.

Shakespeare.

TRAVERSE. *ad.* [*a travers*, Fr.] Crosswise; athwart.

Bacon. Hayward.

TRAVERSE. *prep.* Through, crosswise.

Milton.

TRAVERSE. *a.* [*transversus*, Latin; *traverse*, Fr.] Lying across; lying athwart.

Hayward. Wotton.

TRAVERSE. *f.*

1. Any thing laid or built: cross. *Bacon.*

2. Something that thwarts, crosses, or obstructs; cross accident; thwarting obstacle.

Dryden. Bacon.

To TRAVERSE. *v. a.* [*traverser*, Fr.]

1. To cross; to lay athwart.

Shakespeare. Dryden.

2. To cross by way of opposition; to thwart with obstacles. *Wotton. Dryden. Arbuthnot.*

3. To oppose so as to annul. *Baker.*

4. To wander over; to cross. *Milt. Prior.*

5. To survey; to examine thoroughly.

South.

To TRAVERSE. *v. n.* To use a posture of opposition in fencing. *Shakespeare.*

TRAVESTY. *a.* [*travestii*, Fr.] Dressed so as to be made ridiculous.

TRAUMATICK. *a.* [*τραυματικὸς*] Vulnerary.

Wiseman.

TRAY. *f.* [*tray*, Swedish.] A shallow wooden vessel in which meat or fish is carried.

Moxon. Gay.

TRAYTRIP. *f.* A kind of play. *Shakesp.*

TREACHEROUS. *a.* [from *treachery*.]

Faithless; perfidious; guilty of deserting or betraying.

Swift.

TREACHEROUSLY. *ad.* [from *treacherous*.] Faithlessly; perfidiously; by treason; by stratagem.

Donne. Orway.

TREACHEROUSNESS. *f.* [from *treacherous*.] The quality of being treacherous; perfidiousness.

TREACHERY. *f.* [*tricheerie*, French.] Perfidy; breach of faith.

TREACHETOR. ? *f.* [from *tricher*, *tricheur*, French.] A traitor; one who betrays; one who violates his faith or allegiance.

Spenser.

TREACLE. *f.* [*triacle*, Fr. *tberiaca*, Lat.]

1. A medicine made up of many ingredients.

Boyle. Floyer.

2. Molasses; the spume of sugar.

TRE

To TREAD. *v. n.* pret. *trod*, part. pass. *trodden*, [*trudan*, Gothick; *trēdan*, Sax. *treden*, Dutch.]

1. To set the foot. *Shakespeare. Milton.*

2. To trample; to set the feet in scorn or malice. *Shakespeare.*

3. To walk with form or state.

Shakespeare. Milton.

4. To copulate as birds. *Bacon. Dryden.*

To TREAD. *v. n.*

1. To walk on; to feel under the foot.

Shakespeare. Prior.

2. To press under the foot. *Swift.*

3. To beat; to track. *Shakespeare.*

4. To walk on in a formal or stately manner. *Dryden.*

5. To crush under foot; to trample in contempt or hatred. *Psalms.*

6. To put in action by the feet. *Job.*

7. To love as the male bird the female. *Dr.*

TREAD. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. Footing; step with the foot.

Shakespeare. Milton. Dryden.

2. Way; track; path. *Shakespeare.*

3. The cock's part in the egg.

TREADER. *f.* [from *tread*.] He who treads. *Isaiab.*

TREADLE. *f.* [from *tread*.]

1. A part of an engine on which the feet act to put it in motion. *Moxon.*

2. The sperm of the cock.

Brown. Derham.

TREASON. *f.* [*trabison*, French.] An offence committed against the dignity and majesty of the commonwealth: it is divided into high *treason* and petit *treason*. High *treason* is an offence against the security of the commonwealth, or of the king's majesty, whether by imagination, word, or deed; as to compass or imagine *treason*, or the death of the prince, or the queen consort, or his son and heir-apparent; or to deflower the king's wife, or his eldest daughter unmarried, or his eldest son's wife; or levy war against the king in his realm, or to adhere to his enemies by aiding them; or to counterfeit the king's great seal, privy seal, or money; or knowingly to bring false money into this realm counterfeited like the money of England, and to utter the same; or to kill the king's chancellor, treasurer, justice of the one bench or of the other; justices in eyre, justices of assize, justices of oyer and terminer, when in their place and doing their duty; or forging the king's seal manual, or privy signet; or diminishing or impairing the current money; and, in such *treason*, a man forfeits his lands and goods to the king; and it is called *treason* paramount. Petit *treason* is when a servant kills his master, a wife her husband; secular or religious kills his prelate: this *treason* gives forfeiture to every

TRE

TRE

every lord within his own fee: both *treasons* are capital. *Cowell.*

TREASONABLE. } *a.* [from *treason*.] Having the nature or guilt of treason. *Shakespeare. Clarendon.*

TREASURE. *f.* [*tresor*, French.] Wealth hoarded; riches accumulated. *Shakespeare. Bacon. Locke.*

To TREASURE. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To hoard; to deposit; to lay up. *South. Rowe.*

TREASURER. *f.* [from *treasure*; *tresorier*, French.] One who has care of money, one who has charge of treasure. *Shakespeare. Raleigh.*

TREASURERSHIP. *f.* [from *treasure*.] Office or dignity of treasurer. *Hakewill.*

TREASUREHOUSE. *f.* [*treasure and house*.] Place where hoarded riches are kept. *Hocker. Taylor.*

TREASURY. *f.* [from *treasure*; *tresorerie*, French.] A place in which riches are accumulated. *Wotton. Temple. Watts.*

To TREAT. *v. a.* [*traiter*, Fr. *tracto*, Lat.] 1. To negotiate; to settle. *Dryden.*

2. [*Tractio*, Latin.] To discourse on. 3. To use in any manner, good or bad. *Spektor.*

4. To handle; to manage; to carry on. *Dryden.*

5. To entertain with expence. **To TREAT.** *v. n.* [*traiter*, Fr. *traktian*, Saxon.]

1. To discourse; to make discussions. *Milton. Addison.*

2. To practise negotiation. *Mac.*

3. To come to terms of accommodation. *Swift.*

4. To make gratuitous entertainments. **TREAT.** *f.* [from the verb.]

1. An entertainment given. *Dryden. Collier.*

2. Something given at an entertainment. *Dryden.*

TREATABLE. *a.* [*traitable*, Fr.] Moderate; not violent. *Hoker. Temple.*

TREATISE. *f.* [*tractatus*, Latin.] Discourse; written tractate. *Shakespeare. Dryden.*

TREATMENT. *f.* [*traitement*, Fr.] Usage; manner of using good or bad. *Dryden.*

TREATY. *f.* [*traite*, French.] 1. Negotiation; act of treating. *Spenser.*

2. A compact of accommodation relating to publick affairs. *Bacon.*

3. For entreaty; supplication; petition. *Spenser. Shakespeare.*

TREBLE. *a.* [*triple*, Fr. *triplex*, Latin.] 1. Threefold; triple. *Shakespeare. Sandys.*

2. Sharp of sound. *Bacon.*

To TREBLE. *v. a.* [*triplex*, French.] To multiply by three; to make thrice as much. *Spenser. Creech.*

To TREBLE. *v. n.* To become threefold. *Swift.*

TREBLE. *f.* A sharp sound. *Bacon. Dryden.*

TREBLENESS. *f.* [from *treble*.] The state of being treble. *Bacon.*

TREBLY. *ad.* [from *treble*.] Thrice told; in threefold number or quantity. *Dryden. Ray.*

TREE. *f.* [*trie*, Islandick: *tree*, Danish.] 1. A large vegetable rising, with one woody stem, to a considerable height. *Burnet. Locke.*

2. Any thing branching out. *Dryden.*

TREE germander. *f.* A plant. **TREE of life.** *f.* [*lignum vitae*, Latin.] An evergreen: the wood is esteemed by turners.

TREE primrose. *f.* A plant. **TREEN.** old plural of *tree*. *Ben. Johnson.*

TREEN. *a.* Wooden; made of wood. *Camden.*

TREFOIL. *f.* [*trifolium*, Latin.] A plant. *Peacham.*

TREILLAGE. *f.* [French.] A contexture of pales to support espaliers, making a distinct inclosure of any part of a garden. *Trevoux.*

TRELLIS. *f.* [French.] Is a structure of iron, wood, or osier, the parts crossing each other like a lattice. *Trevoux.*

To TREMBLE. *v. n.* [*trembler*, Fr. *tramo*, Latin.]

1. To shake as with fear or cold; to shiver; to quake; to shudder. *Shakespeare. Clarendon. Rowe.*

2. To quiver; to totter. *Burnet.*

3. To quaver; to shake as a sound. *Bacon.*

TREMBLINGLY. *ad.* [from *trembling*.] So as to shake or quiver. *Pope.*

TREME'NDOUS. *a.* [*tremendus*, Latin.] Dreadful; horrible; astonishingly terrible. *Pope.*

TRE'MOUR. *f.* [*tremor*, Latin.] 1. The state of trembling. *Harvey. Arb.*

2. Quivering or vibratory motion. *Newton.*

TRE'MULOUS. *a.* [*tremulus*, Latin.] 1. Trembling; fearful. *Decay of Piety.*

2. Quivering; vibratory. *Holder.*

TRE'MULOUSNESS. *f.* [from *tremulous*.] The state of quivering.

TREN. *f.* A fish spear. **To TRENCH.** *v. a.* [*trancher*, French.]

1. To cut. *Shakespeare.*

2. To cut or dig into pits or ditches. *Milton. Evelyn.*

TRENCH. *f.* [*tranche*, French.] 1. A pit or ditch. *Dryden. Morimer.*

2. Earth thrown up to defend soldiers in their approach to a town, or to guard a camp. *Shakespeare. Prior.*

TRENCHANT. *a.* [*tranchant*, Fr.] Cutting sharp. *Burser.*

TRENCH. *f.* [*tranche*, French.]

TRE

TRENCHER. *f.* [from *trench*; *trenchoir*, French.]

1. A piece of wood on which meat is cut at table. *Shakespeare. More. Dryden.*
2. The table. *Shakespeare.*
3. Food; pleasures of the table. *South.*

TRENCHERFLY. *f.* [*trencher* and *fly*.] One who haunts tables; a parasite. *L'Estrange.*

TRENCHERMAN. *f.* [*trencher* and *man*.] A feeder; an eater. *Sidney. Shakespeare.*

TRENCHERMATE. *f.* [*trencher* and *mate*.] A table companion; a parasite. *Hooker.*

TO TREND. *v. n.* To tend; to lie in any particular direction. *Dryden.*

TRENDLE. *f.* [*trendel*, Saxon.] Any thing turned round.

TRENTALS. *f.* [*trente*, French.] A number of mallees; to the tale of thirty. *Ayliffe.*

TREPAN. *f.* [*trepān*, French.]

1. An instrument by which chirurgeons cut out round pieces of the skull.
2. A snare; a stratagem. *Roscomm. South.*

TREPAN. *v. a.*

1. To perforate with the trepan. *Wifeman. Arbuthnot.*
2. To catch; to ensnare. *Butler. South.*

TREPINE. *f.* A small trepan; a smaller instrument of perforation managed by one hand. *Wifeman.*

TREPIDATION. *f.* [*trepidatio*, Latin.]

1. The state of trembling. *Bacon. Donne; Milton.*
2. State of terror. *Wotton.*

TO TRESPASS. *v. n.* [*trespasser*, Fr.]

1. To transgress; to offend. *Lev. Norris.*
2. To enter unlawfully on another's ground. *Prior.*

TRESPASS. *f.* [*trespass*, French.]

2. Transgression; offence. *Shakespeare. Mil.*
2. Unlawful entrance on another's ground.

TRESPASSER. *f.* [from *trespass*.]

1. An offender; a transgressor.
2. One who enters unlawfully on another's ground. *Walton.*

TRESSSED. *a.* [from *treffe*, French.] Knotted or curled. *Spenser.*

TRESSSES. *f.* without a singular. [*treffe*, French.] A knot or curl of hair. *Shakespeare. Milton.*

TRESTLE. *f.* [*treteau*, French.]

1. The frame of a table.
2. A moveable form by which any thing is supported.

TRET. *f.* [Probably from *tritus*, Latin.] An allowance made by merchants to retailers,

which is four pounds in every hundred weight, and four pounds for waste or refuse of a commodity. *Bailly.*

TRETHINGS. *f.* Taxes; imposts.

TREVET. *f.* [*trepet*, Saxon; *treped*, French.] Any thing that stands on three legs.

TRI

TREY. *f.* [*tres*, Lat. *trois*, Fr.] A three at cards. *Shakespeare.*

TRIABLE. *a.* [from *try*.]

1. Possible to be experimented; capable of trial. *Boyle.*
2. Such as may be judiciously examined. *Ayliffe.*

TRIAD. *f.* [*trias*, Lat. *triade*, Fr.] Three united.

TRIAL. *f.* [from *try*.]

1. Test; examination. *Shakespeare.*
2. Experience; act of examining by experience. *Bacon.*
3. Experiment; experimental knowledge. *Hebrews.*
4. Judicial examination. *Cowel. Shakespeare.*
5. Temptation; test of virtue. *Milton. Rogers.*
6. State of being tried. *Shakespeare.*

TRIANGLE. *f.* [*triangle*, French.] A figure of three angles. *Locke.*

TRIANGULAR. *a.* [*triangularis*, Latin.] Having three angles. *Spenser. Ray.*

TRIBES. *f.* [*tribus*, Latin.]

1. A distinct body of the people as divided by family or fortune, or any other characteristic. *Ben. Johnson.*
2. It is often used in contempt. *Roscom.*

TRIBLET, or TRIBOULET. *f.* A goldsmith's tool for making rings. *Answorth.*

TRIBULATION. *f.* [*tribulation*, French.]

- Persecution; distress; vexation; disturbance of life. *Hooker. Milton. Atterbury.*

TRIBUNAL. *f.* [*tribunal*, Latin and Fr.]

1. The seat of a judge. *Shakespeare. Waller.*
2. A court of justice. *Milton.*

TRIBUNE. *f.* [*tribunus*, Latin.]

1. An officer of Rome chosen by the people. *Shakespeare.*
2. The commander of a Roman legion.

TRIBUNICIAL. *a.* [*tribunitius*, Lat.]

TRIBUNITIOUS. *a.* relating to a tribune. *Bacon.*

TRIBUTARY. *a.* [*tributaire*, Fr. *tributarius*, Latin.]

1. Paying tribute as an acknowledgment of submission to a master. *Dryden.*
2. Subject; subordinate. *Prior.*
3. Paid in tribute.

TRIBUTARY. *f.* [from *tribute*.] One who pays a stated sum in acknowledgment of subjection. *Davies.*

TRIBUTE. *f.* [*tribut*, Fr. *tributum*, Lat.]

- Payment made in acknowledgment; subjection. *Numbers. Milton.*

TRICOMANES. *f.* A plant.

TRICE. *f.* A short time; an instant; a stroke. *Swickling. Swift. Bentley.*

TRICHOTOMY. *f.* Division into three parts. *Watts.*

TRICK. *f.* [*treck*, Dutch.]

1. A sly fraud. *Ralceigh. South.*
2. A dexterous artifice. *Pope.*

TRI

TRI

3. A vicious practice. *Dryden.*
 4. A juggle ; an antick ; any thing done to cheat jocosely. *Prior.*
 5. An unexpected effect. *Shakespeare.*
 6. A practice ; a manner ; a habit. *Shakespeare.*
 7. A number of cards laid regularly up in play.
 To TRICK. *v. a.* [from the noun ; *tricher*, French.]
 1. To cheat ; to impose on ; to defraud. *Stephens.*
 2. To dress ; to decorate ; to adorn. *Drayton. Shakespeare. Sandys.*
 3. To perform by slight of hand, or with a light touch. *Pope.*
 To TRICK. *v. n.* To live by fraud. *Dryden.*
 TRICKER. *f.* The catch which being pulled disengages the cock of the gun, that it may give fire. *Boyle.*
 TRICKING. *f.* [from *trick*.] Dices ; ornament. *Shakespeare.*
 TRICKISH. *a.* [from *trick*.] Knavishly artful ; fraudulently cunning ; mischievously subtle. *Pope.*
 To TRICKLE. *v. n.* To fall in drops ; to fill in a slender stream. *Bacon. Dryd. Pope.*
 TRICKSY. *ad.* [from *trick*.] Pecty. *Shakespeare.*
 TRICORPORAL. *a.* [*tricorporus*, Latin.] Having three bodies. *Woodward.*
 TRIDE. *a.* [among hunters ; *tride*, French.] Short and ready. *Bailey.*
 TRIDENT. *f.* [*trident*, Fr. *tridens*, Lat.] A three forked sceptre of Neptune. *Sandys. Addison.*
 TRIDENT. *a.* Having three teeth.
 TRIDING. *f.* [*tridings*, Saxon.] The third part of a country or shire.
 TRIDUAN. *a.* [from *triduum*, Latin.]
 1. Lasting three days.
 2. Happening every third day.
 TRIENNIAL. *a.* [*triennis*, Latin ; *triennial*, French.]
 1. Lasting three years. *K. Charles. Howell.*
 2. Happening every third year.
 TRIER. *f.* [from *try*.]
 1. One who tries experimentally. *Boyle.*
 2. One who examines judicially. *Hale.*
 3. Test ; one who brings to the test. *Shakespeare.*
 To TRIFALLOW. *v. a.* To plow land the third time before sowing. *Mortimer.*
 TRIFID. *a.* Cut or divided into three parts.
 TRIFISTULARY. *a.* [*tri* and *fistula*, Latin.] Having three pipes.
 To TRIFLE. *v. n.* [*trifelen*, Dutch.]
 1. To act or talk without weight or dignity ; to act with levity. *Hosker.*
 2. To mock ; to play the fool. *Shakespeare.*
 3. To indulge light amusement.

4. To be of no importance. *Spenser.*
 To TRIFLE. *v. a.* To make of no importance. *Shakespeare.*
 TRIFLE. *f.* [from the verb.] A thing of no moment. *Drayton.*
 TRIFLER. *f.* [*trifelaar*, Dutch.] One who acts with levity ; one who talks with folly. *Bacon. Watts.*
 TRIFLING. *a.* [from *trifle*.] Wanting worth ; unimportant ; wanting weight. *Rogers.*
 TRIFLINGLY. *ad.* [from *trifling*.] Without weight ; without dignity ; without importance. *Locke.*
 TRIFORM. *a.* [*triformis*, Latin.] Having a triple shape. *Milton.*
 TRIGGER. *f.*
 1. A catch to hold the wheel on sleep ground.
 2. The catch that being pulled looses the cock of the gun. *Locke.*
 TRIGINTALS. *f.* A number of masses to the tale of thirty. *Ayliffe.*
 TRIGLYPH. *f.* [In architecture.] A member of the frieze of the Dorick order set directly over every pillar, and in certain spaces in the intercolumnations. *Harris.*
 TRI'GON. *f.* [*trigone*, French.] A triangle. *Hale.*
 TRI'GONAL. *a.* [from *trigon*.] Triangular ; having three corners. *Woodward.*
 TRIGONOMETRY. *f.* [*trigonometrie*, Fr.] Trigonometry is the art of measuring triangles, or of calculating the sides of any triangle sought, and this is plain or spherical. *Harris.*
 TRIGONOMETRICAL. *a.* [from *trigonometry*.] Pertaining to trigonometry.
 TRILATERAL. *a.* [*trilateral*, French ; *tres* and *latus*, Latin.] Having three sides.
 TRILL. *f.* [*trillo*, Italian.] Quaver ; tremulousness of musick. *Addison.*
 To TRILL. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To utter quavering. *Thomson.*
 To TRILL. *v. n.*
 1. To trickle ; to fall in drops or slender streams. *Shakespeare.*
 2. To play in tremulous vibrations of sound. *Dryden.*
 TRILLION. *f.* A million of millions of millions.
 TRILUMINAR. } *a.* [*triluminaris*, Lat.]
 TRILUMINOUS. } Having three lights.
 TRIM. *a.* [*trimm*, Saxon.] Nice ; smug ; dressed up. *Tusser. Dryden.*
 To TRIM. *v. a.* [*trimman*, Saxon, *to build*.]
 1. To fit out. *Shakespeare.*
 2. To dress ; to decorate. *Bacon. Wotton. Dryden.*
 3. To shave ; to clip. *2 Samuel. Howell.*
 4. To make neat ; to adjust. *Shakespeare. Ben Johnson.*

T R I

5. To balance a vessel. *Spectator.*
 6. It has often up emphatical. *Shakespeare.*
TO TRIM. *v. n.* To balance; to fluctuate between two parties. *Scarb. Dryden.*
TRIM. *f.* Dress; gear; ornaments. *Shakespeare. Dryden.*
TRIMLY. *ad.* [from *trim.*] Nicely; neatly. *Spenser. Ascham.*
TRIMMER. *f.* [from *trim.*] One who changes sides to balance parties; a turn-coat. *L'Estrange. Swift.*
 2. A piece of wood inserted. *Moxon.*
TRIMMING. *f.* [from *trim.*] Ornamental appendages to a coat or gown. *Garth.*
TRINAL. *a.* [*trinus*, Latin.] Threefold. *Spenser.*
TRINE. *f.* [*trine*, Fr. *trinus*, Latin.] An aspect of planets placed in three angles of a trigon, in which they are supposed by astrologers to be eminently benign. *Milton. Creech.*
TO TRINE. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To put in a trine aspect. *Dryden.*
TRINITY. *f.* [*trinitas*, Latin; *trinité*, Fr.] The incomprehensible union of the three persons in the Godhead. *Locke.*
TRINKET. *f.*
 1. Toys; ornaments of dress. *Sidney. Swift.*
 2. Things of no great value; tackle; tools. *L'Estrange.*
TRIOULAR. *a.* [*triobularis*, Latin.] Vile; mean; worthless. *Cbeysne.*
TO TRIP. *v. a.* [*treper*, Fr. *trippen*, Dut.]
 1. To supplant; to throw by striking the feet from the ground by a sudden motion. *Shakespeare.*
 2. To catch; to detect. *Shakespeare.*
TO TRIP. *v. n.*
 1. To fall by losing the hold of the feet. *Dryden.*
 2. To fail; to err; to be deficient. *Hooker. South. Addison.*
 3. To stumble; to titubate. *Locke.*
 4. To run lightly. *Shakespeare. Crasshaw. Dryden. Prior.*
 5. To take a short voyage.
TRIP. *f.* [from the verb.]
 1. A stroke or catch by which the wrestler supplants his antagonist. *Dryden. Addison.*
 2. A stumble by which the foot-hold is lost.
 3. A failure; a mistake. *Dryden.*
 4. A short voyage or journey. *Pope.*
TRIPARTITE. *a.* [*tripartite*, Fr. *tripartitus* Latin.] Divided into three parts; having three correspondent copies. *Shakespeare.*
TRIPLE. *f.* [*tripe*, Fr. *trippa*, Italian and Spanish.]
 1. The intestines; the guts. *King.*
 2. It is used in ludicrous language for the human body.

T R I

TRIPEDAL. *a.* [*tres* and *pes*, Lat.] Having three feet.
TRIPETALOUS. *a.* [*tres* and *petalon*.] Having a flower consisting of three leaves.
TRIPHONG. *f.* [*tripbongue*, Fr. *tres* and *phosyn*.] A coalition of three vowels to form one sound: as, *ean*; *eye*.
TRIPLE. *a.* [*triple*, Fr. *triplex*, *triplus*, Latin.]
 1. Thricefold; consisting of three conjoined. *Milton. Waller.*
 2. Treble; three times repeated. *Burnet.*
TO TRIPLE. *v. a.* [from the adjective]
 1. To treble; to make thrice as much, or as many. *Hooker. Swift.*
 2. To make thricefold. *Dryden.*
TRIPLET. *f.* [from *triple*.]
 1. Three of a kind. *Swift.*
 2. Three verses rhyming together. *Dryden.*
TRIPPLICATE. *a.* [from *triplex*, Latin.] Made thrice as much. *Harri.*
TRIPPLICATION. *f.* [from *triplicate*.] The act of trebling or adding three together. *Glanville.*
TRIPPLICITY. *f.* [*triplicité*, Fr. from *triplex*, Latin.] Trebleness; state of being thricefold. *Bacon. Watts.*
TRIPMADAM. *f.* An herb. *Morimer.*
TRIPPOD. *f.* [*tripus*, Latin.] A seat with three feet, such as that from which the priestess of Apollo delivered oracles.
TRIPOLY. *f.* A sharp cutting sand. *Newton.*
TRIPPOS. *f.* A tripod. *Ben. Johnson.*
TRIPPER. *f.* [from *trip*.] One who trips.
TRIPPING. *a.* [from *trip*.] Quick; nimble. *Milton.*
TRIPPING. *f.* [from *trip*.] Light dance. *Milton.*
TRIPOTOTE. *f.* [*triptoten*, Lat.] *Triptote* is a noun used but in three cases. *Clarke.*
TRIPUDIARY. *a.* [*tripudium*, Lat.] Performed by dancing. *Brown.*
TRIPUDIA'TION. *f.* [*tripudium*, Lat.] Act of dancing.
TRIPPINGLY. *ad.* [from *tripping*.] With agility; with swift motion. *Shakespeare.*
TRIREME. *f.* [*triremis*, Latin.] A galley with three benches of oars on a side.
TRISECTION. *f.* [*tres* and *sectio*, Latin.] Division into three equal parts.
TRISTFUL. *a.* [*tristis*, Latin.] Sad; melancholy; gloomy. *Shakespeare.*
TRISULC. *f.* [*trifusculus*, Lat.] A thing of three points. *Brown.*
TRISYLLABICAL. *a.* [from *trisyllable*.] Consisting of three syllables.
TRISYLLABLE. *f.* [*trisyllaba*, Latin.] A word consisting of three syllables.
TRITE. *a.* [*tritius*, Latin.] Worn out; stale; common; not new. *Rogers.*
TRITE.

TROT

TRITENESS. *f.* [from *trite*.] Staleness; commonness.

TRITHEISM. *f.* [*trite* and *the*.] The opinion which holds three distinct gods.

TRITURABLE. *a.* [*triturable*, *Fr.* from *triturate*.] Possible to be pounded or comminuted.

TRITURATION. *f.* [*tritura*, *Lat.*] Reduction of any substance to powder upon a stone with a muller, as colours are ground.

TRIVET. *f.* Any thing supported by three feet.

TRIVIAL. *f.* [*trivialis*, *Latin*.]

1. Vile; worthless; vulgar.
2. Light; trifling; unimportant; inconsiderable.

TRIVIALLY. *ad.* [from *trivial*.]

1. Commonly; vulgarly.
2. Lightly; inconsiderably.

TRIVIALNESS. *f.* [from *trivial*.]

1. Commonness; vulgarity.
2. Lightness; unimportance.

TRIUMPH. *f.* [*triumphus*, *Latin*.]

1. Pomp with which a victory is publicly celebrated.
2. State of being victorious.
3. Victory; conquest.
4. Joy for success.
5. A conquering card now called trump.

To TRIUMPH. *v. n.* [*triumpho*, *Latin*.]

1. To celebrate a victory with pomp; to rejoice for victory.
2. To obtain victory.
3. To insult upon an advantage gained.

TRIUMPHAL. *a.* [*triumphalis*, *Lat.*] Used in celebrating victory.

TRIUMPHAL. *f.* [*triumphalia*, *Lat.*] A token of victory.

TRIUMPHANT. *a.* [*triumphans*, *Latin*.]

1. Celebrating of victory.
2. Rejoicing as for victory.
3. Victorious; graced with conquest.

TRIUMPHANTLY. *ad.* [from *triumphans*.]

1. In a triumphant manner in token of victory; joyfully as for victory.
2. Victoriously; with success.
3. With insolent exultation.

TRIUMPHER. *f.* [from *triumph*.] One who triumphs.

TRIUMVIRATE. *f.* [*triumviratus* or *TRIUMVIRI*.] *f.* [*triumviri*, *Lat.*] A coalition or concurrence of three men.

TRIVET. *a.* [*tres* and *unus*, *Lat.*] At once three and one.

To TROAT. *v. a.* [with hunters.] To cry as a buck does at rutting time.

TROT

TROCAR. *f.* [*trois quart*, *French*.] A surgical instrument.

TROCHICAL. *a.* [*trochique*, *Fr.* *trochæus*, *Latin*.] Consisting of trochees.

TROCHANTERS. *f.* [*τροχαντήρ*.] Two processes of the thigh bone, called rotator major and minor, in which the tendons of many muscles terminate.

TROCHEE. *f.* [*trocheus*, *Latin*; *τροχαιος*.] A foot used in Latin poetry, consisting of a long and short syllable.

TROCHILICKS. *f.* [*τροχικός*.] The science of rotatory motion.

TROCHINGS. *f.* The branches on a deer's head.

TROCHISCH. *f.* [*τροχισκος*.] A kind of tablet or lozenge.

TRODE, the preterite of tread.

TRODE. *f.* [from *trode*, pret. of tread.] Footing.

TROD. } Participle passive of tread.

TRODDEN. } Luke Milton.

TROGLODYTE. *f.* [*τρογλοδυτης*.] One who inhabits caves of the earth.

To TROLL. *v. a.* [*trollen*, to roll, *Dutch*.] To move circularly; to drive about.

To TROLL. *v. n.* [*trollen*, to roll, *Dutch*.]

1. To roll; to run round.
2. To fish for a pike with a rod which has a pulley towards the bottom.

TRO'LLOP. *f.* A flatteringly loose woman.

TROOP. *f.* [*troope*, *Dutch*.]

1. A company; a number of people collected together.
2. A body of soldiers.
3. A small body of cavalry.

To TROOP. *v. n.* [from the noun.]

1. To march in a body.
2. To march in haste.
3. To march in company.

TROOPER. *f.* [from *troop*.] A horse soldier.

TROPE. *f.* [*τροπος*.] A change of a word from its original signification; as the clouds foretel rain for forebodes.

TROPHIED. *a.* [from *trophy*.] Adorned with trophies.

TROPHY. *f.* [*trophaum*, *Lat.*] Something taken from an enemy, and shown or measured up in proof of victory.

TROPICAL. *a.* [from *tropi*.]

1. Rhetorically changed from the original meaning.
2. Placed near the tropick; belonging to the tropick.

TROPICK. *f.* [*tropicus*, *Latin*.] The line at which the sun turns back, of which the North has the tropick of Cancer, and the South the tropick of Capricorn.

TROPOLOGICAL. *a.* [*τρόπος* and *λόγος*.] Varied by tropes; changed from the original import of the words.

TROPOLOGY. *f.* [*τρόπος* and *λόγος*.] A rhetorical mode of speech including tropes, or a change of some word from the original meaning. *Brown.*

TROUSERS. *f.* [*trousses*, *Fr.*] Breeches; hose. *Shakespeare.*

To TROT. *v. n.* [*tratter*, *Fr.* *trouten*, *Dut.*] 1. To move with a high jolting pace. *Shakespeare. Dennis.*

2. To walk fast, in a ludicrous or contemptuous sense. *Shakespeare.*

TROT. *f.* [*trot*, *French.*]

1. The jolting high pace of a horse. 2. An old woman. *Shakespeare.*

TROTH. *f.* [*τρεος*, *Saxon.*] Truth; faith; fidelity. *Shakespeare. Daniel. Addison.*

TROTHLESS. *a.* [from *troth*.] Faithless; treacherous. *Fairfax.*

TROTHPLIGHT. *a.* [*troth* and *plight*.] Betrothed; affianced. *Shakespeare.*

To TROUBLE. *v. a.* [*troubler*, *French.*] 1. To disturb; to perplex. *Shakespeare. Locke.*

2. To afflict; to grieve. *Sidney. Tillotson.*

3. To distress; to make uneasy. *Shakespeare. Milton. Mac.*

4. To busy; to engage overmuch. *Luke.*

5. To give occasion of labour to. *Locke.*

6. To teize; to vex. *Shakespeare.*

7. To disorder; to put into agitation or commotion. *Shakespeare. John Davies.*

8. To mind with anxiety. *Clarendon.*

9. To sue for a debt. *Shakespeare.*

TROUBLE. *f.* [*trouble*, *French.*] 1. Disturbance; perplexity. *Milton.*

2. Affliction; calamity. *Shakespeare.*

3. Molestation; obstruction; inconvenience. *Milton.*

4. Uneasiness; vexation. *Milton.*

TROUBLE-STATE. *f.* [*trouble* and *state*.] Disturber of a community; public maker.

TROUBLER. *f.* [from *trouble*.] Disturber; confounder. *Spenser. Waller. Atterbury.*

TROUBLESOME. *a.* [from *trouble*.] 1. Full of molestation; vexatious; uneasy; afflictive. *Shakespeare. Tillotson.*

2. Burdensome; tiresome; wearisome. *Pope.*

3. Full of teizing business. *Sidney.*

4. Slightly harassing. *Milton. Shakespeare.*

5. Unseasonably engaging; improperly importuning. *Spenser.*

6. Importunate; teizing. *Arbutnot.*

TROUBLESOMELY. *ad* [from *troublesome*.] Vexatiously; wearisomely; unseasonably; importunately. *Locke.*

TROUBLESOMENESS. *f.* [from *troublesome*.] 1. Vexatiousness; uneasiness. *Bacon.*

2. Importunity; unseasonableness.

TROUBLOUS. *a.* [from *trouble*.] Tumultuous; confused; disordered; put into commotion. *Spenser. Daniel.*

TRO'VER. *f.* [*trouver*, *French.*] In the common law, is an action which a man hath against one that having found any of his goods, refuseth to deliver them.

TROUGH. *f.* [*τρογ*, *τροχ*, *Sax.* *troch*, *Dutch.*] Any thing hollowed and open longitudinally on the upper side. *Abbot. Dryden.*

To TROUL. *v. n.* [*trollen*, to roll, *Dutch.*] 1. To move volubly. *Milton.*

2. To utter volubly. *Shakespeare.*

To TROUNCE. *v. a.* To punish by an indictment or information. *Dryden.*

TROUSE. *f.* [*trousse*, *Fr.* *trush*, *Erse.*] Breeches; hose. *Spenser. Wiseman.*

TROUT. *f.* [*truhtr*, *Saxon.*]

1. Delicate spotted fish inhabiting brooks and quick streams. *Carew.*

2. A familiar phrase for an honest, or perhaps for a silly fellow. *Shakespeare.*

To TROW. *v. n.* [*τρεοδιαν*, *Saxon*; *træ*, *Danish.*] To think; to imagine; to conceive. *Sidney. Hooker. Shakespeare. Gay.*

TROW. *interject.* An exclamation of enquiry. *Shakespeare.*

TRO'WEL. *f.* [*truelle*, *Fr.* *trulla*, *Lat.*] A tool to take up the mortar with and spread it on the bricks. *Moxon.*

TROY WE'IGHT. *f.* [from *troies*, *Fr.*]

TROY. A kind of weight by which gold and bread are weighed, consisting of these denominations: a pound = 12 ounces; ounce = 20 pennyweights; pennyweight = 24 grains.

The English physicians make use of *troyn weight* after the following manner:

Grains | 20 | Scruple | 60 | 3 | Drachm | 480 | 24 | 8 | Ounce | 5760 | 288 | 90 | 12 | Pound.

TRUANT. *f.* [*truand*, old *Fr.* *treuant*, *Dutch.*] An idler; one who wanders idly about, neglecting his duty or employment.

To play the *truant* is, in schools, to stay from school without leave. *More.*

TRUANT. *a.* Idle; wandering from business; lazy; loitering. *Shakespeare.*

To TRUANT. *v. n.* To idle at a distance from duty; to loiter; to be lazy. *Shakespeare.*

TRUANTSHIP. *f.* [from *truant*.] Idleness; negligence; neglect of study or business. *Ascham.*

TRU'.

TRU'TAIL. *f.* A short squat woman.

TRUES *f.* [*tuber*, Latin.] A sort of herb.

TRUCE. *f.* [*truga*, low Latin.]

1. A temporary peace; a cessation of hostilities. *Hooker. Shakesp. 2 Tim. Dryden.*
2. Cessation; intermission; short quiet.

TRUCIDATION. *f.* [from *trucido*, Lat.] The act of killing.

To TRUCK. *v. n.* [*troquer*, Fr. *truicare*, Italian.] To traffick by exchange.

To TRUCK. *v. n.* To give in exchange; to exchange. *L'Estrange. Swift.*

TRUCK. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. Exchange; traffick by exchange. *L'Estrange. Dryden.*
2. Wooden wheels for carriage of cannon.

TRUCKLEBED, or *trundled*, *f.* [properly *trocled*; from *trocblea*, Lat. or *trux*.] A bed that runs on wheels under a higher bed. *Shakespeare. Hudibras.*

To TRUCKLE. *v. n.* To be in a state of subjection or inferiority. *Cleavel. Morris.*

TRUCULENCE. *f.* [*truculentia*, Latin.]

1. Savageness of manners.
2. Terribleness of aspect.

TRUCULENT. *a.* [*truculentus*, Latin.]

1. Savage; barbarous. *Ray.*
2. Terrible of aspect.
3. Destructive; cruel. *Harvey.*

To TRUDGE. *v. n.* [*truggolare*, Italian.]

To travel laboriously; to jog on; to march heavily on. *Shakespeare. Dryden. Locke.*

TRUE. *a.* [*treopa*, *trufa*, Saxon.]

1. Not false; not erroneous; agreeing with fact. *Spenser. Cowley.*
2. Not false; agreeing with our own thoughts.
3. Pure from the crime of falsehood; veracious.
4. Genuine; not counterfeit. *Milt. Atterb.*
5. Faithful; not perfidious; steady. *Shakespeare. Roscommon.*
6. Honest; not fraudulent. *Shakespeare.*
7. Exact; truly conformable to a rule. *Prior.*

8. Rightful. *Milton.*

TRUEBORN. *a.* [*true* and *born*.] Having a right by birth. *Shakespeare.*

TRUBRED. *a.* [*true* and *bred*.] Of a right breed. *Shakespeare. Dryden.*

TRUEHEARTED. *a.* [*true* and *heart*.] honest; faithful. *Shakespeare.*

TRUELOVE. *f.* An herb, called *herba Paris*.

TRUELOVEKNOT. } *f.* [*true*, *love*, and *knot*.]

TRUELOVERSKNOT. } Lines drawn through each other with many involutions, considered as the emblem of interwoven affection. *Hudibras.*

TRUENESS. *f.* [from *true*.] Sincerity; faithfulness.

TRUEPENNY. *f.* [*true* and *penny*.] A familiar phrase for an honest fellow.

TRUFFLE. *f.* [*truffe*, *truffa*, French.] In

Italy, the usual method for the finding of truffles, or subterraneous mushrooms, called by the Italians *tartufali*, and in Latin *tubera terræ*, is by tying a cord to a pig, and driving him, observing where he begins to root. *Roy.*

TRUG. *f.* A hod for mortar.

TRULL. *f.* [*trulla*, Italian.] A low whore; a vagrant strumpet. *Shakespeare.*

TRULY. *ad.* [from *true*.]

1. According to truth; not falsely; faithfully. *Sidney. Hooker.*
2. Really; without fallacy.
3. Exactly; justly. *South.*
4. Indeed. *Watson.*

TRUMP. *f.* [*trampe*, Dutch, and old Fr. *tromba*, Italian.]

1. A trumpet; an instrument of warlike musick. *Shakespeare. Wesley.*
2. A winning card; a card that has particular privileges in a game. *Pope. Swift.*
3. To put so or upon the TRUMPS. To put to the last expedient. *Dryden.*

To TRUMP. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To win with a trump card.
2. To TRUMP up. To devise; to forge.

TRUMPERY. *f.* [*tromperie*, French.]

1. Something fallaciously splendid. *Shakespeare.*
2. Falsehood; empty talk. *Raleigh.*
3. Something of no value; trifles. *Milton.*

TRUMPET. *f.* [*trompette*, Fr. and Dutch.]

1. An instrument of martial musick sounded by the breath. *Milton. Roscommon.*
2. In military stile, a trumpeter. *Clarend.*
3. One who celebrates; one who praises. *Bacon. Dryden.*

TRUMPET-FLOWER. *f.* [*bignonia*, Lat.]

A tubulous flower. *Miller.*

To TRUMPET. *v. a.* [*trompeter*, Fr.]

To publish by sound of trumpet; to proclaim. *Shakespeare. Bacon.*

TRUMPETER. *f.* [from *trumpet*.]

1. One who sounds a trumpet. *Shakespeare. Hayward.*
2. One who proclaims, publishes, or denounces. *Bacon. South.*
3. A fish.

TRUMPET-TONGUED. *a.* [*trumpet* and *tongue*.] Having tongues vociferous as a trumpet. *Shakespeare.*

To TRUNCATE. *v. a.* [*trunca*, Lat.] To maim; to lop; to cut short.

TRUNCATION. *f.* [from *truncate*.] The act of lopping or maiming.

TRUNCHEON. *f.* [*tronçon*, French.]

1. A short staff; a club; a cudgel. *Shakespeare. Hayward.*
2. A staff of command. *Shakespeare.*

To TRUNCHEON. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To beat with a truncheon. *Shakespeare.*

TRUNCHEONEER. *f.* [from truncheon.] One armed with a truncheon. *Shakespeare.*

To TRUNDLE. *v. n.* [trēn-l. a bowl, Saxon.] To roll; to bowl along. *Addison.*

TRUNDLE. *f.* [trēn-l, Saxon.] Any round rolling thing.

TRUNDLE-TAIL. *f.* Round tail. *Shakespeare.*

TRUNK. *f.* [truncus, Latin; tronc, Fr.]

1. The body of a tree. *Bentley.*

2. The body without the limbs of an animal. *Shakespeare.*

3. The main body of any thing. *Ray.*

4. A chest for cloaths; a small chest commonly lined with paper. *Dryden.*

5. The proboscis of an elephant, or other animal. *Milton. Dryden.*

6. A long tube through which pellets of clay are blown. *Bacon.*

To TRUNK. *v. a.* [truncus, Latin.] To truncate; to maim; to lop. *Spenser.*

TRUNKED. *a.* [from trunk.] Having a trunk. *Howell.*

TRUNK-HOSE. *f.* [trunk and hose.] Large breeches formerly worn. *Prior.*

TRUNNIONS. *f.* [tragnons, Fr.] The knobs or bunnings of a gun, that bear it on the cheeks of a carriage. *Bailey.*

TRUSION. *f.* [trudo, Latin.] The act of thrusting or pushing. *Bentley.*

TRUSS. *f.* [trousse, French.]

1. A bandage by which ruptures are restrained from lapsing. *Wiseman.*

2. Bundle; any thing thrust close together. *Spenser. Addison.*

3. Trousse; breeches.

To TRUSS. *v. a.* [troussir, French] To pack up close together. *Spenser.*

TRUST. *f.* [traust, Runick.]

1. Confidence; reliance on another. *Shakespeare.*

2. Charge received in confidence. *Dryden.*

3. Confident opinion of any event.

4. Credit given without examination. *Locke.*

5. Credit without payment. *Raleigh.*

6. Something committed to one's faith. *Bacon.*

7. Deposit; something committed to charge, of which an account must be given. *Swift.*

8. Fidelity; supposed honesty. *Tobit.*

9. State of him to whom something is entrusted. *Clarendon. Denham.*

To TRUST. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To place confidence in; to confide in. *Ben. Johnson.*

2. To believe; to credit. *Shakespeare.*

3. To admit in confidence to the power over any thing. *Taylor.*

4. To commit with confidence. *Dryden.*

5. To venture confidently. *Milton.*

6. To sell upon credit.

To TRUST. *v. n.*

1. To be confident of something future. *John.*

2. To have confidence; to rely; to depend without doubt. *Isaiah. Milton.*

3. To be credulous; to be won to confidence. *Shakespeare.*

4. To expect. *L'Estrange.*

TRUSTEE. *f.* [from trust.]

1. One entrusted with any thing. *Taylor.*

2. One to whom something is committed for the use and behoof of another. *Dryden.*

TRUSTER. *f.* [from trust.] One who trusts. *Shakespeare.*

TRUSTINESS. *f.* [from trusty.] Honesty; fidelity; faithfulness. *Crew.*

TRUSTLESS. *f.* [from trust.] Unfaithful; unconstant; not to be trusted. *Spenser.*

TRUSTY. *a.* [from trust.]

1. Honest; faithful; true; fit to be trusted. *Shakespeare. Addison.*

2. Strong; stout; such as will not fail. *Spenser. Dryden.*

TRUTH. *f.* [træwþa, Saxon.]

1. The contrary to falsehood; conformity of notions to things. *Locke.*

2. Conformity of words to thoughts. *Milton.*

3. Purity from falsehood. *Shakespeare.*

4. Fidelity; constancy. *Seng.*

5. Honesty; virtue. *Shakespeare.*

6. It is used sometimes by way of concession. *Mattew.*

7. Exactness; conformity to rule. *Martiney.*

8. Reality. *Hooker.*

9. Of a Truth, or in Truth. In reality. *2 Kings.*

TRUTINATION. *f.* [trutina, Lat.] The

act of weighing; examination by the scale. *Brown.*

To TRY. *v. a.* [trier, French.]

1. To examine; to make experiment of. *Shakespeare.*

2. To experience; to assay; to have knowledge or experience of. *Dryden.*

3. To examine as a judge.

4. To bring before a judicial tribunal.

5. To bring to a decision, with great emphatical. *Dryden.*

6. To act on as a test. *Shakespeare.*

7. To bring as to a test. *Milton.*

8. To assay; to attempt. *Milton.*

9. To purify; to refine. *Milton.*

To TRY. *v. n.* To endeavour; to attempt.

TUB. *f.* [tobbe, tubbe, Dutch.]

1. A large open vessel of wood. *Milton.*

2. A state of salivation. *Shakespeare.*

TUBE. *f.* [tūbus, Lat.] A pipe; a siphon; a long body. *Roemer.*

TUBER.

T U L

T U M

TUBERCLE. *f.* [*tuberculum*, Latin.] A small swelling or excrescence on the body; a pimple. *Harvey.*

TUBEROSE. *f.* A flower. *Mortimer.*

TUBEROUS. *a.* [*tubereux*, Fr. from *tuber*, Latin.] Having prominent knots or excrescences. *Woodward.*

TUBULAR. *a.* [from *tubus*, Latin.] Resembling a pipe or trunk; consisting of a pipe; long and hollow; fistular. *Grew.*

TUBULE. *f.* [*tubulus*, Latin.] A small pipe, or fistular body. *Woodward.*

TUBULATED. *a.* [from *tubulus*, Lat.]

TUBULOUS. *a.* Fistular; longitudinally hollow. *Derbam.*

TUCK. *f.*

1. A long narrow sword.

Shakespeare. Hudibras.

2. A kind of net.

Carew.

To TUCK. *v. n.* [from *trucken*, German.]

1. To crush together; to hinder from spreading. *Addison. Prior.*

2. To inclose, by tucking clothes round. *Locke.*

To TUCK. *v. n.* To contract. *Sbarpe.*

TUCKER. *f.* A small piece of linen that shades the breasts of women. *Addison.*

TU'EL. *f.* [*tuyeau*, French.] The anus. *Skinner.*

TUE/SDAY. *f.* [*tuersdag*, Saxon; *tu*, Saxon, is Mars.] The third day of the week.

TUFFAFFETY. *f.* [from *tuffed* and *taffety*.] A villous kind of silk. *Donne.*

TUFT. *f.* [*tuffe*, French.]

1. A number of threads or ribbands, flowery leaves, or any small bodies joined together. *More. Dryden.*

2. A cluster; a plump. *Sidney. Milton.*

To TUFT. *v. a.* To adorn with a tuft. *Thomson.*

TUFTED. *a.* [from *tuft*.] Growing in tufts or clusters. *Milton. Pope.*

TUFTY. *a.* [from *tuft*.] Adorned with tufts.

To TUG. *v. n.* [*teogan*, Saxon.]

1. To pull with strength long continued in the utmost exertion. *Chapman. Roscommon.*

2. To pull; to pluck. *Hudibras.*

To TUG. *v. n.*

1. To pull; to draw. *Sandys. Boyle.*

2. To labour; to contend; to struggle. *Shakespeare. How. Crashaw.*

TUG. *f.* [from the verb.] Pull performed with the utmost effort. *Dryden.*

TUGGER. *f.* [from *tug*.] One that tugs or pulls hard.

TUITION. *f.* [*tuizio*, from *tueor*, Latin.] Guardianship; superintendant care. *Sidney. Locke.*

TULIP. *f.* [*tulipe*, Fr. *tulipa*, Latin.] A flower. *Hakewill.*

TULIPTREE. *f.* A tree.

Vol. II.

To TU'MBLE. *v. n.* [*tomber*, Fr. *tommel*, Dutch; *combolare*, Italian.]

1. To fall; to come suddenly to the ground. *Shakespeare.*

2. To fall in great quantities tumultuously. *Prior.*

3. To roll about. *Sidney.*

4. To play tricks by various libations of the body. *Rowe.*

To TU'MBLE. *v. a.*

1. To turn over; to throw about by way of examination. *Collier.*

2. To throw by chance or violence. *Locke.*

3. To throw down. *Dryden.*

TU'MBLE. *f.* [from the verb.] A fall. *L'Estrange.*

TU'MBLER. *f.* [from *tumble*.] One who shews postures or feats of activity. *Wilkins.*

TU'MBREL. *f.* [*tombereau*, Fr.] A dungcart. *Congreve.*

TUMEFAC'TION. *f.* [*tumefactio*, Latin.] Swelling. *Arbutnot.*

To TUMEFY. *v. a.* [*tumefacio*, Lat.] To swell; to make to swell. *Sharpe.*

TU'MID. *a.* [*tumidus*, Latin.]

1. Swelling; puffed up.

2. Protuberant; raised above the level. *Milton.*

3. Pompous; boastful; puffy; falsely sublime. *Boyle.*

TU'MOUR. *f.* [*tumor*, Latin.]

1. A morbid swelling. *Wiseman.*

2. Affecting pomp; false magnificence; puffy grandeur. *L'Estrange.*

TU'MOUROUS. *a.* [from *tumour*.]

1. Swelling; protuberant. *Watton.*

2. Fastuous; vainly pompous; falsely magnificent. *Watton.*

To TUMP, among gardeners, to fence trees about with earth.

To TU'MULATE. *v. n.* [*tumulo*, Latin.] To swell. *Boyle.*

TUMULOSE. *a.* [*tumulosus*, Latin.] Full of hills. *Bailey.*

TU'MULT. *f.* [*tumulte*, Fr. *tumultus*, Lat.]

1. A promiscuous commotion in a multitude. *Pope.*

2. A multitude put into wild commotion. *Milton. Addison.*

3. A stir; an irregular violence; a wild commotion. *Milton. Addison.*

TUMU'LTUARILY. *ad.* [from *tumultuary*.] In a tumultuary manner.

TUMU'LTUARINESS. *f.* [from *tumultuary*.] Turbulence; inclination or disposition to tumults or commotions. *K. Charles.*

TUMU'LTUARY. *a.* [*tumultuaire*, Fr. from *tumult*.]

1. Disorderly; promiscuous; confused. *Bacon. Glanville.*

2. Restless; put into irregular commotion. *Atterbury.*

To TUMU'LTUATE. *v. n.* [*tumultuar*, Latin.] To make a tumult.

§ M

TUMUL

T U N

TUMULTUATION. *f.* [from *tumultuate*.]
Irregular and confused agitation. *Boyle.*

TUMULTUOUS. *a.* [from *tumult*; *tumultueux*, French.]

1. Put into violent commotion; irregularly and confusedly agitated.

2. Violently carried on by disorderly multitudes. *Milton. Addison. Spenser.*

3. Turbulent; violent. *Shakespeare. Knolles.*

4. Full of tumults. *Sidney.*

TUMULTUOUSLY. *ad.* [from *tumultuous*.]
By act of the multitude; with confusion and violence. *Bacon.*

TUN. *f.* [tunn, Saxon; tonne, Dutch.]

1. A large cask. *Milton.*

2. Two pipes; the measure of four hogheads.

3. Any large quantity proverbially. *Shakespeare.*

4. A drunkard. In burlesque. *Dryden.*

5. The weight of two thousand pounds.

6. A cullick space in a ship, supposed to contain a tun.

To TUN. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To put into casks; to barrel. *Bacon.*

TUNABLE. *a.* [from *tune*.] Harmonious; musical. *Shakespeare. Milton. Holder.*

TUNABLENESS. *f.* [from *tunable*.] Harmony; melodiousness.

TUNABLY. *ad.* [from *tunable*.] Harmoniously; melodiously.

TUNE. *f.* [toon, Dutch]

1. Tune is a diversity of notes put together. *Locke. Milton. Dryden.*

2. Sound; note. *Shakespeare.*

3. Harmony; order; concert of parts. *K. Charles.*

4. State of giving the due sounds: as, the fiddle is in tune.

5. Proper state for use or application; right disposition; fit temper; proper humour. *Locke.*

6. State of any thing with respect to order. *Shakespeare.*

To TUNE. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To put into such a state, as that the proper sounds may be produced. *Dryden.*

2. To sing harmoniously. *Milton. Pope.*

To TUNE. *v. n.*

1. To form one sound to another. *Drayton. Milton.*

2. To utter with the voice inarticulate harmony.

TUNEFUL. *a.* [tune and full.] Musical; harmonious. *Milton. Dryden.*

TUNELESS. *a.* [from *tune*.] Unharmonious; unmusical. *Spenser. Cowley.*

TUNER. *f.* [from *tune*.] One who tunes. *Shakespeare.*

TUNICK. *f.* [tunique, Fr. tunica, Lat.]

1. Part of the Roman dress. *Arbutnot.*

T U R

2. Covering; integument; tunicle. *Harvey. Derbam.*

TUNICLE. *f.* [from *tunick*.] Cover; integument. *Ray. Bentley.*

TUNNAGE. *f.* [from *tun*.]

1. Content of a vessel measured by the tun. *Arbutnot.*

2. Tax laid on a tun: as, to levy tunnage and poundage.

TUNNEL. *f.*

1. The shaft of a chimney; the passage for the smoak. *Spenser. Wotton.*

2. A funnel; a pipe by which liquor is poured into vessels. *Bacon.*

3. A net wide at the mouth, and ending in a point.

To TUNNEL. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To form like a tunnel. *Derbam.*

2. To catch in a net.

TUNNY. *f.* [tonnen, Italian; thynus, Lat.] A sea-fish. *Carew.*

TUP. *f.* A ram. This word is yet used in Staffordshire.

To TUP. *v. n.* To but like a ram.

TURBAN. *f.* [A Turkish word.] The cover worn by the Turks on their heads. *Bacon. Howell. Dryden.*

TURBANED. *a.* [from *turban*.] Wearing a turban. *Shakespeare.*

TURBARY. *f.* [turbaria, low Lat.] The right of digging turf.

TURBID. *a.* [turbidus, Latin.] Thick; muddy; not clear. *Bacon. Philips.*

TURBIDNESS. *f.* [from *turbid*.] Mudiness; thickness.

TURBINATED. *a.* [turbatus, Latin.]

1. Twisted; spiral. *Bentley.*

2. Among botanists plants are called turbinated, as some parts of them resemble, or are of a conical figure. *Di.*

TURBINATION. *f.* [from *turbinated*.]

The art of spinning like a top.

TURBITH. *f.* [turpebus, Latin.] Yellow precipitate. *Wiseman.*

TURBOT. *f.* [turbot, French and Dutch] A delicate fish. *Peacocks. Dryden.*

TURBULENCE. *f.* [turbulencia, Fr.]

TURBULENCY. *f.* [turbulencia, Latin.]

1. Tumult; confusion. *Milton. Dryden.*

2. Tumultuousness; liableness to confusion. *Swift.*

TURBULENT. *a.* [turbulentus, Latin.]

1. Railing agitation; producing commotion. *Milton.*

2. Exposed to commotion; liable to agitation. *Milton.*

3. Tumultuous; violent. *Dryden. Bentley.*

TURBULENTLY. *ad.* [from *turbulent*.]

Tumultuously; violently.

TURCISM. *f.* [turcismus, low Latin.] The religion of the Turks. *Dr. Maine. Alvin.*

TURCOIS.

TUR

TURCOIS. *f.* [*turcois*, Dutch.] A precious stone.

TURD. *f.* [*turd*, Saxon.] Excrement.

TURF. *f.* [*turf*, Saxon; *torf*, Dutch.] A clod covered with grass; a part of the surface of the ground.

Shakeſp. Bacon. Milton. Driden. Pope.
To TURF. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To cover with turfs.

TURFINNESS. *f.* [from *turf*.] The ſtate of abounding with turfs.

TURFY. *a.* [from *turf*.] Full of turfs.

TURGENT. *a.* [*turgens*, Lat.] Swelling; protuberant; tumid.

TURGEſCENCE. *f.* [*turgeſcens*, Latin.]

TURGEſCENCY. *f.* The act of ſwelling; the ſtate of being ſwollen.

TURGID. *a.* [*turgidus*, Latin.]

1. Swelling; bloated; filling more room than before.

2. Pompous; tumid; ſaltuous; vainly magnificent.

TURGIDITY. *f.* [from *turgid*.] State of being ſwollen

TURKEY. *f.* [*gallina turcica*, Latin] A large domeſtick fowl brought from Turkey.

TURKOIS. *f.* [*turquife*, French; from *turkey*] A blue ſtone numbered among the meaner precious ſtones, now diſcovered to be a bone impregnated with cupreous particles.

TURKSCAP. *f.* An herb.

TURM. *f.* [*turma*, Latin.] A troop.

TURMERICK. *f.* [*turmerica*, Latin.] An Indian root which makes a yellow die.

TURMOIL. *f.* Trouble; diſturbance; harraſſing uneaſineſs.

To TURMOIL. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To harraſs with commotion.

2. To weary; to keep in unquietneſs.

To TURN. *v. a.* [*turnan*, Sax. *tourner*, Fr. from *torno*, Latin.]

1. To put into a circular or vertiginous motion.

2. To put the upper ſide downwards.

3. To change with reſpect to poſition.

4. To change the ſtate the of balance.

5. To bring the inſide out.

6. To change as to the poſture of the body.

7. To form on a lathe by moving round.

8. To form; to ſhape.

9. To transform; to metamorphoſe; to tranſmute.

10. To make of another colour.

11. To change; to alter.

12. To make a reverſe of fortune.

13. To tranſlate.

14. To change to another opinion, or party, worſe or better; to convert; to pervert.

15. To change with regard to inclination or temper.

16. To alter from one effect or purpoſe to another.

17. To betake.

18. To transfer.

19. To fall upon.

20. To make to nauſeate.

21. To make giddy.

22. To infatuate; to make mad.

23. To direct to, or from any point.

24. To direct to a certain purpoſe or propenſion.

25. To double in.

26. To revolve; to agitate in the mind.

27. To drive from a perpendicular edge; to blunt.

28. To drive by violence; to expel.

29. To apply.

30. To reverſe: to repeal.

31. To keep paſſing in a courſe of exchange or traffick.

32. To adapt the mind.

33. To put towards another.

34. To retort; to throw back.

35. To TURN away. To diſmiſs from ſervice; to diſcard.

36. To TURN back. To return to the hand from which it was received.

37. To TURN off. To diſmiſs contemptuouſly.

38. To TURN off. To give over; to reſign.

39. To TURN off. To deſect.

40. To TURN over. To transfer.

41. To TURN to. To have recourſe to a book.

42. To be TURNED of. To advance to an age beyond.

43. To TURN over. To refer.

44. To TURN over. To examine one leaf of a book after another.

45. To TURN over. To throw off the ladder.

To TURN. *v. n.*

1. To move round; to have a circular or vertiginous motion.

2. To ſhew regard or anger, by directing the look towards any thing.

3. To move the body round.

4. To

TUR

TUR

4. To move from its place. *Wise man.*
5. To change posture. *Cheyne.*
6. To have a tendency or direction. *Addison.*
7. To move the face to another quarter. *Dryden.*
8. To depart from the way; to deviate. *Dryden.*
9. To alter; to be changed; to be transformed. *Milton. Taylor.*
10. To become by a change. *Bacon. Boyle.*
11. To change sides. *Dryden. Swift.*
12. To change the mind, conduct, or determination. *Proverbs. Milton.*
13. To change to acid. *Shake sp. Bacon.*
14. To be brought eventually. *Locke. Addison.*
15. To depend on, as the chief point. *Swift. Pope.*
16. To grow giddy. *Shakespeare.*
17. To have an unexpected consequence or tendency. *Waks.*
18. To Turn away. To deviate from a proper course. *Proverbs. Bacon.*
19. To return; to recoil. *Milton.*
20. To be directed to or from any point. *Milton.*
21. To Turn off. To divert one's course. *Norris.*

TURN. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. The act of turning; gyration.
2. Meander; winding way. *Dryden. Addison.*
3. A walk to and fro. *Shakespeare.*
4. Change; vicissitude; alteration. *Hooker.*
5. Manner of proceeding; change from the original intention or first appearance. *Swift.*
6. Chance; hap. *Collier.*
7. Occasion; incidental opportunity. *L'Estrange.*
8. Time at which any thing is to be had or done. *Bacon. Denham.*
9. Actions of kindness or malice. *Fairfax. South.*
10. Reigning inclination. *Swift.*
11. A step of the ladder at the gallows. *Butler.*
12. Convenience. *Spenser. Clarendon.*
13. The form; cast; shape; manner. *Dryden. Addison. Watts.*
14. The manner of adjusting the words of a sentence. *Addison. Artutbnot.*
15. By Turns, One after another. *Dryden. Prior.*

TURNBENCH. *f.* [turn and bench.] A term of turneis. *Mexon.*

TURNCOAT. *f.* [turn and coat.] One who forsakes his party or principles; a renegade. *Shakespeare.*

TURNER. *f.* [from turn] One whose

TUT

- trade is to turn in a lathe. *Dryden. Meun.*
- TU'RNING. *f.* [from turn.] Flexure; winding; meander. *Milton.*
- TU'RNINGNESS. *f.* [from turning.] Quality of turning, tergiverfation; subterfuge. *Sidney.*
- TU'RNIP. *f.* A white esculent root. *Miller.*
- TURNPIKE. *f.* [turn and pike, or pique.]
1. A cross of two bars armed with pikes at the end, and turning on a pin, fixed to hinder horses from entering.
 2. Any gate by which the way is obstructed. *Arbutnot.*
- TU'URNSICK. *a.* [turn and sick.] Vertiginous; giddy. *Bacon.*
- TURN SO'L. *f.* [*heliotropium*, Latin.] A plant. *Miller.*
- TU'RN SPIT. *f.* [turn and spit.] He that anciently turned a spit, instead of which jacks are now generally used. *Swift.*
- TU'RNSTILE. *f.* [turn and stile.] A turnpike. *Butler.*
- TURPENTINE. *f.* [*turpentina*. Italian; *terebintbia*, Latin.] The gum exuded by the pine, the juniper, and other trees of that kind. *Ecclus. Peacham.*
- TURPITUDE. *f.* [*turpido*, Latin.] Essential deformity of words, thoughts or actions; inherent vileness; badness. *Shakespeare. South.*
- TURQUOISE. *f.* See TURKORS. *Shakespeare.*
- TU'RRRET. *f.* [*turris*, Latin.] A small eminence raised above the rest of the building; a little tower. *Fairfax. Pote.*
- TU'RRLETED. *a.* [from *turret*.] Formed like a tower; rising like a tower. *Bacon.*
- TU'RTLE. *f.* [*turtur*, Latin.]
- TU'RILEDOVE. *f.* [*tortarella*, Italian; *turtur*, Latin.]
1. A species of dove. *Spake sp. Gen. Wisc.*
 2. It is used among Sailors and gluttons for a tortoise.
- TUSH. *interj.* An expression of contempt. *Psalms. Camden.*
- TUSK. *f.* [*tyxar*, Saxon; *tosken*, old Frisick.] The long tooth of a fugnacious animal; the fang; the holding tooth. *Bacon. Dryden. Smith.*
- TU'SKED. *a.* [from *tusk*.] Furnished with tusks. *Dryden.*
- TU'SSUCK. *f.* [diminutive of *tussu*.] A tuft of grass or twigs. *Grew.*
- TUT. *interj.* A particle noting contempt. *Shakespeare.*
- TU'TANAG. *f.* The Chinese name for spelter. *Woodward.*
- TUTELAGE. *f.* [*tutelle*, *tutelage*, Fr. *tutela*, Latin.] Guardianship; state of being under a guardian. *Drummond.*
- TUTELAR. *a.* [*tutela*, Latin.] Having the charge or guardianship.

T W E

dianship of any person or thing ; protect-
ing ; defensive ; guardian. *Tem. Dryden.*
TUTOR. *f.* [*tutor*, Latin ; *tuteur*, French.]
One who has the care of another's learning
and morals. *Shakespeare. Butler.*

To TUTOR. *v. a.* [from the noun.]
1. To instruct ; to teach ; to document,
Shakespeare. Hale.
2. To treat with superiority or severity.
Addison.

TUTORAGE. *f.* [from *tutor*.] The au-
thority or solemnity of a tutor.
Government of the Tongue.

TUTORRESS. *f.* [from *tutor*.] Directress ;
instructress ; governess.

TUTTY. *f.* [*tutia*, low Latin ; *tutis*, Fr.]
A sublimate of zinc or calamine collected
in the furnace. *Ainsworth.*

TUTZAN, or *parkleaves*, *f.* A plant.

TUZ. *f.* A lock or tuft of hair. *Dryden.*

TWAIN. *a.* [*twegen*, batpa, both *twain*,
Saxon.] Two. *Shakespeare. Dryden.*

To TWANG. *v. n.* [A word formed from
the sound.] To sound with a quick sharp
noise. *Shakespeare. Philips. Pope.*

To TWANG. *v. n.* To make to sound
sharply. *Shakespeare.*

TWANG. *f.* [from the verb.]
1. A sharp quick sound. *Butler. Pope.*
2. An affected modulation of the voice.
South. Arbuthnot.

TWANG. *interj.* A word marking a quick
action accompanied with a sharp sound. *Pri.*

TWANGLING. *a.* [from *twang*.] Con-
temptibly noisy. *Shakespeare.*

To TWANK. *v. n.* To make to sound.
Addison.

'TWAS. Contracted from *it was*. *Dryden.*

To TWA'TTLE. *v. n.* [*schwatzten*, Ger.]
To prate ; to gabble ; to chatter.
L'Estrange.

TWAY. For TWAIN. *Spenser.*

TWAYBLADE. *f.* [*ophris*, Latin.] A
polypetalous flower. *Miller.*

To TWEAG. } *v. a.* To pinch ; to squeeze
To TWEAK. } betwixt the fingers. *Butler.*

TWEAGUE. } *f.* Perplexity ; ludicrous
TWEAK. } distress. *Arbuthnot.*

To TWEEDLE. *v. a.* To handle lightly.
Addison.

TWEE'ZERS. *f.* [*cray*, French.] Nippers,
or small pincers, to pluck off hairs. *Pope.*

TWELFTH. *a.* [*twelftra*, Saxon.] Second
after the tenth ; the ordinal of twelve.
Kings.

TWELFTHTIDE. *f.* The twelfth day after
Christmas. *Tusser.*

TWELVE. *a.* [*twelf*, Saxon.] Two and
ten. *Shakespeare. Dryden.*

TWELVEMONTH. *f.* A year ; as consist-
ing of twelve months. *Holder. Evelyn.*

T W I

TWELVEPENCE. *f.* [*twelve* and *pence*]
A shilling.

TWELVEPENNY. *a.* [*twelve* and *penny*.]
Sold for a shilling. *Dryden.*

TWELVESCORE. *f.* [*twelve* and *score*.]
Twelve times twenty. *Dryden.*

TWENTIETH. *a.* [*twentig*, a, Saxon.]
Twice tenth. *Ben Jonson.*

TWENTY. *a.* [*twentiz*, Saxon.]
1. Twice ten. *Swift.*

2. A proverbial or indefinite number. *Bac.*

TWIBIL. *f.* [*twy* for *two*, and *bill*.] A hal-
bert. *Ainsworth.*

TWICE. *ad.* [*twig*, Sax. *twies*, Dutch.]
1. Two times. *Spenser.*

2. Doubly. *Dryden.*

3. It is often used in composition.
Shakespeare. Creech.

To TWIDLE. *v. a.* To touch lightly.
Wifeman.

TWIG. *f.* [*twig*, *twigga*, Saxon ; *twyg*,
Dutch.] A small shoot of a branch ; a
switch tough and long. *Raleigh. Sandys.*

TWIGGEN. *a.* [from *twig*.] Made of
twigs. *Shakespeare. Crew.*

TWIGGY. *a.* [from *twig*.] Full of twigs.

TWILIGHT. *f.* [*twelicht*, Dutch ; *twi-*
neleohr, Sax.] The dubious or faint light
before sunrise, and after sunset ; obscure
light ; uncertain view. *Donne. Cleveland.*

TWILIGHT. *a.*
1. Not clearly or brightly illuminated ;
obscure ; deeply shaded. *Milton. Pope.*

2. Seen by twilight. *Milton.*

TWIN. *f.* [*twinn*, Sax. *tweslingen*, Dutch.]
1. One of several children born at a birth.
Cleveland. Orway.

2. Gemini, the sign of the zodiac.
Creech.

To TWIN. *v. n.* [from the noun.]
1. To be born at the same birth. *Shakespe.*

2. To bring two at once. *Tusser.*

3. To be paired ; to be suited. *Shak. Sand.*

TWINBO'RN. *a.* [*twin* and *born*.] Born
at the same birth. *Shakespeare.*

To TWINE. *v. a.* [*twinan*, Saxon ; *twy-*
nan, Dutch.]

1. To twist or complicate so as to unite,
or form one body or substance out of two
or more. *Exodus.*

2. To unite itself. *Croshaw.*

To TWINE. *v. n.*
1. To convolve itself ; to wrap itself
closely about. *Pope.*

2. To unite by interposition of parts.
Shakespeare.

3. To wind ; to make flexures. *Swift.*

TWINE. *f.* [from the verb.]
1. A twisted thread. *Spenser. Dryden.*

2. Twist ; convolution. *Milton.*

3. Embrace ; act of convolving itself
round. *Philips.*

To

T W I

To TWINGE. *v. a.* [*twingen*, German.]
1. To torment with sudden and short pain.
L'Estrange. Hudibras.

2. To pinch; to tweak.
TWINGE. *f.* [from the verb.]
1. Short sudden sharp pain. *Dryden.*
2. A tweak; a pinch. *L'Estrange.*

TWINK. *f.* [See **TWINKLE.**] The motion of an eye; a moment. *Shakespeare.*

To TWINKLE. *v. a.* [*twincelian*, Saxon.]
1. To sparkle; to flash irregularly; to quiver. *Shakespeare. Fairfax. Boyle. Newton.*
2. To open and shut the eye by turns. *L'Estrange. Donne.*

3. To play irregularly.
TWINKLE.
TWINKLING. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. A sparkling intermitting light; a motion of the eye. *Spenser. Dryden.*
2. A short space, such as is taken up by a motion of the eye. *Spenser. Dryden.*

TWYNLING. *f.* [diminutive of *twinn*.] A twin lamb; a lamb of two brought at a birth. *Tusser.*

TWINNER. *f.* [from *twinn*.] A breeder of twins. *Tusser.*

To TWIRL. *v. a.* [from *whirl*.] To turn round; to move by a quick rotation. *Bacon.*

TWIRL. *f.* [from the verb.]
1. Rotation & circular motion.

2. Twist; convolution. *Woodward.*
To TWIST. *v. a.* [*twispan*, Saxon; *twissen*, Dutch.]

1. To form by complication; to form by convolution. *Shakespeare. Taylor. Prior. Little.*

2. To contort; to writh. *Pope.*
3. To wreath; to wind; to encircle by something round about. *Burnet.*

4. To form; to weave. *Shakespeare.*
5. To unite by intertexture of parts. *Wallis.*

6. To unite; to infuse. *Decay of Piety.*
To TWIST. *v. a.* To be contorted; to be convolved. *Arbutnot. Pope.*

TWIST. *f.* [from the verb.]
1. Any thing made by convolution, or winding two bodies together. *Addison.*

2. A single string of cord. *Moxon.*
3. A cord; a string. *Herbert. Dryden.*

4. Contortion; writh. *Addison.*
5. The manner of twirling. *Arbutnot.*

TWISTER. *f.* [from *twist*.] One who twists; a ropemaker.

To TWIT. *v. a.* [*twispan*, Saxon] To sneer; to flout; to reproach. *Spenser. Tillotson.*

To TWITCH. *v. a.* [*twiscian*, Saxon.] To vellicate; to pluck with a quick motion; to snatch. *Dryden. Pope.*

TWITCH. *f.* [from the verb.]
1. A quick pull; a sudden vellication. *Hudibras.*

T Y P

2. A painful contraction of the fibres. *Blackmore. Prior.*

TWITCHGRASS. *f.* A plant. *Martimer.*
To TWITTER. *v. a.*

1. To make a sharp tremulous intermitted noise. *Dryden.*

2. To be suddenly moved with any inclination. *L'Estrange.*

TWITTER. *f.* Any motion or disorder of passion. *Hudibras.*

TWIFLETWA'TTLE. *f.* A rattle; gabble. *L'Estrange.*

'TWIXT. A contraction of *betwixt*. *Milton.*

TWO. *a.* [*twai*, Gothick; *zpu*, Saxon.] One and one. *Shakespeare.*

TWO'EDGED. *a.* [*two* and *edge*.] Having an edge on either side. *Pope.*

TWOFOLD. *a.* [*two* and *fold*] Double. *Hooker. Prior.*

TWOFOLD. *ad.* Doubly. *Mattibau.*

TWO'HANDED. *a.* [*two* and *hand*.] Large; bulky; enormous of magnitude. *Dryden.*

TWO'PENCE. *f.* A small coin. *Shakespeare.*
To TYE. *v. a.* To bind. See **TIE.**

TYE. *f.* See **TIE.** A knot; a bond or obligation.

TY'GER. *f.* See **TIGER.**

TYKE. *f.* A dog, or one as contemptible and vile as a dog. *Shakespeare.*

TYMBAL. *f.* [*tymbal*, French.] A kind of kettle drum. *Prior.*

TYMPANITES. *f.* [*τυμπανιτης*.] That particular sort of dropsy that swells the belly up like a drum, and is often cured by tapping.

TYMPANUM. *f.* A drum; a part of the ear.

TYMPANY. *f.* [from *tympanum*, Lat.] A kind of obstructed flatulence that swells the body like a drum. *Hammond. Suckling. Roscommon.*

TY'NY. *a.* Small. *Shakespeare.*

TYPE. *f.* [*type*, Fr. *typus*, Latin; *τυπος*.]
1. Emblem; mark of something. *Shakespeare. Prior.*

2. That by which something future is prefigured. *Milton. Tillotson.*

3. A stamp; a mark. *Shakespeare.*

4. A printing letter.

TY'PICK. *a.* [*typique*, Fr. *typicus*, Lat.]

TYPICAL. *f.* Emblematical; figurative of something else. *Atterbury.*

TYPICALLY. *ad.* [from *typical*.] In a typical manner. *Norris.*

TYPICALNESS. *f.* [from *typical*.] The state of being typical.

To TY'PIFY. *v. a.* [from *type*.] To figure; to shew in emblem. *Hammond.*

TYPOGRAPHER. *f.* [*τυπος* and *γραφω*.] A printer.

TYPOGRAPHICAL. *a.* [from *typography*.]
1. *Em-*

T W I

TYR

1. Emblematical ; figurative.
 2. Belonging to the printer's art.
- TYPOGRAPHICALLY.** *ad.* [from *typographical*.]
1. Emblematically ; figuratively.
 2. After the manner of printers.
- TYPOGRAPHY.** *f.* [*typographia*, French ; *typographia*, Latin.]
1. Emblematical, figurative, or hieroglyphical representation. *Brown.*
 2. The art of printing.
- TYRANNESS.** *f.* [from *tyrant*.] A the tyrant. *Spenser.*
- TYRANNICAL.** *a.* [*tyrannicus*.] Suiting
- TYRANNICK.** *a.* a tyrant ; acting like a tyrant ; cruel ; despotick ; imperious. *Shakspr. Refc. Taylor. Denham.*
- TYRANNICALLY.** *ad.* [from *tyrannical*.] In manner of a tyrant.
- TYRANNICIDE.** *f.* [*tyrannus* and *cædō*, Latin.] The act of killing a tyrant.
- To **TYRANNISE.** *v. n.* [*tyranniser*, Fr. from *tyrant*.] To play the tyrant ; to act

- with rigour and imperiousness. *Hosker. Locke.*
- TYRANNOUS.** *a.* [from *tyrant*.] Tyrannical ; despotick ; arbitrary ; severe. *Sidney. Temple.*
- TYRANNY.** *f.* [*tyrannis*, Latin ; *tyrannia*, Greek.]
1. Absolute monarchy imperiously administered. *Milton.*
 2. Unresisted and cruel power. *Shakspeare.*
 3. Cruel government ; rigorous command. *Shakspeare. Bacon.*
 4. Severity ; rigour ; inclemency. *Shakspeare.*
- TYRANT.** *f.* [*tyrannus* ; *tyrannus*, Latin.]
1. An absolute monarch governing imperiously.
 2. A cruel despotick and severe master. *Sidney. South.*
- TYRE.** *f.* [Properly *tire*.] See *Tire*.
- TYRO.** *f.* [Properly *tiro*.] One yet not master of his art ; one in his rudiments. *Garth.*

V.

- VAC.**
- V.** Has two powers, expressed in modern English by two characters, *V* consonant and *U* vowel.
- U*, the vowel, has two sounds ; one clear, expressed at other times by *eu*, as *obscure* ; the other close, and approaching to the Italian *u*, or English *oo*, as *obscure*.
- V*, the consonant, has a sound in English, uniform. It is never mute.
- VACANCY.** *f.* [from *vacant*.]
1. Empty space ; vacuity. *Shakspeare.*
 2. Chasm ; space unfilled. *Watts.*
 3. State of a post or employment when it is unsupplied. *Ayliffe.*
 4. Relaxation ; intermission ; time unengaged. *Watts.*
 5. Listlessness ; emptiness of thought. *Wotton.*
- VACANT.** *a.* [*vacant*, Fr. *vacans*, Latin.]
1. Empty ; unfilled ; void. *Boyle.*
 2. Free ; unencumbered ; uncrowded. *More.*
 3. Not filled by an incumbent, or possessor. *Swift.*
 4. Being at leisure ; disengaged. *Clar.*

- VAC.**
- c.* Thoughtless ; empty of thought ; not busy. *Wotton.*
- To **VACATE.** *v. a.* [*vacare*, Latin.]
1. To annul ; to make void ; to make of no authority.
 2. To make vacant ; to quit possession of.
 3. To defeat ; to put an end to. *Dryden.*
- VACATION.** *f.* [*vacatio*, Latin.]
1. Intermission of juridical proceedings, or any other stated employments ; recess of courts or senates. *Cotwel.*
 2. Leisure ; freedom from trouble or perplexity. *Hammond.*
- VACUARY.** *f.* [*vacca*, Latin.] A cow-house.
- VACILLANCY.** *f.* [*vacillans*, Lat.] A state of wavering ; fluctuation ; inconsistency. *More.*
- VACILLA'TION.** *f.* [*vacillatio*, Lat.] The act or state of reeling or staggering. *Derham.*
- VACUIST.** *f.* [from *vacuum*.] A philosopher that holds a vacuum. *Boyle.*
- VACUA'TION.** *f.* [*vacuus*, Latin.] The act of emptying. *Diſt.*
- VACU'ITY.** *f.* [from *vacuus*, Latin.]
1. Emp-

V A I

7. Emptiness ; state of being unfilled.
8. Space unfilled ; space unoccupied.
Hammond. Milton. Bentley. Rogers.
9. Inanity ; want of reality. *Glanville.*
- VACUOUS.** *a.* [vacuus, Lat. vacuë, Fr.] Empty ; unfilled. *Milton.*
- VACUUM.** *f.* [Latin.] Space unoccupied by matter. *Watts.*
- TO VADE.** *v. n.* To vanish ; to pass away.
- VAGABOND.** *a.* [vagabond, French.]
 1. Wandering without any settled habitation ; wanting a home.
 2. Wandering ; vagrant. *Shakespeare.*
- VAGABOND.** *f.* [from the adjective.]
 1. A vagrant ; a wanderer, commonly in a sense of reproach. *Raleigh. Addison.*
 2. One that wanders illegally, without a settled habitation. *Watts.*
- VAGARY.** *f.* [from vagus, Latin.] A wild freak ; a capricious frolick. *Milton. Locke.*
- VAGINOPE'NNOUS.** *f.* [vagina and penna, Latin.] Sheath-winged ; having the wings covered with hard cases.
- VAGO'US.** *a.* [vagus, Latin ; vague, Fr.] Wandering ; unsettled. *Ayliffe.*
- VAGRANCY.** *f.* [from vagrant.] A state of wandering ; unsettled condition.
- VAGRANT.** *a.* Wandering ; unsettled ; vagabond. *Prior.*
- VAGRANT.** *f.* Vagabond ; man unsettled in habitation. *Prior. Atterbury.*
- VAGUE.** *a.* [vague, Fr. vagus, Lat.]
 1. Wandering ; vagrant ; vagabond. *Hayward.*
 2. Unfixed ; unsettled ; undetermined. *Locke.*
- VAIL.** *f.* [vaile, French.]
 1. A curtain ; a cover thrown over any thing to be concealed. *Wisdom.*
 2. A part of female dress, by which the face is concealed.
 3. Money given to servants. See **VALE.**
- TO VAIL.** *v. a.* To cover.
- TO VAIL.** *v. a.* [vailler, French.]
 1. To let fall ; to suffer to descend. *Carew. Fairfax.*
 2. To let fall in token of respect. *Knolles.*
 3. To fall ; to let sink in fear, or for any other interest. *Shakespeare.*
- TO VAIL.** *v. a.* To yield ; to give place. *South.*
- VAIN.** *a.* [vain, French ; vanus, Latin.]
 1. Fruitless ; ineffectual. *Dryden.*
 2. Empty ; unreal ; shadowy. *Dryden.*
 3. Meanly proud ; proud of petty things. *Dryden. Swift. Pope.*
 4. Shewy ; ostentatious. *Pope.*
 5. Idle ; worthless ; unimportant. *Dentam.*

V A L

6. False ; not true.
7. In **VAIN.** [en vain, Fr. invano, Ital.] To no purpose ; to no end ; ineffectually. *Milton. Locke. Addison. West.*
- VAINGLORIOUS.** *a.* [vanus and gloriosus, Latin ; vanaglorioso, Italian.] Boasting without performances ; proud in disproportion to desert. *Milton.*
- VAINGLO'RY.** *f.* [vana gloria, Latin.] Pride above merit ; empty pride. *Taylor.*
- VA'INLY.** *ad.* [from vain.]
 1. Without effect ; to no purpose ; in vain. *Dryden.*
 2. Proudly ; arrogantly. *Delany.*
 3. Idly ; foolishly. *Grew.*
- VA'INNESS.** *f.* [from vain.] The state of being vain. *Shakespeare.*
- VA'IVODE.** *f.* [vaivod, a governor, Slavonian.] A prince of the Dacian provinces.
- VA'LANCE.** *f.* [from Valencia, Skinner.] The fringes or drapery hanging round the tester and head of a bed. *Swift.*
- TO VALANCE.** *v. a.* To decorate with drapery. *Shakespeare.*
- VALE.** *f.* [val, French.]
 1. A low ground ; a valley. *Spenser. Dryden.*
 2. [From avail, profit ; or vale, farewell.] Money given to servants. *Dryden.*
- VALEDI'CTION.** *f.* [valedico, Latin.] A farewell. *Donne.*
- VALEDI'CTORY.** *a.* [from valedico, Lat.] Bidding farewell.
- VA'LENTINE.** *f.* A sweetheart, chosen on Valentine's day. *Wotton.*
- VALE'RIAN.** *f.* [valeriana, Lat. valerian, French.] A plant.
- VA'LET.** *f.* [French.] A waiting servant. *Addison.*
- VALETUDINA'RIAN.** *a.* [valetudinaire, Fr. valetudo, Latin.] Weakly ; sickly ; infirm of health. *Brown. Derham.*
- VA'LIANCE.** *f.* [vaillance, Fr.] Valour ; personal puissiance ; bravery. *Spenser.*
- VA'LIANT.** *a.* [vaillant, French.] Stout ; personally puissant ; brave. *Samuel.*
- VA'LIANTLY.** *ad.* [from valiant.] Stoutly ; with personal strength. *Knolles.*
- VA'LIANTNESS.** *f.* [from valiant.] Valour ; personal bravery ; puissiance. *Knolles.*
- VA'RID.** *a.* [valide, Fr. validus, Latin.]
 1. Strong ; powerful ; efficacious ; prevalent. *Milton.*
 2. Having force ; weighty ; conclusive. *Stephens.*
- VALI'DITY.** *f.* [validité, Fr. from valid.]
 1. Force to convince ; certainty. *Pope.*
 2. Value. *Shakespeare.*

V A N

V A P

VALLANCY. *f.* A large wig that shades the face. *Dryden.*

V'ALLEY. *f.* [*vallée*, Fr. *vallis*, Latin.] A low ground between hills. *Raleigh. Milton.*

V'ALOROUS. *a.* [*valoroso*, Italian; from *valour*.] Brave; stout; valiant. *Spenser.*

V'ALOUR. *f.* [*vaieur*, Fr. *valor*, Latin.] Personal bravery; strength; prowess; puissance; stoutness. *Howel. Temple.*

V'ALUABLE. *a.* [*valuable*, French.]

1. Precious; being of great price.

2. Worthy; deserving regard. *Atterbury.*

VALUA'TION. *f.* [from *value*.]

1. Value set upon any thing. *Bacon.*

2. The act of setting a value; appraisement. *Roy.*

VALUA'TOR. *f.* [from *value*.] An appraiser; one who sets upon any thing its price. *Swift.*

V'ALUE. *f.* [*value*, French; *valor*, Latin.]

1. Price; worth. *Job.*

2. High rate. *Addison.*

3. Rate; price equal to the worth of the thing bought. *Dryden.*

To **V'ALUE.** *v. a.* [*valoir*, French.]

1. To rate at a certain price. *Spens. Milton.*

2. To rate highly; to have in high esteem. *Atterbury. Pope.*

3. To appraise; to estimate. *Leviticus.*

4. To be worth; to be equal in worth to. *Shakespeare. Bacon.*

5. To take account of. *Bacon.*

6. To reckon at. *Shakespeare.*

7. To consider with respect to importance; to hold important. *Clarendon.*

8. To equal in value; to countervail. *Job.*

9. To raise to estimation. *Temple.*

VALUELESS. *a.* [from *value*.] Being of no value. *Shakespeare.*

VALUER. *f.* [from *value*.] He that values.

VALVE. *f.* [*valva*, Latin.]

1. A folding door. *Pope.*

2. Any thing that opens over the mouth of a vessel. *Boyle.*

3. [In anatomy.] A kind of membrane, which opens in certain vessels to admit the blood, and shuts to prevent its regress. *Arbutnot.*

V'ALVULE. *f.* [*valvule*, Fr.] A small valve.

VAMP. *f.* The upper leather of a shoe.

To **VAMP.** *v. a.* To piece an old thing with some new part. *Bentley.*

V'AMPER. *f.* [from *vamp*.] One who pieces out an old thing with something new.

VAN. *f.* [from *avant*, Fr. or *vanguard*.]

1. The front of an army; the first line. *Dryden.*

2. [*Vannus*, Latin.] Any thing spread wide by which a wind is raised; a fan. *Broome.*

3. A wing with which the wind is beaten. *Milton. Dryden.*

V'ANCOURIER. *f.* [*avantcourier*, Fr.] A harbinger; a precursor. *Shakespeare.*

VANE. *f.* [*vaene*, Dutch.] A plate hung on a pin to turn with the wind. *Shakespeare.*

V'ANGUARD. *f.* [*avant garde*, Fr.] The front, or first line of the army. *Milton.*

VANI'LLA. *f.* [*vanille*, French.] A plant. The fruit of those plants is used to scent chocolate. *Miller.*

To **V'ANISH.** *v. n.* [*vanescere*, Latin.]

1. To lose perceptible existence. *Sidney.*

2. To pass away from the sight; to disappear. *Shakespeare. Pope.*

3. To pass away; to be lost. *Atterbury.*

V'ANITY. *f.* [*vanitas*, Latin.]

1. Emptiness; uncertainty; inanity. *Sidney.*

2. Fruitless desire; fruitless endeavour. *Raleigh.*

3. Trifling labour. *Devies.*

4. Falshood; untruth. *Hooker. Pope.*

5. Empty pleasure; vain pursuit; idle shew. *Raleigh.*

6. Ostentation; arrogance. *Swift.*

7. Petty pride; pride exerted upon slight grounds. *Swift.*

To **VAN.** *v. a.* [from *vannus*, Lat. *vanner*, French.] To fan; to winnow. *Bacon.*

To **V'ANQUISH.** *v. a.* [*vaincre*, French.]

1. To conquer; to overcome. *Clarendon.*

2. To confute. *Atterbury.*

V'ANQUISHER. *f.* [from *vainqueur*.] Conqueror; subduer. *Shakespeare.*

V'ANTAGE. *f.* [from *avantage*.]

1. Gain; profit. *Sidney.*

2. Superiority. *South.*

3. Opportunity; convenience. *Shakespeare.*

To **V'ANTAGE.** *v. a.* [from *avantage*.] To profit. *Spenser.*

V'ANTBRASS. *f.* [*avantbras*, Fr.] Armour for the arm. *Milton.*

V'APID. *a.* [*vapidus*, Lat.] Dead; having the spirit evaporated; spiritless. *Arbutnot.*

V'APIDNESS. *f.* [from *vapid*.] The state of being spiritless or maukish.

VAPORA'TION. *f.* [*vaporatio*, Lat.] The act of escaping in vapours.

V'APORER. *f.* [from *vapour*.] A boaster; a braggart. *Government of the Tongue.*

V'APORISH. *a.* [from *vapour*.] Vaporous; splenetick; humourfome. *Swift.*

V'APOUROUS. *a.* [*vapoureux*, French.]

1. Full of vapours or exhalations; fummy. *Sandys.*

2. Windy; statulent. *Arbutnot.*

V'APOUR. *f.* [*vapor*, Latin.]

1. Any thing exhalable; any thing that mingles

VAR

- mingles with the air. *Milton.*
 2. Wind; flatulence. *Bacon.*
 3. Fume; steam. *Newton.*
 4. Mental fume; vain imagination. *Hammond.*
 5. Diseases caused by flatulence, or by diseased nerves; melancholy; spleen. *Addison.*
TO VA'POUR. *v. n.* [*vaporo*, Latin.]
 1. To pass in a vapour or fume; to emit fumes; to fly off in evaporation. *Donne.*
 2. To bully; to brag. *Glanville.*
TO VA'POUR. *v. a.* To effuse, or scatter in fume or vapour. *Donne.*
VARIABLE. *a.* [*variable*, Fr. *variabilis*, Lat.] Changeable; mutable; inconstant. *Shakespeare. Milton.*
VARIABLENESS. *f.* [from *variable*.]
 1. Changeableness; mutability. *Addison.*
 2. Levity; inconstancy.
VARIABLELY. *ad.* [from *variable*.] Changeably; mutably; inconstantly; uncertainly.
VARIANCE. *f.* [from *vary*.] Discord; disagreement; dissention. *Spratt.*
VARIATION. *f.* [*variatio*, Latin.]
 1. Change; mutation; difference from itself. *Bentley.*
 2. Difference; change from one to another. *Woodward.*
 3. Successive change. *Shakespeare.*
 4. [In grammar.] Change of termination of nouns. *Watts.*
 5. Change in natural phenomena. *Wolton.*
 6. Deviation. *Dryden.*
 7. Variation of the compass; deviation of the magnetick needle from parallel with the meridian.
VARICOUS. *a.* [*varicosus*, Lat.] Diseased with dilation. *Sharpe.*
TO VARIEGATE. *v. a.* [*variegatus*, school Latin.] To diversify; to stain with different colours. *Woodward.*
VARIEGATION. *f.* [from *variegare*.]
 Diversity of colours. *Buclyn.*
VARIETY. *f.* [*varietas*, Latin.]
 1. Change; succession of one thing to another; intermixture. *Newton.*
 2. One thing of many by which variety is made. *Raleigh.*
 3. Difference; dissimilitude. *Asterbury.*
 4. Variation; deviation; change from a former state. *Hale.*
VARIOUS. *a.* [*varius*, Latin.]
 1. Different; several; manifold.
 2. Changeable; uncertain; unfixed. *Locke.*
 3. Unlike each other. *Dryden.*
 4. Variegated; diversified. *Milton.*
VARIOUSLY. *ad.* [from *varicus*.] In a various manner. *Bacon.*

VAS

- VARIX.** [Lat. *varice*, Fr.] A dilatation of the vein. *Sharpe.*
VA'RIET. *f.* [*varlet*, old French.]
 1. Anciently a servant or footman. *Spenser.*
 2. A scoundrel; a rascal. *Dryden.*
VA'RIETRY. *f.* [from *varlet*.] Rabble; crowd; populace. *Shakespeare.*
VA'RNISH. *f.* [*vernis*, Fr. *vernix*, Latin.]
 1. A matter laid upon wood, metal, or other bodies, to make them shine. *Bacon. Pope.*
 2. Cover; palliation.
TO VA'RNISH. *v. a.* [*verniffer*, French.]
 1. To cover with something shining. *Shakespeare.*
 2. To cover; to conceal with something ornamental. *Dryden.*
 3. To palliate; to hide with colour of rhetoric. *Denham.*
VA'RNISHER. *f.* [from *varnish*.]
 1. One whose trade is to varnish. *Boyle.*
 2. A disguiser; an adorning. *Pope.*
VA'RVELS. *f.* [*vervelles*, Fr.] Silver rings about the leg of a hawk.
TO VARY. *v. a.* [*vario*, Latin.]
 1. To change; to make unlike itself. *Milton.*
 2. To change to something else. *Waller.*
 3. To make of different kinds. *Brown.*
 4. To diversify; to variegate. *Milton.*
TO VARY. *v. n.*
 1. To be changeable; to appear in different forms. *Milton.*
 2. To be unlike each other. *Collier.*
 3. To alter; to become unlike itself. *Pope.*
 4. To deviate; to depart. *Locke.*
 5. To succeed each other. *Addison.*
 6. To disagree; to be at variance. *Davies.*
 7. To shift colours. *Pope.*
VARY. *f.* [from the verb.] Change; alteration. *Shakespeare.*
VAS'ULAR. *a.* [from *vasculum*, Latin.] Consisting of vessels; full of vessels. *Arbutnot.*
VASCULIFEROUS. *a.* [*vasculum* and *fero*, Lat.] Such plants as have, besides the common calyx, a peculiar vessel to contain the seed. *Quincy.*
VAS'Y. *f.* [*vasse*, Fr. *vasa*, Latin.] A vessel. *Pope.*
VAS'SAL. *f.* [*vassal*, Fr. *vassallo*, Italian.]
 1. One who holds by the will of a superiour lord. *Addison.*
 2. A subject; a dependent. *Hooker. Davies. Raleigh.*
 3. A servant; one who acts by the will of another. *Shakespeare.*
 4. A slave; a low wretch. *Shakespeare.*
VAS'SALLAGE. *f.* [*vasselage*, Fr.] The state of a vassal; tenure at will; servitude; slavery. *Raleigh. Dryden.*
VAST,

V A U

VAST. *a.* [*vasse*, French; *vastus*, Latin.]
1. Large; great. *Clarendon.*
2. Viciously great; enormously extensive. *Ben. Johnson. Milton.*

VAST. *f.* [*vastum*, Latin.] An empty waste. *Milton.*

VASTA'TION. *f.* [*vastatio*, Lat.] Waste; depopulation. *Decay of Piety.*

VASTI'DITY. *f.* [*vastitas*, Latin.] Wide-ness; immensity. *Shakespeare.*

VASTLY. *ad.* [from *vast*.] Greatly; to a great degree. *South.*

VASTNESS. *f.* [from *vast*.] Immensity; enormous greatness.

VASTY. *a.* [from *vast*.] Large. *Shak. sp.*

VAT. *f.* [*vat*, Dutch; *far*, Saxon.] A vessel in which liquors are kept in imma-ture state. *Phillips.*

VATICIDE. *f.* [*vates* and *caedo*, Latin.] A murderer of poets. *Pope.*

To **VATICINATE.** *v. n.* [*vaticinor*, Lat.] To prophecy; to practise prediction. *Howel.*

VA'VASOUR. *f.* [*vavasseur*, Fr.] One who himself holding of a superiour lord, has others holding under him.

VAUDEVIL. *f.* [*vaudeville*, Fr.] A song common among the vulgar; a ballad; a trivial strain.

VAULT. *f.* [*vaulte*, Fr. *volta*, Italian.]

1. A continued arch. *Burnet.*
2. A cellar. *Shakespeare.*
3. A cave; a cavern. *Sandys.*
4. A repository for the dead. *Shakespeare.*

To **VAULT.** *v. a.* [*vault*, French.]

1. To arch; to shape as a vault. *Shak. sp.*
2. To cover with an arch. *Milton.*

To **VAULT.** *v. n.* [*voltiger*, French.]

1. To leap; to jump. *Addison.*
2. To play the tumbler, or posture-master.

VAULT. *f.* [from the verb.] A leap; a jump.

VAULTAGE. *f.* [from *vault*.] Arched cellar. *Shakespeare.*

VAULTED. *a.* [from *vault*.] Arched; con-cave. *Pope.*

VAULTER. *f.* [from *vault*.] A leaper; a jumper; a tumbler.

VAULTY. *a.* [from *vault*.] Arched; con-cave. *Shakespeare.*

VA'UNMURE. *f.* [*avant mur*, Fr.] A false wall. *Camden. Knolles.*

To **VAUNT.** *v. a.* [*vanter*, Fr.] To boast; to display with ostentation. *Spenser.*

To **VAUNT.** *v. n.* To play the bravaunt; to talk with ostentation. *Milton.*

VAUNT. *f.* [from the verb.] Brag; boast; vain ostentation. *Spenser. Gray. Wall.*

VAUNT. *f.* [from *avant*, Fr.] The first part. *Shakespeare.*

VA'UNTER. *f.* [*vautour*, Fr.] Boaster; braggart. *Shak.*

V E G

VA'UNTEFUL. *a.* [*vaunt* and *full*.] Boast-ful; ostentatious. *Spenser.*

VA'UNTINGLY. *ad.* [from *vaunting*.] Boastfully; ostentatiously. *Shakespeare.*

VA'WARD. *f.* [*van* and *ward*.] Fore part. *Shakespeare. Knolly.*

U'BERTY. *f.* [*ubertas*, Lat.] Abundance; fruitfulness.

UBICA'TION. } *f.* [from *ubi*, Lat.] Lo-
UBI'ETY. } cal relation; whereof. *Glanville.*

UBI'QUITARY. *a.* [from *ubique*, Latin.] Existing every where. *How.*

UBI'QUITARY. *f.* [from *ubique*, Latin.] One that exists every where. *Hall.*

UBI'QUITY. *f.* [from *ubique*, Latin.] Om-nipresence; existence at the same time in all places. *Hooker. Ben. Johnson. South.*

U'DDER. *f.* [*oden*, Saxon; *uder*, Dutch.] The breast or dugs of a cow, or other large animal. *Prior.*

VEAL. *f.* [*veal*, a calf, old Fr.] The flesh of a calf killed for the table. *Gay.*

VE'CTION. } *f.* [*vectio*, *vectio*, Lat.]
VE'CTITATION. } The act of carrying, or being carried. *Arbutnot.*

VE'CTURE. *f.* [*vectura*, Latin.] Carriage. *Bacon.*

To **VEER.** *v. n.* [*viver*, Fr.] To turn a-bout. *Roscommon.*

To **VEER.** *v. a.*

1. To let out. *Ben. Johnson.*
2. To turn; to change. *Brown.*

VEGETAB'LITY. *f.* [from *vegetable*.] Vegetable nature. *Brown.*

VE'GETABLE. *f.* [*vegetabilis*, school Lat.] Any thing that has growth without sen-sation, as plants. *Locke. Watts.*

VE'GETABLE. *a.* [*vegetabilis*, Latin.]

1. Belonging to a plant. *Prior.*
2. Having the nature of plants. *Milton.*

To **VE'GETATE.** *v. n.* [*vegato*, Latin.] To grow as plants; to shoot out; to grow without sensation. *Woodward. Pope.*

VEGE'FATION. *f.* [from *vegato*, Lat.]

1. The power of producing the growth of plants. *Woodward.*
2. The power of growth without sen-sation. *Ray.*

VEGETA'TIVE. *a.* [*vegetatif*, French.]

1. Having the quality of growing with-out life. *Roscomb.*
2. Having the power to produce growth in plants. *Broome.*

VE'GETATIVENESS. *f.* [from *vegeta-tive*] The quality of producing growth.

VEGE'TE. *a.* [*vigetus*, Lat.] Vigorous; active; spritely. *South.*

VE'GETIVE. *a.* [from *vegato*, Lat.] Ve-getable. *Shak.*

VE'GETIVE. *f.* [from the adjective.] A vegetable. *Shak.*

VEL

VE'HEMENCE. } *f.* [*vehementia*, Latin.]

1. Violence ; force. *Milton.*
2. Ardour ; mental violence ; terror. *Hooker. Clarendon.*

VE'HEMENT. *a.* [*vehement*, Fr. *vehemens*, Latin.]

1. Violent ; forcible. *Grew.*
2. Ardent ; eager ; fervent. *Milton.*

VE'HEMENTLY. *ad.* [from *vehement*.]

1. Forcibly.
2. Pathetically ; urgently. *Tillotson.*

VE'HICLE. *f.* [*vehiculum*, Latin.]

1. That in which anything is carried. *Addison.*
2. That part of a medicine which serves to make the principal ingredient potable. *Brown.*
3. That by means of which any thing is conveyed.

TO VEIL. *v. n.* [*velo*, Latin.]

1. To cover with a veil, or any thing which conceals the face. *Boyle.*
2. To cover ; to invest. *Milton.*
3. To hide ; to conceal. *Pope.*

VEIL. *f.* [*velum*, Latin.]

1. A cover to conceal the face. *Waller.*
2. A cover ; a disguise. *Dryden.*

VEIN. *f.* [*veine*, French ; *vena*, Latin.]

1. The veins are only a continuation of the extreme capillary arteries reflected back again towards the heart, and uniting their channels as they approach it. *Quincy.*
2. Hollow ; cavity. *Newton.*
3. Course of metal in the mine. *Swift.*
4. Tendency or turn of the mind or genius. *Dryden.*
5. Favourable moment. *Wotton.*
6. Humour ; temper. *Bacon.*
7. Continued disposition. *Temple.*
8. Current ; continued production. *Swift.*
9. Strain ; quality. *Spenser.*
10. Streak ; variegation.

VE'INED. } *a.* [*veineux*, French.]

VE'INY. }

1. Full of veins.
2. Streaked ; variegated. *Thomson.*

VELLE'ITY. *f.* [*vellitas*, from *velle*, Lat.]

The lowest degree of desire. *Locke.*

TO VE'LLICATE. *v. a.* [*vellico*, Lat.] To

twitch ; to pluck ; to act by stimulation.

VE'LLICATION. *f.* [*vellicatio*, Latin.]

Twitching ; stimulation. *Watts.*

VE'LLUM. *f.* [*velin*, French.] The skin

of a calf dressed for the writer. *Wiseman.*

VELOCITY. *f.* [*velocitas*, Latin.] Speed ;

swiftness ; quick motion. *Bentley.*

VELVET. *f.* [*willus*, Latin ; *velours*, Fr.]

Silk with a short fur or pile upon it.

VELVET. *a.*

1. Made of velvet, *Shakespeare.*

VEN

2. Soft ; delicate.

TO VE'LVET. *v. n.* To paint velvet. *Shakespeare.*

VE'LVET. *f.* [*velours*, French.] Velvet. *Peacocks.*

VE'NAL. *a.* [*venal*, Fr. *venalis*, Latin.]

1. Mercenary ; prostitute. *Shakespeare.*

2. Contained in the veins. *Pope.*

VENA'LITY. *f.* [from *venal*.] Mercina-

rinefs ; prostitution. *Ray.*

VENA'TICK. *a.* [*venaticus*, Latin.] Used

in hunting.

VENA'TION. *f.* [*venatio*, Latin.] The act

or practice of hunting. *Brown.*

TO VEND. *v. a.* [*vendre*, Fr. *vendo*, Lat.]

To sell ; to offer to sale. *Boyle.*

VENDEE' *f.* [from *vend*.] One to whom

any thing is sold. *Ayliffe.*

VE'NDER. *f.* [*vendeur*, French.] A seller.

VE'NDIBLE. *a.* [*vendibilis*, Latin.] Sale-

able ; marketable. *Grant.*

VE'NDIBLENESS. *f.* [from *vendible*.] The

state of being saleable. *Carew.*

VENDITA'TION. *f.* [*venditatio*, from

vendito, Latin.] Boastful display.

VENDITION. *f.* [*vendition*, Fr. *venditio*,

Latin.] Sale ; the act of selling. *Ben. Johnson.*

TO VENE'ER. *v. a.* To make a kind of

marquetry or inlaid work.

VENE'FICE. *f.* [*veneficium*, Latin.] The

practice of poisoning.

VENE'FICIAL. *a.* [from *veneficium*, Lat.]

Act of poisoning ; bewitching. *Brown.*

VENE'FICIOUSLY. *ad.* [from *veneficium*,

Latin.] By poison. *Brown.*

VE'NEMOUS. *a.* [from *venin*, French.]

Poisonous. *Acts.*

TO VENENA'TE. *v. a.* [*venens*, Latin.]

To poison ; to infect with poison. *Woodw.*

VENENA'TION. *f.* [from *venenatio*.] Poi-

son ; venom. *Brown.*

VENE'NE. } *a.* [*veneneux*, Fr.] Poison-

VENENO'SE. } ous ; venomous.

VE'NERABLE. *a.* [*venerabilis*, Latin.] To

be regarded with awe ; to be treated with

reverence. *Hooker. Fairfax. Dryden.*

VE'NERABLY. *ad.* [from *venerable*.] In a

manner that excites reverence. *Addison.*

TO VENE'RATE. *v. a.* [*venerer*, Fr. *veneror*,

Latin.] To reverence ; to treat with

veneration ; to regard with awe. *Herbert.*

VENERA'TION. *f.* [*veneration*, Fr. *veneratio*,

Latin.] Reverend regard ; awful re-

spect. *Addison.*

VENERA'TOR. *f.* [from *venerare*.] Re-

verencer. *Hale.*

VENE'REAL. *a.* [*venereus*, Latin.]

1. Relating to love. *Addison.*

2. Consisting of copper, called *venus* by

chemists. *Boyle.*

VENE'

VEN

VENERIOUS. *a.* [from *venery*.] Libal-
nous; lussful. *Derham.*

VENERY. *f.* [*venerie*, from *venet*, Fr.]

1. The sport of hunting.

2. The pleasures of the bed. *Grew.*

VENEY. *f.* A bout; a turn. *Shakespeare.*

VENESECTIO. *f.* [*vena* and *sectio*, Lat.]

Blood-letting; the act of opening a vein;
phlebotomy. *Wiseman.*

TO VENGE. *v. a.* [*venger*, French.] To
avenge; to punish. *Shakespeare.*

VENGEABLE. *a.* [from *venge*.] Revenge-
ful; malicious. *Spenser.*

VENGEANCE. *f.* [*vengeance*, French.]

1. Punishment; penal retribution; a-
vengeance. *K. Charles. Dryden. Addison.*

2. It is used in familiar language. To do
with a vengeance, is to do with vehemence;
what a vengeance, emphatically what?

VENGEFUL. *a.* [from *vengeance* and *full*.]
Vindictive; revengeful. *Milton. Prior.*

VENABLE. *a.* [*veniel*, Fr. from *venia*,
VENIAL. *s.* Latin.]

1. Pardonable; susceptible of pardon; ex-
cusable. *Shakespeare. Brown. Roscommon.*

2. Permitted; allowed. *Milton.*

VENIALNESS. *f.* [from *venial*.] State of
being excusable.

VENISON. *f.* [*venaison*, French.] Game;
beast of chase; the flesh of deer.

Shakespeare. Dryden.

VENOM. *f.* [*venim*, Fr.] Poison. *Dryden.*

TO VENOM. *v. a.* To infect with venom.

VENOMOUS. *a.* [from *venom*.]

1. Poisonous.

2. Malignant; mischievous. *Addison.*

VENOMOUSLY. *ad.* [from *venomous*.]

Poisonously; mischievously; malignantly.

Dryden.

VENOMOUSNESS. *f.* [from *venomous*.]

Poisonousness; malignity.

VENT. *f.* [*fente*, French.]

1. A small aperture; a hole; a spiracle.

Shakespeare. Milton.

2. Passage out of secrecy to public notice.

Wotton.

3. The act of opening. *Philips.*

4. Emission; passage. *Addison.*

5. Discharge; means of discharge.

Milton. Mortimer.

6. Sale. *Temple. Pope.*

TO VENT. *v. a.* [*venter*, French.]

1. To let out at a small aperture.

2. To let out; to give way to. *Denham.*

3. To utter; to report. *Stephens.*

4. To emit; to pour out. *Shakespeare.*

5. To publish. *Raleigh.*

6. To sell; to carry to sale. *Carew.*

TO VENT. *v. n.* To snuff.

VENTAIL. *f.* [from *vantail*, Fr.] That
part of the helmet made to lift up.

VENTANNA. *f.* [Spanish.] A window.

Dryden.

VEN

VENTER. *f.* [Latin.]

1. Any cavity of the body, chiefly applied
to the head, breast, and abdomen, which
are called by anatomists the three *venteri*.

2. Womb; mother. *Hale.*

VENTIDUC. *f.* [*ventus* and *ductus*, Lat.]

A passage for the wind. *Boyle.*

TO VENTILATE. *v. a.* [*ventilo*, Latin.]

1. To fan with wind. *Harvey. Woodw.*

2. To winnow; to fan.

3. To examine; to discuss.

VENTILATION. *f.* [*ventilatio*, Lat. from
ventilate.]

1. The act of fanning; the state of being
fanned. *Addison.*

2. Vent; utterance. *Wotton.*

3. Refrigeration. *Harvey.*

VENTILATOR. *f.* [from *ventilate*.] An
instrument contrived by Dr. Hale to supply
close places with fresh air.

VENTRICLE. *f.* [*ventricule*, Fr. *ventricu-
lus*, Latin.]

1. The stomach. *Hale.*

2. Any small cavity in an animal body,
particularly those of the heart. *Donna.*

VENTRILOQUI. *f.* [*ventrilogue*, Fr.
venter and *loquor*, Latin.] One who speaks
in such a manner as that the sound seems
to issue from his belly.

VENTURE. *f.* [*aventure*, French.]

1. A hazard; an undertaking of chance
and danger. *South. Locke.*

2. Chance; hap. *Bacon.*

3. The thing put to a hazard; a stake.

Shakespeare.

4. At a VENTURE. At hazard; with-
out much consideration; without anything
more than the hope of a lucky chance.

Spenser. Hudibras.

TO VENTURE. *v. n.* [from the noun.]

1. To dare. *Bacon. Addison.*

2. To run hazard. *Dryden.*

3. To VENTURE at. } To en-
To VENTURE on or upon. } gage in;
or make attempts without any security of
success. *Bacon. Atterbury.*

TO VENTURE. *v. a.*

1. To expose to hazard. *Shakespeare.*

2. To put or send on a venture. *Carew.*

VENTURER. *f.* [from *venture*.] He who
ventures.

VENTUROUS. *a.* [from *venture*.] Daring,
bold, fearless; ready to run hazards.

Bacon. Temple.

VENTUROUSLY. *ad.* [from *venturous*.]

Daringly; fearlessly; boldly. *Bacon.*

VENTUROUSNESS. *f.* [from *venturous*.]

Boldness; willingness to hazard. *Boyle.*

VENUS. *f.* *basin.*

VENUS. *comb.*

VENUS. *hair.*

VENUS. *looking-glass.*

VENUS. *navel-wort.*

f. Plants.

VERA.

VER

- VERA'CITY.** *f.* [*verax*, Latin.]
 1. Moral truth ; honesty of report.
 2. Physical truth ; consistency of report with fact. *Addison.*
- VERA'CIOUS.** *a.* [*verax*, Latin.] Observant of truth.
- VERB.** *f.* [*verbe*, Fr. *verbum*, Latin.] A part of speech signifying existence, or some modification thereof, as action, passion. *Clarke.*
- VERBAL.** *a.* [*verbalis*, Latin.]
 1. Spoken, not written.
 2. Oral ; uttered by mouth. *Shakespeare.*
 3. Consisting in mere words. *Milton. Glanville. South.*
 4. Verbose ; full of words. *Shakespeare.*
 5. Minutely exact in words.
 6. Literal ; having word answering to word. *Denham.*
 7. A verbal noun is a noun derived from a verb.
- VERBALITY.** *f.* [from *verbal*.] Mere bare words. *Brown.*
- VERBALLY.** *ad.* [from *verbal*.]
 1. In words ; orally. *South.*
 2. Word for word. *Dryden.*
- VERBATIM.** *ad.* [Latin.] Word for word. *Hale.*
- TO VERBERATE.** *v. a.* [*verbero*, Latin.] To beat ; to strike.
- VERBERATION.** *f.* [from *verberate*.] Blows ; beating. *Arbutnot.*
- VERBOSE.** *a.* [*verbosus*, Latin.] Exuberant in words ; prolix ; tedious by multiplicity of words. *Prior.*
- VERBOSITY.** *f.* [from *verbose*.] Exuberance of words ; much empty talk. *Broome.*
- VERDANT.** *f.* [*viridans*, Latin.] Green. *Milton.*
- VERDERER.** *f.* [*verdier*, Fr.] An officer in the forest.
- VERDICT.** *f.* [*verum dictum*, Latin.]
 1. The determination of the jury declared to the judge. *Sperfer.*
 2. Declaration ; decision ; judgment ; opinion. *Hooker. South.*
- VERDIGRISE.** *f.* The rust of brass. *Peacham.*
- VERDITURE.** *f.* The faintest and palest green. *Peacham.*
- VERDURE.** *f.* [*verdure*, French.] Green ; green colour. *Milton.*
- VERDURIOUS.** *a.* [from *verdure*.] Green ; covered with green ; decked with green. *Milton.*
- VERECUND.** *a.* [*verecundus*, Latin.] Modest ; bashful.
- VERGE.** *f.* [*verge*, Fr. *virga*, Latin.]
 1. A rod, or something in form of a rod, carried as an emblem of authority. The mace of a dean. *Swift.*

VER

2. The brink ; the edge ; the utmost border. *Shakespeare.*
3. In law, *verge* is the compass about the king's court, bounding the jurisdiction of the lord steward of the king's household. *Conuel.*
- TO VERGE.** *v. n.* [*vergo*, Lat.] To tend ; to bend downward. *Holder. Pope.*
- VERGER.** *f.* [from *verge*.] He that carries the mace before the dean. *Farquhar.*
- VERIDICAL.** *a.* [*veridicus*, Lat.] Telling truth. *Dis.*
- VERIFICATION.** *f.* [from *verify*.] Confirmation by argument or evidence. *Boyle.*
- TO VERIFY.** *v. n.* [*verifier*, French.] To justify against the charge of falsehood ; to confirm ; to prove true. *Hooker. Swift.*
- VERILY.** *a.* [from *very*.]
 1. In truth ; certainly. *Shakespeare.*
 2. With great confidence. *Swift.*
- VERISIMILAR.** *a.* [*verisimilis*, Lat.] Probable ; likely.
- VERISIMILITUDE.** *f.* [*verisimilitudo*, Latin.] Probability ; likelihood ; resemblance of truth. *Brown. Dryden.*
- VERITABLE.** *a.* [*veritable*, Fr.] True ; agreeable to fact. *Brown.*
- VERITY.** *f.* [*veritas*, Latin.]
 1. Truth ; consonance to the reality of things. *Hooker. South.*
 2. A true assertion ; a true tenet. *Sidney. Davies.*
 3. Moral truth ; agreement of the words with the thoughts.
- VERJUICE.** *f.* [*verjus*, French.] Acid liquor expressed from crab-apples. *Dryden.*
- VERMICE'LLI.** *f.* [Italian.] A paste rolled and broken in the form of worms. *Prior.*
- VERMICULAR.** *a.* [*vermiculus*, Latin.] Acting like a worm ; continued from one part to another of the same body. *Cheyne.*
- TO VERMICULATE.** *v. a.* [*vermiculatus*, Latin.] To inlay ; to work in chequer work. *Bailey.*
- VERMICULATION.** *f.* [from *vermiculate*.] Continuation of motion from one part to another. *Hale.*
- VERMICULE.** *f.* [*vermiculus*, *vermis*, Lat.] A little grub. *Derham.*
- VERMICULOUS.** *a.* [*vermiculosus*, Latin.] Full of grubs.
- VERMIFORM.** *a.* [*vermiforme*, French ; *vermis* and *formo*, Latin.] Having the shape of a worm.
- VERMIFUGE.** *f.* [from *vermis* and *fugo*, Latin.] Any medicine that destroys or expels worms.
- VERMIL.** *f.* [*vermeil*, *vermillon*, French.]
- VERMILION.** *f.* [*vermeil*, *vermillon*, French.]
 1. The cochineal ; a grub of a particular plant. *2. Fac.*

VER

VES

2. Factitious or native cinnabar; sulphur mixed with mercury. *Peacham.*

3. Any beautiful red colour. *Spenser.*

To VERMILION. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To die red. *Granville.*

VERMINE, *f.* [vermine, Fr. vermis, Lat.] Any noxious animal.

Shakespeare. Bacon. Taylor.
To VERMINE. *v. n.* [from vermine.] To breed vermine.

VERMINATION, *f.* [from verminate.] Generation of vermine. *Derbam.*

VERMINOUS, *a.* [from vermine.] Tending to vermine; disposed to breed vermine. *Harvey.*

VERMIPAROUS, *a.* [vermis and pario, Latin.] Producing worms. *Brown.*

VERNA'CLAR. *a.* [vernaculus, Latin.] Native; of one's own country. *Addison.*

VERNAL, *a.* [vernus, Latin.] Belonging to the spring. *Milton.*

VERNANT, *f.* [vernans, Latin.] Flourishing as in the spring. *Milton.*

VERN'ILITY, *f.* [verna, Latin.] Servile carriage. *Bailey.*

VERSABILITY, } *f.* [versabilis, Lat.]

VERSABLENESS, } Aptness to be turned or wound any way.

VER'SAL, *a.* [A cant word for universal.] Total; whole. *Hudibras.*

VER'SATILE, *a.* [versatilis, Latin.]

1. That may be turned round.

2. Changeable; variable. *Glanville.*

3. Easily applied to a new task.

VER'SATILENESS, } *f.* [from versatile.]

VERSAT'ILITY, } The quality of being versatile.

VERSE, *f.* [vers, French; versus, Latin.]

1. A line consisting of a certain succession of sounds, and number of syllables. *Shakespeare.*

2. [verset, Fr.] A section or paragraph of a book. *Burnet.*

3. Poetry; lays; metrical language. *Donne. Prior.*

4. A piece of poetry. *Pope.*

To VERSE, *v. a.* [from the noun.] To tell in verse; to relate poetically. *Shakespeare.*

To be VERSED, *v. n.* [versor, Latin.] To be skilled in, to be acquainted with. *Brown. Dryden.*

VERSEMAN, *f.* [verse and man.] A poet; a writer in verse. *Prior.*

VER'SICLE, *f.* [versiculus, Latin.] A little verse.

VERSIFICATION, *f.* [versification, Fr.] from versify.] The art or practice of making verses. *Dryden. Granville.*

VERSIFICA'TOR, } *f.* [versificator, Lat.]

VER'SIFIER, } A versifier; a maker of verses with or without the spirit of poetry. *Watts.*

To VER'SIFY, *v. n.* [versificor, Lat.] To make verses. *Sidney. Ascham. Dryden.*

To VER'SIFY, *v. a.* To relate in verse. *Daniel.*

VER'SION, *f.* [version, Fr. versio, Latin.]

1. Change; transformation. *Bacon.*

2. Change of direction. *Bacon.*

3. Translation. *Dryden.*

4. The act of translating.

VERT, *f.* [vert, French.] Every thing that grows and bears a green leaf within the forest. *Cowley.*

VERTEBRAL, *a.* [from vertebra, Latin.] Relating to the joints of the spine. *Ray.*

VERTEBRE, *f.* [vertebre, Fr. vertebra, Latin.] A joint of the back. *Ray.*

VERTEX, *f.* [Latin.]

1. Zenith; the point over head. *Creech.*

2. A top of a hill. *Derbam.*

VERTICAL, *a.* [vertical, French.]

1. Placed in the zenith. *Thomson.*

2. Placed in a direction perpendicular to the horizon. *Cheyne.*

VERTICA'LITY, *f.* [from vertical.] The state of being in the zenith. *Brown.*

VERTICALLY, *ad.* [from vertical.] In the zenith. *Brown.*

VERTICILLATE, *a.* Verticillate plants are such as have their flowers intermixt with small leaves growing in a kind of whorls. *Quincy.*

VERTICITY, *f.* From vertex.] The power of turning; circumvolution; rotation. *Glanville.*

VERTIGINOUS, *a.* [vertiginosus, Latin.]

1. Turning round; rotatory. *Bentley.*

2. Giddy. *Woodward.*

VERTIGO, *f.* [Latin.] A giddiness; a sense of turning in the head. *Arbutnot.*

VERVAIN, } *f.* [verbena, Lat.] A plant.

VERVINE, } *f.* *Dryden.*

VERVAIN mallow, *f.* A plant. *Miller.*

VERVELES, *f.* [vervelle, French.] Labels tied to a hawk. *Ainsworth.*

VERY, *a.* [vrai, French.]

1. True; real. *Samuel. Dryden.*

2. Having any qualities, commonly bad, in an eminent degree. *Davies.*

3. To note the things emphatically, or eminently. *Shakespeare.*

4. Same. *Spratt.*

VERY, *ad.* In a great degree, in an eminent degree. *Addison.*

To VE'SICATE, *v. a.* [vesica, Latin.] To blister. *Wifeman.*

VESICATION, *f.* [from vesicate.] blistering; separation of the cuticle. *Wifeman.*

VESI'CATORY, *f.* [vesicatorium, technical Latin.] A blistering medicine.

VESICLE, *f.* [vesicula, Latin.] A small cuticle, filled or inflated. *Ray.*

VESI'CLAR, *a.* [from vesicula, Latin.] Hollow; full of small interstices. *Cheyne.*

VES.

VEX

- VE'SPER.** *f.* [Latin.] The evening star; the evening. *Shakespeare.*
- VE'SPERS.** *f.* [without the singular, from *vesperus*, Latin.] The evening service.
- VE'SPERTINE.** *a.* [*vespertinus*, Lat.] Happening or coming in the evening.
- VE'SSEL.** *f.* [*vasselle*, French.]
1. Any thing in which liquids, or other things, are put. *Burnet.*
 2. The containing parts of an animal body. *Arbutnot.*
 3. Any vehicle in which men or goods are carried on the water. *Raleigh.*
 4. Any capacity; any thing containing. *Milton.*
- To VE'SSEL.** *v. a.* [from the noun.] To put into a vessel; to barrel. *Bacon.*
- VE'SSETS.** *f.* A kind of cloth commonly made in Suffolk.
- VE'SSIONON.** *f.* [among horsemen.] A windgall. *Diët.*
- VEST.** *f.* [*vestis*, Latin.] An outer garment. *Smith.*
- To VEST.** *v. n.* [from the noun.]
1. To dress; to deck; to enrobe. *Dryden.*
 2. To dress in a long garment. *Milton.*
 3. To make possessor of; to invest with. *Prior.*
 4. To place in possession. *Clarend. Locke.*
- VE'STAL.** *f.* A pure virgin. *Pope.*
- VESTAL.** *a.* [*vestalis*, Latin.] Denoting pure virginity. *Shakespeare.*
- VESTIBULE.** *f.* [*vestibulum*, Latin.] The porch or first entrance of a house.
- VESTIGE.** *f.* [*vestigium*, Latin.] Footstep; mark left behind in passing. *Harvey.*
- VESTMENT.** *f.* [*vestimentum*, Lat.] Garment; part of dress. *Waller.*
- VE'STRY.** *f.* [*vestiarum*, Latin.]
1. A room appendant to the church, in which the sacerdotal garments, and consecrated things are repositied. *Dryden.*
 2. A parochial assembly commonly convened in the vestry. *Clarendon.*
- VE'STURE.** *f.* [*vesture*, old French.]
1. Garment; robe. *Fairfax. Shakespeare.*
 2. Dress; habit; external form. *Shakesp.*
- VETCH.** *f.* [*vicia*, Latin.] A plant with a papilionaceous flower. *Dryden.*
- VETCHY.** *a.* [from *vetch*.] Made of vetches; abounding in vetches. *Spenser.*
- VETERAN.** *f.* [*veteranus*, Latin.] An old soldier; a man long practised. *Hooker. Addison.*
- VETERAN.** *a.* Long practised in war; long experienced. *Bacon.*
- VETERINARIAN.** *a.* [*veterinarius*, Lat.] One skilled in the diseases of cattle. *Brown.*
- To VEX.** *v. a.* [*vexo*, Latin.]
1. To plague; to torment; to harass. *Prior.*
 2. To disturb; to disquiet. *Pope.*

VIC

3. To trouble with slight provocations.
- VE'XATION.** *f.* [from *vex*.]
1. The act of troubling. *Shakespeare.*
 2. The state of being troubled; uneasiness; sorrow. *Temple.*
 3. The cause of trouble or uneasiness. *Shakespeare.*
 4. An act of harassing by law. *Bacon.*
 5. A slight teasing trouble.
- VE'XATIOUS.** *a.* [from *vexation*.]
1. Afflative; troublesome; causing trouble. *South. Prior.*
 2. Full of trouble; full of uneasiness. *Digby.*
 3. Teasing; slightly troublesome.
- VE'XATIONOUSLY.** *ad.* [from *vexation*.] Troublesomely; uneasily.
- VE'XATIONOUSNESS.** *f.* [from *vexation*.] Troublesomeness; uneasiness.
- VE'XER.** *f.* [from *vex*.] He who vexes.
- U'GLILY.** *ad.* [from *ugly*.] Filthily; with deformity.
- U'GLINESS.** *f.* [from *ugly*.]
1. Deformity; contrariety to beauty. *Dryden.*
 2. Turpitude; loathsomeness; moral depravity. *South.*
- U'GLY.** *a.* Deformed; offensive to the sight; contrary to beautiful. *Shakespeare. Milton.*
- VI'AL.** *f.* [*φιάλη*.] A small bottle. *Shakespeare. Wilkins. Addison.*
- To VI'AL.** *v. a.* To inclose in a vial. *Milt.*
- VI'AND.** *f.* [*viande*, Fr. *vivanda*, Italian.] Food; meat dressed. *Shakespeare.*
- VIATICUM.** *f.* [Latin.]
1. Provision for a journey.
 2. The last rites used to prepare the passing soul for its departure.
- To VIBRATE.** *v. n.* [*vibro*, Latin.]
1. To brandish; to move to and fro with quick motion.
 2. To make to quiver. *Helder.*
- To VIBRATE.** *v. n.*
1. To play up and down, or to and fro. *Boyle. Newton.*
 2. To quiver. *Pope.*
- VIBRATION.** *f.* [from *vibro*, Lat.] The act of moving, or being moved with quick reciprocations, or returns. *South. Newton. Thomson.*
- VI'CAR.** *f.* [*vicarius*, Latin.]
1. The incumbent of an appropriated or impropriated benefice. *Dryden Swift.*
 2. One who performs the function of another; a substitute. *Ayliffe.*
- VI'CARAGE.** *f.* [from *vicar*.] The benefice of a vicar. *Swift.*
- VICA'RIOUS.** *a.* [*vicarius*, Latin.] Deputed; delegated; acting in the place of another. *Hale. Norris.*
- VI'CARSHIP.** *f.* [from *vicar*.] The office of a vicar.

VICE. *f.* [*vitium*, Latin.]

1. The course of action opposite to virtue. *Milton. Locke.*
2. A fault; an offence. *Milton.*
3. The fool, or punchinello of old shows. *Shakespeare.*
4. [*Vijs*, Dutch.] A kind of small iron press with screws, used by workmen.
5. Gripe; grasp. *Shakespeare.*
6. It is used in composition for one who performs in his stead, the office of a superior, or who has the second rank in command: as, a *viceroi*, *vice-chancellor*.

To **VICE.** *v. a.* [from the noun.] To draw. *Shakespeare.*

VICEADMIRAL. *f.* [*vice* and *admiral*.]

1. The second commander of a fleet. *Knolles.*
2. A naval officer of the second rank.

VICEADMIRALTY. *f.* [from *vice-admiral*.] The office of a vice-admiral. *Carew.*

VICEAGENT. *f.* [*vice* and *agent*.] One who acts in the place of another. *Hooker.*

VICED. *a.* [from *vice*.] Vitious; corrupt. *Shakespeare.*

VICEGERENT. *f.* [*vicem gerens*, Latin.] A lieutenant; one who is intrusted with the power of the superiour. *Bacon. Spratt.*

VICEGERENT. *a.* [*vicegerens*, Latin.] Having a delegated power; acting by substitution. *Milton.*

VICEGERENCY. *f.* [from *vicegerent*.] The office of a vicegerent; lieutenantcy; deputed power. *Scutb.*

VICECHANCELLOR. *f.* [*vicechancellarius*, Latin.] The second magistrate of the universities.

VICENARY. *a.* [*vicenarius*, Latin.] Belonging to twenty.

VICEROY. *f.* [*viceroi*, French.] He who governs in place of the king with regal authority. *Bacon. Swift.*

VICEROYALTY. *f.* [from *viceroi*.] Dignity of a viceroy. *Addison.*

VICETY. *f.* Nicety; exactness. *Ben. Johnson.*

VICINITY. *f.* [*vicinus*, Latin.]

1. Nearness; state of being near. *Hale.*
2. Neighbourhood. *Rogers.*

VICINAGE. *f.* [*vicinia*, Latin.] Neighbourhood; place adjoining.

VICINAL. } *a.* [*vicinus*, Latin.] Near;

VICINE. } neighbouring. *Glanville.*

VICIOUS. *a.* [from *vice*.] Devoted to vice; not addicted to virtue. *Milton.*

VICISSITUDE. *f.* [*vicissitudo*, Latin.]

1. Regular change; return of the same things in the same succession. *Newton.*
2. Revolution; change. *Atterb. Giffard.*

VICTIM. *f.* [*vicima*, Latin.]

1. A sacrifice; something slain for a sacrifice. *Denham. Dryden. Addison.*
2. Something destroyed. *Prior.*

VOL. II

VICTOR. *f.* [*vicitor*, Latin.] Conqueror; vanquisher; he that gains the advantage in any contest. *Sidney. Shakespeare. Addison.*

VICTORIOUS. *a.* [*victrieux*, French.]

1. Conquering; having obtained conquest; superior in contest. *Milton.*
2. Producing conquest. *Pope.*
3. Betokening conquest. *Shakespeare.*

VICTORIOUSLY. *ad.* [from *victorious*.]

With conquest; successfully; triumphantly; *Hammond.*

VICTORIOUSNESS. *f.* [from *victorious*.]

The state or quality of being victorious.

VICTORY. *f.* [*victoria*, Latin.] Conquest.]

success in contest; triumph. *Taylor.*

VICTRESS. *f.* [from *victrix*.] A female that conquers. *Shakespeare.*

VICTUAL. } *f.* [*viſtuailles*, Fr. *vittoria-*

VICTUALS. } *glia*, Italian.] Provision of food; stores for the support of life; meat. *Shakespeare. Knolles. King Charles.*

To **VICTUAL.** *v. a.* [from the noun.] To store with provision for food. *Shakespeare.*

VICTUALLER. *f.* [from *victuals*.] One who provides victuals. *Hayward.*

VIDELICET. *ad.* [Latin.] To wit; that is, Generally written *viz.*

To **VIE.** *v. a.* To show or practise in competition. *L'Estrange.*

To **VIE.** *v. n.* To contest; to contend. *Swift.*

To **VIEW.** *v. a.* [*veu*, French.]

1. To survey; to look on by way of examination. *Prior. Pope.*
2. To see; to perceive by the eye. *Milton.*

VIEW. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. Prospect. *Wotton. Dryden.*
2. Sight; power of beholding. *Dryden. Locke. Denham. Locke.*
3. Act of seeing.
4. Sight; eye.
5. Survey; examination by the eye. *Dryden.*
6. Intellectual survey. *Locke.*
7. Space that may be taken in by the eye; reach of sight. *Dryden.*
8. Appearance; show. *Waller.*
9. Display; exhibition to the sight or mind. *Locke.*
10. Prospect of interest. *Locke.*
11. Intention; design. *Arbutnot.*

VIEWLESS. *a.* [from *view*.] Unseen; not discernable by the sight. *Pope.*

VIGIL. *f.* [*vigilia*, Latin.]

1. Watch; devotions performed in the customary hours of rest. *Pope.*
2. A fast kept before a holiday. *Shakefp.*
3. Service used on the night before a holiday. *Stillingfleet.*
4. Watch; forbearance of sleep. *Waller.*

VIGILANCE. } *f.* [*vigilantia*, Latin.]

VIGILANCY. } *f.* [*vigilantia*, Latin.]

1. Forbearance of sleep. *Brooms.*
2. Watch

VIL

2. Watchfulness; circumspection; incessant care. *Wotton.*
 3. Guard; watch. *Milton.*
VIGILANT. *a.* [*vigilans*, Latin.] Watchful; circumspect; diligent; attentive. *Hooker. Clarendon.*
VIGILANTLY. *ad.* [from *vigilant*.] Watchfully; attentively; circumspectly. *Hayw.*
VIGOROUS. *a.* [from *vigor*, Latin.] Forcible; not weakened; full of strength and life. *Waller. Atturbury.*
VIGOROUSLY. *ad.* [from *vigour*.] With force; forcibly; without weakness. *Dryden. South.*
VIGOROUSNESS. *f.* [from *vigour*.] Force; strength. *Taylor.*
VIGOUR. *f.* [*vigor*, Latin.]
 1. Force; strength. *Milton.*
 2. Mental force; intellectual ability.
 3. Energy; efficacy. *Blackmore.*
VILE. *a.* [*vil*, French; *vilis*, Latin.]
 1. Base; mean; worthless; sordid; despicable. *Shakespeare. Abbot. Fairfax.*
 2. Morally impure; wicked. *Milton.*
VILED. *a.* [from *vile*, whence *revile*.] Abusive; scurrilous. *Hayward.*
VILELY. *ad.* [from *vile*.] Basely; meanly; shamefully. *Shakespeare.*
VILENESS. *f.* [from *vile*.]
 1. Baseness; meanness; despicableness. *Drayton. Creech.*
 2. Moral or intellectual baseness. *Prior.*
TO VILIFY. *v. a.* [from *vile*.] To debase; to defame; to make contemptible. *Drayt.*
VILL. *f.* [*villa*, Latin.] A village; a small collection of houses. *Hale.*
VYLLA. *f.* [*villa*, Latin.] A country seat. *Pope.*
VILLAGE. *f.* [*village*, French.] A small collection of houses less than a town. *Shakespeare. Knolles. Pope.*
VILLAGER. *f.* [from *village*.] An inhabitant of a village. *Milton. Locke.*
VILLAGERY. *f.* [from *village*.] District of villages. *Shakespeare.*
VILLAIN. *f.* [*villain*, French.]
 1. One who held by a base tenure. *Davies.*
 2. A wicked wretch. *Shak. Clarend. Pope.*
VILLANAGE. *f.* [from *villain*.]
 3. The state of a villain; base servitude. *Davies.*
 2. Baseness; infamy. *Dryden.*
TO VILLANIZE. *v. a.* [from *villain*.] To debase; to degrade. *Dryden. Bently.*
VILLANOUS. *a.* [from *villain*.]
 1. Base; vile; wicked.
 2. Sorry. *Shakespeare.*
VILLANOUSLY. *ad.* [from *villanous*.] Wickedly; basely. *Knolles.*
VILLANOUSNESS. *f.* [from *villanous*.] Baseness; wickedness.
VILLANY. *f.* [from *villain*.]

VIN

1. Wickedness; baseness; depravity. *Shakespeare.*
 2. A wicked action; a crime. *Dryden.*
VILLA'TICK. *a.* [*villaticus*, Latin.] Belonging to villages. *Milton.*
V'LLI. *f.* [Latin.] In anatomy, are the same as fibres; and in botany, small hairs like the grains of plush or shag. *Quincy.*
V'ILLOUS. *a.* [*vilosus*, Latin.] Shaggy; rough. *Abutnot.*
VIM'NEOUS. *a.* [*vimineus*, Latin.] Made of twigs. *Prior.*
VINCIBLE. *a.* [from *vinco*, Latin.] Conquerable; superable. *Norris.*
VINCIBLENESS. *f.* [from *vincible*.] Liableness to be overcome.
VIN'CTURE. *f.* [*vinctura*, Lat.] A binding.
VINDE'MIAL. *a.* [*vindemia*, Latin.] Belonging to a vintage.
TO VINDE'MIATE. *v. n.* [*vindemia*, Lat.] To gather the vintage. *Ev. lym.*
VINDE'MIATION. *f.* [*vindemia*, Latin.] Grape-gathering.
TO VINDICATE. *v. a.* [*vindico*, Latin.]
 1. To justify; to support; to maintain. *Watts.*
 2. To revenge; to avenge. *Bacon. Pearson.*
 3. To assert; to claim with efficacy. *Dryden.*
 4. To clear; to protect. *Hammond.*
VINDICA'TION. *f.* [*vindication*, Fr. from *vindicate*.] Defence; assertion; justification. *Broome.*
VINDI'CATIVE. *a.* [from *vindicate*.] Revengeful; given to revenge. *Horwel. Spratt.*
VINDICA'TOR. *f.* [from *vindicate*.] One who vindicates; an assertor. *Dryden.*
VINDICATORY. *a.* [from *vindicator*.]
 1. Punitory; performing the office of vengeance. *Bramhall.*
 2. Defensory; justificatory.
VINDI'CTIVE. *a.* [from *vindicta*, Latin.] Given to revenge; revengeful. *Dryden.*
VINE. *f.* [*vinea*, Latin.] The plant that bears the grape. *Pope.*
V'NEGAR. *f.* [*vinaigre*, French.]
 1. Wine grown sour. *Bacon. Pope.*
 2. Any thing really or metaphorically sour. *Shakespeare.*
V'NEYARD. *f.* [*vineyard*, Saxon.] A ground planted with vines. *Shakespeare.*
VINNEWED, or Vinny. *a.* Mouldy. *Ainsworth.*
V'NOUS. *a.* [from *vinum*, Latin.] Having the qualities of wine; consisting of wine. *Boyle. Phillips.*
VINTAGE. *f.* [*vinage*, French.] The produce of the vine for the year; the time in which grapes are gathered. *Bacon. Waller.*
VINTAGER. *f.* [from *vintage*.] He who gathers the vintage.
VINT.

VIP

VIR

VINTNER. *f.* [from *vinum*, Latin.] One who sells wine. *Howel.*

VINTRY. *f.* The place where wine is sold. *Ainsworth.*

VIOL. *f.* [*violle*, Fr. *viola*, Italian.] A stringed instrument of musick.

Shakespeare. Bacon. Milton.

VIOLABLE. *a.* [from *violabilis*, Latin.] Such as may be violated or hurt.

VIOLACEOUS. *a.* [from *viola*, Latin.] Resembling violets.

To VIOLATE. *v. a.* [*violo*, Latin.]

1. To injure; to hurt. *Milton. Pope.*

2. To infringe; to break any thing venerable. *Hooker.*

3. To injure by irreverence. *Brown.*

4. To ravish; to deflower. *Prior.*

VIOLATION. *f.* [*violatio*, Latin.]

1. Infringement or injury of something sacred. *Addison.*

2. Rape; the act of deflowering. *Shakespeare.*

VIOLA'TOR. *f.* [*violator*, Latin.]

1. One who injures or infringes something sacred. *South.*

2. A ravisher. *Shakespeare.*

VIOLENCE. *f.* [*violentia*, Latin.]

1. Force; strength applied to any purpose. *Shakespeare. Milton.*

2. An attack; an assault; a murder. *Shakespeare.*

3. Outrage; unjust force. *Milton.*

4. Eagerness; vehemence. *Shakespeare.*

5. Injury; infringement. *Burnet.*

6. forcible defloration.

VIOLENT. *a.* [*violentus*, Latin.]

1. forcible; acting with strength. *Milton.*

2. Produced or continued by force. *Burnet.*

3. Not natural, but brought by force. *Milton.*

4. Unjustly; assilant; murderous. *Shakespeare. Milton.*

5. Unseasonably vehement. *Hooker.*

6. Extorted; not voluntary. *Milton.*

VIOLENTLY. *ad.* [from *violent*] With force; forcibly; vehemently. *Shakespeare. Taylor.*

VIOLET. *f.* [*violette*, Fr. *viola*, Latin.] A flower. *Shakespeare. Milton. Locke.*

VIOLIN. *f.* [*violon*, Fr. from *viol.*] A fiddle; a stringed instrument. *Sandys.*

VIOLIST. *f.* [from *viol.*] A player on the viol.

VIOLONCE'LLO. *f.* [Italian.] A stringed instrument of musick.

VIPER. *f.* [*vipera*, Latin.]

1. A serpent of that species which brings its young alive. *Sandys.*

2. Any thing mischievous. *Shakespeare.*

VIPERINE. *a.* [*viperinus*, Latin.] Belonging to a viper.

VIPEROUS. *a.* [*vipereus*, Lat. from *viper.*] Having the qualities of a viper. *Daniel.*

VIPER's bugloss. *f.* [*ecbium*, Lat.] A plant. *Miller.*

VIPER's grass. *f.* [*scorzonera*, Latin.] A plant. *Miller.*

VIRAGO. *f.* [Latin.] A female warrior; a woman with the qualities of a man. *Peacbam.*

VIRELAY. *f.* [*virelay*, *virelai*, French.] A sort of little ancient French poem, that consisted only of two rhymes and short verses. *Dryden.*

VIRENT. *a.* [*virens*, Latin.] Green; not faded. *Brown.*

VIRGE. *f.* [*virga*, Latin] A dean's mace. *Swift.*

VIRGIN. *f.* [*virgo*, Latin.]

1. A maid; a woman unacquainted with men. *Genesis.*

2. A woman not a mother. *Milton.*

3. Any thing untouched or unmingled. *Derbam.*

4. The sign of the zodiack in which the sun is in August. *Milton.*

VIRGIN. *a.* Befitting a virgin; suitable to a virgin; maidenly. *Cowley.*

To VIRGIN. *v. n.* [a cant word.] To play the virgin. *Shakespeare.*

VIRGINAL. *a.* [from *virgin.*] Maiden; maidenly; pertaining to a virgin. *Hammond.*

To VIRGINAL. *v. n.* To pat; to strike as on the virginal. *Shakespeare.*

VIRGINAL. *f.* [more usually *virginals.*] A musical instrument so called, because used by young ladies. *Bacon.*

VIRGINITY. *f.* [*virginitas*, Lat.] Maidenhead; unacquaintance with man. *Taylor.*

VIRILE. *f.* [*virilis*, Latin.] Belonging to man.

VIRILITY. *f.* [*virilitas*, Latin.]

1. Manhood; character of a man. *Rambler.*

2. Power of procreation. *Brown.*

VIRMILION. *f.* Properly *vermilion.*

VIRTUAL. *a.* [from *virtue.*] Having the efficacy without the sensible part. *Bacon. Milton. Stillingfleet.*

VIRTUALITY. *f.* [from *virtual.*] Efficacy. *Brown.*

VIRTUALLY. *ad.* [from *virtual.*] In effect, though not formally. *Hammond.*

To VIRTUATE. *v. a.* [from *virtue.*] To make efficacious. *Harvey.*

VIRTUE. *f.* [*virtus*, Latin.]

1. Moral goodness. *Pope.*

2. A particular moral excellence. *Addison.*

3. Medicinal quality. *Bacon.*

4. Medicinal efficacy. *Addison.*

5. Efficacy; power. *Atterbury.*

6. Acting power. *Mark.*

7. Secret agency; efficacy. *Davies.*

8. Bravery; valour. *Raleigh.*

9. Excel-

9. Excellence ; that which gives excellence.
Ben. Johnson.
10. One of the orders of the celestial hierarchy.
Tickell.
- VIRTUELESS.** *a.* [from *virtue*.]
1. Wanting virtue ; deprived of virtue.
2. Not having efficacy ; without operating qualities.
Raleigh. Fairfax. Haverhill.
- VIRTUOSO.** *f.* [Italian.] A man skilled in antique or natural curiosities ; a man studious of painting, statuary, or architecture.
Tatler.
- VIRTUOUS.** *a.* [from *virtue*.]
1. Morally good.
Shakespeare.
2. Chaste.
Shakespeare.
3. Done in consequence of moral goodness.
Dryden.
4. Efficacious ; powerful.
Milton.
5. Having wonderful or eminent properties.
Spenser. Milton.
6. Having medicinal qualities.
Bacon.
- VIRTUOUSLY.** *ad.* [from *virtuous*.] In a virtuous manner.
Hooker. Denham.
- VIRTUOUSNESS.** *f.* [from *virtuous*.] The state or character of being virtuous.
Spens.
- VIRULENCE.** *f.* [from *virulent*.] Men-
VIRULENCY. *f.* tal poison ; malignity ; acrimony of temper ; bitterness.
Addison. Swift.
- VIRULENT.** *a.* [virulentus, Latin.]
1. Poisonous ; venomous.
2. Poisoned in the mind ; bitter ; malignant.
- VIRULENTLY.** *ad.* [from *virulent*.] Malignity ; with bitterness.
- VISAGE.** *f.* [visaggio, Italian.] Face ; countenance ; look.
Shakes. Milton. Waller.
- TO VISCERATE.** *v. a.* [viscera, Latin.] To embowel ; to exentrate.
- VISCID.** *a.* [viscidus, Latin.] Glutinous ; tenacious.
- VISCIDITY.** *a.* [from *viscid*.]
1. Glutinousness ; tenacity ; ropiness.
Arbutnot.
2. Glutinous concretion.
Floyer.
- VISCOUSITY.** *f.* [viscosité, French.]
1. Glutinousness ; tenacity.
Arbutnot.
2. A glutinous substance.
Brown.
- VISCOUNT.** *f.* [vicecomes, Latin.] Viscount signifies as much as sheriff. Viscount also signifies a degree of nobility next to an earl, which is an old name of office, but a new one of dignity, never heard of amongst us till Henry VI. his days.
Cowel.
- VISCOUNTESS.** *f.* The lady of a viscount.
- VISCOUS.** *a.* [viscosus, Latin.] Glutinous ; sticky ; tenacious.
Bacon.
- VISIBILITY.** *f.* [visibilité, French ; from *visible*.]
1. The state or quality of being perceptible by the eye.
Boyle.
2. State of being apparent, or openly discoverable.
Stillington. Rogers.
- VISIBLE.** *f.* [visible, Fr. *visibilis*, Latin.]
1. Perceptible by the eye.
Bacon. Dryden.
2. Discovered to the eye.
Shakespeare.
3. Apparent ; open ; conspicuous.
Clarend.
- VISIBleness.** *f.* [from *visible*.] State or quality of being visible.
- VISIBLY.** *ad.* [from *visible*.] In a manner perceptible by the eye.
Dryden.
- VISION.** *f.* [vision, French ; *visio*, Latin.]
1. Sight ; the faculty of seeing.
Newton.
2. The act of seeing.
Hammond.
3. A supernatural appearance ; a spectre ; a phantom.
Milton.
4. A dream ; something shewn in a dream.
Locke.
- VISIONARY.** *a.* [visionnaire, French.]
1. Affected by phantoms ; disposed to receive impressions on the imagination.
Pope.
2. Imaginary ; not real ; seen in a dream.
Swift.
- VISIONARY.** *f.* [visionnaire, Fr.] One
VISIONIST. *f.* whose imagination is disturbed.
- TO VISIT.** *v. a.* [visiter, Fr. *visito*, Latin.]
1. To go to see.
Pope.
2. To send good or evil judicially.
Judith. Swift.
3. To salute with a present.
Judith.
4. To come to a survey, with judicial authority.
Ayliffe.
- TO VISIT.** *v. n.* To keep up the intercourse of ceremonial salutations at the houses of each other.
- VISIT.** *f.* [visite, Fr. from the verb.] The act of going to see another.
Watts.
- VISITABLE.** *a.* [from *visit*.] Liable to be visited.
Ayliffe.
- VISITANT.** *f.* [from *visit*.] One who goes to see another.
South. Pope.
- VISITATION.** *f.* [visito, Latin.]
1. The act of visiting.
Shakespeare.
2. Object of visits.
Milton.
3. Judicial visit or perambulation.
Ayliffe.
4. Judicial evil sent by God.
Taylor.
5. Communication of divine love.
Hooker.
- VISITATORIAL.** *a.* [from *visitor*.] Belonging to a judicial visitor.
Ayliffe.
- VISITER.** *f.* [from *visit*.]
1. One who comes to another.
Harvey. Swift.
2. An occasional judge.
Garth.
- VISNOMY.** *f.* [corrupted from *physiognomy*.] Face ; countenance.
Spenser.
- VISIVE.** *a.* [visif, Fr.] Formed in the act of seeing.
Brown.
- VISOR.** *f.* [visire, Fr.] A mask used to disfigure and disguise.
Sidney. Broome.
- VISORED.** *a.* [from *visor*.] Masked.
Milton.
- VISTA.**

VISTA. *f.* [Italian.] View; prospect through an avenue. *Addison.*

VISUAL. *a.* [visuel, French.] Used in sight; exercising the power of sight. *Milton.*

VITAL. *a.* [vitalis, Latin.]

1. Contributing to life; necessary to life. *Staney. Pope.*
2. Relating to life. *Shakespeare.*
3. Containing life. *Milton.*
4. Being the seat of life. *Pope.*
5. So disposed as to live. *Brown.*
6. Essential; chiefly necessary. *Corbet.*

VITALITY. *f.* [from vital.] Power of subsisting in life. *Raleigh. Ray.*

VITALLY. *ad.* [from vital.] In such a manner as to give life. *Bentley.*

VITALS. *f.* [without the singular.] Parts essential to life. *Philips.*

VITELLARY. *f.* [from vitellus, Latin.] The place where the yolk of the egg swims in the white.

To **VITIATE.** *v. a.* [vitio, Latin.] To deprave; to spoil; to make less pure. *Evelyn. Garth.*

VITIATION. *f.* [from vitiate.] Depravation; corruption. *Harvey.*

To **VITILITIGATE.** *v. n.* To contend in law.

VITILITIGATION. *f.* Contention; cavillation. *Hudibras.*

VITIOSITY. *f.* [from vitiosus, Lat.] Depravity; corruption. *South.*

VITIOUS. *a.* [vitiosus, Latin.]

1. Corrupt; wicked; opposite to virtuous. *Milton. Pope.*
2. Corrupt; having physical ill qualities. *Ben. Johnson.*

VITIOUSLY. *ad.* [from vitious.] Not virtuously; corruptly.

VITIOUSNESS. *f.* [from vitious.] Corruptness; state of being vitious. *Shakespeare. South.*

VITREOUS. *a.* [vitreus, Latin.] Glassy; consisting of glass; resembling glass. *Arbutnot.*

VITREOUSNESS. *f.* [from vitreous.] Resemblance of glass.

VITRIFICABLE. *a.* [from vitrificate.] Convertible into glass.

To **VITRIFICATE.** *v. a.* To change into glass. *Bacon.*

VITRIFICATION. *f.* [vitrification, Fr. from vitrificate.] Production of glass; act of changing, or state of being changed into glass.

To **VITRIFY.** *v. a.* [vitrum and facio, Lat.] To change into glass. *Bacon.*

To **VITRIFY.** *v. n.* To become glass. *Arbutnot.*

VITRIOL. *f.* [vitriolum, Lat.] Vitriol is produced by addition of a metallick matter with the fossil acid salt. *Woodward.*

VITRIOLATE. } *a.* [vitriolite, Fr. from
VITRIOLATED. } vitriolum, Lat.] Im-
pregnated with vitriol; consisting of vi-
triol. *Boyle.*

VITRIO' LICK. } *a.* vitriolique, Fr. from
VITRIO' LOUS. } vitriolum, Latin.] Re-
sembling vitriol; containing vitriol. *Brown. Grew. Floyer.*

VIT' TULINE. *a.* [vitulinus, Lat.] Belonging to a calf. *Bailey.*

VIT' UPERABLE. *a.* [vituperabilis, Lat.] Blameworthy. *Ansford.*

To **VITU' PERATE.** *v. a.* [vituperer, Fr. vituperer, Latin.] To blame; to cen-
sure.

VITUPERA' TION. *f.* [vituperatio, Latin.] Blame; censure. *Ayliffe.*

VIVA' CIOUS. *a.* [vivax, Latin.]

1. Long-lived. *Bentley.*
2. Spritely; gay; active; lively.

VIVA' CIOUSNESS; } *f.* [vivacite, Fr.
VIVA' CITY. } from vivacious.]

1. Liveliness; spriteliness. *Boyle.*
2. Longevity; length of life. *Brown.*

VIVARY. *f.* [vivarium, Latin.] A war-
ren.

VIVE. *a.* [vif, Fr.] Lively; forcible; pressing. *Bacon.*

VIVENCY. *f.* [vivo, Latin.] Manner of supporting or continuing life. *Brown.*

VIVES. *f.* A distemper among horses, much like the strangles. *Farrier's Dict.*

VIVID. *a.* [vividus, Latin.]

1. Lively; quick; striking. *Boyle. Newton. Pope.*
2. Spritely; active. *South. Watts.*

VIVIDLY. *ad.* [from vivid.] With life; with quickness; with strength. *Boyle. South.*

VIVIDNESS. *f.* [from vivid.] Life; vi-
gour; quickness.

VIVICAL. *a.* [vivicus, Lat.] Giving life.

To **VIVIFICATE.** *v. n.* [vivifico, Latin.]

1. To make alive; to inform with life; to animate.
2. To recover from such a change of form as seems to destroy the properties.

VIVIFICA' TION. *f.* [vivification, French.] The act of giving life. *Bacon.*

VIVI' FICK. *a.* [vivificus, Latin.] Giving life; making alive. *Ray.*

To **VIVIFY.** *v. a.* [vivus and facio, Lat.] To make alive; to animate; to endue with life. *Bacon. Harvey.*

VIVIPAROUS. *a.* [vivus and pario, Lat.] Bringing the young alive; opposed to ovi-
parous. *More. Ray.*

VIXEN. *f.* Vixen is the name of a she-fox; and applied to a woman, whose nature is thereby compared to a she-fox. *Shakespeare.*

VIZ. *ad.* To wit; that is. *Hudibras.*

VIZARD. *f.* [visiere, Fr.] A mask used for disguise. *Roscommon.*

To

UMB

TO VI'ZARD. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To mask. *Shakespeare.*
VI'ZIAR. *f.* The prime minister of the Turkish empire. *Knolles.*
U'LCER. *f.* [*ulcera*, Fr. *ulcus*, Latin.] A sore of continuance; not a new wound. *Sandys. Milton.*
TO U'LCERATE. *v. a.* [*ulcerer*, Fr. *ulcero*, Latin.] To diseased with sores. *Arbutnot.*
ULCERATION. *f.* [*ulceratio*, from *ulcero*, Latin.]
 1. The act of breaking into ulcers.
 2. Ulcer; sore. *Arbutnot.*
U'LCEROUS. *a.* [*ulcerosus*, Lat.] Afflicted with sores. *Shakespeare.*
U'LCEROUSNESS. *f.* [from *ulcerous*.] The state of being ulcerous.
U'LCERED. *a.* [*ulceré*, Fr. from *ulcer*.] Grown by time from a hurt to an ulcer. *Temple.*
UL'GINOUS. *a.* [*uliginosus*, Lat.] Slimy; muddy. *Woodward.*
U'LTIMATE. *a.* [*ultimus*, Lat.] Intended in the last resort. *Addison. Rogers.*
U'LTIMATELY. *ad.* [from *ultimate*.] In the last consequence. *Atterbury. Rogers.*
ULTIMITY. *f.* [*ultimus*, Lat.] The last stage; the last consequence. *Bacon.*
U'LTRAMARINE. *f.* [*ultra* and *marinus*, Latin.] One of the noblest blue colours used in painting, produced by calcination from the stone called lapis lazuli. *Hill.*
U'LTRAMARINE. *a.* [*ultra marinus*, Lat.] Being beyond the sea; foreign. *Ansforth.*
ULTRAMONTANE. *a.* [*ultra montanus*, Latin.] Being beyond the mountains.
ULTRAMUNDANE. *a.* [*ultra* and *mundus*, Latin.] Being beyond the world.
ULTRO'NEOUS. *a.* [*ultra*, Latin.] Spontaneous; voluntary.
U'MBEL. *f.* In botany, the extremity of a stalk or branch divided into several pedicels or rays, beginning from the same point, and opening so as to form an inverted cone. *Diët.*
U'MBELLATED. *a.* In botany, is said of flowers when many of them grow together in umbels. *Diët.*
U'MBELLIFEROUS. *a.* [*umbel* and *fero*, Latin.] Used of plants that bear many flowers, growing upon many footstalks. *Diët.*
U'MBER. *f.*
 1. A colour. *Peacham.*
 2. A fish. The umber and grayling differ in nothing but their names. *Walton.*
UMBERED. *a.* [from *umber*, or *umbra*, Lat.] Shaded; clouded. *Shakespeare.*
UMBILICAL. *a.* [from *umbilicus*, Latin.] Belonging to the naval. *Ray.*
U'MBLES. *f.* [*umbles*, Fr.] A deer's entrails. *Diët.*

UNA

U'MBO. *f.* [Latin.] The point or prominent part of a buckler. *Swift.*
U'MBRAGE. *f.* [*ombrage*, French.]
 1. Shade; screen of trees. *Phillips.*
 2. Shadow; appearance. *Bramhall. Woodward.*
 3. Resentment; offence; suspicion of injury. *Bacon.*
UMBRA'GEOUS. *a.* [*ombrageux*, Fr.] Shady; yielding shade. *Harvey.*
UMBRA'GEOUSNESS. *f.* [from *umbrageous*.] Shadiness. *Raleigh.*
UMBRA'TILE. *a.* [*umbratilis*, Lat.] Being in the shade.
UMBRE'L. } *f.* [from *umbra*, Latin.]
UMBRE'LLA. } A screen used in hot countries to keep off the sun, and in others to bear off the rain. *Gay.*
UMBRI'ERE. *f.* The visor of the helmet. *Spenser.*
UMBRO'SITY. *f.* [*umbrosus*, Lat.] Shadiness: exclusion of light. *Br. un.*
U'MPIRAGE. *f.* [from *umpire*.] Arbitration; friendly decision of a controversy.
U'MPIRE. *f.* An arbitrator; one who, as a common friend, decides disputes. *Shakespeare. Boyle.*
UN. A Saxon privative or negative particle answering to *in* of the Latins, and *a* of the Greek, *on*, Dutch. It is placed almost at will before adjectives and adverbs.
UNABA'SHED. *a.* [from *abashed*.] Not shamed; not confuted by modesty. *Pope.*
UNABLE. *a.* [from *alle*.]
 1. Not having ability. *Raleigh. Milton. Rogers.*
 2. Weak; impotent.
UNABO'LISHED. *a.* [from *abolished*.] Not repealed; remaining in force. *Hooker.*
UNACCE'PTABLE. *a.* [from *acceptable*.] Not pleasing; not such as is well received. *Addison. Rogers.*
UNACCE'PTABLENESS. *f.* [from *unacceptable*.] State of not pleasing. *Collins.*
UNACCE'SSIBLENESS. *f.* [from *accessibility*.] State of not being to be attained or approached. *Hale.*
UNACCO'MMODATED. *a.* [from *accommodated*.] Unfurnished with external convenience. *Shakespeare.*
UNACCO'MPANIED. *a.* [from *accompanied*.] Not attended. *Hayward.*
UNACCO'MPLISHED. *a.* [from *accomplished*.] Unfinished; incomplete. *Dryden.*
UNACCO'UNTABLE. *a.* [from *accountable*.]
 1. Not explicable; not to be solved by reason; not reducible to rule. *Glanville. L'Estrange. Addison. Rogers.*
 2. Not subject; not controlled.
UNACCO'UNTABLY. *ad.* Strangely. *Addison.*
UNAC'

U N A

U N B

UNA'CCURATE. *a.* [from *accurate*.] Not exact. *Boyle.*

UNACCU'STOMED. *a.* [from *accustomed*.]

1. Not used; not habituated. *Boyle.*
2. New; not usual. *Philips.*

UNACKNO'WLEDGED. *a.* [from *acknowledge*.] Not owned. *Clarendon.*

UNACQUA'INTANCE. *f.* [from *acquaintance*.] Want of familiarity. *South.*

UNACQUA'INTED. *a.* [from *acquainted*.]

1. Not known; unusual; not familiarly known. *Spencer.*
2. Not having familiar knowledge. *Denham. Wake.*

UNACTIVE. *a.* [from *active*.]

1. Not brisk; not lively. *Locke.*
2. Having no employment. *Milton.*
3. Not busy; not diligent. *South.*
4. Having no efficacy. *Milton.*

UNADM'IRED. *a.* Not regarded with honour. *Pope.*

UNADO'RED. *a.* Not worshiped. *Milton.*

UNADVI'SED. *a.*

1. Imprudent; indiscreet. *Shakespeare.*
2. Done without due thought; rash. *Hayward. Glanville.*

UNAFFECTED. *a.*

1. Real; not hypocritical. *Dryden.*
2. Free from affectation; open; candid; sincere. *Addison.*
3. Not formed by too rigid observation of rules. *Milton.*
4. Not moved; not touched.

UNAFFECTING. *a.* Not pathetick; not moving the passions.

UNA'IDED. *a.* Not assisted; not helped. *Blackmore.*

UNALL'IED. *a.*

1. having no powerful relation.
2. Having no common nature; not congenial. *Collier.*

UNA'NIMOUS. *a.* [*unanime*, Fr. *unanims*, Lat.] Being of one mind; agreeing in design or opinion. *Dryden*

UNANO'INTED. *a.*

1. Not anointed.
2. Not prepared for death by extreme unction. *Shakespeare.*

UNA'NSWERABLE. *a.* Not to be refuted. *Glanville.*

UNA'NSWERED. *a.*

1. Not opposed by a reply.
2. Not confuted.
3. Not suitably returned. *Dryden.*

UNAPPA'LLED. *a.* Not daunted; not impressed by fear. *Sidney.*

UNAPPE'ASABLE. *a.* Not to be pacified; implacable. *Rehigb. Milton.*

UNAPPREHE'NSIVE. *a.* [from *apprehend*.]

1. Not intelligent; not ready of conception, *South.*

2. Not suspecting.

UNAPPROA'CHED. *a.* Inaccessible. *Milton.*

UNAPPRO'VED. *a.* [from *approve*.] Not approved. *Milton.*

UNA'PT. *a.* [from *apt*.]

1. Dull; not apprehensive.
2. Not ready; not propense. *Shakespeare.*
3. Unfit; not qualified. *Taylor.*
4. Improper; unfit; unsuitable.

UNA'PTNESS. *f.* [from *unapt*.]

1. Unfitness; unsuitableness. *Spenser.*
2. Dulness; want of apprehension.
3. Unreadiness; disqualification; want of propension.

UNAR'GUED. *a.* [from *argue*.]

1. Not disputed. *Milton.*
2. Not censured.

UNAR'MED. *a.* [from *unarm*.] Having no armour; having no weapons.

UNAR'TFUL. *a.*

1. Having no art, or cunning. *Dryden.*
2. Wanting skill. *Cheyne.*

UNAS'KED. *a.* Not sought by solicitation.

UNASPI'RING. *a.* Not ambitious. *Rogers.*

UNASSA'ILED. *a.* Not attacked; not assaulted. *Shakespeare.*

UNASSI'STED. *a.* Not helped. *Rogers.*

UNASSI'STING. *a.* Giving no help. *Dryden.*

UNASSU'RED. *a.*

1. Not confident. *Glanville.*
2. Not to be trusted. *Spenser.*

UNATTA'INABLE. *a.* Not to be gained or attained; being out of reach. *Dryden.*

UNATTA'INABLENESS. *f.* State of being out of reach.

UNAITE'MPTED. *a.* Untried; not assayed. *Shakespeare.*

UNATTE'NDED. *a.* Having no retinue, or attendants. *Dryden.*

UNAVA'ILABLE. *a.* Useless; vain with respect to any purpose. *Hooker.*

UNAVA'ILING. *a.* Useless; vain. *Dryden.*

UNAVO'IDABLE. *a.*

1. Inevitable; not to be shunned. *Rogers.*
2. Not to be missed in satiation. *Tillotson.*

UNAVO'IDED. *a.* Inevitable.

UNAU'THORISED. *a.* Not supported by authority; not properly commissioned. *Dryden.*

UNAWA'RE. } *ad.*

UNAWA'RES. }

1. Without thought; without previous meditation. *Shakespeare. Pope.*
2. Unexpectedly; when it is not thought of; suddenly. *Boyle. Wake.*

UNA'WED. *a.* Unrestrained by fear or reverence. *Clarendon.*

UNBA'CKED. *a.*

U N B

1. Not tamed; not taught to bear the rider. *Suckling.*
 2. Not countenanced; not aided. *Daniel.*
TO UNB'AR. *v. a.* [from *bar.*] To open by removing the bars; to unbolt. *Denham.*
UNBA'RBED. *a.* [*barba*, Lat.] Not shaven. *Shakespeare.*
UNBA'TTERED. *a.* Not injured by blows. *Shakespeare.*
UNBEA'TEN. *a.*
 1. Not treated with blows. *Corbet.*
 2. Not trodden. *Roscommon.*
UNBECOMING. *a.* Indecent; unsuitable; indecorous. *Milton. Dryden.*
TO UNB'ED. *v. a.* To raise from a bed. *Walton.*
UNBEF'ITTING. *a.* Not becoming; not suitable. *Milton.*
UNBEGO'T.
UNBEGO'TTEN. } *a.* [from *begot.*]
 1. Eternal; without generation. *Stillingfleet.*
 2. Not yet generated. *South.*
UNBELIEF. *f.*
 1. Incredulity. *Dryden.*
 2. Infidelity; irreligion.
TO UNBELIE'VE. *v. a.*
 1. To discredit; not to trust. *Wotton.*
 2. No to think real or true. *Dryden.*
UNBELIE'VE. *f.* An infidel; one who believes not the scripture of God. *Hooker. Tillotson.*
UNBE'NDING. *a.*
 1. Not suffering flexure. *Pope.*
 2. Devoted to relaxation. *Rowe.*
UNBENE'VOLENT. *a.* Not kind. *Rogers.*
UNBENE'FICED. *a.* Not preferred to a benefice. *Dryden.*
UNBEN'IGHTED. *a.* Never visited by darkness. *Milton.*
UNBEN'IGN. *a.* Malignant; malevolent. *Milton.*
UNBE'NT. *a.*
 1. Not strained by the string. *Dryden.*
 2. Having the bow unstrung. *Shakespeare.*
 3. Not crushed; not subdued. *Dryden.*
 4. Relaxed; not intent. *Denham.*
UNBEE'ING. *a.* Unbecoming. *King Charles.*
UNBESO'UGHT. *a.* Not intreated. *Milton.*
UNBEWA'ILED. *a.* Not lamented. *Shakespeare.*
TO UNBI'ASS. *v. a.* To free from any external motive; to disentangle from prejudice. *Atterbury. Swift. Pope.*
UNB'ID. }
UNB'IDDEN. } *a.*
 1. Uninvited. *Shakespeare.*
 2. Uncommanded; spontaneous. *Milton.*
UNBI'GOTTED. *a.* Free from bigotry. *Addison.*
TO UNBI'ND. *v. a.* [from *bind.*] To loose; to untie. *Dryden.*

U N B

TO UNBI'SHOP. *v. a.* [from *bishop.*] To deprive of episcopal orders. *South.*
UNBI'TTED. *a.* [from *bit.*] Unbridled; unrestrained. *Shakespeare.*
UNBLA'MABLE. *a.* Not culpable. *Dryden.*
UNBLE'MISHED. *a.* Free from turpitude; free from reproach. *Waller. Dryden. Addison.*
UNBLE'NCHED. *a.* Not disgraced; not injured by any soil. *Milton.*
UNBLE'ST. *a.*
 1. Accursed; excluded from benediction. *Bacon.*
 2. Wretched; unhappy. *Prior.*
UNBLOO'DIED. *a.* Not stained with blood. *Shakespeare.*
UNBLO'WN. *a.* Having the bud yet unexpanded. *Shakespeare.*
UNELU'NTED. *a.* Not becoming obtuse. *Cowley.*
UNBO'DIED. *a.*
 1. Incorporeal; immaterial. *Watts.*
 2. Freed from the body. *Dryden.*
TO UNBO'LT. *v. a.* To set open; to unbar. *Shakespeare.*
UNBO'LTED. *a.* Coarse; gross; not refined. *Shakespeare.*
UNBO'NNETTED. *a.* Wanting a hat or bonnet. *Shakespeare.*
UNBOOK'ISH. *a.*
 1. Not studious of books.
 2. Not cultivated by erudition. *Shakespeare.*
UNBO'RN. *a.* Not yet brought into life; future. *Shakespeare. Milton. Dryden.*
UNBO'RROWED. *a.* Genuine; native; one's own. *Locke.*
UNBO'FTOMED. *a.*
 1. Without bottom; bottomless. *Milton.*
 2. Having no solid foundation. *Hammond.*
TO UNBO'SOM. *v. a.*
 1. To reveal in confidence. *Milton. Atterb.*
 2. To open; to disclose. *Milton.*
UNBO'UGHT. *a.*
 1. Obtained without money. *Dryden.*
 2. Not finding any purchaser. *Locke.*
UNBO'UND. *a.*
 1. Loose; not tied. *Locke.*
 2. Wanting a cover.
 3. Preterite of *unbind.*
UNBOU'NDED. *a.* Unlimited; unrestrained. *Shakespeare. Decay of Piety.*
UNBOU'NDEDLY. *ad.* Without bounds; without limits. *Government of the Tongue.*
UNBOU'NDEDNESS. *f.* Exemption from limits. *Cheyne.*
UNBO'WED. *a.* Not bent. *Shakespeare.*
TO UNBO'WEL. *v. n.* To exenterate; to eviscerate. *Hakewill.*
TO UNBRA'CE. *v. a.*
 1. To loose; to relax. *Spenser. Prior.*
 2. To make the clothes loose. *Shakespeare.*
UNBRE'ATHED. *a.* Not exercised. *Shakespeare.*
 UN-

U N C

UNBRE'D. *a.*

1. Not instructed in civility; ill educated. *Locke. Congreve.*

2. Not taught. *Dryden.*

UNBREE'CHED. *a.* Having no breeches. *Shakespeare.*

UNBRI'BED. *a.* Not influenced by money or gifts. *Dryden.*

UNBRI'DLED. *a.* Licentious; not restrained. *Spratt.*

UNBRO'KE. } *a.* [from break.]

UNBRO'KEN. } *a.* [from break.]

1. Not violated. *Taylor.*

2. Not subdued; not weakened. *Dryden.*

3. Not tamed. *Addison.*

UNBRO'THERLIKE. } *a.* Ill suiting with

UNBRO'THERLY. } the character of a brother. *Decay of Piety.*

To UNBU'CKLE. *v. a.* To loose from buckles. *Milton. Pope.*

To UNBU'LD. *v. a.* To raze; to destroy. *Milton.*

UNBUI'LT. *a.* Not yet erected. *Dryden.*

UNBURIED. *a.* Not interred; not honoured with the rites of funeral. *Bacon. Pope.*

UNBU'RNE'D. } *a.*

UNBU'RNT. } *a.*

1. Not consumed; not wasted; not injured by fire. *Dryden.*

2. Not heated with fire. *Bacon.*

UNBU'RNING. *a.* Not consuming by heat. *Digby.*

To UNBU'RTHEN. *v. a.*

1. To rid of a load. *Shakespeare.*

2. To throw off. *Shakespeare.*

3. To disclose what lies heavy on the mind. *Shakespeare.*

To UNBU'TTON. *v. a.* To loose any thing buttoned. *Harvey. Addison.*

UNCA'LCINED. *a.* Free from calcination. *Boyle.*

UNCA'LLED. *a.* Not summoned; not sent for; not demanded. *Sidney. Milton.*

To UNCA'LM. *v. a.* To disturb. *Dryden.*

UNCA'NCALLED. *a.* Not erased; not abrogated. *Dryden.*

UNCANO'NICAL. *a.* Not agreeable to the canons.

UNCA'PABLE. *a.* [incapable, Fr. incapax, Lat.] not capable; not susceptible. *Hammond.*

UNCA'RED for. *a.* Not regarded; not attended to.

UNCA'RNATE. *a.* Not fleshly. *Brown.*

To UNCA'VE. *v. a.*

1. To disengage from any covering. *Addison.*

2. To flay. *Spenser.*

UNCA'UGHT. *a.* Not yet caught. *Shakespeare. Gay.*

UNCA'USED. *a.* Having no precedent cause.

VOL. II.

U N C

UNCA'UTIOUS. *a.* Not wary; heedless. *Dryden.*

UNCER'TAIN. *a.* [incertain, Fr. incertus, Latin.]

1. Doubtful; not certainly known. *Denham.*

2. Doubtful; not having certain knowledge. *Tillotson.*

3. Not sure in the consequence. *Dryden. Gay. Pope.*

4. Unsettled; irregular. *Hooker.*

UNCERTAINTY. *f.*

1. Dubiousness; want of knowledge. *Denham. Locke.*

2. Contingency; want of certainty. *South.*

3. Something unknown. *L'Estrange.*

To UNCHA'IN. *v. a.* To free from chains. *Prior.*

UNCHA'NGEABLE. *a.* Immutable. *Hooker.*

UNCHA'NGED. *a.*

1. Not altered. *Taylor.*

2. Not alterable. *Dryden. Pope.*

UNCHA'NGEABLENESS. *f.* Immutability. *Newton.*

UNCHA'NGEABLY. *ad.* Immutably; without change. *South.*

UNCHA'NGING. *a.* Suffering no alteration. *Pope.*

To UNCHA'RGE. *v. a.* To retract an accusation. *Shakespeare.*

UNCHA'RITABLE. *a.* Contrary to charity; contrary to the universal love prescribed by christianity. *Denham. Addison.*

UNCHA'RITABLENESS. *f.* Want of charity. *Atterbury.*

UNCHA'RITABLY. *ad.* In a manner contrary to charity. *Spenser. Spratt.*

UNCHA'RY. *a.* Not wary; not cautious. *Shakespeare.*

UNCHA'STE. *a.* Lewd; libidinous; not continent. *Sidney. Taylor.*

UNCHA'STITY. *f.* Lewdness; incontinence. *Woodward. Arbuthnot.*

UNCHEERFULNESS. *f.* Melancholy; gloominess of temper. *Addison.*

UNCHE'CKED. *a.* Unrestrained; not fluctuated. *Shakespeare. Milton.*

UNCHE'WED. *a.* Not masticated. *Dryden.*

To UNCHI'LD. *v. a.* To deprive of children. *Shakespeare.*

UNCHRI'STIAN. *a.*

1. Contrary to the laws of christianity. *South. Norris.*

2. Unconverted; infidel. *Hooker.*

UNCHRI'STIANESS. *f.* Contrariety to christianity. *King Charles.*

UNCIRCUMCISED. *a.* Not circumcised; not a Jew. *Hammond.*

UNCIRCUMCISION. *f.* Omission of circumcision. *Addison.*

UNCIRCUMSCRIBED. *a.* Unbounded; unlimited.

6 P

UN-

U N C

UNCIRCUMSPECT. *a.* Not cautious; not vigilant. *Hayward.*

UNCIRCUMSTANTIAL. *a.* Unimportant. *Brown.*

UNCIVIL. *a.* [*incivil*, *Fr.* *incivilis*, *Lat.*] Unpolite; not agreeable to rules of elegance, or complaisance. *Whitgift.*

UNCIVILLY. *ad.* Unpolitely; not complaisantly. *Brown.*

UNCIVILIZED. *a.*

1. Not reclaimed from barbarity.

2. Coarse; indecent.

UNCLA'RIFIED. *a.* Not purged; not purified. *Bacon.*

To UNCLA'SP. *v. a.* To open what is shut with clasps. *Shakespeare. Taylor.*

UMCLA'SSICK. *a.* Not classick. *Pope.*

U'NCLE. *f.* [*oncle*, *Fr.*] The father or mother's brother.

UNCLEA'N. *a.*

1. Foul; dirty; filthy. *Dryden.*

2. Not purified by ritual practices.

3. Foul with sin. *Milton. Rogers.*

4. Lewd; unchaste. *Shakespeare. Milton.*

UNCLEA'NLINESS. *f.* Want of cleanliness. *Clarendon.*

UNCLEA'NLY. *a.*

1. Foul; filthy; nasty. *Shakespeare.*

2. Indecent; unchaste. *Watts.*

UNCLEA'NNESS. *f.*

1. Lewdness; incontinence. *Graunt.*

2. Want of cleanliness; nastiness. *Taylor.*

3. Sin; wickedness. *Ezekiel.*

4. Want of ritual purity.

UNCLEA'NSED. *a.* Not cleansed. *Bacon.*

To UNCLE'W. *v. a.* [*from clew.*] To undo. *Shakespeare.*

To UNCLE'NCH. *v. a.* To open the closed hand. *Garth.*

UNCLE'PPED. *a.* Whole; not cut. *Locke.*

To UNCLO'ATH. *v. a.* To strip; to make naked. *Raleigh. Atterbury.*

To UNCLO'G. *v. a.*

1. To disencumber; to exonerate. *Shakespeare.*

2. To set at liberty. *Dryden.*

To UNCLO'STER. *v. n.* To set at large. *Norris.*

To UNCLO'SE. *v. a.* To open. *Pope.*

UNCLO'SED. *a.* Not separated by inclosures. *Clarendon.*

UNCLO'UDED. *a.* Free from clouds; clear from obscurity; not darkened. *Roscommon.*

UNCLO'UDEDNESS. *f.* Openness; freedom from gloom. *Boyle.*

UNCLO'UDY. *a.* Free from a cloud. *Gay.*

To UNCLU'TCH. *v. a.* To open. *Decay of Piety.*

To UNCO'FF. *v. a.* To pull the cap off. *Arbutnot.*

To UNCO'IL. *v. a.* [*from coil.*] To open

from being coiled or wrapped one part upon another. *Derham.*

UNCO'INED. *a.* Not coined. *Shakespeare. Locke.*

UNCOLLE'CTED. *a.* Not collected, not recollected. *Prior.*

UNCO'LOURED. *a.* Not stained with any colour, or die. *Bacon.*

UNCO'MBED. *a.* Not parted or adjusted by the comb. *Crasshaw.*

UNCO'MEATABLE. *a.* Inaccessible; unattainable.

UNCO'MELINESS. *f.* Want of grace; want of beauty. *Spenser. Wotton. Locke.*

UNCO'MELY. *a.* Not comely; wanting grace. *Sidney. Clarendon.*

UNCO'MFORTABLE. *a.*

1. Affording no comfort; gloomy; dismal; miserable. *Hooker. Wake.*

2. Receiving no comfort; melancholy.

UNCO'MFORTABLENESS. *f.* Want of cheerfulness. *Taylor.*

UNCO'MFORTABLY. *ad.* Without cheerfulness.

UNCO'MMANDED. *a.* Not commanded. *South.*

UNCO'MMON. *a.* Not frequent; not often found or known. *Addison.*

UNCO'MMONNESS. *f.* Infrequency. *Addison.*

UNCO'MPACT. *a.* Not compact; not closely cohering. *Addison.*

UNCOMMUNICATED. *a.* Not communicated. *Hooker.*

UNCO'MPANIED. *a.* Having no companion. *Fairfax.*

UNCOMPE'LLED. *a.* Free from compulsion. *Boyle. Pope.*

UNCOMPLE'TE. *a.* Not perfect; not finished. *Pope.*

UNCO'MPOUNDED. *a.*

1. Simple; not mixed. *Newton.*

2. Simple; not intricate. *Hammond.*

UNCOMPRESSED. *a.* Free from compression. *Boyle.*

UNCOMPREHENSIVE. *a.*

1. Unable to comprehend.

2. In *Shakespeare* it seems to signify incomprehensible.

UNCONCE'IVABLE. *a.* Not to be understood; not to be comprehended by the mind. *Locke. Blackmore.*

UNCONCE'IVABLENESS. *f.* Incomprehensibility. *Locke.*

UNCONCE'IVED. *a.* Not thought; not imagined. *Creech.*

UNCONCE'RN. *f.* Negligence; want of interest; freedom from anxiety; freedom from perturbation. *Swift.*

UNCONCE'RNED. *a.*

1. Having no interest. *Taylor.*

2. Not anxious; not disturbed; not affected. *Denham. Rogers.*

UNCON-

UNC

UND

UNCONCE'RNEDLY. *ad.* Without interest or affection. *Denham. Bentley.*

UNCONCE'RNEDNESS. *f.* Freedom from anxiety or perturbation. *South.*

UNCONCE'RNING. *a.* Not interesting; not affecting. *Addison.*

UNCONCE'RNMENT. *f.* The state of having no share. *South.*

UNCONCLU'DENT. *?* *a.* Not decisive; inconcluding. *f.* ferring, no plain or certain conclusion. *Hale. Locke.*

UNCONCLU'DINGNESS. *f.* Quality of being unconcluding.

UNCO'UNSELLABLE. *a.* Not to be advised. *Clarendon.*

UNC'OUNTABLE. *a.* Innumerable. *Raleigh.*

UNCO'UNTERFEIT. *a.* Genuine; not spurious. *Spratt.*

To UNCO'UPLE. *v. a.* To loose dogs from their couples. *Shakespeare. Dryden.*

UNCO'URTEOUS. *a.* Uncivil; unpolite. *Sidney.*

UNCO'URTLINESS. *f.* Unsuitableness of manners to a court. *Addison.*

UNCO'URTLY. *a.* Inelegant of manners; uncivil. *Swift.*

UNCO'UTH. *a.* [uncuð, Saxon.] Odd; strange; unusual. *Fairfax. Baker.*

To UNCREA'TE. *v. a.* To annihilate; to reduce to nothing; to deprive of existence. *Milton.*

UNCREA'TED. *a.*

1. Not yet created. *Milton.*

2. [Incré, Fr.] Not produced by creation. *Blackmore. Locke.*

UNCRE'DITABLENESS. *f.* Want of reputation. *Decay of Piety.*

UNCRO'PPED. *a.* Not cropped; not gathered. *Milton.*

UNCRO'SSED. *a.* Uncancelled. *Shakesp.*

UNCROU'DED. *a.* Not straitened by want of room. *Addison.*

To UNCRO'WN. *v. a.* To deprive of a crown; to deprive of sovereignty. *Dryden.*

UNCTION. *f.* [unction, Fr.]

1. The act of anointing. *Hooker.*

2. Unguent; ointment. *Dryden.*

3. The act of anointing medically. *Arbutnot.*

4. Any thing softening, or lenitive. *Shakespeare.*

5. The rite of anointing in the last hours. *Hammond.*

6. Any thing that excites piety and devotion. *Hammond.*

UNCTUO'SITY. *f.* [from unctuous.] Fatness; oiliness. *Brown.*

UNCTUOUS. *a.* Fat; clammy; oily. *Shakespeare. Dryden.*

UNCTUOUSNESS. *f.* Fatness; oiliness; clamminess; greasiness. *Boyle.*

UNCU'LLED. *a.* Not gathered. *Milton.*

UNCU'LPABLE. *a.* Not blameable. *Hooker.*

UNCU'LTIVATED. *a.* [incultus, Lat.]

1. Not cultivated; not improved by tillage. *Locke.*

2. Not instructed; not civilised. *Roscom.*

UNCU'MBERED. *a.* Not burthened; not embarrassed. *Dryden.*

UNCU'RBABLE. *a.* That cannot be curbed, or checked. *Shakespeare.*

UNCU'RBED. *a.* Licentious; not restrained. *Shakespeare.*

To UNCU'RL. *v. a.* To loose from ringlets, or convolutions. *Dryden.*

To UNCU'RL. *v. n.* To fall from the ringlets. *Shakespeare.*

UNCU'RRENT. *a.* Not current; not passing in common payment. *Shakespeare.*

To UNCU'RSE. *v. a.* To free from any execration. *Shakespeare.*

UNCU'T. *a.* Not cut. *Waller.*

To UNDA'M. *v. a.* To open; to free from the restraint of mounds. *Dryden.*

UNDA'MAGED. *a.* Not made worse; not impaired. *Phillips.*

UNDA'UNTED. *a.* Unsubdued by fear; not depressed. *Shakespeare. Dryden.*

UNDA'UNTEDLY. *ad.* Boldly; intrepidly; without fear. *South.*

UNDA'ZZLED. *a.* Not dimmed, or confused by splendor. *Boyle.*

To UNDE'AF. *v. a.* To free from deafness. *Shakespeare.*

UNDEBA'UCHED. *a.* Not corrupted by debauchery. *Dryden.*

UNDE'CAGON. *f.* [from undecim, Lat. and γωνία, Gr.] A figure of eleven angles or sides.

UNDECA'YING. *a.* Not suffering diminution or declension. *Blackmore.*

UNDECA'YED. *a.* Not liable to be diminished. *Pope.*

To UNDECE'IVE. *v. a.* To set free from the influence of a fallacy. *Roscommon.*

UNDECE'IVABLE. *a.* Not liable to deceive. *Holder.*

UNDECE'IVED. *a.* Not cheated; not imposed on. *Dryden.*

UNDECI'DED. *a.* Not determined; not settled. *Roscommon.*

To UNDE'CK. *v. a.* To deprive of ornaments. *Shakespeare.*

UNDE'CKED. *a.* Not adorned; not embellished. *Milton.*

UNDECI'SIVE. *a.* Not decisive; not conclusive. *Glanville.*

UNDECLINED. *a.*

1. Not grammatically varied by termination.

2. Not deviating; not turned from the right way. *Sandys.*

UNDE'DICATED. *a.*

1. Not consecrated; not devoted.

2. Not inscribed to a patron. *Boyle.*

UND

UNDEE'DED. *a.* Not signalized by action.

Shakespeare.

UNDEFA'CED. *a.* Not deprived of its form ; not disfigured.

Granville.

UNDEFEA'SIBLE. *a.* Not defeasible ; not to be vacated or annulled.

UNDEFI'LED. *a.* Not polluted ; not vitiated ; not corrupted.

Wisdom. Milt. Dryd.

UNDEFI'NED. *a.* Not circumscribed, or explained by a definition.

Locke.

UNDEFI'NABLE. *a.* Not to be marked out, or circumscribed by a definition.

Locke.

UNDEFO'RMED. *a.* Not deformed ; not disfigured.

Pope.

UNDEFI'ED. *a.* Not set at defiance ; not challenged.

Spenser. Dryden.

UNDELI'BERATED. *a.* Not carefully considered.

Clarendon.

UNDELI'GHTEd. *a.* Not pleased ; not touched with pleasure.

Milton.

UNDELI'GHTFUL. *a.* Not giving pleasure.

Clarendon.

UNDEMO'LISHED. *a.* Not razed ; not throned.

Phillips.

UNDEMO'NSTRABLE. *a.* Not capable of fuller evidence.

Hooker.

UNDENI'ABLE. *a.* Such as cannot be gainsaid.

Sidney.

UNDENI'ABLY. *ad.* So plainly as to admit no contradiction.

Brown.

UNDEPLO'RED. *a.* Not lamented.

Dryden.

UNDEPRA'VED. *a.* Not corrupted.

Glanville.

UNDEPRI'VED. *a.* Not divested by authority ; not stripped of any possession.

Dryden.

UNDER. *preposition.* [*undar, Gothick ; under, Saxon ; onder, Dutch.*]

1. In a state of subjection to.

Dryden.

2. In the state of pupillage to.

Denham.

3. Beneath, so as to be covered or hidden.

Bacon. Burnet. Dryden. Locke.

4. Below in place ; not above.

Sidney. Bacon.

5. In a less degree than.

Hooker. Dryden.

6. For less than.

Ray.

7. Less than ; below.

South. Collier.

8. By the flow of.

Shakespeare. Baker.

9. With less than.

Swift.

10. In the state of inferiority to ; noting rank or order of precedence.

Addison.

11. In a state of being loaded with.

Shakespeare.

12. In a state of oppression by, or subjection to.

Tillotson. Locke. Collier. Addison.

13. In a state in which one is seized or overborn.

Pope.

14. In a state of being liable to, or limited by.

Hooker. South. Locke.

15. In a state of depression, or dejection by.

Shakespeare.

16. In the state of bearing.

Swift.

UND

17. In the state of.

18. Not having reached or arrived to ; noting time.

Spenser.

19. Represented by.

Addison.

20. In a state of protection.

Collier.

21. With respect to.

Felton.

22. Attested by.

Locke.

23. Subjected to ; being the subject of.

Burnet. Locke. Addison.

24. In the next stage of subordination.

Locke.

25. In a state of relation that claims protection.

UNDER. *ad.*

1. In a state of subjection.

2. *Chronicles.*

2. Less : opposed to *over* or *more*.

Addison.

3. It has a signification resembling that of an adjective ; inferior ; subject ; subordinate.

Shakespeare.

UNDERA'CTION. *f.* Subordinate action ; action not essential to the main story.

Dryden.

To UNDERBEAR. *v. a.* [*under and bear.*]

1. To support ; to endure.

Shakespeare.

2. To line ; to guard.

Shakespeare.

UNDERBEARER. *f.* [*under and bearer.*]

In funerals, those that sustain the weight of the body, distinct from those who are bearers of ceremony.

To UNDERBID. *v. a.* [*under and bid.*]

To offer for any thing less than its worth.

UNDERCLE'RK. *f.* [*under and clerk.*] A clerk subordinate to the principal clerk.

Scvifi.

To UNDERDO'. *v. n.* [*under and do.*]

1. To act below one's abilities.

Ben Johnson.

2. To do less than is requisite.

Grew.

UNDERFA'CTION. *f.* [*under and faction.*]

Subordinate faction ; subdivision of a faction.

Decay of Pity.

UNDERFELLOW. *f.* [*under and fellow.*]

A mean man ; a sorry wretch.

Sidney.

UNDERFILLING. *f.* [*under and fill.*]

Lower part of an edifice.

Wotton.

To UNDERFO'NG. *v. a.* [*under and fan-*

gan, Saxon.] To take in hand.

Spenser.

To UNDERFU'RNISH. *v. a.* [*under and furnish.*]

To supply with less than enough.

Collier.

To UNDERGI'RD. *v. a.* [*under and gird.*]

To bind round the bottom.

Ash.

To UNDERGO'. *v. a.* [*under and go.*]

1. To suffer ; to sustain ; to endure evil.

Dryden.

2. To support ; to hazard.

Not in use.

3. To sustain ; to be the bearer of ; to possess.

Shakespeare. Daniel.

4. To sustain ; to endure without fainting.

Shakespeare.

5. To pass through.

Burnet. Arbuthnot.

6. To be subject to.

Shakespeare.

UNDER.

UND

UND

UNDERGROUND. *f.* [under and ground.] Subterraneous space. *Milton.*

UNDERGROWTH. *f.* [under and growth.] That which grows under the tall wood. *Milton.*

UNDERHAND. *ad.* [under and hand.]

1. By means not apparent; secretly. *Hooker.*

2. Clandestinely; with fraudulent secrecy. *Sidney. Hudibras. Dryden. Swift. Addison.*

UNDERHAND. *a.* Secret; clandestine; fly. *Shakespeare. Addison.*

UNDERLABOURER. *f.* [under and labourer.] A subordinate workman. *Wilkins.*

UNDERIVED. *a.* [from derived.] Not borrowed. *Locke.*

TO UNDERLAY. *v. a.* [under and lay.] To strengthen by something laid under.

UNDERLEAF. *f.* [under and leaf.] A species of apple. *Mortimer.*

TO UNDERLINE. *v. a.* [under and line.] To mark with lines below the words. *Wotton.*

UNDERLING. *f.* [from under.] An inferior agent; a sorry mean fellow. *Sidney. Spenser. Pope.*

TO UNDERMINE. *v. a.* [under and mine.]

1. To dig cavities under any thing, so that it may fall or be blown up; to sap. *Denham. Pope.*

2. To excavate under. *Addison.*

3. To injure by clandestine means. *Dryden. Locke.*

UNDERMINER. *f.* [from undermine.]

1. He that saps; he that digs away the supports. *Bacon.*

2. A clandestine enemy. *South.*

UNDERMOST. *a.*

1. Lowest in place. *Boyle.*

2. Lowest in state or condition. *Atterbury.*

UNDERNEATH. *ad.* [Compounded from under and neatb.] In the lower place; below; under; beneath. *Addison.*

UNDERNEATH. *prep.* Under. *Ben. Johnson. Sandys.*

UNDEROFFICER. *f.* [under and officer.] An inferior officer; one in subordinate authority. *Ayliffe.*

TO UNDERPIN. *v. a.* [under and pin.] To prop; to support. *Hale.*

UNDEROGATORY. *a.* Not derogatory. *Boyle.*

UNDERPART. *f.* [under and part.] Subordinate, or unessential part. *Dryden.*

UNDERPETTICOAT. *f.* [under and petticoat.] The petticoat worn next the body. *Spectator.*

UNDERPLOT. *f.* [under and plot.]

1. A series of events proceeding collaterally with the main story of a play, and subservient to it. *Dryden.*

2. A clandestine scheme. *Addison.*

TO UNDERPRAISE. *v. a.* [under and praise.] To praise below desert. *Dryden.*

TO UNDERPRIZE. *v. a.* [under and prize.] To value at less than the worth. *Shakespeare.*

TO UNDERPROP. *v. a.* [under and prop.] To support; to sustain. *Bacon. Fenton.*

UNDERPROPORTIONED. *a.* [under and proportion.] Having too little proportion. *Collier.*

UNDERPULLER. *f.* [under and puller.] Inferiour or subordinate puller. *Collier.*

TO UNDERRATE. *v. a.* [under and rate.] To rate too low.

UNDERRATE. *f.* [from the verb.] A price less than is usual. *Dryden.*

TO UNDERSAY. *v. n.* [under and say.] To say by way of derogation. *Spenser.*

UNDERSECRETARY. *f.* [under and secretary.] An inferior or subordinate secretary. *Bacon.*

TO UNDERSELL. *v. a.* [under and sell.] To defeat, by selling for less; to sell cheaper than another. *Child.*

UNDERSERVANT. *f.* [under and servant.] A servant of the lower class. *Grew.*

TO UNDERSET. *v. a.* [under and set.] To prop; to support. *Bacon.*

UNDERSETTER. *f.* [from under set.] Prop; pedestal; support. *1 Kings.*

UNDERSETTING. *f.* [from under set.] Lower part; pedestal. *Wotton.*

UNDERSHERIFF. *f.* [under and sheriff.] The deputy of the sheriff. *Clarendon.*

UNDERSHERIFFRY. *f.* [from under sheriff.] The business or office of an under-sheriff. *Bacon.*

UNDERSHOOT. *part. a.* [under and shoot.] Moved by water passing under it. *Carew.*

UNDERSONG. *f.* [under and song.] Chorus; burthen of a song. *Spenser. Dryden.*

TO UNDERSTAND. *v. a.* [preterite under-stand.] [understandan, Saxon.]

1. To comprehend fully; to have knowledge of. *Dryden.*

2. To conceive. *Stillington.*

TO UNDERSTAND. *v. n.*

1. To have use of the intellectual faculties; to be an intelligent or conscious being. *Chronicles.*

2. To be informed. *Nebemiah. B. Johnson.*

UNDERSTANDING. *f.* [from understand.]

1. Intellectual powers; faculties of the mind, especially those of knowledge and judgment. *Darwin.*

2. Skill. *Swift.*

3. Intelligence; terms of communication. *Clarendon.*

UNDERSTANDING. *a.* Knowing; skillful. *Addison.*

UNDERSTANDINGLY. *ad.* [from under-stand.] With knowledge. *Milton.*

UNDER-

UND

UNDERSTOOD. pret. and part. passive of *understand*.

UNDERSTRA'PPER *f.* [*under and strap.*] A petty fellow; an inferior agent.

To UNDERTAKE. *v. a.* preterite *undertook*; part. pass. *undertaken*. [*undersangen*, German.]

1. To attempt; to engage in. *Roscommon.*
2. To assume a character. *Shakespeare.*
3. To engage with; to attack. *Shakespeare.*
4. To have the charge of. *Shakespeare.*

To UNDERTAKE. *v. n.*

1. To assume any business or province. *Milton.*
2. To venture; to hazard. *Shakespeare.*
3. To promise; to stand bound to some condition. *Woodward.*

UNDERTAKEN. part. passive of *undertake*.

UNDERTAKER. *f.* [*from undertake.*]

1. One who engages in projects and affairs. *Clarendon.*
2. One who engages to build for another at a certain price. *Swift.*
3. One who manages funerals.

UNDERTA'KING. *f.* [*from undertake.*] Attempt; enterprize; engagement.

UNDERTENANT. *f.* A secondary tenant; one who holds from him that holds from the owner. *Davies.*

UNDERTOOK. part. passive of *undertake*.

UNDervaluation. *f.* [*under and value.*] Rate not equal to the worth. *Wotton.*

To UNDERVALUE. *v. a.* [*under and value.*]

1. To rate low; to esteem lightly; to treat as of little worth. *Atterbury.*
2. To depress; to make low in estimation; to despise. *Dryden. Addison.*

UNDERVA'LUe. *f.* [*from the verb.*] Low rate, vile price. *Temple.*

UNDERVALUER. *f.* [*from undervalue.*] One who esteems lightly. *Walton.*

UNDERWENT. preterite of *undergo*.

UNDERWOOD. *f.* [*under and wood.*] The low trees that grow among the timber. *Mortimer.*

UNDERWORK. *f.* [*under and work.*] Subordinate business; petty affairs. *Addison.*

To UNDERWORK. *v. a.* preterite *underworked* or *underwrought*; participle pass. *underworked* or *underwrought*.

1. To destroy by clandestine measures. *Shakespeare.*
2. To labour less than enough. *Dryden.*

UNDERWORKMAN. *f.* [*under and workman.*] An inferior or subordinate labourer. *Swift.*

To UNDERWRITE. *v. a.* [*under and write.*] To write under something else. *Sidney. Sanderfon.*

UND

UNDERWRITER. *f.* [*from underwrite.*] An insurer; so called from writing his name under the conditions.

UNDESCRIBED. *a.* Not described.

UNDESCRIBED. *a.* Not seen; unseen; undiscovered. *Hooker. Collier.*

UNDESERVED. *a.*

1. Not merited; or obtained by merit. *Sidney.*

2. Not incurred by fault. *Addison.*

UNDESERVEDLY. *ad.* [*from undeserved.*] Without desert, whether of good or ill. *Hooker. Dryden.*

UNDESERVER. *f.* One of no merit. *Shakespeare.*

UNDESERVING. *a.*

1. Not having merit; not having any worth. *Addison. Atterbury.*
2. Not meriting any particular advantage or hurt. *Sidney. Pope.*

UNDESIGNED. *a.* Not intended; not purposed. *South. Blackmore.*

UNDESIGNING. *a.*

1. Not acting with any set purpose. *Blackmore.*
2. Having no artful or fraudulent schemes; sincere. *South.*

UNDESIRABLE. *a.* Not to be wished; not pleasing. *Milton.*

UNDESIR'D. *a.* Not wished; not solicited. *Dryden.*

UNDESIRING. *a.* Negligent; not wishing. *Dryden.*

UNDESTROYABLE. *a.* Indestructible; not susceptible of destruction. *Boyle.*

UNDESTROYED. *a.* Not destroyed. *Locke.*

UNDETERMINABLE. *a.* Impossible to be decided. *Wotton.*

UNDETERMINATE. *a.*

1. Not settled; not decided; contingent. *South.*
2. Not fixed. *More.*

UNDETERMINATENESS. *f.* [*from undetermine.*]

UNDETERMINATION. *f.* [*determinate*]

1. Uncertainty; indecision. *Hale.*
2. The state of not being fixed, or invincibly directed. *More.*

UNDETERMINED. *a.*

1. Unsettled; undecided. *Locke. Milton.*
2. Not limited; not regulated. *Hale.*

UNDEVOTED. *a.* Not devoted. *Clarendon.*

UNDIAPH'NOUS. *a.* Not pellucid; not transparent. *Boyle.*

UNDID. The preterite of *undo*. *Roscommon.*

UNDIGESTED. *a.* Not concocted. *Dehham.*

UNDI'GHT. Preterite put off. *Spenser.*

UNDIMINISHED. *a.* Not impaired; not lessened. *King Charles. Addison.*

UNDINTED. *a.* Not impressed by a blow. *Shakespeare.*

UNDIP-

UNE

UNDIPPED. *a.* [*un* and *dip.*] Not dipped ; not plunged. *Dryden.*

UNDIRECTED. *a.* Not directed. *Spenser. Blackmore.*

UNDISCE'RNED. *a.* Not observed ; not discovered ; not descried. *Brown. Dryden.*

UNDISCERNEDLY. *ad.* So as to be undiscovered. *Boyle.*

UNDISCERNIBLE. *a.* Not to be discerned ; invisible. *Shakesp. Rogers.*

UNDISCERNIBLY. *a.* Invisibly ; imperceptibly. *South.*

UNDISCERNING. *a.* Injudicious ; incapable of making due distinction. *Donne. Clarendon.*

UNDISCIPLINED. *a.*
1. Not subdued to regularity and order. *Taylor.*

2. Untaught ; uninstructed. *K. Charles.*

UNDISCO'VERABLE. *a.* Not to be found out. *Rogers.*

UNDISCOVERED. *a.* Not seen ; not descried. *Sidney. Dryden.*

UNDISCREET. *a.* Not wise ; imprudent. *Ecclus.*

UNDISGUISED. *a.* Open ; artless ; plain. *Dryden. Rogers.*

UNDISHO'NOURED. *a.* Not dishonoured. *Shakespeare.*

UNEASINESS. *f.* Trouble ; perplexity ; state of disquiet. *Rogers.*

UNEASY. *a.*
1. Painful ; giving disturbance. *Taylor.*

2. Disturbed ; not at ease. *Tillotson. Rogers.*

3. Constraining ; cramping. *Roscommon.*

4. Not unconstrained ; not disengaged. *Locke.*

5. Peevish ; difficult to please. *Addison.*

6. Difficult ; out of use. *Shakesp. Boyle.*

UNE'ATEN. *a.* Not devoured. *Clarendon.*

UNE'ATH. *ad.* [*from eatb, eað, Saxon, easy.*]
1. Not easily. *Shakespeare.*

2. It seems in *Spenser* to signify the same as *beneath*.

UNE'DIFYING. *a.* Not improving in good life. *Atterbury.*

UNELE'CTED. *a.* Not chosen. *Shakesp.*

UNELIGIBLE. *a.* Not worthy to be chosen. *Rogers.*

UNEMPLO'YED. *a.*
1. Not busy ; at leisure ; idle. *Milton. Locke.*

2. Not engaged in any particular work. *Dryden.*

UNEMPTIABLE. *a.* Not to be emptied ; inexhaustible. *Hooker.*

UNENDO'WED. *a.* Not invested ; not graced. *Clarendon.*

UNENGA'GED. *a.* Not engaged ; not appropriated. *Swift.*

UNE

UNENJO'YED. *a.* Not obtained ; not possessed. *Dryden.*

UNENJO'YING. *a.* Not using ; having no fruition. *Crab.*

UNENLIGHTENED. *a.* Not illuminated. *Atterbury.*

UNENLA'RGED. *a.* Not enlarged ; narrow ; contracted. *Watts.*

UNENSLA'VED. *a.* Free ; not enthralled. *Addison.*

UNENTERTA'INING. *a.* Giving no delight ; giving no entertainment. *Pope.*

UNEN'VIED. *a.* Exempt from envy. *Bacon.*

UNE'QUABLE. *a.* Different from itself ; diverse. *Bentley.*

UNE'QUAL. *a.* [*inæqualis, Latin.*]
1. Not even. *Shakespeare. Dryden.*

2. Not equal ; inferior. *Milton. Arbuthnot.*

3. Partial ; not bestowing on both the same advantages. *Denham.*

4. Disproportionate ; ill matched. *Milton. Pope.*

5. Not regular ; not uniform.

UNE'QUALABLE. *a.* Not to be equalled ; not to be paralleled. *Boyle.*

UNE'QUALLED. *a.* Unparalleled ; unrivalled in excellence. *Boyle. Roscommon.*

UNE'QUALLY. *ad.* In different degrees ; in disproportion one to the other.

UNE'QUALNESS. *f.* Inequality ; state of being unequal.

UNE'QUITABLE. *a.* Not impartial ; not just. *Decay of Piety.*

UNE'QUIVOCAL. *a.* Not equivocal. *Brown.*

UNE'RRABLENESS. *f.* Incapacity of error. *Decay of Piety.*

UN'ERRING. *a.* [*inerrans, Latin.*]
1. Committing no mistake. *Rogers.*

2. Incapable of failure ; certain. *Denham.*

UNE'RRINGLY. *ad.* Without mistake. *Glanville.*

UNESCHE'WABLE. *a.* Inevitable ; unavoidable ; not to be escaped. *Carew.*

UNESPI'ED. *a.* Not seen ; undiscovered ; undescried. *Hooker. Milton.*

UNESSE'NTIAL. *a.*
1. Not being of the last importance ; not constituting essence. *Addison.*

2. Void of real being. *Milton.*

UNESTA'BLISHED. *a.* Not established. *Brown.*

UNE'VEN. *a.*
1. Not even ; not level. *Shakespeare. Knolles.*

2. Not suiting each other ; not equal. *Peascham.*

UNE'VENNESS. *f.*
1. Surface not level ; inequality of surface. *Ray. Newton.*

2. Tur-

UNE

2. Turbulence ; changeable state. *Hale.*
 3. Not smoothness. *Burnet.*
UNE/VITABLE. *a.* [*inevitabilis*, Lat.] Inevitable ; not to be escaped. *Sidney.*
UNEXA'CTED. *a.* Not exacted ; not taken by force. *Dryden.*
UNEXA'MINED. *a.* Not enquired ; not tried ; not discussed. *Ben Johnson.*
UNEXA'MPLED. *a.* Not known by any precedent or example. *Raleigh. Boyle. Denham. Phillips.*
UNEXCEPTIONABLE. *a.* Not liable to any objection. *Atterbury.*
UNEXCO'GITABLE. *a.* Not to be found out. *Raleigh.*
UNE'XECUTED. *a.* Not performed ; not done. *Shakespeare.*
UNEXCI'SED. *a.* Not subject to the payment of excise.
UNEXE'MPLIFIED. *a.* Not made known by instance or example. *Boyle. South.*
UNEXERCISED. *a.* Not practised ; not experienced. *Dryden. Locke.*
UNEXE'MPT. *a.* Not free by peculiar privilege. *Milton.*
UNEXHAU'STED. *a.* [*inexhaustus*, Latin.] Not spent ; not drained to the bottom. *Addison.*
UNEXPA'NDED. *a.* Not spread out. *Blackmore.*
UNEXPE'CTED. *a.* Not thought on ; sudden ; not provided against. *Hooker. Milton. Denham. Dryd. Swift.*
UNEXPE'CTEDLY. *ad.* Suddenly ; at a time unthought of. *Milton. Wake.*
UNEXPE'CTEDNESS. *f.* Suddenness ; unthought of time or manner. *Watts.*
UNEXPE'RIENCED. *a.* Not versed ; not acquainted by trial or practice. *Milton. Wilkins.*
UNEXPE'DIENT. *a.* Inconvenient ; not fit. *Milton.*
UNEXPE'RT. *a.* [*inexpertus*, Lat.] Wanting skill or knowledge. *Prior.*
UNEXPLO'RED. *a.*
 1. Not searched out. *Pope.*
 2. Not tried ; not known. *Dryden.*
UNEXPO'SED. *a.* Not laid open to censure. *Watts.*
UNEXPRE'SSIBLE. *a.* Ineffable ; not to be uttered. *Tillotson.*
UNEXPRESSIVE. *a.*
 1. Not having the power of uttering or expressing.
 2. Inexpressive ; unutterable ; ineffable. *Shakespeare. Milton.*
UNEXTENDED. *a.* Occupying no assignable space ; having no dimensions. *Locke.*
UNEXTINGUISHABLE. *a.* [*inextinguible*, French.] Unquenchable ; not to be put out. *Milton. Bentley.*
UNEXTINGUISHED. *a.* [*inextinctus*, Latin.]

UNF

1. Not quenched ; not put out. *Lyttleton.*
 2. Not extinguishable. *Dryden.*
UNFA'DED. *a.* Not withered. *Dryden.*
UNFA'DING. *a.* Not liable to wither. *Pope.*
UNFA'ILING. *a.* Certain ; not missing. *South.*
UNFA'IR. *a.* Disingenuous ; subdulous ; not honest. *Swift.*
UNFA'ITHFUL. *a.*
 1. Perfidious ; treacherous. *Shakespeare. Pope.*
 2. Impious ; infidel. *Milton.*
UNFA'ITHFULLY. *ad.* Treacherously ; perfidiously. *Bacon.*
UNFA'ITHFULNESS. *f.* Treachery ; perfidiousness. *Boyle.*
UNFA'OLLOWED. *a.* Not followed. *Phillips.*
UNFA'MILIAR. *a.* unaccustomed ; such as is not common. *Hooker.*
UNFA'SHIONABLE. *a.* Not modish ; not according to the reigning custom. *Watts.*
UNFA'SHIONABLENESS. *f.* Deviation from the mode. *Locke.*
UNFA'SHIONED. *a.*
 1. Not modified by art. *Dryden.*
 2. Having no regular form. *Dryden.*
UNFASHIONABLY. *ad.* [from *unfashionable*.]
 1. Not according to the fashion.
 2. Unartfully. *Shakespeare.*
To UNFA'STEN. *v. a.* To loose ; to unfix. *Sidney.*
UNFA'THERED. *a.* Fatherless ; having no father. *Shakespeare.*
UNFA'THOMABLE. *a.*
 1. Not to be sounded by a line. *Addison.*
 2. That of which the end or extent cannot be found. *Bentley.*
UNFA'THOMABLY. *ad.* So as not to be sounded. *Thomson.*
UNFA'THOMED. *a.* Not to be sounded. *Dryden.*
UNFATI'GUED. *a.* Unwearied ; untired. *Phillips.*
UNFA'VOURABLY. *ad.*
 1. Unkindly ; unpropitiously.
 2. So as not to countenance or support. *Glanville.*
UNFE'ARED. *a.*
 1. Not affrighted ; intrepid ; not terrified. *Ben. Johnson.*
 2. Not dreaded ; not regarded with terror.
UNFEA'SABLE. *a.* Impracticable.
UNFEA'THERED. *a.* Implumous ; naked of feathers. *Dryden.*
UNFE'ATURED. *a.* Deformed ; wanting regularity of features. *Dryden.*
UNFED. *a.* Not supplied with food. *Rescommon.*
UNFEE'D. *a.* Unpaid. *Shakespeare.*
UNFEEL-

U N F

U N F

UNFEELING. *a.* Insensible; void of mental sensibility. *Shakespeare. Pope.*

UNFEIGNED. *a.* Not counterfeited; not hypocritical; real; sincere. *Milton. Spratt.*

UNFEIGNEDLY. *ad.* Really; sincerely; without hypocrisy. *Common Prayer.*

UNFELT. *a.* Not felt; not perceived. *Shakespeare. Milton.*

UNFENCED. *a.*
1. Naked of fortification. *Shakespeare.*
2. Not surrounded by any inclosure.

UNFERMENTED. *a.* Not fermented. *Arbutnot.*

UNFERTILE. *a.* Not fruitful; not prolific. *Decay of Piety.*

TO UNFETTER. *v. a.* To unchain; to free from shackles. *Dryden. Addison. Thomson.*

UNFIGURED. *a.* Representing no animal form. *Wotton.*

UNFILLED. *a.* Not filled; not supplied. *Taylor. Boyle. Addison.*

UNFIRM. *a.*
1. Weak; feeble. *Shakespeare.*
2. Not stable. *Dryden.*

UNFICIAL. *a.* Unsuitable to a son. *Shakespeare. Boyle.*

UNFINISHED. *a.* Incomplete; not brought to an end; not brought to perfection; imperfect; wanting the last hand. *Milton. Swift.*

UNFIT. *a.*
1. Improper; unsuitable. *Hooker.*
2. Unqualified. *Watts.*

TO UNFIT. *v. a.* To disqualify. *Government of the Tongue.*

UNFITTING. *a.* Not proper. *Camden.*

UNFITLY. *ad.* Not properly; not suitably. *Hooker.*

UNFITNESS. *s.*
1. Want of qualifications. *Hooker.*
2. Want of propriety.

TO UNFIX. *v. a.*
1. To loosen; to make less fast. *Shakespeare.*
2. To make fluid. *Dryden.*

UNFIXED. *a.*
1. Wandering; erratically; inconstant; vagrant. *Dryden.*
2. Not determined. *Dryden.*

UNFLEDGED. *a.* That has not yet the full furniture of feathers; young. *Shakespeare.*

UNFLESHED. *a.* Not fleshed; not seasoned to blood. *Cowley.*

UNFOILED. *a.* Unsubdued; not put to the worst. *Temple.*

TO UNFOLD. *v. a.*
1. To expand; to spread; to open. *Milton.*
2. To tell; to declare. *Shakespeare. Roscom.*
3. To discover; to reveal. *Shakespeare. Newton.*

UNFOUNDED. *a.* Not founded; not met with. *Dryden.*

UNFRAMABLE. *a.* Not to be moulded. *Hooker.*

UNFRAMED. *a.* Not formed; not fashioned. *Dryden.*

UNFREQUENT. *a.* Uncommon; not happening often. *Brown.*

TO UNFREQUENT. *v. a.* To leave; to cease to frequent. *Phillips.*

UNFREQUENT. *a.* Uncommon; not happening often. *Brown.*

UNFREQUENT. *a.* Uncommon; not happening often. *Brown.*

UNFREQUENT. *a.* Uncommon; not happening often. *Brown.*

UNFREQUENT. *a.* Uncommon; not happening often. *Brown.*

UNFREQUENT. *a.* Uncommon; not happening often. *Brown.*

UNFOLDING. *a.* Directing to unfold. *Shakespeare.*

TO UNFOOL. *v. a.* To restore from folly. *Shakespeare.*

UNFORAID. *a.* Not prohibited. *Norris.*

UNFORBIDDEN. *s.* The state of being unforbidden. *Boyle.*

UNFORCED. *a.*
1. Not compelled; not constrained. *Dryden.*

UNFORCED. *a.*
2. Not impelled. *Donne.*

UNFORCED. *a.*
3. Not feigned. *Hayward.*

UNFORCED. *a.*
4. Not violent. *Denham.*

UNFORCED. *a.*
5. Not contrary to ease. *Dryden.*

UNFORCIBLE. *a.* Wanting strength. *Hooker.*

UNFORBODING. *a.* Giving no omen. *Pope.*

UNFOREKNOWN. *a.* Not foreseen by prescience. *Milton.*

UNFORESKINED. *a.* Circumcised. *Milton.*

UNFORESEEN. *a.* Not known before it happened. *Dryden.*

UNFORFEITED. *a.* Not forfeited. *Rogers.*

UNFORGOTTEN. *a.* Not lost to memory. *Kneller.*

UNFORGIVING. *a.* Relentless; implacable. *Dryden.*

UNFORMED. *a.* Not modified into regular shape. *Spekator.*

UNFORSAKEN. *a.* Not deserted. *Hammond.*

UNFORTIFIED. *a.*
1. Not secured by walls or bulwarks. *Pope.*

UNFORTIFIED. *a.*
2. Not strengthened; infirm; weak; feeble. *Shakespeare.*

UNFORTIFIED. *a.*
3. Wanting securities. *Collier.*

UNFORTUNATE. *a.* Not successful; unprosperous; wanting luck. *Hooker. Raleigh. Taylor.*

UNFORTUNATELY. *ad.* Unhappily; without good luck. *Sidney. Wilkins.*

UNFORTUNATENESS. *s.* [from *unfortunate.*] Ill luck. *Sidney.*

UNFOUGHT. *a.* [un and fought.] Not fought. *Kneller.*

UNFOULLED. *a.* Unpolluted; uncorrupted; not soiled. *Moss.*

UNFOUNDED. *a.* Not founded; not met with. *Dryden.*

UNFRAMABLE. *a.* Not to be moulded. *Hooker.*

UNFRAMED. *a.* Not formed; not fashioned. *Dryden.*

UNFREQUENT. *a.* Uncommon; not happening often. *Brown.*

TO UNFREQUENT. *v. a.* To leave; to cease to frequent. *Phillips.*

UNFREQUENT. *a.* Uncommon; not happening often. *Brown.*

UNFREQUENT. *a.* Uncommon; not happening often. *Brown.*

UNFREQUENT. *a.* Uncommon; not happening often. *Brown.*

U N G

UNFREQUENTED. *a.* Rarely visited ; rarely entered. *Roscommon.*

UNFREQUENTLY. *ad.* Not commonly. *Brown.*

UNFRIENDED. *a.* Wanting friends ; uncountenanced. *Shakespeare.*

UNFRIENDLINESS. *f.* [from unfriendly.] Want of kindness ; want of favour. *Boyle.*

UNFRIENDLY. *a.* Not benevolent ; not kind. *Rogers.*

UNFROZEN. *a.* Not congealed to ice. *Boyle.*

UNFRUITFUL. *a.*
1. Not prolifick. *Pope.*
2. Not fructiferous. *Waller.*
3. Not fertile. *Mortimer.*
4. Not producing good effects.

UNFULFILLED. *a.* Not fulfilled. *Milton.*
To UNFUL. *v. a.* To expand ; to unfold ; to open. *Addison. Prior.*

To UNFURNISH. *v. a.*
1. To deprive ; to strip ; to divest. *Shak.*
2. To leave naked. *Shakespeare.*

UNFURNISHED. *a.*
1. Not accommodated with utensils, or decorated with ornaments. *Locke.*
2. Unsupplied.

UNGA'IN. } *a.* [ungegn, Sax.] Awk-
UNGA'INLY. } ward ; uncouth. *Swift.*

UNGA'LED. *a.* Unhurt ; unwounded. *Shakespeare.*

UNGARTERED. *a.* Being without garters. *Shakespeare.*

UNGATHERED. *a.* Not cropped ; not picked. *Dryden.*

UNGENERATED. *a.* Unbegotten ; having no beginning. *Raleigh.*

UNGENERATIVE. *a.* Begetting nothing. *Shakespeare.*

UNGENEROUS. *a.*
1. Not noble ; not ingenuous ; not liberal. *Pope.*
2. Ignominious. *Addison.*

UNGENIAL. *a.* Not kind or favourable to nature. *Swift.*

UNGENTLE. *a.* Harsh ; rude ; rugged. *Shakespeare.*

UNGENTLEMANLY. *ad.* Illiberal ; not becoming a gentleman. *Clarendon.*

UNGENTLENESS. *f.*
1. Harshness ; rudeness ; severity. *Tupper.*
2. Unkindness ; incivility. *Shakespeare.*

UNGENTLY. *ad.* Harshly ; rudely. *Shakespeare.*

UNGEOMETRICAL. *a.* Not agreeable to the laws of geometry. *Cheyne.*

UNGLDED. *a.* Not overlaid with gold. *Dryden.*

To UNGIRD. *v. a.* To loose any thing bound with a girdle. *Geness.*

UNGIRT. *a.* Loosely dressed. *Waller.*

UNGLO'RIFIED. *a.* Not honoured ; not exalted with praise and adoration. *Hocker.*

U N G

UNGLO'VED. *a.* Having the hand naked. *Bacon.*

UNGIVING. *a.* Not bringing gifts. *Dryden.*

To UNGLUE. *v. a.* To loose any thing cemented. *Harvey.*

To UNGO'D. *v. a.* To divest of divinity. *Donne.*

UNGO'DLILY. *ad.* Impiously ; wickedly. *Government of the Tongue.*

UNGO'DLINESS. *f.* Impiety ; wickedness ; neglect of God. *Tillotson.*

UNGO'DLY. *a.*
1. Wicked ; negligent of God and his laws. *Roger.*
2. Polluted by wickedness. *Shakespeare.*

UNGO'RED. *a.* Unwounded ; unhurt. *Shakespeare.*

UNGO'RGED. *a.* Not filled ; not sated. *Dryden. Smith.*

UNGO'VERNABLE. *a.*
1. Not to be ruled ; not to be restrained. *Glanville.*
2. Licentious ; wild ; unbridled. *Atterbury.*

UNGO'VERNED. *a.*
1. Being without government. *Shakesp.*
2. Not regulated ; unbridled ; licentious. *Milton. Dryden.*

UNGO'T. *a.*
1. Not gained ; not acquired.
2. Not begotten. *Shakespeare. Waller.*

UNGRA'CEFUL. *a.* Wanting elegance ; wanting beauty. *Locke. Addison.*

UNGRA'CEFULNESS. *f.* Inelegance ; awkwardness. *Locke.*

UNGRA'CIOUS. *a.*
1. Wicked ; odious ; hateful. *Spenser.*
2. Offensive ; unpleasing. *Dryden.*
3. Unacceptable ; not favoured. *Clarendon.*

UNGRA'NTED. *a.* Not given ; not yielded ; not bestowed. *Dryden.*

UNGRA'TEFUL. *a.*
1. Making no returns, or making ill returns. *South.*
2. Making no returns for culture. *Dryden.*
3. Unpleasing. *Clarendon. Atterbury.*

UNGRA'TEFULLY. *ad.*
1. With ingratitude. *Granville.*
2. Unacceptably ; unpleasing.

UNGRA'TEFULNESS. *f.*
1. Ingratitude ; ill return for good. *Sidney.*
2. Unacceptableness.

UNGRA'VELY. *ad.* Without seriousness. *Shakespeare.*

UNGROUNDED. *a.* Having no foundation. *Locke.*

UNGRU'DGINGLY. *ad.* Without ill will ; willingly ; heartily ; cheerfully. *Donne.*

UNGUA'RDED. *a.* Careless ; negligent. *Prior.*

UN-

U N H

U N I

UNHA'NDSOME. *a.*

1. Ungraceful; not beautiful.
2. Illiberal; dissingenuous.

UNHA'NDY. *a.* Awkward; not dexterous.

UNHA'PPY. *a.* Wretched; miserable; unfortunate; calamitous; distressed.

Milton.

UNHA'RMED. *a.* Unhurt; not injured.

Locke.

UNHA'RMFUL. *a.* Innoxious; innocent.

Dryden.

UNHA'RMONIOUS. *a.*

1. Not symmetrical; disproportionate.

Milton.

2. Unmusical; ill sounding.

Swift.

To UNHA'RNES. *v. a.*

1. To loose from the traces.

Dryden.

2. To disarm; to divest of armour.

UNHA'ZARDED. *a.* Not adventured; not put in danger.

Milton.

UNHA'TCHED. *a.*

1. Not disclosed from the eggs.

2. Not brought to light.

Shakespeare.

UNHEA'LTHFUL. *a.* Morbid; unwholesome.

Graunt.

UNHEA'LTHY. *a.* Sickly; wanting health.

Locke.

To UNHEA'RT. *v. a.* To discourage; to depress.

Shakespeare.

UNHEA'RD. *a.*

1. Not perceived by the ear.

Milton.

2. Not vouchsafed an audience.

Dryden.

3. Unknown in celebration.

Milton.

4. UNHEARD of. Obscure; not known by fame.

Granville.

5. UNHEARD of. Unprecedented.

Swift.

UNHEA'TED. *a.* Not made hot.

Boyle.

UNHEE'DED. *a.* Disregarded; not thought worthy of notice.

Boyle.

UNHEE'DING. *a.* Negligent; careless.

Dryden.

UNHEE'DY. *a.* Precipitate; sudden.

Spenser.

To UNHE'LE. *v. a.* To uncover; to expose to view.

Spenser.

UNHE'LPED. *a.* Unassisted; having no auxiliary; unsupported.

Dryden.

UNHE'LPFUL. *a.* Giving no assistance.

Shakespeare.

UNHE'WN. *part. a.* Not hewn.

Dryden.

UNHI'DEBOUND. *a.* Lax of maw; capacious.

Milton.

To UNHI'NGE. *v. a.*

1. To throw from the hinges.

Blackmore.

2. To displace by violence.

Waller.

3. To discover; to confuse.

Waller.

UNHO'LINESS. *f.* Impiety; profaneness; wickedness.

Raleigh.

UNHO'LY. *a.*

1. Profane; not allowed.

Hooker.

2. Impious; wicked.

Hooker.

UNHO'NOURED. *a.*

1. Not regarded with veneration; not celebrated.

Dryden.

2. Not treated with respect.

Pope.

To UNHOO'P. *v. a.* To divest of hoops.

Addison.

UNHO'PED. *a.* Not expected; great.

UNHO'PED for. *a.* er than hope had promised.

Dryden.

UNHO'PEFUL. *a.* Such as leaves no room to hope.

Shakespeare.

To UNHO'RSE. *v. a.* To beat from an horse; to throw from the saddle.

Knolles. Dryden.

UNHO'SPITABLE. *a.* [inhospitable, Lat.]

Affording no kindness or entertainment to strangers.

Dryden.

UNHO'STILE. *a.* Not belonging to an enemy.

Phillips.

To UNHOU'SE. *v. a.* To drive from the habitation.

Donne.

UNHOU'SED. *a.*

1. Homeless; wanting a house.

Shakespeare.

2. Having no settled habitation.

Shakespeare. Southern.

UNHOU'SELED. *a.* Having not the sacrament.

Shakespeare.

UNHU'MBLED. *a.* Not humbled; not touched with shame or confusion.

Milton.

UNHU'RT. *a.* Free from harm.

Bacon.

UNHU'RTFUL. *a.* Innoxious; harmless; doing no harm.

Blackmore.

UNHU'RTFULLY. *ad.* Without harm; innocently.

Pope.

U'NICORN. *f.* [unus and cornu, Latin.]

1. A beast that has only one horn.

Shakespeare. Sandys.

2. A bird.

Grew.

U'NIFORM. *a.* [unus and forma, Latin.]

1. Keeping its tenour; similar to itself.

Woodward.

2. Conforming to one rule.

Hooker.

UNIFO'RMITY. *f.* [uniformité, French.]

1. Resemblance to itself; even tenour.

Dryden.

2. Conformity to one pattern; resemblance of one to another.

Hooker.

U'NIFORMLY. *ad.* [from uniform.]

1. Without variation; in an even tenour.

Hooker. Newton.

2. Without diversity of one from another.

UNIMA'GINABLE. *a.* Not to be imagined by the fancy.

Milton. Tillotson.

UNIMA'GINABLY. *ad.* To a degree not to be imagined.

Boyle.

UNIMITABLE. *a.* [inimitable, Fr. inimitabilis, Latin.] Not to be imitated.

Burnes.

UNIMMORTAL. *a.* Not immortal; mortal.

Milton.

UNIMPA'IRABLE. *a.* Not liable to waste or diminution.

Hakewill.

UNI

UNIMPORTANT. *a.* Assuming no airs of dignity. *Pope.*
UNIMPORTUNED. *a.* Not solicited; not teased to compliance. *Donne.*
UNIMPROVABLE. *a.* Incapable of melioration.
UNIMPROVABLENESS. *f.* [from *unimprovable*.] Quality of not being improvable. *Hammond.*
UNIMPROVED. *a.*
 1. Not made more knowing. *Pope.*
 2. Not taught; not meliorated by instruction. *Glanville.*
UNINCREASABLE. *a.* Admitting no increase. *Bey's.*
UNINDIFFERENT. *a.* Partial; leaning to a side. *Hooker.*
UNINDUSTRIOUS. *a.* Not diligent; not laborious. *Decay of Piety.*
UNINFLAMMABLE. *a.* Not capable of being set on fire. *Boyle.*
UNINFLAMED. *a.* Not set on fire. *Bacon.*
UNINFORMED. *a.*
 1. Untaught; uninstructed. *Pope.*
 2. Unanimated; not enlivened.
UNINGENUOUS. *a.* Illiberal; disingenuous. *Decay of Piety.*
UNINHABITABLE. *a.* Unfit to be inhabited. *Raleigh, Blackmore.*
UNINHABITABLENESS. *f.* Incapacity of being inhabited. *Boyle.*
UNINHABITED. *a.* Having no dwellers. *Sandys.*
UNINJURED. *a.* Unhurt; suffering no harm. *Prior.*
UNINSCRIBED. *a.* Having no inscription. *Pope.*
UNINSPIRED. *a.* Not having received any supernatural instruction or illumination. *Locke.*
UNINSTRUCTED. *a.* Not taught; not helped by instruction. *Locke, Addison.*
UNINSTRUCTIVE. *a.* Not conferring any improvement. *Addison.*
UNINTELLIGENT. *a.* Not knowing; not skilful. *Blackmore, Bentley.*
UNINTELLIGIBILITY. *f.* Quality of not being intelligible. *Glanville, Burnet.*
UNINTELLIGIBLE. *a.* [unintelligible, Fr.] Not such as can be understood. *Swift, Rogers.*
UNINTELLIGIBLY. *ad.* In a manner not to be understood. *Locke.*
UNINTENTIONAL. *a.* Not designed; happening without design. *Boyle.*
UNINTERESSED. *a.* Not having interest. *Dryden.*
UNINTERESTED. *a.* Continued; not interrupted. *Hale.*
UNINTERMIXED. *a.* Not mingled. *Daniel.*

UNI

UNINTERRUPTED. *a.* Not broken; not interrupted. *Roscommon.*
UNINTERRUPTEDLY. *ad.* Without interruption. *Locke.*
UNINTRENCHED. *a.* Not intrenched. *Pope.*
UNINVESTIGABLE. *a.* Not to be searched out. *Ray.*
UNINVITED. *a.* Not asked. *Phillips.*
UNJOINTED. *a.*
 1. Disjoined; separated. *Milton.*
 2. Having no articulation. *Crew.*
UNION. *f.* [*unio*, Latin.]
 1. The act of joining two or more. *Milton.*
 2. Concord; conjunction of mind or interests. *Taylor.*
 3. A pearl. *Shakespeare.*
 4. [In law.] *Union* is a combining or consolidation of two churches in one, which is done by the consent of the bishop, the patron, and incumbent. *Union* in this signification is personal, and that is for the life of the incumbent; or real, that is, perpetual, whosoever is incumbent. *Cowel.*
UNIPAROUS. *a.* [*unus* and *pario*, Latin.] Bringing one at a birth. *Brown.*
UNISON. *a.* [*unus* and *sonus*, Lat.] Sounding alone. *Milton.*
UNISON. *f.*
 1. A string that has the same sound with another. *Glanville.*
 2. A single unvaried note. *Pope.*
UNIT. *f.* [*unus*, *unitus*, Lat.] One; the least number, or the root of numbers. *Bentley, Watts.*
To UNITE. *v. a.* [*unitus*, Latin.]
 1. To join two or more into one. *Spenser.*
 2. To make to agree. *Clarendon.*
 3. To make to adhere. *Wiseman.*
 4. To join. *Dryden.*
 5. To join in interest. *Genest.*
To UNITE. *v. n.*
 1. To join in an act; to concur; to act in concert. *Shakespeare.*
 2. To coalesce; to be cemented; to be consolidated.
 3. To grow into one.
UNITEDLY. *ad.* With union; so as to join. *Dryden.*
UNITER. *f.* The person or thing that unites. *Glanville.*
UNITION. *f.* [*union*, Fr.] The act or power of uniting; conjunction.
UNITIVE. *a.* [from *unite*.] Having the power of uniting. *Norris.*
UNITY. *f.* [*unitas*, Latin.]
 1. The state of being one. *Hammon, Brown.*
 2. Concord; conjunction. *Spratt.*
 3. Agreement; uniformity. *Hooker.*
 4. Principle of dramatick writing, by which

UNK

UNL

which the tenour of the story, and propriety of representation is preserved.

Dryden.

UNJUDGED. *a.* Not judicially determined.

Prior.

UNIVERSAL. *a.* [*universalis*, Latin.]

1. General; extending to all.

Shakespeare. South.

2. Total; whole.

Dryden.

3. Not particular; comprising all particulars.

Davies. Arbuthnot.

UNIVERSAL. *f.* The whole; the general system.

Raleigh.

UNIVERSALITY. *f.* [*universalitas*, school Lat.] Not particularity; generality; extension to the whole.

South. Woodward.

UNIVERSALLY. *ad.* [from *universal*.] Throughout the whole; without exception.

Hooker. Dryden.

UNIVERSE. *f.* [*univers*, Fr. *universum*, Latin.] The general system of things.

South. Prior.

UNIVERSITY. *f.* [*universitas*, Lat.] A school, where all the arts and faculties are taught and studied.

Clarendon.

UNIVOCAL. *a.* [*univocus*, Latin.]

1. Having one meaning.

Watts.

2. Certain; regular; pursuing always one tenour.

Brown.

UNIVOCALLY. *ad.* [from *univocal*.]

1. In one term; in one sense.

Hall.

2. In one tenour.

Ray.

UNJOYOUS. *a.* Not gay; not cheerful.

Thomson.

UNJUST. *a.* [*injuste*, Fr. *injustus*, Latin.] Iniquitous; contrary to equity; contrary to justice.

Shakespeare. K. Charles.

UNJUSTIFIABLE. *a.* Not to be defended; not to be justified.

Atterbury. Addison.

UNJUSTIFIABLENESS. *f.* The quality of not being justifiable.

Clarendon.

UNJUSTIFIABLY. *ad.* In a manner not to be defended.

UNJUSTLY. *ad.* In a manner contrary to right.

Denham. Swift.

UNKEMPT. *a.* Not combed.

Spenser.

To UNKENNEL. *v. a.*

1. To drive from his hole.

Shakespeare. Dryden.

2. To rouse from its secrecy, or retreat.

Shakespeare.

UNKE'NT. *a.* [*un*, and *ken*, to know.] Unknown. Obsolete.

Spenser.

UNKE'PT. *a.*

1. Not kept; not retained.

Hooker.

2. Unobserved; unbeyed.

UNKIND. *a.* Not favourable; not benevolent.

Shakespeare. Locke.

UNKINDLY. *a.* [*un* and *kind*.]

1. Unnatural; contrary to nature.

Spenser.

2. Malignant; unfavourable.

Milton.

UNKINDLY. *ad.* Without kindness; without affection.

Denham.

UNKINDNESS. *f.* [from *unkind*.] Malignity; ill-will; want of affection.

Clarendon.

To UNKING. *v. a.* To deprive of royalty.

South.

UNKISSED. *a.* Not kissed.

Shakespeare.

UNKNIGHTLY. *a.* Unbecoming a knight.

Endrey.

To UNKNIT. *v. a.*

1. To unweave; to separate.

Shakespeare.

2. To open.

Shakespeare.

UNKLE. *f.* [*oncle*, French.] The brother of a father or mother.

Dryden.

To UNKNOW. *v. a.* To cease to know.

Smith.

UNKNOWABLE. *a.* Not to be known.

Watts.

UNKNOWING. *a.*

1. Ignorant; not knowing.

Decay of Piety.

2. Not practised; not qualified.

UNKNOWINGLY. *ad.* Ignorantly; without knowledge.

Addison.

UNKNOWN. *a.*

1. Not known.

Shakespeare. Rescuer.

2. Greater than is imagined.

Bacon.

3. Not having cohabitation.

Shakespeare.

4. Without communication.

Addison.

UNLABOURED. *a.*

1. Not produced by labour.

Dryden.

2. Not cultivated by labour.

Blackmore.

3. Spontaneous; voluntary.

Tickell.

To UNLACE. *v. a.* To loose any thing fastened with strings.

Spenser.

To UNLADE. *v. a.*

1. To remove from the vessel which carries.

Denham.

2. To exonerate that which carries.

Dryden.

3. To put out.

Addison.

UNLAID. *a.*

1. Not placed; not fixed.

Hooker.

2. Not pacified; not stilled.

Milton.

UNLAMENTED. *a.* Not deplored.

Clarendon.

To UNLATCH. *v. a.* To open by lifting up the latch.

Dryden.

UNLAWFUL. *a.* Contrary to law; not permitted by the law.

Shakespeare. South.

UNLAWFULLY. *ad.*

1. In a manner contrary to law or right.

Taylor.

2. Illegitimately; not by marriage.

Addison.

UNLAWFULNESS. *f.* Contrariety to law.

Hooker. South.

To UNLEARN. *v. a.* To forget, or disuse what has been learned.

Holder. Phillips. Atterbury. Rogers.

UNLEARNED. *a.*

1. Ignorant; not informed; not instructed.

D'Avenant.

2. Not

U N L

2. Not gained by study; not known. *Milton.*
 3. Not suitable to a learned man. *Shakespeare.*
UNLEARNEDLY. *ad.* Ignorantly; grossly. *Brown.*
UNLEAVENED. *a.* Not fermented; not mixed with fermenting matter. *Exodus.*
UNLESUREDNESS. *f.* Business; want of time; want of leisure. *Boyle.*
UNLESS. *conjunct.* Except; if not; supposing that not. *Hooker. Milton. Dryden. Swift.*
UNLESSONED. *a.* Not taught. *Shakespeare.*
UNLETTED. *a.* Unlearned; untaught. *Hooker.*
UNLEVELLED. *a.* Not cut even. *Tickell.*
UNLIBERINOUS. *a.* Not lustful. *Milton.*
UNLICENCED. *a.* Having no regular permission. *Milton.*
UNLICKED. *a.* Shapeless; not formed. *Donne.*
UNLIGHTED. *a.* Not kindled; not set on fire. *Prior.*
UNLIKE. *a.*
 1. Dissimilar; having no resemblance. *Hooker. Denham.*
 2. Improbable; unlikely; not likely. *Bacon.*
UNLIKELIHOOD. *f.* [from unlikely.]
UNLIKELINESS. *f.* Improbability. *South.*
UNLIKELY. *a.*
 1. Improbable; not such as can be reasonably expected. *Sidney.*
 2. Not promising any particular event. *Denham.*
UNLIKELY. *ad.* Improbably. *Pope.*
UNLIKENESS. *f.* Dissimilitude; want of resemblance. *Dryden.*
UNLIMITABLE. *a.* Admitting no bounds. *Locke.*
UNLIMITED. *a.*
 1. Having no bounds; having no limits. *Boyle. Tillotson.*
 2. Undefined; not bounded by proper exceptions. *Hooker.*
 3. Unconfined; not restrained. *Taylor. Rogers.*
UNLIMITEDLY. *ad.* Boundlessly; without bounds. *Decay of Piety.*
UNLINEAL. *a.* Not coming in the order of succession. *Shakespeare.*
TO UNLINK. *v. a.* To untwist; to open. *Shakespeare.*
UNLIQUIFIED. *a.* Unmelted; undissolved. *Addison.*
TO UNLOAD. *v. a.*
 1. To disburthen; to exonerate. *Shakespeare. Creech.*
 2. To put off any thing burthensome. *Shakespeare.*

U N M

- TO UNLOCK.** *v. a.*
 1. To open what is shut with a lock. *Shakespeare.*
 2. To open in general. *Milton.*
UNLOCKED. *a.* Unexpected; not foreseen. *Sidney. Shakspeare.*
UNLOCKABLE. *a.* [A word rarely used.]
 Not to be loosed. *Boyle.*
TO UNLOOSE. *v. a.* To loose. *Shakespeare.*
TO UNLOOSE. *v. n.* To fall in pieces; to lose all union and connexion. *Collier.*
UNLOVED. *a.* Not loved. *Sidney.*
UNLOVELINESS. *f.* Unamiableness; inability to create love. *Sidney.*
UNLOVELY. *a.* That cannot excite love.
UNLUCKILY. *ad.* Unfortunately; by ill luck. *Addison.*
UNLUCKY. *a.*
 1. Unfortunate; producing unhappiness. *Boyle.*
 2. Unhappy; miserable; subject to frequent misfortunes. *Spenser.*
 3. Slightly mischievous; mischievously waggish. *Tusser.*
 4. Ill omended; inauspicious. *Dryden.*
UNLUSTROUS. *a.* Wanting splendour; wanting lustre. *Shakespeare.*
TO UNLUTE. *v. a.* To separate vessels closed with chymical cement. *Boyle.*
UNMADE. *a.*
 1. Not yet formed; not created. *Spenser.*
 2. Deprived of form or qualities. *Woodward.*
 3. Omitted to be made. *Blackmore.*
UNMAIMED. *a.* Not deprived of any essential part. *Pope.*
UNMAKABLE. *a.* Not possible to be made. *Grew.*
TO UNMAKE. *v. a.* To deprive of former qualities before possessed. *Shakespeare. Dryden.*
TO UNMAYN. *v. a.*
 1. To deprive of the constituent qualities of a human being, as reason. *South.*
 2. To emasculate.
 3. To break into irresolution; to deject. *Dryden.*
UNMANAGEABLE. *a.*
 1. Not manageable; not easily governed. *Glanville. Locke.*
 2. Not easily wielded.
UNMANAGED. *a.*
 1. Not broken by horsemanship. *Taylor.*
 2. Not tutored; not educated. *Felton.*
UNMANLIKE. *a.*
UNMANLY. *a.*
 1. Unbecoming a human being. *Sidney. Collier.*
 2. Unsuitable to a man; effeminate. *Sidney. Addison.*
UNMANNERED. *a.* Rude; brutal; uncivil. *Ben. Johnson.*

U N M

UNMA'NNERLINESS. *f.* Breach of civility; ill behaviour. *Locke.*

UNMA'NNERLY. *a.* Ill bred; not civil. *Shakespeare. Swift.*

UNMA'NNERLY. *ad.* Uncivilly. *Shakespeare.*

UNMANU'RED. *a.* Not cultivated. *Spenser.*

UNMA'RKED. *a.* Not observed; not regarded. *Sidney. Pope.*

UNMA'RRIED. *a.* Having no husband, or no wife. *Bacon.*

To UNMA'SK. *v. a.*
1. To strip off a mask. *Recommon.*
2. To strip off any disguise. *Recommon.*

To UNMA'SK. *v. n.* To put off the mask. *Shakespeare.*

UNMA'SKED. *a.* Naked; open to the view. *Dryden.*

UNMA'STERABLE. *a.* Unconquerable; not to be subdued. *Brown.*

UNMA'STERED. *a.*
1. Not subdued. *Shakespeare. Dryden.*
2. Not conquerable. *Shakespeare. Dryden.*

UNMA'TCHABLE. *a.* Unparalleled; unequalled. *Hooker. Shakespeare.*

UNMA'TCHED. *a.* Matchless; having no match or equal. *Dryden.*

UNME'ANING. *a.* Expressing no meaning. *Pope.*

UNME'ANT. *a.* Not intended. *Dryden.*

UNME'ASURABLE. *a.* Boundless; unbounded. *Shakespeare.*

UNME'ASURED. *a.*
1. Immense; infinite. *Blackmore.*
2. Not measured; plentiful. *Milton.*

UNME'DITATED. *a.* Not formed by previous thought. *Milton.*

UNME'DDLED *with.* *a.* Not touched; not altered. *Carew.*

UNMEE'T. *a.* Not fit; not proper; not worthy. *Spenser. Shakespeare. Milton.*

UNME'LOWED. *a.* Not fully ripened. *Shakespeare.*

UNME'LTED. *a.* Undissolved by heat. *Clarendon.*

UNME'NTIONED. *a.* Not told; not named. *Carew.*

UNME'RGHANTABLE. *a.* Unsaleable; not vendible. *Carew.*

UNME'RCIFUL. *a.*
1. Cruel; severe; inclement. *Rogers.*
2. Unconscionable; exorbitant. *Pope.*

UNME'RCIFULLY. *ad.* Without mercy; without tenderness. *Addison.*

UNME'RCIFULNESS. *f.* Inclemency; cruelty. *Taylor.*

UNME'RITED. *a.* Not deserved; not obtained otherwise than by favour. *Government of the Tongue.*

UNME'RITABLE. *a.* Having no desert. *Shakespeare.*

U N N

UNME'RITEDNESS. *f.* State of being undeserved. *Boyle.*

UNMILKED. *a.* Not milked. *Pope.*

UNMINDED. *a.* Not heeded; not regarded. *Shakespeare. Milton.*

UNMINDFUL. *a.* Not heedful; not regardful; negligent; inattentive. *Spenser. Boyle. Milton. Dryden. Swift.*

To UNMINGLE. *v. a.* To separate things mixed. *Bacon.*

UNMINGLED. *a.* Pure; not vitiated by anything mingled. *Shakespeare. Bacon. Taylor. Pope.*

UNMINGLEABLE. *a.* Not susceptible of mixture. Not used. *Boyle.*

UNMIRY. *a.* Not souled with dirt. *Gay.*

UNMITIGATED. *a.* Not softened. *Shakespeare.*

UNMIXED. *a.* Not mingled with any thing; pure. *Bacon. Recommon.*

UNMO'ANED. *a.* Not lamented. *Shakespeare.*

UNMOI'ST. *a.* Not wet. *Phillips.*

UNMOI'STENED. *a.* Not made wet. *Boyle.*

UNMOLESTED. *a.* Free from disturbance. *Rogers.*

To UNMOO'R. *v. a.* To loose from land, by taking up the anchors. *Pope.*

UNMORALIZED. *a.* Untutored by morality. *Norris.*

UNMORTGAGED. *a.* Not mortgaged. *Addison.*

UNMORTIFIED. *a.* Not subdued by sorrow and severities. *Rogers.*

UNMOVABLE. *a.* Such as cannot be removed or altered. *Locke.*

UNMOVED. *a.*
1. Not put out of one place into another. *Moy. Locke.*

2. Not changed in resolution. *Milton.*

3. Not affected; not touched with any passion. *Pope.*

4. Unaltered by passion. *Dryden.*

UNMOVING. *a.*
1. Having no motion. *Cheyne.*

2. Having no power to raise the passions; unaffecting. *Milton.*

To UNMO'ULD. *v. a.* To change as to the form. *Milton.*

UNMOURNED. *a.* Not lamented; not deplored. *Southern.*

To UNMU'FFLE. *v. a.* To put off a covering from the face. *Milton.*

UNMUSICAL. *a.* Not harmonious; not pleasing by sound. *Ben. Johnson.*

To UNMUZZLE. *v. a.* To loose from a muzzle. *Shakespeare.*

UNNA'MED. *a.* Not mentioned. *Milton.*

UNNA'TURAL. *a.*
1. Con-

U N O

2. Contrary to the laws of nature; contrary to the common instincts. *L'Estrange.*
 2. Acting without the affections implanted by nature. *Denham.*
 3. Forced; not agreeable to the real state. *Dryden. Addison.*
UNNATURALNESS. *f.* Contrariety to nature. *Sidney.*
UNNATURALLY. *ad.* In opposition to nature. *Tillotson.*
UNNAVIGABLE. *a.* Not to be passed by vessels; not to be navigated. *Cowley.*
UNNECESSARILY. *ad.* Without necessity; without need. *Hooker. Broom.*
UNNECESSARINESS. *f.* Needlessness. *Decay of Piety.*
UNNECESSARY. *a.* Needless; not wanted; useless. *Hooker. Addison.*
UNNEIGHBOURLY. *a.* Not kind; not suitable to the duties of a neighbour. *Garib.*
UNNEIGHBOURLY. *ad.* In a manner not suitable to a neighbour; with malevolence. *Shakespeare.*
UNNERVATE. *a.* Weak; feeble. *Broom.*
To UNNERVE. *v. a.* To weaken; to enfeeble. *Addison.*
UNNERVED. *a.* Weak; feeble. *Shakespeare.*
UNNETH. *ad.* [This is from un and UNNETHES. *eað*, Saxon easy; and ought therefore to be written *uneath*.] Scarcely; hardly; not without difficulty. *Spenser.*
UNNOBLE. *a.* Mean; ignominious; ignoble. *Shakespeare.*
UNNOTED. *a.* Not observed; not regarded. *Shakespeare. Pope.*
UNNUMBERED. *a.* Innumerable. *Shakespeare. Raleigh. Prior.*
UNOBSEQUIOUSNESS. *f.* Incompliance; disobedience. *Brown.*
UNOBEYED. *a.* Not obeyed. *Milton.*
UNOBTAINED. *a.* Not charged as a fault. *Atterbury.*
UNOBNOXIOUS. *a.* Not liable; not exposed to any hurt. *Donne.*
UNOBSERVABLE. *a.* Not to be observed. *Boyle.*
UNOBSERVANT. *a.*
 1. Not obsequious.
 2. Not attentive. *Glanville.*
UNOBSERVED. *a.* Not regarded; not attended to. *Eaton. Glanville. Atterbury.*
UNOBSERVING. *a.* Inattentive; not heedful. *Dryden.*
UNOBSTRUCTED. *a.* Not hindered; not stopped. *Blackmore.*
UNOBSTRUCTIVE. *a.* Not raising any obstacle. *Blackmore.*
UNOBTAINED. *a.* Not gained; not acquired. *Hooker.*

U N P

UNOBVIOUS. *a.* Not readily occurring. *Boyle.*
UNOCCUPIED. *a.* Unpossessed. *Gray.*
UNOFFERED. *a.* Not proposed to acceptance. *Clarendon.*
UNOFFENDING. *a.*
 1. Harmless; innocent. *Dryden.*
 2. Sinless; pure from fault. *Rogers.*
To UNOIL. *v. a.* To free from oil. *Dryden.*
UNOPENING. *a.* Not opening. *Pope.*
UNOPERATIVE. *a.* Producing no effects. *South.*
UNOPPOSED. *a.* Not encountered by any hostility or obstruction. *Dryden.*
UNORDERLY. *a.* Disordered; irregular; *Sanderson.*
UNORDINARY. *a.* Uncommon; unusual. *Locke.*
UNORGANIZED. *a.* Having no parts instrumental to the nourishment of the rest. *Gray.*
UNORIGINAL. *a.* Having no birth;
UNORIGINATED. *a.* ungenerated. *Stephens.*
UNORTHODOX. *a.* Not holding pure doctrine. *Decay of Piety.*
UNOWNED. *a.* Having no owner. *Shakespeare.*
UNOWNED. *a.*
 1. Having no owner.
 2. Not acknowledged. *Milton.*
To UNPACK. *v. a.*
 1. To disburden; to exonerate. *Shakespeare.*
 2. To open any thing bound together. *Boyle.*
UNPAID. *a.* Not collected by unlawful artifices. *Hudibras.*
UNPAID. *a.*
 1. Not discharged. *Milton.*
 2. Not receiving dues or debts. *Collier. Pope.*
 3. **UNPAID for.** That for which the price is not yet given. *Shakespeare.*
UNPAINED. *a.* Suffering no pain. *Milton.*
UNPAINFUL. *a.* Giving no pain. *Locke.*
UNPALATABLE. *a.* Nauseous; disgusting. *Dryden.*
UNPARAGONED. *a.* Unequalled; unmatched. *Shakespeare.*
UNPARALLELED. *a.* Not matched; not to be matched; having no equal. *Shakespeare. Addison.*
UNPARDONABLE. *a.* [imardonable, Fr.] Irremissible. *Hooker.*
UNPARDONABLY. *ad.* Beyond forgiveness. *Atterbury.*
UNPARDONED. *a.*
 1. Not forgiven. *Rogers.*
 2. Not discharged; not cancelled by legal pardon. *Raleigh.*
UNPARDONING. *a.* Not forgiving. *Dryden.*
UNPAR-

UNPARLIAMENTARINESS. *f.* Contrariety to the usage or constitution of parliament. *Clarendon.*
UNPARLIAMENTARY. *a.* Contrary to the rules of parliament. *Swift.*
UNPARTED. *a.* Undivided; not separated. *Prior.*
UNPARTIAL. *a.* Equal; honest. *Sanderfon.*
UNPARTIALLY. *ad.* Equally; indifferently. *Hooker.*
UNPASSABLE. *a.* Admitting no passage. *Temple. Watts.*
UNPASSIONATE. *a.* Free from passion. *Wotton. Locke.*
UNPASSIONATED. *a.* Free from passion; calm; impartial. *King Charles.*
UNPASSIONATELY. *ad.* Without passion. *Shakespeare.*
UNPATHED. *a.* Untracked; unmarked by passage. *Pope.*
UNPAWNED. *a.* Not given to pledge. *Shakespeare.*
To UNPAY. *v. a.* To undo. *Shakespeare.*
UNPEACABLE. *a.* Quarrelsome; inclined to disturb the tranquillity of others. *Hammond. Tillotson.*
To UNPEG. *v. a.* To open any thing closed with a peg. *Shakespeare.*
UNPENSIONED. *a.* Not kept in dependence by a pension. *Pope.*
To UNPEOPLE. *v. a.* To depopulate; to deprive of inhabitants. *Dryden. Addison.*
UNPERCEIVED. *a.* Not observed; not heeded; not sensibly discovered; not known. *Eaton. Dryden.*
UNPERCEIVEDLY. *ad.* So as not to be perceived. *Boyle.*
UNPERFECT. *a.* [imperfect, Fr. imperfectus, Latin.] Incomplete. *Peacbam.*
UNPERFECTNESS. *f.* Imperfection; incompleteness. *Ascham.*
UNPERFORMED. *a.* Undone; not done. *Taylor.*
UNPERISHABLE. *a.* Lasting to perpetuity. *Hammond.*
UNPERJURED. *a.* Free from perjury. *Dryden.*
UNPERPLEXED. *a.* Disentangled; not embarrassed. *Locke.*
UNPERSPIRABLE. *a.* Not to be emitted through the pores of the skin. *Arbutnot.*
UNPERSUADABLE. *a.* Inexorable; not to be persuaded. *Sidney.*
UNPETRIFIED. *a.* Not turned to stone. *Brown.*
UNPHILOSOPHICAL. *a.* Unsuitable to the rules of philosophy or right reason. *Collier.*
UNPHILOSOPHICALLY. *ad.* In a manner contrary to the rules of right reason. *South.*
UNPHILOSOPHICALNESS. *f.* Incongruity with philosophy. *Norris.*

To UNPHILOSOPHISE. *v. a.* To degrade from the character of a philosopher. *Pope.*
UNPIERCED. *a.* Not penetrated; not pierced. *Milton. Gay.*
UNPILLARED. *a.* Divested of pillars. *Pope.*
UNPILOWED. *a.* Wanting a pillow. *Milton.*
To UNPIN. *v. a.* To open what is shut, or fastened with a pin. *Donne. Herbert.*
UNPINKED. *a.* Not marked with eyelet holes. *Shakespeare.*
UNPITIED. *a.* Not compassionate; not regarded with sympathetic sorrow. *Shakespeare. Bp. Corbet. Roscommon.*
UNPITIFULLY. *ad.* Unmercifully; without mercy. *Shakespeare.*
UNPITYING. *a.* Having no compassion. *Graville.*
UNPLACED. *a.* Having no place of dependence. *Pope.*
UNPLAGUED. *a.* Not tormented. *Shakespeare.*
UNPLANTED. *a.* Not planted; spontaneous. *Waller.*
UNPLAUSIBLE. *a.* Not plausible; not such as has a fair appearance. *Clarendon.*
UNPLAUSIVE. *a.* Not approving. *Shakespeare.*
UNPLEASANT. *a.* Not delighting; troublesome; uneasy. *Hooker. Woodward.*
UNPLEASANTLY. *ad.* Not delightfully; uneasily. *Pope.*
UNPLEASANTNESS. *f.* Want of qualities to give delight. *Hooker. Graunt.*
UNPLEASED. *a.* Not pleased; not delighted. *Shakespeare.*
UNPLEASING. *a.* Offensive; disgusting; giving no delight. *Milton.*
UNPLIANT. *a.* Not easily bent; not conforming to the will. *Wotton.*
UNPLOWED. *a.* Not plowed. *Mortimer.*
To UNPLUME. *v. a.* To strip of plumes; to deg = e. *Clarendon.*
UNPOETICAL. *a.* Not such as becomes a poet. *Bp. Corbet.*
UNPOETICK. *a.* Not such as becomes a poet. *Bp. Corbet.*
UNPOLISHED. *a.*
 1. Not smoothed; not brightened by attrition. *Wotton. Stillingfleet.*
 2. Not civilized; not refined. *Dryden.*
UNPOLITE. *a.* [impoli, Fr. impolitus, Lat.] Not elegant; not refined; not civil. *Watts.*
UNPOLLUTED. *a.* [impollutus, Latin.] Not corrupted; not defiled. *Shakespeare. Milton.*
UNPOPULAR. *a.* Not fitted to please the people. *Addison.*
UNPORTABLE. *a.* [un and portable.] Not to be carried. *Raleigh.*
UNPOSSESSED. *a.* Not had; not obtained. *Shakespeare.*
UNPOS.

U N P

UNPOSSESSING. *a.* Having no possession. *Shakespeare.*
UNPRACTICABLE. *a.* Not feasible. *Boyle.*
UNPRACTISED. *a.* Not skilful by use and experience. *Milton. Prior.*
UNPRAISED. *a.* Not celebrated; not praised. *Spenser. Milton. Dryden.*
UNPRECA'RIOUS. *a.* Not dependant on another. *Blackmore.*
UNPRECEDENTED. *a.* Not justifiable by any example. *Swift.*
To UNPREDICT. *v. a.* To retract prediction. *Milton.*
UNPREFERRED. *a.* Not advanced. *Collier.*
UNPREGNANT. *a.* Not prolific. *Shakespeare.*
UNPREJUDICATE. *a.* Not prepossessed by any settled notions. *Taylor.*
UNPREJUDICED. *a.* Free from prejudice. *Tillotson.*
UNPRA'CTICAL. *a.* Unsuitable to a prelate. *Clarendon.*
UNPREMEDITATED. *a.* Not prepared in the mind beforehand. *Milton.*
UNPREPARED. *a.*
 1. Not fitted by previous measures. *Milton. Duppa.*
 2. Not made fit for the dreadful moment of departure. *Shakespeare.*
UNPREPAREDNESS. *f.* State of being unprepared. *King Charles.*
UNPREPOSSESSED. *a.* Not prepossessed; not pre-occupied by notions. *South.*
UNPRESSD. *a.*
 1. Not pressed. *Shakespeare. Tickell.*
 2. Not enforced. *Clarendon.*
UNPRETENDING. *a.* Not claiming any distinctions. *Pope.*
UNPREVA'ILING. *a.* Being of no force. *Shakespeare.*
UNPREVENTED. *a.*
 1. Not previously hindered. *Shakespeare.*
 2. Not preceded by any thing. *Milton.*
UNPRINCELY. *a.* Unsuitable to a prince. *King Charles.*
UNPRINCIPLED. *a.* Not settled in tenets or opinions. *Milton.*
UNPRINTED. *a.* Not printed. *Pope.*
UNPRI'SABLE. *a.* Not valued; not of estimation. *Shakespeare.*
UNPRISONED. *a.* Set free from confinement. *Donne.*
UNPRIZED. *a.* Not valued. *Shakespeare.*
UNPROCLAIMED. *a.* Not notified by a publick declaration. *Milton.*
UNPROFANED. *a.* Not violated. *Dryden.*
UNPROFITABLE. *a.* Useless; serving no purpose. *Hooker.*
UNPROFITABLENESS. *f.* Uselessness. *Addison.*

U N Q

UNPROFITABLY. *ad.* Uselessly; without advantage. *Ben. Johnson. Addison.*
UNPROFITED. *a.* Having no gain. *Shakespeare.*
UNPROLIFICK. *a.* Barren; not productive. *Hale.*
UNPRONOUNCED. *a.* Not uttered; not spoken. *Milton.*
UNPROPER. *a.* Not peculiar. *Shakespeare.*
UNPROPERLY. *ad.* Contrarily to propriety; improperly. *Shakespeare.*
UNPROPTIOUS. *a.* Not favourable; inauspicious. *Pope.*
UNPROPORTIONED. *a.* Not suited to something else. *Shakespeare.*
UNPROPOSED. *a.* Not proposed. *Dryden.*
UNPROPPED. *a.* Not supported; not upheld. *Milton. Dryden.*
UNPROSPEROUS. *a.* [*improspere*, Latin.] Unfortunate; not prosperous. *Clarendon.*
UNPROSPEROUSLY. *a.* Unsuccessfully; *Taylor.*
UNPROTECTED. *a.* Not protected; not supported. *Hooker.*
UNPROVED. *a.* Not evinced by arguments. *Spenser. Boyle.*
To UNPROVIDE. *v. a.* To divest of resolution or qualifications. *Shakespeare. Southern.*
UNPROVIDED. *a.*
 1. Not secured or qualified by previous measures. *Shakespeare. Dryden.*
 2. Not furnished. *King Charles. Spratt.*
UNPROVOKED. *a.* Not provoked. *Dryden.*
UNPRUNED. *a.* Not cut; not lopped. *Shakespeare.*
UNPU'BLICK. *a.* Private; not generally known. *Taylor.*
UNPUBLISHED. *a.*
 1. Secret; unknown. *Shakespeare.*
 2. Not given to the publick. *Pope.*
UNPUNISHED. *a.* [*impunus*, Latin.] Not punished; suffered to continue in impunity. *Denham.*
UNPURCHASED. *a.* Unbought. *Shakespeare.*
UNPURGED. *a.* Not purged. *Shakespeare.*
UNPURIFIED. *a.*
 1. Not freed from recrement. *Decay of Piety.*
 2. Not cleansed from sin. *Milton.*
UNPURSUED. *a.* Not pursued. *Milton.*
UNPUTRIFIED. *a.* Not corrupted by rottenness. *Bacon. Arbuthnot.*
UNQUALIFIED. *a.* Not fit. *Swift.*
To UNQUALIFY. *v. a.* To disqualify; to divest of qualification. *Addison. Atterbury. Swift.*
UNQUALIFIABLE. *a.* Such as cannot be impugned. *Brown.*
To UNQUEEN. *v. a.* To divest of the dignity of queen. *Shakespeare.*
UNQUENCHABLE. *a.* Unextinguishable. *Milton.*
 UN.

U N R

UNQUENCHED. *a.*

1. Not extinguished. *Bacon.*
2. Not extinguishable. *Arbutnot.*

UNQUENCHABLENESS. *f.* Unextinguishableness *Hakewill.*

UNQUESTIONABLE. *a.*

1. Indubitable; not to be doubted. *Wotton.*
2. Such as cannot bear to be questioned without impatience. *Shakespeare.*

UNQUESTIONABLY. *ad.* Indubitably; without doubt. *Spratt.*

UNQUESTIONED. *a.*

1. Not doubted; passed without doubt. *Ben. Johnson.*
2. Indisputable; not to be opposed. *Dryden.*
3. Not interrogated; not examined. *Daniel.*

UNQUICK. *a.* Motionless. *Blackmore.*

UNQUICKENED. *a.* Not animated; not ripened to vitality. *Blackmore.*

UNQUIET. *a.* [*inquiet*, Fr. *inquietus*, Lat.]

1. Moved with perpetual agitation; not calm; not still. *Milton.*
2. Disturbed; full of perturbation; not at peace. *Shakespeare.*
3. Restless; unsatisfied. *Pope.*

UNQUIETLY. *ad.* Without rest. *Shakespeare.*

UNQUIETNESS. *f.*

1. Want of tranquility. *Denham.*
2. Want of peace. *Spenser.*
3. Restlessness; turbulence. *Dryden.*
4. Perturbation; uneasiness. *Shakespeare, Taylor.*

UNRA'CKED. *a.* Not poured from the lees. *Bacon.*

UNRA'KED. *a.* Not thrown together and covered. *Shakespeare.*

UNRA'NSACKED. *a.* Not pillaged. *Knolles.*

To UNRA'VEL. *v. a.*

1. To disentangle; to extricate; to clear. *Arbutnot.*
2. To disorder; to throw out of the present constitution. *L'Estr. Dryd. Tillotson.*
3. To clear up the intrigue of a play. *Pope.*

UNRA'ZORED. *a.* Unshaven. *Milton.*

UNRE'ACHED. *a.* Not attained. *Dryden.*

UNRE'AD. *a.*

1. Not read; not publicly pronounced. *Hooker.*
2. Untaught; not learned in books. *Dryden.*

UNRE'ADINESS. *f.*

1. Want of readiness; want of promptness. *Hooker.*
2. Want of preparation. *Taylor.*

UNRE'ADY. *a.*

1. Not prepared; not fit. *Shakespeare.*
2. Not prompt; not quick. *Brown.*
3. Awkward; ungain. *Bacon.*

UNRE'AL. *a.* Unsubstantial. *Shakespeare.*

U N R

UNRE'ASONABLE. *a.*

1. Exorbitant; claiming, or insisting on more than is fit. *Dryden.*
2. Not agreeable to reason. *Hooker.*
3. Greater than is fit; immoderate. *Aiterbury.*

UNRE'ASONABLENESS. *f.*

1. Exorbitance; excessive demand. *King Charles.*
2. Inconsistency with reason. *Hammond.*

UNRE'ASONABLY. *ad.*

1. In a manner contrary to reason. *Shakespeare.*
2. More than enough. *Spenser.*

To UNRE'AVE. *v. a.* To unwind; to disentangle. *Spenser.*

UNREBA'TED. *a.* Not blunted. *Hakew.*

UNREBU'KEABLE. *a.* Obnoxious to no censure. *Timothy.*

UNRECE'IVED. *a.* Not received. *Hooker.*

UNRECLA'TMED. *a.*

1. Not turned. *Shakespeare.*
2. Not reformed. *Rogers.*

UNRECONCI'LEABLE. *a.*

1. Not to be appeased; implacable. *Hammond.*
2. Not to be made consistent with. *Shakespeare.*

UNRE'CONCILED. *a.* Not reconciled. *Shakespeare.*

UNRECO'RDED. *a.* Not kept in remembrance by public monument. *Milton. Pope.*

UNRECO'UNTED. *a.* Not told; not related. *Shakespeare.*

UNRECRU'ITABLE. *a.* Incapable of repairing the deficiencies of an army. *Milton.*

UNRECU'RING. *a.* Irremediable. *Shakespeare.*

UNREDU'CED. *a.* Not reduced. *Davies.*

UNREFO'RMABLE. *a.* Not to be put into a new form. *Hammond.*

UNREFO'RMED. *a.*

1. Not amended; not corrected. *Davies.*
2. Not brought to newness of life. *Hammond. Milton.*

UNREFRA'CTED. *a.* Not refracted. *Newton.*

UNREFRE'SHED. *a.* Not cheered; not relieved. *Arbutnot.*

UNREGA'RDED. *a.* Not heeded; not respected. *Spenser. Suckling.*

UNREGENERATE. *a.* Not brought to a new life. *Stephens.*

UNRE'INED. *a.* Not restrained by the bridle. *Milton.*

UNRELE'NTING. *a.* Hard; cruel; feeling no pity. *Shakespeare. Smith.*

UNRELIE'VABLE. *a.* Amittng no succour. *Boyle.*

UNRELIE'VED. *a.*

1. Not succoured. *Dryden.*
2. Not eased. *Boyle.*

UNREMA'RKABLE. *a.*

U N R

1. Not capable of being observed. *Digby.*
 2. Not worthy of notice.
UNREME'DIABLE. *a.* Admitting no remedy. *Sidney.*
UNREME'MBERING. *a.* Having no memory. *Dryden.*
UNREME'MBRANCE. *f.* Forgetfulness; want of remembrance. *Watts.*
UNREMO'VEABLE. *a.* Not to be taken away. *Sidney, Shakespeare.*
UNREMO'VEABLY. *ad.* In a manner that admits no removal. *Shakespeare.*
UNREMOVED. *a.*
 1. Not taken away. *Hammond.*
 2. Not capable of being removed. *Milton.*
UNREPAID. *a.* Not recompensed; not compensated. *Dryden.*
UNREPE'LED. *a.* Not revoked; not abrogated. *Dryden, Blackmore.*
UNREPE'NTED. *a.* Not regarded with penitential sorrow. *Hooker.*
UNREPE'NTING. } *a.* Not repenting;
UNREPE'NTANT. } not penitent. *Roscommon.*
UNREPI'NING. *a.* Not peevishly complaining. *Rousse.*
UNREPLE'NISHED. *a.* Not filled. *Boyle.*
UNREPRI'E'VABLE. *a.* Not to be respited from penal death. *Shakespeare.*
UNREPRO'ACHED. *a.* Not upbraided; not censured. *King Charles.*
UNREPRO'VABLE. *a.* Not liable to blame. *Caloff.*
UNREPRO'VED. *a.*
 1. Not censured. *Sandys.*
 2. Not liable to censure. *Milton.*
UNREPU'GNANT. *a.* Not opposite. *Hooker.*
UNRE'PUTABLE. *a.* Not creditable. *Rogers.*
UNREQUESTED. *a.* Not asked. *Knolles.*
UNREQUIT'ABLE. *a.* Not to be retaliated. *Boyle.*
UNRESENTED. *a.* Not regarded with anger. *Rogers.*
UNRESE'RVED. *a.*
 1. Not limited by any private convenience. *Rogers.*
 2. Open; frank; concealing nothing.
UNRESE'RVEDNESS. *f.* Unlimitedness; frankness; largeness. *Boyle.*
UNRESE'RVEDLY. *ad.*
 1. Without limitations. *Boyle.*
 2. Without concealment; openly. *Pope.*
UNRESE'RVEDNESS. *f.* Openness; frankness. *Pope.*
UNRESI'STED. *a.*
 1. Not opposed. *Bentley.*
 2. Restless; such as cannot be opposed. *Dryden, Pope.*
UNRESI'STING. *a.* Not opposing; not making resistance. *Bentley.*

U N R

UNRESO'L'VABLE. *a.* Not to be solved, insoluble. *South.*
UNRESOLVED. *a.*
 1. Not determined; having made no resolution. *Shakespeare.*
 2. Not solved; not cleared. *Locke.*
UNRESO'L'VING. *a.* Not resolving. *Dryden.*
UNRESPE'CTIVE. *a.* Inattentive; taking little notice. *Shakespeare.*
UNREST. *f.* Disquiet; want of tranquillity; uneasiness. *Spenser, Daniel, Watson.*
UNRESTO'RED. *a.*
 1. Not restored.
 2. Not cleared from an attainder. *Collier.*
UNRESTRA'INED. *a.*
 1. Not confined; not hindered. *Dryden.*
 2. Licentious; loose. *Shakespeare.*
 3. Not limited. *Brown.*
UNRETRA'CTED. *a.* Not revoked; not recalled. *Collier.*
UNREVE'LED. *a.* Not told; not discovered. *Spenser.*
UNREVEN'GED. *a.* Not revenged. *Fairfax.*
UNRE'VEREND. *a.* Irreverend; disrespectful. *Shakespeare.*
UNRE'VERENDLY. *ad.* Disrespectfully. *Ben. Johnson.*
UNREVE'RSSED. *a.* Not revoked; not repealed. *Shakespeare.*
UNREVO'KED. *a.* Not recalled. *Milton.*
UNREWA'RDED. *a.* Not rewarded; not recompensed. *L'Estrange, Pope.*
TO UNRI'DDLE. *v. a.* To solve an enigma; to explain a problem. *Suckling.*
UNRIDIC'ULOUS. *a.* Not ridiculous. *Brown.*
TO UNRI'G. *v. a.* To strip of the tackle. *Dryden.*
UNRI'GHEOUS. *a.* Unjust; wicked; sinful; bad. *Spenser.*
UNRI'GHEOUSLY. *ad.* Unjustly; wickedly; sinfully. *Collier.*
UNRI'GHEOUSNESS. *f.* Wickedness; injustice. *Hall.*
UNRI'GHTFUL. *a.* Not right; not just. *Shakespeare.*
TO UNRING. *v. a.* To deprive of a ring. *Hudibras.*
TO UNRI'P. *v. a.* to cut open. *Taylor.*
UNRI'PE. *a.*
 1. Immature; not fully concocted. *Waller.*
 2. Too early. *Sidney.*
UNRI'PENED. *a.* Not matured. *Addison.*
UNRI'PENESS. *f.* Immaturity; want of ripeness. *Bacon.*
UNRI'VALLED. *a.*
 1. Having no competitor. *Pope.*
 2. Having no peer or equal.
TO UNRO'L. *v. a.* To open what is rolled or convolved. *Dryden.*
UNRO-

UNS

UNS

UNROMA'NTICK. *a.* Contrary to romance. *Swift.*
To UNROOF. *v. a.* To strip off the roof or covering of houses. *Shakespeare.*
UNROO'STED. *a.* Driven from the roof. *Shakespeare.*
UNRO'UGH. *a.* Smooth. *Shakespeare.*
To UNROO'T. *v. a.* To tear from the roots; to extirpate. *Shakespeare.*
UNRO'UNDED. *a.* Not shaped, not cut to a round. *Donne.*
UNRO'YAL. *a.* Unprincely; not royal. *Sidney.*
To UNRU'FFLE. *v. n.* To cease from commotion, or agitation. *Dryden.*
UNRU'FFLED. *a.* Calm; tranquil; not tumultuous. *Addison.*
UNRU'LED. *a.* Not directed by any superior power. *Spenser.*
UNRU'LINESS. *f.* [from *unruly*.] Turbulence; tumultuousness. *South.*
UNRU'LY. *a.* Turbulent; ungovernable; licentious. *Spenser. Shakespeare. Roscommon.*
UNSA'FE. *a.* Not secure; hazardous; dangerous. *Hooker. Dryden.*
UNSA'FELY. *ad.* Not securely; dangerously. *Dryden. Greiv.*
UNSA'ID. *a.* Not uttered; not mentioned. *Dryden. Felton.*
UNSA'LTED. *a.* Not pickled or seasoned with salt. *Arbutnot.*
UNSA'NCTIFIED. *a.* Unholy; not consecrated. *Shakespeare.*
UNSA'TIABLE. *a.* [from *insatiabilis*, Latin.] Not to be satisfied. *Raleigh.*
UNSATISFACTORINESS. *f.* Failure of giving satisfaction. *Boyle.*
UNSATISFACTORY. *a.* Not giving satisfaction; not clearing the difficulty. *Stillington.*
UNSA'TISFIED. *a.*
 1. Not contented; not pleased. *Bacon.*
 2. Not filled; not gratified to the full. *Shakespeare. Rogers.*
UNSA'TISFIEDNESS. *f.* [from *unsatisfied*.] The state of being not satisfied; want of fulness. *Boyle.*
UNSA'TISFYING. *a.* Unable to gratify to the full. *Addison.*
UNSA'VOURINESS. *f.* [from *unsavoury*.]
 1. Bad taste. *Brown.*
 2. Bad smell. *Brown.*
UNSA'VOURY. *a.*
 1. Tasteless. *Job.*
 2. Having a bad taste. *Milton.*
 3. Having an ill smell; fetid. *Brown.*
 4. Unpleasing; disgusting. *Hooker.*
To UNSA'Y. *v. a.* To retract; to recant. *Shakespeare.*
UNSCA'LY. *a.* Having no scales. *Gay.*
UNSCA'NNED. *a.* Not measured; not computed. *Shakespeare.*

UNSCA'RRED. *a.* Not marked with wounds. *Shakespeare.*
UNSCHOLA'STICK. *a.* Not bred to literature. *Locke.*
UNSCHOO'LED. *a.* Uneducated; not learned. *Hooker.*
UNSCO'RCHED. *a.* Not touched by fire. *Shakespeare.*
UNSCREE'NED. *a.* Not covered; not protected. *Boyle.*
UNSCRIPTURAL. *a.* Not defensible by scripture. *Atterbury.*
To UNSE'AL. *v. a.* To open any thing sealed. *Dryden.*
UNSE'ALD. *a.*
 1. Wanting a seal. *Shakespeare.*
 2. Having the seal broken.
To UNSE'AM. *v. a.* To rip; to cut open. *Shakespeare.*
UNSEA'RCHABLE. *a.* Inscrutable; not to be explored. *Milton.*
UNSEA'RCHABLENESS. *f.* Impossibility to be explored. *Bramhall.*
UNSEA'SONABLE. *a.*
 1. Not suitable to time or occasion; unfit; untimely; ill-timed. *Clarendon.*
 2. Not agreeable to the time of the year. *Shakespeare.*
 3. Late: as, unseasonable time of night.
UNSE'ASONABLENESS. *f.* Disagreement with time or place. *Hale.*
UNSE'ASONABLY. *ad.* Not seasonably; not agreeably to time or occasion. *Hooker.*
UNSE'ASONED. *a.*
 1. Unseasonable; untimely; ill-timed. Out of use. *Shakespeare.*
 2. Unformed; not qualified by use. *Shakespeare.*
 3. Irregular; inordinate. *Hayward.*
 4. Not kept till fit for use.
 5. Not salted: as, unseasoned meat.
UNSE'CONDED. *a.*
 1. Not supported. *Shakespeare.*
 2. Not exemplified a second time. *Brown.*
To UNSE'CRET. *v. a.* To disclose; to divulge. *Bacon.*
UNSE'CRET. *a.* Not close; not trusty. *Shakespeare.*
UNSECURE. *a.* Not safe. *Denham.*
UNSEDUCED. *a.* Not drawn to ill. *Shakespeare.*
UNSEE'ING. *a.* Wanting the power of vision. *Shakespeare.*
To UNSEE'M. *v. n.* Not to seem. *Shakespeare.*
UNSEE'MLINESS. *f.* Indecency; indecorum; uncomeliness. *Hooker.*
UNSEE'MLY. *a.* Indecent; uncomely; unbecoming. *Hooker.*
UNSEE'MLY. *ad.* Indecently; unbecomingly. *Cor.*
UNSEEN. *a.*
 1. Not

U N S

1. Not seen; not discovered. *Bacon. Roscommon.*
2. Invisible; undiscoverable. *Hooker. Milton.*
3. Unskilled; unexperienced. *Clarendon.*
- UNSE'LFISH. *a.* Not addicted to private interest. *Spektor.*
- UNSE'NT. *a.*
 1. Not sent.
 2. UNSENT *for.* Not called by letter or messenger. *Taylor.*
- UNSE'PARABLE. *a.* Not to be parted; not to be divided. *Shakespeare.*
- UNSE'PARATED. *a.* Not parted. *Pope.*
- UNSE'RVICEABLE. *a.* Useless; bringing no advantage. *Spenser. Bentley. Rogers.*
- UNSE'RVICEABLY. *a.* Without use; without advantage. *Woodward.*
- UNSE'T. *a.* Not set; not placed. *Hooker.*
- To UNSE'TTLE. *v. a.*
 1. To make uncertain. *Arbutnot.*
 2. To move from a place. *L'Estrange.*
 3. To overthrow.
- UNSE'TTLED. *a.*
 1. Not fixed in resolution; not determined; not steady. *South.*
 2. Unequable; not regular; changeable. *Bentley.*
 3. Not established. *Dryden.*
 4. Not fixed in a place of abode. *Hooker.*
- UNSE'TTLEDNESS. *f.*
 1. Irresolution; undetermined state of mind.
 2. Uncertainty; fluctuation. *Dryden.*
 3. Want of fixity. *South.*
- UNSE'VERED. *a.* Not parted; not divided. *Shakespeare.*
- To UNSE'X. *v. a.* To make otherways than the sex commonly is. *Shakespeare.*
- UNSHA'DOWED. *a.* Not clouded; not darkened. *Glanville.*
- UNSHA'KEABLE. *a.* Not subject to concussion. *Shakespeare.*
- UNSHA'KED. *a.* Not shaken. *Shakespeare.*
- UNSHA'KEN. *a.*
 1. Not agitated; not moved. *Shak. Boyle.*
 2. Not subject to concussion.
 3. Not weakened in resolution; not moved. *Spratt.*
- To UNSHA'KLE. *v. a.* To loose from bonds. *Addison.*
- UNSHA'MED. *a.* Not ashamed. *Dryden.*
- UNSHA'PEN. *a.* Mithapen; deformed. *Burnet.*
- UNSHA'RED. *a.* Not partaken; not had in common. *Milton.*
- To UNSHE'ATH. *v. a.* To draw from the scabbard. *Shakespeare. Denham.*
- UNSHE'D. *a.* Not spilt. *Milton.*
- UNSHE'LTRED. *a.* Wanting protection. *Decay of Piety.*
- To UNSHIP. *v. a.* To take out of a ship.

U N S

- UNSHO'CKED. *a.* Not disgusted; not offended. *Tickell.*
- UNSHO'D. *a.* [from *unshoed*.] Having no shoes. *Clarendon.*
- UNSHOOK. *part. a.* Not shaken. *Pope.*
- UNSHO'RN. *a.* Not clipped. *Milton.*
- UNSHO'T. *part. a.* Not hit by shot. *Waller.*
- To UNSHO'UT. *v. a.* To annihilate, or retract a shout. *Shakespeare.*
- UNSHO'WERED. *a.* Not watered by showers. *Milton.*
- UNSHRINKING. *a.* Not recoiling. *Shakespeare.*
- UNSHU'NNABLE. *a.* Inevitable. *Shakespeare.*
- UNSI'FTED. *a.*
 1. Not parted by a sieve. *May.*
 2. Not tried. *Shakespeare.*
- UNSI'GHT. *a.* Not seeing. *Hudibras.*
- UNSI'GHTED. *a.* Invisible; not seen. *Suckling.*
- UNSI'GHTLINESS. *f.* [from *unfighly*.] Deformity; disagreeableness to the eye. *Wissman.*
- UNSI'GHTLY. *a.* Disagreeable to the sight. *Milton.*
- UNSINCE'RE. *a.* [*insincerus*, Latin.]
 1. Not hearty; not faithful.
 2. Not genuine; impure; adulterated.
 3. Not sound; not solid. *Dryden.*
- UNSINCE'RITY. *f.* Adulteration; cheat. *Boyle.*
- To UNSI'NEW. *v. a.* To deprive of strength. *Denham.*
- UNSI'NGED. *a.* Not scorched; not touched by fire. *Stephens.*
- UNSI'NKING. *a.* Not sinking. *Addison.*
- UNSI'NNEWED. *a.* Nerveless; weak. *Shakespeare.*
- UNSI'NNING. *a.* Impeccable. *Rogers.*
- UNSKI'LLLED. *a.* Wanting skill; wanting knowledge. *Dryden. Blackmore.*
- UNSKI'LFUL. *a.* Wanting art; wanting knowledge. *Shakespeare.*
- UNSKI'LFULLY. *ad.* Without knowledge; without art. *Shakespeare.*
- UNSKI'LFULNESS. *f.* Want of art; want of knowledge. *Sidney. Taylor.*
- UNSLA'IN. *a.* Not killed. *Sidney.*
- UNSLA'KED. *a.* Not quenched. *Dryden.*
- UNSLIE'PING. *a.* Ever wakeful. *Milton.*
- UNSLIPPING. *a.* Not liable to slip; fast. *Shakespeare.*
- UNSMIRCHED. *a.* Unpolluted; not stained. *Shakespeare.*
- UNSMOKED. *a.* Not smoked. *Swift.*
- UNSO'CIABLE. *a.* [*insociabilis*, Lat.] Not kind; not communicative of good. *Religio.*
- UNSO'CIABLY. *ad.* Not kindly. *L'Ephr.*
- UNSO'ILED.

U N S

UNSO'ILED. *a.* Not polluted; not tainted; not stained. *Ray.*

UNSO'LD. *a.* Not exchanged for money. *Pope.*

UNSO'LDIERLIKE. *a.* Unbecoming a soldier. *Broom.*

UNSO'LID. *a.* Fluid; not coherent. *Locke.*

UNSO'LVED. *a.* Not explicated. *Watts.*

UNSOO'T. *for unsweet.* *Spenser.*

UNSOPH'ISTICATED. *a.* Not adulterated. *Mora.*

UNSO'RTED. *a.* Not distributed by proper separation. *Watts.*

UNSO'UGHT. *a.*

1. Had without seeking. *Milton. Fenton.*

2. Not searched. *Shakespeare.*

UNSO'UND. *a.*

1. Sickly; wanting health. *Denham. Arbuthnot.*

2. Not free from cracks.

3. Rotten; corrupted.

4. Not orthodox. *Hooker.*

5. Not honest; not upright. *Shakespeare.*

6. Not true; not certain. *Spenser.*

7. Not fast; not calm. *Daniel.*

8. Not close; not compact. *Morimer.*

9. Not sincere; not faithful. *Gay.*

10. Not solid; not material. *Spenser.*

11. Erroneous; wrong. *Fairfax. Milton.*

12. Not fast under foot.

UNSO'UNDED. *a.* Not tried by the plummet. *Shakespeare.*

UNSO'UNDNESS. *f.*

1. Erroneous of belief; want of orthodoxy. *Hooker.*

2. Corruption of any kind. *Hooker.*

3. Want of strength; want of solidity. *Addison.*

UNSO'URED. *a.*

1. Not made sour. *Bacon.*

2. Not made morose. *Dryden.*

UNSO'WN. *a.* Not propagated by scattering seed. *Bacon.*

UNSPA'RED. *a.* Not spared. *Milton.*

UNSPA'RING. *a.* Not sparing; not parsimonious. *Milton.*

To UNSPE'AK. *v. a.* To retract; to recant. *Shakespeare.*

UNSPE'AKABLE. *a.* Not to be expressed. *Hooker.*

UNSPE'AKABLY. *ad.* Inexpressibly; ineffably. *SpeStator.*

UNSPE'CI'FIED. *a.* Not particularly mentioned. *Brown.*

UNSPE'CULATIVE. *a.* Not theoretical. *Government of the Tongue.*

UNSPE'D. *a.* Not dispatched; not performed. *Garth.*

UNSPE'NT. *a.* Not wasted; not diminished; not weakened. *Bacon.*

To UNSPHE'RE. *v. a.* To remove from its orb. *Shakespeare.*

U N S

UNSP'IED. *a.* Not discovered; not seen. *Tickell.*

UNSP'ILT. *a.*

1. Not shed. *Denham.*

2. Not spoiled; not marred. *Tupper.*

To UNSPI'RIT. *v. a.* To dispirit; to depress; to deject. *Temple. Norris.*

UNSPC'ILED. *a.*

1. Not plundered; not pillaged. *Spenser. Dryden.*

2. Not marred.

UNSPOT'TED. *a.*

1. Not marked with any stain. *Dryden.*

2. Immaculate; not tainted with guilt. *Shakespeare. Apocrypha. Rogers.*

UNSQUARED. *a.* Not formed; irregular. *Shakespeare.*

UNSTA'BLE. *a.* [*instabilis*, Latin.]

1. Not fixed; not fast. *Temple.*

2. Inconstant; irresolute. *James.*

UNSTA'PD. *a.* Not cool; not prudent; not settled into discretion; not steady; mutable. *Spenser. Sandys.*

UNSTA'IDNESS. *f.* Indiscretion; volatile mind. *Sidney.*

UNSTA'INED. *a.* Not stained; not died; not discoloured. *Hooker. Roscommon.*

To UNSTA'TE. *v. a.* To put out of state. *Shakespeare.*

UNSTA'TUTABLE. *a.* Contrary to statute. *Swift.*

UNSTA'UNCHED. *a.* Not stopped; not stayed. *Shakespeare.*

UNSTE'ADILY. *ad.*

1. Without any certainty.

2. Inconstantly; not consistently. *Locke.*

UNSTE'ADINESS. *f.* Want of constancy; irresolution; mutability. *Addison. Swift.*

UNSTE'ADY. *a.*

1. Inconstant; irresolute. *Denham. L'Estrange. Rowe.*

2. Mutable; variable; changeable. *Locke.*

3. Not fixed; not settled.

UNSTE'ADFAST. *a.* Not fixed; not f. st. *Shakespeare.*

UNSTEE'PED. *a.* Not soaked. *Bacon.*

To UNSTING. *v. a.* To disarm of a sting. *South.*

UNSTINTED. *a.* Not limited. *Stanton.*

UNSTIRRED. *a.* Not stirred; not agitated. *Boyle.*

To UNSTITCH. *v. a.* To open by picking the stitches. *Collier.*

UNSTOO'PING. *a.* Not bending; not yielding. *Shakespeare.*

To UNSTO'P. *v. a.* To free from stop or obstruction. *Boyle.*

UNSTOPPED. *a.* Meeting no resistance. *Dryden.*

UNSTRA'INED. *a.* Easy; not forced. *Hakewill.*

UN-

UNS

- UNSTRAITENED.** *a.* Not contracted. *Glanville.*
- UNSTRENGTHENED.** *a.* Not supported; not assisted. *Hooker.*
- To UNSTRING.** *v. a.*
1. To relax any thing strung; to deprive of strings. *Prior. Smith.*
 2. To loose; to untie. *Dryden.*
- UNSTRUCK.** *a.* Not moved; not affected. *Phillips.*
- UNSTUDIED.** *a.* Not premeditated; not laboured. *Dryden.*
- UNSTUFFED.** *a.* Unfilled; unfurnished. *Shakespeare.*
- UNSUBSTANTIAL.** *a.*
1. Not solid; not palpable. *Shakespeare. Milton.*
 2. Not real. *Addison.*
- UNSUCCESS'DED.** *a.* Not succeeded. *Milton.*
- UNSUCCESSFUL.** *a.* Not having the wished event. *Cleaveland.*
- UNSUCCESSFULLY.** *ad.* Unfortunately; without success. *South.*
- UNSUCCESSFULNESS.** *f.* Want of success; event contrary to wish. *Hammond.*
- UNSUCCESSIVE.** *a.* Not proceeding by flux of parts. *Brown.*
- UNSU'CKED.** *a.* Not having the breasts drawn. *Milton.*
- UNSUFFERABLE.** *a.* Not supportable; intolerable. *Milton.*
- UNSUFFICIENCE.** *a.* [insuffisance, Fr.] Inability to answer the end proposed. *Hooker.*
- UNSUFFICIENT.** *a.* [insuffisant, French.] Unable; inadequate. *Locke.*
- UNSUG'ARED.** *a.* Not sweetened with sugar. *Bacon.*
- UNSUITABLE.** *a.* Not congruous; not equal; not proportionate. *Shakesp. Tillotson.*
- UNSUITABLENESS.** *f.* Incongruity; unfitness. *South.*
- UNSUITING.** *a.* Not fitting; not becoming. *Shakespeare. Dryden.*
- UNSULLIED.** *a.* Not fouled; not disgraced; pure. *Shakespeare. Spratt.*
- UNSUNG.** *a.* Not celebrated in verse; not recited in verse. *Milton.*
- UNSUNNED.** *a.* Not exposed to the sun. *Milton.*
- UNSUPERFLUOUS.** *a.* Not more than enough. *Milton.*
- UNSUPPLANTED.** *a.*
1. Not forced, or thrown from under that which supports it. *Phillips.*
 2. Not defeated by stratagem.
- UNSUPPORTABLE.** *a.* [insupportable, French.] Intolerable; such as cannot be endured. *Boyle.*
- UNSUPPORTED.** *a.*
1. Not sustained; not held up. *Milton.*
 2. Not assisted. *Brown.*

UNT

- UNSU'RE.** *a.* Not fixed; not certain. *Fairfax.*
- UNSURMO'UNTABLE.** *a.* [insurmontable, French.] Insuperable; not to be overcome. *Locke.*
- UNSUSCEPTIBLE.** *a.* Incapable; not liable to admit. *Swift.*
- UNSUSPE'CT.** *a.* Not considered as likely to do or mean ill. *Milton. Swift.*
- UNSUSPE'CTED.** *a.* Not imagining that any ill is designed. *Pope.*
- UNSUSP'ICIOUS.** *a.* Having no suspicion. *Milton. Smith.*
- UNSTA'INED.** *a.* Not supported; not held up. *Milton.*
- UNSWA'YABLE.** *a.* Not to be governed or influenced by another. *Shakespeare.*
- UNSWA'YED.** *a.* Not wielded. *Shakespeare.*
- To UNSWE'AR.** *v. a.* Not to swear; to recant any thing sworn. *Spenser.*
- To UNSWE'AT.** *v. a.* To ease after fatigue. *Milton.*
- UNSWO'RN.** *a.* Not bound by an oath. *Shakespeare.*
- UNTA'INTED.** *a.*
1. Not sullied; not polluted. *Roscommon.*
 2. Not charged with any crime. *Shakesp.*
 3. Not corrupted by mixture. *Smith.*
- UNTA'KEN.** *a.*
1. Not taken. *Hayward.*
 2. UNTAKEN up. Not filled. *Boyle.*
- UNTA'LKED of.** *a.* Not mentioned in the world. *Dryden.*
- UNTA'MEABLE.** *a.* Not to be tamed; not to be subdued. *Wilkins. Grew.*
- UNTA'MED.** *a.* Not subdued; not suppressed. *Spenser.*
- To UNTA'NGLE.** *v. a.* To loose from intricacy or convulsion. *Prior.*
- UNTA'STED.** *a.* Not tasted; not tried by the palate. *Waller.*
- UNTA'STING.** *a.*
1. Not perceiving any taste. *Smith.*
 2. Not trying by the palate.
- UNTA'UGHT.** *a.*
1. Uninstructed; uneducated; ignorant; unlettered. *Dryden. Young.*
 2. Debarred from instruction. *Locke.*
 3. Unskilled; new; not having use of practice. *Shakespeare.*
- To UNTE'ACH.** *v. a.* To make to quit; to forget what has been inculcated. *Brown.*
- UNTE'MPERED.** *a.* Not tempered. *Exalt.*
- UNTE'MPTED.** *a.*
1. Not embarrassed by temptation. *Taylor.*
 2. Not invited by any thing alluring. *Cotton.*
- UNTE'NABLE.** *a.*
1. Not to be held in possession. *Clarendon.*
 2. Not capable of defence.
- UNTE'NANTED.** *a.* Having no tenant. *Temple.*
- UN.

UNT

UNT

UNTENDED. *a.* Not having any attendance. *Thomson.*

UNTE'NDER. *a.* Wanting softness; wanting affection. *Shakespeare.*

UNTE'NDERED. *a.* Not offered. *Shakespeare.*

To UNTE'NT. *v. a.* To bring out of a tent. *Shakespeare.*

UNTE'NTED. *a.* [from *tent*.] Having no medicaments applied. *Shakespeare.*

UNTE'RRIFIED. *a.* Not affrighted; not struck with fear. *Milton.*

UNTHA'NKED. *a.*
1. Not repaid with acknowledgment of a kindness. *Dryden.*
2. Not received with thankfulness. *Dryden.*

UNTHA'NKFUL. *a.* Ungrateful; returning no acknowledgment. *Locke. Taylor.*

UNTHA'NKFULLY. *ad.* Without thanks. *Boyle.*

UNTHA'NFULNESS. *f.* Neglect or omission of acknowledgment for good received. *Hayward. South.*

UNTHA'WED. *a.* Not dissolved after frost. *Pope.*

To UNTH'NK. *v. a.* To recal, or dismiss a thought. *Shakespeare.*

UNTHINKING. *a.* Thoughtless; not given to reflection. *Locke.*

UNTHO'RNY. *a.* Not obstructed by prickles. *Brown.*

UNTHO'UGHT of. *a.* Not regarded; not heeded. *Shakespeare.*

To UNTHRE'AD. *v. a.* To loose. *Milton.*

UNTHRE'ATENED. *a.* Not menaced. *King Charles.*

UNTHRI'FT. *f.* An extravagant; a prodigal. *Shakespeare. Herbert.*

UNTHRI'FT. *a.* Profuse; wasteful; prodigal; extravagant. *Shakespeare.*

UNTHRI'FTILY. *ad.* Without frugality. *Collier.*

UNTHRI'FTY. *a.*
1. Prodigal; profuse; lavish; wasteful. *Sidney.*
2. Not easily made to thrive or fatten. *Mortimer.*

UNTHRIVING. *a.* Not thriving; not prospering. *Government of the Tongue.*

To UNTHRO'NE. *v. a.* To pull down from a throne. *Milton.*

To UNTIE. *v. a.*
1. To unbind; to free from bonds. *Shakespeare.*
2. To loosen from convolution or knot. *Waller.*
3. To set free from any obstruction. *Taylor.*
4. To resolve; to clear. *Denham.*

UNTVED. *a.*
1. Not bound; not gathered in a knot. *Prior.*

2. Not fastened by any binding, or knot. *Shakespeare.*

UNTVL. *ad.*
1. To the time that. *Denham.*
2. To the place that. *Dryden.*

UNTIL. *prep.* To. Used of time. *Spenser.*

UNTVLLED. *a.* Not cultivated. *Blackmore.*

UNTVMBERED. *a.* Not furnished with timber; weak. *Shakespeare.*

UNTVMELY. *a.* Happening before the natural time. *Dryden. Pope.*

UNTVMELY. *ad.* Before the natural time. *Spenser. Waller.*

UNTVNGED. *a.*
1. Not stained; not discoloured. *Boyle.*
2. Not infected. *Swift.*

UNTVRABLE. *a.* Indefatigable; unwearied. *Shakespeare.*

UNTVRED. *a.* Not made weary. *Dryden.*

UNTVTTLED. *a.* [un and *title*.] Having no title. *Shakespeare.*

UNTO. *prep.* [It was the old word for *to*; now obsolete.] *To.* *Hooker. Brown. Temple.*

UNTO'LD. *a.*
1. Not related. *Waller.*
2. Not revealed. *Dryden.*

UNTO'UCHED. *a.*
1. Not touched; not reached. *Stephens.*
2. Not moved; not affected. *Sidney.*
3. Not meddled with. *Dryden.*

UNTO'WARD. *a.*
1. Froward; perverse; vexatious; not easily guided; or taught. *Shakespeare. Hudibras. South. Woodward.*
2. Aukward; ungrateful. *Creech.*

UNTO'WARDLY. *a.* Aukward; perverse; froward. *Locke.*

UNTO'WARDLY. *ad.* Aukwardly; ungainly; perversely. *Tillotson.*

UNTRA'CEABLE. *a.* Not to be traced. *South.*

UNTRA'CED. *a.* Not marked by any footsteps. *Denham.*

UNTRA'CTABLE. *a.* [intractabilis, Lat.]
1. Not yielding to common measures and management. *Hayward.*
2. Rough; difficult. *Milton.*

UNTRACTABLENESS. *f.* Unwillingness, or unfitness to be regulated or managed. *Locke.*

UNTRA'DING. *a.* Not engaged in commerce. *Locke.*

UNTRA'INED. *a.*
1. Not educated; not instructed; not disciplined. *Hayward.*
2. Irregular; ungovernable. *Herbert.*

UNTRANSFERRABLE. *a.* Incapable of being given from one to another. *Hotwell.*

UNTRANSPARENT. *a.* Not diaphanous; opaque. *Boyle.*

UNTRA'VELLED. *a.*
1. Never

U N V

1. Never trodden by passengers. *Bruton.*
 2. Having never seen foreign countries. *Addison.*
- To UNTRE'AD. *v. a.* To tread back; to go back in the same steps. *Shakespeare.*
- UNTRE'ASURED. *a.* Not laid up; not reposit. *Shakespeare.*
- UNTRE'ATABLE. *a.* Not treatable; not practicable. *Decay of Piety.*
- UNTRIED. *a.*
 1. Not yet attempted. *Milton.*
 2. Not yet experienced. *Atterbury. Collier.*
 3. Not having passed trial. *Milton.*
- UNTRIUMPHABLE. *a.* Which allows no triumph. *Hudibras.*
- UNTRO'D. } *a.* Not passed; not
 UNTRO'DDEN. } marked by the foot. *Waller.*
- UNTRO'LLLED. *a.* Not bowled; not rolled along. *Dryden.*
- UNTRU'BBLED. *a.*
 1. Not disturbed by care, sorrow, or guilt. *Shakespeare.*
 2. Not agitated; not confused. *Milton.*
 3. Not interrupted in the natural course. *Spenser.*
 4. Transparent; clear. *Bacon.*
- UNTRUE. *a.*
 1. False; contrary to reality. *Hooker.*
 2. False; not faithful. *Suckling.*
- UNTRU'LY. *ad.* Falsely; not according to truth. *Raleigh.*
- UNTRU'STINESS. *f.* Unfaithfulness. *Hayward.*
- UNTRU'TH. *f.*
 1. Falsehood; contrariety to reality.
 2. Moral falsehood; not veracity. *Sandys.*
 3. Treachery; want of fidelity. *Shakespeare.*
 4. False assertion. *Atterbury.*
- UNTUNABLE. *a.* Unharmonious; not musical. *Bacon.*
- To UNTU'NE. *v. a.*
 1. To make incapable of harmony. *Shakespeare.*
 2. To disorder. *Shakespeare.*
- UNTUR'NED. *a.* Not turned. *Woodward.*
- UNTU'TORED. *a.* Uninstructed; untaught. *Shakespeare.*
- To UNTWINE. *v. a.*
 1. To open what is held together by convolution. *Waller.*
 2. To open what is wrapped on itself. *Bacon.*
 3. To separate that which clasps round any thing. *Afr. bam.*
- To UNTWIST. *v. a.* To separate any things involved in each other, or wrapped up on themselves. *Taylor.*
- To UNTY. *v. a.* [See UNTIE.] To loose. *Shakespeare.*
- To UNVA'IL. *v. a.* To uncover; to strip of a veil. *Denham.*

U N W

- UNVA'LUABLE. *a.* Inestimable; being above price. *Atterbury.*
- UNVA'LUED. *a.*
 1. Not prized; neglected. *Shakespeare.*
 2. Inestimable; above price. *Shakespeare.*
- UNVA'NQUISHED. *a.* Not conquered; not overcome. *Shakespeare.*
- UNVA'RIABLE. *a.* [invariable, French.] Not changeable; not mutable. *Norris.*
- UNVA'RIED. *a.* Not changed; not diversified. *Locke.*
- UNVA'RNISHED. *a.*
 1. Not overlaid with varnish.
 2. Not adorned; not decorated. *Shakespeare.*
- UNVA'RYING. *a.* Not liable to change. *Locke.*
- To UNVE'IL. *v. a.* To disclose; to show. *Shakespeare.*
- UNVE'ILEDLY. *ad.* Plainly; without disguise. *Boyle.*
- UNVE'NTILATED. *a.* Not fanned by the wind. *Blackmore.*
- UNVE'RITABLE. *a.* Not true. *Brown.*
- UNVERSED. *a.* Unacquainted; unskilled. *Blackmore.*
- UNVE'XED. *a.* Untroubled; undisturbed. *Shakespeare.*
- UNVI'OLATED. *a.* Not injured; not broken. *Clarendon.*
- UNVIRTUOUS. *a.* Wanting virtue. *Shakespeare.*
- UNVISITED. *a.* Not resorted to. *Milton.*
- UNU'NIFORM. *a.* Wanting uniformity. *Decay of Piety.*
- UNVOYAGEABLE. *a.* Not to be passed over or voyaged. *Milton.*
- UNU'RGED. *a.* Not incited; not pressed. *Shakespeare.*
- UNU'SED. *a.*
 1. Not put to use; unemployed. *Sidney.*
 2. Not accustomed. *Sidney.*
- UNU'SEFUL. *a.* Useless; serving to no purpose. *Glanville. More.*
- UNU'SUAL. *a.* Not common; not frequent; rare. *Hooker. Roscommon. Felton.*
- UNU'SUALNESS. *f.* Uncommonness; infrequency. *Broom.*
- UNU'TTERABLE. *a.* Ineffable; inexpressible. *Milton. Smith.*
- UNVU'LNERABLE. *a.* Exempt from wound; not vulnerable. *Shakespeare.*
- UNWA'KENED. *a.* Not roused from sleep. *Milton.*
- UNWA'LLED. *a.* Having no walls. *Knolls.*
- UNWA'RES. *ad.* Unexpectedly; before any caution. *Fairfax.*
- UNWA'RILY. *ad.* Without caution; carelessly. *Digby.*
- UNWA'RINESS. *f.* [from unwary.] Want of caution; carelessness. *Spektator.*
- UN-

U N W

UNWA'RLIKE. *a.* Not fit for war; not used to war. *Dryden.*
UNWA'RNED. *a.* Not cautioned; not made wary. *Locke.*
UNWA'RRANTABLE. *a.* Not defensible; not to be justified; not allowed. *South.*
UNWA'RRANTABLY. *ad.* Not justifiably; not defensible. *Wake.*
UNWA'RRANTED. *a.* Not ascertained; uncertain. *Bacon.*
UNWA'RY. *a.*
 1. Wanting caution; imprudent; hasty; precipitate. *Milton.*
 2. Unexpected. *Spenser.*
UNWA'SHED. *a.* Not washed; not cleansed by washing. *Shakespeare.*
UNWA'STED. *a.* Not consumed; not diminished. *Blackmore.*
UNWA'STING. *a.* Not growing less. *Pope.*
UNWA'YED. *a.* Not used to travel. *Suckling.*
UNWE'AKENED. *a.* Not weakened. *Boyle.*
UNWE'APONED. *a.* Not furnished with offensive arms. *Raleigh.*
UNWE'ARIABLE. *a.* Not to be tired. *Hooker.*
UNWE'ARIED. *a.*
 1. Not tired; not fatigued. *Waller.*
 2. Indefatigable; continual; not to be spent. *Denham.*
TO UNWE'ARY. *v. a.* To refresh after weariness. *Temple.*
UNWE'D. *a.* Unmarried. *Shakespeare.*
UNWE'DGEABLE. *a.* Not to be cloven. *Shakespeare.*
UNWEE'DED. *a.* Not cleared from weeds. *Shakespeare.*
UNWEE'PED. *a.* Not lamented. *Now unwept. Milton.*
UNWEE'TING. *a.* Ignorant; unknowing. *Spenser. Milton.*
UNWE'IGHED. *a.*
 1. Not examined by the balance. *1 Kings.*
 2. Not considered; negligent. *Shakespeare.*
UNWE'IGHING. *a.* Inconsiderate; thoughtless. *Shakespeare.*
UNWE'LCOME. *a.* Not pleasing; not grateful. *Denham.*
UNWE'PT. *a.* Not lamented; not bemoaned. *Dryden.*
UNWE'T. *a.* Not moist. *Dryden.*
UNWHI'PT. *a.* Not punished; not corrected. *Shakespeare.*
UNWHO'LESOME. *a.*
 1. Insalubrious; mischievous to health. *Bacon. South.*
 2. Corrupt; tainted. *Shakespeare.*
UNWIELDILY. *ad.* Heavily; with difficult motion. *Dryden.*

U N W

UNWIELDINESS. *f.* Heaviness; difficulty to move, or be moved. *Glanville.*
UNWIELDY. *a.* Unmanageable; not easily moving or moved; bulky; weighty; ponderous. *Clarendon.*
UNWILLING. *a.* Loath; not contented; not inclined; not complying by inclination. *Hooker. Dryden.*
UNWILLINGLY. *ad.* Not with goodwill; not without loathsomeness. *Denham.*
UNWILLINGNESS. *f.* Loathsomeness; disinclination. *Raleigh.*
TO UNWIND. *v. a. pret. and part. passive unwound.*
 1. To separate any thing convolved; to untwist, to untwine. *Sidney.*
 2. To disentangle; to loose from entanglement. *Hooker.*
TO UNWIND. *v. n.* To admit evolution. *Mortimer.*
UNWI'PED. *a.* Not cleared. *Shakespeare.*
UNWI'SE. *a.* Weak; defective in wisdom. *Shakespeare. Tillotson.*
UNWI'SELY. *ad.* Weakly; not prudently; not wisely. *Sidney.*
TO UNWI'SH. *v. a.* To wish that which is, not to be. *Shakespeare.*
UNWI'SHED. *a.* Not sought; not desired. *Sidney.*
UNWIS'T. *a.* Unthought of; not known. *Spenser.*
TO UNWIT. *v. a.* To deprive of understanding. *Shakespeare.*
UNWITHDRA'WING. *a.* Continually liberal. *Milton.*
UNWITHSTOOD. *a.* Not opposed. *Phillips.*
UNWITNESSED. *a.* Wanting evidence; wanting notice. *Hooker.*
UNWITTINGLY. *ad.* Without knowledge; without consciousness. *Sidney. Beasley.*
UNWONTED. *a.*
 1. Uncommon; unusual; rare; infrequent. *Shakespeare. Glanville.*
 2. Unaccustomed; unused. *May.*
UNWO'RKING. *a.* Living without labour. *Locke.*
UNWO'RSHIPPED. *a.* Not adored. *Milton.*
UNWO'RTHILY. *ad.* Not according to desert. *Broom.*
UNWO'RTHINESS. *f.* Want of worth; want of merit. *Sidney. Shakespeare. Wake.*
UNWORTHY. *a.*
 1. Not deserving. *Hooker.*
 2. Wanting merit. *Whitgift.*
 3. Mean. *Sidney.*
 4. Not suitable; not adequate. *Swift.*
 5. Unbecoming; vile. *Dryden.*
UNWO'UND. *part. pass. and pret. of unwind.* Untwisted. *Mortimer.*
UN-

UNWOUNDED. a.

1. Not wounded. *Milton.*
2. Not hurt. *Pope.*

TO UNWREATH. v. a. To untwine, *Boyle.*

UNWRITING. a. Not assuming the character of an author. *Arbutnot.*

UNWRITTEN. a. Not conveyed by writing; oral; traditional. *South. Hale.*

UNWROUGHT. a. Not laboured; not manufactured. *Fairfax.*

UNWRUNG. a. Not pinched. *Shakespeare.*

UNYIELDED. a. Not given up. *Dryden.*

TO UNYOKE. v. a.

1. To loose from the yoke. *Shakespeare.*
2. To part; to disjoin. *Shakespeare.*

UNYOKED. a.

1. Having never worn a yoke. *Dryden.*
2. Licentious; unrestrained. *Shakespeare.*

UNZONED. a. Not bound with a girdle. *Prior.*

VOCABULARY. f. [*vocabularium, Lat.*] *voculaires, Fr.* A dictionary; a lexicon; a word-book. *Brown.*

VOCAL. a. [*vocal, Fr. vocalis, Lat.*]

1. Having a voice. *Crashaw.*
2. Uttered or modulated by the voice. *Hooker.*

VOCALITY. f. [*from vocal.*] Power of utterance; quality of being utterable by the voice. *Holder.*

TO VOCALIZE. v. a. [*from vocal.*] To form into voice. *Holder.*

VOCALLY. ad. [*from vocal.*] In words; articulately. *Hale.*

VOCATION. f. [*vocation, Fr. vocatio, Latin.*]

1. Calling by the will of God. *Hooker.*
2. Summons. *Dryden.*
3. Trade; employment. *Sidney.*

VOCATIVE. f. [*vocatif, Fr. vocativus, Lat.*] The grammatical case used in calling or speaking to.

VOCIFERATION. f. [*vociferatio, vocifero, Lat.*] Clamour; outcry. *Arbutnot.*

VOCIFEROUS. a. [*vocifero, Lat.*] Clamorous; noisy. *Pope.*

VOGUE. f. [*vogue, Fr.*] Fashion; mode. *South. Roscommon.*

VOICE. f. [*voix, French, vox, vocis, Latin.*]

1. Sound emitted by the mouth.
2. Sound of the mouth, as distinguished from that uttered by another mouth. *Bac.*
3. Any sound made by breath. *Addison.*
4. Vote; suffrage; opinion expressed. *Knolles.*

TO VOICE. v. a. [*from the noun.*]

1. To rumour; to report. *Bacon.*
2. To vote. *Shakespeare.*

TO VOICE. v. n. To clamour; to make outcries. *Obsolete. South.*

VOICED. a. [*from the noun.*] Furnished with a voice. *Denham.*

VOID. a. [*vide, French.*]

1. Empty; vacant. *Genesis, Shakespeare.*
2. Vain; ineffectual; null; vacated. *Hooker. Clarendon.*
3. Unsupplied; unoccupied. *Camden.*
4. Wanting; unfurnished; empty. *Whitgift.*

VOID. f. [*from the adjective.*] An empty space; vacuum; vacancy. *Pope.*

TO VOID. v. a. [*from the adjective; vider, French.*]

1. To quit; to leave empty. *Shakespeare.*
2. To emit; to pour out. *Wilkins.*
3. To emit as excrement. *Bacon.*
4. To vacate; to nullify; to annul. *Clarendon.*

VOIDABLE. a. [*from void.*] Such as may be annulled. *Ayliffe.*

VOIDER. f. [*from void.*] A basket, in which broken meat is carried from the table. *Cleaveland.*

VOIDNESS. f. [*from void.*]

1. Emptiness; vacuity.
2. Nullity; inefficacy.
3. Want of substantiality. *Hakewill.*

VOITURE. f. [*French.*] Carriage. *Arbutnot.*

VOLANT. a. [*volans, Lat. volant, Fr.*]

1. Flying; passing through the air. *Wilkins.*
2. Nimble; active. *Milton. Phillips.*

VOLATILE. a. [*volatilis, Latin.*]

1. Flying; passing through the air. *Bacon.*
2. Having the power to pass off by spontaneous evaporation. *Milton.*
3. Lively; fickle; changeable of mind. *Watts. Swift.*

VOLATILE. f. [*volatile, Fr.*] A winged animal. *Brown.*

VOLATILENESS. f. [*from volatile.*]

VOLATILITY. f. [*from volatile.*]

1. The quality of flying away by evaporation; not fixity. *Bacon. Hale. Newton. Arbutnot.*
2. Mutability of mind.

VOLATILIZATION. f. [*from volatilize.*]

The act of making volatile. *Boyle.*

TO VOLATILIZE. v. a. [*volatiliser, Fr. from volatile.*] To make volatile; to subtilize to the highest degree. *Newton.*

VOLE. f. [*vole, Fr.*] A deal at cards, that draws the whole tricks. *Swift.*

VOLCANO. f. A burning mountain. *Brown. Bentley.*

VO'LERY. f. [*volerie, Fr.*] A flight of birds. *Locke.*

VOLITATION. f. [*volito, Lat.*] The act or power of flying. *Brown.*

VOLITION. f. [*volitio, Lat.*] The act of willing; the power of choice exerted. *South. Locke.*

VO.

VOL

VOR

VOLITIVE. *a.* Having the power to will.

Hale.

VOLLEY. *f.* [*volée*, French.]

1. A flight of shot. *Raleigh.*

2. A burst; an emission of many at once.

Shakespeare.

To VOLLEY. *v. n.* To throw out.

Shakespeare.

VO'LLIED. *a.* [from *volley*.] Disploded;

Discharged with a volley. *Phillips.*

VOLT. *f.* [*volte*, Fr.] A round or a circular tread; a gait of two treads made by a

horse going sideways round a center.

VOLUBILITY. *f.* [*volubilité*, Fr. *volubilitas*, Latin.]

1. The act or power of rolling. *Watts.*

2. Activity of tongue; fluency of speech.

Clarendon.

3. Mutability; lability to revolution.

L'Estrange.

VO'LUBLE. *a.* [*volubilis*, Latin.]

1. Formed so as to roll easily; formed so

as to be easily put in motion.

Hammond. Boyle.

2. Rolling; having quick motion.

Milton.

3. Nimble; active. *Watts.*

4. Fluent of words. *Shakespeare.*

VOLUME. *f.* [*volumen*, Latin.]

1. Something rolled or convolved.

2. As much as seems convolved at once.

Dryden. Fenton. Spenser.

3. A book. *Spenser.*

VOLU'MINOUS. *a.* [from *volume*.]

1. Consisting of many complications.

Milton.

2. Consisting in many volumes, or books.

Milton.

3. Copious; diffusive. *Clarendon.*

VOLU'MINOUSLY. *ad.* [from *voluminous*.]

In many volumes or books. *Glanville.*

VO'LUNTARILY. *ad.* [*volontiers*, Fr.

from *voluntary*.] Spontaneously; of one's

own accord; without compulsion. *Hooker.*

VOLUNTARY. *a.* [*volontaire*, Fr. *voluntarius*, Latin.]

1. Acting without compulsion; acting by

choice. *Hooker.*

2. Willing; acting with willingness.

Pope.

3. Done without compulsion. *Sead.*

4. Acting of its own accord. *Milton.*

VOLUNTARY. *f.* [from the adjective.]

1. A volunteer; one who engages in any

affair of his own accord. *Davies.*

2. A piece of musick played at will.

Cleveland.

VOLUNTEER. *f.* [*volontaire*, Fr.] A

soldier who enters into the service of his

own accord. *Collier.*

To VOLUNTE'ER. *v. n.* To go for a sol-

dier. *Dryden.*

VOLUPTUARY. *f.* [*voluptuaria*, Fr. *voluptuarius*, Lat.] A man given up to

pleasure and luxury. *Attisbury.*

VOLUPTUOUS. *a.* [*voluptuosus*, Latin.]

Given to excess of pleasure; luxurious.

Spenser. Bentley.

VOLUPTUOUSLY. *ad.* [from *voluptu-*

ous.] Luxuriously; with indulgence of

excessive pleasure. *South.*

VOLUPTUOUSNESS. *f.* [from *voluptu-*

ous.] Luxuriousness; addictedness to excess

of pleasure. *Dodd.*

VOLUTE. *f.* [*volute*, Fr.] A member of a

column. That part of the capitals of the

Ionick, Corinthian, and Composite orders,

which is supposed to represent the bark of

trees twisted and turned into spiral lines,

or, according to others, the head-dresses of

virgins in their long hair. These *volute*s are

more especially remarkable in the Ionick

capital, representing a pillow or cushion

laid between the abacus and echinus.

Harris.

VOMICA. *f.* [Latin.] An encysted humour

in the lungs. *Arbutnot.*

VO'MICKNUT. *f.* The nucleus of a fruit

of an East Indian tree, the wood of which

is the lignum colubrinum, or snake-wood, of

the shops. It is certain poison; and in

small doses, it disturbs the whole human

frame, and brings on convulsions. *Hill.*

To VO'MIT. *v. n.* [*vomo*, Latin.] To cast

up the contents of the stomach. *Moss.*

To VOMIT. *v. a.* [*vomir*, French.]

1. To throw up from the stomach.

Jonah. Arbutnot.

2. To throw up with violence from any

hollow.

VOMIT. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. The matter thrown up from the sto-

mach. *Sandys.*

2. An emetick medicine; a medicine that

causes vomit. *Arbutnot.*

VOMITION. *f.* [from *vomo*, Latin.] The

act or power of vomiting. *Grew.*

VO'MITIVE. *a.* [*vomitif*, Fr.] Emetick;

causing vomits. *Brown.*

VO'MITORY. *a.* [*vomitore*, Fr. *vomit-*

orius, Lat.] Procuring vomits; emetick.

Harvey.

VORACIOUS. *a.* [*vorax*, Fr. *vorax*, Lat.]

Greedy to eat; ravenous; edacious.

Government of the Tongue.

VORACIOUSLY. *ad.* [from *voracious*.]

Greedy; ravenously.

VORACIOUSESS. *f.* [*voracité*, Fr.]

Greediness; raven-

ousness. *Sandys.*

VORTEX. *f.* In the plural *vortices*. [Lat.]

Any thing whirled round. *Newton. Bentley.*

VORTICAL. *a.* [from *vortex*.] Having a

whirling motion. *Newton.*

VOTARIST.

VOY

UPB

VO'TARIST. *f.* [*devotus*, Latin.] One devoted to any person or thing.

Shakespeare. Milton.

VO'TARY. *f.* One devoted, as by a vow, to any particular service, worship, study, or state of life.

Craslow. Rogers.

VO'TARY. *a.* Consequent to a vow.

Bacon.

VO'TARESS. *f.* [*female of votary.*] A woman devoted to any worship or state.

Cleveland. Pope.

VOTE. *f.* [*votum*, Lat.] Suffrage; voice given and numbered.

Roscommon.

To VOTE. *v. a.*

1. To chuse by suffrage; to determine by suffrage.

Bacon.

2. To give by vote.

Swift.

VO'TER. *f.* [*from vote.*] One who has the right of giving his voice or suffrage.

Swift.

VOTIVE. *a.* [*votivus*, Latin.] Given by vow.

Prior.

To VOUCH. *v. a.* [*voucher*, Norman Fr.]

1. To call to witness; to obtest.

Dryden.

2. To attest; to warrant; to maintain.

Locke. Atterbury.

To VOUCH. *v. n.* To bear witness; to appear as a witness.

Swift.

VOUCH. *f.* [*from the verb.*] Warrant; attestation.

Shakespeare.

VOUCHER. *f.* [*from vouch.*] One who gives witness to any thing.

Pope.

To VOUCHSAFE. *v. a.* [*vouch and safe.*]

1. To permit any thing to be done without danger.

2. To condescend; to grant.

Shakespeare.

To VOUCHSAFE. *v. n.* To deign, to condescend; to yield.

Sidney. Dryden.

VOUCHSAFEMENT. *f.* [*from vouchsafe.*]

Grant; condescension.

Boyle.

VOW. *f.* [*vœu*, French; *votum*, Latin.]

1. Any promise made to a divine power; an act of devotion.

Hammond.

2. A solemn promise, commonly used for a promise of love or matrimony.

Dryden.

To VOW. *v. a.* [*vouer*, Fr. *voveo*, Latin.]

To consecrate by a solemn dedication; to give to a divine power.

Hooker. Spelman.

To VOW. *v. n.* To make vows or solemn promises.

Suchling.

VOWEL. *f.* [*voyelle*, Fr. *vocalis*, Lat.] A letter which can be uttered by itself.

Holder.

VOWFELLOW. *f.* [*vow and fellow.*] One bound by the same vow.

Shakespeare.

VOYAGE. *f.* [*voyage*, French.]

1. A travel by sea.

Bacon. Prior.

2. Course; attempt; undertaking.

Shakespeare.

3. The practice of travelling.

Bacon.

To VOYAGE. *v. n.* [*voyager*, Fr.] To travel by sea.

Pope.

To VOYAGE. *v. a.* To travel; to pass over.

Milton.

VOYAGER. *f.* [*from voyage.*] One who travels by sea.

Denn. Pope.

UP. *ad.* [*up*, Saxon; *op*, Dutch and Dan.]

1. Aloft; on high; not down.

Kneller.

2. Out of bed; in the state of being risen from rest.

Wotton.

3. In the state of being risen from a seat.

Addison.

4. From a state of decumbiture or concealment.

Dryden.

5. In a state of being built.

Shakespeare.

6. Above the horizon.

Judges.

7. To a state of advancement.

Atterbury.

8. In a state of exaltation.

Spenser.

9. In a state of climbing.

10. In a state of insurrection.

Shakespeare.

11. In a state of being increased, or raised.

Dryden.

12. From a remoter place, coming to any person or place.

L'Estrange.

13. From younger to elder years.

Psalms.

14. *Up and down.* Dispersedly; here and there.

Addison.

15. *Up and down.* Backward and forward.

16. *Up to.* To an equal height with.

Addison.

17. *Up to.* Adequately to.

Atterbury. Rogers.

18. *Up with.* A phrase that signifies the act of raising any thing to give a blow.

Sidney.

UP. *interject.*

1. A word exhorting to rise from bed.

Pope.

2. A word of exhortation, exciting or rousing to action.

Spenser.

UP. *prep.* From a lower to a higher part; not down.

Bacon.

To UPBEAR. *v. a.* preter. *upbare*; part. pass. *upborn.* [*up and bear.*]

1. To sustain aloft; to support in elevation.

Milton.

2. To raise aloft.

Pope.

3. To support from falling.

Spenser.

To UPBRAID. *v. a.* [*upgebrædan*, *up-gæbrædan*, Saxon.]

1. To charge contemptuously with any thing disgraceful.

Sandys. Blackmore.

2. To object as matter of reproach.

Bacon. Spratt.

3. To urge with reproach.

Decay of Piety.

4. To reproach on account of a benefit received from the reproacher.

5. To bring reproach upon; to shew faults by being in a state of comparison.

Sidney.

6. To treat with contempt.

Spenser.

UPBRAIDINGLY. *ad.* By way of reproach.

Ben Johnson.

To UPBRAIN. *v. a.* To shame.

Spenser.

UP.

U P O

U P O

UPBROUGHT. part. pass. of *upbring*. Educated; nurtured. *Spenser.*
UPHAND. *a.* [*up* and *hand*.] Lifted by the hand. *Maxon.*
UPCAST. Thrown upward. *Dryden.*
UPCAST. *f.* A term of bowling; a throw; a cast. *Shakespeare.*
TO UPGATHER. *v. a.* [*up* and *gather*.] To contract. *Spenser.*
UPHELD. pret. and part. pass. of *uphold*. Maintained; sustained. *Milton.*
UPHILL. *a.* [*up* and *hill*.] Difficult, like the labour of climbing an hill. *Clarissa.*
TO UPHO'ARD. *v. a.* [*up* and *board*.] To treasure; to store; to accumulate in private places. *Spenser.*
TO UPHO'LD. *v. a.* preter. *upheld*; and part. pass. *upheld*, and *upholden*. [*up* and *bold*.]
 1. To lift on high. *Dryden.*
 2. To support; to sustain; to keep from falling. *Shakespeare.*
 3. To keep from declension. *Bacon.*
 4. To support in any state of life. *Raleigh.*
 5. To continue; to keep from defeat. *Hooker.*
 6. To keep from being lost. *Shakespeare.*
 7. To continue without failing. *Holder.*
 8. To continue in being. *Haweswill.*
UPHOLDER. *f.* [*from uphold*.]
 1. A supporter. *Swift.*
 2. A sustainer in being. *Hale.*
 3. An undertaker; one who provides for funerals. *Gay.*
UPHOLSTERER. *f.* One who furnishes houses; one who fits up apartments with beds and furniture. *Swift. Pope.*
UPLAND. *f.* [*up* and *land*.] Higher ground. *Burnet.*
UPLAND. *a.* Higher in situation. *Carew.*
UPLANDISH. *a.* [*from upland*.] Mountainous; inhabiting mountains. *Chapman.*
TO UPLAY. *v. a.* [*up* and *lay*.] To hoard; to lay up. *Donne.*
TO UPLIFT. *v. a.* [*up* and *lift*.] To raise aloft. *Shakespeare. Addison.*
UPMOST. *a.* [*an irregular superlative formed from up*.] Highest; topmost. *Dryden.*
UPON. *prep.* [*up* and *on*.]
 1. Not under; noting being on the top or outside. *Shakespeare.*
 2. Thrown over the body, as clothes. *Shakespeare.*
 3. By way of imprecation or infliction. *Shakespeare.*
 4. It expresses obtestation, or protestation. *Shakespeare.*
 5. It is used to express any hardship or mischief. *Burnet.*
 6. In consequence of. *Bacon. Hayward. Clarendon.*
 7. In immediate consequence of. *Tillotson.*

8. In a state of view. *Shakespeare. Temple.*
 9. Supposing a thing granted. *Burnet.*
 10. Relating to a subject. *Temple.*
 11. With respect to. *Dryden.*
 12. In consideration of. *Pope.*
 13. In noting a particular day. *Addison.*
 14. Noting reliance or trust. *Shakespeare.*
 15. Near to; noting situation. *Clarendon.*
 16. On pain of. *Sidney.*
 17. At the time of; on occasion of. *Swift.*
 18. By inference from. *Locke.*
 19. Noting attention. *Locke.*
 20. Noting particular place. *Dryden.*
 21. Exactly; according to. *Shakespeare.*
 22. By; noting the means of support. *Woodward.*
UPPER. *a.* [*a comparative from up*.]
 1. Superiour in place; higher. *Peasbarn.*
 2. Higher in power. *Hooker.*
UPPERMOST. *a.* [*superlative from upper*.]
 1. Highest in place. *Dryden.*
 2. Highest in power or authority. *Glawville.*
 3. Predominant; most powerful. *Dryden.*
UPPISH. *a.* [*from up*.] Proud; arrogant.
TO UPRAISE. *v. a.* [*up* and *raise*.] To raise up; to exalt. *Milton.*
TO UPREAR. *v. a.* [*up* and *rear*.] To rear on high. *Gay.*
UPRIGHT. *a.*
 1. Straight up; perpendicular erect. *Jeremiab. Bacon.*
 2. Erected; picked up. *Spenser.*
 3. Honest; not declining from right. *Milton.*
UPRIGHTLY. *ad.* [*from upright*.]
 1. Perpendicularly to the horizon. *Taylor.*
 2. Honestly; without deviation from the right. *Wallar.*
UPRIGHTNESS. *f.* [*from upright*.]
 1. Perpendicular erection. *Atterbury.*
 2. Honest integrity. *Atterbury.*
TO UPRISE. *v. n.* [*up* and *rise*.]
 1. To rise from decumbiture. *Psalms.*
 2. To rise from below the horizon. *Cowley.*
 3. To rise with acclivity. *Shakespeare.*
UPRISE. *f.* Appearance above the horizon. *Shakespeare.*
UPROAR. *f.* [*oproor*, Dutch.] Tumult; bustle; disturbance; confusion. *Raleigh. Phillips.*
TO UPROAR. *v. a.* [*from the noun*.] To throw into confusion. *Shakespeare.*
TO UPROOT. *v. a.* [*up* and *root*.] To tear up by the root.
TO UPROUSE. *v. a.* [*up* and *rouse*.] To waken from sleep; to excite to action. *Shakespeare.*
UPSHOT. *f.* [*up* and *shot*.] Conclusion; end; last amount; final event. *Shak. More. L'Est. Burnet. Arb. Pope.*
UPSIDE.

VO'TARIST. *f.* [*devotus*, Latin.] One devoted to any person or thing.

Shakespeare. Milton.

VO'TARY. *f.* One devoted, as by a vow, to any particular service, worship, study, or state of life.

Crashaw. Rogers.

VO'TARY. *a.* Consequent to a vow.

Bacon.

VO'TARESS. *f.* [*female of votary*.] A woman devoted to any worship or state.

Cleveland. Pope.

VOTE. *f.* [*votum*, Lat.] Suffrage; voice given and numbered.

Roscommon.

To VOTE. *v. a.*

1. To chuse by suffrage; to determine by suffrage.

Bacon.

2. To give by vote.

Swift.

VO'TER. *f.* [*from vote*.] One who has the right of giving his voice or suffrage.

Swift.

VOTIVE. *a.* [*votivus*, Latin.] Given by vow.

Prior.

To VOUCH. *v. a.* [*voucher*, Norman Fr.]

1. To call to witness; to obtest.

Dryden.

2. To attest; to warrant; to maintain.

Locke. Atterbury.

To VOUCH. *v. n.* To bear witness; to appear as a witness.

Swift.

VOUCH. *f.* [*from the verb*.] Warrant; attestation.

Shakespeare.

VOU'CHER. *f.* [*from vouch*.] One who gives witness to any thing.

Pope.

To VOUCHSAFE. *v. a.* [*vouch and safe*.]

1. To permit any thing to be done without danger.

Shakespeare.

2. To condescend; to grant.

Sidney. Dryden.

To VOUCHSAFE. *v. n.* To deign; to condescend; to yield.

Sidney. Dryden.

VOUCHSAFE'MENT. *f.* [*from vouchsafe*.] Grant; condescension.

Boyle.

VOW. *f.* [*vœu*, French; *votum*, Latin.]

1. Any promise made to a divine power; an act of devotion.

Hammond.

2. A solemn promise, commonly used for a promise of love or matrimony.

Dryden.

To VOW. *v. a.* [*vouer*, Fr. *voveo*, Latin.]

To consecrate by a solemn dedication; to give to a divine power.

Hooker. Spelman.

To VOW. *v. n.* To make vows or solemn promises.

Suckling.

VOWEL. *f.* [*voyelle*, Fr. *vocalis*, Lat.] A letter which can be uttered by itself.

Holder.

VOWFE'LLOW. *f.* [*vow and fellow*.] One bound by the same vow.

Shakespeare.

VOYAGE. *f.* [*voyage*, French.]

1. A travel by sea.

Bacon. Prior.

2. Course; attempt; undertaking.

Shakespeare.

3. The practice of travelling.

Bacon.

To VOYAGE. *v. n.* [*voyager*, Fr.] To travel by sea.

Pope.

To VOYAGE. *v. a.* To travel; to pass over.

Milton.

VOYAGER. *f.* [*from voyage*.] One who travels by sea.

Dennis. Pope.

UP. *ad.* [*up*, Saxon; *op*, Dutch and Dan.]

1. Aloft; on high; not down.

Kneller.

2. Out of bed; in the state of being risen from rest.

Wotton.

3. In the state of being risen from a seat.

Addison.

4. From a state of decumbiture or concealment.

Dryden.

5. In a state of being built.

Shakespeare.

6. Above the horizon.

Judge.

7. To a state of advancement.

Atterbury.

8. In a state of exaltation.

Spenser.

9. In a state of climbing.

10. In a state of insurrection.

Shakespeare.

11. In a state of being increased, or raised.

Dryden.

12. From a remoter place, coming to any person or place.

L'Estrange.

13. From younger to elder years.

Psalms.

14. *Up and down.* Dispersedly; here and there.

Addison.

15. *Up and down.* Backward and forward.

16. *Up to.* To an equal height with.

Addison.

17. *Up to.* Adequately to.

Atterbury. Rogers.

18. *Up with.* A phrase that signifies the act of raising any thing to give a blow.

Sidney.

UP. *interject.*

1. A word exhorting to rise from bed.

Pope.

2. A word of exhortation, exciting or rousing to action.

Spenser.

UP. *prep.* From a lower to a higher part; not down.

Bacon.

To UPBEAR. *v. a.* preter. *upbare*; part. pass. *upborn*. [*up and bear*.]

1. To sustain aloft; to support in elevation.

Milton.

2. To raise aloft.

Pope.

3. To support from falling.

Spenser.

To UPBRA'ID. *v. a.* [*upbrædan*, *upbrædan*, Saxon.]

1. To charge contemptuously with any thing disgraceful.

Sandys. Blackmore.

2. To object as matter of reproach.

Bacon. Spratt.

3. To urge with reproach.

Decay of Piety.

4. To reproach on account of a benefit received from the reproacher.

5. To bring reproach upon; to shew faults by being in a state of comparison.

Sidney.

6. To treat with contempt.

Spenser.

UPBRA'IDINGLY. *ad.* By way of reproach.

Ben Jonson.

To UPBRA'Y. *v. a.* To shame.

Spenser.

UP.

UPBROUGHT. *part. pass. of upbringing.* Educated; nurtured. *Spenser.*

UPHAND. *a. [up and hand.]* Lifted by the hand. *Maxon.*

UPCAST. *Thrown upward.* *Dryden.*

UPCAST. *f.* A term of bowling; a throw; a cast. *Shakespeare.*

To UPGATHER. *v. a. [up and gather.]* To contract. *Spenser.*

UPHELD. *pret. and part. pass. of uphold.* Maintained; sustained; *Milton.*

UPHILL. *a. [up and hill.]* Difficult, like the labour of climbing an hill. *Clarissa.*

To UPHOARD. *v. a. [up and board.]* To treasure; to store; to accumulate in private places. *Spenser.*

To UPHOLD. *v. a. preter. upheld; and part. pass. upheld, and upholden. [up and hold.]*

1. To lift on high. *Dryden.*

2. To support; to sustain; to keep from falling. *Shakespeare.*

3. To keep from declension. *Bacon.*

4. To support in any state of life. *Raleigh.*

5. To continue; to keep from defeat. *Hooker.*

6. To keep from being lost. *Shakespeare.*

7. To continue without failing. *Holder.*

8. To continue in being. *Hakewill.*

UPHOLDER. *f. [from uphold.]*

1. A supporter. *Swift.*

2. A sustainer in being. *Hale.*

3. An undertaker; one who provides for funerals. *Gay.*

UPHOLSTERER. *f.* One who furnishes houses; one who fits up apartments with beds and furniture. *Swift. Pope.*

UPLAND. *f. [up and land.]* Higher ground. *Burnet.*

UPLAND. *a.* Higher in situation. *Carew.*

UPLANDISH. *a. [from upland.]* Mountainous; inhabiting mountains. *Chapman.*

To UPLAY. *v. a. [up and lay.]* To hoard; to lay up. *Donne.*

To UPLIFT. *v. a. [up and lift.]* To raise aloft. *Shakespeare. Addison.*

UPMOST. *a. [an irregular superlative formed from up.]* Highest; topmost. *Dryden.*

UPON. *prep. [up and on.]*

1. Not under; noting being on the top or outside. *Shakespeare.*

2. Thrown over the body, as clothes. *Shakespeare.*

3. By way of imprecation or infliction. *Shakespeare.*

4. It expresses obstestation, or protestation. *Shakespeare.*

5. It is used to express any hardship or mischief. *Burnet.*

6. In consequence of. *Bacon. Hayward. Clarendon.*

7. In immediate consequence of. *Tillotson.*

8. In a state of view. *Shakespeare. Temple.*

9. Supposing a thing granted. *Burnet.*

10. Relating to a subject. *Temple.*

11. With respect to. *Dryden.*

12. In consideration of. *Pope.*

13. In noting a particular day. *Addison.*

14. Noting reliance or trust. *Shakespeare.*

15. Near to; noting situation. *Clarendon.*

16. On pain of. *Sidney.*

17. At the time of; on occasion of. *Swift.*

18. By inference from. *Locke.*

19. Noting attention. *Locke.*

20. Noting particular pace. *Dryden.*

21. Exactly; according to. *Shakespeare.*

22. By; noting the means of support. *Woodward.*

UPPER. *a. [a comparative from up.]*

1. Superiour in place; higher. *Passham.*

2. Higher in power. *Hooker.*

UPPERMOST. *a. [superlative from upper.]*

1. Highest in place. *Dryden.*

2. Highest in power or authority. *Glanville.*

3. Predominant; most powerful. *Dryden.*

UPPISH. *a. [from up.]* Proud; arrogant.

To UPRAISE. *v. a. [up and raise.]* To raise up; to exalt. *Milton.*

To UPREAR. *v. a. [up and rear.]* To rear on high. *Gay.*

UPRIGHT. *a.*

1. Straight up; perpendicular erect. *Jeremiah. Bacon.*

2. Erected; picked up. *Spenser.*

3. Honest; not declining from right. *Milton.*

UPRIGHTLY. *ad. [from upright.]*

1. Perpendicularly to the horizon. *Jeremiah. Bacon.*

2. Honestly; without deviation from the right. *Spenser.*

3. Honest; not declining from right. *Milton.*

UPRIGHTNESS. *f. [from upright.]*

1. Perpendicular erection. *Waller.*

2. Honest integrity. *Aubrey.*

To UPRISE. *v. n. [up and rise.]*

1. To rise from decumbiture. *Psalms.*

2. To rise from below the horizon. *Cowley.*

3. To rise with acclivity. *Shakespeare.*

UPRISE. *f.* Appearance above the horizon. *Shakespeare.*

UPROAR. *f. [uproar, Dutch.]* Tumult; bustle; disturbance; confusion. *Raleigh. Phillips.*

To UPROAR. *v. a. [from the noun.]* To throw into confusion. *Shakespeare.*

To UPROOT. *v. a. [up and root.]* To tear up by the root.

To UPROUSE. *v. a. [up and rouse.]* To waken from sleep; to excite to action. *Shakespeare.*

UPSHOT. *f. [up and shot.]* Conclusion; end; last amount; final event. *Shak. More. L'Es. Burnet. Arb. Pope.*

UPSIDE.

U R G

U S E

UPSIDE down. [an adverbial form of speech.]
With total reversalment; in complete disorder. *Raleigh, South.*

UPSPRING. *f.* A man suddenly exalted. *Shakespeare.*

To UPSTAND. *v. n.* [up and stand.] To be erected. *May.*

To UPSTART. *v. n.* [up and start.] To spring up suddenly. *Dryden.*

UPSTART. *f.* [up and start.] One suddenly raised to wealth, power, or honour. *Bacon, Milton.*

To UPSTAY. *v. a.* [up and stay.] To sustain; to support. *Milton.*

To UPSWARM. *v. n.* [up and swarm.] To raise in a swarm. *Shakespeare.*

To UPTAKE. *v. a.* [up and take.] To take into the hands. *Spenser.*

To UPTRAIN. *v. a.* [up and train.] To bring up; to educate. *Spenser.*

To UPTURN. *v. a.* [up and turn.] To throw up; to furrow. *Milton.*

UPWARD. *a.* [up and peasant, Saxon.] Directed to a higher part. *Dryden.*

UPWARD. *f.* The top. *Shakespeare.*

UPWARD. *ad.* [up and peasant.]

1. Toward a higher place. *Dryden.*

2. Toward heaven and God. *Hooker.*

3. With respect to the higher part. *Milton.*

4. More than; with tendency to a higher or greater number. *Hooker.*

5. Toward the source. *Pope.*

To UPWIND. *v. a.* pret. and pass. upwound. [up and wind.] To convolve. *Spenser.*

URBANITY. *f.* [urbanité, Fr. urbanitas, Lat.] Civility; elegance; politeness; merriment; facetiousness. *Dryden.*

URCHIN. *f.*

1. A hedge-hog. *Shakespeare.*

2. A name of slight anger to a child. *Prior.*

URE. *f.* Practice; use. *Hooker.*

URETER. *f.* [uretere, Fr.] Ureters are two long and small canals from the basin of the kidneys, one on each side. Their use is to carry the urine from the kidneys to the bladder. *Wiseman.*

URETHRA. *f.* [uretre, Fr.] The passage of the urine. *Wiseman.*

To URGE. *v. a.* [urgeo, Latin.]

1. To incite; to push. *Shakespeare, Tillotson.*

2. To provoke; to exasperate. *Shakespeare.*

3. To follow close, so as to impell. *Pope.*

4. To labour vehemently. *Dryden.*

5. To press; to enforce. *Shakespeare.*

6. To press as an argument. *Spenser.*

7. To importune; to solicit.

8. To press in opposition by way of objection. *Tillotson.*

To URGE. *v. n.* To press forward. *Donne.*

URGENCY. *f.* [from urgent.] Pressure of difficulty. *Swift.*

URGENT. *a.* [urgent, Fr. urgens, Latin.]

1. Cogent; pressing; violent. *Hooker, Raleigh.*

2. Importunate; vehement in solicitation. *Exodus.*

URGENTLY. *ad.* [from urgent.] Cogently; violently; vehemently; importunately.

URGER. *f.* [from urge.] One who presses.

URGEWONDER. *f.* A sort of grain. *Martimor.*

URINAL. *f.* [urinal, Fr.] A bottle, in which water is kept for inspection. *Shakespeare.*

URINARY. *a.* [from urina.] Relating to the urine. *Brown.*

URINATIVE. *a.* Working by urine; provoking urine. *Bacon.*

URINATOR. *f.* [urinatur, Fr. urinator, Latin] A diver. *Wilkins, Ray.*

URINE. *f.* [urine, Fr. urina, Lat.] Animal water. *Brown.*

To URINE. *v. n.* [uriner, Fr.] To make water. *Brown.*

URINOUS. *a.* [from urina.] Partaking of urine. *Arbutnot.*

URN. *f.* [urne, Fr. urna, Lat.]

1. Any vessel, of which the mouth is narrower than the body. *Dryden.*

2. A water-pot. *Creech.*

3. The vessel in which the remains of burnt bodies were put. *Wilkins.*

UROSCOPY. *f.* [uroscopie, Fr.] Inspection of urine. *Brown.*

URRY. *f.* A mineral. A blue or black clay, that lies near the coal, which is an unripe coal.

US. The oblique case of *we.*

USAGE. *f.* [usage, French.]

1. Treatment. *Dryden.*

2. Custom; practice long continued. *Hooker.*

3. Manners, behaviour. *Spenser.*

USAGER. *f.* [usager, Fr. from usage.] One who has the use of any thing in trust for another. *Daniel.*

USANCE. *f.* [usance, French.]

1. Use; proper employment. *Spenser.*

2. Usury; interest paid for money. *Shakespeare.*

USE. [usus, Latin.]

1. The act of employing any thing to any purpose. *Locke.*

2. Qualities that make a thing proper for any purpose. *Temple.*

3. Need of; occasion on which a thing can be employed. *Phillips.*

4. Advan-

4. Advantage received; power of retaining advantage. *Dryden.*

5. Convenience; help. *Locke.*

6. Usage; customary act. *Locke.*

7. Practice; habit. *Waller.*

8. Custom; common occurrence. *Shakespeare.*

9. Interest; money paid for the use of money. *Taylor. South.*

To USE. *v. a.* [*user*, French; *usus*, Latin.]

1. To employ to any purpose. *Chron.*

2. To accustom; to habituate. *Rolcarim.*

3. To treat. *Knalles. Addison.*

4. To practise. *Pater.*

5. To behave. *Shakespeare.*

To USE. *v. n.*

1. To be accustomed; to practise customarily. *Spenser.*

2. To be customarily in any manner; to be wont. *Bacon. May.*

3. To frequent. *Milton.*

USEFUL. *a.* [*use* and *full*.] Convenient; profitable to any end; conducive or helpful to any purpose. *More. Locke. Swift.*

USEFULLY. *ad.* [from *useful*.] In such a manner as to help forward some end. *Bentley.*

USEFULNESS. *f.* Conduciveness or helpfulness to some end. *Addison.*

USELESSLY. *ad.* [from *useless*.] Without the quality of answering any purpose. *Locke.*

USELESSNESS. *f.* [from *useless*.] Unfitness to any end. *L'Estrange.*

USELESS. *a.* [from *use*.] Answering no purpose; having no end. *Waller. Boyle.*

USER. *f.* [from *use*.] One who uses. *Sidney. Wotton.*

USHER. *f.* [*huissier*, French.]

1. One whose business is to introduce strangers, or walk before a person of high rank. *Shakespeare. Swift.*

2. An under-teacher. *Dryden.*

To USHER. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To introduce as a forerunner or harbinger; to forerun. *Milton. Pope.*

USQUEBA/UGH. *f.* [An Irish and Erse word, which signifies the water of life.] A compounded distilled spirit, being drawn on aromatics. The Highland sort, by corruption, they call *whiskey*.

USTION. *f.* [*ustion*, Fr. *ustus*, Latin.] The act of burning; the state of being burned.

USTORIOUS. *a.* [*ustum*, Latin.] Having the quality of burning. *Watts.*

USUAL. *a.* [*usuel*, French.] Common; frequent; customary. *Hooker.*

USUALLY. *ad.* [from *usual*.] Commonly; frequently; customarily. *South. Swift.*

USUALNESS. *f.* [from *usual*.] Commonness; frequency.

USUCAPTION. *f.* [*usus* and *capio*, Latin.]

In the civil law, the acquisition of a

Vol. II.

thing, by possession thereof a certain term of years. *Dia.*

USUFRUCT. *f.* The temporary use; enjoyment of the profits, without power to alienate. *Ayliffe.*

USUFRUCTUARY. *f.* [*usufructuarius*, Lat.] One that has the use and temporary profit, not the property of a thing. *Ayliffe.*

To USURE. *v. n.* [*usura*, Lat.] To practise usury; to take interest for money. *Shakespeare.*

USURER. *f.* [*usura*, Latin.] One who puts money out at interest. *Shakespeare.*

USURIOUS. *a.* Given to the practice of usury; exorbitantly greedy of profit. *Donne.*

To USURP. *v. a.* [*usurpo*, Latin.] To possess by force or intrusion; to seize, or possess without right. *Hooker. B. Johnson.*

USURPATION. *f.* [from *usurp*.] Forceful, unjust, illegal seizure or possession. *King Charles. Dryden.*

USURPER. *f.* [from *usurp*.] One who seizes or possesses that to which he has no right. *Spenser. Dryden.*

USURPINGLY. *ad.* [from *usurp*.] Without just claim. *Shakespeare.*

USURY. *f.* [*usurt*, French; *usura*, Latin.]

1. Money paid for the use of money; interest. *Spenser. Walton.*

2. The practice of taking interest. *Bacon.*

UTENSIL. *f.* [*utenfile*, low Latin.] An instrument for any use, such as the vessels of the kitchen or tools of a trade. *South.*

UTERINE. *a.* [*uterinus*, Latin.] Belonging to the womb. *Ray.*

UTERUS. *f.* [Latin.] The womb.

UTILITY. *f.* [*utilitas*, Latin.] Usefulness; profit; convenience; advantageousness. *Bac.*

UTMOST. *a.* [*utmost*, Saxon; from *utten*.]

1. Extreme; placed at the extremity. *Milton.*

2. Being in the highest degree. *Shakespeare.*

UTMOST. *f.* The most that can be; the greatest power. *Shakespeare. South.*

UTTER. *a.* [*utten*, Saxon.]

1. Situate on the outside, or remote from the center. *Milton.*

2. Placed without any compass; out of any place. *Milton.*

3. Extreme, excessive; utmost. *Milton.*

4. Complete; irrevocable. *Clarendon.*

To UTTER. *v. a.*

1. To speak; to pronounce; to express. *Addison.*

2. To disclose; to discover; to publish. *Dryden.*

3. To sell; to vend. *Abbot. Carver.*

4. To disperse; to emit at large. *Swift.*

UTTERABLE. *a.* [from *utter*.] Expressible; such as may be uttered.

UTTERANCE. *f.* [from *utter*.]

1. Pronunciation; manner of speaking. *Spenser.*

2. Ex-

VUL

UXO

2. Extremity; terms of extreme hostility. *Shakespeare.*
 3. Vocal expression; emission from the mouth. *Helder.*
U'TTERER. *f.* [from *utter.*]
 1. One who pronounces.
 2. A divulger; a discloser. *Dryden.*
 3. A seller; a vender.
U'TTERLY. *ad.* [from *utter.*] Fully; completely; perfectly. *Hooker. Clarendon.*
U'TTERMOST. *a.* [from *utter.*]
 1. Extreme; being in the highest degree. *Milton.*
 2. Most remote. *Abbot.*
U'TTERMOST. *f.* The greatest degree. *Hooker.*
UVE'OUS. *a.* [from *uva*, Latin.] The *uveous* coat, or iris of the eye, hath a muscular power, and can dilate and contract that round hole in it, called the pupil. *Ray.*
VOLCA'NO. *f.* [Italian.] A burning mountain; volcano. *Arbutnot.*
VU'LGAR. *a.* [*vulgaris*, Latin.]
 1. Plebeian; suiting to the common people; practised among the common people.
 2. Mean; low; being of the common rate. *South. Broome.*
 3. Publick; commonly bruited. *Shaks/p.*
VU'LGAR. *f.* [*vulgaire*, French.] The common people. *King Charles. Swift.*
VULGA'RITY. *f.* [from *vulgar.*]

1. Meanness; state of the lowest people. *Brown.*
 2. Particular instance or specimen of meanness. *Dryden.*
VU'LGARLY. *ad.* [from *vulgar.*] Commonly; in the ordinary manner; among the common people. *Hammond. Brown.*
VU'LNERABLE. *a.* [*vulnerabilis*, Latin.] Susceptive of wounds; liable to external injuries. *Shakespeare.*
VU'LNERARY. *a.* [*vulnerarius*, Latin.] Useful in the cure of wounds. *Wisean.*
To VULNERATE. *v. a.* [*vulnere*, Lat.] to wound; to hurt. *Glanville.*
VU'LPINE. *a.* [*vulpinus*, Latin.] Belonging to a fox.
VU'LTURE. *f.* [*vultur*, Latin.] A large bird of prey remarkable for voracity. *Shakespeare.*
VU'LTURINE. *a.* [*vulturinus*, Latin.] Belonging to a vulture.
UVULA. *f.* [*uvula*, Latin.] In anatomy a round soft spongy body, suspended from the palate near the foramina of the nostrils over the glottis. *Wisean.*
UXO'RIOUS. *a.* [*uxorius*, Latin.] Submissively fond of a wife; infected with conubial dotage. *Bacon. Milton.*
UXO'RIOUSLY. *a.* [from *uxorius.*] With fond submission to a wife. *Dryden.*
UXO'RIOUSNESS. *f.* [from *uxorious.*] Conubial dotage; fond submission to a wife.



W.

W A D

- W**, Is a letter of which the form is not to be found in the alphabets of the learned languages.
W is sometimes properly used in diphthongs as a vowel, for *u*, *view*; *frew*: The sound of *w* consonant is uniform.
To WA'BBLE. *v. n.* [A low, barbarous word.] To shake; to move from side to side. *Maxon.*
WAD. *f.* [peob, hay, Saxon.]
 1. A bundle of straw thrust close together.
 2. *Wadd*, or black lead, is a mineral of great use and value. *Woodward.*
WAD'DING. *f.* [from *wad*, *wad*, Islandick.] A kind of soft stuff loosely woven, with which the skirts of coats are stuffed out.
To WADDLE. *v. n.* [*wagbelen*, Dutch.] To shake, in walking from side to side; to

W A F

- deviate in motion from a right line. *SpeEtator, Pope.*
To WADE. *v. n.* [from *vadum*, Latin.]
 1. To walk through the waters; to pass water without swimming. *Knolles. Mori.*
 2. To pass difficultly and laboriously. *Hooker. Addison.*
WA'FER. *f.* [*wafel*, Dutch.]
 1. A thin cake. *Pope.*
 2. The bread given in the eucharist by the Romanists. *Hall.*
 3. Paste made to close letters.
To WAFT. *v. a.*
 1. To carry through the air, or on the water. *Brown.*
 2. To beckon; to inform by a sign of any thing moving.
To WAFT. *v. n.* To float. *Dryden.*
WAFT.

W A I

W A I F. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. A floating body. *Thompson.*
2. Motion of a streamer.

W A I T A G E. *f.* [from *wait*.] carriage by water or air. *Shakespeare.*

W A I T E R. *f.* [from *wait*.] A passage boat. *Ainsworth.*

W A I T U R E. *f.* [from *wait*.] The act of waving. *Shakespeare.*

To W A G. *v. a.* [pægan, Sax. *waggen*, Dutch.] To move lightly; to shake slightly. *Swift.*

To W A G. *v. n.*

1. To be in quick or ludicrous motion. *Shakespeare.*
2. To go; to be moved. *Dryden.*

W A G. *f.* [pægan, Saxon; to cheat.] Any one ludicrously mischievous; a merry droll. *Addison.*

W A G E. *f.* The plural *wages* is now only used. [*waggen*, German.]

1. Pay given for service. *Shakespeare.*
2. Gage; pledge. *Ainsworth.*

To W A G E. *v. a.*

1. To attempt; to venture. *Shakespeare.*
2. To make to carry on. *Dryden.*
3. [from *wage*, *wages*.] To let to hire. *Spenser.*
4. To take to hire; to hire for pay; to hold in pay. *Raleigh. Davies.*
5. [In law.] When an action of debt is brought against one, the defendant may *wage* his law; that is, swear, and certain persons with him, that he owes nothing to the plaintiff in manner as he hath declared. The offer to make the oath is called *wager* of law. *Blount.*

W A G E R. *f.* [from *wage*, to venture.]

1. A bet; any thing pledged upon a chance or performance. *Spenser. Bentley.*
2. [In law.] An offer to make oath.

To W A G E R. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To lay to pledge as a bet. *Shakespeare.*

W A G E S. *f.* See W A G E.

W A G G E R Y. *f.* [from *wag*.] Mischievous merriment; roguish trick; sarcastical gaiety. *Locke.*

W A G G I S H. *a.* [from *wag*.] Knavishly merry; merrily mischievous; frolicksome. *L'Estrange.*

W A G G I S H N E S S. *f.* [from *waggish*.] Merry mischief. *Bacon.*

To W A G G L E. *v. n.* [*waggelen*, Germ.] To waddle; to move from side to side. *Sid.*

W A G O N. *f.* [pægan, Saxon; *waggen*, Dutch; *wagn*, Islandick.]

1. A heavy carriage for burthens. *Kneller.*
2. A chariot. *Spenser.*

W A G O N N E R. *f.* [from *wagon*.] One who drives a wagon. *Dryden. Ainsworth.*

W A G T A I L. *f.* A bird. *Ainsworth.*

W A I D. *v. a.* Crushed. *Shakespeare.*

W A K

W A I F. *f.* Goods found, but claimed by no body. *Ainsworth.*

To W A I L. *v. a.* [*gualare*, Italian.] To moan; to lament; to bewail. *Pope.*

To W A I L. *v. n.* To grieve audibly; to express sorrow. *Ezekiel.*

W A I L. *f.* Audible sorrow. *Thompson.*

W A I L I N G. *f.* [from *wail*.] Lamentation; moan; audible sorrow. *Kneller.*

W A I L F U L. *a.* Sorrowful; mournful. *Shakespeare.*

W A I N. *f.* A carriage. *Spenser.*

W A I N R O P E. *f.* A large cord, with which the load is tied on the wagon. *Shakespeare.*

W A I N S C O T. *f.* [*wagescot*, Dutch.] The inner wooden covering of a wall. *Arbutnot.*

To W A I N S C O T. *v. a.* [*waggensebotten*, Dutch.]

1. To line walls with boards. *Bacon.*
2. To line in general. *Greene.*

W A I R. *f.* A piece of timber two yards long, and a foot broad. *Bailey.*

W A I S T. *f.* [*gwafse*, Welsh.]

1. The smallest part of the body; the part below the ribs. *Milton.*
2. The middle deck, or floor of a ship. *Dryden.*

To W A I T. *v. a.* [*wachten*, Dutch.]

1. To expect; to stay for. *Shakespeare.*
2. To attend; to accompany with submission or respect. *Dryden.*
3. To attend as a consequence of something. *Rousseau.*
4. To watch as an enemy. *Job.*

To W A I T. *v. n.*

1. To expect; to stay in expectation. *Job.*
2. To pay servile submissive attendance. *Milton. Denham.*
3. To attend. *Shakespeare.*
4. To stay; not to depart from. *South.*
5. To stay by reason of some hindrance.
6. To look watchfully. *Bacon.*
7. To lie in ambush as an enemy. *Milton.*
8. To follow as a consequence. *Decoy of Plenty.*

W A I T. *f.* Ambush; insidious and secret attempts. *Numbers.*

W A I T E R. *f.* [from *wait*.] An attendant; one who attends for the accommodation of others. *Ben. Johnson.*

W A I T I N G *gentlewoman*. } *f.* [from *wait*.]

W A I T I N G *maid*. } An upper ser-

W A I T I N G *woman*. } vant who at-

tends on a lady in her chamber. *Shakespeare. Swift.*

To W A K E. *v. n.* [pægan, Sax; *wachen*, Dutch.]

1. To watch; not to sleep. *Ecclus. Milton.*
2. To be roused from sleep. *Milton.*
3. To cease from sleep. *Sidney. Denham.*
4. To be put in action; to be excited. *Milton.*

W A L

TO WAKE. *v. a.* [*peccian*, Saxon; *wecken*, Dutch.]

1. To rouse from sleep. *Dryden.*
2. To excite; to put in motion or action. *Prior.*
3. To bring to life again, as if from the sleep of death. *Milton.*

WAKE. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. The feast of the dedication of the church, formerly kept by watching all night. *Tusser. Dryden. King.*
2. Vigils; state of forbearing sleep. *Milton.*

WAKEFUL. *a.* [*wake* and *full*.] Not sleeping; vigilant. *Spenser. Crabshaw.*

WAKEFULNESS. *f.* [from *wakeful*.]

1. Want of sleep. *Bacon.*
2. Forbearance of sleep.

TO WAKEN. *v. a.* [from *wake*.] To wake; to cease from sleep; to be roused from sleep. *Dryden.*

TO WAKEN. *v. a.* [*See Waken*.]

1. To rouse from sleep. *Spenser.*
2. To excite to action. *Roscommon.*
3. To produce; to bring forth. *Milton.*

WAKEROBIN. *f.* A plant. *Milner.*

WALE. *f.* [*pell*, Sax. a web.] A rising part in cloth.

TO WALK. *v. a.* [*walen*, German; *pealcan*, Saxon; to roll.]

1. To move by leisurely steps so that one foot is set down, before the other is taken up. *Clarendon.*

2. It is used in the ceremonious language of invitation, for *come* or *go*.

3. To move for exercise or amusement. *Milton.*

4. To move the slowest pace. Not to trot, gallop, or amble.

5. To appear as a spectre. *Davies.*

6. To act on any occasion. *Ben. Johnson.*

7. To be in motion. *Spenser.*

8. To act in sleep. *Shakespeare.*

9. To range; to move about. *Shakespeare.*

10. To move off. *Spenser.*

11. To act in any particular manner.

12. To travel. *Deuteronomy.*

TO WALK. *v. a.*

1. To pass through. *Shakespeare.*

2. To lead out for the sake of air or exercise.

WALK. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. Act of walking for air or exercise. *Milton.*

2. Gait; step; manner of moving. *Dryden.*

3. A length of space, or circuit through which one walks. *Milton.*

4. An avenue set with trees. *Milton.*

5. Way; road; range; place of wandering. *Sandys.*

6. [*Turbo*, Latin.] A fish. *Ainsworth.*

W A M

7. *Walk* is the slowest or least raised pace, or going of a horse. *Farrier's Dict.*

WALKER. *f.* [from *walk*.] One that walks. *Swift.*

WALKINGSTAFF. *f.* A stick which a man holds to support himself in walking. *Graville.*

WALL. *f.* [*wal*, Welsh; *wallum*, Lat. *pall*, Saxon; *walle*, Dutch.]

1. A series of brick or stone carried upward and cemented with mortar; the sides of a building. *Watson.*

2. Fortification; works built for defence. *Shakespeare.*

3. To take the **WALL.** To take the upper place; not to give place. *Prior.*

TO WALL. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To enclose with walls. *Dryden.*
2. To defend by walls. *Bacon.*

WALLCREEPER. *f.* A bird.

WALLET. *f.* [*peallian*, to travel, Saxon.]

1. A bag, in which the necessaries of a traveller are put; a knapsack. *Addison.*

2. Any thing protuberant and swagging. *Shakespeare.*

WALLEYED. *a.* [*wall* and *eye*] Having white eyes. *Shakespeare.*

WALLFLOWER. *f.* See **STOCKGILLFLOWER.**

WALLFRUIT. *f.* Fruit which to be ripened, must be planted against a wall. *Mortimer.*

TO WALLUP. *v. n.* [*pealan*, to boil, Sax.] To boil.

WALLOW. *f.* [*clmex* Latin.] An insect. *Ainsworth.*

TO WALLOW. *v. n.* [*walugan*, Gothick; *palcian*, Saxon.]

1. To move heavily and clumsily. *Milton.*

2. To roll himself in mire or any thing filthily. *Kneller.*

3. To live in any state of filth or gross vice. *South.*

WALLOW. *f.* [from the verb.] A kind of rolling walk. *Dryden.*

WALLRU'E. *f.* An herb.

WALLWORT. *f.* A plant, the same with dwarf elder, or danewort. See **ELDER.**

WALLNUT. *f.* [*palh hinuta*, Saxon.] The species are, 1. The common walnut.

2. The large French walnut. 3. The thin-shell'd walnut. 4. The double walnut. 5. The late ripe walnut. 6. The hard shell'd walnut. 7. The Virginian black walnut. 8. The Virginian black walnut with the long furrowed fruit. 9. The hickory, or white Virginian walnut. 10. The small hickory, or white Virginian walnut. *Miller.*

WALLPEPPER. *f.* Houseleek.

WALTRON. *f.* The sea-horse. *Woodes.*

TO WAMBLE. *v. n.* [*wommelen*, Dutch.]

WAN

To roll with nausea and sickness. It is used of the stomach. *L'Estrange.*

WAN. *a.* [penn. Sax.] Pale, as with sickness; languid of look. *Spenser. Sucklin.*

WAN, for won. The old pret. of win. *Spenser.*

WAND. *f.* [*vaand*, Danish.]

1. A small stick or twig; a long rod. *Shakespeare. Bacon.*

2. Any staff of authority or use. *Sidney. Milton.*

3. A charming rod. *Milton.*

To WANDER. *v. n.* [panduan, Saxon; *wandelen*, Dutch.]

1. To rove; to ramble here and there; to go without any certain course. *Shakespeare. Hebrews.*

To deviate; to go astray. *Psalms.*

To WANDER. *v. a.* To travel over, without a certain course. *Milton.*

WANDERER. *f.* [from *wander*.] Rover; Rambler. *Ben. Johnson.*

WANDERING. *f.* [from *wander*.]

1. Uncertain peregrination. *Addison.*

2. Aberration; mistaken way. *Decoy of Pity.*

3. Incertainty; want of being fixed. *Locke.*

To WANE. *v. n.* [pantan, to grow less, Saxon.]

1. To grow less; to decrease. *Hakewill.*

2. To decline; to sink. *Shakespeare. Rowe.*

WANE. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. Decrease of the moon. *Bacon.*

2. Decline; diminution; declension. *South.*

WANNED. *a.* [from *wan*.] Turned pale and faint coloured. *Shakespeare.*

WANNESS. *f.* [from *wan*.] Paleness; languor.

To WANT. *v. a.* [pane, Saxon.]

1. To be without something fit or necessary. *Ecclus.*

2. To be defective in something. *Locke.*

3. To fall short of; not to contain. *Milton.*

4. To be without; not to have. *Dryden.*

5. To need; to have need of; to lack. *Holder.*

6. To wish for; to long for. *Shakespeare.*

To WANT. *v. n.*

1. To be wanted; to be improperly absent. *Milton. Danbarn.*

2. To fail; to be deficient. *Milton.*

3. To be missed; to be not had. *Dryden.*

WANT. *f.*

1. Need. *Milton.*

2. Deficiency. *Addison.*

3. The state of not having. *Pope.*

4. Poverty; penury; indigence. *Swift.*

5. [pant, Saxon.] A mole.

WANTON. *a.*

1. Lascivious; libidinous. *Milton.*

WAR

2. Licentious; dissolute. *Shakespeare. Reford.*

3. Frolicksome; gay; sportive; airy. *Shakespeare. Raleigh.*

4. Loose; unrestrained. *Addison.*

5. Quick and irregular of motion. *Milton.*

6. Luxuriant; superfluous. *Milton.*

7. Not regular; turned fortuitously. *Milton.*

WANTON. *f.*

1. A lascivious person; a strumpet; a whoremonger. *South.*

2. A trifter; an insignificant flatterer. *Shakespeare.*

3. A word of slight endearment. *Ben. Johnson.*

To WANTON. *v. n.* [from the noun.]

1. To play lasciviously. *Prior.*

2. To revel; to play. *Oraley.*

3. To move nimbly and irregularly. *Dryden.*

WANTONLY. *adv.* [from *wanton*.] Lasciviously; frolicksome; gayly; sportively.

WANTONNESS. *f.* [from *wanton*.]

1. Lasciviousness; lechery. *Shakespeare.*

2. Sportiveness; frolick; humour. *Shakespeare.*

3. Licentiousness; negligence of restraint. *King Charles. Milton.*

WANTWIT. *f.* [*want* and *wit*.] A fool; an idiot. *Shakespeare.*

WANTY. *f.* [I know not whence derived.]

A broad girth of leather, by which the load is bound upon the horse. *Tusser.*

WAPED. *a.* Dejected; crushed by misery. *Shakespeare.*

WAPENTAKE. *f.* [from *wapen*, Saxon, and *take*.] *Wapentake* is all one with what we call a hundred; as upon a meeting for that purpose they touched each other's weapons in token of their fidelity and allegiance. Others think, that a *wapentake* was ten hundreds or boroughs. *Spenser.*

WAR. *f.* [*werre*, old Dutch.]

1. The exercise of violence under sovereign command. *Raleigh.*

2. The instruments of war, in poetical language. *Prior.*

3. Forces; army. *Milton.*

4. The profession of arms.

5. Hostility; state of opposition; act of opposition. *Shakespeare.*

To WAR. *v. n.* [from the noun.] To make war; to be in a state of hostility. *Tim.*

To WAR. *v. a.* To make war upon. *Spenser. Dantes.*

To WARBLE. *v. a.* [*warwain*, German.]

1. To quaver any sound. *Milton.*

2. To cause to quaver. *Milton.*

3. To utter musically. *Milton.*

To WARBLE. *v. n.*

1. To be quavered. *Gay.*

2. To be uttered melodiously. *Milton. Dryden. Pope.*

3. To sing. *WARBLER.*

WAR

WARBLER. *f.* [from *warbler*.] A singer; songster. *Tickell.*

WARD. A syllable much used as an affix in composition, as *beavenward*, with tendency to heaven; *hitherward*, this way; from *pearb*, Saxon.

To WARD. *v. a.* [peapb'dian, Sax. *waren*, Dutch; *garder*, French.]

1. To guard; to watch. *Spenser.*
2. To defend; to protect. *Shakespeare.*
3. To fence off; to obstruct; to turn aside any thing mischievous. *Fairfax. Daniel.*

To WARD. *v. n.*

1. To be vigilant; to keep guard.
2. To act upon the defensive with a weapon. *Dryden.*

WARD. *f.* [From the verb.]

1. Watch; act of guarding. *Spenser. Dryden.*
2. Garrison; those who are entrusted to keep a place. *Spenser.*
3. Guard made by a weapon in fencing. *Shakespeare.*
4. Fortrels; strong hold.
5. District of a town. *Dryden.*
6. Custody; confinement. *Hooker.*
7. The part of a lock, which corresponding to the proper key, hinders any other. *Milton. Greew.*
8. One in the hands of a guardian. *Drummond. Otway.*
9. The state of a child under a guardian. *Bacon.*
10. Guardianship right over orphans. *Spenser.*

WARDEN. *f.* [*waerden*, Dutch.]

1. A keeper; a guardian. *Garth.*
2. A head officer.
3. Warden of the cinque ports. A magistrate that has the jurisdiction of those havens in the east part of England commonly called the Cinque Ports, or five havens, who has there all that jurisdiction which the admiral of England has in places not exempt.
4. A large pear. *May. King.*

WARDER. *f.* [from *ward*.]

1. A keeper; a guard. *Spenser. Dryden.*
2. A truncheon by which an officer of arms forbade fight. *Shakespeare.*

WARDMOTE. *f.* [peapb and mot; or gemor, Saxon.] A meeting; a court held in each ward or district in London for the direction of their affairs.

WARDROBE. *f.* [*garderobe*, French.] A room where clothes are kept. *Spenser. Addison.*

WARDSHIP. *f.* [from *ward*.]

1. Guardianship. *Bacon.*
2. Pupillage; state of being under ward. *King Charles.*

WARE. The preterite of *wear*, more frequently *wore*. *Luke.*

WAR

WARE. *a.* [For this we commonly say *aware*.]

1. Being in expectation of; being provided against. *Matthew.*
2. Cautious; wary. *Spenser.*

To WARE. *v. n.* To take heed of; to beware. *Dryden.*

WARE. *f.* [papp, Saxon; *waere*, Dutch.] Commonly something to be sold. *Shakespeare. Ben. Johnson.*

WAREFUL. *a.* [*ware* and *full*.] Cautious; timorously prudent.

WAREFULNESS. *f.* [from *wareful*.] Cautiousness. Obsolete. *Sidney.*

WAREHOUSE. *f.* [*ware* and *house*.] A storehouse of merchandise. *Locke. Addison.*

WA'RELESS. *a.* [from *ware*.] Uncautious; unwary. *Spenser.*

WA'RELY. *ad.* [from *ware*.] Warily; cautiously; timorously. *Spenser.*

WARFARE. *f.* [*war* and *fare*.] Military service; military life. *Milton. Dryden. Atterbury. Rogers.*

To WARFARE. *v. n.* [from the noun.] To lead a military life. *Camden.*

WA'RHABLE. *a.* [*war* and *habile*.] Military; fit for war. *Spenser.*

WA'RILY. *ad.* [from *wary*.] Cautiously; with timorous prudence; with wise forethought. *Hooker. South. Spratt.*

WA'RINESS. *f.* [from *wary*.] Caution; prudent forethought; timorous scrupulousness. *Donne. Spratt.*

WARK. *f.* Building. *Spenser.*

WA'RLIKE. *a.* [*war* and *like*.]

1. Fit for war; disposed to war. *Sid. Phil.*
2. Military; relating to war. *Milton.*

WA'RLING. *f.* [from *war*.] One often quarrelled with.

WA'RLOCK. } *f.* [peplog, Saxon.] A

WA'RLUCK. } witch; a wizzard.

WARM. *a.* [*warm*, Goth. *peapm*, Sax. *warm*, Dutch.]

1. Not cold, though not hot; heated to a small degree. *2 Kings. Milton.*
2. Zealous; ardent. *Pope.*
3. Violent; furious; vehement. *Dryden.*
4. Busy in action. *Dryden.*
5. Fanciful; enthusiastick. *Locke.*

To WARM. *v. a.* [from the adjective.]

1. To free from cold; to heat in a gentle degree. *Isaiah. Milton.*
2. To heat mentally; to make vehement. *Dryden.*

WARMINGPAN. *f.* [*warm* and *pan*.] A covered brass pan for warming a bed by means of hot coals.

WARMINGSTONE. *f.* [*warm* and *stone*.] The warming stone is digged in Cornwall, which being once well heated at the fire, retains its warmth a great while. *Ray.*

WA'RMLY. *ad.* [from *warm*.]

1. With gentle heat. *Milton.*
2. Eagerly;

WAR

2. Eagerly; ardently. *Prior, Pope.*
WARMNESS. } *f.* [from *warm*.]
WARMTH. }

1. Gentle heat. *Shakeſp. Bacon. Addiſon.*
 2. Zeal; paſſion; fervour of mind. *Shakeſpeare. Spratt.*

3. Fanciſulneſs; enthuiſiaſm. *Temple.*

To WARN. *v. a.* [*ſapnjan*, Sax. *waernan*, Dutch.]

1. To caution againſt any fault or danger; to give previous notice of ill. *Milton. South.*

2. To admoniſh of any duty to be performed, or practice or place to be avoided or forſaken. *Aſti. Dryden.*

3. To notify previously good or bad. *Dryden.*

WARNING. *f.* [from *warn*.]

1. Caution againſt faults or dangers; previous notice of ill. *Wake.*

2. Previous notice: in a ſenſe indifferent. *Dryden.*

WARP. *f.* [*peapp*, Saxon; *werp*, Dutch.]

That order of thread in a thing woven that croſſes the woof. *Bacon.*

To WARP. *v. n.* [*peoppian*, Sax. *werpen*, Dutch.]

To change from the true ſituation of inteſtine motion; to change the poſition from one part to another. *Shak. Moxon.*

2. To loſe its proper courſe or direction. *Shakeſpeare. Norris.*

3. To turn. *Milton.*

To WARP. *v. a.*

1. To contract; to ſhrivel.

2. To turn aſide from the true direction. *Dryden. Watts.*

3. It is uſed by *Shakeſpeare* to expreſs the effect of froſt: as,

Freeze, freeze, thou bitter ſky,
 Though thou the waters warp.

To WARRANT. *v. n.* [*garantir*, Fr.]

1. To ſupport or maintain; to atteſt. *Hooker. Locke.*

2. To give authority. *Shakeſpeare. South.*

3. To juſtify. *Sidney. Milton.*

4. To exempt; to privilege; to ſecure. *L'Eſtrange. Dryden.*

5. To declare upon ſurety.

WARRANT. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. A writ conſeſſing ſome right or authority. *Shakeſpeare. Clarendon.*

2. A writ giving the officer of juſtice the power of caption. *Dryden.*

3. A juſtificatory commiſſion or teſtimony. *Hooker. Raleigh. South.*

4. Right; legality. *Shakeſpeare.*

WARRANTABLE. *a.* [from *warrant*.]

Juſtifiable; deſenſible. *Brown. South.*

WARRANTABLENESS. *f.* [from *warrantable*.]

Juſtifiableneſs. *Sidney.*

WARRANTABLY. *ad.* [from *warrantable*.]

Juſtifiably. *Wake.*

WAS

WARRANTER. *f.* [from *warrant*.]

1. One who gives authority.

2. One who gives ſecurity. *Shakeſpeare.*

WARRANTISE. *f.* [*warrantiſe*, law Lat.]

Authority; ſecurity.

WARRANTY. *f.* [*warrantia*, law Lat.]

1. [In the common law.] A promiſe made in a deed by one man unto another for himſelf and his heirs, to ſecure him and his heirs againſt all men, for enjoying of any thing agreed of between them. *Cowel.*

2. Authority; juſtificatory mandate. *Shakeſpeare. Taylor.*

3. Security. *Locke.*

To WARRAY. *v. a.* [from *war*.] To make war upon. *Falſfax.*

WARRE. *a.* [*ſæpſu*, Saxon.] Worſe. *Spencer.*

WARREN. *f.* [*warrende*, Dutch; *guerenne*, Fr.] A kind of park for rabbits. *L'Eſtrange.*

WARRENER. *f.* [from *warren*.] The keeper of a warren.

WARRIOUR. *f.* [from *war*.] A ſoldier; a military man. *Shakeſpeare. Dryden.*

WART. *f.* [*peapt*, Saxon; *warte*, Dutch.]

a corneous excreeſcence; a ſmall protuberance on the ſkin. *Bacon.*

WARTWORT. *f.* [*wart* and *wort*.]

Spurge.

WARTY. *a.* [from *wart*.] Grown over with warts.

WARWORN. *a.* [*war* and *worn*.] Worn with war. *Shakeſpeare.*

WARY. *a.* [*ſæp*, Sax.] Cautious; ſecurulous; timorouſly prudent. *Hooker. Daniel. Addiſon.*

WAS. The preterite of *To BE.* *Geniſt.*

To WASH. *v. a.* [*waſchen*, Dutch.]

1. To cleanſe by ablution. *Shakeſpeare. L'Eſtrange.*

2. To moiſten.

3. To affect by ablution. *Aſti. Taylor. Watts.*

4. To colour by waſhing. *Collier.*

To WASH. *v. n.*

1. To perform the act of ablution.

2. To cleanſe clothes. *2 Kings. Pope.*

WASH. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. Alluvion; any thing collected by water. *Mortimer.*

2. A bog; a marſh; a fen; a quagmire. *Shakeſpeare.*

3. A medical or coſmetick lotion. *Hudibras. South. Swift.*

4. A ſuperficial ſtain or colour. *Collier.*

5. The ſeed of hogs gathered from waſhed diſhes. *Shakeſpeare.*

6. The act of waſhing the clothes of a family; the linen waſhed at once.

WASH.

W A S

WASHBALL. *f.* [*wash* and *ball*.] Ball made of soap. *Swift.*

WASHER. *f.* [from *wash*.] One that washes. *Shakespeare.*

WASHY. *a.* [from *wash*.]

1. Watry; damp.

2. Weak; not solid. *Wolton.*

WASP. *f.* [*waspe*, Saxon; *wespa*, Latin; *guaspe*, French.] A brisk stinging insect, in form resembling a bee. *Shakespeare. Drayton.*

WASPISH. *a.* [from *wasp*.] Peevish; malignant; irritable. *Shakespeare. Stillingfleet.*

WASPISHLY. *ad.* [from *waspiſh*.] Peevishly.

WASPISHNESS. *f.* [from *waspiſh*.] Peevishness; irritability.

WASSAIL. *f.* [from [*ær hæ*], your health, Saxon.]

1. A liquor made of apples, sugar, and ale, anciently much used by English good-fellows.

2. A drunken bout. *Shakespeare.*

WASSAILER. *f.* [from *wassail*.] A toper; a drunkard. *Milton.*

WAST. The second person of *was*, from *To be*.

To WASTE. *v. a.* [*aperian*, Saxon; *wasten*, Dutch; *guastare*, Italian; *vastare*, Latin.]

1. To diminish. *Dryden. Temple.*

2. To destroy wantonly and luxuriously. *Hooker. Bacon.*

3. To destroy; to desolate. *Milton. Dryden.*

4. To wear out. *Milton.*

5. To spend; to consume. *Milton.*

To WASTE. *v. n.* To dwindle; to be in a state of consumption. *Dryden.*

WASTE. *a.* [from the verb.]

1. Destroyed; ruined. *Milton. Locke. Prior.*

2. Desolate; uncultivated. *Abbot.*

3. Superfluous; exuberant; lost for want of occupiers. *Milton.*

4. Worthless; that of which none but vile uses can be made.

5. That of which no account is taken, or value found. *Dryden.*

WASTE. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. Wanton or luxurious destruction; consumption, loss. *Hooker. Milton. Ray.*

2. Useless expence. *Dryden. Watts.*

3. Desolate or uncultivated ground. *Locke. Spenser.*

4. Ground, place, or space unoccupied. *Milton. Waller. Smith.*

5. Region ruined and deserted. *Dryden.*

6. Mischief; destruction. *Shakespeare.*

WASTEFUL. *a.* [*waste* and *full*.]

1. Destructive; ruinous. *Milton.*

2. Wantonly or dissolutely consumptive. *Shakespeare. Bacon.*

W A T

3. Lavish; prodigal; luxuriantly liberal. *Addison.*

4. Desolate; uncultivated; unoccupied. *Spenser.*

WASTEFULLY. *ad.* [from *wasteful*.]

With vain and dissolute consumption. *Dryden.*

WASTEFULNESS. *f.* [from *wasteful*.]

Prodigality.

WASTENESS. *f.* [from *waste*.] Desolation; solitude. *Spenser.*

WASTER. *f.* [from *waste*.] One that consumes dissolutely and extravagantly; a squanderer; vain consumer. *Ben. Johnson.*

WASTREL. *f.* [from *waste*.] Commons. *Carew.*

WATCH. *f.* [*wæcce*, Saxon.]

1. Forbearance of sleep.

2. Attendance without sleep. *Addison.*

3. Attention; close observation. *Shakespeare.*

4. Guard; vigilant keep. *Spenser.*

5. Watchmen; men set to guard. *Spenser.*

6. Place where a guard is set. *Shakespeare.*

7. Post or office of a watchman. *Shakespeare.*

8. A period of the night. *Dryden.*

9. A pocket-clock; a small clock moved by a spring. *Hale.*

To WATCH. *v. n.* [*pacian*, Saxon.]

1. Not to sleep; to wake. *Shakespeare. Ecluf.*

2. To keep guard. *Jer. Milton.*

3. To look with expectation. *Psalms.*

4. To be attentive; to be vigilant. *Timothy.*

5. To be cautiously observant. *Taylor.*

6. To be insidiously attentive. *Milton.*

To WATCH. *v. a.*

1. To guard; to have in keep. *Milton.*

2. To observe in ambush. *Walton. Milton.*

3. To tend. *Broome.*

4. To observe in order to detect or prevent.

WATCHER. *f.* [from *watch*.]

1. One who watches. *Shakespeare.*

2. Diligent overlooker or observer.

WATCHET. *a.* [*wæced*, Saxon.] Blue; pale blue. *Dryden.*

WATCHFUL. *a.* [*watch* and *full*.] Vigilant; attentive; cautious; nicely observant. *Shakespeare. Revelations.*

WATCHFULLY. *ad.* [from *watchful*.]

Vigilantly; cautiously; attentively; with cautious observation. *Boyle.*

WATCHFULNESS. *f.* [from *watchful*.]

1. Vigilance; heed; suspicious attention; cautious regard. *Hamm. Arbuth. Watts.*

2. Inability to sleep. *Arbuthnot.*

WATCHHOUSE. *f.* [*watch* and *house*.]

Place where the watch is set. *Gay.*

WATCHING. *f.* [from *watch*.] Inability to sleep. *Wise.*

WATCHMAKER. *f.* [*watch* and *maker*.]

One

One whose trade is to make watches, or pocket-clocks. *Moxon.*

WATCHMAN. *f.* [*watch* and *man*.] Guard; centinel; one set to keep ward.

WATCHTOWER. *f.* [*watch* and *tower*.] Tower on which a centinel was placed for the sake of prospect. *Donne. Milton. Ray.*

WATCHWORD. *f.* [*watch* and *word*.] The word given to the centinels to know their friends. *Spenser. Sandys.*

WATER. *f.* [*waeter*, Dutch; *waet*, Saxon.]

1. Sir Isaac Newton defines water, when pure, to be a very fluid salt, volatile, and void of all flavour or taste; and it seems to consist of small, smooth, hard, porous, spherical particles of equal diameters, and of equal specific gravities, as Dr. Cheyne observes. Their smoothness accounts for their sliding easily over one another's surfaces; their sphericity keeps them also from touching one another in more points than one; and by both these their frictions in sliding over one another, is rendered the least possible. Their hardness accounts for the incompressibility of water, when it is free from the intermixture of air. The porosity of water is so very great, that there is at least forty times as much space as matter in it. *Quincy. Shakespeare.*

2. The sea. *Common Prayer.*

3. Urine. *Shakespeare.*

4. To hold **WATER.** To be sound; to be tight. *L'Estrange.*

5. It is used for the lustre of a diamond. *Shakespeare.*

6. **WATER** is much used in composition for things made with water, being in water, or growing in water: as, water-spaniel, water-flood, water-courses, water-pots, water-fax, water-snakes, water-gods, water-newt. *Sidney. Psalms. Isaiah.*

To **WATER.** *v. a.* [from the noun] *To. Walton. May. Dryden. Derham.*

1. To irrigate; to supply with moisture. *Bacon. Waller. Temple.*

2. To supply with water for drink. *Spenser. Knolles.*

3. To fertilize; to accommodate with streams. *Addison.*

4. To diversify as with waves. *Locke.*

To **WATER.** *v. n.*

1. To shed moisture. *Shakespeare. South.*

2. To get or take in water; to be used in supplying water. *Genesis. Knolles.*

3. The mouth **WATERS.** The man longs. *Camden.*

WATERCOLOURS. *f.* Painters make colours into a soft consistence with water; those they call watercolours. *Boyle.*

WATERCRESSES. *f.* [*Wassymbrium*, Lat.] A plant. There are five species. *Miller.*

WATERER. *f.* [from *water*.] One who waters. *Carew.*

WATERFALL. *f.* [*water* and *fall*.] Cataract; cascade. *Raleigh.*

WATERFOWL. *f.* Fowl that live, or get their food in water. *Hale.*

WATERGRUEL. *f.* [*water* and *gruel*.] Food made with oatmeal and water. *Locke.*

WATERINESS. *f.* [from *watery*.] Humidity; moisture. *Arbutnot.*

WATERISH. *a.* [from *water*.] 1. Resembling water. *Dryden.*

2. Moist; insipid. *Hale.*

WATERISHNESS. *f.* [from *waterish*.] Thinness; resemblance of water. *Floyer.*

WATERLEAF. *f.* A plant. *Miller.*

WATERLILLY. *f.* [*Nymphaea*, Latin.] A plant. *Miller.*

WATERMAN. *f.* [*water* and *man*.] A ferryman; a boatman. *Dryden. Addison.*

WATERMARK. *f.* [*water* and *mark*.] The utmost limit of the rise of the flood. *Dryden.*

WATERMELON. *f.* A plant. *Miller.*

WATERMILL. *f.* Mill turned by water. *Spenser.*

WATERMINT. *f.* A plant.

WATERRADISH. *f.* A species of water-cresses, which see.

WATERRAT. *f.* A rat that makes holes in banks. *Walton.*

WATERROCKET. *f.* A species of water-cresses.

WATERVIOLET. *f.* [*bottonia*, Latin.] A plant. *Miller.*

WATERSAPPHIRE. *f.* A sort of stone. The occidental sapphire is neither so bright nor so hard as the oriental. *Woodward.*

WATERWITH. *f.* [*water* and *with*.] A plant of Jamaica growing on dry hills where no water is to be met with; its trunk, if cut into pieces two or three yards long, and held by either end to the mouth, affords plentifully water, or sap, to the droughty traveller. *Denham.*

WATERWORK. *f.* [*water* and *work*.] A play of fountains; any hydraulic performance. *Wilkins. Addison.*

WATERY. *a.* [from *water*.] 1. Thin; liquid; like water. *Arbutnot.*

2. Tasteless; insipid; vapid; spiritless. *Shakespeare.*

3. Wet; abounding with water. *Prior.*

4. Relating to the water. *Dryden.*

5. Consisting of water. *Milton.*

WATTLE. *f.* [from *wagbelen*, to shake, German.] 1. The barbs, or loose red flesh that hangs below the cock's bill. *Walton.*

2. A hurdle.

To **WATTLE.** *v. a.* [*parelar*, Sax.] To bind with twigs; to form, by plating twigs. *Milton.*

W A Y

WAVE. *f.* [*waige*, Saxon; *waggh*, Dutch.]
1. Water raised above the level of the surface; billow. *Wotton.*

2. Unevenness; inequality. *Newton.*

To WAVE. *v. n.* [from the noun.]

1. To play loosely; to float. *Dryden.*

2. To be moved as a signal. *Ben. Johnson.*

3. To be in an unsettled state; to fluctuate. *Hooker.*

To Wave. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To raise into inequalities of surface. *Shakespeare.*

2. To move loosely. *Milton.*

3. To waft; to remove any thing floating. *Brown.*

4. To beckon; to direct by a waft or motion of any thing. *Shakespeare.*

5. To put off. *Wotton.*

6. To put aside for the present. *Dryden.*

To WAVER. *v. n.* [patian, Saxon.]

1. To play to and fro; to move loosely. *Boyle.*

2. To be unsettled; to be uncertain or inconstant; to fluctuate; not to be determined. *Shakespeare, Daniel, Atterbury.*

WAVY. *a.* [from *wave*.]

1. Rising in waves. *Dryden.*

2. Playing to and fro, as in undulations. *Phillips.*

WAVES, or *waits.* *f.* For waves.

To WAWL. *v. n.* To cry; to howl. *Shakespeare.*

WAX. *f.* [*waex*, Saxon; *wex*, Danish; *wack*, Dutch.]

1. The thick tenacious matter gathered by the bees. *Roscommon.*

2. Any tenacious mass, such as is used to fasten letters. *More.*

To WAX. *v. a.* To smear; to join with wax. *Dryden.*

To WAX. *v. n.* pret. *wox*, *waxed*, part. pass. *waxed*, *waxen*. [*peaxan*, Saxon.]

1. To grow; to encase; to become bigger, or more. *Hakewill.*

2. To pass into any state; to become; to grow. *Hooker, Gen. Fairfax, Atterbury.*

WAXEN. *a.* [from *wax*.] Made of wax. *Denham, Gay.*

WAY. *f.* [*paeg*, Saxon.]

1. The road in which one travels. *Shakespeare, Milton, Prior.*

2. Broad road made for passengers. *Shakespeare.*

3. A length of journey. *L'Estrange.*

4. Course; direction of motion. *Dryden, Locke.*

5. Advance in life. *Speator.*

6. Passage; power of progression made or given. *Waller, Temple.*

7. Local tendency. *Shakespeare.*

8. Course; regular progression. *Dryden.*

W E A

9. Situation where a thing probably may be found. *Taylor.*

10. A situation or course obstructive and obviating. *Doppa.*

11. Tendency to any meaning, or act. *Atterbury.*

12. Access, means of admittance. *Raleigh.*

13. Sphere of observation. *Temple.*

14. Means; mediate instrument; intermediate step. *Dryden, Tillotson.*

15. Method; means of management. *Daniel, South.*

16. Private determination. *Ben. Johnson.*

17. Manner; mode. *Sidney, Hooker, Addison.*

18. Method; manner of practice. *Sidney.*

19. Method or plan of life, conduct, or action. *Bacon, Milton.*

20. Right method to act or know. *Locke, Rowe.*

21. General scheme of acting. *Clarissa.*

22. By the **WAY.** Without any necessary connection with the main design. *Bacon, Speator.*

23. To go, or come one's **WAY**; or **WAYS**; to come along, or depart. *Shakespeare, L'Estr.*

WAYBRE'AD. *f.* A plant. *Ainsworth.*

WAYFARER. *f.* [*way* and *fare*, to go.] Passenger; traveller. *Carew.*

WAYFA'RING. *a.* Travelling; passing; being on a journey. *Hammond.*

WAYFARINGTREE. *f.* [*uiburnum*, Lat.] A plant.

To WAYLAY. *v. a.* [*way* and *lay*.] To watch insidiously in the way; to deter by ambush. *Bacon, Dryden.*

WAYLA'YER. *f.* [from *waylay*.] One who waits in ambush for another.

WAY'LESS. *a.* [from *way*.] Pathless; untracked. *Drayton.*

WAY'MARK. *f.* [*way* and *mark*.] Mark to guide in travelling. *Jeremiah.*

To WAY'MENT. *v. a.* [*pa*, Saxon.] To lament or grieve. *Spenser.*

WAY'WARD. *a.* Froward; peevish; morose; vexatious. *Sidney, Fairfax.*

WAY'WARDLY. *ad.* [from *wayward*.] Frowardly; perversely. *Sidney.*

WAY'WARDNESS. *f.* [from *wayward*.] Frowardness; perverseness. *Wotton.*

WE. pronoun. [See 1.] The plural of I. *Shakespeare.*

WEAK. *a.* [*paec*, Saxon; *wrec*, Dutch.]

1. Feeble; not strong. *Milton, Locke.*

2. Infirm; not healthy. *Shakespeare.*

3. Soft; pliant; not stiff. *Ascham.*

4. Low of sound.

5. Feeble of mind; wanting spirit. *Hooker, Swift.*

6. Not much impregnated with any ingredient.

7. Not powerful; not potent. *Shakespeare, South, Swift.*

8. Not

3. Not well supported by argument.

Hooker.

9. Unfortified.

Addison.

To WEAKEN. *v. a.* To debilitate; to enfeeble.

Hooker. Ray.

WEAKLING. *f.* [from *weak*.] A feeble creature.

Shakespeare.

WEAKLY. *ad.* [from *weak*.] Feebly; with want of strength.

Bacon. Dryden.

WEAKLY. *a.* [from *weak*.] Not strong; not healthy.

Raleigh.

WEAKNESS. [from *weak*.]

1. Want of strength; want of force; feebleness.

Rogers.

2. Infirmary; unhealthiness.

Temple.

3. Want of cogency.

Tillotson.

4. Want of judgment; want of resolution; foolishness of mind.

Milton.

5. Defect; failing.

Bacon.

WEAKSIDE. *f.* [*weak* and *side*.] Foible; deficiency; infirmity.

Temple.

WEAL. *f.* [*pelan*, Saxon; *wealust*, Dutch.]

1. Happiness; prosperity; flourishing state.

Shakespeare. Milton. Temple.

2. Republick; state; publick interest.

Pope.

WEAL. *f.* [*palan*, Saxon.] The mask of a stripe.

Donne.

WEAL away. *interj.* Alas.

Spenser.

WEALD, *Wald*, *Walt*. Whether singly or jointly signify a wood or grove from the Saxon *weald*.

Gibson.

WEALTH. *f.* [*palet*, rich, Saxon.] Riches; money or precious goods.

Corbet. Dryden.

WEALTHILY. *ad.* [from *wealthy*.] Richness.

Shakespeare.

WEALTHINESS. *f.* [from *wealthy*.] Richness.

WEALTHY. *a.* [from *wealthy*.] Rich; opulent; abundant.

Spenser. Shakespeare.

To WEAN. *v. a.* [*penen*, Saxon.]

1. To put from the breast; to abstate.

Ray. Mortimer.

2. To withdraw from any habit or desire.

Spenser. Stillingfleet.

WEANEL. } *f.* [from *wean*.]

WEANLING. } 1. An animal newly weaned.

Spenser. Milton.

2. A child newly weaned.

WEAPON. *f.* [*peapon*, Saxon.] Instrument of offence.

Shakespeare. Daniel.

WEAPONED. *a.* [from *weapon*.] Armed for offence; furnished with arms.

Sidney. Hayward.

WEAPONLESS. *a.* [from *weapon*.] Having no weapon; unarmed.

Milton.

WEAPONSAVE. *f.* [*weapon* and *salve*.] A salve which was supposed to cure the wound, being applied to the weapon that made it.

Boyle.

To WEAR. *v. a.* preterite *wore*, participle *worn*. [*pestan*, Saxon.]

1. To waste with use or time.

Psalm.

2. To consume tediously.

Carew.

3. To carry appendant to the body.

Shakespeare.

4. To exhibit in appearance.

Dryden.

5. To affect by degrees.

Locke.

6. To WEAR out. To harass.

Daniel.

7. To WEAR out. To waste or destroy by use.

Dryden.

To WEAR. *v. n.*

1. To be wasted with use or time.

Exodus.

2. To be tediously spent.

Milton.

3. To pass by degrees.

Rogers.

WEAR. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. The act of wearing; the thing worn.

Buddras.

2. [*pær*, Saxon, a fen; *wehr*, German, a mound.] A dam to shut up and raise the water; often written *weir* or *woir*.

Warton.

WEARD. *f.* *Weard*, whether initial or final signifies watchfulness or care from the Saxon *weardan*, to ward or keep.

Gibson.

WEARER. *f.* [from *wear*.] One who has any thing appendant to his person.

Dryden. Addison.

WEARING. *f.* [from *wear*.] Clothes.

Shakespeare.

WEARINESS. *f.* [from *weary*.]

1. Lassitude; state of being spent with labour.

Shakespeare. Hale. South.

2. Fatigue; cause of lassitude.

Clarendon.

3. Impatience of any thing.

4. Tedioussness.

WEARISH. *a.* [I believe from *pær*, Sax. a quagmire.] Dregy; watry.

Carew.

WEARISOME. [from *weary*.] Troublesome; tedious; causing weariness.

Hooker. Brown. Denham.

WEARISOMEL. *ad.* [from *wearisome*.] Tediously; so as to cause weariness.

Raleigh.

WEARISOMENESS. *f.* [from *wearisome*.]

1. The quality of tiring.

2. The state of being easily tired.

Ascham.

To WEARY. *v. a.* [from the adjective.]

1. To tire; to fatigue; to harass; to subdue by labour.

Dryden. Addison.

2. To make impatient of continuance.

Shakespeare.

3. To subdue or harass by any think irksome.

Milton.

WEARY. *a.* [*pepuz*, Saxon; *weary*, to tire, Dutch.]

1. Subdued by fatigue; tired with labour.

Spenser. Dryden.

2. Impatient of the continuance of any thing painful.

Clarendon.

3. Desirous to discontinue.

Shakespeare.

4. Causing weariness; tiresome.

Shakespeare.

WEB

WEA'SEL. *f.* [*weſel*, Saxon; *wesſel*, Dut.] A small animal that eats corn and kills mice. *Poſe.*

WEA'SAND. *f.* [*weſan*, Saxon.] The wind-pipe; the paſſage through which the breadth is drawn and emitted. *Spencer. Wiſeman. Dryden.*

WEA'THER. *f.* [*weðen*, Saxon.] 1. State of air, reſpecting either cold or heat, wet or drineſs. *Shakeſpeare. L'Eſtrange.*

2. The change of the ſtate of the air. *Bacon.*

3. Tempeſt; ſtorm. *Dryden.*

To WEA'THER. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To expoſe to the air. *Spencer.*

2. To paſs with difficulty. *Garth. Hale.*

3. To WEATHER a point. To gain a point againſt the wind. *Addiſon.*

4. To WEATHER out. To endure. *Addiſon.*

WEA'THERBEATEN. *a.* Harraſſed and ſeaſoned by hard weather. *Sidney. Suchling.*

WEA'THERCOCK. *f.* [*weather and cock.*] 1. An artificial cock ſet on the top of a ſpire, which by turning ſhews the point from which the wind blows. *Brown.*

2. Any thing ſickle and inconstant. *Dryden.*

WEA'THERDRIVEN. *part.* Forced by ſtorms or contrary winds. *Carew.*

WEA'THERGAGE. *f.* [*weather and gage.*] Any thing that ſhews the weather. *Hudibras.*

WEA'THERGLASS. *f.* [*weather and glaſs.*] A barometer. *Arbutnot. Bentley.*

WEA'THERSPY. *f.* [*weather and ſpy.*] A ſtar-gazer; an aſtrologer. *Donne.*

WE'ATHERWISE. *a.* [*weather and wiſe.*] ſkilful in foretelling the weather. *Derham.*

WEA'THERWISER. *a.* [*weather and wiſer*, Dutch, to ſhow.] Any thing that ſhows the weather. *Derham.*

To WEAVE. *v. a.* preterite *wove*, *waved*; part paſſ. *woven*, *waved*. [*weſan*, Sax. *wefan*, Dutch.]

1. To form by texture. *Shakeſpeare. Dryden.*

2. To unite by intermixture. *Addiſon.*

3. To interpoſe; to inſert. *Shakeſpeare.*

To WEAVE. *v. n.* To work with a loom. *Shakeſpeare. Job.*

WEA'VER. *f.* [from *weave*.] One who makes threads into cloth. *Shakeſpeare. Job.*

WEA'VERFISH. *f.* [*araneus piſcis*, Latin.] A fiſh. *Ainſworth.*

WEB. *f.* [*webba*, Saxon.] 1. Texture; any thing woven. *Spencer. Davies.*

2. A kind of duſky film that hinders the ſight. *Shakeſpeare.*

WEBBED. *a.* [from *web*.] Joined by a film. *Derham.*

WEE

WEBFOOTED. *a.* [*web and foot*] Pal-mipedous; having films between the toes. *Roy.*

WEBSTER. *f.* [*webſter*, Sax.] A weaver. Obſolete. *Carnden.*

To WED. *v. a.* [*wedian*, Saxon.] 1. To marry; to take for husband and wife. *Shakeſpeare. Milton.*

2. To join in marriage. *Shakeſpeare.*

3. To unite for ever. *Shakeſpeare.*

4. To take for ever. *Clarendon.*

5. To unite by love or fondneſs. *Tilloſon.*

To WED. *v. n.* To contract matrimony. *Suchling.*

WEDDING. *f.* [from *wed*.] Marriage nuptials; the nuptial ceremony. *Shakeſpeare. Graunt.*

WEDGE. *f.* [*wegge*, Daniſh; *wegge*, Dut.] 1. A body, which having a ſharp edge, continually growing thicker, is uſed to cleave timber. *Spencer. Arbutnot.*

2. Any maſs of metal. *Spencer. Joſhua.*

3. Any thing in the form of a wedge. *Milton.*

To WEDGE. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To faſten with wedges; to ſtraighten with wedges; to cleave with wedges. *Shakeſpeare. Dryden. Philips. Bentley.*

WEDLOCK. *f.* [*weð and lac*, Sax.] Marriage; matrimony. *Shakeſpeare. Cleaveland.*

WEDNESDAY. *f.* [*wodenſdag*, Saxon; *woden day*, Dutch.] The fourth day of the week, ſo named by the Gothick nations from *Wodin* or *Odin*. *Shakeſpeare.*

WEE. *a.* [*weeing*, Dutch.] Little; ſmall. *Shakeſpeare.*

WEE'CHELM. *f.* A ſpecies of elm. *Bacon.*

WEED. *f.* [*weod*, Saxon.] 1. An herb noxious or uſeleſs. *Clarendon. Mortimer.*

2. [*weods*, Saxon; *wead*, Dutch.] A garment; clothes; habit. *Sidney. Hooker.*

To WEED. *v. a.* [from the noun.] 1. To rid of noxious plants. *Bacon. Mortimer.*

2. To take away noxious plants. *Shakeſpeare.*

3. To free from any thing hurtful. *Hewel.*

4. To root out vice. *Aſcham. Locke.*

WE'EDER. *f.* [from *weed*.] One that takes away any thing noxious. *Shakeſpeare.*

WEEDHOOK. *f.* [*weed and hook*.] A hook by which weeds are cut away or extirpated. *Tuſſer.*

WE'EDLESS. *a.* [from *weed*.] Free from weeds; free from any thing uſeleſs or noxious. *Donne. Dryden.*

WE'EDY. *a.* [from *weed*.] 1. Conſiſting of weeds. *Shakeſpeare.*

2. Abounding with weeds. *Dryden.*

WEEK. *f.* [*weor*, Saxon; *weke*, Dutch; *wecka*, Swediſh.] The ſpace of ſeven days. *Gentil.*

WE'EK.

WEEKDAY. *f.* Any day not Sunday.

Fope.

WEEKLY. *a.* Happening, produced, or done once a week; hebdomadary.

WEEKLY. *ad.* [from *week*.] Once a week; by hebdomadal periods.

Ayliffe.

WEL. *f.* [pael, Saxon.]

1. A whirlpool.

2. A twigen snare or trap for fish.

To WEEN. *v. n.* [penan, Sax.] To think; to imagine; to form a notion; to fancy.

Spenser. Shakespeare. Milton.

To WEEP. *v. n.* preter. and part. pass. *wept, weeping.* [peopan, Saxon.]

1. To show sorrow by tears. *Deuteronomy.*

2. To shed tears from any passion. *Shakespeare.*

3. To lament; to complain. *Numbers.*

To WEEP. *v. a.*

1. To lament with tears; to bewail; to bemoan. *Dryden.*

2. To shed moisture. *Pope.*

3. To abound with wet. *Mortimer.*

WE'EPER. *f.* [from *weep*.]

1. One who sheds tears; a mourner.

2. A white border on the sleeve of a mourning coat.

WE'ERISH. *a.* Insipid; sour; surly.

Ascham.

To WEET. *v. n.* preterite *wot*, or *wote*. [pitan, Saxon; *weten*, Dutch.] To know; to be informed; to have knowledge.

Spenser. Prior.

WE'ETLESS. *a.* [from *wet*.] Unknowning.

WE'EVIL. *f.* [pael, Saxon; *wevel*, Dut.]

A grub.

WE'EZEL. *f.* [See **WEASEL**.]

WEFT. The old preterite and part. pass. from *To wave*. *Spenser.*

WEFT. *f.* That of which the claim is generally waved; any thing wandering without an owner. *Ben. Johnson.*

WEFT. *f.* [perva, Saxon.] The woof of cloth.

WEFTAGE. *f.* from *weft*. Texture.

Grew.

To WEIGH. *v. a.* [pagan, Saxon; *weyben*, Dutch.]

1. To examine by the balance. *Milton.*

2. To be equivalent to in weight. *Boyle.*

3. To pay, allot, or take by weight. *Shakespeare. Zeebariab.*

4. To raise; to take up the anchor. *Kneller.*

5. To examine; to balance in the mind. *Clarendon.*

6. To **WEIGH down.** To overbalance. *Daniel.*

7. To **WEIGH down.** To overburden; to oppress with weight. *Dryden. Addison.*

To WEIGH. *v. n.*

1. To have weight. *Brown.*

2. To be considered as important. *Addison.*

3. To raise the anchor. *Dryden.*

4. To bear heavily; to press hard. *Shakespeare.*

WE'IGHED. *a.* [from *weigh*.] Experienced. *Bacon.*

WE'IGHER. *f.* [from *weigh*.] He who weighs.

WEIGHT. *f.* [piht, Saxon.]

1. Quantity measured by the balance. *Arbutnot.*

2. A mass by which, as the standard, other bodies are examined. *Swift.*

3. Ponderous mass. *Bacon.*

4. Gravity; heaviness; tendency to the center. *Wilbur.*

5. Pressure; burthen; overwhelming power. *Shakespeare.*

6. Importance; power; influence; efficacy. *Locke.*

WE'IGHTILY. *ad.* [from *weighty*.]

1. Heavily; ponderously. *Brown.*

2. Solidly; importantly.

WE'IGHTINESS. *f.* [from *weighty*.]

1. Ponderosity; gravity; heaviness. *Locke.*

2. Solidity; force. *Hayward.*

3. Importance.

WE'IGHTLESS. *a.* [from *weight*.] Light; having no gravity. *Sandys.*

WE'IGHTY. *a.* [from *weight*.]

1. Heavy; ponderous. *Dryden.*

2. Important; momentous; efficacious. *Shakespeare. Prior.*

3. Rigorous; severe. *Shakespeare.*

WE'LAWAY. *interj.* Alas. *Spenser.*

WE'LCOME. *a.* [pulculme, Saxon; *welkam*, Dutch.]

1. Received with gladness; admitted willingly; grateful; pleasing. *Ben. Johnson. Locke.*

2. To bid **WE'LCOME.** To receive with professions of kindness. *Bacon.*

WE'LCOME. *interj.* A form of salutation used to a new comer. *Dryden.*

WE'LCOME. *f.*

1. Salutation of a new comer. *Shakespeare.*

2. Kind reception of a new comer. *Sidney. Smith.*

To WE'LCOME. *v. a.* To salute a new comer with kindness. *Bacon.*

WE'LCOME to our house. *f.* An habit.

WE'LCOMENESS. *f.* [from *welcome*.]

Gratefulness. *Boyle.*

WE'LCOMER. *f.* [from *welcome*.] The saluter or receiver of a new comer. *Shakespeare.*

WELD, or **Would.** *f.* Yellow wood, or dyers weed. *Miller.*

To WELD, for **To weld.** *f.*

To WELD, for **To weld.** *f.*

To WELD, for **To weld.** *f.*

To WELD, for **To weld.** *f.*

To WELD, for **To weld.** *f.*

To WELD, for **To weld.** *f.*

To WELD, for **To weld.** *f.*

To WELD, for **To weld.** *f.*

To WELD, for **To weld.** *f.*

To WELD, for **To weld.** *f.*

To WELD, for **To weld.** *f.*

To WELD, for **To weld.** *f.*

To WELD, for **To weld.** *f.*

To WELD, for **To weld.** *f.*

To WELD, for **To weld.** *f.*

To WELD, for **To weld.** *f.*

To WELD, for **To weld.** *f.*

To WELD, for **To weld.** *f.*

To WELD, for **To weld.** *f.*

To WELD, for **To weld.** *f.*

To WELD, for **To weld.** *f.*

To WELD, for **To weld.** *f.*

To WELD, for **To weld.** *f.*

To WELD, for **To weld.** *f.*

To WELD, for **To weld.** *f.*

To WELD. *v. a.* To beat one mafs into another. *Moxon.*

WELFARE. *f.* [*well and fare.*] Happinefs; fuccels; prosperity. *Addifon.*

To WELK. *v. a.* To cloud; to obfcure. *Spenser.*

WELKED. *a.* Wrinkled; wreathed. *Shakespeare.*

WELKIN. *f.* [*wealkan, to roll, or welcen, clouds, Saxon.*] The vifible regions of the air. *Milton. Phillips.*

WELL. *f.* [*pelle, well, Saxon.*]

1. A fpring; a fountain; a fource. *Davies.*

2. A deep narrow pit of water. *Dryden.*

3. The cavity in which flairs are placed. *Moxon.*

To WELL. *v. n.* [*weallan, Saxon.*] To fpring; to iflue as from a fpring. *Spencer. Dryden.*

To WELL. *v. a.* To pour any thing forth. *Spenser.*

WELL. *a.*

1. Not fick; not unhappy. *Shakespeare. Taylor.*

2. Convenient; happy. *Spratt.*

3. Being in favour. *Dryden.*

4. Recovered from any ficknefs or miffortune. *Collier.*

WELL. *ad.* [*wehl, Saxon; wel, Dutch.*]

1. Not ill; not unhappily. *Prior.*

2. Not ill; not wickedly. *Milton.*

3. Skillfully; properly. *Watfon.*

4. Not amifs; not unfuccelsfully. *Knolles.*

5. Not infufficiently; not defectively. *Bacon.*

6. To a degree that gives pleafure. *Bacon.*

7. With praife; favourably. *Pope.*

8. As WELL as. Together with; not lefs than. *Arbutnot.*

9. WELL is him or me; he is happy. *Eccl.*

10. WELL nigh. Neartly; almoft. *Milton.*

11. It is ufed much in compofition, to exprefs any thing right, laudable, or not defective.

WELLADAY. *interjeft.* [A corruption of *wellday.*] *Alas.*

WELLBEING. *f.* [*well and be.*] Happinefs; prosperity. *Taylor.*

WELLBO'RN. *a.* Not meanly defcended. *Waller.*

WELLBRED. *a.* [*well and bred.*] Elegant of manners; polite. *Rofcommon.*

WELLNATURED. *a.* [*well and nature.*] Good natured; kind.

WELLDONE. *interjeft.* A word of praife. *Matthew.*

WELLFAVOURED. *a.* [*well and favour.*] Beautiful; pleafing to the eye. *Shakespeare.*

WELLMET. *interjeft.* [*well and met.*] A term of falutation. *Shakespeare. Denbam.*

WELLNIGH. *ad.* [*well and nigh.*] Almoft. *Davies. Spratt.*

WELLSPENT. *a.* Paffed with virtue. *Calamy.*

WELLSRING. *f.* [*wellgering, Saxon.*] Fountain; fource. *Hooker.*

WELLWILLER. *f.* [*well and willer.*] One who means kindly. *Sidney. Hooker.*

WELLWISH. *f.* [*well and wifh.*] A wifh of happinefs. *Addifon.*

WELLWISHER. *f.* [*from wellwifh.*] One who wifhes the good of another. *Pope.*

WELT. *f.* A border; a guard, an edging. *Ben. Johnson.*

To WELT. *v. a.* [*from the noun.*] To faw any thing with a border.

To WELTER. *v. n.* [*wealtan, Saxon; wvltoren, Dutch.*]

1. To roll in water or mire. *Milton. Dryden.*

2. To roll voluntarily; to wallow. *Afcham.*

WEM. *f.* [*wem, Saxon.*] A fpot; a fcar. *Brerewood.*

WEN. *f.* [*wen, Saxon.*] A flefhy or callous excrescence, or protuberance. *Marr. Dryden.*

WENCH. *f.* [*wencle, Saxon.*]

1. A young woman. *Sidney. Donne.*

2. A young woman in contempt. *Prior.*

3. A ftrumpet. *Spectator.*

WENCHER. *f.* [*from wench.*] A fornicator. *Grew.*

To WEND. *v. n.* [*wendan, Saxon.*]

1. To go; to pafs to or from. *Arbutnot.*

2. To turn round. *Raleigh.*

WENNEL. *f.* An animal newly taken from the dam. *Taffer.*

WENNY. *a.* [*from wen.*] Having the nature of a wen. *Wifeman.*

WENT. *pret.* See WEND and GO.

WEPT. *pret. and part. of weep.* *Milton.*

WERE. *pret. of the verb to be.* *Daniel.*

WERE. *f.* A dam. See WEAR. *Sidney.*

WERT. the fecond perfon fingular of the preterite of to be. *Ben. Johnson.*

WERTH, *Weorth, Wyrb.* *f.* In the names of places, fignify a farm, court or village, from the Saxon, people. *Gibfon.*

WESIL. *f.* See WESAND. *Bacon.*

WEST. *f.* [*weft, Saxon; weft, Dutch.*]

The region where the fun goes below the horizon at the equinoxes. *Milton. Pope.*

WEST. *a.* Being toward, or coming from, the region of the fetting fun. *Exodus. Numbers.*

WEST. *ad.* To the weft of any place. *Milton.*

WESTERING. *a.* Paffing to the weft. *Milton.*

WESTERLY. *a.* [*from weft.*] Tending or being toward the weft. *Graunt.*

WESTERN. *a.* [*from weft.*] Being in the weft.

west, or toward the part where the sun sets. *Spenser. Addison.*

WESTWARD. *ad.* [perceptand, Saxon.]

Toward the west. *Addison. Prior.*

WESTWARDLY. *ad.* With tendency to the west. *Donne.*

WET. *a.* [pæc, Saxon.]

1. Humid; having some moisture adhering. *Bacon.*

2. Rainy; watery. *Dryden.*

WET. *f.* Water; humidity; moisture. *Bacon. Evelyn.*

To WET. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To humectate; to moisten. *Spenser. Milton.*

2. To drench with drink. *Walton.*

WE'THER. *f.* [peden, Saxon; weder, Dutch.] A sam castrated. *Brown. Graunt.*

WE'TNESS. *f.* [from *wet.*] The state of being wet; moisture. *Mortimer.*

To WEX. *v. a.* To grow; to increase. *Dryden.*

WE'ZAND. *f.* [See *WESAND.*] The wind-pipe. *Brown.*

WHALE. *f.* [phale, Saxon.] The largest of fish; the largest of the animals that inhabit this globe. *Genesis. Swift.*

WHA'LY. *a.* [See *WAL.*] Marked in streaks. *Spenser.*

WHAME. *f.* *Burrel fly.* *Derham.*

WHARF. *f.* [warf, Swedish; wharf, Dut.]

A perpendicular bank or mole, raised for the convenience of lading or emptying vessels. *Child.*

WHA'RFAGE. *f.* [from *wharf.*] Dues for landing at a wharf.

WHA'RFINGER. *f.* [from *wharf.*] One who attends a wharf.

To WHURR. *v. n.* To pronounce the letter with too much force. *Diss.*

WHAT. *pronoun.* [hyæt, Saxon; wat, Dutch.]

1. That which. *Dryden. Addison.*

2. Which part. *Locke.*

3. Something that is in one's mind indefinitely. *Shakespeare.*

4. Which of several. *Bacon. Arbuthnot.*

5. An interjection by way of surprize or question. *Dryden.*

6. *WHAT though.* *What* import it *though?* notwithstanding. *Hooker.*

7. *WHAT Time, What Day.* At the time when; on the day when. *Milton. Pope.*

8. Which of many; interrogatively. *Spenser. Dryden.*

9. To how great a degree. *Dryden.*

10. It is used adverbially for partly; in part. *Knolles. Norris.*

11. *WHAT bo.* An interjection of calling.

Dryden.

WHA'TEVER.

WHA'TSO. } *pronouns.* [from *what* and *soever.*]

WHA'TSOEVER.

1. Having one nature or another; being one or another either generically, specifically, or numerically. *Milton. Denham.*

2. Any thing, be it what it will. *Hooker.*

3. The same, be it this or that. *Pope.*

4. All that; the whole that; all particulars that. *Shakespeare.*

WHEAL. *f.* [See *WEAL.*] A pustule; a small swelling filled with matter. *Wiseman.*

WHEAT. *f.* [hpeate, Saxon; weyde, Dut.]

The grain of which bread is chiefly made. *Shakespeare. Genesis.*

WHEA'TEN. *a.* [from *what.*] Made of wheat. *Arbuthnot.*

WHEA'TEAR. *f.* A small bird very delicate. *Swift.*

WHEA'TPLUM. *f.* A sort of plum. *Ainsworth.*

To WHE'EDLE. *v. a.* To entice by soft words; to flatter; to persuade by kind words. *Hudibras. Locke. Retor.*

WHEEL. *f.* [hp=ol, Saxon; wiel, Dutch.]

1. A circular body that turns round upon an axis. *Dryden.*

2. A circular body. *Shakespeare.*

3. A carriage that runs upon wheels. *Milton.*

4. An instrument on which criminals are tortured. *Shakespeare.*

5. The instrument of spinning. *Gifford.*

6. Rotation; revolution. *Bacon.*

7. A compass about; a track approaching to circularity. *Milton.*

To WHEEL. *v. n.*

1. To move on wheels. *Bentley.*

2. To turn on an axis.

3. To revolve; to have a rotatory motion.

4. To turn; to have vicissitudes.

5. To fetch a compass. *Shakespeare. Knolles.*

6. To roll forward. *Shakespeare.*

To WHEEL. *v. a.* To put into a rotatory motion; to make to whirl round. *Milton.*

WHEE'LBARROW. *f.* [wheel and barrow.] A carriage driven forward on one wheel. *Bacon. King.*

WHEE'LER. *f.* [from *wheel.*] A maker of wheels. *Candell.*

WHEE/LWRIGHT. *f.* [wheel and wright.] A maker of wheel carriages. *Mortimer.*

WHEE'LY. *a.* [from *wheel.*] Circular; suitable to rotation. *Philips.*

To WHEEZE. *v. n.* [hpeoron, Sax.] To breathe with noise. *Floyer.*

WHELT. *f.* [See *To WELK.*]

1. An inequality; a protuberance. *Shakespeare.*

2. A pustule.

To WHELM. *v. n.* [aphilman, Saxon; wilma, Islandick.]

1. To

W H E

1. To cover with something not to be thrown off; to bury. *Shakespeare. Pope.*
 2. To throw upon something so as to cover or bury it. *Milton.*
WHELP. *f.* [*welp*, Dutch.]
 1. The young of a dog; a puppy. *Bacon. Brown.*
 2. The young of any beast of prey. *Donne.*
 3. A son. *Shakespeare.*
 4. A young man. *Ben. Johnson.*
To WHELP. *v. n.* To bring young. *Milton.*
WHEN. *ad.* [*wban*, Gothick; *hynne*, Saxon; *wannier*, Dutch.]
 1. At the time that. *Camden. Addison.*
 2. At what time. *Addison.*
 3. What time. *Shakespeare.*
 4. At which time. *Daniel.*
 5. After the time that. *Government of the Tongue.*
 6. At what particular time. *Milton.*
 7. **WHEN** *an.* At the time when; what time. *Milton.*
WHENCE. *ad.*
 1. From what place. *Prior.*
 2. From what premises. *Dryden.*
 3. From which place or persons. *Milton.*
 4. For which cause. *Arbutnot.*
 5. From what source. *Locke.*
 6. **From WHENCE.** A vitious mode of speech. *Spenfer.*
 7. **Of WHENCE.** Another barbarism. *Dryden.*
WHENCESOEVER. *ad.* [*wbence* and *ever*.] From what place soever. *Locke.*
WHE'NEVER. *ad.* At whatsoever
WHENSOEVER. *ad.* time. *Locke. Rogers.*
WHERE. *ad.* [*hwær*, Saxon; *waer*, Dutch.]
 1. At which place or places. *Sidney. Hooker.*
 2. At what place. *Pope.*
 3. At the place in which. *Shakespeare.*
 4. **Any WHERE.** At any place. *Burnet.*
 5. **WHERE**, like *here*, has in composition a kind of pronominal signification.
 6. It has the nature of a noun. *Spenfer.*
WHEREABOUT. *ad.* [*wbere* and *about*.]
 1. Near what place. *Shakespeare.*
 2. Near which place. *Hooker.*
WHEREA'S. *ad.* [*wbere* and *as*.]
 1. When on the contrary. *Spratt.*
 2. At which place. *Shakespeare.*
 3. The thing being so that. *Baker.*
WHEREA'T. *ad.* [*wbere* and *at*.] At which. *Hooker.*
WHEREBY. *ad.* [*wbere* and *by*.] By which. *Hooker. Taylor.*
WHERE'VER. *ad.* [*wbere* and *ever*.] At

W H I

- whatsoever place. *Milton. Waller. Astor.*
WH'E'REFORE. *ad.* [*wbere* and *for*.]
 1. For which reason. *Hooker.*
 2. For what reason. *Shakespeare.*
WHEREIN. *ad.* [*wbere* and *in*.] In which. *Bacon. Swift.*
WHEREINTO. *ad.* [*wbere* and *into*.] Into which. *Bacon. Woodward.*
WH'E'RENESS. *f.* [*from wber*.] Ubiquity. *Grew. Davies.*
WHEREOF. *ad.* [*wbere* and *of*.] Of which. *Davies.*
WHEREON. *ad.* [*wbere* and *on*.] On which. *Hooker. Milton.*
WH'E'RESO. *ad.* [*wbere* and *so*.]
WHERESOEVER. *ad.* [*ever*.] In what place soever. *Spenfer.*
WHERETO. *ad.* [*wbere* and *to* or *unto*.] To which. *Hooker. Milton.*
WHEREUPON. *ad.* [*wbere* and *upon*.] Upon which. *Clarendon. Davies.*
WHEREWITH. *ad.* [*wbere* and *with*.]
WHEREWITHA'L. *ad.* [*with*, or *withal*.] With which. *Shakespeare. Wycherly.*
To WHE'RRET. *v. a.*
 1. To hurry; to trouble; to tease. *Ainsworth.*
 2. To give a box on the ear. *Ainsworth.*
WH'E'RRY. *f.* A light boat used on rivers. *Drayton.*
To WHET. *v. a.* [*hwætan*, Saxon; *witten*, Dutch.]
 1. To sharpen by attrition. *Boyle.*
 2. To edge; to make angry or acrimonious. *Knolles. Donne. Dryden.*
WHET. *f.* [*from the verb*.]
 1. The act of sharpening.
 2. Any thing that makes hungry, as a dram. *Dryden.*
WH'E'THER. *ad.* [*hwæðer*, Saxon.] A particle expressing one part of a disjunctive question in opposition to the other. *Hooker. South. Tillotson.*
WH'E'THER. *pronoun.* Which of two. *Matthew. Bentley.*
WH'E'TSTONE. *f.* [*wbet* and *stone*.] Stone on which any thing is whetted, or rubbed to make it sharp. *Hooker. Fairfax.*
WH'E'TTER. *f.* [*from wbet*.] One that whets or sharpens. *Moss.*
WHEY. *f.* [*hwæg*, Saxon; *wey*, Dutch.]
 1. The thin or ferous part of milk, from which the oleose or grumous part is separated. *Shakespeare. Harvey.*
 2. It is used of any thing white and thin. *Shakespeare.*
WH'E'Y. *ad.* [*from wby*.] Partak-
WH'E'YISH. *ad.* [*ing of whey*; resembling whey. *Bacon. Phillips.*
WHICH. *pron.* [*hwlc*, Saxon; *welc*, Dut.]
 1. The pronoun relative, relating to things. *Bacon. South.*
 2. It

2. It formerly was used for *cubs*, and related likewise to persons; as in the first words of the Lord's prayer. *Shakespeare.*
WHICHSOEVER. *pron.* [which and soever.] Whether one or the other. *Locke.*
WHIFF. *f.* [*chwytb*, Welsh.] A blast; a puff of wind. *Shakespeare.*
To WHIFFLE. *v. n.* [from *whiff*.] To move inconstantly, as if driven by a puff of wind. *L'Estrange. Watts.*
WHIFFLER. *f.* [from *whiffle*.]
 1. One that blows strongly. *Shakespeare.*
 2. One of no consequence; one moved with a whiff or puff. *Spectator.*
WHIG. *f.* [*hpæx*, Saxon.]
 1. Whey.
 2. The name of a faction. *Swift.*
WHIGGISH. *a.* [from *whig*.] Relating to the whigs. *Swift.*
WHIGGISM. *f.* [From *whig*.] The notions of a whig. *Swift.*
WHILE. *f.* [*weil*, German; *hpile*, Saxon.] Time; space of time. *B. Johnson. Tillotson.*
WHILE. }
WHILES. } *ad.* *hpile*, Saxon.
WHILST. }
 1. During the time that. *Shakespeare.*
 2. As long as. *Watts.*
 3. At the same time that. *Decay of Piety.*
To WHILE. *v. n.* [from the noun.] To loiter. *Spectator.*
WHILERE. *ad.* [*wbile* and *ere*, or *before*.] A little while ago. *Raleigh.*
WHILOM. *ad.* [*hpilem*, Saxon.] Formerly; once; of old. *Spenser. Milton.*
WHIM. *f.* A freak; an odd infancy; a caprice. *Swift.*
To WHIMPER. *v. n.* [*wimmerem*, Germ.] To cry without any loud noise. *Rowe.*
WHIMPLED. *a.* [This word seems to mean distorted with crying. *Shakespeare.*
WHIMSEY. *f.* A freak; a caprice; an odd infancy. *L'Estrange. Prior. King.*
WHIMSICAL. *a.* [from *whimsy*.] Freakish; capricious; oddly fanciful. *Addison.*
WHIN. *f.* [*chwîn*, Welsh.] A weed; furze. *Tusser. Bacon.*
To WHINE. *v. n.* [*panian*, Saxon; *weenen*, Dutch.] To lament in low murmurs; to make a plaintive noise; to mean meanly and effeminately. *Sidney. Suckling.*
WHINE. *f.* [from the verb.] Plaintive noise; mean or affected complaint. *South.*
To WHINNY. *v. n.* To make a noise like a horse or colt.
WHINYARD. *f.* A sword; in contempt. *Hudibras.*
To WHIP. *v. a.* [*hpeopan*, Sax. *whippen*, Dutch.]
 1. To strike with any thing tough and flexible. *Addison.*
 2. To sew slightly. *Gay.*
 3. To drive with lashes. *Shakesp. Locke.*
 4. To correct with lashes. *Smith.*

5. To lash with sarcasm. *Shakespeare.*
 6. To inwrap. *Mason.*
To WHIP. *v. a.* To take any thing nimbly. *L'Estrange. Swift.*
To WHIP. *v. n.* To move nimbly. *L'Estrange. Tattler.*
WHIP. *f.* [*hpeop*, Saxon.] An instrument of correction tough and pliant. *Dryden. Pope.*
WHIPCORD. *f.* [*whip* and *cord*.] Cord of which lashes are made. *Dryden.*
WHIPGRAFTING. *f.* *Whipgrafting* is thus performed; first, cut off the head of the stock; and smooth it; then cut the graft from a knot or bud on one side sloping, about an inch and an half long, with a shoulder, but not deep, that it may rest on the top of the stock: the graft must be cut from the shouldering smooth and even, sloping by degrees, that the lower end be thin: place the shoulder on the head of the stock, and mark the length of the cup part of the graft, and with your knife cut away so much of the stock, as the graft did cover: place both together, that the cut part of both may join, and the sap unite the one to the other; and bind them close together; and defend them from the rain with tempered clay or wax, as before. *Mortimer.*
WHIPHAND. *f.* [*whip* and *hand*.] Advantage over. *Dryden.*
WHIPLASH. *f.* The lash or small end of a whip. *Tusser.*
WHIPPER. *f.* [from *whip*.] One who punishes with whipping. *Shakespeare.*
WHIPPINGPOST. *f.* [*whip* and *post*.] A pillar to which criminals are bound when they are lashed. *Hudibras.*
WHIPSAW. *f.* [*whip* and *saw*.] The *whipsaw* is used by joiners to saw such great pieces of stuff that the handsaw will not easily reach through. *Mason.*
WHIPSTAFF. *f.* [On shipboard.] A piece of wood fastened to the helm, which the steersman holds in his hand to move the helm and turn the ship. *Bailey.*
WHIPSTER. *f.* [from *whip*.] A riddle fellow. *Prior.*
WHIPT. for *whipped*. *Tusser.*
To WHIRL. *v. a.* [*hpyrpan* Sax. *whirlen*, Dutch.] To turn round rapidly. *Dryden. Glanville.*
To WHIRL. *v. n.* To run round rapidly. *Spenser. Dryden. Smith.*
WHIRL. *f.* [from the verb.]
 1. Gyration; quick rotation; circular motion; rapid circumvolution. *Dryden. Creech. Smith.*
 2. Any thing moved with rapid rotation. *Addison.*
WHIRLBAT. *f.* [*whirl* and *bat*.] Any thing moved rapidly round to give a blow. *L'Estrange. Creech.*

WHIRLBONE. *f.* The patella. *Ansforth.*

WHIRLIGIG. *f.* [*whirl* and *gig*.] A toy which children spin round. *Prior.*

WHIRLPIT. } *f.* [*hpyr-pole*, Saxon.]

WHIRLPOOL. } A place where the water moves circularly, and draws whatever comes within the circle towards its center; a vortex. *Sandys. Bentley.*

WHIRLWIND. *f.* [*werbelwind*, German.]

A stormy wind moving circularly. *Dryden.*

WHIRRING. *a.* A word formed in imitation of the sound expressed by it; as, the whirring pheasant. *Pope.*

WHISK. *f.* [*wischen*, to wipe, German.]

1. A small besom, or brush. *Boyle. Swift.*

2. A part of a woman's dress. *Child.*

TO WHISK. *v. a.* [*wischen*, to wipe, German.]

1. To sweep with a small besom.

2. To move nimbly as when one sweeps. *Hudibras.*

WHISKER. *f.* [*from whisk*.] The hair growing on the cheek, unshaven; the mustachio. *Pope.*

TO WHISPER. *v. n.* [*whisperen*, Dutch.]

To speak with a low voice. *Sidney. Swift.*

TO WHISPER. *v. a.*

1. To address in a low voice. *Shakespeare. Tatler.*

2. To utter in a low voice. *Bentley.*

3. To prompt secretly. *Shakespeare.*

WHISPER. *f.* [*from the verb*.] A low soft voice. *South.*

WHISPERER. *f.* [*from whisper*.]

1. One that speaks low.

2. A private talker. *Bacon.*

WHIST.

1. Are silent. *Shakespeare.*

2. Still; silent. *Milton.*

3. Be still.

WHIST. *f.* A game at cards, requiring close attention and silence. *Swift.*

TO WHISTLE. *v. n.* [*hpyr-tle*, Saxon.]

1. To form a kind of musical sound by an inarticulate modulation of the breath. *Shakespeare. Milton.*

2. To make a sound with a small wind instrument.

3. To sound shrill. *Dryden. Pope.*

TO WHISTLE. *v. a.* To call by a whistle. *South.*

WHISTLE. *f.* [*hpyr-tle*, Saxon.]

1. Sound made by the modulation of the breath in the mouth. *Dryden.*

2. A sound made by a small wind instrument.

3. The mouth; the organ of whistling. *Walton.*

4. A small wind instrument. *Sidney.*

5. The noise of winds.

6. A call, such as sportsmen use to their dogs. *Hudibras.*

WHISTLER. *f.* [*from whistle*.] One who whistles. *Addison.*

WHIT. *f.* [*whit*, a thing, Saxon.] A point; a jot. *Sidney. Davies. Tillam.*

WHITE. *a.* [*whit*, Saxon; *wit*, Dutch.]

1. Having such an appearance, as arises from the mixture of all colours; snowy. *Newton.*

2. Having the colour of fear; pale. *Shakespeare.*

3. Having the colour appropriated to happiness and innocence. *Milton.*

4. Grey with age. *Shakespeare.*

5. Pure; unblemished. *Pope.*

WHITE. *f.*

1. Whiteness; any thing white; white colour. *Newton.*

2. The mark at which an arrow is shot. *Dryden. Southern.*

3. The albugineous part of eggs. *Boyle.*

4. The white part of the eye. *Key.*

TO WHITE. *v. a.* [*from the adjective*.]

To make white; to dealbate. *Mark.*

WHITELEAD. *f.* *Whitelead* is made by

taking sheet-lead, and having cut it into long and narrow slips, they make it up

into rolls, but so that a small distance may remain between every spiral revolution.

These rolls are put into earthen pots, so ordered that the lead may not sink down

above half way, or some small matter more in them. These pots have each of them

very sharp vinegar in the bottom, as full as almost to touch the lead. When the vine-

gar and lead have both been put into the pot, it is covered up close, and so left for

a certain time; in which space the corrosive fumes of the vinegar will reduce the sur-

face of the lead into a mere white calc,

which they separate by knocking it with a hammer. *Quincy.*

WHITELY. *a.* [*from white*.] Coming near to white. *Southern.*

WHITEMEAT. *f.* [*white* and *meat*.] Food made of milk. *Spanser.*

TO WHITEN. *v. a.* [*from white*.] To make white. *Temple.*

TO WHITEN. *v. n.* To grow white. *Smith.*

WHITENER. *f.* [*from whiten*.] One who makes any thing white.

WHITENESS. *f.* [*from white*.]

1. The state of being white; freedom from colour. *Newton.*

2. Paleness. *Shakespeare.*

3. Purity; cleanness. *Dryden.*

WHITEPOT. *f.* A kind of food. *King.*

WHITETHORN. *f.* A species of thorn. *Boyle.*

WHITEWASH. *f.* [*white* and *wash*.] A wash to make the skin seem fair. *Addison.*

WHITEL.

W H O

WHITTEWINE. *f.* [*white* and *wine*.] A species of wine produced from the white grapes. *Wiseman.*

WHITHER. *a.* *hyðen*, Saxon.]

1. To what place: interrogatively.
2. To what place: absolutely. *Milton.*
3. To which place: relatively. *Clarendon.*
4. To what degree. *Ben. Johnson.*

WHITHERSOEVER. *ad.* [*whither* and *sover*.] To whatsoever place. *Taylor.*

WHITTING. *f.* [*whitting*, Dutch; *albus*, Latin.]

1. A small sea-fish. *Carew.*
2. A soft chalk. [from *white*.] *Boyle.*

WHITISH. *f.* [from *white*.] Somewhat white. *Boyle.*

WHITISHNESS. *f.* [from *whitish*.] The quality of being somewhat white. *Boyle.*

WHITLEATHER. *f.* [*white* and *leather*.] Leather dressed with alum, remarkable for toughness. *Chapman.*

WHITLOW. *f.* [*hytt* Saxon, and *loep*, a wolf, *Skinner*.] A swelling between the cuticle and cutis, called the mild whitlow; or between the periosteum and the bone, called the malignant whitlow. *Wiseman.*

WHITSOUR. *f.* A kind of apple. See *APPLE*.

WHITSTER, or Whiter. *f.* [from *white*.] A whitener. *Shakespeare.*

WHITSUNTIDE. *f.* [*white* and *Sunday*; because the converts newly baptized, appeared from Easter to Whitsuntide in white. *Skinner*.] The feast of Pentecost. *Carew.*

WHYTENTREE. *f.* A sort of tree. *Ainsworth.*

WHITTLE. *f.* [*hyttel*, Saxon.]

1. A white dress for a woman.
2. A knife. *Ben. Johnson.*

To WHITTLE. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To cut with a knife. *Hakewill.*

To WHIZ. *v. a.* To make a loud humming noise. *Shakespeare.*

WHO. *pronoun.* [*hya*, Saxon; *wie*, Dutch.]

1. A pronoun relative, applied to persons. *Abbot. Locke.*
2. As who should say, elliptically for as one who should say. *Collier.*

WHOE'VER. *pronoun.* [*who* and *ever*.] Any one without limitation or exception. *Spenser. Pope.*

WHOLE. *a.* [*palg*, Saxon; *beal*, Dutch.]

1. All; total; containing all. *Shakespeare.*
2. Uninjured; unimpaired. *Samuel.*
3. Well of any hurt or sickness. *Jos.*

WHOLE. *f.* The totality; no part omitted. *Ecclus. Broome.*

WHO'LESALE. *f.* [*whole* and *sale*.] Sale in the lump, not in separate small parcels. *Addison. Watts.*

WHO'LESOME. *a.* [*heilsam*, Dutch.]

1. Sound. *Shakespeare.*
2. Contributing to health.

W H Y

3. Preserving; salutary. *Plato.*

4. Kindly; pleasing. *Shakespeare.*

WHO'LESOMELY. *ad.* [from *wholesome*.] Salubriously; salutiferously.

WHO'LESOMENESS. *f.* [from *wholesome*.] 1. Quality of conducing to health; salubility. *Grant. Addison.*

2. Salutariness; conduciveness to good.

WHO'LLY. *ad.* [from *whole*.] 1. Completely; perfectly. *Dryden. Addison.*

2. Totally; in all the parts or kinds. *Bacon.*

WHOM. The accusative of *who*, singular and plural. *Locke.*

WHOMSOEVER. *pron.* [*who* and *sover*.] Any without exception. *Locke.*

WHOO'BUB. *f.* Hubbub. *Shakespeare.*

WHOOOP. *f.* [See *HOOP*.] 1. A shout of pursuit. *Hudib. Addison.*

2. [*Upupa*, Latin.] A bird. *Ditt.*

To WHOOP. *v. n.* [from the noun.] To shout with malignity. *Shakespeare.*

To WHOOP. *v. a.* To insult with shouts. *Dryden.*

WHORE. *f.* [*hoer*, Saxon; *boere*, Dutch.] 1. A woman who converses unlawfully with men; a fornicatress; an adulteress; a strumpet. *Ben. Johnson.*

2. A prostitute; a woman who receives men for money. *Dryden. Prior.*

To WHORE. *v. n.* [from the noun.] To converse unlawfully with the other sex. *Dryden.*

To WHORE. *v. a.* To corrupt with regard to chastity.

WHO'REDOM. *f.* [from *whore*.] Fornication. *Hals.*

WHOREMASTER. ? *f.* [*whore* and *master*.]

WHOREMONGER. ? *ter.* or *monger*.] One who keeps whores, or converses with a fornicatress. *Shakespeare.*

WHO'RESON. *f.* [*whore* and *son*.] A bastard. *Shakespeare.*

WHO'RISH. *a.* [from *whore*.] Unchast; incontinent. *Shakespeare.*

WHO'RTLEBERRY. *f.* [theophrasian, Saxon.] Bilberry. *Miller.*

WHOSE. 1. Genitive of *who*. *Shakespeare.*

2. Genitive of *which*. *Prior.*

WHO'SO. ? *pronoun.* [*who* and *so*.]

WHOSOE'VER. ? *pronoun.* [*who* and *sover*.] Any, without restriction. *Bacon. Milton. South.*

WHURT. *f.* A whortleberry; a bilberry. *Carew.*

WHY. *ad.* [*hy*, *ronhy*, Saxon.] 1. For what reason: interrogatively. *Swift.*

2. For which reason: relatively. *Boyle.*

3. For what reason: relatively. *Shakespeare.*

4. It is sometimes used emphatically. *Shakespeare.*

WHYNOT. *ad.* A cant word for violent or peremptory procedure. *Hadibras.*

WIC. *Wich.* Comes from the Saxon *wic*, which according to the different nature and condition of places, hath a threefold signification; implying either a village, or a bay made by the winding banks of a river, or a castle. *Gibson.*

WICK. *f.* [*weoce*, Saxon; *wiecke*, Dutch.] The substance round which is applied the wax or tallow of a torch, or candle.

Shakespeare. Digby.

WICKED. *a.*

1. Given to vice; not good; flagitious; morally bad.

2. It is a word of ludicrous or slight blame.

Shakespeare.

3. Cursed; baneful; pernicious; bad in effect.

Spenser. Shakespeare.

WICKEDLY. *ad.* [*from wicked.*] Criminally; corruptly. *B. Johnson. Clarendon.*

WICKEDNESS. *f.* [*from wicked.*] Corruption of manners; guilt; moral ill.

Shakespeare. Milton.

WICKER. *a.* Made of small sticks.

Spenser.

WICKET. *f.* [*wicked*, Welsh; *guicket*, French; *wicket*, Dutch.] A small gate.

Spenser. Davies. Milton. Dryden. Swift.

WIDE. *a.* [*wide*, Saxon; *wijd*, Dutch.]

1. Broad; extended far each way. *Pope.*

2. Broad to a certain degree; as, three inches wide.

3. Deviating; remote. *Raleigh. Ham.*

WIDE. *ad.*

1. At a distance.

Temple.

2. With great extent.

Milton.

WIDELY. *ad.* [*from wide.*]

1. With great extent each way. *Bentley.*

2. Remotely; far.

Locke.

TO WIDEN. *v. a.* [*from wide.*] To make wide; to extend.

Shakespeare.

TO WIDEN. *v. n.* To grow wide; to extend itself.

Locke.

WIDENESS. *f.* [*from wide.*]

1. Breadth; large extent each way.

Dryden.

2. Comparative breadth.

Bentley.

WIDGEON. *f.* A water fowl, not unlike a wild duck, but not so large.

Carew.

WIDOW. *f.* [*widga*, Saxon; *weduwe*, Dutch.] A woman whose husband is dead.

Shakespeare. Sandys.

TO WIDOW. *v. a.* [*from the noun.*]

1. To deprive of a husband.

Shakespeare. Dryden.

2. To endow with a widow-right.

Shakespeare.

3. To strip of any thing good.

Dryden. Phillips.

WIDOWER. *f.* [*from widow.*] One who has lost his wife. *Sidney. Shakespeare. 2 Esdr.*

WIDOWHOOD. *f.* [*from widow.*]

1. The state of a widow.

Sidney. Spenser. Carew. Walton. Milton.

2. Estate settled on a widow. *Shakespeare.*

WIDOWHUNTER. *f.* [*widow and hunter.*] One who courts widows for a jointure.

Addison.

WIDOWMAKER. *f.* [*widow and maker.*]

One who deprives women of their husbands.

Shakespeare.

WIDOW-WAIL. *f.* [*widow and wail.*] A plant.

WIDTH. *f.* [*from wide.*] Breadth; wide-ness.

Dryden.

TO WIELD. *v. a.* [*wealdan*, Saxon.] To use with a full command, as a thing not too heavy.

Milton. Waller. Dryden.

WIELDY. *a.* [*from wield.*] Manageable.

WIERY. *a.* [*from wire.*]

1. Made of wire: it were better written

wiry.

Donne.

2. Drawn into wire.

Peacham.

3. Wet; wearish; moist.

Shakespeare.

WIFE. *f.* plural *wives.* [*wif*, Saxon; *wif*, Dutch.]

1. A woman that has a husband.

Shakespeare. Milton.

2. It is used for a woman of low employment.

Bacon.

WIG. *f.* Being a termination in the names of men, signifies war, or else a heroic, from *wiga*, Saxon.

Gibson.

WIG. *f.* [*Contracted from periwig.*]

1. False hair worn on the head.

Swift.

2. A sort of cake.

Ainsworth.

WIGHT. *f.* [*wiht*, Saxon.] A person; a being.

Davies. Milton. Addison.

WIGHT. *a.* Swift; nimble.

Spenser.

WIGHTLY. *ad.* [*from wight.*] Swiftly; nimbly.

Spenser.

WILD. *a.* [*wild*, Saxon; *wild*, Dutch.]

1. Not tame; not domestick.

Milton.

2. Propagated by nature; not cultivated.

Mortimer. Grew.

3. Desert; uninhabited.

4. Savage; uncivilized.

Shakespeare. Bacon. Waller.

5. Turbulent; tempestuous; irregular.

Addison.

6. Licentious; ungoverned.

Prior.

7. Inconstant; mutable; fickle.

Pope.

8. Inordinate; loose. *Shakespeare. Dryden.*

9. Uncouth; strange.

Shakespeare.

10. Done or made without any consistent order or plan.

Milton. Woodward.

11. Merely imaginary.

Swift.

WILD. *f.* A desert; a tract uncultivated and uninhabited.

Dryden. Addison. Pope.

WILD Basil. *f.* [*acinus*, Latin.] A plant.

WILD Cucumber. *f.* [*elaterium*, Latin.] A plant.

Miller.

WILD Olive. *f.* [*oleagnus*, Latin, from *hala*, an olive, and *ayvos*, vitex.] A plant.

Miller.

TO WILDER. *v. n.* [from *wild*.] To lose or puzzle in an unknown or pathless tract.
Dryden. Pope.

WILDERNESS. *f.* [from *wild*.] 1. A desert; a tract of solitude and savageness.
Spenser. Waller.

2. The state of being wild or disorderly.
Milton.

WILDEIRE. *f.* [from *wild* and *fire*.] A composition of inflammable materials, easy to take fire, and hard to be extinguished.
Shakespeare.

WILDGOOSECHASE. *f.* A pursuit of something unlikely to be caught. *L'Estr.*

WILDING. *f.* [from *wildingbe*, Dutch.] A wild four apple.
Phillips.

WILDLY. *ad.* [from *wild*.] 1. Without cultivation.
Moss.

2. With disorder; with perturbation or distraction.
Shakespeare.

3. Without attention; without judgment.
Shakespeare.

4. Irregularly.
Dryden.

WILDNESS. *f.* [from *wild*.]

1. Rudeness; disorder like that of uncultivated ground.
Bacon.

2. Inordinate vivacity; irregularity of manners.
Shakespeare.

3. Savageness; brutality.
Sidney. Prior.

4. Uncultivated state.
Dryden.

5. Deviation from a settled course; irregularity.
Watts.

6. Alienation of mind.
Shakespeare.

WILDSERVICE. *f.* [from *cratagus*, Latin.] A plant.

WILE. *f.* [from *pile*, Sax.] A deceit; a fraud; a trick; a stratagem; a practice artful, sly.
Daniel. Roscommon.

WILFUL. *a.* [from *will* and *full*.] 1. Stubborn; contumacious; perverse; inflexible.
Milt. Dryd.

2. Done or suffered by design.
Milt. Dryd.

WILFULLY. *ad.* [from *wilful*.] 1. Obstinately; stubbornly.
Sidney. Tillois.

2. By design; on purpose.
Hammond. Bp. Taylor.

WILFULNESS. *f.* Obstinacy; stubbornness; perverseness.
Hooker. Shakespeare.

WILILY. *ad.* [from *wily*.] By stratagem; fraudulently.
Yos.

WILINESS. *f.* [from *wily*.] Cunning; guile.
Plautus. Horat.

WILL. *f.* [from *pulla*, Saxon; *wille*, Dutch.] 1. Choice; arbitrary determination.
Locke. Hooker.

2. Discretion; choice.
Pope.

3. Command; direction.
Ellis.

4. Disposition; inclination; desire.
Shakespeare. Drummond.

5. Power; Government.
T.

6. Divine determination.
Shakespeare.

7. Testament; disposition of a dying man's effects.
Stephens.

8. Good Will. Favour; kindness. *Shak.*

9. Good Will. Right intention.

10. Ill Will. Malice; malignity.

11. Will with a whip; Jack with a lantern. Will with the whip is of a round figure; in bigness like the flame of a candle; but sometimes broader, and like a bundle of twigs set on fire. It sometimes gives a brighter light than that of a wax candle; at other times more obscure and of a purple colour. When viewed near at hand it shines less than at a distance. They wander about in the air, now far from the surface of the earth; and are more frequent in places that are uncultivated, mouldy, marshy, and abounding with reeds. They haunt burying places, places of execution, and dunghills. They commonly appear in summer, and at the beginning of autumn, and are generally at the height of about six feet from the ground. They follow those that run away, and fly from those that follow them. Some that have been caught were observed to consist of a shining, viscous, and gelatinous matter, like the spawn of frogs, not hot or burning, but only shining; so that the matter seems to be phosphorous, prepared and raised from putrefied plants or carcasses by the heat of the sun.

To Will. *v. a.* [from *willen*, Dutch; *willan*, Saxon; *willen*, Dutch.] 1. To desire that any thing should be, or be done.

2. To be inclined or resolved to have.

3. To commend to direct.

Hooker. Shakespeare. Knolles. Clarend. Dryden.

WILL. and *Will*, among the English Saxons, as *wiele*, at this day, among the Germans, signified many.

WILLING. *a.* [from *will*.] 1. Inclined to any thing.

2. Pleased; desirous.

3. Favourable; well disposed to any thing.

4. Ready; complying.

5. Chosen.

6. Spontaneous.

7. Consenting.

WILLINGLY. *ad.* [from *willig*.] 1. With one's own consent; without dislike; without reluctance.

2. By one's own desire.

WILLINGNESS. *f.* [from *willig*.] Consent; freedom from reluctance; ready compliance.

WILLOW. *f.* [from *pele*, Saxon; *willow*, Welsh.] A tree worn by forbes.

WILLOWISH. *a.* Resembling the colour of willow.

WIN

WILLOWWORT. *f.* A plant. *Miller.*

WILY. *a.* [from *will*.] Cunning; sly; full of stratagem. *Spenser. South.*

WIMBLE. *f.* [wimpel, old Dutch, from *wimela*, to bore.] An instrument with which holes are bored.

WIMBLE. *a.* Active; nimble. *Spenser.*

WIMPLE. *f.* [guimpe, French.] A hood; a veil. *Bible.*

To WIMPLE. *v. a.* To daw down as a hood or veil. *Spenser.*

To WIN. *v. a.* pret. *won* and *won*; part. pass. *won*. [winna, Saxon; *winn*, Dutch.]

1. To gain by conquest. *Knolls. Milton. Dryden.*

2. To gain the victory in a contest. *Denham.*

3. To gain something withheld. *Pope.*

4. To obtain. *Sidney.*

5. To gain by play. *Addison.*

6. To gain by persuasion. *Milton.*

7. To gain by courtship. *Shaksp. Gay.*

To WIN. *v. n.*

1. To gain the victory. *Milton.*

2. To gain influence or favour. *Dryden.*

3. To gain ground. *Shakespeare.*

4. To be conqueror or gainer at play. *Shakespeare.*

To WINCE. *v. n.* [wingo, Welsh.] To kick as impatient, of a rider, or of pain. *Shakespeare. Ben. Johnson.*

WINCH. *f.* [guincher, French, to twist.] A windlace; something held in the hand by which a wheel or cylinder is turned. *Mortimer.*

To WINCH. *v. a.* To kick with impatience; to shrink from any uneasiness. *Shakespeare. Hudibras.*

WINCOPIPE. *f.* A small red flower in the stubble fields. *Bacon.*

WIND. *f.* [winb, Saxon; *wind*, Dutch.]

1. Wind is when any tract of air moves from the place it is in to any other; with an impetus that is sensible to us, wherefore it was not ill called by the ancients, a swifter course of air; a flowing wave of air. *Muschenbroek.*

2. Direction of the blast from a particular point. *Shakespeare.*

3. Breath; power or act of respiration. *Shakespeare.*

4. Air caused by any action. *Shakespeare. Milton.*

5. Breath regulated by an instrument. *Bacon. Dryden.*

6. Air impregnated with scent. *Shakespeare.*

7. Flatulence; windiness. *Milton.*

8. Anything insignificant or light as wind. *Milton.*

9. Down the Wind. To decay. *L'Estr.*

10. To take or have the Wind. To gain or have the upper hand. *Bacon.*

WIN

To WIND. *v. a.* [windan, Saxon; *winda*, Dutch.]

1. To blow; to sound by inflation. *Spenser. Dryden.*

2. To turn round; to twist. *Bacon. Wotton.*

3. To regulate in action. *Shakespeare. Hudibras.*

4. To nose; to follow by scent. *Hudibras.*

5. To turn by shifts or expedients. *Shaksp.*

6. To introduce by insinuation. *Addison.*

7. To change. *Shakespeare.*

8. To entwine; to enfold; to encircle. *Shakespeare.*

9. To WIND out. To extricate. *Clarendon.*

10. To WIND up. To bring to a small compass, as a bottom of thread. *Locke.*

11. To WIND up. To convolve the spring. *Shakespeare.*

12. To WIND up. To raise by degrees. *Hayward.*

13. To WIND up. To straiten a string by turning that on which it is rolled; to put in tune. *Waller.*

To WIND. *v. n.*

1. To turn; to change. *Dryden.*

2. To turn; to be convolved. *Mason.*

3. To move round. *Denham.*

4. To proceed in flexures. *Shaksp. Milton.*

5. To be extricated; to be disentangled. *Milton.*

WINDBOUND. *a.* [wind and bound.] Confined by contrary winds. *Spektator.*

WINDEGG. *f.* An egg not impregnated; an egg that does not contain the principles of life. *Brown.*

WINDER. [from *wind*.]

1. An instrument or person by which any thing is turned round. *Swift.*

2. A plant that twists itself round others. *Bacon.*

WINDFALL. *f.* [wind and fall.] Fruit blown down from the tree. *Boelyn.*

WINDFLOWER. *f.* The anemone. A flower. *Farrier's Dict.*

WINDGALL. *f.* Windgalls are soft, yielding, flatulent tumours or bladders, full of corrupt jelly, which grow upon each side of the fetlock joints, and are so painful in hot weather and hard ways, that they make a horse to halt. *Wilkins. Pope.*

WINDGUN. *f.* [wind and gun.] Gun which discharges the bullet by means of wind compressed. *Wilkins. Pope.*

WINDINESS. *f.* [from *wind*.]

1. Fulness of wind; flatulence. *Floyer.*

2. Tendency to generate wind. *Bacon.*

3. Tumour; puffiness. *Brerewood.*

WINDING. *f.* [from *wind*.] Flexure; meander. *Addison.*

WIND.

WIN

WINDINGSHEET. *f.* [wind and sheet.]
A sheet in which the dead are enwrapped.
Shakespeare. Bacon.

WINDLASS. *f.* [wind and lace.]
1. A handle by which a rope or lace is wrapped together round a cylinder.
2. A handle by which any thing is turned.
Shakespeare.

WINDLE. *f.* [from to wind.] A spindle.

WINDMILL. *f.* [wind and mill.] A mill turned by the wind.
Waller. Wilkins.

WINDOW. *f.* [vindow, Danish.]
1. An aperture in a building by which air and light are introritted.
Spenser. Swift.
2. The frame of glass or any other materials that covers the aperture.
Newton.
3. Lines crossing each other.
King.
4. An aperture resembling a window.

To WINDOW. *v. a.* [from the noun.]
1. To furnish with windows.
Wotton.
2. To place at a window.
Shakespeare.
3. To break into openings.
Shakespeare.

WINDPIPE. *f.* [wind and pipe.] The passage of the breath.
Brown. Ray. Arbutnot.

WINDWARD. *ad.* [from wind.] Toward the wind.

WINDY. *a.* [from wind.]
1. Consisting of wind.
Bacon.
2. Next the wind.
Shakespeare.
3. Empty; airy.
Milton. South.
4. Tempestuous; molested with wind.
Milton. South.
5. Puffy; flatulent.
Arbutnot.

WINE. *f.* [vin, Saxon; winn, Dutch.]
1. The fermented juice of the grape.
Chronicles. Isaiah. Jof. Sandys.
2. Preparations of vegetables by fermentations, called by the general name of wines.

WING. *f.* [zehping, Sax. winge, Danish.]
1. The limb of a bird by which she flies.
Sidney.
2. A fan to winnow.
Tuffer.
3. Flight; passage by the wing.
Shakespeare.
4. The motive of flight.
Shakespeare.
5. The side bodies of an army.
Knolles. Dryden.

6. Any side piece.
Mortimer.

To WING. *v. a.* [from the noun.]
1. To furnish with wings; to enable to fly.
Pope.

2. To supply with side bodies.
Shakespeare.

To WING. *v. n.* To pass by flight.
Shakespeare. Prior.

WINGED. *a.* [from wing.] Furnished with wings; flying; swift; rapid.
Milton. Waller.

WINGEDPEA. *f.* [ochrus, Latin.] A plant.
Miller.

WINGSHELL. *f.* [wing and shell.] The shell that covers the wings of insects.
Grew.

WINGY. *a.* [from wing.] Having wings.
Alderson.

WIP

To WINK. *v. a.* [pinctan, Saxon; winken, Dutch.]

1. To shut the eyes.
Shakespeare. Tillotson.
2. To hint, or direct by the motion of the eyelids.
Swift.
3. To close and exclude the light.
Dryden.

4. To connive; to seem not to see; to tolerate.
Whitgift. Johnson.

5. To be dim.
Dryden.

WINK. *f.* [from the verb.]
1. Act of closing the eye.
Shakespeare. Donne. Temple.

2. A hint given by motion of the eye.
Sidney. Swift.

WINKER. *f.* [from wink.] One who winks.

WINKINGLY. *ad.* [from winking.] With the eye almost closed.
Peacham.

WINNER. *f.* [from win.] One who wins.
Spenser. Temple.

WINNING. *participial a.* [from win.] Attractive; charming.
Milton.

WINNING. *f.* [from win.] The sum won.
Addison.

To WINNOW. *v. a.* [pindran, Saxon.]
1. To separate by means of the wind; to part the grain from the chaff.
Shakespeare. Dryden.

2. To fan; to beat as with wings.
Milton.

3. To sift; to examine.
Dryden.

4. To separate; to part.
Shakespeare.

To WINNOW. *v. n.* To part corn from chaff.
Scott.

WINNOWER. *f.* [from winnow.] He who winnows.

WINTER. *f.* [pintep, Saxon.] The cold season of the year.
Sidney. Pope.

To WINTER. *v. n.* [from the noun.] To pass the winter.
Isaiah.

To WINTER. *v. a.* To feed in the winter.
Temple.

WINTERBEATEN. *a.* [winter and beat.] Harassed by severe weather.
Spenser.

WINTERCHERRY. *f.* [allcherry.] A plant.

WINTERCITRON. *f.* A sort of pear.

WINTERGREEN. *f.* [pyrola, Latin.] A plant.

WINTERLY. *a.* [winter and like.] Such as is suitable to winter; of a wintry kind.
Shakespeare.

WINTRY. *a.* [from winter.] Brumal; hyemal.
Dryden.

WINY. *a.* [from wine.] Having the taste or qualities of wine.
Bacon.

To WIPE. *v. a.* [wipan, Saxon.]
1. To cleanse by rubbing with something soft.
Shakespeare. Milton.

2. To take away by friction.
D. of Pity.

3. To strike off gently.
Shakespeare. Milton.

4. To clear away.
Shakespeare.

5. To cheat; to defraud.
Spenser.

6. To wipe out. To efface.
Shakespeare. Locke.

WIP.

WIS

WIT

WIPE, *f.* [from the verb.]

1. An act of cleansing.
2. A blow; a stroke; a jeer; a gybe; a sarcasm. *Swift.*
3. A bird.

WIPER, *f.* [from *wipe*.] An instrument or person by which any thing is wiped.

WIRE, *f.* Metal drawn into slender threads. *Ben. Johnson.*

TO WIREDRAW, *v. a.* [wire and draw.]

1. To spin into wire.
2. To draw out into length. *Arbutnot.*
3. To draw by art or violence. *Dryden.*

WIREDRAWER, *f.* [wire and draw.] One who spins wire. *Locke.*

TO WIS, *v. a.* pret. and part. pass. *wisf.* [wysen, Dutch.] To know. *Ascham.*

WISDOM, *f.* [wisdom, Saxon.] Sapience; the power of judging rightly. *Hooker.*

WISE, *a.* [wis, Saxon; wiss, Dutch.]

1. Sapient; judging rightly, particularly of matters of life; having practical knowledge. *Romans.*
2. Skillful; dexterous. *Tillotson.*
3. Skilled in hidden arts. *Shakespeare.*
4. Grave; becoming a wise man. *Milton.*

WISE, *f.* [wise, Saxon; wyse, Dutch.] Manner; way of being or acting. This word in the modern dialect, is often corrupted into *ways*. *Sidney. Dryden.*

WISEACRE, *f.* [wisegger, Dutch.]

1. A wise or sententious man. *Obsolete.*
2. A fool; a dunce. *Addison.*

WISELY, *ad.* [from *wise*.] Judiciously; prudently. *Milton. Rogers.*

WISENESS, *f.* [from *wise*.] Wisdom; sapience. *Spenser.*

TO WISH, *v. n.* [wiscian, Saxon.]

1. To have strong desire; to long. *Arbutnot.*
2. To be disposed, or inclined. *Addison.*

TO WISH, *v. a.*

1. To desire; to long for. *Sidney.*
2. To recommend by wishing. *Shakespeare.*
3. To imprecate. *Shakespeare.*
4. To ask. *Clarendon.*

WISH, *f.* [from the verb.]

1. Longing desire. *Milton. Scudb.*
2. Thing desired. *Milton.*
3. Desire expressed. *Pope.*

WISHEDLY, *ad.* [from *wished*.] According to desire. Not used. *Knollas.*

WISHER, *f.* [from *wish*.]

1. One who longs.
2. One who expresses wishes.

WISHFUL, *az* [from *wish* and *full*.] Longing; showing desire. *Shakespeare.*

WISHFULLY, *ad.* [from *wishful*.] Earnestly; with longing.

WISKET, *f.* A basket.

WISP, *f.* [wisp, Swedish, and old Dutch.] A small bundle, as of hay or straw. *Bacon.*

WIST, pret. and part. of *wis*.

WISTFUL, *a.* Attentive; earnest; full of thought. *Gap.*

WISTFULLY, *ad.* [from *wistful*.] Attentively; earnestly. *Hudibras.*

WISTLY, *ad.* [from *wis*.] Attentively; earnestly. *Shakespeare.*

TO WIT, *v. n.* [witan, Saxon.] To know. *Spenser. Shakespeare.*

WIT, *f.* [witegan, Saxon; from *witan*, to know.]

1. The powers of the mind; the mental faculties; the intellects.
2. Imagination; quickness of fancy. *Shakespeare. Locke.*

3. Sentiments produced by quickness of fancy. *Ben. Johnson. Spratt.*

4. A man of fancy. *Dryden. Pope.*

5. A man of genius. *Dryden. Pope.*

6. Sense; judgment. *Daniel. B. Johnson.*

7. In the plural. Sound mind. *Shakespeare. Tillotson.*

8. Contrivance; stratagem; power of expedients. *Hooker. Milton.*

WITCRAFT, *f.* [wit and craft.] Contrivance; invention. *Camden.*

WITCRACKER, *f.* [wit and cracker.] A joker; one who breaks a jest. *Shakespeare.*

WITWORM, *f.* [wit and worm.] One that feeds on wit. *Ben. Johnson.*

WITCH, *f.* [wicce, Saxon.]

1. A woman given to unlawful arts. *Bacon. Addison.*
2. A winding sinuous bank. *Spenser.*

TO WITCH, *v. a.* [from the noun.] To bewitch; to enchant. *Spenser. Shakespeare.*

WITCHCRAFT, *f.* [witch and craft.] The practices of witches. *Denham.*

WITCHERY, *f.* [from *witch*.] Enchantment. *Raleigh.*

TO WITE, *v. a.* [witan, Sax.] To blame; to reproach.

WITE, *f.* [from the verb.] Blame; reproach. *Spenser.*

WITH, *preposit.* [wið, Saxon.]

1. By. Noting the cause. *Shakespeare. Rowe.*
2. Noting the means. *Dryden.*
3. Noting the instrument. *Rowe. Woodw.*
4. On the side of; for. *Shakespeare.*
5. In opposition to; in competition or contest. *Shakespeare.*
6. Noting comparison. *Sandys.*
7. In society. *Stillington.*
8. In company of. *Shakespeare.*
9. In appendage; noting consequence, or concomitance. *Locke.*
10. In mutual dealing. *Shakespeare.*
11. Noting connexion. *Dryden.*
12. Immediately after. *Sidney. Carib.*
13. Amongst. *Bacon. Rymer.*
14. Upon. *Addison.*
15. In

15. In consent. *Pope.*
WITHAL, *ad.* [*with* and *all*.]
 1. Along with the rest; likewise; at the same time. *Hooker, Shakespeare, Davies, Milton, South, Dryden.*
 2. It is sometimes used by writers where we now use *with*. *Daniel, Tillotson.*
TO WITHDRAW, *v. a.* [*with* and *draw*.]
 1. To take back; to deprive of. *Hooker.*
 2. To call away; to make to retire. *Broomer.*
TO WITHDRAW, *v. n.* To retire; to retreat. *Milton, Tatler.*
WITHDRAWINGROOM, *f.* [*withdraw* and *room*.] Room behind another room for retirement. *Mortimer.*
WITHE, *f.*
 1. A willow twig. *Bacon.*
 2. A band, properly a band of twigs. *Mortimer.*
TO WITHER, *v. n.* [*withered*, Saxon.]
 1. To fade; to grow sapless; to dry up. *Hooker, South.*
 2. To waste, or pine away. *Temple.*
 3. To lose or want animal moisture. *Dryd.*
TO WITHER, *v. a.*
 1. To make to fade. *James.*
 2. To make to shrink, decay, or wrinkle. *Shakespeare, Milton.*
WITHEREDNESS, *f.* [from *withered*.]
 The state of being withered; marcidness. *Mortimer.*
WITHERBRAND, *f.* A piece of iron, which is laid under a saddle, about four fingers above the horse's withers, to keep the two pieces of wood tight.
WITHERS, *f.* Is the joining of the shoulder-bones at the bottom of the neck and mane. *Farrier's Dict.*
WITHERRUNG, *f.* An injury caused by the bite of a horse, or by a saddle being unfit, especially when the bows are too wide; for when they are so, they bruise the flesh against the spines of the second and third vertebrae of the back, which forms that prominence that rises above their shoulders. *Farrier's Dict.*
TO WITHHOLD, *v. a.* [*with* and *hold*.]
Withheld, or *withholden*, *pret.* and *part.*
 1. To restrain; to keep from actions; to hold back. *Shakespeare, Dryden.*
 2. To keep back; to refuse. *Hooker.*
WITHHOLDEN, *part. pass.* of *withhold*. *Spelman.*
WITHHOLDER, *f.* [from *withhold*.] He who withholds.
WITHIN, *prep.* [from *innan*, Saxon.]
 1. In the inner part of. *Spratt, Tillotson.*
 2. In the compass of; not beyond; used both of place and time. *Wotton.*
 3. Not longer ago than. *Shakespeare.*
 4. Into the reach of. *Drayton.*
 5. In the reach of. *Milton.*

6. Into the heart or confidence of. *South.*
 7. Not exceeding. *Swift.*
 8. In the inclosure of. *Bacon.*
WITHIN, *ad.*
 1. In the inner parts; inwardly; internally. *Daniel.*
 2. In the mind. *Dryden.*
WITHINSIDE, *ad.* [*within* and *side*.] In the interior parts. *Shaw.*
WITHOUT, *prep.* [*withutan*, Saxon.]
 1. Not with. *Hall.*
 2. In a state of absence from. *Taylor.*
 3. In the state of not having. *Bacon, Hammond.*
 4. Beyond; not within the compass of. *Burnet.*
 5. In the negation, or omission of. *Addison.*
 6. Not by; not by the use of; not by the help of. *Bacon.*
 7. On the outside of. *Dryden.*
 8. Not within. *Addison.*
 9. With exemption from. *Locke.*
WITHOUT, *ad.*
 1. Not on the inside. *Bacon, Crow.*
 2. Out of doors. *Wotton.*
 3. Externally; not in the mind.
WITHOUT, *conjunct.* Unless; if not except. *Sidney.*
WITHOUTEN, *prep.* [*withutan*, Saxon.]
 Without. *Spenser.*
TO WITHSTAND, *v. a.* [*with* and *stand*.]
 To gain stand; to oppose; to resist. *Sidney, Hooker.*
WITHSTANDER, *f.* [from *withstand*.]
 An opponent; resisting power. *Raleigh.*
WITHY, *f.* [*with*, Saxon.] Willow.
WITLESS, *a.* [from *wit*.] Wanting understanding. *Donne, Fairfax.*
WITLING, *f.* A pretender to wit; a man of petty smartness. *Addison, Pope.*
WITNESS, *f.* [*witnesse*, Saxon.]
 1. Testimony; attestation. *Shakespeare, Yates.*
 2. One who gives testimony. *Genfe.*
 3. *With a WITNESS*; Effectually; to a great degree. *Prior.*
TO WITNESS, *v. a.* [from the noun.] To attest. *Shakespeare, Donne.*
TO WITNESS, *v. n.* To bear testimony. *Sidney, Burnet.*
WITNESS, *interj.* An exclamation signifying that person or thing may attest it. *Milton.*
WITSNAPPER, *f.* [*wit* and *snap*.] One who affects repartee. *Shakespeare.*
WITTED, *a.* [from *wit*.] Having wit; as a quick witted boy.
WITTICISM, *f.* [from *witty*.] A mean attempt at wit. *L'Estrange.*
WITTILY, *ad.* [from *witty*.]
 1. Ingeniously; cunningly; artfully. *Dryden.*

W O L

2. With flight of imagination. *Ben. Johnson.*
- WITTI/NESS.** *f.* [from *witty.*] The quality of being witty. *Spenser.*
- WITTINGLY.** *ad.* [piran, Saxon, to weet or know.] Knowingly; not ignorantly; with knowledge; by design. *Hooker. West.*
- WITTOL.** *f.* [pittol, Sax.] A man who knows the falshood of his wife, and seems contented. *Cleveland.*
- WITTOLLY.** *a.* [from *wittol.*] Cuckoldly. *Shakespeare.*
- WITTY.** *a.* [from *wit.*]
1. Judicious; ingenious. *Judith.*
 2. Full of imagination. *South.*
 3. Sarcastick; full of taunts. *Addison.*
- WITWAL.** *f.* A bird. *Ainsworth.*
- To WIVE.** *v. n.* [from *wife.*] To marry; to take a wife. *Shakespeare. Waller.*
- To WIVE.** *v. a.*
1. To match to a wife. *Shakespeare.*
 2. To take for a wife. *Shakespeare.*
- WIVELY.** *ad.* [from *wives.*] Belonging to a wife. *Sidney.*
- WIVES.** *f.* The plural of *wife.* *Spenser.*
- WIZARD.** *f.* [from *wise.*] A conjurer; an inchanter. *Milton.*
- WO.** *f.* [wa, Saxon.]
1. Grief; sorrow; misery; calamity. *Shakespeare. Milton. Pope.*
 2. A denunciation of calamity; a curse. *South.*
 3. *Wo* is used by *Shakespeare* for a stop or cessation.
- WO'AD.** *f.* [pa'd, Sax.] A plant cultivated in England for the use of dyers, who use it for laying the foundation of many colours. *Miller.*
- WO'BEGONE.** *f.* [*wo* and *begone.*] Lost in *wo.* *Shakespeare.*
- WOFT.** The obsolete participle passive from **To WRAFT.** *Shakespeare.*
- WOTUL.** *a.* [*wo* and *full.*]
1. Sorrowful; afflicted; mourning. *Sidney. Dryden.*
 2. Calamitous; afflictive.
 3. Wretched; paltry; sorry. *Pope.*
- WO'FULLY.** *ad.* [from *woful.*]
1. Sorrowfully; mournfully.
 2. Wretchedly: in a sense of contempt. *South.*
- WOLD.** *f.* *Wold*, whether singly or jointly, in the names of places, signifies a plain open country; from the Saxon *pol'd*, a plain and a place without wood. *Gibson.*
- WOLF.** *f.* [polp, Saxon; *wolf*, Dutch.]
1. A kind of wild dog that devours sheep. *Shakespeare.*
 2. An eating ulcer. *Brown.*
- WO'LFDOG.** *f.* [*wolf* and *dog.*]
1. A dog of a very large breed kept to guard sheep. *Tickell.*
 2. A dog bred between a dog and a wolf.

W O N

- WO'LFISH.** *a.* [from *wolf.*] Resembling a wolf in qualities or form. *Shakespeare. L'Estrange.*
- WO'LFEBANE.** *f.* [*wolf* and *bane.*] A poisonous plant; aconite. *Miller.*
- WO'LFSMILK.** *f.* An herb. *Ainsworth.*
- WO'LVISH.** *a.* [of *wolf.*] Resembling a wolf. *Hotwel.*
- WO'MAN.** *f.* [pirman, p'mmam, Saxon.]
1. The female of the human race. *Shakespeare. Otway.*
 2. A female attendant on a person of rank. *Shakespeare.*
- To WO'MAN.** *v. a.* [from the noun.] To make pliant like a woman. *Shakespeare.*
- WO'MANED.** *a.* [from *woman.*] Accompanied; united with a woman. *Shakespeare.*
- WOMANHATER.** *f.* [*woman* and *hater.*] One that has an aversion for the female sex. *Swift.*
- WO'MANHOOD.** *f.* [from *woman.*] The
- WO'MANHEAD.** } character and collective qualities of a woman. *Spenser. Donne.*
- WO'MANISH.** *a.* [from *woman.*] Suitable to a woman. *Sidney. Aseham.*
- To WOMAN'ISE.** *v. a.* [from *woman.*] To emasculate; to effeminate; to soften. Proper, but not used. *Sidney.*
- WO'MANKIND.** *f.* [*woman* and *kind.*] The female sex; the race of women. *Sidney. Swift.*
- WO'MANLY.** *a.* [from *woman.*]
1. Becoming a woman; suiting a woman; feminine. *Shakespeare. Donne.*
 2. Not childish; not girlish. *Arbutnot.*
- WO'MANLY.** *ad.* [from *woman.*] In the manner of a woman; effeminately.
- WOMB.** *f.* [*wamba*, Goth. *pamb*, Saxon; *wamb*, Islandick.]
1. The place of the fetus in the mother. *Shakespeare. Addison.*
 2. The place whence any thing is produced. *Milton. Dryden.*
- To WOMB.** *v. a.* [from the noun.] To incline; to breed in secret. *Shakespeare.*
- WOMBY.** *a.* [from *womb.*] Capacious. *Shakespeare.*
- WO'MEN.** Plural of *woman.* *Milton.*
- WON.** The preterite and participle passive of *win.* *Dryden.*
- To WON.** *v. n.* [punian; Saxon; *wonen*, German.] To dwell; to live; to have abode. *Spenser. Fairfax.*
- WON.** *f.* [from the verb.] Dwelling; habitation. Obsolete. *Spenser.*
- To WO'NDER.** *v. n.* [pundon, Saxon; *wonder*, Dutch.] To be struck with admiration; to be pleased or surprised so as to be astonished. *Spenser. South.*
- WO'NDER.** *f.* [pundon, Saxon; *wonder*, Dutch.]
1. Admiration; astonishment; amazement. *Bacon.*
 2. Cause

2. Cause of wonder ; a strange thing. *Carew.*
 3. Any thing mentioned with wonder. *Milton. Watts.*
WONDERFUL. *a.* [*wonder* and *full.*] Admirable ; strange ; astonishing. *Job. Milton. Shakespeare illustrated.*
WONDERFUL. *ad.* To a wonderful degree. *2 Chronicles.*
WONDERFULLY. *ad.* [from *wonderful.*] In a wonderful manner ; to a wonderful degree. *Bacon. Addison.*
WONDERMENT. *f.* [from *wonder.*] Astonishment ; amazement. *Spenser.*
WONDERSTRUCK. *a.* [*wonder* and *strike.*] Amazed. *Dryden.*
WONDROUS. *a.* Admirable ; marvellous ; strange ; surprising. *Milton. Dryden.*
WONDROUSLY. *ad.* [from *wondrous.*] To a strange degree. *Shakespeare. Drayton.*
TO WONT. } *v. n.* preterite and participle *wont.* [punian. Saxon ; *gewoonen*, Dutch.] To be accustomed ; to use ; to be used. *Spenser. Bacon. Hooker. Milton.*
WONT. *f.* Custom ; habit ; use.
WONT. A contraction of *will not.*
WONTED. *part. a.* [from the verb.] Accustomed ; used ; usual. *Milton. Dryden.*
WONTEDNESS. *f.* [from *wonted.*] State of being accustomed to. *King Charles.*
WONTLESS. *a.* [from *wont.*] Unaccustomed ; unusual. *Spenser.*
TO WOO. *v. a.* *spogob*, courted, Sax.]
 1. To court ; to sue to for love. *Shakespeare. Prior. Pope.*
 2. To court solicitously ; to invite with importunity. *Davies.*
TO WOO. *v. n.* To court ; to make love. *Dryden.*
WOOD. *a.* [*wods*, Gothick ; *pod*, Saxon ; *wood*, Dutch.] Mad ; furious ; raging. *Tusser.*
WOOD. *f.* [*puce*, Saxon ; *woud*, Dutch.]
 1. A large and thick plantation of trees. *Spenser. Dryden.*
 2. The substance of trees ; timber. *Boyle.*
WOODA'NEMONE. *f.* A plant.
WOODBIND. } *f.* [*pubbind*, Sax.] *How.*
WOODBINE. } *neyfuckle.* *Shak. Peach.*
WOODCOCK. *f.* [*poducoc*, Saxon.] A bird of passage with a long bill ; his food is not known. *Shakespeare.*
WOODDED. *a.* [from *wood.*] Supplied with wood. *Arbutnot.*
WOODDRINK. *f.* Decoction or infusion of medicinal woods, as *sassafras*. *Floyer.*
WOODEN. *a.* [from *wood.*]
 1. Ligneous ; made of wood ; timber. *Shakespeare.*
 2. Clumsy ; awkward. *Collier.*

- WOODFRETTER.** *f.* [*larva*, Latin.] An insect ; a woodworm. *Ainsworth.*
WOODHOLE. *f.* [*wood* and *hole.*] Place where wood is laid up. *Phillips.*
WOODLAND. *f.* [*wood* and *land.*] Woods ; ground covered with woods. *Dryden. Locke. Panton.*
WOODLARK. *f.* A melodious sort of wild lark.
WOODLOUSE. *f.* [*wood* and *louse.*] An insect of an oblong figure, about half an inch in length, and a fifth of an inch in breadth ; of a dark blueish or livid grey colour, and having its back convex or rounded : notwithstanding the appellation of millipes, it has only fourteen pair of short legs ; it is a very swift runner, but it can occasionally roll itself up into the form of a ball, which it frequently does, and suffers itself to be taken. They are found in great plenty under old logs of wood or large stones, or between the bark and wood of decayed trees. *Hill. Cong. Swift.*
WOODMAN. *f.* [*wood* and *man.*] A sportsman ; a hunter. *Stidney. Pope.*
WOODMONGER. *f.* [*wood* and *monger.*] A woodseller.
WOODNOTE. *f.* Wild musick. *Milton.*
WOODNY'MPH. *f.* [*wood* and *nymph.*] Dryad. *Milton.*
WOODOFFERING. *f.* Wood burnt on the altar. *Nehemiah.*
WOODPECKER. *f.* [*wood* and *peck* ; *picus martius*, Latin.] A bird. The structure of the tongue of the woodpecker is very singular, whether we look at its great length, or at its sharp horny bearded point, and the gluey matter at the end of it, the better to stab and draw little maggots out of wood. *Derham.*
WOODPIGEON, or Woodcreeper. *f.* A wild pigeon.
WOODROOF. *f.* An herb. *Ainsworth.*
WOODSARE. *f.* A kind of spittle, found upon herbs, as lavender and sage. *Bacon.*
WOODSERE. *f.* [*wood* and *sera.*] The time when there is no sap in the tree. *Tusser.*
WOODSORREL. *f.* [*oxya*, Lat.] A plant inclosing seeds, which often start from their lodges, by reason of the elastic force of the membrane which involves them. *Miller.*
WOODWARD. *f.* [*wood* and *ward.*] A forester.
WOODY. *a.* [from *wood.*]
 1. Abounding with wood. *Milton. Addison.*
 2. Ligneous ; consisting of wood. *Green. Locke.*
 3. Relating to woods. *Spenser.*
WOOPER. *f.* [from *woe.*] One who courts a woman. *Chapman. Creech.*
WOOF.

WOOF. *f.* [from *woove*.]

1. The set of threads that cross the warp; the weft. *Bacon.*

2. Texture; cloth. *Milton. Pope.*

WOOLINGLY. *ad.* [from *woosing*.] Pleasingly; so as to invite stay. *Shakespeare.*

WOOL. *f.* [pul. Saxon; *woollen*, Dutch]

1. The fleece of sheep; that which is woven into cloth. *Sidney. Raleigh.*

2. Any short thick hair. *Shakespeare.*

WOOLFEL. *f.* [*wool* and *fell*.] Skin not stripped of the wool. *Davies.*

WOOLLEN. *a.* [from *wool*.] Made of wool not finely dressed. *Shakespeare. Bacon.*

WOOLLEN. *f.* Cloth made of wool. *Hudibras. Swift.*

WOOLPACK. *f.* [*wool*, *pack*, and

WOOLSACK. *f.* [*sack*.]

1. A bag of wool; a bundle of wool.

2. The seat of the judges in the house of lords. *Dryden.*

3. Any thing bulky without weight. *Cleaveland.*

WOOLWARD. *ad.* [*wool* and *ward*.] In wool. *Shakespeare.*

WOOLLY. *a.* [from *wool*.]

1. Consisting of wool; clothed with wool. *Shakespeare. Dryden.*

2. Resembling wool. *Shakespeare. Phillips.*

WORD. *f.* [yond. Saxon; *woord*, Dutch]

1. A single part of Speech. *Bacon. Pope.*

2. A short discourse. *South. Tillotson.*

3. Talk, discourse. *Shakespeare. Denham.*

4. Dispute; verbal contention. *Shakespeare.*

5. Language. *Shakespeare. Clarendon.*

6. Promise. *Dryden. Shakespeare.*

7. Signal; token. *Shakespeare.*

8. Account; tidings; message. *Shakespeare. Prior.*

9. Declaration. *Dryden.*

10. Affirmation. *Decay of Piety. Dryden.*

11. Scripture; word of God. *Whigifte.*

12. The second person of the ever adorable Trinity. A scripture term. *Milton.*

To WORD. *v. n.* [from the noun.] To dispute. *L'Estrange.*

To WORD. *v. a.* To express in proper words. *South. Addison.*

WORE. The preterite of *wear*. *Dryden. Rowe.*

To WORK. *v. n.* pret. *worked*, or *wrought*. [*yeopican*, Saxon; *werken*, Dutch.]

1. To labour; to travel; to toil. *Shakespeare. Davies.*

2. To be in action; to be in motion. *Shakespeare. Dryden.*

3. To act; to carry on operations. *Sam.*

4. To act as a manufacturer. *Isaiab.*

5. To ferment. *Bacon.*

6. To operate; to have effect. *Romans. Bacon. Clarendon.*

7. To obtain by diligence. *1 Samuel.*

8. To act internally; to operate as a purge, or other physick. *Broxun. Grew.*

9. To act as on an object. *L'Estrange. Swift.*

10. To make way. *Milton.*

11. To be tossed or agitated. *Addison.*

To WORK. *v. a.*

1. To make by degrees. *Milton. Addison.*

2. To labour; to manufacture. *Raleigh. Taylor.*

3. To bring by action into any state. *Addison.*

4. To influence by successive impulses. *Bacon.*

5. To produce; to effect. *Spenser. 2 Cor. Drummond.*

6. To manage. *Abraham.*

7. To put to labour; to exert. *Addison.*

8. To embroiderer with a needle.

9. **To WORK out.** To effect by toil. *Decay of Piety. Addison.*

10. **To WORK out.** To erase; to efface. *Dryden.*

11. **To WORK up.** To raise. *Dryden. Add.*

WORK. *f.* [people, Saxon; *werk*, Dutch.]

1. Toil; labour; employment. *Ecclesi.*

2. A state of labour. *Temple.*

3. Bungling attempt. *Stillington.*

4. Flowers or embroidery of the needle. *Spenser. Shakespeare.*

5. Any fabrick or compages of art. *Pope.*

6. Action; feat; deed. *Hammon.*

7. Any thing made. *Donne.*

8. Management; treatment. *Shakespeare.*

9. **To set on WORK.** To employ; to engage. *Hooker.*

WORKER. *f.* [from *work*.] One that works. *Spenser. 1 Kings. South.*

WORKFELLOW. *f.* [*work* and *fellow*.]

One engaged in the same work with another.

WORKHOUSE. *f.* [from *work* and

WORKINGHOUSE. *f.* [*house*.]

1. A place in which any manufacture is carried on. *Dryden.*

2. A place where idlers and vagabonds are condemned to labour. *Atterbury.*

WORKINGDAY. *f.* [*work* and *day*.] Day

on which labour is permitted; not the Sabbath. *Shakespeare.*

WORKMAN. *f.* [*work* and *man*.] An

artificer; a maker of any thing. *Raleigh. Addison.*

WORKMANLY. *a.* [from *workman*.]

Skilful; well performed; workmanlike.

WORKMANLY. *ad.* Skilfully; in a manner becoming a workman. *Tusser. Shakespeare.*

WORKMANSHIP. *f.* [from *workman*.]

1. Manufacture; something made by any one. *Spenser. Tillotson.*

2. The skill of a worker. *Spenser.*

3. The art of working. *Woodward.*

WORK.

WORKMASTER. *f.* [*work and master.*] The performer of any work. *Spenser. Ecclef.*

WORKWOMAN. *f.* [*work and woman.*] 1. A woman skilled in needle-work. *Spenser.*

2. A woman that works for hire.

WORKDAY. *f.* [*Corrupted from workingday.*] The day not the sabbath. *Shakespeare. Herbert.*

WORLD. *f.* [*poplō, Saxon; wereld, Dut.*]

1. World is the great collective idea of all bodies whatever. *Locke.*

2. System of beings. *Nicene Creed.*

3. The earth; the terraqueous globe. *Milton.*

4. Present state of existence. *Shakespeare.*

5. A secular life. *Waller. Rogers.*

6. Public life. *Shakespeare.*

7. Business of life; trouble of life. *Shakespeare.*

8. Great multitude. *Raleigh. Sanderfon.*

9. Mankind; an hyperbolical expression for many. *Hooker. Clarendon.*

10. Course of life.

11. Universal empire. *Milton. Prior.*

12. The manners of men. *Dryden.*

13. A collection of wonders; a wonder. *Obsolete. Knolles.*

14. Time.

15. In the World. In possibility. *Addison.*

16. For all the World. Exactly. *Sidney.*

WORLDLINESS. *f.* [*from worldly.*] Covetousness; addictness to gain.

WORLDLING. *f.* [*from world.*] A mortal set upon profit. *Hooker. Rogers.*

WORLDLY. *a.* [*from world.*]

1. Secular; relating to this life, in contradistinction to the life to come. *Shakespeare. Richards. Atterbury.*

2. Bent upon this world; not attentive to a future state. *Milton.*

3. Human; common; belonging to the world. *Raleigh. Hooker.*

WORLDLY. *ad.* [*from world.*] With relation to the present life. *Raleigh. Milton. South.*

WORM. *f.* [*pyrm, Saxon; worm, Dutch; vermis, Lat.*]

1. A small harmless serpent that lives in the earth. *Shakespeare. Sandys.*

2. A poisonous serpent. *Shakespeare.*

3. Animal bred in the body. *Harvey.*

4. The animal that spins silk. *Shakespeare.*

5. Grubs that gnaw wood and furniture. *Shakespeare.*

6. Something tormenting. *Shakespeare. Milton.*

7. Any thing vermiculated, or turned round; any thing spiral. *Maxon.*

To WORM. *v. a.* [*from the noun.*] To

work slowly, secretly, and gradually. *Herbert.*

To WORM. *v. a.* To drive by slow and secret means. *Swift.*

WORMEATEN. *a.* [*worm and eaten.*]

1. Gnawed by worms. *Shakespeare.*

2. Old; worthless. *Raleigh. Donne.*

WORMWOOD. *f.* [*from its virtue to kill worms in the body.*] Of this plant there are thirty-two species, one of which, the common wormwood, grows in the roads. *Miller. Floss.*

WORMY. *a.* [*from worm.*] Full of worms. *Milton.*

WORN. *part. pass. of wear.* *Dryden. Locke.*

WORN'IL. *f.* In the backs of cows in the summer, are maggots, which in Italy they call wornils. *Verdun.*

To WORRY. *v. a.* [*ponygen, Saxon.*]

1. To tear or mangle; as a beast tears its prey. *King Charles. L'Estrange.*

2. To harass, or persecute brutally. *Sb. Milt. South. Southern. Add. Row. Sw.*

WORSE. *a.* The comparative of bad [*pyrr, Saxon.*] More bad; more ill. *Daniel. Locke.*

WORSE. *ad.* In a manner more bad. *Shakespeare.*

The WORSE. *f.* [*from the adjective.*]

1. The less; not the advantage; not the better. *Spenser. a King.*

2. Something less good. *Clarissa.*

To WORSE. *v. a.* [*from the adjective.*] To put to disadvantage. *Milton.*

WORSHIP. *f.* [*peonō, cype, Saxon.*]

1. Dignity; eminence; excellence. *Shakespeare.*

2. A character of honour. *Shakespeare. Dryden.*

3. A term of ironical respect. *Pope.*

4. Adoration; religious act of reverence. *Milton. Tillotson.*

5. Honour; respect; civil deference. *Locke.*

6. Idolatry of lovers. *Shakespeare.*

To WORSHIP. *v. a.* [*from the noun.*]

1. To adore; to honour or venerate with religious rites. *Exod. Milton. Randolph.*

2. To respect; to honour; to treat with civil reverence. *Shakespeare.*

To WORSHIP. *v. a.* To perform acts of adoration. *Gemsa.*

WORSHIPFUL. *a.* [*worship and full.*]

1. Claiming respect by any character or dignity. *South.*

2. A term of ironical respect. *Stillingfleet.*

WORSHIPFULLY. *ad.* [*from worshipful.*] Respectfully. *Shakespeare.*

WORSHIPPER. *f.* [*from worship.*] Adorer; one that worships. *South. Addison.*

WORST. *a.* The superlative of bad. *Shakespeare. Locke.*

bad; most ill.

WORST.

WORST. *f.* The most calamitous or wicked state. *Shakespeare. Digby. Dryden.*

To WORST. *v. a.* [from the adjective.] To defeat; to overthrow. *Suckling.*

WORSTED. *f.* [from *Worsted*, a town in Norfolk famous for the woollen manufacture.] Woollen yarn; wool spun. *Shakespeare. Pope.*

WORT. *f.* [pipt, Saxon; wort, Dutch.]

1. Originally a general name for an herb.

2. A plant of the cabbage kind.

3. New beer either unfermented, or in the act of fermentation. *Bacon.*

WORTH, or *Wurth.* *v. n.* [peopðan, Sax.] To be. *Spenser.*

WORTH. In the termination of the name of places comes from *worth*, a court or farm, or *worth*, a street or road. *Gibson.*

WORTH. *f.* [penð, Saxon.]

1. Price; value. *Hooker. Woodward.*

2. Excellence; virtue. *Sidney. Hooker. Donne.*

3. Importance; valuable quality. *Hooker. South.*

WORTH. *a.*

1. Equal in price to; equal in value to. *Shakespeare. Addison.*

2. Deserving of. *Clarendon. Berkley. Watts.*

3. Equal in possessions to. *Sandys.*

WORTHILY. *ad.* [from *worthy*.]

1. Suitably; not below the rate of. *Ray.*

2. Deservedly. *Dryden.*

3. Justly; not without cause. *Hooker. South.*

WORTHINESS. *f.* [from *worthy*.]

1. Desert. *Hooker.*

2. Excellence; dignity; virtue. *Sidney. Holder.*

3. State of being worthy; quality of deserving. *Sidney.*

WORTHLESS. *a.* [from *worth*.]

1. Having no virtues, dignity, or excellence. *Shakespeare. Roscommon.*

2. Having no value. *Prior. Addison.*

WORTHLESSNESS. *f.* [from *worthless*.]

Want of excellence; want of dignity; want of value. *More.*

WORTHY. *a.* [from *worth*.]

1. Deserving; such as merits. *Sidney. Shakespeare.*

2. Valuable; noble; illustrious. *Hooker. Davies.*

3. Having worth; having virtue. *Digby.*

4. Suitable for any quality good or bad; equal in value. *Dryden.*

5. Suitable to any thing bad. *Shakespeare.*

6. Deserving of ill. *Deuteronomy.*

WORTHY. *f.* [from the adjective.] A man

laudable for any eminent quality, particularly for valour. *Brown. Tatler.*

To WORTHY. *v. a.* [from the adjective.]

To render worthy; to aggrandise; to exalt. *Shakespeare.*

To WOT. *v. n.* [witan, Saxon.] To know; to be aware. *Hooker. Shakespeare.*

WO'VE. The preterite and participle passive of *weave*. *Milton.*

WO'VEN. The participle passive of *weave*.

WOULD. The preterite of *will*.

1. It is generally used as an auxiliary verb with an infinitive, to which it gives the force of the subjunctive mood. *Ray.*

2. Was or am resolved; wish or wished to. *Sidney.*

3. It is a familiar term for *wish to do*, or *to have*. *Shakespeare.*

WOULDING. *f.* [from *would*.] Motion of desire; disposition to any thing; propensity; inclination; incipient purpose. *Hammond.*

WOUND. *f.* [wund, Saxon; wunde, Dutch.]

A hurt given by violence. *Shakespeare. Swift.*

To WOUND. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To hurt by violence. *Shakespeare. Deuter.*

1 Sam. Psalms, Isa. 1 Cor. Milton.

WOUND. The preterite and participle passive of *wind*. *Acts. Wilkins.*

WO'UNDLESS. *a.* [from *wound*.] Exempt from wounds.

WO'UNDWORT. *f.* [vulneraria, Latin.]

A plant.

WOX. } The preterite of *wax*. *Became.*

WOXE. } Obsolete. *Spenser.*

WO'XEN. The participle of *to wax*. *Spenser.*

WRACK. *f.* [wrack, Dutch; pnaete, Saxon.]

1. Destruction of a ship. *Dryden.*

2. Ruin; destruction.

To WRACK. *v. a.*

1. To destroy in the water; to wreck.

2. It seems in *Milton* to mean to rock, to shake.

3. To torture; to torment. *Cowley.*

To WRANGLE. *v. n.* [from *wrangelsur*, Dutch.] To dispute peevishly; to quarrel perversely. *Locke. Addison. Pope.*

WRANGLE. *f.* [from the verb.] A quarrel; a perverse dispute. *Swift.*

WRANGLER. *f.* [from *wrangle*.] A perverse, peevish, disputative man. *Herbert.*

To WRAP. *v. a.* [hycorpan, Saxon, to turn; wressler, Danish.]

1. To roll together; to complicate. *John. Fairfax.*

2. To involve; to cover with something rolled or thrown round. *Dryden. Ezekiel.*

3. To comprise; to contain. *Addison.*

4. To WRAP up. To involve totally. *Kneller.*

5. To

1. To transport; to put in ecstasy. *Cowley.*
WRAPPER. *f.* [from *wrap.*]

1. One that wraps.

2. That in which any thing is wrapped.

Addison.
WRATH. *f.* [pnad, Saxon; *wraed*, *crisil*, Dutch.] Anger; fury; rage. *Spenser.*

WRATHFUL. *a.* [*wraib* and *full.*] Angry; furious; raging. *Spenser. Spratt.*

WRATHFULLY. *ad.* [from *wrathful.*] Furiously; passionately. *Shakespeare.*

WRATHLESS. *a.* [from *wraib.*] Free from anger. *Waller.*

To WREAK. *v. a.* Old preterite and part. pass. of *wrake*, [pnæcan, Saxon, *wrecken*, Dutch.]

1. To revenge.

Spenser. Fairfax.

2. To execute any violent design.

Dryden. Smith.

WREAK. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. Revenge; vengeance.

Shakespeare.

2. Passion; furious fit.

Shakespeare.

WRE'AKFUL. *a.* [from *wreak.*] Revengeful; angry. *Shakespeare. Chapman.*

WREATH. *f.* [pneob, Saxon.]

1. Any thing curled or twisted.

Bacon. Milton. Smith.

2. A Garland; a chaplet. *Roscommon.*

To WREATH. *v. a.* preterite *wreatbed*; part. pass. *wreatbed*, *wreatben*.

1. To curl; to twist; to convolve.

Shakespeare. Bacon.

2. To interweave: to entwine one in another. *South. Dryden.*

3. To encircle as a garland. *Prior.*

4. To encircle as with a garland.

Dryden. Prior.

WREATHY. *a.* [from *wreatb.*] Spiral; curled; twisted. *Brown.*

WRECK. *f.* [pnæce, Saxon, a miserable person; *wracke*, Dutch, a ship broken.]

1. Destruction by being driven on rocks or shallows at sea. *Spenser. Daniel.*

2. Dissolution by violence.

Milton.

3. Ruin; destruction.

Shakespeare.

To WRECK. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To destroy by dashing on rocks or sands.

Spenser. Woodward.

2. To ruin.

Daniel.

To WRECK. *v. n.* To suffer wreck. *Milton.*

WREN. *f.* [pnenna, Saxon.] A small bird. *Shakespeare. Brown.*

To WRENCH. *v. a.* [pnungan, Saxon; *wrengben*, Dutch.]

1. To pull by violence; to wrest; to force. *Shakespeare. Bacon.*

2. To sprain; to distort. *Shakesp. Swift.*

WRENCH. *f.* [from the verb.]

1. A violent pull or twist.

2. A sprain.

Locke.

To WREST. *v. a.* [pnærran, Saxon.]

1. To twist by violence; to extort by writhing or force. *Ascham. Dryden. Addison.*

2. To distort; to writhe; to force.

Hooker. Shakespeare.

WREST. *f.* [from the verb.] Distortion; violence. *Hooker.*

WRESTER. *f.* [from *wrest.*] He who wrests.

To WRESTLE. *v. n.* [from *wrest.*]

1. To contend who shall throw the other down. *Shakespeare.*

2. To struggle; to contend. *Clarendon.*

WRESTLER. *f.* [from *wrestle.*]

1. One who wrestles; one who professes the athletic art. *Denham.*

2. One who contends in wrestling. *Waller.*

WRETCH. *f.* [pnæce, Saxon.]

1. A miserable mortal. *Accidence.*

2. A worthless sorry creature. *Sidney.*

3. It is used by way of slight, ironical pity, or contempt. *Dryden.*

WRETCHED. *a.* [from *wretch.*]

1. Miserable; unhappy. *Hooker.*

2. Calamitous; afflictive.

3. Sorry; pitiful; paltry; worthless.

Hooker. Roscommon.

4. Despicable; hatefully contemptible. *Sid.*

WRETCHEDLY. *ad.* [from *wretched.*]

1. Miserably; unhappily. *Clarendon.*

2. Meanly; despicably. *South.*

WRETCHEDNESS. *f.* [from *wretched.*]

1. Misery; unhappiness; afflicted state.

Sidney. Raleigh.

2. Pitifulness; despicableness.

WRETCHLESS. *a.* Careless; mindless; heedless. *Hammond.*

To WRIGGLE. *v. n.* [pnægan, Saxon; *ruggelen*, Dutch.] To move to and fro with short motions. *Mori. Swift.*

To WRIGGLE. *v. a.* To put in a quick reciprocating motion. *Hudibras.*

WRIGHT. *f.* [pnhtra, pnhtra, Saxon.] A workman; an artificer; a maker; a manufacturer. *Cheyne.*

To WRING. *v. a.* preter. and part. pass. *wringed* and *wrung*. [pnungan, Saxon.]

1. To twist; to turn round with violence. *Leviticus.*

2. To force out of any body by contention. *Wolton.*

3. To squeeze; to press. *Shakespeare.*

4. To writhe. *Shakespeare.*

5. To pinch. *Bacon. Clarendon.*

6. To force by violence; to extort.

Shakespeare. Milton.

7. To harass; to distress; to torture.

Shakespeare. Roscommon.

8. To distort; to turn to a wrong purpose. *Ascham. Whigfist.*

9. To persecute with extortion. *Hayw.*

To WRING. *v. n.* To writhe with anguish. *Shakespeare.*

WRINGER. *f.* [from *wring.*] One who squeezes the water out of clothes. *Shakespeare.*

Shakespeare.

WRINKLE.

W R O

WRINKLE. *f.* [*ppuncle*, Saxon; *wrinkel*, Dutch.]
 1. Corrugation or furrow of the skin or the face. *Howel. Swift.*
 2. Any roughness. *Dryden.*
To WRINKLE. *v. a.* [*pprunchan*, Saxon.]
 1. To corrugate; to contract into furrows. *Bacon. Pope.*
 2. To make rough or uneven. *Milton.*
WRIST. *f.* [*pyrre*, Saxon.] The joint by which the hand is joined to the arm. *Shakespeare. Peacham.*
WRISTBAND. *f.* [*wrist and band.*] The fastening of the shirt at the hand.
WRIT. *f.* [from *write*.]
 1. Any thing written; scripture. This sense is now chiefly used in speaking of the Bible. *Knollys. Addison.*
 2. A judicial process. *Prior.*
 3. A legal instrument. *Ayliffe.*
WRIT. The preterite of *write*. *Prior.*
To WRITE. *v. a.* preterite *wrote* or *wrote*; part. pass. *written*, *writ*, or *wrote*. [*ppritan*, *appritan*, Saxon.]
 1. To express by means of letters. *Shakespeare. Deut.*
 2. To engrave; to impress. *Locke.*
 3. To produce as an author. *Granville.*
 4. To tell by letter. *Prior.*
To WRITE. *v. n.*
 1. To perform the act of writing. *Shakespeare. Addison.*
 2. To play the author. *Addison.*
 3. To tell in books. *Shakespeare.*
 4. To send letters. *1 Esdras.*
 5. To call one's self; to be entitled; to use the title of. *Shakespeare. Ben. Johnson.*
 6. To compose; to form compositions. *Waller. Felton.*
WRITER. *f.* [from *write*.]
 1. One who practises the art of writing.
 2. An author. *Bacon. Addison. Swift.*
To WRITHE. *v. a.* [*ppritan*, Saxon.]
 1. To distort; to deform with distortion. *Shakespeare. Milton. Dryden.*
 2. To twist with violence. *Milton. Addison.*
 3. To wrest; to force by violence. *Hooker. Dryden.*
 4. To twist.
To WRITHE. *v. n.* To be convolved with agony or torture. *Addison.*
To WRITHE. *v. a.* [from *writhe*.] To wrinkle; to corrugate. *Spenser.*
WRITING. *f.* [from *writ*.]
 1. A legal instrument.
 2. A compoſure; a book. *Hooker. Addison.*
 3. A writing paper of any kind. *Shakespeare.*
WRITINGMASTER. *f.* One who teaches to write. *Dryden.*
WRITTEN. The participle passive of *write*. *Spenser.*
WROKEN. The part. pass. of *To wreath*.
WRONG. *f.* [*pprange*, Saxon.]

W R Y

1. An injury; a designed or known detriment. *Sidney. Spenser. Daniel. Dryden.*
 2. Error; not right. *Roscommon. Watts.*
WRONG. *a.* [from the noun.]
 1. Not morally right; not agreeable to propriety of truth. *Sidney. Addison.*
 2. Not physically right; unfit; unsuitable. *Swift.*
WRONG. *ad.* Not rightly; amiss. *Locke. Pope.*
To WRONG. *v. a.* [from the noun.] To injure; to use unjustly. *Hooker. Spenser. Addison.*
WRONGDOER. *f.* [*wrong and doer.*] An injurious person. *Sidney. Ayliffe.*
WRONGER. *f.* [from *wrong*.] He that injures; he that does wrong.
WRONGFUL. *a.* [*wrong and full.*] Injurious; unjust. *Shakespeare. Dryden.*
WRONGFULLY. *adj.* [from *wrongful*.] Unjustly. *Sidney. Spectator.*
WRONGHEAD. } *a.* [*wrong and*
WRONGHEADED. } *head.*] Having a perverse understanding. *Pope.*
WRONGLY. *ad.* [from *wrong*] Unjustly; amiss. *Shakespeare. Locke.*
WRONGLESSLY. *ad.* [from *wrongless*.] Without injury to any. *Sidney.*
WROTE. pret. and part. of *write*. *South.*
WROTH. *a.* [*pprad*, Saxon; *wrod*, Danish.] Angry. Out of use. *Genesis.*
WROUGHT. [*pproge*, Saxon.] The pret. and part. pass. as it seems, of *work*; as the Dutch *werken*, makes *gerocht*.
 1. Effected; performed. *John. Stephens.*
 2. Influenced; prevailed on. *Shakespeare. Milton.*
 3. Produced; caused. *Milton. Addison.*
 4. Worked; laboured. *Bar. Milton.*
 5. Gained; attained. *Shakespeare.*
 6. Operated. *Milton. Phillips.*
 7. Worked. *Deut. Bacon.*
 8. Actuated. *Dryden.*
 9. Manufactured. *Raleigh. Milton.*
 10. Formed. *2 Corinthians.*
 11. Excited by degrees. *Addison. Swift.*
 12. Guided; managed. *Milton.*
 13. Agitated; disturbed. *Shakespeare.*
WRUNG. The preter. and part. passive of *wring*. *L'Estrange. Thomson.*
WRY. *a.* [from *writhe*.]
 1. Crooked; deviating from the right of direction. *Sidney. Sharp.*
 2. Distorted. *Arbutnot. Pope.*
 3. Wrung; perverted; wrested. *Atterbury.*
To WRY. *v. n.* [from the adjective.] To be contorted and writhed; to deviate from the right direction. *Sanderſon.*
To WRY. *v. a.* [from the adjective.] To make to deviate; to distort. *Sidney.*

X.

X Is a letter, which, though found in Saxon words; begins no word in the English language.

Y.

Y A W

Y, At the beginning of words, is a consonant; at the end, and when it follows a consonant, is a vowel, and has the sound of *i*. It is used at the end of words, and whenever two *ij*'s would come together; and in words derived from the Greek, to express the *v*. *Y* was much used by the Saxons, whence *y* is found for *i* in the old English writers.

YACHT. *f*. A small ship for carrying passengers.

YARD. *f*. [*geard*, Saxon.]

1. Inclosed ground adjoining to an house.

Brown. Dryden.

2. [*geard*, Sax.] A measure of three feet.

Bacon. Holder.

3. The supports of the sails.

Dryden.

YARDWAND. *f*. [*yard* and *wand*.] A measure of a yard.

Collier.

YARE. *a*. [*geare*, Saxon.] Ready; dextrous; eager.

Shakespeare.

YARELY. *ad*. [from *yare*.] Dextrously; skilfully.

Shakespeare.

YARN. *f*. [*gearn*, Saxon.] Spun wool; woollen thread.

Shakespeare. Temple.

To YARR. *v. n*. [from the sound; *birrio*, Latin.] To growl, or snarl like a dog.

YARROW. *f*. A plant which grows wild on the dry banks, and is used in medicine.

YAWL. *f*. A little vessel belonging to a ship, for convenience of passing to and from it.

To YAWN. *v. n*. [*geonan*, Saxon.]

1. To gape; to oscitate; to have the mouth opened involuntarily.

Bacon. Dryden.

2. To open wide.

Sandys. Prior.

3. To express desire by yawning.

Hooker.

YAWN. *f*. [from the verb.]

Vol. II,

Y E L

1. Oscitation.

Pope.

2. Gape; hiatus.

Addison.

YA'WNING. *a*. [from *yazon*.] Sleepy; slumbering.

Shakespeare.

Y'CLAD. part. for *clad*. Clothed.

Shakespeare.

Y'CLEPED. Called; termed; named.

Milton.

YDREA'D. The old pret. of *to dread*.

Spenser.

YE. The nominative plural of *thou*.

Luke.

YEA. *ad*. [*ea*, or *gea*, Saxon; *ja*, Dutch.]

Yes.

Shakespeare. Mattew.

To YEAD, or **YEDE**. *v. n*. preterite *yode*.

To go; to march.

Spenser.

To YEAN. *v. n* [*eamran*, Saxon.] To bring young. Used of sheep.

Shakespeare. Dryden.

YEANLING. *f*. [from *yeau*.] The young of sheep.

Shakespeare.

YEAR. *f*. [*gear*, Saxon.] Twelve months.

Shakespeare.

2. It is often used plurally, without a plural termination.

Shakespeare.

3. In the plural, old age.

Bacon. Dryden.

YE'ARLING. *a*. [from *year*.] Being a year old.

Pope.

YE'ARLY. *a*. [from *year*.] Annual; happening every year; lasting a year.

Prior.

YE'ARLY. *ad*. Annually; once a year.

Dryden.

To YEARN. *v. n*. [*earnan*, Saxon.] To feel great internal uneasiness.

Spenser. Gough.

To YEARN. *v. a*. To grieve; to yearn.

Shakespeare.

YELK. *f*. [from *gealego*, yellow, Saxon.] The yellow part of the egg. It is commonly pronounced, and often written, *yolk*.

Brown. Dryden.

To YELL. *v. n.* To cry out with hor-
rour and agony. *Spenser. Drayton. Milton.*

YELL. *f.* [from the verb.] A cry of hor-
rour. *Shakespeare. Dryden.*

YELLOW. *a.* [yealefe, Saxon; *gheleuwe*,
Dutch.] Being of a bright glaring colour,
as gold. *Milton. Newton.*

YELLOWBOY. *f.* A gold coin. *Arbutn.*

YELLOWHAMMER. *f.* A bird.

YELLOWISH. *a.* [from yellow.] Ap-
proaching to yellow. *Woodward.*

YELLOWISHNESS. *f.* [from yellowish.]
The quality of approaching to yellow.

YELLOWNESS. *f.* [from yellow.]

1. The quality of being yellow.

Bacon. Arbuthnot.

2. It is used in *Shakespeare* for jealousy.

YELLOWS. *f.* A disease in horses. It
owes its original to obstructions in the gall-
pipe, which are caused by slimy or gritty
matter; or to the stoppage of the roots of
those little ducts opening into that pipe, by
the like matter.

To YELP. *v. a.* [zealpan, Saxon.] To bark
as a beagle hound after his prey.

Shakespeare.

YE'OMAN. *f.* [The true etymology seems
to be from *geman*, Frisick, a villager.]

1. A man of a small estate in land; a
farmer; a gentleman farmer.

Locke. Addison.

2. It seems to have been anciently a kind
of ceremonious title given to soldiers;
whence we have still *yeomen* of the guard.

Bacon. Swift.

3. It was probably a freeholder not ad-
vanced to the rank of a gentleman.

Shakespeare.

YE'OMANRY. *f.* [from *yeoman*] The col-
lective body of yeomen. *Bacon.*

To YERK. *v. a.* To throw out or move
with a spring. A leaping horse is said to
yerk, or strike out his hind legs, when he
flings and kicks with his whole hind quar-
ters. *Farrier's Dict.*

YERK. *f.* [from the verb.] A quick mo-
tion.

To YERN. *v. a.* See *YEARN.* *Shakespeare.*

YES. *ad.* [gire, Sax.] A term of affirma-
tion; the affirmative particle opposed to
no. *Bacon. Pope.*

YEST. *f.* [zett, Saxon.]

1. The foam, spume, or flower of beer in
fermentation; barm. *Hudibras. Gay.*

2. The spume on a troubled sea. *Shakespe.*

YESTY. *a.* [from *yest*.] Frothy; spumy.

Shakespeare.

YESTER. *a.* [yister, Dutch.] Being next
before the present day. *Dryden.*

YESTERDAY. *f.* [gistrandæg, Saxon.]
The day last past; the next day before to-
day. *Shakespeare. Prior.*

YESTERDAY. *ad.* On the day last past.

Bacon.

YESTERNIGHT. *f.* The night before this
night.

YESTERNIGHT. *ad.* On the night last
past. *Shakespeare.*

YET. *conjunct.* [zet, zet, zeta, Saxon.]
Nevertheless; notwithstanding; however.

Daniel. South. Tillotson.

YET. *ad.*

1. Beside; over and above. *Atterbury.*

2. Still; the state still remaining the same.

Addison.

3. Once again. *Pope.*

4. At this time; so soon; hitherto: with
a negative before it. *Bacon.*

5. At least. *Baker.*

6. It notes increase or extension of the
sense of the words to which it is joined.

Dryden.

7. Still in a new degree. *L'Estrange.*

8. Even; after all. *Whitgift. Bacon.*

9. Hitherto. *Hosker.*

YE'VEN. for *given.* *Spenser.*

YEW. *f.* [ip, Saxon.] A tree of tough
wood. *Fairfax. Prior.*

YE'WEN. *a.* [from *yew*.] Made of the
wood of yew.

YFERE. *ad.* [yfepe, Saxon.] Together.

Spenser.

To YIELD. *v. a.* [zelban, Saxon.] to pay.

1. To produce; to give in return for cul-
tivation or labour. *Arbuthnot.*

2. To produce in general.

Shakespeare. Arbuthnot.

3. To afford; to exhibit. *Sidney. Locke.*

4. To give as claimed of right. *Milton.*

5. To allow; to permit. *Milton.*

6. To emit; to expire. *Genesi.*

7. To resign; to give up. *Watts.*

8. To surrender. *Knolles.*

To YIELD. *v. n.*

1. To give up the conquest; to submit.

Daniel. Walton.

2. To comply with any person. *Prov.*

3. To comply with things. *Bacon. Milton.*

4. To concede; to admit; to allow; not
to deny. *Hakevill.*

5. To give place as inferiour in excellence
or any other quality. *Dryden.*

YIE'LDER. *f.* [from *yield*.] One who yields.

Shakespeare.

YOKE. *f.* [zeoc, Saxon; *jock*, Dutch.]

1. The bandage placed on the neck of
draught oxen. *Numbers. Pope.*

2. A mark of servitude; slavery. *Dryden.*

3. A chain; a link; a bond. *Dryden.*

4. A couple; two; a pair.

Shakespeare. Dryden. Broom.

To YOKE. *v. a.* [from the noun.]

1. To bind by a yoke or carriage.

L'Estrange. Dryden.

2. To join or couple with another. *Dryden.*

YOU

YUX

3. To enslave; to subdue. *Shakespeare.*
 4. To restrain; to confine. *Bacon.*
 YO'KE ELM. *f.* A tree. *Ainsworth.*
 YO'KEFELLOW. } *f.* [*y-ke* and *fellow*, or
 YO'KEMATE. } *note.*]
 1. Companion in labour. *Shakespeare.*
 2. Mate; fellow. *Hudibras. Stepm.*
 YOLD, for *yielded*. Obsolete. *Spenser.*
 YOLK. *f.* [See *YELK*.] The yellow part of
 an egg. *Ray.*
 YON. } *a.* [*geond*, Saxon.] Being at
 YOND. } a distance within view,
 YO'NDER. } *Shak. B. Johnson. Pope.*
 YON. } *ad.* At a distance within
 YOND. } view. *Milton. Arbuth.*
 YO'NDER. }
 YOND. *a.* Mad; furious; perhaps transported
 with rage; under alienation of mind. *Spenser.*
 YORE, or of *Yore*, *ad.* [*geogana*, Saxon.]
 1. Long. *Spenser.*
 2. Of old time; long ago. *Pope.*
 YOU. *pron.* [*cop, ruh*, Saxon.]
 1. The oblique case of *ye*. *Epb.*
 2. It is used in the nominative. *Shakespeare.*
 3. It is the ceremonial word for the second
 person singular, and is always used except
 in solemn language. *Pope.*
 YOUNG. *a.* [*iong, yeong*, Saxon; *jong*,
 Dutch.]
 1. Being in the first part of life; not old.
Shakespeare. Chapman. Cowley.
 2. Ignorant; weak. *Shakespeare.*
 3. It is sometimes applied to vegetable life.
Bacon.
 YOUNG. *f.* The offspring of animals col-
 lectively. *Milton. More.*
 YOUNGLISH. *a.* [from *young*.] Somewhat
 young. *Tatler.*

- YOUNGLING. *f.* [from *young*; *conglung*,
 Saxon.] Any creature in the first part of
 life.
 YOUNGLY. *ad.* [from *young*.]
 1. Early in life. *Shakespeare.*
 2. Ignorantly; weakly.
 YOUNGSTER. } *f.* [from *young*.] A young
 YOU'NKER. } person.
Shakespeare. Creech. Prior.
 YOUNGTH. *f.* [from *young*.] Young.
Spenser.
 YOUR. *pronoun.* [*eoert*, Saxon.]
 1. Belonging to you. *Shakespeare.*
 2. Yours is used when the substantive
 goes before or is understood; as this is your
 book, this book is yours. *Shakespeare. Pope.*
 YOURSELF. *f.* [*your* and *self*.] You, even
 you; ye, not others. *Shakespeare.*
 YOUTH. *f.* [*yeogud*, Saxon.]
 1. The part of life succeeding to childhood
 and adolescence. *Shakespeare. Milton. Arb.*
 2. A young man. *Shakespeare. Milton. Dryden.*
 3. Young men. *Ben. Johnson.*
 YOUTHFUL. *a.* [*youth* and *full*.]
 1. Young. *Dryden.*
 2. Suitable to the first part of life.
Milton. Dryden. Pope.
 3. Vigorous as in youth. *Bentley.*
 YOUTHFULLY. *ad.* [from *youthful*.] In
 a youthful manner.
 YOUTHLY. *a.* [from *youth*.] Young;
 early in life. *Spenser.*
 YOUTHY. *a.* [from *youth*.] Young; youth-
 ful. *Spectator.*
 YPIGHT. *part.* [*y* and *pight*, from *yuck*.]
 Fixed. *Spenser.*
 YUCK. *f.* [*jucken*, Dutch.] Itch.
 YULE. *f.* [*xeol, yeol, yehul*, Saxon.] The
 time of Christmas.
 YUX. *f.* [*jeex*, Saxon.] The hicough.

Z.

Z A F

Z A R

- Z**, Is found in the Saxon alphabets,
 set down by Grammarians, but
 is read in no word originally
 Teutonic; its sound is uni-
 formly that of an hard S.
 ZA'FFAR. } *f.* Powder the calx of cobalt
 ZA'FFIR. } very fine, and mix it with
 three times its weight of powdered flints;
 this being wetted with common water, the

- whole concreted into a solid mass called
zaffre, which from its hardness has been
 mistaken for a mineral. *Hill.*
 ZA'NY. *f.* One employed to raise laughter
 by his gestures, actions, and speeches; a
 merry andrew; a buffoon. *Shakespeare. Dumas.*
 ZA'RNICH. *f.* A solid substance, in which
 orpiment is frequently found; and it ap-
 proaches to the nature of orpiment, but
 without

without its lustre and foliated texture. The common kinds of *xarnich* are green and yellow.

ZEAL. *f.* [*ζῆλος*; *zelus*, Latin.] Passionate ardour for any person or cause.

Hooker. Milton. Dryden. Tillotson. Spratt.

ZEALOT. *f.* [*zeloteur*, French; *ζῆλωτης*.] One passionately ardent in any cause. Generally used in dispraise.

ZEALOUS. *a.* [from *zeal*.] Ardently passionate in any cause.

ZEALOUSLY. *ad.* [from *zealous*.] With passionate ardour.

ZEALOUSNESS. *f.* [from *zealous*.] The quality of being zealous.

ZE'CHIN. *f.* [So named from *Zecba*, a place in Venice where the mint is settled for coinage.] A gold coin worth about nine shillings sterling.

ZEDO'ARY. *f.* [*zedoaire*, French.] A spicy plant, somewhat like ginger in its leaves, but of a sweet scent.

ZED. *f.* The name of the letter *z*.

Shakespeare.

ZE'NITH. *f.* [Arabick.] The point over head opposite the nadir.

ZE'PHYR. *f.* [*zephyrus*, Latin.] The west wind; and poetically any calm soft wind.

ZEST. *f.*

1. The peel of an orange squeezed into wine.

2. A relish; a taste added.

To ZEST. *v. a.* To heighten by an additional relish.

ZETET'ICK. *a.* [from *ζητητικος*.] Proceeding by enquiry.

ZE'UGMA. *f.* [from *ζευγμα*.] A figure in grammar, when a verb agreeing with divers nouns, or an adjective with divers substantives, is referred to one expressly, and to the other by supplenent, as lust overcame shame, boldness fear, and madness reason.

ZOCLE. *f.* [In architecture.] A small sort of stand or pedestal, being a low square

piece or member, serving to support a busto, statue, or the like.

ZO'DIACK. *f.* [*ζωδιακος*.] The track of the sun through the twelve signs; a great circle of the sphere, containing the twelve signs.

Ben. Johnson. Bentley.

ZONE. *f.* [*ζωνη*; *zona*, Latin.]

1. A girdle.

Dryden. Granville.

2. A division of the earth. The whole surface of the earth is divided into five zones: the first is contained between the two tropicks, and is called the torrid zone. There are two temperate zones, and two frigid zones. The northern temperate zone is terminated by the tropick of Cancer and the arctick polar circle: the southern temperate zone is contained between the tropick of Capricorn and the polar circle: the frigid zones are circumscribed by the polar circles, and the poles are in their centers.

Suckling. Dryden.

3. Circuit; circumference.

ZOO'GRAPHER. *f.* [*ζωον* and *γραφω*.]

One who describes the nature, properties, and forms of animals.

ZOO'GRAPHY. *f.* [of *ζωον* and *γραφω*.]

A description of the forms, natures, and properties of animals.

ZOOLOGY. *f.* [of *ζωον* and *λογω*.] A treatise concerning living creatures.

ZOO'PHYTE. *f.* [*ζωοφυτον*.] Certain vegetables or substances which partake of the nature both of vegetables and animals.

ZOOPHO'RICK. *Column. f.* [In architecture.] A statuary column, or a column which bears or supports the figure of an animal.

ZOO'PHORUS. *f.* [*ζωοφορος*.] A part between the architraves and cornice, so called on account of the ornaments carved on it, among which are the figures of animals.

DiG.

ZOOTOMIST. *f.* [of *ζωοτομια*.] A dissector of the bodies of brute beasts.

ZOOTOMY. *f.* [*ζωοτομια*.] Dissection of the bodies of beasts.



R A F I N I S